

Gazette



VOLUME CXLIV / 144 • 2013–2014

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford

OXUNIPRINT
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Index to Vol 144 (2013–14)

Notes

1 This index makes reference to the following: statutes and regulations; resolutions of Congregation; honorary degrees; degrees by resolution; appointments; awards; elections; obituaries (by college); supplements to the *Gazette*; major notices.

2 Appointments and awards are listed individually under the first word of their title, or the first initial letter or letters if the title does not begin with a complete word.

3 Changes in regulations are listed under Council, or under the name of the committee or divisional/faculty board concerned. For regulations concerning joint schools, see under the name of either responsible board.

4 Resolutions and statutes are listed alphabetically by subject under these headings.

5 The index does not list individuals by name (except recipients of Honorary Degrees, new heads of houses and those for whom memorial services were held).

6 A list of supplements published in this volume is given at the end of the index.

7 The University's Annual Review that is listed on the cover of the 16 January *Gazette* did not accompany that issue; it went out instead with the 30 January *Gazette*.

Academic dress for undergraduate Masters, new, 110

Advisory Committees, composition of, 110, 434

All Souls College, elections, 26, 141

Allen & Overy

prizes, 22

Professor of Corporate Law, appointed, 433

Ancient History Prize, 593

Andreas Idreos Professor of Science and Religion, appointed, 136

Annual Review 2012–13, University of Oxford, *Supplement* *1; presented, 342

Anthropology and Museum Ethnography, School of, review announced of, 230

Archaeology, School of, review announced of, 299

Arthur Lewis Prize, 22, 622

Ashmolean Museum

Board of Visitors, elections to, 568

Director appointed, 256

Assessors

admission of, 370

election of, 374

Bapsybanoo Marchioness of Winchester Thesis Prize, 433

Bodleian Libraries: Annual Report 2012/13 (*Supplement*), 553

Bodley's Librarian, appointed, 318

Brian Johnson Prize in Pathology, 360

Buildings and Estates Subcommittee of Council, elections to, 531

Campion Hall

Master, appointed (Hanvey), 141

review of, by Permanent Private Halls Supervisory Committee, announced, 432

Chancellor's Latin Prizes, 593

Christ Church

obituaries, 26, 114, 189, 320, 439, 603

revised statutes, notice of, 476

Christina Drake Fund Travel Grants, 360

Clerks of the Market, admission of, 62

Clifford Chance Prizes, 22

Clubs Committee, Annual Report (2012–13), 300

Computer Science, Department of, head appointed, 185

Conference of Colleges, elections to, 439

Congregation

deprivation of a graduate degree, voting on approval of: notice, 510; approved, 566

merit pay and titles for academics, voting on Resolutions concerning: notice, 83; approved, 123

Regulations 1 of 2002: Membership of Congregation, changes to: notice, 4; approved, 82

Continuing Education Board

changes in regulations

British and European Studies, Advanced Diploma, 361

Creative Writing, MSt, 545

English Literature, Foundation Certificate, 150

Sustainable Urban Development

DPhil, 545

MSc, 259

PGDip, 259

Theological Studies

Certificate, 305

Diploma, 305

Theology, BTh, 305

and Medical Sciences Board, changes in regulations

Evidence-based Health Care Studies, Postgraduate Programme, 545

Paediatric Infectious Diseases

MSc, 25

PGDip, 25

elections to, 531

Council

changes in regulations

Budget Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, 314

College Contributions, Regulations for, 315

College Contributions Fund

2014 application round, income grants and loan from, 611

further consideration of application submitted in 2012, income grants from, 612

Council, Regulations for, 170

Development and Alumni Relations, Committee for, 386

- Council: changes in regulations (*cont*)
- Divisional Boards, 490
 - Divisions (Heads of Divisions), Regulations for, 582
 - Estates Directorate and Land Agent's Office, merger of, 122
 - Financial Regulations, 387
 - Hodgson Memorial Fund, 172
 - IT capital expenditure, Regulations relating to process for approval of, 608
 - Law Faculty Board, 314
 - Lawrence Memorial Travel Scholarship, 172
 - Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board, 386
 - Medical Sciences Board, 172
 - Oxford University Museum of Natural History, 314
 - Oxford University Museums Board and Visitors of the Botanic Garden, 611
 - Personnel Committee, 171
 - Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee and Investment Committee, 170
 - Student Appeal Panel, *corrigendum*, 490
 - Student Health and Welfare Subcommittee of the Education Committee, 610
 - University Officers (Pro-Vice-Chancellors), Regulations for, 581
 - University Officers (Vice-Chancellor), Regulations for, 580
 - University Staff, employment of, *corrigendum*, 490
 - Value for Money Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, 314
 - Membership of, 582
 - Vice-Chancellors, future, term of office for, 106
- elections to, 143, 531, 568
- external members
- invitation to Congregation to submit nominations for consideration, 183
 - nomination of: notice, 82; approved, 122; notice, 580
- Creweian Oration, 577
- Dasturzada Dr Jal Pavry Memorial Prize, 433
- Dates of Term (2014-20), 254
- Dean Ireland's Professor of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture, appointed, 567
- Degrees
- Honorary (Birtwistle, Jefferts Schori, Kapoor, Lehn, Silvers): notice, 299; approved, 342; conferred, 573; (Broecker): notice, 299; approved, 342
 - Master of Arts by resolution, approved: 2, 14, 62, 82, 94, 109, 122, 134, 159, 173, 182, 227, 255, 298, 317, 326, 358, 389, 430, 474, 491, 510, 600
- Deirdre and Paul Malone Thesis Prize, 434
- Dev Family Annual Book Prize, 622
- Digital Strategy, draft, circulated for consultation, 462
- Distinction Awards for Non-clinical Professors and Readers 2013-14, Committee on, membership of, 175
- Distinguished Friends of Oxford Awards (2013), 66
- Economic Policy Fund, Professorship of, establishing, 226
- Economics
- prizes, 22
 - Professor of, appointed, 328
- Education Committee of Council
- changes in regulations
 - BPhil, 188
 - DPhil, regulations for, 126, 438, 594
 - MLitt, regulations for, 594
 - MPhil, 188
 - MSc by Research, regulations for, 594
 - Probationer Research Student, Regulations for admission as, 438
 - Research Degrees, General Regulations, 438
 - University Examinations, Regulations for the conduct of, 320, 399
- and Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, changes in regulations
- additional course costs, 627
 - Doctoral Training Programme in Cardiovascular Medicinal Chemistry, 626
 - fee payable by candidates for higher degrees, 269
 - financial matters, regulations on, 438
 - late presentation fee, 627
 - refund of fees policy in the Mathematical Institute, 625
 - register of students, removal from, following suspension for non-payment of fees, 625
- Eldon Law Scholarship, 328
- Electoral Boards
- composition of, 22, 84, 110, 136, 186, 267, 328, 372, 434, 477, 525, 622
 - revised composition of, 22, 136, 175, 233, 256
- Encaenia 2014 (*Supplement*), 573
- Engineering Science, Department of, head appointed, 328 (*corrigendum* 360)
- English Language and Literature, Board of the Faculty of, elections to, 533
- English Poem on a Sacred Subject prize, 21
- Estates Strategy, new, 65
- Exeter College, memorial services, 374
- Fiedler Memorial Fund Travel Grants, 360
- Final Honour Schools, Bachelor of Fine Art and Bachelor of Theology 2013 (*Supplement*), 241
- Fossil fuel divestment campaign, Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee statement on, 431
- Gaisford Prizes, 593
- General Purposes Committee of Council, changes in regulations
- Alexander Library in the Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology, 614
 - Andreas Idreos Professor of Science and Religion Fund, 474
 - Barclay-Williams Professorship of Molecular Immunology in the Sir William Dunn School of Pathology, establishing, 614
 - David Walker Fellowship Fund, establishing, 350
 - Dean Ireland's Professor of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture, 158
 - German Medieval and Linguistic Studies, Professor of, 158
 - Ismene Fitch Endowment Fund, establishing, 615
 - Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity, 158
 - Medical School Prize and Scholarship Fund, establishing, 490
 - Medieval and Modern Languages, Faculty of
 - General Purposes Fund, establishing, 613
 - Prize and Scholarship Fund, establishing, 613
 - Pirie-Reid Fund, 108
 - Sackler Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund, establishing, 350
 - Sassoon Visiting Fellows Fund, establishing, 108
 - Sinclair and Rachel Hood Fund, 612
 - Weldon Memorial Prize, 298
 - Winchester Lecturership and Pavry Memorial Lecturership, 108
- Geoffrey Hill Spray Prize in Clinical Biochemistry, 622
- George Herbert Hunt Travelling Scholarship, 477
- George Webb Medley Prizes, 22, 622
- Gilbert Ryle Prizes, 83, 622
- Global Governance and Diplomacy Prize, 622
- Gotch Memorial Prize, 360
- Gray's Inn Tax Chambers Prize, 22
- Greyfriars Hall, obituaries, 26
- Gutiérrez Toscano Prizes, 83

- Hebrew, Professor of, and Regius Professor-elect, appointed, 620
- Herbert Hart Prize, 22
- History, Board of the Faculty of, elections to, 533
- Hui Malama I Na Kupuna O Hawai'i Nei and Office of Hawaiian Affairs, request from, for repatriation of human remains held in Museum of Natural History, 327
- Humanities, Board of the Division of
- appointments, reappointments and conferments of title, 66, 256, 328, 433, 600
 - changes in regulations
 - Ancient and Modern History, FHS, 400
 - Ancient Philosophy, MSt, 11
 - Applied Theology, MTh, 628
 - Biblical Interpretation, MSt, 628
 - Buddhist Studies, MPhil, 602
 - Chinese Studies, MSt, 628
 - Classical Archaeology and Ancient History
 - FHS, 400
 - Prelims, 400
 - Classics and English
 - FHS, 400
 - Prelims, 400
 - DPhil, Special Regulations for, 399
 - Egyptology, MPhil, 399
 - English
 - DPhil, 399
 - MPhil, 399
 - English Language, MSt, 399
 - European and Middle Eastern Languages
 - FHS, 602, 603, 628
 - Prelims, 628
 - Film Aesthetics, MSt, 400
 - General Linguistics and Comparative Philology
 - MPhil, 399
 - MSt, 628
 - Greek and/or Latin Languages and Literature
 - MPhil, 399, 400
 - MSt, 400
 - Greek and/or Roman History
 - MPhil, 400
 - MSt, 400
 - History, FHS, 603
 - History of Art, 400
 - History and Economics, FHS, 400
 - History and all Joint Schools with History, FHS, 400
 - History and Modern Languages, FHS, 603
 - Islamic Art and Archaeology, MSt, 602, 628
 - Islamic Studies and History, MSt, 602
 - Jewish Studies, MSt, 628
 - Korean Studies, MSt, 628
 - Linguistics in all Honour Schools including Linguistics, 603
 - Literae Humaniores, FHS, 400
 - MLitt, Special Regulations for, 399
 - Modern Jewish Studies
 - MPhil, 628
 - MSt, 344, 628
 - Modern Languages
 - FHS, 11, 152, 400, 603, 628
 - MPhil, 400, 602
 - MSt, 400, 602
 - Prelims, 400, 603
 - Modern Middle Eastern Studies, MPhil, 400, 602
 - MSc by Research, Special Regulations for, 399
- Music
 - DPhil, 628
 - MSt, 400
- Oriental Studies
 - FHS, 400, 602, 603, 628
 - MPhil, 602
 - MSt, 628
 - Prelims, 400, 628
- Philosophy
 - BPhil, 602
 - MSt, 602
- Philosophy in all Honour Schools including Philosophy, 400, 603
- Philosophy of Physics, MSt, 25, 603
- Study of Religions, MSt, 400
- Theology
 - FHS, 400
 - MPhil, 400, 628
 - MSt, 400
 - PGDip, 361, 400
- elections to, 143, 532
- Ilchester Fund Travel Grant, 360
- Inaugural Lectures, 202, 209, 210, 409, 464
- Internal Auditors, reports issued by, 136, 185, 389
- IOWA Elective Scholarship, 433
- Islamic Studies, Oxford Centre for, review announced of, 174
- IT Strategic Plan, draft, consultation on, 161
- Jane Willis Kirkaldy Senior Prize, 186
- Jesus College
 - elections, 26
 - memorial service (Evans), 236
 - statutes of, consent given by Committee on Statutes before the Privy Council for revision of, 431
 - thanksgiving service (Young), 527
- John Morris Prize, 22
- Keble College
 - memorial events (Hollis, Parkes), 86
 - obituaries, 189, 362, 545
- Khalid bin Abdullah Al Saud Professor for the Study of the Contemporary Arab World, appointed, 567 (*corrigendum* 583)
- KPMG Prize, 22
- Lady Margaret Hall, elections, 86
- Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity, appointed, 583 (*corrigendum* 593)
- Laurence Binyon Prize, 494
- Law
 - Board of the Faculty of, elections to, 534
 - Faculty Prizes, 22
 - Lectures *Supplement*, noughth week: (MT) 33; (HT) 197; (TT) 405
 - Legislative Proposals *see* Statutes
- Lincoln College
 - elections, 87
 - obituaries, 87
- Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
 - Board of the Faculty of, elections to, 534
 - Faculty of, review announced of, 327
- Lord Alfred Douglas Memorial Prize, 21
- Luca d'Agliano Prizes, 22, 622

- Magdalen College
 memorial events, 86 (Denning), 439 (Enos)
 obituaries, 141 (*corrigendum* 163), 439
- Master of Arts Degree by resolution *see under* Degrees
- Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences, Board of the Division of
 appointments, reappointments and conferments of title, 96, 328,
 372, 525, 621
 changes in regulations
 Applied Statistics, MSc, 400
 Biological Sciences, FHS, 400, 438
 Chemistry, FHS, 25, 259, 400
 Computer Science
 FHS, 11, 545
 MSc, 585
 Computer Science and Philosophy, FHS, 11, 545, 594
 Doctoral Training Programmes, 374, 438, 594
 Engineering Science
 DEng, 594
 FHS, 400, 401
 Preliminary Examination, 545
 Final Honour Schools, 438, 594
 Geology/Earth Sciences, FHS, 545
 Materials, Economics and Management, FHS, 11
 Materials Science, FHS, 11
 Mathematical and Computational Finance, MSc, 400
 Mathematics, FHS, 401
 Mathematics and Computer Science, FHS, 545
 Mathematics and Philosophy, FHS, 401, 545
 Mathematics and Statistics, FHS, 401
 Physics and Philosophy, FHS, 594
 Software Engineering, Programme of Studies, 25
 Theoretical Chemistry, MSc, 374
 elections to, 532
 obituary, 463
- Medical School Prize and Scholarship Funds, consolidation of,
 consultative notice, 493
- Medical Sciences, Board of the Division of
 appointments, reappointments and conferments of title, 21, 67, 83,
 97, 123, 161, 232, 328, 343, 433, 525, 543, 583, 593
 changes in regulations
 Bachelor of Medicine, Part II, First and Second Examination, 628
 Biomedical Sciences, Prelims, 401
 Cell and Systems Biology, and Neuroscience, FHS, 11, 235, 401
 Clinical Anatomy, Principles of, Qualifying Exams, 628
 Clinical Psychology, Doctor, 628
 Global Health Science, MSc, 628
 Integrated Immunology
 MSc, 11
 PGDip, 11, 585
 Medical Sciences, FHS, 11, 628
 Medical Sciences Division and Medical Sciences Doctoral Training
 Centre, DPhil, 11
 Medicine, BA, 401
 Medicine, Parts I and II, Prelims, 628
 Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, FHS, 331, 628
 Musculoskeletal Sciences
 MSc, 331
 PGDip, 331
 Psychological Research, MSc, 401
 Supervision of Applied Psychological Practice, PGCert, 628, 629
 and Continuing Education Board, changes in regulations
 Evidence-based Health Care Studies, Postgraduate Programme,
 545
- Paediatric Infectious Diseases
 MSc, 25
 PGDip, 25
 elections to, 143, 177
- Medieval and Modern Languages, Faculty of
 review announced of, 95
 Trust Funds, notice of consolidation of, 618
 Merit pay and titles for academics (*Supplement*), 77
 Merton College, obituaries, 26, 163, 302, 362, 439, 465, 629
 Monckton Chambers Prize, 22
 Musculoskeletal Sciences, Professor of, appointed, 621
 Museum of the History of Science, Director of, appointed, 21
 Museum of Natural History, request from Hui Malama I Na Kupuna
 O Hawai'i Nei and Office of Hawaiian Affairs for repatriation of
 human remains held in, 327
- New College, memorial events (Williams), 26
 Newton Abraham Visiting Professor in the Medical, Biological and
 Chemical Sciences, appointed, 450
 Nominations Committee, elections to, 531
 Nuffield College, elections, 87, 362, 514
- Oriel College, memorial services (Nicholson), 320
 Oriental Studies, Board of the Faculty of, elections to, 534
- Peter Beaconsfield Prize in Physiological Sciences, 622
 Physics, Department of, review announced of, 619
 Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council
 changes in regulations
 bursaries and tuition fee reductions, 8
 continuation charge, 11
 Cookson Professorship of Materials, renaming, 227
 Dean Ireland's Professor of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture, 616
 Economic History, Professorship of, establishing, 227
 financial matters, regulations on, 438
 Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer Professorship of Commercial Law,
 renaming, 62
 Mathematical Finance, MSc (part-time), extension fee for, 235
 Orthopaedic Engineering, Professorship of, renaming, 616
 Richard Doll Professorship of Epidemiology, establishing, 615
 Taxation Law, Professorship of, renaming, 616
 Trauma Surgery, Professor of, renaming, 474
 and Education Committee of Council, changes in regulations
 additional course costs, 627
 Doctoral Training Programme in Cardiovascular Medicinal
 Chemistry, 626
 fee payable by candidates for higher degrees, 269
 financial matters, regulations on, 438
 late presentation fee, 627
 refund of fees policy in the Mathematical Institute, 625
 register of students, removal from, following suspension for non-
 payment of fees, 625
- Proctors
 admission of, 370
 and Assessor, Oration by demitting (*Supplement*), 385
 election of, 374
 Professional Distinction Awards, 620
 Professor of Poetry, notices of lectures by, 34, 198, 406
 Pro-Proctors, admission of, 370
 Pro-Vice-Chancellors, admission of, 62, 433
 Public Orator, Creweian Oration by (*Supplement*), 577
- Queen's College, memorial services (Moffatt), 331

- Recognition of Distinction
 call for applications for the conferment of the title of professor,
 2014 (*Supplement*), 193
 Committee, titles conferred on behalf of, 21, 136, 186, 328
 Committees, Divisional, composition of, 463
 Register of Congregation, revised (*Supplement*), 273
 Regius Professor of Hebrew-elect and Professor of Hebrew,
 appointed, 620
 repatriation of human remains held in Museum of Natural History,
 request from Hui Malama I Na Kupuna O Hawai'i Nei and Office
 of Hawaiian Affairs for, 327
- Resolutions
 128 Bullingdon Road, authorising use of space in: notice, 183;
 approved, 255
 Beaver House (Hythe Bridge Street), authorising temporary use of
 space in: notice, 511; approved, 566
 Dartington House, authorising use of space in: notice, 182; approved,
 255
 Higher Studies Fund, authorising expenditure from: notice, 183, 511;
 approved, 255, 566
 Mathematical Institute building (Building 177) on St Giles',
 authorising allocation of: notice, 7; approved, 82
 Old Road Campus, authorising use of space at: notice, 510; approved,
 566
 Osney Mead, authorising use of space at: notice, 326; approved, 358
 Pharmacology Building, authorising use of space in: notice, 160;
 approved, 227
 Radcliffe Observatory Quarter, authorising allocation of space at:
 notice, 7, 326; approved, 82, 358
 Tinsley Building, authorising use of space in: notice, 183; approved,
 255
 Respiratory Medicine, Professor of, appointed, 21
- St Cross College
 elections, 141
 memorial events (Stafford), 26
 obituaries, 439
 St Edmund Hall, obituaries, *corrigendum*, 374
 St Hilda's College, obituaries, 87, 114, 163, 189, 236, 302, 362, 439, 527,
 585, 603
 St Hugh's College
 memorial services (Wordsworth), 439
 obituaries, 26, 141, 189, 236, 302, 320, 331, 439, 603
 Sheldonian Theatre, Curators of, elections to, 143
 Social Sciences, Board of the Division of
 appointments, reappointments and conferments of title, 21, 98, 123
 (*corrigendum* 136), 136, 175, 233, 256, 266, 301, 433, 543, 593, 621
 changes in regulations
 African Studies, MSc, 126
 Anthropology, DPhil, 11, 305
 Applied Linguistics and Second Language Acquisition, MSc, 100
 Archaeological Science
 MSc, 401
 MSt, 401
 Archaeology
 DPhil, 629
 MPhil, 12 (retraction), 320
 MSc, 12 (retraction)
 MSt, 320, 401, 629
 Archaeology and Anthropology, BA, 401
 BCL, 12, 438, 585, 629
 Biodiversity, Conservation and Management, MSc, 401
 British Archaeology, Advanced Diploma, 12
 Classical Archaeology
 MPhil, 629
 MSt, 401, 629
 Cognitive and Evolutionary Anthropology, MSc, 11, 629
 Comparative Social Policy
 MPhil, 401
 MSc, 401
 Contemporary Chinese Studies, MSc, 12, 126
 Contemporary India, MSc, 12, 126
 Criminology and Criminal Justice, MSc, 12, 126, 585, 629
 Criminology and Criminal Justice (Research Methods), MSc, 12,
 269, 585, 629
 Development Studies, MPhil, 12
 Economics, MPhil, 177
 Economics for Development, MSc, 12
 Economics and Management, FHS, 585
 Education
 DPhil, 479
 MSc, 12, 401, 629
 PGDip, 361
 EMBA, 12, 235
 Environmental Change and Management, MSc, 12, 401
 Evidence-Based Social Intervention and Policy
 MPhil, 401
 MSc, 401
 Financial Strategy, PGDip, 12, 479
 Geography
 DPhil, 12
 FHS, 12, 401
 Geography and the Environment, MPhil, 305, 401, 585
 Global Business, PGDip, 12
 Global Governance and Diplomacy, MSc, 401
 History and Economics, FHS, 585
 History and Politics, Prelims, 629
 Human Sciences, FHS, 438
 Information, Communication and the Social Sciences, DPhil, 12
 International Relations
 DPhil, 438
 MPhil, 12
 Jurisprudence, FHS, 100
 Latin American Studies
 MPhil, 401
 MSc, 126, 401
 Law and Finance, MSc, 438, 585, 629
 Learning and Teaching, MSc, 12
 Learning and Teaching in Higher Education, PGDip, 629
 Management Studies, DPhil, 12
 MBA, 12, 235, 479
 Medical Anthropology
 MPhil, 11, 177
 MSc, 11
 MJur, 12, 438, 585, 629
 Nature, Society and Environmental Policy, MSc, 401
 Organisational Leadership, PGDip, 12, 235
 Philosophy, Politics and Economics
 BA, 401 (*corrigendum* 438)
 FHS, 438, 585
 Prelims, 629
 Politics, DPhil, 438
 Politics and International Relations, DPhil, 585
 Public Policy, DPhil, 188, 585
 Public Policy in Latin America, MSc, 126, 629
 Russian and East European Studies
 MPhil, 629
 MSc, 126

- Social Sciences, Board of the Division of: changes in regulations (*cont*)
- Social Anthropology
 - MPhil, 11, 177
 - MSc, 11, 177, 629
 - MSt, 11, 401, 585
 - Social Anthropology (Research Methods), MSc, 11, 188 (*corrigendum*), 401
 - Social Science of the Internet, MSc, 126
 - Sociology, MSc, 12, 126
 - Sociology and Demography, MPhil, 12
 - Strategy and Innovation, PGDip, 12
 - Teacher Education
 - MSc, 361
 - PGDip, 361
 - Teaching English Language in University Settings (TELUS)
 - MSc, 479
 - PGDip, 479
 - Visual, Material and Museum Anthropology
 - MPhil, 11, 177
 - MSc, 11
 - Water Science Policy and Management, MSc, 401
 - elections to, 532
 - Socially Responsible Investment, Policy on, new, 174
 - Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee
 - elections to, 531
 - fossil fuel divestment campaign, statement on, 431
 - Sociology, Nuffield Professor of, appointed, 266
 - Somerville College, memorial events (Banister), 86
 - Sports Strategic Subcommittee of the Education Committee, *corrigendum*, 2
 - Statistics, Professor of, appointed, 343
 - Statute XII, consultation on possible revisions to (*Supplement*), 337
 - Statutes
 - Chung Kin Kwok fund: approved by Her Majesty in Council, 8
 - Goodger Scholarships and Schorstein Research Fellowships in Medical Science: approved by Her Majesty in Council, 231
 - Griffiths Memorial Studentship: withdrawal of legislative proposal, 6; voting on legislative proposal (Jeremy Griffiths Memorial Studentship): notice, 6; approved, 82; approved by Her Majesty in Council, 463
 - Prendergast Fund: withdrawal of legislative proposal, 7; voting on legislative proposal: notice, 7; approved, 82
 - Scatcherd Scholarships: withdrawal of legislative proposal, 5; voting on legislative proposal: notice, 5; approved, 82; approved by Her Majesty in Council, 463
 - Scatcherd Science Scholarships: withdrawal of legislative proposal, 6; voting on legislative proposal: notice, 6; approved, 82; approved by Her Majesty in Council, 463
 - Statute XI: University Discipline: *corrigendum*, 2; notice, 19; approved, 94
 - Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University: notice, 160; approved, 227
 - Student numbers 2013 (*Supplement*), 309
 - Stutchbury Scholarship, 22
 - Supplications: DCL, 437, 623; DD, 601; DM, 112, 234; DSc, 513, 568
 - Teaching Excellence Awards (2013), 150
 - Theology and Religion, Board of the Faculty of, elections to, 144, 535
 - Titles for academics, merit pay and (*Supplement*), 77
 - Translational Cognitive Neuroscience, Professor of, appointed, 621
 - Trinity College
 - memorial events (Burgh), 114
 - obituaries, 585
 - Undergraduate Masters, new academic dress for, 110
 - University Preachers: (MT) 20; (HT) 229; (TT) 430
 - University Press, Annual Report of the Delegates of, 2013-14, *Supplement**2
 - Vice-Chancellor, oration by (*Supplement*), 73; presented, 173
 - Vice-Chancellorship, Nominating Committee for, elections to, 177
 - Vinerian Scholarship, 22
 - Visitatorial Board Panel, elections to, 532
 - Visiting Professor, conferments and reconferments of title of, 21, 110, 124, 136, 161, 185, 301 (*corrigendum* 328), 328, 343, 353, 372, 433, 450, 477, 512, 593, 621
 - Wadham College, statutes of, consent given by Committee on Statutes before the Privy Council for revision of, 65
 - Weldon Memorial Prize, 353
 - White's Professor of Moral Philosophy, appointed, 620
 - Wolfson College, memorial events (Vermes), 114
 - Wolfson Professor of Materials, appointed, 21
 - Zaharoff Fund Travel Grants, 360

<i>Supplement number</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
(1) to 5035	9 October 2013	Lectures and Seminars, Michaelmas term 2013	33
(1) to 5036	16 October 2013	Oration by the Vice-Chancellor	73
(2) to 5036	16 October 2013	Merit pay and titles for academics	77
(1) to 5045	15 January 2014	Recognition of Distinction 2014: call for applications for the conferment of the title of professor, University of Oxford	193
(2) to 5045	15 January 2014	Lectures and Seminars, Hilary term 2014	197
(1) to 5046	22 January 2014	Final Honour Schools, Bachelor of Fine Art and Bachelor of Theology 2013	241
(1) to 5048	5 February 2014	Revised Register of Congregation	273
(1) to 5049	12 February 2014	Student Numbers 2013	309
(1) to 5051	26 February 2014	Consultation on possible revisions to Statute XII	337
(1) to 5055	26 March 2014	Oration by the demitting Proctors and Assessor	381
(1) to 5056	23 April 2014	Lectures and Seminars, Trinity term 2014	405
(1) to 5064	18 June 2014	Bodleian Libraries: Annual Report 2012/13	553
(1) to 5065	25 June 2014	Encaenia 2014	573

<i>Supplement number</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Title</i>
*1 to Vol 144	January 2014	University's Annual Review 2012-13
*2 to Vol 144	June 2014	Annual Report of the Delegates of the University Press 2013-14

<i>Michaelmas term 2013</i>		<i>Hilary term 2014</i>		<i>Trinity term 2014</i>	
<i>Issue date/no</i>	<i>Page range</i>	<i>Issue date/no</i>	<i>Page range</i>	<i>Issue date/no</i>	<i>Page range</i>
26 Sep: 5034	1-12	16 Jan: 5046	225-240	24 Apr: 5057	429-448
3 Oct: 5035	13-32	23 Jan: 5047	253-264	1 May: 5058	449-460
10 Oct: 5036	61-72	30 Jan: 5048	265-272	8 May: 5059	461-472
17 Oct: 5037	81-92	6 Feb: 5049	297-308	15 May: 5060	473-488
24 Oct: 5038	93-104	13 Feb: 5050	313-324	22 May: 5061	489-508
31 Oct: 5039	105-120	20 Feb: 5051	325-336	29 May: 5062	509-520
7 Nov: 5040	121-132	27 Feb: 5052	341-348	5 Jun: 5063	521-540
14 Nov: 5041	133-148	6 Mar: 5053	349-356	12 Jun: 5064	541-552
21 Nov: 5042	149-156	13 Mar: 5054	357-368	19 Jun: 5065	565-572
28 Nov: 5043	157-168	20 Mar: 5055	369-380	26 Jun: 5066	579-590
5 Dec: 5044	169-180	27 Mar: 5056	385-404	3 Jul: 5067	591-598
12 Dec: 5045	181-192			10 Jul: 5068	599-606
				24 Jul: 5069	607-634



Gazette

Council and Main Committees 2

Council of the University: *corrigendum*

Congregation 16 June 2009: *corrigendum*

Congregation 8 July:
Degree by Resolution (*corrigendum*)

Council of the University: Register of
Congregation

Congregation 3

Congregation 30 September:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 8 October:
(1) Oration by the Vice-Chancellor
(2) Admission of Pro-Vice-Chancellors
(3) Admission of Clerks of the Market

Congregation 15 October:
(1) Voting on changes to Congregation
Regulations 1 of 2002: Membership
of Congregation
(2) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal:
Scatcherd Scholarships
(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Scatcherd Scholarships
(4) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal:
Scatcherd Science Scholarships
(5) Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Scatcherd Science Scholarships
(6) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal:
Griffiths Memorial Studentship
(7) Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Jeremy Griffiths Memorial
Studentship Fund
(8) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal:
Prendergast Fund
(9) Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Prendergast Fund
(10) Voting on Resolution authorising
the allocation of the Mathematical
Institute building (Building 177) on
St Giles'
(11) Voting on Resolution authorising
the allocation of space at the
Radcliffe Observatory Quarter

Notices 8

General notices:
Statute approved by Her Majesty in
Council

Examinations and Boards 8

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Planning and Resource Allocation and
Education Committees
Humanities Board
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences Board
Medical Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

University Sports Strategic Subcommittee of the Education Committee: *corrigendum*

Explanatory Note

When regulations noting the above new name for the Sports Strategy Committee were published (*Gazette*, 9 December 2010, p285), references to the committee in several other regulations were overlooked. The affected regulations are as follows: (i) Clubs Committee (Part 2 of Council Regulations 2 of 2004); (ii) Curators of the University Parks (Part 10 of Council Regulations 2 of 2004); (iii) The Nigel Blackwell Sports Bursary Fund (regulation 33 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002); (iv) Leo Blockley Memorial Rowing Fund (regulation 205 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002); and (v) Activities and Conduct of Student Members (Rules Committee Regulations 1 of 2012 and Rules Committee Regulations 1 of 2013).

Text of Regulations

In Parts 2 and 10 of Council Regulations 2 of 2004, regulations 33 and 205 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, Rules Committee Regulations 1 of 2012 and Rules Committee Regulations 1 of 2013, delete each reference to the 'Sports Strategy Committee' and replace with a reference to the 'University Sports Strategic Subcommittee of the Education Committee'.

Congregation 16 June 2009

Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Statute XI: University Discipline: *corrigendum*

CORRECTION TO BE MADE UNDER THE SLIP RULE

Explanatory Note

Regulation 1.17 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (Regulations of Congregation for the Conduct of Business in Congregation) gives the Vice-Chancellor the power, after consultation with the Registrar and the Proctors, to correct any clerical error, slip or omission in the text of a legislative proposal which has been made.

After consultation, the Vice-Chancellor has agreed to the amendment of the legislative proposal concerning Statute XI: University Discipline (*Gazette*, vol 139, notice of approval by Congregation 18 June 2009, p1246, and text of proposal 28 May 2009, pp1165–72), to correct an incorrect cross-reference.

Text of Regulations

In section 18(1) of Statute XI, concerning University Discipline, delete 'made under section 21 of this statute' and substitute 'made under section 20 of this statute'.

Congregation 8 July

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Adam, A K M, Faculty of Theology and Religion
 Andrews, K S, Development Office
 Aziz, T Z, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Balakrishnan, J S S, Balliol
 Baldwin, A J, Pembroke
 Bale, R, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Ballentine, C J, St Hugh's
 Barlow, J B, Student Administration and Services
 Bayer, T S, Oriel
 Beerling, P D, Green Templeton
 Bell, K M, Linacre
 Bhaugeerutty, A D, Ashmolean
 Bobzien, S, All Souls
 Bradshaw, T R, Sub-department of Inorganic Chemistry
 Brindley, L J, Pembroke

Broers, F S, Trinity
 Brookshaw, D P, Wadham
 Butler, C C, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences
 Butler, R, Department of Clinical Neurology
 Butt, D J, Balliol
 Cartis, C, Balliol
 Chatzis, M, Hertford
 Choi, A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Collins Rice, H R, Oriel
 Coon, J P, Oriel
 Cox, S R, Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Crichton, C R, Keble
 Currie, A, Blavatnik School of Government
 Davy, M H, Exeter
 De Klein, L G, Finance Division
 Dickinson, A J, St Catherine's
 Dorling, D F L, St Peter's
 Doyle, D T, St Hugh's
 Dudley, A D, St Antony's
 Dustin, M L, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Enchelmaier, S, Lincoln
 Evans, R J, Jesus
 Farrus Teixeira, A, Saïd Business School
 Felin, T T J, Faculty of Management
 Ferrero, A P, Trinity
 Ford, D, IT Services
 Fortunato, L, Magdalen
 Gardiner, C, Nuffield Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
 Gehrig, S K, Wadham
 George, J T, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
 Gilchrist, A R, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
 Glitsch, M D, St Hilda's
 Goddard, B F, Nuffield Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
 Goldberg, L A, St Edmund Hall
 Goldberg, P W, Corpus Christi
 Gonzalez Beltran, A N, Oxford e-Research Centre
 Graham, M, Oxford Internet Institute
 Green, B J, Magdalen
 Green, R D, Jesus
 Guest, J L, Queen's
 Hall, T H, St Anne's
 Hargrave, L A, Alumni Office
 Hector, A, Linacre
 Higgins, E, Humanities Division
 Hirschhorn, S Y, Faculty of Oriental Studies

Congregation

Congregation

30 September

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation

8 October noon

(1) Oration by the Vice-Chancellor

Mr Vice-Chancellor will address the House.

(2) Admission of Pro-Vice-Chancellors

The following persons will be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor to be his deputies for the year 2013-14 and will be admitted to office:

Homokoy, W B, Department of Earth Sciences
 Huffman, D, St Catherine's
 Hutchinson, S R, Department of Statistics
 Imoukhuede, E B, Jenner Institute
 Inman, D D, Queen's
 Jairath, V, Wadham
 Jessett, R J, IT Services
 Jones, M, RDM Investigative Medicine
 Kechagia-Ovseiko, E, Nuffield
 Keire, M L, Faculty of History
 Khatiwala, S P, Linacre
 Kilgour, E G, IT Services
 Koralus, P E, St Catherine's
 Li, H K, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
 Lloyd, G T, Department of Earth Sciences
 McClarty, P A, Wadham
 Mahmud, M, Wolfson
 May, E L, Finance Division
 Maynard, J A, Magdalen
 Michael, T D, Lincoln
 Miller, A, Department of Earth Sciences
 Montain, B E, Ashmolean
 Morgan, K, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
 Morris, K A, Department of Clinical Neurology
 Morris, S M, Jesus
 Norman, M D P, IT Services
 Norreys, P A, Department of Physics
 Oostveen, J M, Oxford Internet Institute
 Perry, N E H, IT Services
 Phillips, G J, IT Services
 Phillips, M A, Department of Biochemistry
 Pluddemann, A, Kellogg
 Prabhakaran, D, Sub-department of Condensed Matter Physics
 Puddicombe, C A, Estates Services
 Pyner, S, Development Office
 Quintana-Domeque, C, St Edmund Hall
 Redgwell, C J, All Souls
 Rodgers, E C, Department of Education
 Roffe, D R, Faculty of History
 Rowe, R E, Merton
 Samel, H M, Lady Margaret Hall
 Simpson, T W, Wadham
 Sinclair, W T M, Wadham
 Sitsapesan, R M A, Hertford
 Smyth, A, Balliol
 Sooriakumaran, P, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences

Tahzib, B, IT Services
 Tarbush, B, Merton
 Taylor, R E, Exeter
 Thompson, S, Lady Margaret Hall
 Thorn, L M, Sub-department of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry
 Threlfell, S, St John's
 Turnbull, L A, Plant Sciences, Queen's
 van Zwieten, K, Harris Manchester
 Vatish, M, Keble
 Verboom, S B, Mansfield
 Vogels, T P, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
 Wallace, M J, Trinity
 Walton, M J, St Antony's
 Waterlow, J, St Antony's
 Watson, S D, IT Services
 Westhaver, G D, St Cross
 Whitehouse, F L, Worcester
 Williams, J S, Oxford-Man Institute
 Wilson, C C B, Nuffield
 Woollings, T J, Pembroke
 Wright, I N, Department of Earth Sciences
 Wright, S C, Begbroke Directorate
 Yang, H, Wolfson

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Dr S J Goss, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wadham
Professor W S James, BSc Birm, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Brasenose
Dr S Mapstone, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Hilda's
Professor J N P Rawlins, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wolfson
Professor I A Walmsley, BSc Lond, PhD Rochester, Fellow of St Hugh's
Professor R W Ainsworth, MA DPhil Oxf, Master of St Catherine's
Frances Cairncross, MA Brown, MA Oxf, Rector of Exeter
Professor R J Carwardine, MA DPhil Oxf, President of Corpus Christi
Dr F Lannon, MA DPhil Oxf, Principal of Lady Margaret Hall
The Very Revd C A Lewis, MA DPhil Oxf, PhD Camb, Dean of Christ Church
Professor P Madden, MA Oxf, DPhil Sus, Provost of Queen's
The Revd R Waller, BD PhD Lond, MTh Nott, MA Oxf, Principal of Harris Manchester

(3) Admission of Clerks of the Market

J Hackney, BCL MA Oxf, Emeritus Fellow of St Edmund Hall and Wadham, nominated by the Chancellor, and **R C S Walker**, BA McGill, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Magdalen, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, will be admitted to office as Clerks of the Market for the year 2013-14.

¶ The Oration by the Vice-Chancellor and the admission of the Pro-Vice-Chancellors and Clerks of the Market will take place in Convocation House.

Congregation

15 October

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 7 October**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend the amendments to Congregation Regulations at 1, any of the legislative proposals at 2-9, or the resolutions at 10-11 below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the changes to Congregation Regulations, the legislative proposals and resolutions shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on changes to Congregation Regulations 1 of 2002: Membership of Congregation

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Humanities

Divisional Board, reflect the renaming of the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art as the Ruskin School of Art. This change of name reflects more broadly that it is an "Art School" that covers all facets of art from drawing and painting through to sculpturing, film-making and performing.

Text of Regulations

In Congregation Regulations 1 of 2002, concerning membership of Congregation, delete existing regulation 1(8) and substitute (deleted text scored through):

'(8) the Tutors in ~~Fine Art~~ at the Ruskin School of ~~Drawing and Fine Art~~;'.

Regulations to be made by Council if the Regulations are approved

1 In Council Regulations 2 of 2004, concerning other University Bodies, delete existing Part 7 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

Part 7: Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art

7.1. There shall be a Committee for the Ruskin School of ~~Drawing and Fine Art~~ consisting of:

- (1), (2) two persons appointed by the Humanities Board, one of whom shall chair the committee;
- (3) the Ruskin Master of Drawing;
- (4)-(7) four other persons holding teaching posts in the Ruskin School, who shall be elected by all those holding such posts except the Ruskin Master of Drawing under arrangements as per Council Regulation 19 of 2002, regulations ~~3136-3944~~;

(8) a person appointed by the Committee of Senior Tutors.

7.2. (1) The committee may co-opt not more than five persons as additional members.

(2) The period of office for appointed, elected, and co-opted members shall be three years, and no appointed, elected or co-opted member shall serve more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit.

(3) Notwithstanding regulation (2) above, in the case of appointed and co-opted members the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further consecutive period is permitted in an individual case.

7.3. The committee shall have the function and powers of a board of a faculty as defined in Council Regulations 19 of 2002,

regulation 2, in respect of the Ruskin School and the Study of ~~Fine Art~~ in the University.

7.4. Student members shall be represented at meetings of the committee by:

(1) the chairman of the Ruskin School Joint Consultative Committee;

(2) a person appointed by the Ruskin School Joint Consultative Committee from among its own members.

7.5. The student members shall:

(1) serve for one year, and shall be eligible for re-election if they remain members of the Ruskin School Joint Consultative Committee;

(2) be entitled to speak at meetings of the committee but not to vote;

(3) respect the conventions of the committee as set out in its standing orders.

7.6. (1) No student member shall be present for the discussion of reserved business as defined in regulation ~~78~~ of the Regulations for Council.

(2) The student members shall receive the full committee agenda paper but not the papers or minutes relating to reserved business.'

2 In Council Regulations 16 of 2002, concerning divisions, delete regulation 1(3) and substitute (deleted text scored through):

'(3) ~~Drawing and Fine Art~~ (Ruskin School)';.

3 In Council Regulations 17 of 2002, concerning divisional boards, delete regulation 8(2)-(11) and substitute (deleted text scored through):

'(2)-(11) the chair of faculty board for each of the nine constituent faculties of the Division and the Head of the Ruskin School of ~~Drawing and Fine Art~~ *ex officio*;'.

4 In Section III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning statutory professorships, delete regulation §63 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'§63. *Ruskin Master of Drawing*

1. The Ruskin Master of Drawing (who shall be regarded as a professor for the purposes of any statute or regulation) shall lecture and give instruction in drawing and other aspects of ~~Fine Art~~ on such conditions and with such other duties as Council shall from time to time determine. Subject to the supervision of the Committee for the

Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art, he or she shall be responsible for the teaching and other necessary arrangements for the degrees in Fine Art, and for the general instruction in Fine Art of members of the University.

2. The Ruskin Master shall be appointed by an electoral board consisting of:

- (1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;
- (2) the head of the college to which the Ruskin Mastership shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any decree in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;
- (3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;
- (4) a person appointed by Council;
- (5) a person appointed by the Humanities Board;
- (6), (7) two persons appointed by the Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art;
- (8) a person appointed by the Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum;
- (9) one person appointed by the Committee for the History of Art.

3. The interest on the capital sum accepted by the University from the late John Ruskin under the Deed of Declaration of Trust 1875 for the endowment of a Mastership of Drawing shall be used towards defraying the stipend of the Ruskin Master.'

5 Ibid, in regulation §132 concerning the Professor of the History of Art delete existing paragraph 2(9) and substitute (deleted text scored through):

'(9) a person elected by the Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art.'

6 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, in §175 concerning the Hussey Lectures delete existing paragraph 2(5) and substitute (deleted text scored through):

'(5) one person elected by the Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art.'

7 Ibid, in §299 concerning the Rhoades Commemorative Fund delete existing paragraph 3 and substitute (deleted text scored through):

'3. The Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art shall be the board of management of the fund, and shall determine the conditions under which the bursaries shall be awarded.'

(2) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Scholarships

In exercise of its powers under Regulation 2.20 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, Council has withdrawn this legislative proposal (for explanatory note and text of legislation see *Gazette* No 4987, 3 May 2012, p491). A revised legislative proposal, bringing the restriction on candidates in line with the Equality Act 2010 by giving preference to persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than requiring that candidates be citizens of) a number of European countries, is being submitted to Congregation in response to comments from the Charity Commission and discussion with the Privy Council Office.

(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Scholarships

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal brings the restriction on candidates in line with the Equality Act 2010 by giving preference to persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than requiring that candidates be citizens of) a number of European countries.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Scatcherd Scholarships, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, pp133–59), after Part 72 insert the following new Part 73' (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'§316-Part 73: Scatcherd Scholarships

73.1. The University has received with gratitude a legacy from Mrs Jane Ledig-Rowohl to be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Scatcherd Scholarship Fund ("the Fund").

73.2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets (if any) in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to

be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

73.3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment (if any); and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards: (i) awarding scholarships to students of Oxford University of British citizenship allowing them to engage in study or research in other countries; and (ii) awarding scholarships to citizens of with preference being given to students ordinarily resident in a nation of continental Europe from the Atlantic to the Urals with the exception of Turkey.

73.4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income and capital, shall be the responsibility of the board of management of the Oxford Graduate Scholarship Fund.

73.5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

73.6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Scholarship.

73.7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

73.8. Regulations Sections 73.1–73.10 shall be deemed to be trust Regulations provisions under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

73.9. Subject to regulation section 73.10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

73.10. Any amendment to regulation section 73.3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both

by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council:

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, delete §316 and renumber existing §§317–392 as §§316–391.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(4) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Science Scholarships

In exercise of its powers under Regulation 2.20 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, Council has withdrawn this legislative proposal (for explanatory note and text of legislation see *Gazette* No 4987, 3 May 2012, p492). A revised legislative proposal, bringing the restriction on candidates in line with the Equality Act 2010 by giving preference to persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than requiring candidates be from, which implies and has historically be construed as citizens of) a number of European countries, is being submitted to Congregation in response to comments from the Charity Commission and discussion with the Privy Council Office.

(5) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Science Scholarships

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal amends the name and the board of management of the Scatcherd Science Scholarships and brings the restriction on candidates in line with the Equality Act 2010 by giving preference to persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than requiring candidates be from, which implies and has historically be construed as citizens of) a number of European countries.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Scatcherd Scholarships, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, pp133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 72¹ (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

§317-Part 72: Scatcherd Science Scholarships

72.1. The University accepts from the Trustee of the Campaign for Oxford Trust Fund the sum of £621,000, made possible by an extremely generous benefaction from Mrs Jane Ledig-Rowohl, to establish a fund, the net income of which shall be applied in the funding of Scatcherd Science Scholarships for the support of graduate study in science.

72.2. The fund shall be administered by the International Committee. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the board of management of the Oxford Graduate Scholarship Fund.

72.3. The scholarships shall be awarded to persons from any European country (other than the U.K. or Turkey but including Russia and all other countries to the west of the Urals) to enable them students to study for a graduate degree of the University in a science subject (including mathematics and medicine). The committee shall endeavour to ensure that at any one time one of the scholarships shall be held by a person from a country outside the European Union. Preference will be given to candidates ordinarily resident in any European country (other than the UK or Turkey but including Russia and all other countries to the west of the Urals).

72.4. Any income not spent in any year shall be carried forward for expenditure in subsequent years.

72.5. Council shall have power to alter this decree Part from time to time, provided that the main object of the fund, as defined in clause 1 section 72.1 above, is always kept in view.

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, delete §317 and renumber existing §§318–392 as §§317–391.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(6) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Griffiths Memorial Studentship

In exercise of its powers under Regulation 2.20 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, Council has withdrawn this legislative proposal (for explanatory note and text of legislation see *Gazette* No 4983, 15 March 2012, p382). A revised legislative proposal, bringing the restriction on

candidates in line with the Equality Act 2010 by giving preference to persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than requiring that candidates be citizens of) the United Kingdom, is being submitted to Congregation in response to comments from the Charity Commission and discussion with the Privy Council Office.

(7) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Jeremy Griffiths Memorial Studentship Fund

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal amends the nature of and selection committee for the studentship, and brings the restriction on candidates in line with the Equality Act 2010 by giving preference to persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than requiring that candidates be citizens of) the United Kingdom.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Jeremy Griffiths Memorial Studentship Fund, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, pp133–59), after Part 78 insert the following new Part 79¹ (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

§138-Part 79: Jeremy Griffiths Memorial Studentship Fund

79.1. The University accepts with gratitude from Mr and Mrs John Griffiths a gift of assets to establish a fund in memory of their son, to be known as the Jeremy Griffiths Memorial Studentship Fund.

79.2. The board of management for the fund shall be the Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature, which shall make regulations concerning the award of the studentship.

79.3. The net income of the fund shall be used, if there is a suitable candidate, to provide a studentship to a citizen of the United Kingdom to study for a taught graduate degree in a field relating to the history of the book in the British Isles before 1625-1550. Preference will be given to candidates ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom.

79.4. The selection committee for the studentship shall consist of

(1) the Director of Graduate Studies of the Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature;

(2) the Reader in Bibliography and Textual Criticism;

(3) the University Lecturer in Palaeography;

(4) the J.R.R. Tolkien Professor of English Literature and Language or his or her nominee;

(5), (6) two persons appointed by the Governing Body of St John's College.

Selection of the studentship recipient will be in line with Faculty graduate admissions procedures in consultation with the J.R.R. Tolkien Professor of English Literature and Language, the Jeremy Griffiths Professor of Medieval English Palaeography and St Hilda's College, as necessary.

79.5. The studentship shall be tenable at St John's Hilda's College.

79.6. The studentship shall normally be awarded for a period of two one years but and may be renewed for not more than one further year for a student continuing to the MPhil English.

79.7. Holders of the studentship shall be required to submit an annual report to the board of management, and eContinued tenure of the award shall depend upon satisfactory progress towards completion of the graduate degree concerned.

79.8. Income not expended in any year shall be carried forward for expenditure in subsequent years.

79.9. Council shall have power to amend this decree Part from time to time, provided that the purposes of the fund, as defined in el sections 79.1, and 79.3, and 5 above, shall always be kept in view.

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, delete §138 and renumber existing §§139–394 as §§138–393.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(8) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Prendergast Fund

In exercise of its powers under Regulation 2.20 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, Council has withdrawn this legislative proposal (for explanatory note and text

of legislation see *Gazette* No 4997, 19 July 2012, p643). A revised legislative proposal, bringing the restriction on candidates in line with the Equality Act 2010 by removing criteria which can only be met by Roman Catholic men and by giving preference to persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than requiring that candidates be born in, with parents who are citizens of) the Republic of Ireland, is being submitted to Congregation in response to comments from the Charity Commission and discussion with the Privy Council Office.

(9) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Prendergast Fund

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal brings the restriction on candidates in line with the Equality Act 2010 by removing criteria which can only be met by Roman Catholic men and by giving preference to persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than requiring that candidates be born in, with parents who are citizens of) the Republic of Ireland.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Prendergast Fund, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In Part 47 of the Schedule to the University Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002) delete section 47.1 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'47.1. The bequest of the residue of the estate of Dr J.S. Prendergast shall be used:

(1) for the creation of two bursaries to be held by members of the Order of St Benedict belonging to Glenstal Abbey, Murroe, County Limerick, while they pursue their studies at St Benet's Hall, the maximum value of such bursaries to be set by the board of management for the bequest at its discretion; and

(2) to assist students persons born in the Republic of Ireland whose parents are citizens of the Republic of Ireland to proceed to the University for the purpose of either taking their degrees or undergoing postgraduate courses. Preference will be given to candidates ordinarily resident in the Republic of Ireland.'

(10) Voting on Resolution authorising the allocation of the Mathematical Institute building (Building 177) on St Giles'

Explanatory Note

On 24 March 2009, Congregation authorised the allocation of a site on the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter for the construction of a new Mathematical Institute building. The Mathematical Institute relocated to the new building in September 2013.

The relocation of the Mathematical Institute frees up three properties, including its former main building (Building 177) on St Giles'. Council (on the recommendation of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee and its Buildings and Estates Subcommittee) proposes that this building be allocated to the Department of Statistics. This allocation will create a hub for Statistics in Oxford, consolidating activity that is currently split across three buildings, and provide space for planned growth. Statistics will continue to have one small satellite site (within the Henry Wellcome Building for Gene Function).

Text of Resolution

That, following the relocation of the Mathematical Institute to the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter, the Mathematical Institute building (Building 177) on St Giles' (approximately 1,895 sq m net usable area) be allocated to the Department of Statistics.

(11) Voting on Resolution authorising the allocation of space at the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter

Explanatory Note

The University's Museums all have need of space to house those artefacts for which there is insufficient space within their main buildings. For the long term, consideration is being given to the development of a Joint Museums' Collections Study Centre which would bring together all such artefacts on a single site. In the meantime, these needs are being met by various space allocations in and around Oxford. The Ashmolean Museum has, since 2005, used space in the Harkness Building on the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter for this purpose. Congregation is asked to authorise the extended use of that space.

As the Harkness Building is marked for demolition in delivery of the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter Masterplan, only a temporary allocation is proposed.

Text of Resolution

That 919 sq m net usable area in the Harkness building be allocated to the Ashmolean Museum on a temporary basis until 31 December 2018, or, if earlier, until a Joint Museums' Collections Study Centre (or alternative long-term solution to the museums' need to accommodate their reserve collections) is available for use.

¹The number is subject to the approval of other legislative proposals and may therefore change.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General notices**Statute approved by Her Majesty in Council**

Mr Vice-Chancellor has received a communication from the Clerk of Her Majesty's Privy Council, stating that on 10 July 2013 Her Majesty was pleased to approve the statute concerning the Chung Kin Kwok Fund, printed in *Gazette* No 5009, 6 December 2012, p206, and approved by Congregation on 15 January (see *Gazette* No 5011, 11 January, p253).

Examinations and Boards

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Planning and Resource Allocation and Education Committees**(1) OXFORD BURSARIES AND TUITION FEE REDUCTIONS***Explanatory Note*

The following changes amend and update the existing regulations governing Oxford bursaries and tuition fee reductions, by providing for the following:

- addition of the new degree of MMathPhys (4-year course only) to the list of eligible courses
- ensuring consistent use of the term 'tuition fee reduction' throughout the appendix
- reflecting the name change from 'Student Finance Services European Team' to 'Student Finance Services Non UK Team'
- providing additional clarity on the appeals process
- including details of how continuing-year EU students can be financially assessed for the first time
- clarifying eligibility to fee reductions of graduate entry medicine students who do not receive fee support from the National Health Service/Student Loans Company
- providing further clarification of which PGCE students are eligible to be assessed for an Oxford Bursary.

New text has been underlined; deleted text has been struck through.

*Text of Regulations***With immediate effect**

In *Examination Regulations* 2013, delete from p1152, l1 to p1156, l13 and substitute:

'§6. Regulations for Oxford Bursaries and Tuition Fee Reductions

1. The arrangements described in this section apply to members of the University, entitled, in accordance with the Special Appendix to §5, to be charged fees at the appropriate 'home' (and EU) rate, who are working in Oxford:

- (i) for the Degree of BA or the Degree of MBiochem or the Degree of MChem or the Degree of MMathCompSci or the Degree of MEarthSc or the Degree of MEng or the Degree of MMath or the Degree of MCompSci or the Degree of MCompPhil or the Degree of MPhys or the Degree of MPhysPhil or the Degree of MMathPhil, or the degree of MMathPhys (4-year course only), or the degree of BTh (full-time mode only);
- (ii) for the degree of BFA;
- (iii) for the First Examination for the Degree of BM;
- (iv) for the Preliminary Examination in Medicine;
- (v) for the Second Examination for the degree of BM;
- (vi) for the full-time Certificate or Diploma in Theological and Pastoral Studies;
- (vii) for the Postgraduate Certificate in Education.

2. All students described in cl1 above, who are entitled to receive support from a funding agency as described in cl6 below, will be eligible to be assessed for an Oxford bursary, subject to cl4. Bursary levels will be at the rates determined from time to time by Council's Education Committee and Planning and Resource Allocation Committee. Bursary amounts are set out on the University website. Members of the University described in cl1 (i), (ii) and (iii) who are in their first year of study will be eligible to be assessed for an additional start-up bursary. Special regulations for members of the University described in cl1 (iv), (v), (vi) and (vii) are set out in ~~cl11~~ cl11 to 1514.

3. All students described in cl1, who are entitled to receive support from a funding agency as described in cl6 below, who commenced their programme of study on or after 1 September 2012, and who would otherwise be liable for the full University composition fee as described in §5, hereafter referred to as 'tuition fee', will be eligible to be assessed for a reduction in their tuition fee, subject to cl4. The level of the tuition fee reduction will be at the rates determined from time to time by Council's Education Committee and Planning and Resource Allocation Committee. The levels of tuition fee reductions are set out on the University website. Special regulations for members of the University described in cl1 (iv), (v), (vi) and (vii) are set out in cl1211 to 1514. Students will not be entitled to a cash equivalent of a tuition fee reduction.

4. If a student who is eligible to be charged the University composition tuition fee at the 'home' (and EU) rate is not entitled to means-tested maintenance support from his or her funding agency, he or she will not be eligible to be assessed for a bursary or tuition fee reduction in that academic year. Students who are entitled to be assessed by the Student Finance Services European Non UK Team, and who are entitled, in accordance with the Special Appendix to §5, to be charged fees at the appropriate 'home' (and EU) rate, are eligible to be assessed for a bursary or tuition fee reduction, subject to the conditions referred to in paragraph 10.

5. Students who are repeating a year of their studies at Oxford will be eligible to be assessed for a bursary and/or tuition fee reduction subject to cl4. Students repeating their first year or transferring to year one of a new course described in cl1 will not be eligible for any start-up bursary, and will receive a tuition fee reduction at the level received by eligible students after their first year.

6. Requirements for the assessment of a student's household income are as follows:

- (i) A member of the University as described in cl1 can only be considered for a bursary or tuition fee reduction if he or she is first financially assessed by his or her funding agency and if consent has been given for the University to access this information. Financial assessments will only be accepted from Student Finance England, Student Finance Northern Ireland, Student Finance Wales, the Student Awards Agency for Scotland, the Student Finance Services European Non UK Team, the Student Loans Company (SLC) or the National Health Service (NHS). The University

will only base a student's bursary and/or tuition fee reduction upon income information provided to it via the SLC above agencies;

- (ii) Special regulations for financial assessments apply to members of the University who are working in Oxford for the Preliminary Examination in Medicine and Second Examination for the degree of BM. These are set out in cl1211 and 1312;

- (iii) 'Home' students are obliged to accept any maintenance grant they become eligible for as a result of financial assessment by their funding agency in order to be eligible to be assessed for a bursary and/or a tuition fee reduction. They 'Home' (and EU) students are not required by the University to take out a maintenance loan or tuition fee loan from their funding agency to be eligible to be assessed for a bursary or for a tuition fee reduction respectively.

7. The annual deadlines for the assessment of bursaries and tuition fee reductions shall be as follows:

- (i) To be assessed for an Oxford bursary and/or tuition fee reduction students must comply with the application deadlines set by their funding agency. Students who fail to comply with requests to provide information to their agency will not be assessed by the University after the deadlines listed in cl7 (ii) and (iii) below;

- (ii) To be assessed, or reassessed, for an Oxford bursary students must ensure that they have provided all information to their funding agency in time to ensure their assessment is complete and available to the University from the SLC or other approved agency by 30 May of the academic year in which they wish to be considered for a bursary;

- (iii) To be assessed, or reassessed, for a tuition fee reduction students must ensure that they have provided all information to their funding agency in time to ensure their assessment is complete and available to the University from the SLC or other approved agency by 20 December of the academic year in which they wish to be considered for a tuition fee reduction;

- (iv) Any student who wishes to be considered for a bursary and/or tuition fee reduction, or a change in their bursary and/or tuition fee reduction after the dates listed in cl7 (ii) and (iii) must submit their case for a re-assessment to the Student Financial

Support section (Examination Schools, Oxford OX1 4BG) by 30 May of that academic year. The request must detail when the student applied for funding, what difficulties he or she had in being assessed correctly, and what action he or she took to rectify this. It must also contain the final financial notification for that year, if available, and any evidence of the difficulties which he or she has experienced. If the final financial notification received by the student from the funding agency for that academic year is still not available to the University by 30 May of that academic year, the student will have until 20 December of the following academic year to submit the final financial notification for a re-assessment to be completed by the University.

- (iv) Any student who wishes to be considered for a bursary and/or tuition fee reduction, or for a change in their bursary and/or tuition fee reduction after the dates listed in (ii) and (iii) above must submit a case to the Student Financial Support section (Examination Schools, Oxford OX1 4BG) detailing the delay relating to their financial assessment by 30 May of that academic year. The student must confirm when he or she applied for funding, what difficulties he or she had in being assessed correctly, the action he or she took to rectify this, and provide any corresponding evidence. The student will be expected to respond in a timely manner to any requests for further information from Student Financial Support. The student must also provide the final financial notification for that year as soon as it is available and no later than 20 December of the following academic year. If the student is in their final year of study the deadline for submission of the financial support notification is Friday of Week 9 of Trinity term of that year.

8. The arrangements for adjustments to bursaries during an academic year are as follows:

- (i) Each of the regulations in this section clause will be subject to the dates and regulations listed in cl7;

- (ii) Students who have received an overpayment of their bursary following a revised household income assessment will not be asked to repay any funds, unless the bursary was obtained due to incorrect information being knowingly submitted to the student's funding agency by the student or his or her sponsor;

(iii) If a student's revised household income assessment results in an increased bursary entitlement, subsequent bursary payments will be adjusted upwards to reflect the student's increased entitlement for the whole year. The increased bursary payments will be calculated as if the student had been eligible for that level from the start of the academic year;

(iv) If a student fails to provide information requested by their funding agency, as a result of which the financial assessment is withdrawn, the University will suspend bursary payments until the student's assessment has been completed by the funding agency, at which point their bursary entitlement will be re-assessed;

(v) The amount paid per term will be one third of the total annual bursary to which they are the student is eligible. Students will be expected to repay their bursary for any term where they have suspended or withdrawn before the Monday of Week 2 bursary payment date, currently Week 4 in Michaelmas term and Week 2 in Hilary and Trinity terms.

9. The arrangements for adjustments to fee liability and tuition fee reductions during an academic year are as follows:

(i) Each of the regulations in this section clause will be subject to the dates and regulations listed in cl7;

(ii) Students whose revised household income assessment has increased will not be liable for an increased tuition fee, unless the initial tuition fee reduction was obtained due to incorrect information being knowingly submitted to the student's funding agency by the student or his or her sponsor;

(iii) If a student's revised household income assessment has reduced, resulting in an entitlement to a larger tuition fee reduction, he or she will receive an additional tuition fee reduction. The level of the tuition fee reduction will be calculated as if the student had been eligible for that level from the start of the academic year.

~~10. Household income will be assessed in the first year of study only for students who are entitled to be financially assessed by the Student Finance European team, and who are entitled, in accordance with the Special Appendix to \$5, to be charged fees at the appropriate 'home' (and EU) rate. These students will not be automatically re-assessed each year. Students who wish~~

~~to have their household income reassessed must submit a request to the Student Financial Support section, Examination Schools, Oxford, OX1 4BG.~~

H10. The arrangements for changes to bursary and tuition fee reduction entitlement between years are as follows:

(i) Students entitled, in accordance with the Special Appendix to \$5, to be charged fees at the appropriate 'home' (and EU) rate, and who are entitled to be financially assessed by Student Finance England, Student Finance Northern Ireland, Student Finance Scotland Wales, the Student Awards Agency for Scotland, the Student Loans Company or the National Health Service, are required by these funding agencies to apply for financial support each year if they wish to access means-tested support. The assessment of their household income by their funding agency may change from year to year, and consequently their entitlement to a bursary and/or tuition fee reduction is subject to change each year. Special regulations are set out in cl1121 and 1312 for financial assessments for members of the University working for the Preliminary Examination in Medicine (Part II) and Bachelor of Medicine (Second Examination);

(ii) Students entitled, in accordance with the Special Appendix to \$5, to be charged fees at the appropriate 'home' (and EU) rate, and who are entitled to be financially assessed by the Student Finance Services Non UK Team may have their household income assessed in the first year of study only. Students who wish to have their household income reassessed or continuing year students who wish to be financially assessed for the first time must submit a request to the Student Financial Support section, Examination Schools, Oxford, OX1 4BG.

~~(ii)(iii) Students will only be eligible to be assessed for a bursary and/or tuition fee reduction for the period in which they are entitled, in accordance with the Special Appendix to \$5, to be charged tuition fees at the appropriate 'home' (and EU) rate.~~

~~1211. Special regulations apply for members of the University who are working in Oxford for the Preliminary Examination in Medicine (Part II) and Bachelor of Medicine (Second Examination) where these students were admitted on the accelerated four-year course. These are as follows:~~

~~(i) The household income of students in years two to four of their course will be~~

estimated on the basis of the financial assessment of their household income in year one of their course or from their latest NHS (or corresponding authority) bursary assessment as evidenced by the student;

(ii) Students will be eligible to be assessed for a tuition fee reduction in the first year of their course. Those students not eligible for fee support from the NHS/SLC because their funding agency does not provide fee support for this course will be eligible to be assessed for a tuition fee reduction in all years of their course where household income will be estimated on the basis of the financial assessment of their household income in year one of their course. A tuition fee reduction is not available to those students who are eligible for fee support from the NHS/SLC after the first year of their course. The level of the tuition fee reduction will correspond to the reduction available to students described in cl1 (i), (ii) and (iii) after their first year of studies;

(iii) Students will be eligible to be assessed for a bursary for all years of the course. They will not be eligible for any start-up bursary available to students in cl1 (i), (ii) and (iii) in their first year of study.

~~1312. Special regulations apply for members of the University who are working in Oxford for the Bachelor of Medicine (Second Examination) in years four to six of the six-year medicine course:~~

(i) The household income of students in years five and six of the six-year medicine course will be estimated on the basis of the financial assessment of their household income in year four of their course or from their latest NHS (or corresponding authority) bursary assessment as evidenced by the student;

(ii) Students in year four of the course will be eligible to be assessed for a tuition fee reduction. The level of the tuition fee reduction will correspond to the reduction available to those eligible students described in cl1 (i), (ii) and (iii) after their first year of studies;

(iii) Students will be eligible to be assessed for a bursary for all years of the course. They will not be eligible for any start-up bursary available to students in cl1 (i), (ii) and (iii) in their first year of study.

~~1413. Special regulations apply for members of the University who are working in Oxford~~

for the Certificate or Diploma in Theological and Pastoral Studies:

(i) Students will be eligible to be assessed for the tuition fee reductions advertised on the Faculty of Theology and Religion website, and determined from time to time by Council's Education Committee and Planning and Resource Allocation Committee;

(ii) Students will be eligible to be assessed for a bursary for all years of the course. They will not be eligible for any start-up bursary available to students in cl1 (i), (ii) and (iii) in their first year of study.

1514. Members of the University working in Oxford for the Postgraduate Certificate in Education will be eligible to be assessed for a tuition fee reduction determined from time to time by Council's Education Committee and Planning and Resource Allocation Committee. The level of the fee reduction will correspond to the reduction available to those eligible students described in cl1 (i), (ii) and (iii) after their first year of studies. They will only be eligible to be assessed for an Oxford bursary if they do not receive a Training and Development Agency (TDA) bursary; their full entitlement to government maintenance support (including a government teacher training bursary or affiliated scholarship) amounts to less than £9,000. They will not be eligible for any start-up bursary available to students in cl1 (i), (ii) and (iii) in their first year of study.

1615. Students who have completed the part-time Foundation Certificate in History or English Language and Literature at Oxford with the Department for Continuing Education and who progress directly to the second year of the BA in History or the BA in English Language and Literature are eligible to be assessed for any start-up bursary and/or enhanced tuition fee reduction that is normally available to students described in cl1 (i), (ii) and (iii) in their first year.

1716. If a student believes that his or her bursary or tuition fee reduction has not been processed according to these regulations and/or the bursary and tuition fee reduction rates approved by Council's Education Committee and Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, he or she should contact the Student Financial Support section, Examination Schools, Oxford OX1 4BG. Any question of doubt or difficulty relating to the eligibility of individual students for tuition fee reductions and/or Oxford bursaries shall be determined by the Fees Panel, as described in §5, cl13 (d) and (e).'

(2) CONTINUATION CHARGE

Explanatory Note

In 2010, Council agreed to introduce a University continuation charge, to be paid by research students who start their programme of study in or after September 2011, and who exceed the standard period of University fee liability: details are given at: www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/fees/information/maxlib/pgrcfaq.

The process by which payment of the continuation charge should be made is now in place, and the following changes make provision for this. It also clarifies that the level of termly charge for part-time students will be half the termly rate payable by full-time students. New text has been underlined.

Text of Regulations

With immediate effect

In *Examination Regulations* 2013, p1156, delete ll26-7 and substitute:

'The continuation charge will first become payable in 2013-14, and the level of the charge in that year will be £400 per term for full-time students. The termly charge for part-time students will be half of the termly rate payable by full-time students. The continuation charge is payable on or before the seventh day of each Full Term or by the date of submission of the thesis, whichever is earlier, by any student who fulfils the criteria defined in this section. The full termly charge is payable regardless of the point in term at which the thesis is submitted. A thesis submitted other than during Full Term shall be deemed to have been submitted during the previous term.'

Humanities Board

MST IN ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY

change to thesis title word limit

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MODERN LANGUAGES

to introduce new author to list of modern prescribed authors who may be studied as part of Paper XI

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

HONOUR SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

to allow the Object-Oriented Programming course to be examined in the most appropriate manner

HONOUR SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY

to bring regulations into line with joint degree in Mathematics and Computer Science

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MATERIALS, ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT HONOUR SCHOOL OF MATERIALS SCIENCE

(a) changes to submission deadlines
(b) clarifications and typographical corrections

Medical Sciences Board

DPHILS IN MEDICAL SCIENCES DIVISION AND MEDICAL SCIENCES DOCTORAL TRAINING CENTRE

to amend new requirements for Confirmation of Status for students for the Degree of DPhil

MSC IN INTEGRATED IMMUNOLOGY AND PGDIP IN INTEGRATED IMMUNOLOGY

(a) to change assessment format of Clinical Commentaries
(b) to remove regulation requiring successful MSc dissertations be deposited in Radcliffe Science Library

HONOUR SCHOOL OF CELL AND SYSTEMS BIOLOGY AND HONOUR SCHOOL OF NEUROSCIENCE

(a) clarification of project allocation process
(b) to align dates with FHS Medical Sciences deadlines

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

(a) to require all students to undertake laboratory-based research projects (removal of library-based projects)
(b) minor changes to clarify project allocation process
(c) to align dates with FHS Neuroscience and Cell and Systems Biology deadlines

Social Sciences Board

DPHIL IN ANTHROPOLOGY

MPHIL IN MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

MPHIL IN SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

MPHIL IN VISUAL, MATERIAL AND MUSEUM ANTHROPOLOGY

MUSEUM ANTHROPOLOGY

MSC IN COGNITIVE AND EVOLUTIONARY ANTHROPOLOGY

MSC IN MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

MSC IN SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

MSC IN SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

(RESEARCH METHODS)

MSC IN VISUAL, MATERIAL AND MUSEUM ANTHROPOLOGY

MST IN SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

minor changes to wording for clarification

DPHIL IN GEOGRAPHY

to bring special regulations for Confirmation of Status in line with those of general regulations for the degree of DPhil

DPHIL IN INFORMATION, COMMUNICATION AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

(a) to clarify existing arrangements for Transfer and Confirmation of Status
(b) to make explicit the option of transferring a student to MLitt status
(c) to define MLitt thesis word length

DPHIL IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES

to remove admissions-related information

EMBA (I)

to introduce formal regulations governing transfer arrangements between part-time programmes and part-time MBA (EMBA)

EMBA (II)**MBA**

to introduce compulsory Global Opportunities and Threats Oxford (GOTO) assessed module

MPHIL IN ARCHAEOLOGY AND MSC IN ARCHAEOLOGY: RETRACTION

the course changes published in *Gazette* no 5026, 23 May 2013, have now been withdrawn by the Social Sciences Division, with the concurrence of the Education Committee

MPHIL IN DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

minor changes to wording for History and Politics module

MPHIL IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

to restructure teaching and assessment of first year of programme

MPHIL IN SOCIOLOGY AND DEMOGRAPHY

new course to replace MPhil in Sociology

MSC IN CONTEMPORARY CHINESE STUDIES

(a) to clarify that a language option may not be offered every year
(b) to enable language provision from external sources
(c) minor change to title of a core option

MSC IN CONTEMPORARY INDIA

minor changes for clarification

MSC IN CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, AND MSC IN CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE (RESEARCH METHODS) (I)

amendment to title of option module from 'Human Rights and Criminal Justice' to 'Comparative Criminal Justice, Security and Human Rights'

MSC IN CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, AND MSC IN CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE (RESEARCH METHODS) (II)

to introduce new option module 'Criminal Justice in Transitional Settings'

MSC IN ECONOMICS FOR DEVELOPMENT

minor change to wording of rubric concerning the Economic Theory module

MSC IN EDUCATION

(a) minor changes to wording of regulations for clarification
(b) changes to deadline for application to take other Master's courses' papers
(c) changes to resit requirements

MSC IN ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AND MANAGEMENT

minor amendment to re-sit arrangements

MSC IN LEARNING AND TEACHING

(a) changes to requirements for award of a distinction overall
(b) removal of science and maths options
(c) changes to permissions for resubmission
(d) changes to deadlines for submission of assignments 1 and 2

MSC IN SOCIOLOGY

to introduce requirement for second option paper as part of overall teaching and learning/assessment regime

BCL/MJUR

introduction of 'International and European Criminal Law' option

HONOUR SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY

(a) various minor amendments
(b) change to timing of fieldcourse

ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN BRITISH ARCHAEOLOGY

new course

PGDIP IN FINANCIAL STRATEGY**PGDIP IN GLOBAL BUSINESS****PGDIP IN ORGANISATIONAL LEADERSHIP****PGDIP IN STRATEGY AND INNOVATION**

to allow substitution of core courses with core courses from the other part-time programmes offered by the School

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:

see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 3 October.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:

www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office,

Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:

R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts



Gazette

Council and Main Committees 14

Congregation 30 September:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 14

Congregation 7 October:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 8 October:
(1) Oration by the Vice-Chancellor
(2) Admission of Pro-Vice-Chancellors
(3) Admission of Clerks of the Market

Congregation 15 October:
(1) Voting on changes to Congregation Regulations 1 of 2002: Membership of Congregation
(2) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Scholarships
(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Scholarships
(4) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Science Scholarships
(5) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Science Scholarships
(6) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Griffiths Memorial Studentship
(7) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Jeremy Griffiths Memorial Studentship Fund
(8) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Prendergast Fund
(9) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Prendergast Fund
(10) Voting on Resolution authorising the allocation of the Mathematical Institute building (Building 177) on St Giles'
(11) Voting on Resolution authorising the allocation of space at the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter

Congregation 22 October:
Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XI: University Discipline

Notices 20

University Preachers:
Michaelmas term 2013

General Notices:
MSc in Clinical Embryology
MSc in Mathematics and the Foundations of Computer Science

Appointments:
Academic Services and University Collections
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Humanities
Medical Sciences

Recognition of Distinction:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Humanities
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Professorship of Diabetic Medicine
Rhodes Professorship of Experimental Therapeutics and Clinical Pharmacology
Professorship of Economics

Musical and other Events:
Botanic Garden
St Anne's
St Stephen's House

Exhibitions:
Pitt Rivers Museum

Lectures 24

Examinations and Boards 24

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education Board/Medical Sciences Board
Humanities Board
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 26

Memorial Events:
New College
St Cross

Obituaries:
Christ Church
Greyfriars
Merton
St Hugh's

Elections:
All Souls
Jesus

Advertisements 27

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 31

G R Elton Postgraduate Scholarship in History

Hawkes Henderson Studentship in Astrophysics and Cosmology

Christopher Tower Poetry Competition

Notifications of Vacancies 31

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 30 September

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Allen, A M, Exeter
 Ardakov, K, Brasenose
 Ashournia, D, Hertford
 Blackett, R J M, Queen's
 Blockley, N P, Department of Clinical Neurology
 Butler, S P, Corpus Christi
 Castrjon-Pita, A A, Wadham

Collett, M J, Land Agent's and Accommodation Office
 Corner, L A, Sub-department of Particle Physics
 Edmondson, P D, Department of Materials
 Elkind, E, Balliol
 Fielding, I D, Exeter
 Gangjee, D S, St Hilda's
 Goel, A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Grant, J E, Exeter
 Griffiths, R I, Balliol
 Healey, D D B, St Antony's
 Hogg, K, Student Administration
 Jarvis, R P, Wolfson
 Mack, W J B G, Wadham
 Mairat, J, Wolfson
 Melhuish, E C, Faculty of Social Studies
 Miller, C, Lincoln
 Moser, K A, Cancer Research UK Epidemiology Unit
 Murray, K M, Balliol
 Nissen-Meyer, T F, Wolfson
 Orchard, A P M, Pembroke
 Pezzini, G, Magdalen
 Phillips, T R, Merton
 Piazza, P, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Prodi, E E, Christ Church
 Russell, C T, Personnel Services
 Shamonina, E, Wadham
 Sigloch, K, Exeter
 Silvester, R M, Sub-department of Astrophysics
 Smith, V C, Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art
 Torr, P H S, St Catherine's
 Tsai, H H, Linacre
 Van de Hoorn, R A L, Somerville
 Waite, F A, Department of Psychiatry
 Westerhoff, J C, Lady Margaret Hall
 Westwood, G A C M, Merton
 Zerdin, J R, Corpus Christi

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation 7 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 8 October noon

(1) Oration by the Vice-Chancellor

Mr Vice-Chancellor will address the House.

(2) Admission of Pro-Vice-Chancellors

The following persons will be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor to be his deputies for the year 2013-14 and will be admitted to office:

Dr S J Goss, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wadham
 Professor W S James, BSc Birm, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Brasenose
 Dr S Mapstone, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Hilda's
 Professor J N P Rawlins, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wolfson
 Professor I A Walmsley, BSc Lond, PhD Rochester, Fellow of St Hugh's
 Professor R W Ainsworth, MA DPhil Oxf, Master of St Catherine's

Frances Cairncross, MA Brown, MA Oxf,
Rector of Exeter

Professor R J Carwardine, MA DPhil Oxf,
President of Corpus Christi

Dr F Lannon, MA DPhil Oxf, Principal of
Lady Margaret Hall

The Very Revd C A Lewis, MA DPhil Oxf,
PhD Camb, Dean of Christ Church

Professor P Madden, MA Oxf, DPhil Sus,
Provost of Queen's

The Revd R Waller, BD PhD Lond,
MTh Nott, MA Oxf, Principal of Harris
Manchester

(3) Admission of Clerks of the Market

J Hackney, BCL MA Oxf, Emeritus Fellow of
St Edmund Hall and Wadham, nominated
by the Chancellor, and **R C S Walker**, BA
McGill, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Magdalen,
nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, will be
admitted to office as Clerks of the Market for
the year 2013-14.

¶ The Oration by the Vice-Chancellor and
the admission of the Pro-Vice-Chancellors
and Clerks of the Market will take place in
Convocation House.

Congregation

15 October

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded
that any two members may, not later than
noon on 7 October, give notice in writing
to the Registrar that they intend to oppose
or amend the amendments to Congregation
Regulations at 1, any of the legislative
proposals at 2-9, or the resolutions at
10-11 below (see the note on the conduct
of business in Congregation below). If no
such notice has been given, and unless
Council has declared otherwise or the
meeting has been adjourned, the changes
to Congregation Regulations, the legislative
proposals and resolutions shall be declared
carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on changes to Congregation Regulations 1 of 2002: Membership of Congregation

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the
recommendation of the Humanities
Divisional Board, reflect the renaming of
the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art
as the Ruskin School of Art. This change
of name reflects more broadly that it is
an "Art School" that covers all facets of art
from drawing and painting through to
sculpturing, film-making and performing.

Text of Regulations

In Congregation Regulations 1 of 2002,
concerning membership of Congregation,

delete existing regulation 1(8) and substitute
(deleted text scored through):

'(8) the Tutors in ~~Fine Art~~ at the Ruskin
School of ~~Drawing and Fine Art~~;'.

*Regulations to be made by Council if the
Regulations are approved*

1 In Council Regulations 2 of 2004,
concerning other University Bodies, delete
existing Part 7 and substitute (new text
underlined, deleted text scored through):

'Part 7: Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art

7.1. There shall be a Committee for the
Ruskin School of ~~Drawing and Fine Art~~
consisting of:

(1), (2) two persons appointed by the
Humanities Board, one of whom shall
chair the committee;

(3) the Ruskin Master of Drawing;

(4)-(7) four other persons holding
teaching posts in the Ruskin School,
who shall be elected by all those holding
such posts except the Ruskin Master
of Drawing under arrangements as
per Council Regulation 19 of 2002,
regulations 3136-3944;

(8) a person appointed by the Committee
of Senior Tutors.

7.2. (1) The committee may co-opt not more
than five persons as additional members.

(2) The period of office for appointed,
elected, and co-opted members shall be
three years, and no appointed, elected
or co-opted member shall serve more
than two consecutive full terms of office.
Casual terms of office shall not count
towards this limit.

(3) Notwithstanding regulation (2)
above, in the case of appointed and co-
opted members the General Purposes
Committee of Council may determine
that one further consecutive period is
permitted in an individual case.

7.3. The committee shall have the function
and powers of a board of a faculty as
defined in Council Regulations 19 of 2002,
regulation 2, in respect of the Ruskin School
and the Study of ~~Fine Art~~ in the University.

7.4. Student members shall be represented
at meetings of the committee by:

(1) the chairman of the Ruskin School
Joint Consultative Committee;

(2) a person appointed by the Ruskin
School Joint Consultative Committee
from among its own members.

7.5. The student members shall:

(1) serve for one year, and shall be eligible
for re-election if they remain members
of the Ruskin School Joint Consultative
Committee;

(2) be entitled to speak at meetings of the
committee but not to vote;

(3) respect the conventions of the
committee as set out in its standing
orders.

7.6. (1) No student member shall be present
for the discussion of reserved business
as defined in regulation 78 of the
Regulations for Council.

(2) The student members shall receive
the full committee agenda paper but
not the papers or minutes relating to
reserved business.'

2 In Council Regulations 16 of 2002,
concerning divisions, delete regulation
1(3) and substitute (deleted text scored
through):

'(3) ~~Drawing and Fine Art~~ (Ruskin
School);'.

3 In Council Regulations 17 of 2002,
concerning divisional boards, delete
regulation 8(2)-(11) and substitute (deleted
text scored through):

'(2)-(11) the chair of faculty board for
each of the nine constituent faculties
of the Division and the Head of the
Ruskin School of ~~Drawing and Fine Art~~
ex officio;'.

4 In Section III of Council Regulations 24 of
2002, concerning statutory professorships,
delete regulation §63 and substitute
(new text underlined, deleted text scored
through):

'§63. Ruskin Master of Drawing

1. The Ruskin Master of Drawing (who shall
be regarded as a professor for the purposes
of any statute or regulation) shall lecture
and give instruction in drawing and other
aspects of ~~Fine Art~~ on such conditions and
with such other duties as Council shall
from time to time determine. Subject to
the supervision of the Committee for the
Ruskin School of ~~Drawing and Fine Art~~, he
or she shall be responsible for the teaching
and other necessary arrangements for the
degrees in ~~Fine Art~~, and for the general
instruction in ~~Fine Art~~ of members of the
University.

2. The Ruskin Master shall be appointed by
an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the head of
the college specified in (2) of this clause

is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;

(2) the head of the college to which the Ruskin Mastership shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any decree in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

(4) a person appointed by Council;

(5) a person appointed by the Humanities Board;

(6), (7) two persons appointed by the Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art;

(8) a person appointed by the Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum;

(9) one person appointed by the Committee for the History of Art.

3. The interest on the capital sum accepted by the University from the late John Ruskin under the Deed of Declaration of Trust 1875 for the endowment of a Mastership of Drawing shall be used towards defraying the stipend of the Ruskin Master.'

5 Ibid, in regulation §132 concerning the Professor of the History of Art delete existing paragraph 2(9) and substitute (deleted text scored through):

'(9) a person elected by the Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art.'

6 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, in §175 concerning the Hussey Lectures delete existing paragraph 2(5) and substitute (deleted text scored through):

'(5) one person elected by the Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art.'

7 Ibid, in §299 concerning the Rhoades Commemorative Fund delete existing paragraph 3 and substitute (deleted text scored through):

'3. The Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art shall be the board of management of the fund, and shall determine the conditions under which the bursaries shall be awarded.'

(2) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Scholarships

In exercise of its powers under Regulation 2.20 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002,

Council has withdrawn this legislative proposal (for explanatory note and text of legislation see *Gazette* No 4987, 3 May 2012, p491). A revised legislative proposal, bringing the restriction on candidates in line with the Equality Act 2010 by giving preference to persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than requiring that candidates be citizens of) a number of European countries, is being submitted to Congregation in response to comments from the Charity Commission and discussion with the Privy Council Office.

(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Scholarships

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal brings the restriction on candidates in line with the Equality Act 2010 by giving preference to persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than requiring that candidates be citizens of) a number of European countries.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Scatcherd Scholarships, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, pp133–59), after Part 72 insert the following new Part 73¹ (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

§316. Part 73: Scatcherd Scholarships

73.1. The University has received with gratitude a legacy from Mrs Jane Ledig-Rowohl to be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Scatcherd Scholarship Fund ("the Fund").

73.2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets (if any) in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

73.3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment (if any); and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards: (i) awarding scholarships to students of Oxford University of British citizenship allowing them to engage in

study or research in other countries; and (ii) awarding scholarships to citizens of with preference being given to students ordinarily resident in a nation of continental Europe from the Atlantic to the Urals with the exception of Turkey.

73.4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income and capital, shall be the responsibility of the board of management of the Oxford Graduate Scholarship Fund.

73.5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

73.6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Scholarship.

73.7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

73.8. Regulations Sections 73.1–73.10 shall be deemed to be trust Regulations provisions under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

73.9. Subject to regulation section 73.10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

73.10. Any amendment to regulation section 73.3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, delete §316 and renumber existing §§317–392 as §§316–391.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(4) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Science Scholarships

In exercise of its powers under Regulation 2.20 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, Council has withdrawn this legislative proposal (for explanatory note and text of legislation see *Gazette* No 4987, 3 May 2012, p492). A revised legislative proposal, bringing the restriction on candidates in line with the Equality Act 2010 by giving preference to persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than requiring candidates be from, which implies and has historically be construed as citizens of) a number of European countries, is being submitted to Congregation in response to comments from the Charity Commission and discussion with the Privy Council Office.

(5) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Science Scholarships

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal amends the name and the board of management of the Scatcherd Science Scholarships and brings the restriction on candidates in line with the Equality Act 2010 by giving preference to persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than requiring candidates be from, which implies and has historically be construed as citizens of) a number of European countries.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Scatcherd Scholarships, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, pp133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 72¹ (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

‘§317. Part 72: Scatcherd Science Scholarships

72.1. The University accepts from the Trustee of the Campaign for Oxford Trust Fund the sum of £621,000, made possible by an extremely generous benefaction from Mrs Jane Ledig-Rowohl, to establish a fund, the net income of which shall be applied in the funding of Scatcherd Science

Scholarships for the support of graduate study in science.

72.2. The fund shall be administered by the International Committee. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the board of management of the Oxford Graduate Scholarship Fund.

72.3. The scholarships shall be awarded to persons from any European country (other than the U.K. or Turkey but including Russia and all other countries to the west of the Urals) to enable them students to study for a graduate degree of the University in a science subject (including mathematics and medicine). The committee shall endeavour to ensure that at any one time one of the scholarships shall be held by a person from a country outside the European Union. Preference will be given to candidates ordinarily resident in any European country (other than the UK or Turkey but including Russia and all other countries to the west of the Urals).

72.4. Any income not spent in any year shall be carried forward for expenditure in subsequent years.

72.5. Council shall have power to alter this decree Part from time to time, provided that the main object of the fund, as defined in clause 1 section 72.1 above, is always kept in view.

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, delete §317 and renumber existing §§318–392 as §§317–391.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(6) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Griffiths Memorial Studentship

In exercise of its powers under Regulation 2.20 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, Council has withdrawn this legislative proposal (for explanatory note and text of legislation see *Gazette* No 4983, 15 March 2012, p382). A revised legislative proposal, bringing the restriction on candidates in line with the Equality Act 2010 by giving preference to persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than requiring that candidates be citizens of) the United Kingdom, is being submitted to Congregation in response to comments from the Charity Commission and discussion with the Privy Council Office.

(7) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Jeremy Griffiths Memorial Studentship Fund

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal amends the nature of and selection committee for the studentship, and brings the restriction on candidates in line with the Equality Act 2010 by giving preference to persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than requiring that candidates be citizens of) the United Kingdom.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Jeremy Griffiths Memorial Studentship Fund, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, pp133–59), after Part 78 insert the following new Part 79¹ (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

‘§138. Part 79: Jeremy Griffiths Memorial Studentship Fund

79.1. The University accepts with gratitude from Mr and Mrs John Griffiths a gift of assets to establish a fund in memory of their son, to be known as the Jeremy Griffiths Memorial Studentship Fund.

79.2. The board of management for the fund shall be the Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature, which shall make regulations concerning the award of the studentship.

79.3. The net income of the fund shall be used, if there is a suitable candidate, to provide a studentship to a citizen of the United Kingdom to study for a taught graduate degree in a field relating to the history of the book in the British Isles before 1625–1550. Preference will be given to candidates ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom.

79.4. The selection committee for the studentship shall consist of

- (1) the Director of Graduate Studies of the Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature;
- (2) the Reader in Bibliography and Textual Criticism;
- (3) the University Lecturer in Palaeography;

(4) the J.R.R.-Tolkien Professor of English Literature and Language or his or her nominee;

(5), (6) two persons appointed by the Governing Body of St John's College.

Selection of the studentship recipient will be in line with Faculty graduate admissions procedures in consultation with the J.R.R. Tolkien Professor of English Literature and Language, the Jeremy Griffiths Professor of Medieval English Palaeography and St Hilda's College, as necessary.

79.5. The studentship shall be tenable at St John's Hilda's College.

79.6. The studentship shall normally be awarded for a period of two one years but and may be renewed for not more than one further year for a student continuing to the MPhil English.

79.7. Holders of the studentship shall be required to submit an annual report to the board of management, and eContinued tenure of the award shall depend upon satisfactory progress towards completion of the graduate degree concerned.

79.8. Income not expended in any year shall be carried forward for expenditure in subsequent years.

79.9. Council shall have power to amend this decree Part from time to time, provided that the purposes of the fund, as defined in ch. sections 79.1, and 79.3, and 5 above, shall always be kept in view.

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, delete §138 and renumber existing §§139–394 as §§138–393.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(8) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Prendergast Fund

In exercise of its powers under Regulation 2.20 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, Council has withdrawn this legislative proposal (for explanatory note and text of legislation see *Gazette* No 4997, 19 July 2012, p643). A revised legislative proposal, bringing the restriction on candidates in line with the Equality Act 2010 by removing criteria which can only be met by Roman Catholic men and by giving preference to persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than requiring that candidates be born in, with parents who are citizens of) the Republic of Ireland, is being submitted

to Congregation in response to comments from the Charity Commission and discussion with the Privy Council Office.

(9) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Prendergast Fund

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal brings the restriction on candidates in line with the Equality Act 2010 by removing criteria which can only be met by Roman Catholic men and by giving preference to persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than requiring that candidates be born in, with parents who are citizens of) the Republic of Ireland.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Prendergast Fund, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In Part 47 of the Schedule to the University Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002) delete section 47.1 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'47.1. The bequest of the residue of the estate of Dr J.S. Prendergast shall be used:

(1) for the creation of two bursaries to be held by members of the Order of St Benedict belonging to Glenstal Abbey, Murroe, County Limerick, while they pursue their studies at St Benet's Hall, the maximum value of such bursaries to be set by the board of management for the bequest at its discretion; and

(2) to assist students persons born in the Republic of Ireland whose parents are citizens of the Republic of Ireland to proceed to the University for the purpose of either taking their degrees or undergoing postgraduate courses. Preference will be given to candidates ordinarily resident in the Republic of Ireland.'

(10) Voting on Resolution authorising the allocation of the Mathematical Institute building (Building 177) on St Giles'

Explanatory Note

On 24 March 2009, Congregation authorised the allocation of a site on the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter for the construction of a new Mathematical Institute building. The Mathematical Institute relocated to the new building in September 2013.

The relocation of the Mathematical Institute frees up three properties, including its former main building (Building 177) on St Giles'. Council (on the recommendation of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee and its Buildings and Estates Subcommittee) proposes that this building be allocated to the Department of Statistics. This allocation will create a hub for Statistics in Oxford, consolidating activity that is currently split across three buildings, and provide space for planned growth. Statistics will continue to have one small satellite site (within the Henry Wellcome Building for Gene Function).

Text of Resolution

That, following the relocation of the Mathematical Institute to the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter, the Mathematical Institute building (Building 177) on St Giles' (approximately 1,895 sq m net usable area) be allocated to the Department of Statistics.

(11) Voting on Resolution authorising the allocation of space at the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter

Explanatory Note

The University's Museums all have need of space to house those artefacts for which there is insufficient space within their main buildings. For the long term, consideration is being given to the development of a Joint Museums' Collections Study Centre which would bring together all such artefacts on a single site. In the meantime, these needs are being met by various space allocations in and around Oxford. The Ashmolean Museum has, since 2005, used space in the Harkness Building on the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter for this purpose. Congregation is asked to authorise the extended use of that space.

As the Harkness Building is marked for demolition in delivery of the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter Masterplan, only a temporary allocation is proposed.

Text of Resolution

That 919 sq m net usable area in the Harkness building be allocated to the Ashmolean Museum on a temporary basis until 31 December 2018, or, if earlier, until a Joint Museums' Collections Study Centre (or alternative long-term solution to the museums' need to accommodate their reserve collections) is available for use.

¹The number is subject to the approval of other legislative proposals and may therefore change.

Congregation

22 October

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 14 October**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend the legislative proposal below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the legislative proposal shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XI: University Discipline*Explanatory Note*

The following legislative proposal amends the legislation relating to student disciplinary procedures. The amendments will enable the Student Disciplinary Panel to dismiss insubstantial appeals against immediate fines imposed by the Proctors (eg for antisocial behaviour following University examinations), and to allow the Proctors to implement a fines escalator for non-payment of fines. The aim is to improve the operation of the procedures, while safeguarding equity and the principles of natural justice. The opportunity is also being taken to clarify an existing provision and update an obsolete reference.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Statute XI concerning University discipline, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1 In Statute XI concerning University Discipline delete existing section 11(1) and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'11.(1) The Student Disciplinary Panel shall also have the function of hearing~~determining~~, in accordance with the procedures set out in the regulations made under section 20 of this statute, appeals made by student members under sections 27, 34 (2) and 41 (5).'

2 Ibid, delete existing section 13 and substitute (new text underlined):

'13. If a student member is aggrieved by a decision of the Student Disciplinary Panel he or she may apply for permission to appeal to the Student Appeal Panel.'

3 Ibid, delete existing section 29(1) and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'If the Student Disciplinary Panel, the Student Appeal Panel, or the Proctors in the course of proceedings or an investigation

under this statute has or have reasonable grounds for believing that a student member is suffering from a serious problem arising from ill-health the Panel concerned or the Proctors shall refer the student to the University's Occupational Health Service Fitness to Study Panel in accordance with the procedures set out in Part B of Statute XIII.'

4 Ibid, delete existing section 40 and substitute (new text underlined):

'40.(1) Where a fine is imposed upon a student member, or an order is made requiring a student member to pay compensation, under the provisions of this statute, the fine or compensation shall be paid within seven days (or two days, in the case of immediate fines imposed under section 23) whether or not an application for permission to appeal or an appeal is pending, unless the person or body which imposed the fine or compensation, or the Panel to which any application for permission to appeal or appeal is made, makes an order, in accordance with procedure set out in regulations made under section 20 of this statute, suspending or deferring payment.

(2) If the fine or compensation is not paid in time the Panel which imposed it (or, in the case of a fine, escalated fine or compensation imposed by the Proctors, the Student Disciplinary Panel) may rusticate the student member for such period as it thinks fit, in accordance with procedure set out in regulations made under section 20 of this statute.

(3) Any fine or compensation imposed by any Panel or by the Proctors shall be paid through the Clerk to the Proctors.'

Changes in Regulations to be made by Council if the changes to Statute XI are approved

1 In Council Regulations 3 of 2006 concerning Regulations for the Student Disciplinary Panel, insert new regulation 4.2 as follows and renumber subsequent regulations accordingly:

'4.2 (1) When, under Statute XI, Part C, section 23 (3), the appeal relates to the imposition of an "immediate fine", permission to appeal must first be sought, in writing and through the Secretary, from the Chairman or a Vice-Chairman of the Student Disciplinary Panel within seven days of the imposition of the fine.

(2) The Secretary shall then refer the Application for Permission to Appeal to the Proctors within three working days.

(3) The Proctors must then make any response to the Application to the Secretary within seven days.

(4) The Secretary shall then refer both the Application and the Proctors' response to it to the Student Disciplinary Panel Chairman or Vice-Chairman within three working days.

(5) The Student Disciplinary Panel Chairman or a Vice-Chairman may request the applicant and/or the Proctors to provide any further information relevant to the proposed appeal which he or she may require in determining whether permission to appeal should be granted.

(6) The application shall be determined without a hearing on the basis of the documents submitted unless the Student Disciplinary Panel Chairman or a Vice-Chairman considers that, in the interests of justice, a hearing should take place.

(7)(i) The relevant Student Disciplinary Panel Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall, following receipt of all relevant papers, make a decision as to whether the application will be allowed or not allowed, unless he or she decides in accordance with (6) above that a hearing should take place.

(ii) If the Student Disciplinary Panel Chairman or Vice-Chairman decides that a hearing should take place he or she will communicate that decision to the Secretary who will inform the applicant and the Proctors of the date and time when and the place in Oxford at which the application will be heard.

(iii) The application will be heard by the Student Disciplinary Panel Chairman or Vice-Chairman sitting alone.

(8) In deciding whether to give permission to appeal the Student Disciplinary Panel Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall have regard to all the circumstances of the case including:

(i) the importance of the case to the appellant; and

(ii) whether the proposed appeal has reasonable prospects of success.

(9) The Student Disciplinary Panel Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall within seven days of receipt of all papers or of any hearing, if later, send his or her decision with reasons in writing to the applicant and the Proctors via the

Secretary of the Student Disciplinary Panel.

(10) If the Permission to Appeal is granted, then the Secretary shall convene a hearing of the Student Disciplinary Panel in accordance with Part 4 of these regulations.

(11) If the Permission to Appeal is refused, then the applicant shall have the right to make an Application for Permission to Appeal to the Student Appeal Panel, in accordance with Part 8 of these regulations.'

2 Ibid, delete existing regulation 6.1 and substitute (new text underlined):

'6.1. If a student who is ordered to pay a fine or compensation by the Proctors, the Disciplinary Panel, or the Appeal Panel under the provisions of Statute XI or any regulations made under it fails to do so within the time for making payment, the Proctors shall (subject to the provisions of regulation 6.2 below) prepare and deliver to the Secretary a notice of hearing stating:

- (1) the date on which the order for payment was made;
- (2) the amount of the payment;
- (3) the date or dates by which payment should have been made;
- (4) the amounts (if any) which have been paid and the date of payment; and
- (5) the amount due.'

3 Ibid, insert new regulation 6.2 as follows and renumber subsequent regulations accordingly:

'6.2. If a student who is ordered to pay a fine by the Proctors (including an "immediate fine") under the provisions of Statute XI, or any regulation made under it, fails to do so within the time limit for making the payment, then the fine may increase in accordance with Council Regulations 6 of 2006. In such cases the Proctors shall not refer the matter to the Student Disciplinary Panel unless the fine remains unpaid at the end of the maximum escalation period.'

4 In Council Regulations 6 of 2006, concerning Regulations for Fines and Compensation imposed under Statute XI, delete existing regulation 2 and substitute as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'2. (a) If a fine or compensation order imposed under section 25 (3) (a) of Statute XI is not paid before the specified deadline for payment and no order allowing deferral of payment

pending an appeal has been granted (in circumstances where there is provision for such an order to be made), the student member concerned shall be liable to pay the original fine or compensation order together with:

(i) an additional fine of £25 for the first seven calendar days or part thereof during which the payment is outstanding;

(ii) a further additional fine of £25 for the subsequent seven calendar days or part thereof during which the payment is outstanding; and

(iii) after fourteen calendar days, a further additional fine of £25 for the subsequent seven calendar days or part thereof during which the payment is outstanding.

(b) The Proctors shall refer to the Student Disciplinary Panel the case of any student member who fails to pay a fine or compensation order within twenty-one calendar days of the original deadline for payment.

23. The maximum laid down in regulation 1 above, and the additional fines for non-payment specified in regulation 2 (a) above, shall be reviewed annually by the Proctors.'

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

University Preachers

Michaelmas term 2013

Thursday, 10 October, 8am: **The Revd John Paton**, Christ Church. *Holy Communion (Latin), St Mary's*

Sunday, 13 October, 10.30am: **The Revd Dr Jonathan Arnold**, Worcester. *Commemoration Day Sermon, St Mary's*

Tuesday, 15 October, 6pm: **Professor Norman Doe**, Director, Centre for Law and Religion, Cardiff Law School. *Court Sermon, the Cathedral*

Sunday, 27 October, 10.30am: **The Rt Hon Lord Patten of Barnes**, Chancellor. *University Sermon, St Mary's*

Sunday, 10 November, 5.45pm¹: **The Revd Dr Giles Legood**, Air Command Chaplaincy Centre. *Ramsden Sermon, Merton*

Sunday, 24 November, 6pm¹: **The Rt Revd Dr Trevor Mwamba**, The Broadway, Barking. *University Sermon on the Sin of Pride, New College*

Sunday, 1 December, 10am: **The Revd Mary Bide**, Wimbledon Rectory. *University Sermon (Advent Sunday), the Cathedral*

¹Note change of dates/times from those published in the *Pocket Diary*

General Notices

MSc in Clinical Embryology

Research dissertations are to be submitted to the Examination Schools by noon, 15 August 2014.

MSc in Mathematics and the Foundations of Computer Science

The following courses have been approved for examination in 2013-14.

SECTION A

Schedule I

Algebraic Number Theory
Algebraic Topology
Analytic Number Theory
Analytic Topology
Commutative Algebra
Gödel's Incompleteness Theorems

Group Theory and an Introduction to Character Theory
 Introduction to Representation Theory
 Lambda Calculus and Types
 Lie Algebras
 Model Theory
 Modular Forms
 Topology and Groups

Schedule II

Algebraic Geometry
 Axiomatic Set Theory
 Homological Algebra
 Infinite Groups
 Representation Theory of Symmetric Groups
 Undecidability in Number Theory

SECTION B

Schedule I

Applied Probability
 Categories, Proofs and Processes
 Communication Theory
 Computer Aided Formal Verification
 Concurrency
 Foundations of Computer Science
 Graph Theory
 Quantum Computer Science

Schedule II

Automata, Logic and Games
 Categorical Quantum Mechanics
 Combinatorics
 Computational Algebraic Topology
 Computational Number Theory (Reading)
 Elliptic Curves
 Machine Learning
 Networks
 Probabilistic Combinatorics
 Probability and Computing
 Theory of Data and Knowledge Bases

Appointments

Academic Services and University Collections

DIRECTORSHIP OF THE MUSEUM OF THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE

Silke Maren Ackermann, MA PhD Frankfurt, Professor of Cultural Studies and President, Baltic College, University of Applied Sciences, Schwerin, has been appointed to the Directorship of the Museum of the History of Science within Academic Services and University Collections with effect from 1 March 2014. Dr Ackermann will be a fellow of Linacre.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

WOLFSON PROFESSORSHIP OF MATERIALS

Peter George Bruce, BSc PhD Aberd, Wardlaw Professor of Chemistry, School of Chemistry, St Andrews, has been appointed to the Wolfson Professorship of Materials in the Department of Materials with effect from 1 January 2014. Professor Bruce will be a fellow of St Edmund Hall.

Medical Sciences

PROFESSORSHIP OF RESPIRATORY MEDICINE

Ian Douglas Pavord, MB BS Lond, DM Nott, Consultant Physician, Department of Respiratory Medicine, Glenfield Hospital, Leicester; Honorary Professor of Medicine, Division of Respiratory Medicine, University of Leicester; and NIHR Senior Investigator, has been appointed to the Professorship of Respiratory Medicine in the Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine with effect from 23 September. Professor Pavord will be a fellow of St Edmund Hall.

REAPPOINTMENTS

Clinical Reader

Nigel Arden, MB BS MSc MD Lond, MRCP, Fellow and Clinical Reader in Musculoskeletal Sciences, Lady Margaret Hall, and Clinical Reader in Musculoskeletal Sciences. Until the retiring age with effect from 1 November.

Social Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Dr Jane Gingrich, BA Queen's, Canada, MA PhD Berkeley, Fellow of Magdalen, University Lecturer in Comparative Political Economy. From 1 July 2013 to 30 June 2018.

Dr Benjamin Ansell, BA MA Manc, MA Berkeley, PhD Harvard, Fellow of Nuffield, University Lecturer in Comparative Democratisation. From 1 July 2013 to 30 June 2018.

Professor Todd Hall, BA American, MA PhD Chicago, Fellow of St Anne's, University Lecturer in International Relations. From 1 July 2013 to 30 June 2018.

Visiting Professorships

Humanities

The Humanities Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor in Ancient History on **Professor Angelos Chaniotis**, BA Athens, MA Oxf, PhD habil Heidelberg, Professor of Ancient History, Institute of Advanced Study, Princeton, for the period 1 October 2013 to 31 March 2014.

Medical Sciences

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Microbiology on **Professor J W Almond**, BSc, PhD, FMedSci, for a period of 3 years from 1 October.

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Experimental Psychology on **J Atkinson**, BSc, PhD, for a further period of 5 years from 4 September.

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Otolaryngology on **A Schilder**, PhD, MD, for a period of 3 years from 2 August.

Recognition of Distinction

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Gregori, G, MS PhD Minnesota, University Lecturer in Plasma Physics for Fusion Energy and Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall, Professor of Physics. With effect from 1 August.

Medical Sciences

Behrens, T E J, DPhil Oxf, Senior Research Fellow, FMRI, Professor of Computational Neuroscience. With effect from 22 July.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral boards to the posts below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

PROFESSORSHIP OF DIABETIC MEDICINE

Appointed by

Dr S Goss	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
The Warden of Keble	<i>ex officio</i>
Professor A Hattersley	Medical Sciences Division
Professor M McCarthy	Medical Sciences Division
Professor R Thakker	Medical Sciences Division
Professor H Watkins	Medical Sciences Division
Professor S Gough	OUH NHS Trust
Professor F Ashcroft	Council
Professor M Davies	Council
Professor J Hodgkin	Keble

RHODES PROFESSORSHIP OF EXPERIMENTAL THERAPEUTICS AND CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY

Appointed by

Professor W James	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
The Principal of St Hilda's	<i>ex officio</i>
Professor A Buchan	Medical Sciences Division
Professor V Gerundolo	Medical Sciences Division
Professor M Pirmohamed	Medical Sciences Division
Professor H Watkins	Medical Sciences Division
Dr J Reynolds	NHS Trust
Professor Dame Kay Davies	Council
Professor J Knowles	Council
Professor J A Noble	St Hilda's

Revised Composition of an Electoral Board

The revised composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

PROFESSORSHIP OF ECONOMICS

Appointed by

The Master of St Catherine's (Pro-Vice-Chancellor)	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
The Warden of All Souls	<i>ex officio</i>
Professor L Samuelson	Council
Professor T Venables	Council
Professor R Goodman	Social Sciences Board
Professor M Browning	Department of Economics
Professor M Stevens	Department of Economics
Professor F Zilibotti	Department of Economics
Professor V Crawford	All Souls

¹Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect 10 and 11.

Musical and other Events

Botanic Garden

FAMILY-FRIENDLY EVENTS

All activities are free with entry to the Garden. Information: www.botanic-garden.ox.ac.uk/whatson.

12-18 Oct, 9am-4.15pm: Biology Week: shades of autumn trail

30 Oct, 11am-1pm: Pumpkin parade!

16 Nov-5 Jan, 9am-3.15pm: Big botanic Christmas tree

weekends in Dec, 9am-3.15pm: Christmas spice trail

7 and 14 Dec, 11am-1pm: Green Christmas

St Anne's

FRIDAY EVENING RECITAL SERIES

The following events will take place at 6pm at St Anne's. Admission free. Details: john.trail@music.ox.ac.uk.

18 Oct: Scintilla Saxophone Trio (RNCM)

8 Nov: Svetlana Sozdateleva, soprano, Jonathan Powell, piano

22 Nov: Duncan Strachan, cello

29 Nov: John Paul Ekins, piano

St Stephen's House

SJE Arts, Church of S John the Evangelist, 109A Iffley Road, OX4 1EH. Information: www.sje-oxford.org/events.html.

5 Oct, 7.30pm: Adderbury Ensemble with Fiona Cross (clarinet): Mozart, Brahms

11 Oct:

7pm: talk: Theresa Sauer

8pm: Graphic scores - celebrating the art of music: Joanna MacGregor (piano), Elaine Mitchener (vocals), Tom Arthurs (trumpet), Oliver Coates (cello) and Isambard Khroustaliou (electronic art)

15 Oct: Oxford Lieder Festival

7pm: talk: Natasha Loges

8pm: Sir Willard White (baritone/bass), Sylvia Kevorkian (soprano) and Eugene Asti (piano): Brahms, Schubert, Quilter, Liszt, Berlioz

19 Oct, doors 5pm: Gathering Festival 2013: Local Natives, London Grammar, Temples, Dreng, To Kill a King, Candy Says, Charlie Boyer and the Voyeurs and many more

22 Oct, doors 7pm: Emily Barker and the Red Clay Halo

25 Oct, 7.30pm: Nova Music Opera: Richard Williams (director) and George Vass (conductor): Britten, Beamish

26 Oct: Oxford Lieder Festival

5pm: National Opera Studio Recital: Wagner, Verdi

7pm: talk: Richard Wigmore

8pm: closing concert: Kate Royal (soprano), Sholto Kynoch (piano): Schubert, Mahler, Strauss

28 Oct, 7.30pm: Celebrity chamber music recital: Maxim Rysanov (viola) and Fabio Bidini (piano): Bach, Mendelssohn, Schubert, Schumann

Exhibitions

Pitt Rivers Museum

Please note: the Pitt Rivers Museum will remain open throughout 2013, with access via the normal entrance, while there are building works in the Oxford University Museum of Natural History. Admission, exhibitions and events free. Access via the Oxford University Museum of Natural History. Open: Tue-Sun: 10am-4.30pm, Mon: noon-4.30pm. See: www.prm.ox.ac.uk.

EXHIBITIONS

Puppets at the Circus

7 Oct-17 Nov: A case installation from Giffords Circus exploring different themes of puppetry that influenced this year's summer show *Lucky 13*.

SATURDAY SPOTLIGHTS

General interest gallery talks at 2.30pm

19 Oct: Cecilie Gravesen: 'The action of objects'

30 Nov: Rosie Kay: 'How to animate the inanimate - choreographing dance in the Pitt Rivers Museum'

FAMILY-FRIENDLY ACTIVITIES

Drop-in activities for children aged 5+ (children must be accompanied by an adult)

Every Sun, 2-4pm: Activity backpacks, sorting boxes, trails, colouring sheets and craft activities

28-30 Oct, 1-4pm: Toys for Smiles (in collaboration with the UN Refugee Agency). Help Syrian refugee children by donating unwanted toys (no soft toys).

21 Dec-5 Jan: Polar adventure trail

Pitt Stops

First Saturday of the month, 1-4pm

5 Oct: Terrific textiles

9 Nov: Magnificent mandala

7 Dec: Lyra's furs

Under 5 events

Drop-in activities for children aged under 5: Thurs, 10.30am-12.30pm and 2-4pm

24 Oct: Animal antics

14 Nov: My little drum

5 Dec: Beautiful baubles

Lectures

Examinations and Boards

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Lady Margaret Hall

INTERNATIONAL GENDER STUDIES CENTRE WORKSHOP

IGS and the Women Project Managers SI Group will convene a workshop 9am-5pm on 5 October at Lady Margaret Hall. Details and booking: igs.admin@lmh.ox.ac.uk.

Convenors: Shirley Ardener and Teri Okoro

Subject: 'Gender at work: women project managers leading change'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

*This content has been removed
as it contains personal
information protected under
the Data Protection Act.*

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Continuing Education Board/Medical Sciences Board**MSC IN PAEDIATRIC INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

new course

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PAEDIATRIC INFECTIOUS DISEASES

(a) to bring course under joint arrangements between Continuing Education and Medical Sciences

(b) to amend assessment requirements to promote wider coverage of syllabus

Humanities Board**MST IN PHILOSOPHY OF PHYSICS**

change to elective option essay submission date

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board**PROGRAMME OF STUDIES IN SOFTWARE ENGINEERING**

(a) to remove list of module titles from the *Examination Regulations* and replace with requirement that they are published on the programme website

(b) to correct a minor inconsistency

HONOUR SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY

(a) to amend extended term dates for Chemistry Part II in 2013-14

(b) to remove definition of these term dates from the *Examination Regulations*

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Memorial Events

New College

A Memorial Celebration will be held in New College Chapel at 2pm on Saturday, 12 October, for **Penry Herbert Williams** (25 February 1925–30 April 2013), MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow 1964–92, Emeritus Fellow 1992–8, Honorary Fellow 1998–2013, New College. Tea will be served in college afterwards.

All those wishing to attend are asked to email the Chapel Administrator: nancy-jane.rucker@new.ox.ac.uk.

St Cross

A Memorial Gathering for **Godfrey Harry Stafford**, CBE, FRS, Master of the college 1979–87, will be held at 4pm on 18 October in the St Cross College Hall, followed by a reception in the Saugman Room.

Obituaries

Christ Church

Lt Colonel John Nevin Agnew, 6 June 2013; 1940. Aged 91.

Miles Amherst, 2013; 1956. Aged 82.

John Derek Bee, July 2013; 1959. Aged 72.

(Bernard) Ian Brooke, 8 March 2013; 1944. Aged 86.

Professor David Charles Goodman, 5 July 2013; 1957. Aged 74.

Dr Michael David McCready, 2013; 1932.

Hugh le Souef Massy, 2 October 2012; 1941.

Edward Armitage Robinson, 30 May 2013; 1940. Aged 92.

Professor Keith Rose; 1971.

Dr Christopher Leo Vincenzi,

14 November 2012; 1960. Aged 73.

Michael Welbourne, 7 December 2012; 1963. Aged 79.

Greyfriars

Dr William Maurice Sheehan (1929–2013), OFM Cap, DPhil Oxf, Warden of Greyfriars 1990–3.

Merton

Robert Dray, 16 July 2013; 1965. Aged 67.

Francis (Frank) Usher, 31 August 2013; 1959. Aged 73.

St Hugh's

Sylvia Baldwin (*née* Lloyd); 1955. Aged 77.

Lady Frances Berendt (*née* Ryder), 9 June 2013; 1944.

Elisabeth Maxwell (*née* Meynard), 7 August 2013; 1970. Aged 92.

Nancy Westrop (*née* Clegg), 23 September 2013; 1948. Aged 83.

Mrs Florence Woolven (*née* Bates), 2013; 1944. Aged 86.

Elections

All Souls

VISITING FELLOWS 2013–14

Professor Murray Batchelor, ANU. The connection between discrete holomorphicity and integrability (Theoretical Physics) (MT)

Professor Dr Hans Bernsdorff, Goethe-Universität. Anacreon of Teos, testimonia and fragments (Classics) (HT, TT)

Professor Sukanta Chaudhuri, Jadavpur. Editing *A Midsummer Night's Dream* for the third Arden Shakespeare (Literature) (MT, HT, TT)

Professor Carolyn Dewald, Bard College (with Rosaria Munson). Herodotus histories. Book I. Text, introduction and commentary (Classics) (MT)

Mr Anthony Gottlieb, New York Public Library. The legacy of Wittgenstein (Philosophy) (MT, HT, TT)

Professor James Hankins, Harvard. Republics of virtue: the political thought of the Italian humanists (Carlyle Lectures, 2010)

Professor Hugh Kennedy, SOAS. The economic history of the Middle East in the early Islamic period (c600–c950 CE) (History) (MT, HT)

Professor Elena Larrauri, Pompeu Fabra. A revised jurisprudence of expunging criminal records (Law) (MT, HT, TT)

Professor Rosaria Munson, Swarthmore College (with Carolyn Dewald). Herodotus histories. Book I. Text, introduction and commentary (Classics) (MT)

Professor Martha Nussbaum, Chicago (John Locke Lecturer) (TT)

Professor Susan Pedersen, Columbia. International politics as a vocation, 1919–39 (Ford Lectures)

Professor Giorgio Pini, Fordham. John Duns Scotus's *Notabilia super Metaphysicam* (a critical edition) (Philosophy) (MT, HT, TT)

Professor Carol Sanger, Columbia Law School. American abortion laws and practices (Law) (MT, HT, TT)

Professor Parker Shipton, Boston. Hierarchy of equals: sequence and circumstance in an African order (Social Anthropology) (TT)

Dr Katherine Zieman, Notre Dame. Richard Rolle's English Psalter and the formation of vernacular literary culture in 15th-century England (Literature) (TT)

Jesus

ELECTIONS TO FELLOWSHIPS

Official Fellowship (Director of Accommodation, Catering and Conferences) from 8 May 2013:

Mr Ruedi Baumann, MA Oxf

Shaw Foundation Junior Research Fellowship in Law from 1 October 2013:

Dr Eirik Borge, LL.M Oslo, MJur DPhil Oxf

Hugh Price Fellowship from 1 October 2013:

Dr Alderik Blom, MPhil PhD Camb, Drs Utrecht, Dipl NUI

Professorial Fellowship from 1 January 2013:

Professor Timothy Coulson, BSc York, PhD Lond

Official Fellowship and Tutorship in Experimental Psychology from 1 September 2013:

Dr Molly Crockett, BS UCLA, PhD Camb

Advertisements

Visiting Senior Research Fellowship
2013-14:

Dr Andrew Elliot, BA Taylor at Indiana,
PhD Wisconsin

Kay Fellowship and Tutorship in Statistics
from 1 September 2013:

Dr Robin Evans, BA MMath Camb, DPhil
Washington at Seattle

Junior Research Fellowship in Linguistics
from 1 September 2013:

Dr Gianluca Giorgolo, BA Modena and
Reggio Emilia, MA Pavia, PhD Utrecht

Official Fellowship (Director of Human
Resources) from 29 July 2013:

Mrs Rosalyn Green, BSc Staffs

Official Fellowship and Tutorship in Physics
from 1 September 2013:

Dr Malcolm John, BSc PhD Lond

Welsh Supernumerary Fellowship for
2013-14:

Professor April McMahon, MA PhD Edin

Emeritus Fellowship from 1 July 2013:

Dr Will Moore, BSc Brist, MA DPhil Oxf,
PhD Camb

Official Fellowship and Tutorship in
Engineering from 1 September 2013:

Dr Stephen Morris, MPhys S'ton, DPhil
Camb

Guy Newton Junior Research Fellowship in
the Biosciences from 1 October 2013:

Dr Jennifer Perry, BSc Alberta, MSc
Simon Fraser, PhD Toronto

Official Fellowship (Property Director) from
1 January 2013:

Mr Richard Stansfield, BSc West Eng

Senior Research Fellowship from
1 September 2013:

Professor John Wettlaufer, BSc Puget
Sound, PhD Washington at Seattle

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: [www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/
classifiedadvertising](http://www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising)

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by
noon on Wednesday of the week before
publication (ie eight days before publication).
Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of
up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71-150
words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up
to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150
words.

For both categories, placings of four or more
insertions of one advertisement are allowed a
discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an
advertisement is considered commercial
or private: [www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/
classifiedadvertising](http://www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising).

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid
for online, using a credit card or debit card,
through a secure website. For details, see
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication
at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received
online, an acknowledgement will be emailed
automatically to the email address pro-
vided by the advertiser. The sending of this
acknowledgement does not constitute an
acceptance of the advertisement or an
undertaking to publish the advertisement in
the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an
advertisement, in particular to abridge when
necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by
the correct payment, and must be received by
the deadline stated above. *No refund can be
made for cancellation after the acceptance of
advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted
for publication, no change to the text can be
accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be
supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will
apply, for commercial and private advertisers.
The rates applicable at any time will be
published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may
be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and
guidance on applicability of each rate, are also
available online.

The editor's decision regarding applicability
of these rates to an individual advertiser will
be final.

Disclaimer

**7. The University of Oxford and Oxford
University Press accept no responsibility
for the content of any advertisement
published in the *Gazette*. Readers
should note that the inclusion of any
advertisement in no way implies approval
or recommendation of either the terms of
any offer contained in it or of the advertiser
by the University of Oxford or Oxford
University Press.**

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) **Not to discriminate against any
respondents to an advertisement
published in the *Gazette* on the basis of
their gender, sexual orientation, marital or
civil partner status, gender reassignment,
race, religion or belief, colour, nationality,
ethnic or national origin, disability or age,
or pregnancy.**

(ii) That the advertisement does not
contravene any current legislation, rules,
regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or
defamatory or a breach of copyright or an
infringement of any other person's intellectual
property or other rights.

*You are advised to view our full Terms and
Conditions of acceptance of advertisements.
Submission of an advertisement implies
acceptance of our terms and conditions,
which may be found at [www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/
classifiedadvertising](http://www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising), and may also be obtained
on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public
Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington
Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.*

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Craft Courses

Ardington School of Crafts: new programme out now offering more courses than ever before - all taught by practising craftspeople. There are more than 200 courses to choose from, in everything from papermaking and bookbinding to resin jewellery and living willow chairs. Excellent tuition, light and airy facilities in a beautiful setting. Browse our courses here: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com or call 01235 833433.

UK Brain Bank for Autism and Related Developmental Research, JR

The developing brain is altered in autism but neuroscientists do not know how or why. Research is needed to understand the causes and biological basis of autism, to develop better interventions to improve the lives of those directly affected by it. Such critical research is hindered by the scarcity of donated human brain tissue. Control tissue, donated by people who do not have autism, is needed for comparison just as much as donations by people who do - and the NHS organ donor scheme does not include brain donation. We particularly want younger people to consider making a pledge to donate their brain after death (the further the brain is from its inception, the more difficult it is to understand the process of its development, so we do not take donations from people over 65 not directly affected by autism). See www.brainbankforautism.org.uk for information and to register as a donor.

Oxford University Press offer

To celebrate the publication of *Oxford Figures: Eight Centuries of the Mathematical Sciences 2/e* Oxford University Press is delighted to offer readers of the *Gazette* an exclusive 20% discount until 31 Dec. Visit www.oup.com/uk/product/9780199681976. do, add the book to your shopping basket, and enter the code AAFLY4.

St Theosevia Centre study days

St Theosevia Centre for Christian Spirituality:

study days in Michaelmas: Sat 9 Nov, 10.30am-4pm: Fr Sophrony and Metropolitan Anthony (with Metropolitan Kallistos, The Very Revd Dr Nicholas Sakharov and Fr Stephen Platt). Sat 30 Nov, 10.30am-4pm: Christianity in Syria (with Professor Sebastian Brock, Dr David Taylor, Dr Anthony O'Mahony, Tim Bowman and Lujaina Issa). Non-students £5. Bring lunch. See: www.theosevia.org. Contact: tikhon.vasilyev@wolfson.ox.ac.uk.

English-French exchange sought

Two French families are looking for an English-French exchange for their boys, age 14, during school holidays for the scholar year 2013-14. For more information contact Dr Catherine Gaffard: 01189 26 8580; catherine.gaffard@hotmail.co.uk.

Research funding

ResearchProfessional.com is an online research funding opportunities database and alerting service. The University has a site-wide licence, so it is freely accessible to anyone with an ox.ac.uk email address. Find out more about ResearchProfessional.com, including user guides and training sessions, on the Research Services website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/researchsupport/findfunding/rp).

Volunteer Opportunities with CLIC Sargent

CLIC Sargent is currently looking to recruit and train up enthusiastic volunteers across the central region to represent the charity in their local community. Help us promote our cause! Initial training will be given on Wed 23 Oct. After this you can be as flexible as you like! Interested? For an informal chat about this role, please contact Megan Carter (megan.carter@clicsargent.org.uk or 01865 767056).

Research participants sought

Teenage Anxiety Study is recruiting participants to take part in experimental research designed to improve understanding of why many teenagers develop worries and to learn more effective ways of treating anxiety in this age group. Participation involves completing a computer-based task and questionnaire, lasting 45-60 mins in total. We are seeking 12-15-year-olds with no developmental concerns. Participants will be reimbursed with £10 Amazon voucher. Please email: tim.shore@hmc.ox.ac.uk.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information

and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodgkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also

available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc, made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01608 677423 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Sell your books. We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we may be able to help. We are most interested in arts and social science subjects. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Domestic services

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5-mile radius of OX7). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Tuition offered

General English. English for your subject. Public speaking for lectures, seminars and meetings. English for business, thesis checking. Paul Nicholls (MA, GTP, Dip Mgmt, CELTA) is an experienced and fully qualified English language teacher. One-to-one lessons in your home or office. First lesson free. Contact 07720 667609 or info@paulnichollstuition.co.uk.

Situations vacant

Family seeking nanny or childminder for after-school care of 1 child, 4 or 5 days/wk, 4–6.30pm with occasional later finish/overtime. Grandpont/north Oxford. Pay negotiable. Please contact natalia.nowakowska@some.ox.ac.uk.

Earn extra money marking for our website: Marked by Teachers (www.markedbyteachers.com) is part of the Student Room Group (www.thestudentroom.com). Find out about us at www.tsrmatters.com. Marked by Teachers provides a library of documents annotated with useful comments from teachers. All work is submitted to Turnitin. We're looking for experienced university teachers in every subject to join our marking team. Markers are paid £20 per document. Interested? Contact james.smith@thestudentroom.com.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Academic/civil servant family offering luxurious 4-bed, 3-bath Victorian family home for rent in Brixton, London (zone 2) from Feb 2014. Long lets preferred. Monthly rent £3,000. Excellent access to UCL, KCL, British Library and LSE. Advert on sabbaticalhomes.com (listing # 74981) contains photos and more details. Highlights include abundant natural light, original wooden floorboards, underfloor heating, free-standing Victorian bathtub, ultra-modern kitchen and sunny, Mediterranean-style patio. Call 07931 102207.

North Oxford. Family house in Apsley Rd. Close to Summertown shops, easy access to University, hospitals and city centre. Near excellent local schools. 3 bedrooms, bathroom, separate toilet, downstairs 2 large reception rooms, breakfast room, kitchen, utility room, toilet and shower room. Fully furnished and equipped. Ideal for visiting academic family. Available Oct, £1,600 pcm (excl council tax and utilities). Contact Mrs Shepstone at: b.shepstone@btinternet.com or 01865 558889.

Furnished house to rent from Jan 2014–Jun/Jul 2014 and from Sept 2014–Jun/Jul 2015. 1 or both periods. A comfortable family house in Upper Wolvercote (off Woodstock Rd) in Oxford (OX2 8AZ). Sitting room, 2 bedrooms, fully equipped kitchen, sunny conservatory, secluded garden. Suit family, maybe visiting

academics. Reasonable rent plus utilities. References required and given. For further details and photos email: ros.tallett@googlemail.com.

Large 4-bedroom semi-detached house for rent in north Abingdon close to road, rail and bus routes for Oxford and London; 3 bathrooms, 1 en suite. Gch, private garden, large garage. Non-smokers please. Contact docjphayden@aol.com for more information.

Available approx beginning Nov. Minimum 6-months let (renewable). Lovely redecorated 2-bed semi-furnished house. CH, parking, private and communal garden. Very quiet attractive location off Iffley Turn. Easy access to Oxford. Suitable 1 couple; £980 pm, £980 deposit plus council tax, phone and utilities. References needed. Sorry, no smokers, pets or sharers. Please contact: tel 01865 361494, email southend104@hotmail.com.

Flats to let

University Accommodation Office

The University Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full and part-time students, academic visitors and employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation.

1-bedroom flat in east Oxford: recently redecorated and furnished. Suitable for professional couple or visiting academics. Available from mid-Oct. Double bedroom, large living room with double sofa-bed, garage and off-road parking. Quiet block of flats in Southfield Park (<http://g.co/maps/uhx2m>), a 5-min walk from the buzzing Cowley Rd, and close to Oxford Brookes and hospitals; £780 pm. Contact Jorgelina Marino: jorgelina.marino@zoo.ox.ac.uk.

Apartment for rent! Any time from Sept. First-floor apartment (top floor), 2 bedrooms: 1 double, 1 single. Kitchen, living room, bathroom, small balcony, copious attic storage space. Parking space. Unfurnished (furnished possible). Address: 63 Sunderland Ave OX2 8DT. Situated on the corner with the Woodstock Rd: easy access to Summertown, town, the A34 and ring road; £900 pcm (bills excluded); no sign-on fees. Email enquiries: alicedyar@btinternet.com.

Central north Oxford: available immediately, stylish, spacious lower-ground-floor apartment. 1 double and 1 single bedroom, en suite bathroom, kitchen, sitting room, conservatory, large private terrace. Private entrance, 1 off-road parking space, furnished, non-smoking. No short-term lets. Fantastic location for central Oxford and amenities

of Jericho, all within easy walking distance; £1,295 pcm plus utilities and council tax. Tel: 01865 512725 or 07443 226802.

Light airy modernised 1-bedroom flat on top floor of family house overlooking green, within Oxford city boundary, from now initially for up to 6 months, 2 months' notice either way. Stunning views, all mod cons incl dishwasher, 2.5 miles city centre, walking distance and nearer to parts of University, regular bus route. £895 pcm incl bills except telephone and internet. References required. Contact wrlco@aol.com.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Single room to let, north Oxford. Light ground-floor flat: room to let, long-term. Overlooking lovely garden. Private home. Female postgraduate only, non-smoker. Own shower/toilet en suite. Room serviced, bedding changed weekly. Use of large kitchen/laundry room. Available 10 Oct onwards. Contact: steph.peopleworld@gmail.com; 01865 511276.

Sun evening to Fri. Lovely central riverside flat, first-floor double bedroom available for sole use, owner away all week and some weekends; £550 incl (except surplus cost). Email: manthorponisis@gmail.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords - do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short- and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation/landlord. For information: 01865 280811.

Cambridge graduate (Christ's 1966) and wife seek 6-12-month rental of 1 bedroom commencing early 2014, ideally in or close to Jericho. My career has most recently been spent in the overseas wine trade with spells of residence in the United States and India. I am now launching a chateau ownership venture in St Emilion, France and require a UK base. Will housesit, take care of pets, etc and/or pay rent. Can also offer occasional exchange use of my 2-bedroom flat in old town Stellenbosch, South Africa. Non-smoker, no children, no pets: references available. No agents please. Contact: djbanford@hotmail.com.

Academic family with 4 children aged 8-16 seeks a family house with 3-5 bedrooms in or near Oxford. From Aug 2014 until Jul 2015. Good references, caring and responsible family. Email: ann.vandenbruel@phc.ox.ac.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Property for sale

Mill St, Oxford, OX2 0AJ. Beautifully appointed period terrace centrally located and ideally placed for access into the city and the train station. Extended and refurbished 3-bedroom/3-bathroom character accommodation arranged over 3 floors provides exceptional living spaces with a distinctive contemporary feel. Guide £500,000. Selling agent Scottfraser 01865 759500 or email adrian@scottfraser.co.uk.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

G R Elton Postgraduate Scholarship in History

Clare College, Cambridge; G R Elton Postgraduate Scholarship in History; covers University and college fees (but not maintenance) for a Home, EU or overseas PhD student; 17 February; www.clare.cam.ac.uk/The-G-R-Elton-Studentship-Studies-related-to-History

Hawkes Henderson Studentship in Astrophysics and Cosmology

Clare College, Cambridge; Hawkes Henderson Studentship in Astrophysics and Cosmology; covers University and college fees and maintenance for a Home or EU Master of Advanced Study (MASt) student in Astrophysics or Mathematics; 31 January; www.clare.cam.ac.uk/Hawkes-Henderson-Studentship-in-Astrophysics-and-Cosmology

Christopher Tower Poetry Competition

Christ Church; Christopher Tower Poetry Competition 2014; 16-18-year-olds in full- or part-time education; total prize money £5,500; 28 February; www.towerpoetry.org.uk/prize

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Magdalen; Fellowship by Examination (JRF); from £21,000; 24 October; www.magd.ox.ac.uk/who's-here/job-vacancies

Magdalen; non-stipendiary Visiting Fellowships; 13 December; www.magd.ox.ac.uk/who's-here/job-vacancies

Magdalen; Calleva Postdoctoral Research Associate; from £29,541; noon, 1 November; www.magd.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

New College; Astor Junior Research Fellowship in English Literature; accommodation or housing allowance, meals in college and entertainment, research and book allowances; 28 October; www.new.ox.ac.uk/news/astor-junior-research-fellowship-english-literature-0

New College; Accounts Assistant (maternity cover); £20,172-£23,352; noon, 7 October; www.new.ox.ac.uk/vacancy-accounts-assistant-maternity-cover

Pembroke; Assistant Accommodation Manager (Head Scout); 7 October; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/Fellows_Staff/Staff/Vacancies/assistant-accommodation-manager-head-scout.php

Pembroke; Lodge Porter (Daytimes); 7 October; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/Fellows_Staff/Staff/Vacancies/lodge-porter-daytime.php

Pembroke; Lodge Porter (Nights); 7 October; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/Fellows_Staff/Staff/Vacancies/lodge-porter-nights.php

Pembroke; Chef de Partie (maternity cover); c£20,000; 18 October; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/fellows-staff/staff/vacancies/chef-de-partie-maternity-cover

St Anne's; Academic Registrar; c£42,000; noon, 10 October; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities.html

St Anne's; Global Justice Research Fellowship; up to £20,282 pro rata; noon, 23 October; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities.html

St Antony's; Alistair Horne Visiting Fellowship for historians and first authors; modest expenses allowance, generous college benefits plus full use of college facilities; 30 November; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/people/fellowships.html

St Edmund Hall; open non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship(s); 27 October; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/about-college/job-vacancies

University College; Oxford-Princeton Global Leaders Fellowship; £35,760; 18 November; glf.univ.ox.ac.uk/apply

Wadham; stipendiary Lecturer in Law; £12,383; noon, 14 October; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about-wadham/jobs

Wolfson; non-stipendiary Research Fellowships and Junior Research Fellowships in Clinical and Non-clinical Sciences 2014; 4pm, 1 November; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/fellowships

Wolfson; Research Membership of Common Room; 4 November; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/fellowships

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Neurorehabilitation; 7 October; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Small Animal Surgery; 18 October; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Regius Professorship of History; 29 November; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Paul Mellon Professorship of American History; 29 November; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

Christ's College, Cambridge; 4-year JH Plumb College Lectureship and Fellowship in History; £30,424 plus benefits; 21 October; www.christs.cam.ac.uk/jobs

Christ's College, Cambridge; 4-year stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in specified area of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences; noon, 31 October; www.christs.cam.ac.uk/jrf

Christ's College, Cambridge; 2-4-year non-stipendiary Junior Research in any subject; noon, 3 January 2014; www.christs.cam.ac.uk/jobs

Clare Hall, Cambridge; non-stipendiary Research Fellowships in the Arts and Social Sciences; meals allowance; 16 October; https://app.casc.cam.ac.uk/fas_live/clh_arts.aspx or tutorial.secretary@clarehall.cam.ac.uk

Clare Hall, Cambridge; non-stipendiary Research Fellowships in the Sciences; meals allowance; 16 October; https://app.casc.cam.ac.uk/fas_live/clh_science.aspx or tutorial.secretary@clarehall.cam.ac.uk

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; stipendiary Research Fellowship in the field of Epidemiology, Materials Science, Classics or Enlightenment Studies (from 1 October 2014); noon, 15 October; www.corpus.cam.ac.uk/fellowship/research-fellowship

Newnham College, Cambridge; 3-year Junior Research Fellowship in the Humanities and Social Sciences; £18,523 pre-PhD, £20,765 post-PhD, plus benefits; 1 November; www.newn.cam.ac.uk/joining-newnham/research-fellowships

Pembroke College, Cambridge; Director of International Programmes; £67,000-£70,000; 15 October; www.pem.cam.ac.uk/the-college/job-vacancies

Peterhouse, Cambridge; Research Fellowships; 11 November; www.pet.cam.ac.uk

Queens' College, Cambridge; El-Erian Fellowship in Economics to commence 1 October 2014; up to £56,467 plus benefits; noon, 15 November; www.queens.cam.ac.uk/general-information/vacancies/academic-vacancies

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 10 October.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office,
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices,
Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Doohar, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette Supplement



Lectures and Seminars, Michaelmas term 2013

Charles Simonyi Lecture 34

University Administration and Services 34

Humanities 34

TORCH

Classics

English Language and Literature

English/History/History of Art/Theology/
Music

History

Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics/
Medieval and Modern Languages

Medieval and Modern Languages

Music

Oriental Studies

Theology and Religion

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences 40

Chemistry

e-Research

Earth Sciences

Engineering Science

Materials

Mathematical Institute

Physics

Plant Sciences

Zoology

Medical Sciences 43

Sir Richard Doll Seminars in Public Health
and Epidemiology

Biochemistry

Clinical Neurosciences

Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism

Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and
Musculoskeletal Sciences

Pathology

Pharmacology, Anatomical
Neuropharmacology and Drug
Discovery Seminars

Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics

Population Health

Psychiatry

Surgical Sciences

Social Sciences 45

Anthropology and Museum Ethnography

Saïd Business School

Education

Education/International Development/
Social Policy and Intervention

Geography and the Environment

Oxford Intellectual Property Research
Centre

Interdisciplinary Area Studies/Politics
and International Relations

International Development

Law

Politics and International Relations

Social Policy and Intervention

Socio-legal Studies

Sociology

Department for Continuing Education 50

Kellogg College Centre for Creative
Writing

Institutes, Centres and Museums 50

Ashmolean Museum

Bodleian Libraries

Botanic Garden

Buddhist Studies

COMPAS

Hebrew and Jewish Studies

Hindu Studies

International Gender Studies Centre

Islamic Studies

Reuters Institute for the Study of
Journalism

Latin American Centre

Foundation for Law, Justice and Society/
Wolfson/Socio-legal Studies

Oxford Learning Institute

Maison Française

Oxford Martin School

Population Ageing

Transitional Justice Research Group

Colleges, Halls and Societies 56

Balliol

Christ Church

Green Templeton

Keble

Kellogg

Mansfield

Nuffield

St Anne's

St Antony's

St Catherine's

St Edmund Hall

St Hilda's

St John's

Somerville

Wolfson

Regent's Park

St Stephen's House

Other Groups 60

Architectural History Group

Israel: Historical, Political and Social
Aspects

Italian Association

Friends of the Pitt Rivers Museum

Charles Simonyi Lecture

Ian Lipkin, John Snow Professor of Epidemiology, Professor of Neurology and Pathology, Director, Center for Infection and Immunity, Columbia, and scientific consultant on the film *Contagion*, will give the 2013 Charles Simonyi Lecture on 8 November at 5pm at the Oxford Playhouse. Introduction by **Marcus du Sautoy**, Simonyi Professor for the Public Understanding of Science. Tickets: £6 (£4 concessions). Information and booking: www.oxfordplayhouse.com/theatre/3045/The-Annual-Charles-Simonyi-Lecture/Friday-8-November/Main-Stage.

Subject: 'Of microbes and men: tales of the small game hunter'

University Administration and Services

Roundtable discussion

Professor Nicholas Steneck, Michigan, **Professor Valpy Fitzgerald** and **Dr Patricia Kingori** will lead a seminar on 11 November at 12.30pm in the Pickstock Room, Rewley House, Department of Continuing Education.

Subject: 'Ethics and integrity issues in cross-boundary collaborative research'

Humanities

TORCH Interdisciplinary Research Group

What is women's writing? Gender, literature and culture

The following seminars, followed by an end-of-term workshop, will be given on Fridays at 2pm in Room 11, Examination Schools. All welcome; refreshments will be provided. Convenors: Professor Ros Ballaster, Dr Pelagia Goulimari, Dr Cláudia Pazos Alonso and Professor Tim Whitmarsh

25 Oct: **Dr Clare Morgan**

8 Nov: **Professor Ana Luísa Amaral**, Oporto

22 Nov: **Professor Carol Watts**, Birkbeck

6 Dec: **Professor Karen Leeder** (workshop)

Faculty of Classics

APGRD

All events take place at the Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies, 66 St Giles', unless otherwise noted. All welcome.

APGRD PUBLIC LECTURE SERIES

The following lectures will be given at 2.15pm in the Lecture Theatre.

Jonathan Kent

21 Oct, *Garden Quad Lecture Theatre, St John's*: 'In conversation'

Roderick Beaton, KCL

4 Nov: 'Rewriting ancient Greek tragedy, reinventing ancient Greece: Shelley's "Hellas" in literary and political context'

Stephen Langridge

28 Nov: 'Theseus operas'

EVENT

APGRD will host an exhibition and event on Saturday, 23 November at 5pm, to celebrate the 25th anniversary of the performance of Tony Harrison's *The Trackers of Oxyrhynchus* at Delphi. Speakers: **Tony Harrison**, playwright, **Jack Shepherd**, original cast, **Barrie Rutter**, original cast, **Professor Peter Parsons** and **Professor Oliver Taplin**. Followed by re-creation of the satyr chorus performance. Free but advance booking required: naomi.setchell@classics.ox.ac.uk. Accompanied by exhibition of materials from the production (open from noon on 23 November).

RECEPTION AND GENRE SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will be given on Mondays at 5pm in the First Floor Seminar Room. Conveners: Dr Fiona Macintosh and Dr Tim Whitmarsh

Dr Laura Swift, Open

14 Oct: 'Archilochus' "Cologne Epode" and the transformation of an epic type-scene'

Dr Ingo Gildenhard, Cambridge

21 Oct: 'Genre, ideology, archetype: the case of tragedy'

Dr Georgina Paul

28 Oct: 'Epic to lyric in Oswald and Köhler'

Professor Laura Marcus

4 Nov: '"Eleusinian mysteries": HD's film writing and film performance'

Dr Jaś Elsner

11 Nov: 'Genres of reception in Philostratus'

Professor Chris Pelling

18 Nov: 'Tragedy, history and biography'

Professor Shane Butler, Bristol

25 Nov: 'The tragic phonograph'

Dr Genevieve Liveley, Bristol

2 Dec: 'White noise: the modern/Roman elegy'

Faculty of English Language and Literature

Professor of Poetry Lecture

Sir Geoffrey Hill will deliver the Professor of Poetry Lecture on 3 December at 5.30pm in Examination Schools.

Clarendon Lectures in English

HOW WORDS MAKE THINGS HAPPEN

Professor David Bromwich, Yale, will deliver the Clarendon Lectures in English at 5.15pm in Lecture Theatre 2, St Cross Building.

22 Oct: 'Does persuasion occur?

(Aristotle, Cicero, Austin)' (followed by drinks reception)

24 Oct: 'Speakers who convince themselves (Shakespeare, Milton, James)'

29 Oct: 'Pledging emotion for conviction (Burke, Lincoln, Bagehot)'

31 Oct: 'Persuasion and responsibility (Yeats, Auden, Orwell)' (followed by drinks reception in OUP Bookshop)

Public seminar

Professor Ros Ballaster with **Abigail Anderson**, **Sam Caird** and **Lizzie Nunnery** will give a seminar discussion on 26 October at 2.30–6.30pm in Mansfield.

Subject: 'The arts of literary adaptation: stage, screen and audio'

Public lecture

Alan Garner, children's author, will give a special talk to complement the Bodleian exhibition *Magical Tales* on 25 October at 6pm in the Auditorium, Magdalen. Tickets £12. Contact: joanna.karatzios@magd.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'A bull on my tongue'

CEMS Neo-Latin seminar

The following seminars will be given at 1pm in the Breakfast Room, Merton. Conveners: David Norbrook and Stephen Harrison

Professor Sukanta Chaudhuri

21 Oct: 'Scholars and texts: humanist views and practices'

Professor David Norbrook

4 Nov: 'Marvell in praise of absolutism? The poems on the Louvre'

Professor Stephen Harrison

18 Nov: 'Milton: *In Quintum Novembris*'

Kalina Slaska-Sapala

2 Dec: 'Lucretian beginnings, Vergilian ends: the allusive opening of Marco Girolamo Vida's *Christiad*'

Postcolonial Writing and Theory seminar

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 5.15pm in the Okinaga Room, Wadham. Conveners: Professor Elleke Boehmer and Dr Ankhi Mukherjee

Madina Tlostanova, People's Friendship University of Russia

17 Oct: 'Postcolonial theory, de-colonial aesthetics and contemporary fiction and art'

Andrew van der Vlies, QMUL

24 Oct: 'On loose ends: bodies politic, disappointment and futurity in post-apartheid South African literature'

Thomas Glave, SUNY/Cambridge

7 Nov: The Caribbean poet and gay rights activist will read from and discuss his work

Tamara Moellenberg

21 Nov: 'Unhomely child: new narratives of a global gothic'

Nicole King, Higher Education Academy

5 Dec: 'Racial authenticity, African American literature and Postcolonial Studies'

Transatlantic Literature in Context

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 5.15pm in Seminar Room B, St Cross Building. Conveners: Dr Tara Stubbs and Dr Stephen Ross

Tom Wright, Sussex

24 Oct: 'Voicing the essay in Emerson and Carlyle'

Will May, Southampton

21 Nov: 'Eccentric traditions: Americans reading whimsy'

Peter Riley

28 Nov: 'American work and transatlantic studies'

Louise Walsh, Dublin, **Alex Runchman**, Dublin, **Jo Pawlik**, Manchester. Chair: Frank Hutton-Williams

5 Dec: 'Early career roundtable: the transatlantic turn in literary studies'

American Literary Criticism Reading Group

The following meetings will take place on Mondays at 4.30pm in Peter Riley's office and the small seminar room, Rothermere American Institute. Please email peter.riley@ell.ox.ac.uk to receive the relevant scanned reading materials.

21 Oct: Lisa Siraganian, *Modernism's Other Work: The Art Object's Political Life* (Oxford: OUP, 2012): Introduction and Chapter 5

4 Nov: Amy Hungerford, 'On the Period Formerly Known as Contemporary', *American Literary History*, 20.1-2 (2008), 410-419, and David J Alworth, 'Pynchon's Malta', *Post45: Peer Reviewed* (internet, 2012)

18 Nov: Alex Houen, *Powers of Possibility: Experimental American Writing since the 1960s* (Oxford: OUP, 2012): Introduction and Chapter 3

2 Dec: An article from the latest issue of either *American Literature* or *PMLA* (tbc)

Literature and Medicine seminar series

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 6pm in the Abraham Lecture Theatre, Green Templeton. All welcome. Conveners: Peter Friend, Laurie Maguire, Sophie Ratcliffe and Marion Turner

Professor Janet Radcliffe Richards

17 Oct: 'Patient rights, doctors' duty: the nature and limits of medical expertise'

Dr Timothy Cutler, Chelsea Physic Garden

14 Nov: 'Medicinal herb gardens and their relevance to modern medicine'

Dr Andy Kesson, Roehampton

28 Nov: '“Comes she thus disabled?” Discovering disability on the early modern stage'

Medieval English research seminar

The following seminars will be given on Wednesdays at 5.15pm in the History of the Book Room, St Cross Building. All welcome. Conveners: Vincent Gillespie and Daniel Wakelin

Dr Philippa Semper, Birmingham

16 Oct: '“Leoht”, “beorht” and “torht”: the sunny skies of Old English poetry'

Professor Helen Cooper, Cambridge

23 Oct: 'Right naming in *Piers Plowman* and the romances'

Dr Elizabeth Solopova

30 Oct: 'From Bede to Wyclif: did the translators of the Wycliffite Bible use Old English sources?'

Professor Linne Mooney, York

6 Nov: 'John Carpenter, the clerks of the guildhall and Middle English literature'

Professor Nicholas Havelly, York

13 Nov: 'Dante around Chaucer: clerical connections'

Dr Daniel McCann

20 Nov: 'Medicine of words: purgation, grammar and affect in Richard Rolle'

Professor Julia Boffey, QMUL

27 Nov: 'Writing the times in London c1500'

Professor Andy Orchard

4 Dec: '“Eat, drink and be merry:” boozers, users and losers in the Anglo-Saxon riddle tradition' (followed by Christmas drinks party)

Victorian graduate seminar series

The following seminars will be given on Mondays at 5.15pm in History of the Book Room, St Cross Building. All welcome. Conveners: Stefano Evangelista and Sally Shuttleworth

Delia da Sousa Correa, Open

21 Oct: 'George Eliot: “The great Handel chorus” or Purcell's “Wild passion and fancy”?’

Jane Thomas, Hull

4 Nov: 'The new sculpture and democratic art: Hamo Thornycroft's “The Mower”'

Gowan Dawson, Leicester

18 Nov: '“Working the Public up for science”: Thomas Henry Huxley and the problems of popularisation'

Tatiana Kontou, Oxford Brookes

2 Dec: 'Florence Marryat's Kore: spiritualist and literary influences'

Romantic Realignments seminar series

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 5.15pm in Seminar Room A, St Cross Building, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Katherine Fender, Sarah Goode and Honor Rieley

Daniel Cook, Dundee

17 Oct: 'Wordsworth's Chatterton'

David Bromwich, Yale

Wed, 23 Oct: 'Romanticism, justice and the idea of the nation'

Octavia Cox

24 Oct: 'Pope, Cowper and the epic'

Joseph Crawford, Exeter

31 Oct: '“Behindhand with their countrymen”: the literary culture of 18th-century Exeter'

Alexander Freer, Cambridge

7 Nov: 'Wordsworth, Coleridge and the untranslatable'

Céline Sabiron

14 Nov: 'Writing the border: Walter Scott and the travel narrative'

Paul Whickman, Nottingham

21 Nov: 'The Promethean conqueror, the Galilean serpent and the Jacobin Jesus: Shelley's interpretation(s) of Jesus Christ'

Murdo Macdonald, Dundee

28 Nov: 'The significance of James Macpherson's Ossian for the art of J M W Turner'

Rebecca Shuttleworth, Leicester

5 Dec: 'Rationality, religion and female dissent: Elizabeth Heyrick (1769-1831)'

Early Modern Literature graduate seminar

The following seminars will be given on Tuesdays at 5pm in the Breakfast Room, Merton. Conveners: Rhodri Lewis, David Norbrook, Diane Purkiss and Tiffany Stern

Professor John Kerrigan, Cambridge

15 Oct: 'Knots, charms, riddles: *Macbeth* and *All's Well*'

Professor Jeff Dolven, Princeton

29 Oct: 'Skill, style and freedom: Sidney's *Arcadias*'

Professor Katie Larson, Toronto

12 Nov: 'Embodying song in early modern England'

Dr Zachary Lesser, Pennsylvania

26 Nov: ' "Enter the ghost in his night gowne": *Hamlet* after Q1'

Faculties of English/History/History of Art/Theology/Music

The Bible in Art, Music and Literature interdisciplinary seminar

The following seminars will be given on Mondays at 5pm in the Danson Room, Trinity. Convener: Dr C Joynes

Hussey Seminar

Dr Chloe Reddaway, Cambridge

21 Oct: 'Inhabiting vocation: integration, incorporation and incarnation at the Convent of San Marco, Florence'

Dr Mette Bundvad, Göttingen

4 Nov: 'In my beginning is my end: the reception of Ecclesiastes in T S Eliot's poetry'

Biblical Boundaries series

Dr Scott Mandelbrote, Cambridge

18 Nov: 'From Alexandria to Urbino: The Letter of Aristeas, biblical translation and the Renaissance court'

Dr Lesley Smith

2 Dec: 'The Ten Commandments in the medieval schools'

Faculty of History

Harmsworth Lecture

Professor Richard Blackett, Harmsworth Professor of American History, will deliver the Harmsworth Lecture on 12 November at 5pm in Examination Schools.

Subject: 'The Underground Railroad and the struggle against slavery'

Byzantium and Islam: ideas and objects on the move

The following seminars will be given on Tuesdays at 2.30pm in the Jameel Centre, Ashmolean Museum. Supported by the History Faculty, the Ashmolean University Engagement Programme (funded by the Andrew W Mellon Foundation) and the Eastern Art Department. Arrive early; maximum 15 people can be accommodated. Further queries: mallica.kumberalandrus@ashmus.ox.ac.uk. Conveners: Dr Elena Draghici-Vasilescu and Dr Mallica Kumbera Landrus

Dr Dionysios Stathakopoulos, KCL

15 Oct: 'The status of physicians in the Byzantine Empire and the Islamic world in the late middle ages'

Dr Evanthia Baboula, Victoria

22 Oct: 'Gold use and the gold supply in Byzantium and the Islamic world'

Professor Jeremy Johns

29 Oct: 'Painted muqarnas ceilings between Byzantium and Islam'

Professor Ian Freestone, UCL

5 Nov: 'Byzantine and Islamic glass technology'

Dr Nikolaos Karydis, Kent

12 Nov: 'Architectural encounters between Byzantium and Islam from the 10th to the 13th century'

Dr Mark Whittow

19 Nov: 'Byzantine objects on the move'

Dr Francesca Leoni

26 Nov: 'Impact of Byzantine manuscript illustration on early Arab manuscript painting, 12th-14th century'

Dr Alexander Lingas

3 Dec: 'Byzantium, Islam and the development of a common musical inheritance'

Early Modern World seminar series

The following seminars will be given on Wednesdays at 11.15am in the Old Common Room, Balliol, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: John-Paul Ghobrial, Jan Machielsen, Natalia Nowakowska, Lyndal Roper, Giora Sternberg and Alan Strathern

Rui Esteves

16 Oct: 'Archomania: the place of venality in French private and government finances'

Giora Sternberg

23 Oct: 'The power of writing in the *Ancien Régime*: the case of ceremonial records'

Katharina Reinholdt, Erfurt

30 Oct: ' "Nonsense" and "stupid pamphlets" from a Strasburg gardener. Apocalypticism and religious deviance in 16th-century Strasburg'

Regina Grafe, Florence

6 Nov: 'Polycentric rule and stakeholder interests: explaining the success of the Spanish Empire'

Daniel Jütte, Harvard

13 Nov, *Russell Room, Balliol*: 'A new window on windows: defenestrations and political culture in early modern Europe'

Virginia Dillon and Mara van der Lugt

20 Nov: 'Jesuits, baptisms, Arians and windmills: religion in the news of Transylvania, 1604-58' (V D) and 'Why God would not send his sons to Oxford: Pierre Bayle on suffering and the problem of evil' (M v d L)

Leslie Theibert

27 Nov: ' "The bravest and richest conquest in the world": ideology and Anglo-Spanish imperial conflict in the 17th-century Caribbean'

Christian Wieland

4 Dec: 'Water, bureaucracies and the art of engineering in 17th-century Europe. A comparative perspective'

Seminar in Economic and Social History

The following seminars will be given on Tuesdays at 5pm in the Wharton Room, All Souls. Conveners: Jane Humphries, Julie Marfany and Kevin O'Rourke

Karine van der Beek, Ben-Gurion

15 Oct: 'Market forces shaping human capital in 18th-century London'

Morgan Kelly, Dublin

22 Oct: 'Living standards and plague in London, 1560-1665'

Walter Scheidel, Stanford

29 Oct: 'Always follow the money: what public revenue and expenditure tell us about the nature of the Roman Empire'

Patricia Clavin

5 Nov: 'The mission of economic internationalism after the First World War'

Anne Winter, VU Brussels

12 Nov: 'An old poor law in Flanders? Poor taxes and local conflict in 18th-century Flanders in a comparative perspective'

Jennifer Aston, IHR

19 Nov: 'A risky business? Reassessing female entrepreneurship in Victorian and Edwardian England and Wales'

Roderick Floud, Gresham

26 Nov: 'The business of gardening in the UK, 1660 until today'

Blanca Sánchez-Alonso, San Pablo-Ceu

3 Dec: 'Immigration in Latin America revisited, 1870-1930'

Lyll Special Lectures

ENGLISH HUMANIST SCRIPTS UP TO c1509

Dr David Rundle, Essex and Oxford, will deliver a series of lectures on Thursdays at 5pm in Examination Schools.

17 Oct: 'Humanism and script, humanism and England'

24 Oct: 'English humanism *avant la lettre*: the first decades of humanist book production in England, up to 1455'

31 Oct: 'British barbarians in Rome, and Scotland's first humanist'

7 Nov: 'The Dutch connexion: the significance of Low Countries scribes from Theoderic Werken to Pieter Meghen'

14 Nov: 'The Butcher of England and the reform of learning: the circle of John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester'

21 Nov: 'The victory of italic in English diplomatic correspondence'

History of Medicine seminar series

STRUCTURES OF MEDICAL KNOWLEDGE

The following seminars will be given on Mondays at 2.15pm in the Seminar Room, 47 Banbury Road. Conveners: Dr Erica Charters and Dr Elise Smith

Dr Laura Dawes, Cambridge

14 Oct: 'Childhood obesity in America: biography of an epidemic'

Professor Rebecca Earle, Warwick

21 Oct: 'Casta paintings and the colonial body: embodying race in Spanish America'

Dr Claire Jones, Leeds

28 Oct: 'Selling medicine to professionals, professionals selling medicine: examining the relationship between market and medic in late-19th- and early-20th-century Britain'

Dr Clare Griffin, Cambridge

4 Nov: 'The Russian state and the early modern drug trade'

Mr Seth LeJacq, Johns Hopkins

11 Nov: 'Reading the sodomitical body: medical and lay body evidence in English homosexual sex crimes trials, 1700-1850'

Dr Roderick Bailey

18 Nov: '“My Oath! My Oath! I can't do that kind of thing!” - doctors and the Special Operations Executive: a case study of medicine and clandestine warfare'

Dr Sophie Vasset, Paris Diderot/Paris 7

25 Nov: 'Queen Anne's 17 pregnancies and her treatment for barrenness'

Dr Vanessa Grotti

2 Dec: 'Sociality and healing within the medical missions among the Trio of Suriname and Brazil, 1959-80'

HISTORIES OF SCIENCE AT OXFORD

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 3pm in the Colin Matthew Room, Faculty of History, George Street. Convener: Professor Pietro Corsi

Professor John Heilbron

17 Oct: 'The extra-scientific in scientific creativity: Galileo's mechanics and Bohr's quantum atom'

Dr John Perkins

24 Oct: 'Lavoisier and the ten thousands: the chemical revolutions in France, 1750-90'

Dr Rene Sigrist

31 Oct: 'Chemistry as a collective undertaking (17th-19th centuries)'

Professor John Christie

7 Nov: 'Natural knowledge and early modern historical consciousness'

Dr Philip Beely

14 Nov: 'Observation, experiment and scientific discourse: recent work on the history of the early Royal Society'

Dr Sloan Mahone

21 Nov: 'Trauma, trepanation and the history of medicine'

Dr Will Poole

28 Nov: 'Early theories of megaliths'

Dr Kirsten Shepherd-Barr

5 Dec: 'Mediation and the contemporary "science play"'

History of Political Thought seminar

The following seminars will be given on Tuesdays at 5pm in the Goodhart Seminar Room, University College. All welcome. Conveners: Ben Jackson, David Leopold, Sarah Mortimer and Jon Parkin

Gareth Stedman Jones, QMUL

15 Oct: 'The rise and fall of "class struggle" in England and France, 1789-1850'

Richard Billinge

22 Oct: 'Locke, toleration and conformist thought'

Katrina Forrester, Cambridge

29 Oct: 'The Vietnam War and the origins of international ethics in American political philosophy'

Sophie Nicholls

12 Nov: 'Being frank and free: ideas of political community in late-16th-century France'

Christopher Meckstroth, Cambridge

19 Nov: 'Kant on rebellion and the mere idea of popular rule'

Alex Barker

26 Nov: 'John Bellers: profit and the public good'

Tim Stanton, York

3 Dec: 'Hobbes, Cicero and the problem of society'

Centre for the Study of Book, Bodleian Library

SEMINAR ON THE HISTORY OF THE BOOK 1450-1830

The following seminars will be held on Fridays at 2.15pm in the Wharton Room, All Souls. Convener: Professor I W F Maclean

Dr Juan Carlos Conde

18 Oct: 'A neglected old Spanish biblical translation: the *Biblia de Alonso Ximénez*'

Dr David Pearson, Director of Culture, Heritage and Libraries, City of London

25 Oct: 'Patterns of book ownership in 17th-century England: an update'

Dr Julia Walworth

1 Nov: 'A Vatican press? A proposal from the 1570s in the archive of the *Congregatio Concilii*'

Professor Ian Maclean

8 Nov: 'The Latin trade in Europe before and after the Thirty Years' War (1600-1750): the case of law'

Professor Dominique Varry, ENSSIB, Lyon
15 Nov: 'Lyon in the eighteenth century: official production, counterfeits and piracies'

Mr Della Rocca De Candal
22 Nov: 'On pre-Aldine Greek editions'

Dr Adalbert Roth, Vatican Library
29 Nov: 'On some liturgical incunabula in the Vatican Library'

Dr David Rundle
6 Dec: 'Transfer, transmission and reception: thoughts from the 15th century on how ideas (fail to) spread'

Transnational and Global History graduate research seminar

The following seminars will be given on Tuesdays at 5pm in Corpus Christi, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Roshan Allpress, Kate Kennedy and Dr Benjamin Mountford

Professor Timothy Snyder, Yale
22 Oct: 'Is the Holocaust a global history?'

Professor Stephen Howe, Bristol
5 Nov, Rothermere American Institute: 'The idea of internal colonialism: theory, race and politics, American and global'

Dr Patrick Finney, Aberystwyth
19 Nov: 'Remembering the Second World War: global transnational transactions'

Dr Sujit Sivasundaram, Cambridge
3 Dec: 'Islanded: Britain, Sri Lanka and the bounds of an Indian Ocean colony'

Global and Imperial History research seminar

The following seminars will be given on Fridays at 5pm in the Colin Matthew Room, History Faculty. Conveners: Professor James Belich, Dr Jan-Georg Deutsch and Dr Miles Larmer

William Beinart
18 Oct: 'Mines, migrancy and Marikana: popular politics in an unsettled South Africa'

Sally Percival Wood, Melbourne
25 Oct: 'Unsettled societies: Australia and New Zealand brace for the Asian-African Conference at Bandung, 1955'

Oliver Murphy
1 Nov: tbc

Paul McHugh, Cambridge
8 Nov: 'Litigating the imperial past'

Andrew Dille, Aberdeen
15 Nov: 'Business, the Commonwealth and the end of empire: the Federation of Commonwealth Chambers of Commerce, 1945-74'

James McDougall
22 Nov: 'Settler genocide? Demography, catastrophe and resilience in 19th-century Algeria'

Duncan Bell, Cambridge
29 Nov: 'Before the democratic peace: racial utopianism, empire and the abolition of war'

Kevin Fogg
6 Dec: 'Romanisation, nationalisation, secularisation: script reform as social upheaval'

Oxford Centre for Global History seminar

Professor Jacques Frémeaux, Paris-Sorbonne, will deliver a seminar on 18 October at 11.30am in the Colin Matthew Room, History Faculty.

Subject: 'From microcosm to macrocosm: the *bureau arabe* as a viewpoint on the Oriental question in the 19th century'

Oxford Centre for Global History workshop

Professor Pekka Hämäläinen and Professor James Belich will speak at a workshop held on 6 November at 2-5.30pm in the Common Room, History Faculty, followed by a drinks reception. Discussants: Professor Chris Wickham and Professor Samuel Truett, New Mexico. Places limited; registration essential: global@history.ox.ac.uk. Information: http://global.history.ox.ac.uk/?page_id=1409. Conveners: Professor James Belich, Dr John Darwin, Dr Jan-Georg Deutsch and Professor Chris Wickham
Subject: 'Kinetic empires'

Oxford Centre for Global History/ Changing Character of War Project/ Maison Française conference

A conference will be held 9-10 January at the Maison Française. Speakers include Professor Patrick O'Brien, Professor Margaret MacMillan, Professor Dominic Lieven, Professor Jos Gommans, Professor Georges-Henri Soutou, Professor Douglas Porch, Professor Martin Ceadel, Professor Stig Förster and Professor Hervé Dréville. Conveners: Professor Sir Hew Strachan and Professor James Belich. Places limited. Details and to register: http://global.history.ox.ac.uk/?page_id=1145 or global@history.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'The Great War and global history'

Cultures of Knowledge

LUNCHTIME SEMINAR SERIES: NEGOTIATING NETWORKS

Seminars will be given every Thursday at 1pm from 31 October to 5 December in the Conference Room, e-Research Centre, Keble Road (except 21 November seminar which will be in Room 8, St Anne's). Lunch provided (first come, first served); all welcome. See: www.culturesofknowledge.org/?page_id=1270.

Subject: 'Early modern letters, networks and the digital humanities'

Faculties of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics/Medieval and Modern Languages

General Linguistics seminar

The following seminars will be given on Mondays at 5.15pm in Room 2 of the Taylor Institution. Conveners: Professor A Lahiri, Dr A Asudeh and Dr S Paoli

Professor Bencie Woll, UCL
21 Oct: 'What can research on atypical signing tell us about linguistics?'

Dr Dag Haug, Oslo
28 Oct: 'Backward control in Ancient Greek'

Professor Paula Fikkert, Radboud
4 Nov: 'Phonological features in acquisition'

Professor Kim Plunkett
11 Nov: 'The Whorfian infant'

Professor Mary Dalrymple
18 Nov: 'The go-to construction'

Professor Wolfgang Klein, Max Planck Institute for Psycholinguistics
25 Nov: 'The present perfect puzzle revisited'

Professor Maggie Snowling
2 Dec: 'Language skills and learning to read: evidence from children at risk of dyslexia'

Romance Linguistics Seminar: Number (and numbers) in the Romance languages

The following seminars will take place on Thursdays at 5pm at 47 Wellington Square, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages. Convener: Professor Martin Maiden

Professor Martin Maiden
31 Oct: 'Some singular ways of marking plural'

Mr John Charles Smith

7 Nov: 'Exponence of plurality and plurality of exponence: noun number in Gallo-Romance'

Dr Chiara Cappellaro

14 Nov: 'Observations on number marking in Italo-Romance'

Professor Anna Maria Thornton, Aquila

21 Nov: 'The non-canoncity of the Italian type *braccio/bracci/braccia*: overabundance, defectiveness or overdifferentiation?'

Professor John Aston, Cambridge, and**Professor John Coleman**

5 Dec: 'Experiments in modelling acoustic-phonetic variation across space and time in some Romance numerals'

Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages**Dorothy Rowe Lecture**

Professor Martin Kemp will deliver the 2013 Dorothy Rowe Lecture on 18 October at 5pm in the Auditorium, Magdalen.

Subject: 'Leonardo and the history of the earth: from fossils to the *Mona Lisa*'

European Humanities Research Centre (EHRC) Translation workshop

The first of three annual EHRC Workshops on Translation will take place 1–2 November in the Seminar Room, TORCH, Woodstock Road. Keynote speakers: **Professor Mona Baker**, Manchester, **Professor Theo Hermans**, UCL, and **Professor Raquel Merino-Álvarez**, Basque Country. Conveners: Professor Martin McLaughlin and Dr Javier Muñoz-Basols

Subject: 'Translating European languages: history, ideology and censorship'

Machiavelli conference

A conference on Machiavelli's *Prince* (1513) will be held 22–23 November at Keble. Keynote speakers: **Professor Robert Black**, Leeds, **Professor Riccardo Fubini**, Florence, **Professor Giorgio Inglese**, La Sapienza, and **Professor Ritchie Robertson**. Conveners: Dr Nicola Gardini and Professor Martin McLaughlin

Subject: 'Machiavelli's *Prince*: tradition and translation'

Oxford Celtic seminar

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 5pm in the Harold Wilson and Memorial Rooms, Jesus. Tea from 4.30pm.

Professor Thomas Charles-Edwards

17 Oct: 'Fourteenth-century Welsh grammar on phonology: textual history and background'

Dr Mark Williams

24 Oct: "'...aut deorum terrenorum": the *ães síde* at the end of the seventh century'

Dr Elaine Pereira Farrell, Dublin

31 Oct: 'Penitential literature and Christian conversion in early medieval Ireland'

Dr Alderik Blom

7 Nov: 'Reading the psalms in early medieval Ireland: form and function of vernacular and Latin glossing'

Professor Dafydd Johnston, Wales

14 Nov: 'Guto'r Glyn, Rhys ap Thomas and the death of Richard III'

Dr Alice Taylor, KCL

21 Nov: 'Was *Leges inter Brettos et Scottos* really an early-11th-century law held among the Britons of Strathclyde and the Scots of Alba?'

Professor Christophe Archan, Paris West

28 Nov: 'From the Cauldron of Truth to the third Collar of Morann: ordeal by fire in Medieval Ireland'

Ms Hanna Hopwood

5 Dec: 'Shameful beards - the changing faces of the *cywyddwyr*'

Symposium

Dr Tom Kuhn, **Dr David Constantine**, **Professor Stephen Parker**, Manchester, **Dr David Barnett**, Sussex, and **Professor Steve Giles**, Nottingham, will lecture on 15 November at 2pm in the Maplethorpe Seminar Room, St Hugh's. A Bertolt Brecht song and poetry recital, 'Songs of Exile and War', will follow at 7pm (tickets required). To register: birgit.mikus@mod-langs.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Writing Brecht'

Italian Department graduate seminars

The following seminars will be given on Mondays at 5pm in Room 10b, the Taylorian.

Jiri Spicka, Palacký

21 Oct: 'Petrarch and politics' (in Italian)

Paola Cori, Birmingham

4 Nov: 'Leopardi as master and student in the Zibaldone'

Alessandro Carlucci

18 Nov: 'Gramsci and languages: unification, diversity, hegemony'

Faculty of Music**Research colloquia**

The following seminars will be given on Tuesdays at 5.15pm in the Denis Arnold Hall, Faculty of Music. Conveners: Ms Carina Venter and Ms Solfa Carlile

Patrick Valiquet

22 Oct: 'Sounding digital: technological and aesthetic change in electroacoustic music and sound art'

Professor Jonathan Cross

29 Oct: 'Stravinsky in exile'

Maria Kallionpää

5 Nov: 'Beyond the piano; the super instrument. Widening the instrumental capacities in the context of the piano music of the 21st century'

Wyndham Thomas, Bristol

12 Nov: 'Concepts of time, travel and tonality in Saxton's dramatic works'

Dr Susan Rutherford, Manchester

9 Nov: 'Vibrato and the Victorians: passion and "trembling" on the 19th-century British operatic stage'

Dr Dave O'Brien, City

26 Nov: 'Managing and valuing music: a cultural policy perspective'

Dr Juniper Hill, Cambridge

3 Dec: 'Social and cultural influences on creative potential'

Seminar in late medieval and Renaissance music - a forum for work in progress

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 5pm in the Wharton Room, All Souls. Convener: Dr Margaret Bent

Dr Barbara Hagg-Huglo, Maryland

24 Oct: 'Gilles Carlier and Guillaume Du Fay's Marian *officium* for Cambrai'

Professor David Hiley, Regensburg

31 Oct: "'*Collatum miseris*": a little-known English liturgical office for St James. Politics and plainchant in the time of Henry II'

David Catalunya, Würzburg

7 Nov: 'New clues on the development of mensural music in Spain c1300–50'

Henry Hope

21 Nov: 'Walther von der Vogelweide's "Palästinalied"'

Dr Alexander Lingas, City

5 Dec: 'Byzantine chant and the Latin West: a re-evaluation in the light of recent research'

Ethnomusicology seminar

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 5pm in St John's. Convener: Dr Noel Lobley and Dr Jason Stanyek

Dr Bob W White, Montreal

24 Oct: 'Listening to the aesthetics of popular culture'

Dr Rachel Beckles Willson, RHUL

21 Nov: 'Orientalism and musical mission'

Faculty of Oriental Studies

Seminar on Jewish History and Literature in the Graeco-Roman Period

The following seminars will be given on Tuesdays at 2.30pm in the Oriental Institute.

Professor Chris Rowland

15 Oct: 'The Open Heaven revisited'

Dr David Noy, Wales

22 Oct: 'Jews in the western provinces of the Roman Empire'

Professor Martin Goodman

29 Oct: 'Jewish communal identities in the Graeco-Roman period'

Dr Ruth Sheridan, Charles Sturt

5 Nov: 'Tannaic conceptions of the *zekhut avot*'

Aron Sterk, Manchester

12 Nov: 'Jews in the Latin West in Late Antiquity: forgotten communities and texts'

Dr Susan Walker

19 Nov: 'Jewish gold-glass and funerary inscriptions from Vigna Randanini'

Marton Ribary, Manchester

26 Nov: 'Tannaic counter-identity and changes of the "digital *halakhab*"'

Dr Lutz Doering, Durham

3 Dec: 'Fictive kinship terminology in Jewish texts of the Graeco-Roman period'

Faculty of Theology and Religion

Special Lecture (in association with St Benet's Hall)

William Simon, Visiting Professor of Law, UCLA, will deliver a Special Lecture on 7 November at 5pm at Examination Schools.

Subject: 'American Catholicism: contemporary challenges and opportunities'

McDonald Lectures

MEDITATIONS FROM PURGATORY: KANT, FREEDOM AND HAPPINESS

Professor Christopher Insole, Durham, will give the following lectures at 5pm at Examination Schools.

29 Oct: "'I am from eternity to eternity": God in Kant's early thought'

30 Oct: "'Whence then am I?": God in Kant's later thought'

5 Nov: 'Kant's "only unsolvable metaphysical difficulty": created freedom'

6 Nov: 'Creating freedom: Kant's theological solution'

12 Nov: 'The dancer and the dance: divine action, human freedom'

13 Nov: 'Becoming divine: autonomy and the beatific vision'

Book launch seminar

Professor Gillian Clark, Bristol, **Professor Diarmaid MacCulloch**, **Professor Karla Pollmann**, Kent, **Professor Graham Ward**, **Dr Lydia Schumacher** and **Dr Johannes Zachhuber** will give brief presentations on various aspects of Augustine's historical reception followed by open question and discussion time on 13 November at 4.30pm (reception from 6pm) in the Danson Room, Trinity.

Title: *The Oxford Guide to the Historical Reception of Augustine*

Ian Ramsey Centre

SEMINARS ON SCIENCE AND RELIGION

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 8.30pm, preceded by drinks at 8.15pm, in the Sutro Room, Trinity. Free and open to the public. Convener: Dr A Pinsent

Dr Olli-Pekka Vainio, Helsinki

7 Nov: 'Belief-formation in the desert of the real'

Dr Ignacio Silva

21 Nov: 'Science and religion in Latin America'

Dr Andrew Pinsent

5 Dec: 'A Christmas carol: the prosopagnosia of avarice and its cure'

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Chemistry

Physical and Theoretical Chemistry Laboratory

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given on Mondays at 2.15pm in PTCL Lecture Theatre. All welcome. Conveners: Dr G A D Ritchie and Dr C Vallance

Professor Carl Lineberger, Colorado

21 Oct: 'Structure and dynamics in time and frequency domains: biradicals, transition states and electron transfer'

Professor Tony Wilson

4 Nov: 'Making light work in microscopy'

Professor Hagan Bayley

18 Nov: 'Polymers through pores: single-molecule experiments with nucleic acids, polypeptides and polysaccharides'

Professor Andrew Orr-Ewing, Bristol

2 Dec: 'Chemical reaction dynamics in liquid solutions'

SOFT MATTER, BIOMATERIALS AND INTERFACES SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given on Tuesdays at 4pm in the John Rowlinson Seminar Room (PTCL). All welcome. Conveners: Dr R P A Dullens and Professor J Yeomans

Dr Yongxiang Gao

22 Oct: 'Probing large-scale structural dynamics of spinodal decomposition en route to colloidal gelation'

Dr Dominic Vella

5 Nov: 'Elasticity and attraction (from elastocapillarity to magnetoelasticity)'

Professor Sigurdur Thoroddsen, King Abdullah University of Science and Technology

19 Nov: 'Using drop impacts to study the breakup of submicron liquid and air sheets'

Dr Benoit Loppinet, Foundation for Research and Technology, Hellas

3 Dec: 'Polydienes solutions and soft matter non linear optics'

THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY GROUP SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given on Mondays at 4.45pm in the John Rowlinson Seminar Room, PTCL. All welcome. Convener: Dr J P K Doye

Dr Feliciano Giustino

21 Oct: 'Atomistic modelling of nanostructured solar cell interfaces: the steep path to rational design'

Dr Stefano Leoni, Cardiff

4 Nov: 'Materials for energy: challenges and opportunities for computational chemistry'

Dr Fernando Bresme, London

18 Nov: 'Temperature gradients at small scales: from thermo-molecular orientation to thermal nanomachines'

Dr Adam Kirrander, Edinburgh

2 Dec: 'Ultrafast imaging of quantum dynamics'

e-Research Centre**Seminar series**

The following seminars will take place at 2pm in Room 277, e-Research Centre, 7 Keble Road.

Ken Kahn

15 Oct: 'Agent-based modelling in education, public engagement, policy-making, discussions, art and entertainment. Oh, and research!'

Professor Antonio Sgamellotti

21 Oct: 'Non-destructive analysis'

Professor Simon Hands

22 Oct: 'Graphene - relativity in a pencil-stroke'

Dr Lee Margetts

12 Nov: tbc

James Brown

3 Dec: 'Amazon Web Services - common use-cases inside and outside academia'

David Fergusson

10 Dec: 'Scientific computing at the Francis Crick Institute - building flagship research computing in biomedicine'

Department of Earth Sciences

The following seminars will be given on Fridays at 2pm in the Lecture Theatre, Earth Sciences, unless otherwise noted.

Professor Mark Behn, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute

18 Oct: 'Dynamic response(s) of the Greenland Ice Sheet to supra-glacial lake drainage'

*Astor Lecture***Professor Lindy Elkins-Tanton**, Carnegie Institution

25 Oct, *Martin Wood Lecture Theatre, Clarendon Laboratory*: 'Building Earth-like planets: from gas and dust to ocean worlds'

Professor Monica Grady, Open

1 Nov: 'Mars, martian meteorites and prospects of life on Mars'

Dr Alexandre Schubnel, École Normale Supérieure

8 Nov: 'Rock fracture in the laboratory: from quasi-static to supershear'

Dr Eleonora Rivalta, Hamburg

15 Nov: tbc

Professor Lars Stixrude, UCL

22 Nov: tbc

Professor Rachel Mills, Southampton

29 Nov: 'The impact of volcanic activity on ocean biogeochemistry'

Dr Stephanie Pierce, Royal Veterinary College

6 Dec: 'Unravelling the evolution of tetrapodomorph movement'

Department of Engineering Science**Solid Mechanics and Materials Engineering Group seminar series****Professor Martyn Pavier**, Bristol

21 Oct: 'Failure of cast iron railway bridges'

Dr Tuncay Yalcinkaya

28 Oct: 'Deformation patterning and grain boundary modelling through strain gradient crystal plasticity'

Professor Bill Clyne, Cambridge

4 Nov: 'Thermo-mechanical stability of plasma sprayed thermal barrier coatings in gas turbines'

Professor Ritesh Agarwal, Pennsylvania

8 Nov: 'Probing size-dependent light-matter interactions and structural phase change properties with nanowires'

Dr Alessandro Mottura, Birmingham

11 Nov: 'From Ni-based to Co-based superalloys: planar faults energies to order'

Professor Toshimitsu Yokobori, Tohoku

18 Nov: 'Potential driven particle diffusion theory and its application to engineering problems'

Dr Fehmi Cirak, Cambridge

25 Nov: tbc

Department of Materials**Weekly colloquia**

The following colloquia will be given on Thursdays at 4pm, in the Hume Rothery Lecture Theatre, unless otherwise noted. Preceded by tea at 3.30pm.

Professor Dilano K Saldin, Wisconsin

Fri, 18 Oct: 'Biology with x-ray lasers: solving structures of uncrystallised biomolecules and viruses'

Professor Gian-Marco Rignanese, UC Louvain

31 Oct: 'Accelerating materials discovery with *ab initio* methods through high-throughput and data mining'

Dr Stephanie Simmonds

7 Nov: tbc

Professor Colin Lambert, Lancaster

5 Dec: tbc

Mathematical Institute**Computational Mathematics and Applications seminars**

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 2pm in lecture room L5, Mathematical Institute, unless otherwise noted. Seminar website: www.maths.ox.ac.uk/groups/numerical-analysis/seminars. Conveners: Professor Nick Trefethen and Dr Tyrone Rees, Rutherford Appleton Laboratory

Dr Gabriel Peyre, Paris Dauphine

17 Oct: 'Model selection with piecewise regular gauges'

Dr Martin Lotz, Manchester

24 Oct: 'A geometric theory of phase transitions in convex optimisation'

Professor Folkmar Bornemann, TU Munich

31 Oct: 'Don't be afraid of the 1001st (numerical) derivative'

Professor Tim Davis, Florida

7 Nov, *Rutherford Appleton Laboratory nr Didcot*: 'Sparse multifrontal QR factorisation on the GPU'

Professor Philippe Toint, Namur

14 Nov: 'Range space Krylov methods for data assimilation in meteorology and oceanography'

Dr Rémi Gribonval, INRIA Rennes

21 Nov: 'Sparse dictionary learning in the presence of noise and outliers'

Dr Amal Khabou, Manchester
 28 Nov, *Rutherford Appleton Laboratory nr Didcot*: 'Block LU factorisation with panel rank revealing pivoting and its communication avoiding version'

Dr Gabriel Barrenechea, Strathclyde
 5 Dec: 'Certified upper and lower bounds for the eigenvalues of the Maxwell operator'

Mathematical Biology and Ecology seminars

The following seminars will be given on alternate Fridays at 2pm in Lecture Room 1 at the Mathematical Institute. Convener: Sara Jolliffe (cmb@maths.ox.ac.uk)

Dr Kieran Sharkey, Liverpool
 18 Oct: 'Exact representations of susceptible-infectious-removed (SIR) epidemic dynamics on networks'

Professor David Rand, Warwick
 1 Nov: 'Design principles and dynamics in clocks, cell cycles and signals'

Professor Tim Elston, North Carolina
 15 Nov: 'Mathematical models of cell polarisation and migration'

Dr Eric Lauga, Cambridge
 29 Nov: 'The hydrodynamics of cilia: modelling and optimisation'

Department of Physics

Hintze Lecture

Professor Christopher Reynolds, Maryland, will deliver the seventh Hintze Lecture on 22 October at 5pm in the Martin Wood Lecture Theatre, Clarendon Laboratory.
Subject: 'The role of black holes in galaxy evolution'

Particles and Fields seminars

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 4.15pm in the Dennis Sciama Lecture Theatre, Department of Physics. Conveners: Dr Brian Feldstein and Professor Subir Sarkar

Particle Theory Group, Oxford
 17 Oct: Introduction to the group

Dr Tobias Huber, Siegen
 24 Oct: 'Recent multi-loop results in supersymmetric gauge theories'

Dr Veronica Sanz, Sussex
 31 Oct: 'The Higgs is here, and now what?'

Professor Daniel de Florian, Buenos Aires
 7 Nov: 'Double Higgs production at NNLO'

Dr Raphael Flauger, IAS, Princeton, and CCAPP, New York
 14 Nov: 'A new particle on the worldsheet of the QCD flux tube'

Dr Gavin Salam, CERN
 21 Nov: 'Towards an understanding of jet substructure'

Dr Urs Wenger, Bern
 28 Nov: 'Spontaneous supersymmetry breaking on the lattice'

Dr Subodh Patil, CERN
 5 Dec: 'Heavy fields, decoupling and the effective theory of inflation'

Oxford Physics colloquia

The following colloquia will be given on Fridays at 4.15pm in the Martin Wood Lecture Theatre, Clarendon Laboratory, unless otherwise noted. Tea served in the Common Room at 3.45pm. Conveners: J March-Russell, R Davies, A Boothroyd and T Palmer

First Lobanov Lecture in Planetary Geology (Joint Physics/Earth Sciences Colloquium)
Lindy Elkins-Tanton, Astor Visiting Lecturer/Carnegie Institution, Washington
 4pm, 25 Oct: 'Building earth-like planets: from gas and dust to ocean worlds'

Professor Dr Roderich Moessner, Max Planck Institute for the Physics of Complex Systems, Dresden
 1 Nov: 'Magnetic monopoles in spin ice'

Professor Sir Christopher Llewellyn Smith
 8 Nov: 'Waiting for Higgs'

Dr Julia Collins, Edinburgh
 15 Nov: 'A knot's tale ("Three great men, two smoking boxes, one brilliant wrong idea...")'

Professor Zhi-Zun Shen, Stanford
 22 Nov: tbc
 29 Nov: tbc

Department of Plant Sciences

Departmental research seminars

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 1pm in the Large Lecture Theatre, Department of Plant Sciences. Convener: Professor N Harberd

Dr Amy Bogaard
 24 Oct: 'Current archaeological approaches to the nature and role of early farming in Western Asia and Europe'

Professor Harvey Millar, Western Australia
 31 Oct: 'Tracking specific protein turnover rates in plant cells and intact plants: a new frontier is understanding assembly, flux and the energy efficiency of plant growth'

Mary Snow Lecture

Professor Pamela Ronald, California at Davis
 7 Nov: 'Engineering rice for tolerance to stress and resistance to disease'

Professor Andrew Hector
 14 Nov: 'The stability of forest ecosystems'

Professor Uta Paszkowski, Cambridge
 21 Nov: 'The art and design of harmony: molecular genetics of arbuscular mycorrhizal symbiosis in cereals'

Professor Pat Heslop-Harrison, Leicester
 28 Nov: 'Genome evolution, chromosomes and superdomestication'

Professor Gerhard Leubner, RHUL
 5 Dec: 'Molecular mechanics and stress biology of seed germination'

Department of Zoology

Departmental seminar series

The following lectures will be given on Mondays at 4pm in the Lecture Theatre, Tinbergen Building, Department of Zoology.

Dr Trenton Garner, Zoological Society London
 28 Oct: 'Is host adaptation the road to recovery for amphibian populations declining due to infectious disease?'

Professor Michael Stumpf, Imperial
 4 Nov: 'The ecology of blood: haematopoiesis, bone marrow and the dynamics of leukaemia'

Dr Luca Börger, Wales
 11 Nov: 'From local movements to annual routines: understanding the behavioural ecology of animal movements'

Dr Joseph Tobias
 18 Nov: 'Species interactions: from microevolution to macroevolution'

Professor Francois Balloux, UCL
 25 Nov: 'Should we blame agriculture on all our ills?'

Dr Rebecca Kilner, Cambridge
 2 Dec: 'Life after death: social evolution in a grave'

Medical Sciences

Sir Richard Doll Seminars in Public Health and Epidemiology

The following seminars will be given on Tuesdays at 1pm in the Lecture Theatre, Richard Doll Building, Old Road Campus. All welcome. Conveners: Dr D Canoy and Dr F Bragg

Professor Gordon C S Smith, Cambridge
15 Oct: 'Understanding the relationship between advanced maternal age and pregnancy outcome'

Kath Moser and Professor Dame Valerie Beral

22 Oct: 'Screening for breast cancer and the NHSBSP Age Extension Trial'

Professor Paul Elliott, Imperial
29 Oct: 'Diet, blood pressure and the metabolome'

Professor Stephen Duffy, London
5 Nov: 'What would screening for lung cancer in the UK look like?'

Professor Hans Lilja
12 Nov: 'Long-term risk of lethal prostate cancer by prostate-specific antigen (PSA) and related markers in blood at age 40 to 60'

Professor Peter Burney, Imperial
19 Nov: 'Is COPD really such a boring disease? The global epidemiology of chronic lung disease'

Professor Erik Ingelsson, Uppsala
26 Nov: 'Cardiovascular molecular epidemiology: large-scale methods to link genomics, clinical medicine and molecular biology aiming to advance cardiovascular medicine'

Professor Clive Osmond, Southampton
3 Dec: 'The catch-up dilemma in low and middle income countries'

Department of Biochemistry

Joel Mandelstam Lecture

Dr Gisela Storz, NICHD, NIH, will deliver the 5th Joel Mandelstam Lecture on 26 November at 4pm in the Seminar Room, New Biochemistry.

Subject: 'The genes that were missed: an expanding universe of small RNAs and small proteins'

Unither Baruch Blumberg Lecture

Dr Antony S Fauci, Director, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, NIH, will deliver the eighth Unither Baruch Blumberg Lecture on 13 November at 6pm in the Randolph Sculpture Gallery, Ashmolean. Followed by champagne reception. Admission by ticket only. Booking: <https://eventbookingonline.com/oxford/fauci>.

Subject: 'Ending the HIV/AIDS pandemic: from scientific advances to public health implementation'

Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences

Grand Rounds

The following seminars will be given on the following Fridays at 11.30am after the Grand Rounds in Lecture Theatre 1, Academic Centre, John Radcliffe Hospital.

Dr Gwen Douaud
18 Oct: 'Predicting progression to Alzheimer's and capturing treatment effects in MCI: what can be gained from using MRI?'

Professor Joanna Wardlaw, Edinburgh
15 Nov: 'Small vessel disease'

Professor Michael Strupp, Munich
6 Dec: 'Diagnosis and current treatment of vertigo, dizziness and nystagmus'

Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism

The following seminars will be given on Wednesdays at 1pm in the Robert Turner Lecture Theatre, OCDEM Building, Churchill Hospital. Convener: Professor Fredrik Karpe

Professor Patrik Rorsman
16 Oct: 'Pancreatic islets: more than the sum of the parts?'

Professor Timo Otonkoski, Helsinki
23 Oct: 'New approaches for beta-cell protection and modelling of monogenic diabetes'

Dr Mark Cleasby, London
30 Oct: 'Endocrine and paracrine mediators of insulin sensitivity in skeletal muscle'

Dr Shamima Rahman, UCL
6 Nov: tbc

Professor Carolyn Deacon, Copenhagen
20 Nov: 'Development and clinical application of DPP4 inhibitors for the treatment of type 2 diabetes'

Professor Raoul Hennekam, Amsterdam
27 Nov: 'Next generation sequencing demands next generation phenotyping'

Dr Louise Goff, KCL
4 Dec: tbc

Professor Denis Noble
11 Dec: tbc

Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences

Botnar Research Centre seminars

The following seminars will be given on Tuesdays at 12.30pm in the G54/38 seminar room, Botnar Research Centre. Convener: Dr James R Edwards

Dr Miranda Armstrong
22 Oct: 'Breaking in with big numbers: fractures in the Million Women Study'

Dr Nathaniel Szweczyk, Nottingham
29 Oct: 'What worms in space have taught us about muscle on Earth'

Dr Fraser Coxon, Aberdeen
5 Nov: 'Vesicular trafficking defects in bone disease'

Dr Linda Keller, Munich
12 Nov: 'Overcoming obstacles in Western blotting - obtain high-quality data from every Western blot you run'

Dr Clive Metcalfe
19 Nov: 'Controlling immune cell activation through disulfide bond switching at the cell surface'

Dr Itzik Golan, Swansea
26 Nov: 'The role of CD44 and its ligand galectin-8 in the induction of apoptosis in arthritic joints: routes to new therapies for autoimmune and cancer diseases'

Professor Tonia Vincent
3 Dec: 'Shifting paradigms in osteoarthritis pathogenesis'

Professor Jonathan Reeve
10 Dec: 'The multi-tasking, small-scale networking osteocyte: guilty or innocent of hip fragility in old age?'

Sir William Dunn School of Pathology

The following events will take place in the Medical Sciences Teaching Centre, South Parks Road.

Norman Heatley Lecture

Dr Susan Lindquist, Whitehead Institute, will deliver the annual Norman Heatley Lecture on 28 October at 4pm.

Subject: 'From yeast cells to patient neurons: a powerful discovery platform for Parkinson's and Alzheimer's disease'

Seminar programme

The following seminars will take place at 2pm, unless otherwise noted.

Dr David Adams, Wellcome Trust Sanger Institute

18 Oct: 'Genetic screens in the mouse: the identification of regulators of genomic instability and tumorigenesis'

Professor Gillian Griffiths, Cambridge Institute for Medical Research

4pm, 24 Oct: 'The immunological synapse, secretion and cilia'

Dr Mark Greene, Perelman School of Medicine, Pennsylvania

12 Nov: tbc

Professor Julie Ahringer, Gurdon Institute, Cambridge

29 Nov: tbc

Pharmacology, Anatomical Neuropharmacology and Drug Discovery Seminars

The following seminars will be held at noon in the Lecture Theatre, Department of Pharmacology, Mansfield Road.

Dr Alicia Hidalgo, Birmingham. Host: Dr Liliana Minichiello

15 Oct: 'Of genes and brains: neurotrophism in *Drosophila*'

Dr George Dragoi, MIT. Host: Dr David Dupret

22 Oct: 'Internal representation of spatial information by hippocampal cellular assemblies'

Ninth David Smith Lecture

Professor Anders Björklund, Lund. Host: Professor Paul Bolam

29 Oct: 'Use of stem cells for dopamine cell replacement in Parkinson's disease'

Dr Tim Curtis, Belfast. Host: Professor Chris Garland

5 Nov: tbc

Dr Cesare Terracciano, Imperial. Host: Professor Rebecca Sitsapesan

12 Nov: tbc

Dr Barry Boland, Cork. Host: Professor Fran Platt

19 Nov: 'Involvement of impaired lysosomal flux in neurodegenerative diseases'

26 Nov: tbc

Dr Nicoletta Tekki-Kessarlis, UCL. Host: Dr Peter Magill

3 Dec: 'Building cortical inhibitory networks: a genetic approach'

Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics

Head of Department seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 1pm and 1.30pm in the Large Lecture Theatre, Sherrington Building, off South Parks Road. All welcome. Convener: Dr Deborah Goberdhan

18 Oct:

Dr Kristine Krug: 'Changing perception - causal interference in neuronal circuits of the awake macaque'

Dr Thomas Smith, Professor Peter Robbins and Dr Keith Dorrington's group: 'Hypoxia physiology and air travel'

25 Oct:

Professor Andrew Parker: 'So just how good is stereo vision?'

Dr Gil Bub: 'New approaches for high-speed, high-resolution imaging of excitable cells'

8 Nov:

Dr Jeff Donlea and Professor Gero Miesenböck's group, CNCB: 'Neuronal machinery of sleep homeostasis in *Drosophila*'

Dr Esther Becker: 'Deciphering the molecular mechanisms linking autism and the cerebellum'

15 Nov:

Dr Samira Lakhali-Littleton: 'Role and regulation of iron homeostasis in systems pathophysiology'

Professor Richard Vaughan-Jones: 'Spatial Ca²⁺/H⁺ coupling in the heart: a potential controller of arrhythmogenesis'

22 Nov: GL Brown Lecture

Professor Anant Parekh (50 mins)

29 Nov: Jenkinson Seminar

Dr Megan C Neville and Dr Stephen Goodwin's group: 'Male-specific fruitless isoforms target neurodevelopmental genes to specify a sexually dimorphic nervous system'

Dr Deborah Goberdhan: 'Amino acid sensing, endolysosomes and cancer - from flies to patients'

6 Dec:

Professor Frances Ashcroft: tbc

Dr Maïke Glitsch: 'Proton-dependent signalling in brain cells'

Nuffield Department of Population Health

George Institute for Global Health
CONFERENCE

A conference will be held on 22 and 23 November at the Saïd Business School. For information and to register, see www.georgeinstitute.ox.ac.uk/news-and-events/big-change-2013.

Subject: 'Big change: sustainable healthcare for the 21st century'

Department of Psychiatry

The following lectures will be held on Tuesdays at 9.15am in the Seminar Room, Department of Psychiatry, Warneford Hospital.

Dr Owen Bowden-Jones, Central and North West London

15 Oct: 'The impact of a competitive market on addiction services: what it could mean for the rest of psychiatry?'

Dr Kate Stein

22 Oct: 'Childhood conversation disorders' (journal club presentation)

Dr Rebecca McKnight, Oxford Health

29 Oct: 'The cardiac effects of citalopram' (journal club presentation)

Dr Angelica Ronald, London

5 Nov: 'What can studying 5,000 16-year-old twin pairs teach us about the genetic and environmental causes of psychotic experiences?'

Dr Robert Stewart, London

12 Nov: 'Using electronic health records for research: the next generation of psychiatric case registers'

Professor Gero Miesenböck

19 Nov: 'Light sleep'

Dr Matthew Gee

26 Nov: 'New findings in psychotherapy research' (journal club presentation)

Professor Ray Fitzpatrick

3 Dec: 'PROMS'

Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences

Surgical Grand Round lectures

The following lectures will be given on Fridays at 8am in Lecture Theatre 1, Academic Centre, John Radcliffe Hospital. For updates: www.nds.ox.ac.uk. Chair: Professor Freddie Hamdy

Ashok Handa

11 Oct: 'Surgical education and training: do we have a problem?'

David Murray and Hemant Pandit

18 Oct: 'Unicompartmental knee replacement'

John McMaster

25 Oct: 'Major trauma'

Robert Sayers

1 Nov: NDS visiting speaker in the area of vascular surgery

Edward Black

8 Nov: Thoracic surgery: 'Lung cancer surgery: the scandals and the solutions'

Alastair Thompson

15 Nov: NDS visiting professor in the area of oncology

Jonathan Sackier

22 Nov: NDS visiting professor in the area of laparoscopic surgery

David Jayne

29 Nov: NDS visiting professor in the area of laparoscopic and minimal access surgery

Dr John Griffiths and Dr James Day

6 Dec: Intensive care: 'Cardiopulmonary exercise testing'

12 Dec: Combined Surgical/Medical Grand Round

Social Sciences

School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography

Departmental seminar series

The following seminars will be given on Fridays at 11am in the Lecture Theatre, Pitt Rivers Museum, Robinson Close. Conveners: Professor M Banks and Dr E Cohen

Laura Fortunato

18 Oct: 'Evolution and the human family'

Dace Dzenovska

25 Oct: 'Diagnosing intolerance: knowledge practices in post-socialist Europe'

Henrike Donner, Oxford Brookes

1 Nov: 'Of untold riches and unruly homes: gender and property in neoliberal middle-class Kolkata'

Dimitris Xygalatas, Aarhus and Masaryk

8 Nov: 'Experimenting with field experiments: moving the lab into the field in ethnographic research'

Asifa Majid, Radboud and MPI for

Psycholinguistics, Nijmegen
15 Nov: 'Semantics across cultures'

Andrew Irving, Manchester

22 Nov: 'New York stories: the lives of other citizens'

Alex Alvergne

29 Nov: 'The adoption of modern contraception in rural Ethiopia: a biocultural approach'

Victor Toom, Newcastle

6 Dec: 'Identifying the World Trade Center victims: the involvement of victims' families in disaster victim identification practices'

Pitt Rivers Museum Research Seminar in Visual, Material and Museum Anthropology

The following seminars will be given on Fridays at 1pm in the Lecture Theatre, Pitt Rivers Museum, Robinson Close. Conveners: Dr C Harris and Dr L Peers

Chris Morton

18 Oct: 'Researching and returning Australian aboriginal photographs from the Pitt Rivers Museum'

Elizabeth Hallam

25 Oct: 'Trees of life: making and growing anatomy'

Noel Lobley

1 Nov: 'Sound objects, sound cultures: the art, anthropology and curation of sound and music'

Hildegard Diemberger, Cambridge

8 Nov: 'From palm-leaf to digital dharma: exploring the materiality of Tibetan book culture and its transformations'

Ngahua Te Awekotuku and Waimarie

Nikora, Waikato
15 Nov: 'Māori ways of death and mourning'

Wipaki Peeti, Haimona Rzoska, Hera Pēina, Luana Tawaroa, Sister Makareta

Takahia Tawaroa, Katrina Hawira, Teresa Peeti, Ngā Paerangi, with Michelle Horwood, Victoria

22 Nov: 'Reawakening legacies: reconnecting with our ancestors - the Charles Smith Collection'

Inge Daniels

29 Nov: 'Experiments in living ethnography: "At home in Japan" in London'

Rosie Thomas, Westminster

6 Dec: 'On booted females flogging gangsters: visceral cosmopolitanism in 1930s Bombay action films'

The Unit for Biocultural Variation and Obesity (UBVO) seminar series

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 1pm in 61 Banbury Road. Convener: Professor S Ulijaszek

Alexandra Brewis, Arizona State

17 Oct: 'Biocultural perspectives on globalising fat stigma'

Michèle Belot, Edinburgh

24 Oct: 'Behavioural economics and eating habits'

Bea Prentiss, Belfast

31 Oct: 'Managing weight loss on the internet: two popular calorie database websites compared'

Harry Rutter, LSHTM

14 Nov: 'Obesity, systems and complexity'

Annalijn Conklin, Cambridge

21 Nov: 'Financial hardship, weight gain and obesity: rethinking economic determinants'

Jean-Michel Oppert, Paris

28 Nov: 'Obesity and physical activity: from behaviour to environment'

Fertility and Reproduction seminars: Generational change in reproductive cycles

The following seminars will be given on Mondays at 11am in the Lecture Room, 64 Banbury Road. Organised by the Institute of Social and Cultural Anthropology and Fertility and Reproduction Studies Group. Conveners: Dr K Qureshi and Dr S Pooley

Angela Davis, Warwick

14 Oct: 'Generational change and continuity amongst British mothers: the sharing of beliefs, knowledge and practice, c1940-90'

Charlotte Faircloth and Ellie Lee, Kent

21 Oct: 'Contextualising the "new parenting culture": historical and sociological perspectives on adult-child relations'

Val Gillies, London South Bank, and Rosalind Edwards, Southampton

28 Oct: 'Historical comparative analysis of family and parenting: exploring changing meanings and experiences'

Elizabeth Rahman

4 Nov: 'Caring and being cared for in Northwestern Amazonia'

Punita Chowbey, Sheffield Hallam

11 Nov: "'Feed them nuggets of gold, but watch them with the eye of a tiger!": British South Asian fathers talking about memories of their own fathers'

Robert Pralat, Cambridge

18 Nov: "'Don't worry, you'll be a grandmother soon!": how non-heterosexual people talk about parenthood with their own parents'

Ekaterina Hertog

25 Nov: "'I did not know how to tell my parents, so I thought I would have to have an abortion": intergenerational negotiations of premarital pregnancies in Japan'

Adom Philogene Heron, St Andrews

2 Dec: 'Grandfatherhood in the Antilles: kinship, senescence and the inward journey of the elder man'

OxDEG - Oxford Digital Ethnography Group

The following seminars will be held on Mondays at the times and venues shown. Convener: S Walton

Bradley Garrett

5pm, 14 Oct, ISCA: Talk and book launch: *Glorious Backfires in Digital Ethnography: Becoming an Urban Explorer*

OxDEG

noon, 28 Oct, OII: 'Digital visual ethnography'

OxDEG

noon, 11 Nov, OII: 'Technology and fieldwork'

Speaker tbc

5pm, 25 Nov, ISCA: tbc

Saïd Business School**Novak Druce Centre for Professional Service Firms seminar**

Michel Lander, HEC Paris, will lecture on 30 October at 12.30pm in the Boardroom, Saïd Business School. Sandwich lunch provided.

Subject: 'Hybrid power? A qualitative comparative analysis of organizational outcomes under institutional complexity'

Department of Education**Public seminar programme**

The following seminars will be given on Mondays at 5pm in Seminar Room A, Department of Education, 15 Norham Gardens.

Professor Walter Doyle, Arizona. Convener: Dr Ian Thompson

21 Oct: 'Doing practical work: rationality and heuristics in teaching'

Dr Claire Donovan, Brunel. Convener: Dr Alis Oancea

10 Dec 28 Oct: 'Moral panic and the impact agenda'

Professor Herb Marsh. Convener: Professor Steve Strand

4 Nov: 'Student evaluations of university teaching: recommendations for policy and practice'

Professor Amy Stambach. Convener: Professor Ernesto Macaro

11 Nov: 'Learning Chinese in Africa: toward new ethnographic understandings of trade, aid and education'

Professor Paul Smeyers, Ghent and KU Leuven. Convener: Dr Alis Oancea

18 Nov: 'The attraction of psychology and the rhetoric of neuroscience: on "knowing how to go on" in the educational field'

Professor Constant Leung, KCL. Convener: Dr Catherine Walter

25 Nov: 'English as an additional language: talking to learn?'

Professor Harry Daniels. Convener: Professor Ernesto Macaro

2 Dec: 'A sociocultural imagination: speculations on an alternative perspective on research'

Religion, Philosophy and Education forum

The following seminars will be given at 6.30pm in Seminar Room A, 15 Norham Gardens, unless otherwise noted. All welcome. Conveners: The Revd Dr John Gay, Dr Liam Gearon and Dr Alis Oancea

The Revd Dr Ralph Waller

10 Oct: 'The pattern never lasts long in education: one man's vision to improve society through the Farmington Trust'

Public seminar with PESGB

Dr Claire Donovan, Brunel

28 Oct: 'Moral panic and the impact agenda'

Public seminar with PESGB

Professor Paul Smeyers, KU Leuven

18 Nov: 'The attraction of psychology and the rhetoric of neuroscience: on "knowing how to go on" in the educational field'

The Revd Dr John Gay, Dr Janet Orchard, Bristol, and Dr Alis Oancea

14 Jan 26 Nov, Seminar Room E: 'Influencing policy? The example of religious education'

DPhil Symposium

Adrian Hilton, Linda Bakkum and **Abdurrahman Hendek**

3 Dec: 'Interviewing the powerful and elites'

Departments of Education/ International Development/Social Policy and Intervention**A century of social enquiry: seminar series celebrating the centenary of Barnett House**

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 5pm in the Violet Butler Room, Barnett House, Department of Social Policy and Intervention. Convener: Dr Georg Picot

Professor Bernard Harris, Strathclyde

17 Oct: 'Lessons from history? Charity, mutual aid and the origins of the "Big Society"'

Mr George Smith, Ms Teresa Smith and Dr Elizabeth Peretz

24 Oct: 'Barnett House: a hundred years of research, policy and practice'

Professor Jose Harris

31 Oct: 'The "tin can" versus the "golden staircase" models of social reform: some new light on the making of the Beveridge Plan of 1942'

Professor Carole Torgerson, Durham

7 Nov: 'A brief history of randomised controlled trials in education research (over the last 100 years)'

Professor Herbert Obinger, Bremen

14 Nov: 'Warfare and the welfare state: casual mechanisms and effects'

Professor Eileen Munro, LSE

21 Nov: 'Knowledge and humility in social work: learning from past mistakes'

Ms Ceridwen Roberts

28 Nov: 'Using social science research to influence policy: the case of the family justice system'

Panel discussion

Professor Jonathan Bradshaw, York, Dr Zoë Irving, Sheffield, Professor Jane Millar, Bath, and Professor Robert Walker (chair)

5 Dec: 'Social policy as an academic discipline – looking back and looking forward'

School of Geography and the Environment

Water: perspectives from science and industry

The following seminars will be given on Wednesdays at 5pm in the Blue Boar Lecture Theatre, Christ Church, followed by a drinks reception. To register: <https://bookwhen.com/7seqd>.

23 Oct:

Matt Cullen, Association of British Insurers: 'The future of UK flood insurance'

Professor Edmund Penning-Rowsell: 'Adaptation to climate change: the role of insurance in flood risk management'

30 Oct:

Dr Jon Wicks, CH2M HILL: 'Is climate change science a barrier to flood management decision making?'

Professor Jim Hall: 'What is the risk of drought in the Thames basin?'

13 Nov:

Alex Money: 'Corporate water risk – confusion and ambiguity'

Cate Lamb, Carbon Disclosure Project: 'Corporate water risk – clarity and consistency'

20 Nov:

Dr Bettina Lange: 'Developing eco-socio-legal accounts of changing conceptions of rights to water'

Darren Lumbroso, HR Wallingford: 'Stakeholders' responses to the use of innovative water trading systems in East Anglia'

27 Nov:

Professor Robert Field: 'Membrane filtration: from critical to threshold flux systems in East Anglia'

Dr Graeme K Pearce, Membrane Consultancy Associates: 'An energy cost analysis of membranes in water treatment from alternative sources; will improvements to water security be sustainable?'

Guest lectures

Dr Jamie Pittock, ANU, will lecture on 15 October at 1pm in the A J Herbertson Room, School of Geography and the Environment.

Subject: 'Dams on the Mekong: unanticipated effects on nutrition and food trades'

Professor John Briscoe, Harvard, will lecture on 21 October at 5pm in the Blue Boar Lecture Theatre, Christ Church.

Subject: 'Water security in a changing world'

Professor Dale Whittington, North Carolina, will lecture on 25 October at noon in the H O Becket Room, School of Geography and the Environment.

Subject: 'Water development paths, climate change and sustainable economic growth'

Oxford Intellectual Property Research Centre

Invited Speaker Seminar Series

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 5.15pm in the Theberge Room, St Peter's. Convener: Dr D Gangjee, Dr E Hudson and Dr R Pitkethly

Professor Maurizio Borghi, Bournemouth

24 Oct: 'Mass-digital copyright'

Professor Christine Greenhalgh

31 Oct: 'Innovation and IP in India – new directions and prospects'

Professor Philip Johnson, Dublin

7 Nov: 'Invalid legislation: the persistent challenges to the implementation of copyright legislation in the United Kingdom'

Dr Emily Hudson

14 Nov: 'Implementing fair use in copyright law: the why and the how'

Mr Gavin Millar, QC, Doughty Street Chambers

21 Nov: 'Publishing the Snowden secrets – the *Guardian*, the government and the people'

Dr Catherine Ng, Aberdeen

28 Nov: 'Drawing on a t-shirt – some thoughts on Fenty v Arcadia Group Brands'

School of Interdisciplinary Area Studies/Department of Politics and International Relations

Modern Israel Studies

The following seminars will take place 5–7pm in the ground floor seminar room, 11 Bevington Road, unless otherwise noted. Convener: Derek Penslar

Yael Zerubavel, Rutgers

21 Oct: 'The desert, the island and the wall: space metaphors in Israeli culture'

Sharon Weinblum and Reuven Ziegler, Reading

4 Nov: 'African asylum seekers in Israel: the security–demography nexus'

Noa Schonmann

11 Nov: 'Small state thinking big: Israel's periphery pact in the Middle East'

Johannes Becke

18 Nov: 'The ghost of statehood past: the one-state-solution, the Alawite State and the Rif Republic'

Moshe Behar, Manchester, and **Avi Shlaim**

26 Nov, *Middle East Centre Seminar Room*: 'Zionism in modern Middle Eastern Jewish thought'

Nicholas de Lange, Cambridge

2 Dec: 'Translating a neglected Israeli classic: S Yizhar's *Days of Ziklag*'

Department of International Development (Queen Elizabeth House)

Symposium

The following symposium will be held on 7 December at 9am–1pm in the Old Dining Room, Harris Manchester. Speakers: **Professor Ernest Aryeetey**, Vice-Chancellor, Ghana at Legon; **Dr Gyanendra Badgaiyan**, UNU-WIDER, Helsinki; **Professor Stefan Dercon**, Chief Economist, DFID; **Dr George Gray Molina**, Chief Economist, UNDP; **Dr Edward Lim**, Director, China Economic Research and Advisory Programme; **Professor William Lyakurwa**, Chair, Board of Directors, Tanzania Investment Bank Ltd; **Dr NC Saxena**, National Advisory Council of India; and **Dr Miguel Szekely**, Director, Institute for Innovation in Education, Tecnológico de Monterrey, Mexico. Entry free but registration required: denise.watt@qeh.ox.ac.uk. Chairs: Professor Ian Walmsley and Professor Roger Goodman

Subject: 'Interface of academic research and government policy in developing countries'

Health, Environment and Development (HED) interdivisional research seminar

The following seminars will take place on Tuesdays at 5pm in Seminar Room 2, Department of International Development (QEH). Convener: Dr Peter Wynn Kirby

Professor Charles Godfray

15 Oct: 'The challenge of feeding ~10 billion people sustainably and equitably'

Dr Vanessa Grotti

5 Nov: 'Giving birth in an Amazonian gold rush: indigenous and tribal peoples, migration and healthcare policy in Suriname and French Guiana'

Dr David Brown, ODI, London

12 Nov: 'Health and development issues in the African bushmeat trade'

Professor Kate Hill, Oxford Brookes

26 Nov: 'Problem animals leave but the "conflict" persists: people-wildlife narratives and people-wildlife interactions'

Dr Doreen Montag, Andina Simón Bolívar, Ecuador

3 Dec: 'Development illusions: how diseases are used to sell oil extraction in Yasuni-ITT'

Oxford Poverty and Human Development Initiative (OPHI) Lunchtime seminar series

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at noon in Seminar Room 3, Queen Elizabeth House. Complimentary sandwich lunch available (first come, first served). All welcome.

Sabina Alkire

17 Oct: An introduction to the Oxford Poverty and Human Development Initiative

Sameen Zafar, Nottingham

24 Oct: 'Multidimensional poverty in Punjab, Pakistan'

Sabina Alkire

31 Oct: 'Choosing indicators, cut-offs and values for multidimensional poverty measures: normative and technical considerations'

Suman Seth

7 Nov: 'Multidimensional poverty measurement methodologies'

Yadira Diaz, Institute of Social and Economic Research

14 Nov: 'Decentralisation in Colombia: a search for equity in a bumpy economic geography'

Sindu W Kebede, German Institute for Economic Research

21 Nov: 'Dynamics and drivers of consumption and multidimensional poverty: evidence from rural Ethiopia'

Gaston Yalonetzky, Leeds

28 Nov: 'Female autonomy in India: a comparison across states based on stochastic dominance'

China Mills

5 Dec: '“If you're poor then you can't be my friend”: intersections of shame, humiliation, isolation and poverty in South Africa and Mozambique'

Refugee Studies Centre

PUBLIC SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will be given on Wednesdays at 5pm in Seminar Room 1, Queen Elizabeth House. Conveners: Dr Alexander Betts and Dr Matthew J Gibney

Dr Alexander Betts

16 Oct: 'Survival migration: failed governance and the crisis of displacement'

Professor Ian Clark, Aberystwyth

23 Oct: 'Human movement and the vulnerable'

Professor Susan Kneebone, Monash

30 Oct: 'Regional engagement and effective protection: the Australian way'

Professor Vicki Squire, Warwick

6 Nov: 'Forced migration as illegal migration'

Ewen Macleod, UNHCR

13 Nov: 'Afghan refugees, mobility and the role of UNHCR'

Claire Higgins

27 Nov: 'Political influences on refugee status determination in Australia, 1978 to 1983'

Dr Martin Ruhs

4 Dec: 'The price of rights: regulating international migration'

SPECIAL SEMINARS AND LECTURES

Ambassador-at-Large Luis CdeBaca,

Director, Office to Monitor and Combat Trafficking in Persons, US Department of State, will give a special lecture on 14 October at 5.30pm in Seminar Room 3, Queen Elizabeth House.

Subject: 'Failed migration no more: confronting the scourge of modern slavery'

Madeline V Garlick, Head, Policy and Legal Support Unit, UNHCR's Bureau for Europe, will give a special lecture at 5pm on 24 October in Seminar Room 3, Queen Elizabeth House.

Subject: 'Displacement from Syria: putting the Common European Asylum System to the test?'

ANNUAL HARRELL-BOND LECTURE

Professor Yakin Ertürk will deliver the Annual Harrell-Bond Lecture on 20 November at 5pm at the Museum of Natural History.

Subject: 'Refugee rights: beyond the 1951 Convention'

CALL FOR PAPERS

The RSC International Conference deadline for abstract submissions is **31 October**. See: www.rsc.ox.ac.uk/events/rsc-international-conference-2014.

Faculty of Law

PIL Lunchtime discussion group

The following lectures will be given on Thursdays at 12.30pm for 12.45pm in the Hovenden Room, All Souls. No RSVP necessary. The meetings are part of the British Branch of the International Law Association programme and are supported by the Law Faculty and OUP. Conveners: Anna Begemann and Michail Risvas

Professor J Viñuales, Cambridge

17 Oct: 'Sovereignty in foreign investment law'

Dr Devika Hovell, LSE

24 Oct: 'The Security Council in global public law: the case for the international ombudsperson'

Professor M Mendelson, QC, Blackstone Chambers

31 Oct: 'An Argentine warship in the Ghanaian courts: a drama of state immunity and public policy'

Dr D Guilfoyle, UCL

7 Nov: 'Communicative justice and international criminal law: re-thinking the rationale for international criminal justice and jurisdiction'

Professor R McCorquodale, BIICL/ Nottingham

14 Nov: 'Business and human rights: voluntary expectations or legal obligations?'

Dr Veronika Fikfak, Cambridge

21 Nov: tbc

Dr Philippa Webb, KCL

28 Nov: 'Factors that explain integration and fragmentation among international courts'

Professor William Schabas, Middlesex

5 Dec: 'The contemporary significance of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights'

Book launch

A book launch and reception, hosted by the Public International Law Discussion Group, will be held on 11 November at 5.30pm in the Cube, Law Faculty, for *The Law of State Immunity* (3rd ed) by **Lady Fox, QC**, and **Dr Philippa Webb**. With **Dapo Akande** (discussant).

Department of Politics and International Relations**Cyril Foster Lecture**

Professor Samuel Moyn, James Bryce Professor of European Legal History, Columbia, will deliver the Cyril Foster Lecture on 28 November at 5pm in Examination Schools.

Subject: 'The political origins of global justice'

Centre for International Studies (CIS)

Nbyen Dan Hkung Awng, Charles Wallace Trust Visiting Research Fellow, will speak on 21 October at 1pm in the Lecture Theatre, Manor Road Building.

Subject: "'A torch of fire, a cup of water': Myanmar between democratisation and ethnic war'

African History and Politics seminar

The following seminars will be given on Mondays at 5pm in Seminar Room 2, Department of International Development. Convener: A R Mustapha and others

Dr Emily Jones

14 Oct: 'The weak vs the strong: the politics of Africa-Europe trade negotiations (1960-2010)'

James Esson, Loughborough

21 Oct: 'Playing by force: the socio-temporal development of Ghanaian football'

Dr Emma Whyte Laurie, Glasgow

28 Oct: 'Framing violence: realising the right to health in Tanzania'

Dr Claire Mercer, LSE

4 Nov: 'Middle class construction: domestic architecture, aesthetics and anxieties in post-socialist Tanzania'

Dr Nic Cheeseman and Diane de Gramont

11 Nov: 'Taxing Lagos: public goods and the emergence of a social contract in Nigeria'

Dr Hazel Gray, LSE

18 Nov: 'Tanzania and the limits of institutional analysis: political settlements and economic development'

Dr Ian Cooper

25 Nov: 'Presidential succession crises in South Africa and Namibia'

Dr Cherry Leonardi, Durham

2 Dec: 'Claims on the state: chiefship and citizenship in South Sudanese history'

OXPO**BOOK LAUNCH**

Sophie Duchesne, CNRS/ISP Nanterre, will present the book *Citizens' Reactions to European Integration Compared: Overlooking Europe* on 28 October at 4.30pm at Maison Française. The book will be discussed by **Elizabeth Monaghan**, Hull, and **Chris Rumford**, RHUL.

WORKSHOP AND CONFERENCE

Desmond King and **Patrick Le Galès**, Sciences Po, CEE, are convening an international workshop 12-14 December at Nuffield and Maison Française.

Subject: 'Reconceptualising the state: restructuring in Europe, the American state and empirical trends'

Department of Social Policy and Intervention**Zola Skweyiya Lecture on South African Social Policy**

Mr Vusumuzi Madonsela, Director-General, Department of Cooperative Governance, Republic of South Africa, will deliver the Zola Skweyiya Lecture on 23 October at 5pm at the Oxford Institute of Social Policy. Followed by drinks reception. All welcome.

Subject: 'Current issues in South African social policy: the role of local government'

Centre for Socio-legal Studies**Seminar series**

The following seminars will be given on Mondays at 4.30pm in Seminar Room D, Manor Road Building. Convener: Dr Fernanda Pirie

Dr Bettina Lange

14 Oct: 'Understanding environmental regulation through the lens of economic sociology of law'

Dr Nicole Stremmler

21 Oct: 'Somalia: media law in the absence of state'

Professor Laurence Lustgarten

28 Oct: 'Controlling the arms trade: some fundamental questions'

Dr Petra Mahy

4 Nov: 'What regulates labour in the informal economy? A pilot study in restaurants in Yogyakarta, Indonesia'

Dr Rebecca Money-Kyrle

11 Nov: tbc

Dr Paolo Cavaliere

18 Nov: 'Redefining public service broadcasting: challenges and directions in the digital era'

Professor Lynn Welchman, SOAS

25 Nov: 'Authority and guardianship in Muslim family laws: Middle Eastern arguments'

Dr Amir Paz-Fuchs

2 Dec: 'What a sham: public service outsourcing and the limits of the law'

Socio-legal discussion group

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 1pm in Seminar Room F, Manor Road Building. Conveners: Dr Naomi Creutzfeldt, Dr Iginio Gagliardone and Matilde Gawronski

17 Oct: Introduction to the socio-legal discussion group

Katherine Saunders-Hastings

24 Oct: 'How is the Mara like a Cyclops? Changing codes and community experience in a Guatemalan gang territory'

Matilde Gawronski

31 Oct: 'First impressions from the field: taking stock of a year spent doing research at the International Criminal Court'

Rosario Garcia Mahamut

7 Nov: 'Elections, new technologies and data protection'

Dr Stanislaw Burdziej

14 Nov: 'Legitimacy and accountability of the judiciary in late modernity - the case of Poland'

Po-Hsiang Ou

21 Nov: 'Building the Eurozone with(out) risks: a case study of inter-expert risk communication'

Dr Rebecca Money-Kyrle

28 Nov: 'Presentation skills'

Asma Vranaki

5 Dec: 'The Irish Facebook audit: a tale of power and relations'

Department of Sociology

The following seminars will be given on Mondays at 12.30pm in Seminar Room G, Manor Road Building. All welcome. Convener: Francesco Billari

Dr Valeria Bordone, Vienna University of Economics and Business

14 Oct: 'Intergenerational relationships?: Does grandparental childcare pay off?'

Dr Aaron Reeves

21 Oct: 'National minimum wage and health outcomes: evidence from a UK natural experiment'

Professor Avner Offer

28 Oct: 'Obesity and welfare regimes'

Dr Geoff Nicholls

4 Nov: 'Inferring the time-evolving hierarchy of 13th-century bishops from witness lists on Royal Acta: Bayesian inference for a partial order from random linear extensions'

Dr Emanuele Ferragina

11 Nov: 'Children's sleep duration and cognitive outcomes'

Professor Allan G Hill and Professor

Claudine Sauvain-Dugerdil

18 Nov: tbc

Dr Tak Wing Chan

25 Nov: 'Understanding cultural omnivores: social and political attitudes'

Dr Brienna Perelli-Harris, Southampton

2 Dec: 'Universal or unique? Understanding diversity in family formation across Europe and the United States'

Department for Continuing Education

Kellogg College Centre for Creative Writing

Creative Writing seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 5.30pm in the Mawby Room, Kellogg. Refreshments at 5pm. All welcome.

Elanor Dymott

29 Oct: 'On writing in place and in time'

Rebecca Abrams

26 Nov: 'Writing historical fiction'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Ashmolean Museum

Research seminars

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 1pm in the Headley Lecture Theatre, Ashmolean. Tea and coffee provided. Attendants welcome to bring sandwiches. Convener: Dr Andrew Topsfield

Dr Julia Lenaghan

24 Oct: 'The architectural casts of the Royal Academy: an overview of their impact and value, then and now'

Dr Andrew Topsfield

28 Nov: 'Instant karma: the Indian game of Snakes and Ladders'

Bodleian Libraries

Lectures

The following lectures will be given at 1pm in Convocation House, Bodleian Library, unless otherwise noted. All welcome, admission free. Please note that places are limited to 100; advance booking recommended via: www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/whatson.

Dr Carolyne Larrington

23 Oct: 'Wolves and winter: Old Norse myth and children's literature' (to accompany exhibition *Magical Books: from the Middle Ages to Middle-earth*)

Mr Conrad Keating

27 Nov: 'Oxford medical firsts: celebrating 800 years of Oxford medicine' (to accompany exhibition *Great Medical Discoveries: 800 years of Oxford Innovation*)

Dr David Howlett

4.30pm, 12 Dec: 'Making the dictionary' (to accompany the display *Latin in Medieval Britain*)

Lectures

The following lectures will be given in Convocation House, Bodleian Library.

Ms Brooke Palmieri, UCL

5pm, 28 Oct: 'Collectanomics: how book collecting impacts the way we value books'

Dr Katherine R Larson, Toronto

1pm, 22 Nov: 'Embodying song in early modern England'

Masterclasses

MEDIEVAL MANUSCRIPTS

The following classes will be given on Mondays at 2.15pm in the Lecture Room, Pitt Rivers Museum. All welcome. Conveners: Professor R Sharpe and Dr M Kauffmann

Jean-Pascal Pouzet, Limoges

21 Oct: 'Describing codicological structures in western medieval manuscripts'

Orietta Da Rold, Cambridge

4 Nov: 'Codicology and localisation in medieval English manuscripts'

David Rundle, Essex

18 Nov: 'There and back: travels between gothic and humanist scripts in 15th-century England'

EARLY MODERN BOOKS

The following classes will be given on Mondays at 2.15pm in the Group Study Room, Level 3, Radcliffe Science Library. Convener: Dr W Poole

Louisiane Ferlier

14 Oct: 'John Wallis and the Bodleian: the quest for a "universal library"'

Kasper van Ommen, Leiden

28 Oct: 'Annotated books from Scaliger's library in Oxford'

Dunstan Roberts, Cambridge

11 Nov: 'Henrician *Sammelbände*'

MATERIALS AND RECORDS

The following classes will be given on Mondays at 2.15pm in the Group Study Room, Level 3, Radcliffe Science Library.

Nicole Gilroy and Andrew Honey

25 Nov: 'Bookbindings at the Bodleian Library: useful evidence from bindings on early modern books'

Sarah Wheale and Alexandra Franklin

2 Dec: 'Beyond SOLO: finding resources for the history of early printed collections'

Oxford Seminars in Cartography

Dan Terkla, Illinois Wesleyan, will deliver the Michaelmas term seminar on 21 November at 5pm at the School of Geography and the Environment.

Subject: 'Medieval English *mappaemundi*: Victorine model and idiosyncratic copies'

Botanic Garden**Special lecture**

Dr Henry Oakeley, Royal College of Physicians, will deliver a special pre-Christmas lecture on 28 November at 8pm in the T S Eliot Lecture Theatre, Merton (accessed off Rose Lane). Tickets: £12 including glass of wine after the talk. Book: www.oxforduniversitystores.co.uk.

Subject: 'Doctors in the medicinal garden: plants named after physicians'

Science lecture series: Pest and disease control research in the 21st century

The following lectures will be given on Mondays at 7.30pm in the Daubeny Laboratory Lecture Theatre, adjacent to the Botanic Garden. Open to the public; £8 per talk or £36 for the series. Book places at www.oxforduniversitystores.co.uk.

Dr Gail Preston

21 Oct: 'Armoured plants: the role of heavy metal in defence against plant disease'

Professor Sarah Gurr, Exeter

28 Oct: 'Global food security: food, famine and fungi'

Dr David Boshier

4 Nov: 'Ash dieback - what next?'

Professor Charles Godfray

11 Nov: 'The challenge of feeding ten billion people sustainably and equitably'

Dr Dianne Irwin, Syngenta Ltd

18 Nov: 'Plant products for crop protection: historic perspectives and improvements on nature'

Oxford Centre for Buddhist Studies**Michaelmas lectures**

The following talks will be given on Mondays at 5.30pm in Lecture Room XXIII, Balliol. Convener: Professor Richard Gombrich

Dr Lucia Dolce, SOAS

14 Oct: 'The tantric *Lotus Sutra*: another interpretative tradition of the *Lotus* in Japan'

Dr Alexandra Green, British Museum

21 Oct: 'East and West in late Burmese Buddhist wall paintings'

Dr Richard Fynes, De Montfort

28 Oct: 'Cash and karma'

Dr Matthew Walton

4 Nov: 'Buddhist narratives of peace and conflict in Myanmar'

Dr Wendi Adamek, Calgary

11 Nov: 'The "agency of relations" at a medieval Chinese Buddhist site'

Dr Vincent Tournier, SOAS

18 Nov: 'Donors and their religious aspirations in 5th-6th-century India: gleanings from Ajañṭā and Bodhgayā'

Dr Jan Westerhoff

25 Nov: 'Is Madhyamaka a form of nihilism?'

COMPAS**Michaelmas seminar series**

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 2pm in the Pauling Centre, 58a Banbury Road. Convener: Dr Dace Dzenovska

Professor Madina Tlostanova, Russian Presidential Academy of National Economy and Public Administration

17 Oct: 'Post-socialist subject as a new other: global coloniality, border thinking and decolonial option'

Dr Laura Morosanu, Sussex

24 Oct: 'People like us? Shared ethnicity in the local and transnational ties of Romanians in London'

Dr Deema Kaneff, Birmingham

31 Oct: 'Migration and the repositioning of rural places globally: perspectives from Bulgaria'

Dr Karolina Follis, Lancaster

7 Nov: 'Post-territorial surveillance: new technologies of vision in European border management'

Dr Stef Jansen, Manchester

14 Nov: 'A suburban genealogy of a Sarajevo border'

Dr Xiang Biao

21 Nov: 'The would-be migrants: the case of China'

Professor Caroline Humphrey, Cambridge

28 Nov: 'Everyday practices at the Russia-China-Mongolia border'

Dr Madeleine Reeves, Manchester

5 Dec: 'Roads of separation: infrastructure politics, "creeping migration" and *de facto* delimitation in rural Central Asia'

TURKMIS WORKSHOP

TurkMiS at COMPAS and South East European Studies will host a workshop on 25 November at 9.15am-5.15pm in Ertegun House, 37a St Giles'.

Subject: 'Towards new migration systems, patterns and policies in Eurasia: the case of Turkey and the Russian Federation'

Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies**David Patterson Seminars**

The following seminars will be given on Wednesdays at 8pm at Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies, Yarnton Manor. Convener: Professor Martin Goodman

Professor Martin Goodman, **Dr Joseph E David**, **Dr Corinna R Kaiser**, and **Dr Simon Levis Sullam**

16 Oct: Book launch: *Toleration within Judaism*

Professor Yael Zerubavel, Rutgers

23 Oct: 'The "return to the Bible" in popular Israeli culture'

Dr Jonathan Goldstein, West Georgia

30 Oct: 'Japan and Israel: from erratic contact to boycott to normalisation'

Dr Dani Rabinowitz

6 Nov: 'The disproportionality of justice in Maimonides'

Dr Adriana Jacobs

13 Nov: 'Contemporary Israeli poetry and the economy of translation'

Dr Sara Hirschhorn

20 Nov: 'The origins of the redemption in occupied suburbia? Rabbi Shlomo Riskin and the Jewish-American makings of the West Bank settlement of Efrat'

Professor Glenda Abramson

27 Nov: Book Launch: *Soldiers' Tales. Two Palestinian Jewish Soldiers in the Ottoman Army during the First World War*

Dr Dorit Yerushalmi, Haifa

4 Dec: 'Staging the Zionist Utopia: *King Solomon and Shalmi the Cobbler* (Tel-Aviv, 1943)'

Seminar in Advanced Jewish Studies: 'On the word of a Jew': oaths, testimonies and the nature of trust

The following seminars will be held on Wednesdays at 3pm in the Oriental Institute. Conveners: Professor Mitchell Hart and Professor Nina Caputo

Professor Mitchell Hart, Florida

23 Oct: 'Trust a Jew? The ambiguities of an oath'

Professor Sara Lipton, SUNY at Stony Brook

30 Oct: 'Jew, oath, text in the art of Chartres Cathedral: can the eyes be trusted?'

Dr Adam Sutcliffe, KCL

6 Nov: 'Jewish finance and the politics of trust: Ludwig Boerne (1831), Werner Sombart (1911), Abraham Foxman (2008)'

Dr Robert Kawashima, Florida

13 Nov: 'On the word of an Israelite: oaths and testimonies in the Bible'

Professor Todd Endelman, Michigan

20 Nov: 'Could an English Jew be a late-Victorian gentleman?'

Professor Nina Caputo, Florida

27 Nov: 'The voice of a Jew? Petrus Alfonsi's "Dialogi contra judaeos" and the question of true conversion'

Dr Marco di Giulio, Franklin and Marshall College

4 Dec: 'Trustworthy educators of a new nation: Jewish academics in post-unification Italy'

Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies**Majewski Lecture**

Dr Faisal Devji will deliver the Majewski Lecture on 4 November at 5pm in the Oriental Institute, Lecture Room 1.

Subject: 'Politics in action: Gandhi, the Gita and modern times'

Shivdasani Lectures

Professor Harunaga Isaacson, Hamburg, will give a series of lectures on 14, 15, 21 and 22 October at 2pm in the Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies Library.

Subject: 'Conceptions of liberation in classical Indian philosophy'

Theology and Religion lectures: Hinduism 1

Professor Gavin Flood will deliver the Hinduism 1 lectures at 11am on the following days in Room 8, Examination Schools.

16 Oct: 'Introduction: what is Hinduism?'

23 Oct: 'The Veda and vedic traditions'

30 Oct: 'Dharma, society and gender'

6 Nov: 'Ascetic traditions'

13 Nov: 'The Epics and the Bhagavad Gita'

20 Nov: 'Liberation through yoga'

27 Nov: 'Introduction to Hindu philosophy'

4 Dec: 'A Hindu philosophy of language'

Lectures

Professor Wendy Doniger, Chicago, will give the following lectures at 5pm in the Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies.

12 Nov: 'The politics of sexuality in ancient India: the indebtedness of the *Kamasutra* to the *Arthashastra*'

14 Nov: 'The magic ring of memory and forgetfulness in South Asian literature and folklore'

19 Nov: 'How widespread was skepticism in ancient India? Did the materialists really exist or were they just straw men?'

Seminars

Professor Gavin Flood will present two seminars on 25 October and 8 November at 2pm in the Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies Library.

Subject: 'The nature of the self in the Bhagavad Gita'

Professor Gavin Flood will present the following seminars at 11am on Thursday of weeks 1-8 in the Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies.

Subject: 'Readings in the *Netra Tantra*'

Hindu Theology seminars

The following seminars will be presented on Thursdays at 2pm.

Ramesh Pattni

31 Oct: 'Suffering'

Professor Gavin Flood

7 Nov: 'Hindu theology: the embodiment of God'

Elementary Sanskrit

Professor Gavin Flood will conduct the Elementary Sanskrit class at 11am on Mondays and 10am on Fridays in Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies Library. The classes run from weeks 1-8.

International Gender Studies Centre**Gender and leadership, power and authority from urban, peri-urban and rural perspectives**

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 2pm in the Old Library, Lady Margaret Hall, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Dr J Davies and Dr M Jaschok

*First anniversary guest lecture***Davina Cooper, Kent Law School**

17 Oct: 'Conceptualising the embodied state: a feminist approach to conservative Christian refusal'

Tina Managhan, Oxford Brookes

24 Oct: 'Grieving dead soldiers, disavowing loss: Cindy Sheehan and the im/possibility of the American anti-war movement'

Lilian Volcan, International Coffee Organisation

31 Oct, *Mary O'Brien Room, LMH*: 'Producing coffee and reproducing gender: challenging inequalities and injustices'

Karenjit Clare

7 Nov: 'Creative labour: precarity, exploitation and unspeakable inequalities'

Baroness Helena Kennedy, QC

2.30pm, *Wed, 13 Nov, Simpkins Lee Theatre, LMH*: 'The women's movement - 30 years on: "Did the Earth move?"'

Marie Lall, London

21 Nov: 'Reflections on the role of women in education and the peace process, in light of Myanmar's reforms'

Mandy Sadam, London

28 Nov: 'Women, conflict and identity: exploring women's economic roles in the Kachin region of northern Burma/ Myanmar'

Dawn Chatty

5 Dec: 'A curious twist: development, power and gender relations in the Jiddat il-Harasiis, Oman'

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies**Centre seminars: Islam and nation**

The following seminars will be held on Wednesdays at 5pm at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies, George Street. All welcome.

Dr Surin Pitsuwan, former Secretary-General, ASEAN

23 Oct: 'Islam and ethnicity as articulating principles of grievance among the Malay Muslims of southern Thailand'

Dr Hilary Kalmbach, Sussex

30 Oct: 'Religious knowledge and cultural politics in Egypt'

Professor Francis Robinson

6 Nov: 'Maulana Jamal Mian Farangi Mahalli and Pakistan'

Professor Kees van Dijk, Leiden

13 Nov: 'Muslims in Southeast Asia and the symbols of the nation state'

Professor Amidu Sanni, Lagos State

20 Nov: 'The power of authority and the authority of power in Muslim West Africa: a narrative from Nigeria'

Professor Ali Ansari, St Andrews

27 Nov: 'History, myth and nationalism in modern Iran'

Dr Justin Jones, Exeter

4 Dec: "'The Islamic Emirate of Hindustan': law, nation and Muslim sovereignty in pre-independence eastern India, c1920-47'

Special lectures

The following lectures will be held at 5pm at Examination Schools unless otherwise noted.

HE Dr Abdulaziz Othman Alwajiri,

Director General, ISESCO

22 Oct: 'Towards authentic renewal of Muslim thinking'

HE Mr Bakir Izetbegović, Member of the Presidency, Bosnia and Herzegovina

3pm, 28 Oct: 'The quest for dignity, freedom and democracy in the Islamic world: a Bosnian Muslim's perspective'

HE Mr Mohammad Hamid Ansari, Vice President of India

1 Nov, *Nelson Mandela Lecture Theatre, Saïd Business School*: 'Identity and citizenship' (NB - entry by ticket from: academic.office@oxcis.ac.uk)

Ms Inger Andersen, Vice President, World Bank

21 Nov: 'From political to economic awakening'

HE Mr Nasser Judeh, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan

25 Nov: tbc

Classes

QUR'ANIC ARABIC

Classes will be given in Qur'anic Arabic on Fridays at 5pm during Michaelmas term at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies. All welcome; registration required. See www.oxcis.ac.uk/quranicarabic.html for details.

MODERN STANDARD ARABIC

Dr Karima Soutsane and **Mrs Amira Mills** will give classes in Modern Standard Arabic at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies. Registration is required. See www.oxcis.ac.uk/msarabic.html for details.

Arabic 1a: Tues, 5.15-7.15pm

Arabic 1b: Tues, 2.30-4.30pm

Arabic 2: Wed, 5.15-7.15pm

Arabic 3 and 4: Wed, 2.30-4.30pm

Reuters Institute for the Study of Journalism

Seminars: The business and practice of journalism

The following seminars will be given on Wednesdays at 2pm in the Barclay Room, Green Templeton, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: James Painter and John Lloyd

Dr Rasmus Kleis Nielsen

16 Oct, 13 *Norham Gardens*: 'Ten years that shook the media world'

David Hoffman, Founder/President

Emeritus, Internews

23 Oct, 13 *Norham Gardens*: 'The global citizens movement and the role of independent journalists'

Ben Judah, author

30 Oct: 'Moscow is not Russia - reporting Russia's outback'

Nic Newman, former Future Media

Controller, BBC

6 Nov: 'Future media trends and changing audience behaviour'

Alejandro Quesada, former director of *El Comercio* (Lima), and president, Inter-

American Press Association (SIP)

13 Nov: 'A life in a treacherous journalistic environment'

Jake Lynch, Sydney, and Director, Centre for Peace and Conflict Studies

20 Nov: 'A global standard for reporting conflict'

Keith Somerville, Kent, and editor,

African Arguments

27 Nov, 13 *Norham Gardens*: 'Framing death - how journalists report the death of public figures'

Jamie Bartlett, Director, Centre for the

Analysis of Social Media, Demos

4 Dec: 'The strengths and weaknesses of social media'

Reuters Institute/Nuffield Media and Politics seminars

The following seminars will be given on Fridays at 5pm in the seminar room, Nuffield. Conveners: Neil Fowler, James Painter, John Lloyd and David Levy

Rose Wild, Feedback editor, the *Times*

18 Oct: 'Press complaints in practice'

John Lloyd, author, with **Ferdinando**

Giugliano, leader writer, *Financial Times*

25 Oct: 'Media and politics in the Berlusconi era'

Lord (David) Hunt, chairman, Press

Complaints Commission

1 Nov: 'The future of press regulation in the United Kingdom'

Lord (Stewart) Wood, Shadow Minister

without Portfolio and adviser to Ed

Miliband

8 Nov: 'Labour and the media since the 2008 crash'

Lord (Ian) Blair, former Chief, Metropolitan Police

15 Nov: 'Voltaire's deathbed: urging media reform'

Kirsty Hughes, CEO, Index on Censorship

22 Nov: 'Politics and press freedom: the perils of Leveson and the Royal Charters'

Dr Colette Bowe, Chair, Ofcom

29 Nov: 'Reflections on regulating communications'

Sir Simon Jenkins, *Guardian* columnist

6 Dec: tbc

Oxford Media research seminars

The following seminars will be given on Tuesdays at 5.30pm in Seminar Room E, Department of Politics and International Relations, Manor Road Building, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Dr Nael Jebri and Dr Rasmus Kleis Nielsen

Professor Robert Picard, **Michael Starks**,

author and Associate of PCMLP, and **Dr**

Mark Thompson, Editor, Open Society

Foundations. Chair: Rasmus Kleis Nielsen

5pm, 15 Oct, *Seminar Room A*: Panel discussion and book launch: 'The switch to digital television: is it a revolution? Does it enhance democracy? Does it spell the end of our media regulation system?'

Ravi Narasimhan

29 Oct: 'Media self-regulation in South Asia'

Dr Catriona Bonfiglioli

12 Nov: 'Framing obesity: investigating the role of the news media in the obesity epidemic'

Dr Helen Caple and **Dr Monika Bednarek**

26 Nov: 'Language, image and the construction of newsworthiness'

Latin American Centre

Seminars

The following seminars will be given on Tuesdays at 5pm in the Seminar Room, Latin American Centre, 1 Church Walk. Convener: Dr Timothy Power

Mr Alan Angell, Professor Cath Collins, Ulster, and Professor Scott Mainwaring, Notre Dame

15 Oct: Roundtable: 'The Chilean coup of 1973, forty years on'

Dr Faisal Ahmed, Dr David Doyle, Dr Isabel Ruiz and Dr Diego Sánchez-Ancochea

22 Oct: Roundtable: 'The political economy of remittances in Latin America'

Professor Mario Tello, Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú/CAF Visiting Fellow

29 Oct: 'Poverty, growth, structural change, and social inclusion programs: a regional analysis for Peru, 2002-10'

Professor James McGuire, Wesleyan
5 Nov: 'Conditional cash transfers in Bolivia: origins, impact and universality'

Dr Bert Hoffmann, German Institute of Global and Area Studies

12 Nov: 'Civil society 2.0? How the internet changes politics and the public sphere in Cuba'

Dr Irma Méndez de Hoyos, FLACSO, Mexico

19 Nov: 'The quality of elections in Latin America: malpractices in presidential elections, 2006-12'

Dr Tasha Fairfield, LSE

26 Nov: 'The politics of tax policy in Latin America'

Professor Alan Knight

3 Dec: 'Challenging frontiers: on the making - and unmaking? - of Latin American nations (especially Mexico)'

Foundation for Law, Justice and Society/Wolfson/Centre for Socio-legal Studies

The following events will take place in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium, Wolfson. To register: www.fljs.org/events.

FILM SCREENING

The film *Hotel Rwanda* will be screened on 23 October at 7.30pm. Introduced by **Dr Phil Clark, SOAS**.

PANEL DISCUSSION

A panel discussion on law and international development will be held on 16 October at 5pm. Participants: **Michael Woolcock, Harvard and World Bank, Dr Masooda Bano and Samuel Clark**.

Subject: 'How do institutions change? The prospects for law and justice priorities in the post-2015 international development agenda'

Oxford Learning Institute

Public seminar series

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 4pm in the Seminar Room, Littlegate House, St Ebbe's. Convener: Oxford Learning Institute

Professor Sally Brown, Leeds Metropolitan
17 Oct: 'Changing the experiences of Master's-level learning through improving assessment'

Dr David Lewin, Liverpool Hope
24 Oct: 'Behold: silence and attention in education'

Malcolm Fialho, Western Australia
31 Oct: 'Deepening the conversation: privilege, power and racial unconscious bias'

Professor Charlotte Rees, Dundee
7 Nov: 'Language matters: analysing talk to understand student-patient-teacher relationships within medical education'

Dr Rebecca Turner, Plymouth
14 Nov: 'About writing - fear of the unknown? fear of criticism? An exploration of writing development for professional academics'

Professor Shireen Davies, Glasgow
21 Nov: 'Developing a strategic leadership programme for BME staff in Scottish universities'

Professor Allison Littlejohn, Glasgow Caledonian
28 Nov: 'Technology-enhanced professional learning: a new domain for learning'

Dr David Mills
5 Dec: 'Lively bureaucracy: the ESRC, UK universities and doctoral training'

Maison Française

The following events will take place at the Maison Française d'Oxford, 2-10 Norham Road, unless otherwise noted.

Besterman Lecture

Céline Spector, Bordeaux 3, will deliver the Besterman Lecture on 31 October at 5.15pm. Enquiries: email@voltaire.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'Civilisation et empire: la dialectique négative de l'Europe au siècle des Lumières'

Seminar series

MEDIEVAL FRENCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given on alternate Tuesdays at 5.15pm. Conveners: Daron Burrows, Sophie Marnette and Helen Swift

Workshop led by current graduate students

15 Oct: New research showcase

Helen Swift

29 Oct: 'Going in circles: the *Puy d'Amour* as poetic device'

Keith Busby, Wisconsin

12 Nov: 'Medieval francophonía: the western periphery'

David Trotter, Aberystwyth

26 Nov: 'Anglo-Norman and English: dialect and place-names'

EARLY MODERN FRENCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 5.15pm. Conveners: Emma Claussen, Richard Scholar, Caroline Warman and Wes Williams

Nathalie Grande, Nantes

17 Oct: 'Cibles galantes: quand les fictions galantes passent à l'attaque'

Kathy Eden, Columbia

14 Nov: 'Montaigne's acclaim'

Jonathan Patterson

28 Nov: 'Rabelais's uncommon villains: a reinterpretation of *Quart Livre*, Chapters 45-47'

MODERN FRENCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given on alternate Thursdays at 5.15pm. Conveners: Nikolaj Lübecker, Ian Maclachlan and Jennifer Yee

Jean Yves Guérin, Sorbonne Nouvelle-Paris 3

24 Oct: 'Camus: portrait de l'artiste en citoyen'

Emma Wagstaff, Birmingham

7 Nov: 'Poetry and translation: the work of André du Bouchet'

Bradley Stephens, Bristol

21 Nov: '*Les Misérables*: a bible of adaptation'

Áine Larkin, Aberdeen

5 Dec: 'Meaning(s) in motion: dance in modern and contemporary French literature'

ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given on Mondays at 4.30pm. Convener: Thomas Le Roux, CNRS-MFO

14 Oct: 'Desert fortresses and their environment (19th-20th centuries)'

Berny Sèbe, Birmingham: 'How green was Fort Zinderneuf? An environmental appraisal of French fortresses in the Sahara (1830s-today)'

Alexander Morrison, Liverpool: 'The fortresses of the Steppes and their environment in Kazakhstan (1830s-today)'

18 Nov, *History Faculty, George Street*: 'Water and river management (16th-18th centuries)'

Raphaël Morera, CNRS- Rennes 2: 'Managing an industrial river in early modern France. The case of the Bièvre, Paris'

Joshua Getzler: 'Water, law, environment and technology after Marc Bloch'

OXFORD GARDEN AND LANDSCAPE HISTORY SEMINAR

Convener: Laurent Châtel, Paris-Sorbonne-CNRS-MFO

Sally O'Halloran, Sheffield, **Susanne Seymour** and **Sarah Law**, Nottingham, will give the following seminar on Saturday, 23 November, at 10.30am-4.30pm.

Subject: 'The figure in the estate: the rôle of gardeners and stewards in the designing of landscapes'

Marion Harney, Bath, **Charles Mynors**, Francis Taylor Building, **Adrian Phillips**, International Union for Conservation of Nature, **Fridy Duterloo-Morgan** and **Jenifer White**, English Heritage, will give the following seminar on Saturday, 7 December, at 10.30am-6pm.

Subject: 'The perception and protection of gardens and landscapes in Britain (I)'

LEGAL HISTORY SEMINAR: CODIFYING THE LAW - I

The following seminars will be given at 5pm in the Hovenden Room, All Souls. Conveners: Boudewijn Sirks and Soazick Kerneis, Paris Ouest Nanterre-MFO

Sophie Demare-Lafont, Paris 2-EPHE

16 Oct: 'Did the Mesopotamians also invent the Codes of Laws?'

Dario Mantovani, Pavia, and **Boudewijn Sirks**

21 Nov: 'Justinian and the "delegislation" of Roman law. A reappraisal of *leges publicæ*' (DM) and '*Magisterium vitæ*: was Theodosius' code really a guidance of life?' (BS)

Norman Solomon

27 Nov: 'The Talmud and the codification of biblical law'

Single lectures

Matthias Armgardt, Konstanz. Convener: Soazick Kerneis, Paris Ouest Nanterre-MFO
5pm, 3 Oct: 'Leibniz as legal scholar'

Celebrating Ten Years of the OXPO Programme

Sophie Duchesne, ISP, Nanterre
4.30pm, 28 Oct: 'Citizens' reactions to European integration compared: overlooking Europe' (followed by drinks reception at 6.30pm)

Laurent Binet, writer. Convener: Daniel Lee
5pm, 30 Oct, *Mordan Hall, St Hugh's*: 'Does fiction enhance history? The Heydrich case'

Claudine Tiercelin, Collège de France. Convener: Anna Marmodoro
4.30pm, 13 Nov, *Corpus Christi*: 'Is there such a thing as metaphysical knowledge?'

~~**Language of Science lecture series**~~

~~**Alain Prochiantz**, Collège de France.~~

~~Convener: **Christopher Frith**~~

~~5.15pm, 20 Nov: 'The many languages of human knowledge' **cancelled**~~

Conferences and study days

A conference will be held on Saturday, 12 October, at 9.30am-5pm in the Old Library, All Souls. Conveners: Alexander Morrison, Liverpool/All Souls, and Berny Sèbe, Birmingham

Subject: 'Strategies of imperial control in arid and semi-arid environments: the Steppe and the Sahara'

A conference will be held from 9am on 1 November to 6pm on 2 November. Conveners: Philippe Roussin, CNRS-MFO, Mike Holland, Philippe Daros, Sorbonne Nouvelle, Sebastian Veg, EHESS-CEFC, Hong Kong, and Annick Louis, Reims-CRAL-EHESS

Subject: 'Littérature, espaces publics et démocratie'

A study day will be held from 9.30am to 6pm on 15 November. Conveners: Ann Jefferson and Jean-Alexandre Perras

Subject: 'Penser le génie à travers ses usages/Genius and its uses'

A conference will be held from 8.30am on 18 November to 19 November in the Faculty of Law, St Cross Building. Conveners: Raphaëlle Nollez-Goldbach, Paris Ouest-Nanterre, and Pavlos Eleftheriadis

Subject: 'The theory and philosophy of globalisation of law'

A study day will be held from 9am to 6pm on 22 November. Conveners: Anne Simon, CRAL, EHESS, Philippe Roussin, CNRS-MFO and Michael Sheringham

Subject: 'Proust : la pensée, l'émotion, l'écriture'

A conference will be held from 9am on 29 November to 1pm on 30 November. Convener: Silvia Sebastiani, EHESS, Paris
Subject: 'The French E P Thompson'

A conference will be held from 2pm on 12 December to noon on 14 December at Nuffield. Conveners: Des King and Patrick Le Galès

Subject: 'Reconceptualising the state: restructuring in Europe, the American state and empirical trends'

A conference will be held 9-10 January in collaboration with the Changing Character of War Programme and the Centre for Global History: see p38.

Subject: 'The Great War and global history'

Cinema

Four films by award-winning film director Jacques Audiard will be shown on alternate Tuesdays at 8pm. In French with English subtitles.

22 Oct: *Regarde les hommes tomber*, 1994, 90 mins

5 Nov: *Sur mes lèvres*, 2001, 115 mins

19 Nov: *Un Héros très discret*, 1996, 107 mins

3 Dec: *Le Prophète*, 2009, 155 mins

Oxford Martin School

All events take place at the Oxford Martin School, corner of Catte and Broad Streets, unless otherwise noted. All welcome; registration required. For information: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events.

Seminar series: Democracy and decision making: overcoming gridlock and short termism

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 3.30pm. Contact: events@oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk or Oxford 287437. Convener: Professor Ian Goldin

Professor Ian Goldin

24 Oct: 'Global transitions: rethinking power and politics in the 21st century'

Mr Will Hutton

7 Nov: 'The future of work: jobs and inequality in the 21st century'

Professor Kathy Willis, Professor Jim Hall and Dr Tara Garnett

14 Nov: 'Resource futures: reconciling human and planetary needs'

Professor Simon Caney

21 Nov: 'Can transparency triumph? Governance norms in a globalised age'

Professor Adrian Hill, Dr John Frater and Professor Andrew Pollard

28 Nov: 'In sickness and in health: developing effective and equitable global health systems'

Professor Sir John Beddington and Martin Rees, Lord Rees of Ludlow

5 Dec: 'Now for the long term: the outcomes of the Oxford Martin Commission for future generations'

Distinguished public lectures

The following lectures take place at 5.30pm.

Professor Edmund Phelps, Nobel Prize-winning economist, and **A C Grayling**, Master, New College of the Humanities, in discussion

17 Oct, *Sheldonian Theatre*: 'Mass flourishing: how it was gained and how it was lost'

The Hon Al Gore, Chairman, Generation Investment Management

31 Oct, *Examination Schools*: 'The future: six drivers of global change'

Seminars

Nik Gowing, presenter and journalist, BBC

4pm, 30 Oct: 'Acute new vulnerabilities for power, politics and systems in the new public information space'

Professor Sir Mark Walport, Chief Scientific Adviser to HM Government

5pm, 3 Dec: 'Making sense of big data'

Film screenings

The following take place at 5pm.

22 Oct: Short film *Drone*, followed by panel discussion with **Daniel Jewel**, writer, director and producer, **Ateh Jewel**, associate director, and **Dr Alex Leveringhaus**

12 Nov: Short film *Pandora's Promise*, followed by discussion with **Robert Stone**, director

Oxford Institute of Population Ageing**Demography, Agriculture and Food seminar series**

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 12.30pm in Seminar Room 1, Oxford Martin School, unless otherwise noted. Convener: Professor Sarah Harper

Professor Dominic Kniveton, Sussex

17 Oct, 66 Banbury Road: 'Tackling climate change and variability in Africa with local, indigenous and scientific knowledge'

Dr Mary Brennan, Newcastle

24 Oct: 'Food lives - tales from behind the kitchen door'

Professor Andy Morse, Liverpool

31 Oct: 'Driving disease transmission models with climate models...where angels fear to tread?'

Kenneth Howse

7 Nov: 'The effects of an ageing farm workforce in Vietnam'

Professor Doug Gollin

14 Nov: 'Food prices and agricultural development strategies in Africa'

Dr Michael Bonsall

21 Nov: 'Fundamental population dynamics and its implications for understanding agricultural systems and technologies'

Emma Visman, KCL

28 Nov: 'Making climate science usable: linking sources of risk knowledge and strengthening capacities to appropriately act on risk'

Dr Jeroen Warner, Wageningen

5 Dec: 'Security from floods, food and the aged: insights from the Netherlands and Japan'

Oxford Transitional Justice Research Group**Seminar series**

The following seminar will be given on Tuesdays at 5pm in Seminar Room D, Manor Road Building.

Professor Susanne Buckley-Zistel, Marsburg

15 Oct: 'Of other spaces: analysing memorials to mass violence through Foucault's notion of heterotopia'

Lorena Balardini

22 Oct: 'Measuring criminal accountability for past human rights violations in the South Cone: databases on judicial activity in Argentina, Chile and Peru'

Dr Akin Akinwumni, Simon Fraser

29 Oct: 'Making sense of past atrocities: toward methodologies of haunting'

Dr Michael Gibb

5 Nov: 'Transitional justice in transitional Libya'

Mark Kersten, LSE

12 Nov: 'An agenda for peace in the "peace versus justice" debate'

Dr Gerhard Anders, Edinburgh

19 Nov: 'Constructing legal authority and criminal responsibility at the Special Court for Sierra Leone'

Xabier Agirre

26 Nov: 'Sexual violence in armed conflict and conflicting interpretation paradigms'

Lecture

James Stewart, Deputy Prosecutor, International Criminal Court, will deliver a lecture on 19 October at 3pm in the Manor Road Lecture Theatre.

Subject: 'Peace through international criminal justice'

Colleges, Halls and Societies**Balliol****David Holt Lecture**

Professor Sonu Shamdasani, UCL, will deliver the David Holt Lecture on 26 October at 2pm in Lecture Room 23, Balliol.

Subject: 'Jung, divine madness and prophecy'

Christ Church**Anonymous Society of Poets and Writers**

Frederick Turner will lecture on 18 October at 5pm in the Blue Boar Lecture Theatre, Christ Church.

Subject: 'Epic: the monster that won't stay dead'

Green Templeton

Management in Medicine Programme workshop

Dominic Tkaczyk, consultant, Interim Finance Director Services for the NHS, will hold a workshop on 12 October at 9.30am–12.45pm in the E P Abraham Lecture Theatre, Green Templeton. Registration essential: ruth.loseby@gtc.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Financial skills for healthcare'

Health Experiences Institute and the Management in Medicine Programme seminar

Professor Michael Barry, Harvard Medical School, **Professor Martin Haerther**, Hamburg, and **Professor Trudy van der Weijden**, Maastricht, will give a seminar on 7 November at 5pm. Hosted by Green Templeton. Registration essential: ruth.loseby@gtc.ox.ac.uk

Subject: 'Shared decision-making in healthcare'

Barclay Lecture 2013

Dame Helen Alexander, Chairman, UBM plc, Port of London Authority and Incisive Media, will lecture on 13 November at 6pm in the E P Abraham Lecture Theatre, Green Templeton. Registration essential: events@gtc.ox.ac.uk or Oxford 284550.

Subject: 'In real life the tortoise loses: leading an international media business in the 21st century'

McGovern Lecture 2013

Professor Christoph Gradmann, Oslo, will lecture on 21 November at 6pm in the E P Abraham Lecture Theatre, Green Templeton. All welcome.

Subject: 'A spirit of scientific rigour: Koch's postulates and 20th-century medicine'

Research in Specialist and Elderly Care seminar

The following seminars will be given at 5pm in the Barclay Room, Green Templeton.

Laurel L Hixon and Yun-Hee Jeon

14 Oct: 'Elderly care - the current position and key issues in Australia'

Professor Trish Morris-Thompson, Buckinghamshire and Barchester Healthcare

9 Dec: 'The quality of care - does the business model make a difference?'

Keble

Richardson Lecture

Professor Stephen Faulkner will deliver the Richardson Lecture on 15 November at 5.30pm in the Pusey Room, Keble.

Subject: 'Boxing clever, or just boxed in? Developing metal complexes for biological imaging'

Kellogg

Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 5pm (refreshments) for 5.30pm in the Mawby Room, Kellogg. All welcome.

Seumas Milne, Associate Editor, *Guardian*
16 Oct: 'The revenge of history - the battle for the 21st century'

Dr Tara Stubbs and Dr Jonathan Healey

31 Oct: 'Two spooky lectures: ghosts, witches and other scary Halloween things'

Philip Wilson, CEO, Ecofiltro

1 Nov: 'Delivering clean water sustainable to the BOP in Guatemala'

Bynum Tudor Lecture

Sir Hector Sants, Head, Compliance and Government and Regulatory Relations, Barclays, will deliver the Bynum Tudor Lecture on 21 November at 5.30pm in the Mawby Room, Kellogg. Booking required.

Subject: 'Is it possible to have a good bank which is trusted by all in society and generates real value for the communities it serves?'

Migration lecture and panel discussion

Professor Paul Collier, **Professor Ian Goldin**, **Cathryn Costello**, **Dr Martin Ruhs** and **Emeritus Professor Robin Cohen** will take part in a panel discussion on 29 November at 5pm in the Lecture Theatre, Museum of Natural History. Booking required.

Subject: 'The global governance of international migration: what next?'

Centre for the Study of Corruption and Transparency

Alexandra Wrage, President, TRACE International, will present the following seminar on 14 November at 5pm (refreshments) for 5.30pm in the Mawby Room, Kellogg. All welcome.

Subject: tbc

Mansfield

Adam von Trott Memorial Scholarship appeal seminar

A seminar will be held on 7 November at 11am–5pm at Rhodes House. Speakers include **Lord Hannay of Chiswick**, former British Ambassador to the EU, **Thomas Kielinger**, London correspondent, *Die Welt*, and **Professor Kalypso Nicolaidis**. Admission free; to obtain a ticket apply by 1 November to: alumni.officer@mansfield.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Britain and Germany in Europe: what prospects?'

Mansfield lecture series

The following lectures will be given on Fridays at 5pm in the Junior Common Room, Mansfield. Convener: Baroness Helena Kennedy, QC

Misha Glenny, writer and broadcaster

25 Oct: 'From cybercrime to cyberwarfare: the struggle for control of the internet'

Heather Rabbatts, former barrister

1 Nov: 'Leap and the net will appear'

John Grieve, Chair, John Grieve Centre for Policing and Community

8 Nov: 'Leading the police in a changing society'

Edward Stourton, news correspondent

15 Nov: 'Spin control: why accuracy matters more than truth in journalism'

Margaret Hodge, MP for Barking

22 Nov: 'Who pays and who gains. Accountability of the state'

Bob Marshall Andrews, QC, barrister, author and former MP

29 Nov: 'Off message. A political lamentation'

Carmen Callil, critic, writer and former publisher

6 Dec: 'Reading, writing and the joy of books'

Nuffield

Sociology seminars

The following seminars will be given on Wednesdays at 5pm in the Clay Room, Nuffield. Conveners: Nan Dirk deGraaf and Professor John Ermisch

Professor Clara H Mulder

16 Oct: 'Distance to family, migration and well-being'

Professor Alissa Goodman

23 Oct: 'Long-term effects of childhood mental and physical health conditions'

Dr David Pettinicchio

30 Oct: 'How government creates political constituencies: agenda-setting and organisational adaptation within the disability non-profit sector'

Dr Paolo Campana

6 Nov: 'Cooperation in criminal organisations: kinship and violence as credible commitments'

Professor John Ermisch

13 Nov: 'Couples' decisions and family geography'

Professor Jochem Tolsma

20 Nov: 'Introducing spatial thinking into the debate on the impact of ethnic diversity for social cohesion'

Professor Marco Francesconi

27 Nov: 'Cultural change, the pill and the rise of women's economic power'

Dr John Jerrim

4 Dec: 'Cross-country comparisons of intergenerational income mobility: are the measures used robust?'

Oxford Intelligence Group seminars

Colonel Nick Baker and **Major Simon Puxley**, Intelligence Corps, Defence Intelligence and Security Centre, Chicksands, will give a seminar on 31 October at 5.30pm in the Large Lecture Room, Nuffield, outlining recent experience, with particular reference to intelligence support of Task Force Helmand and in Mali, and will discuss current and future developments. Enquiries to: claire.bunce@nuffield.ox.ac.uk.

Political Science seminars

The following seminars will be given on Tuesdays at 5pm in the Clay Room, Nuffield. Conveners: Geoff Evans, Ray Duch, Steve Fisher, James Tilley, Catherine De Vries and Sergi Pardos-Prado

Professor Neil Malhotra

22 Oct: 'Why do Asian Americans identify as Democrats? Testing theories of social exclusion and group solidarity'

Dr David Doyle

29 Oct: 'The relationship between remittances and social spending in Latin America'

Professor Daniel Oesch

5 Nov: 'The class basis of the cleavage between the New Left and the Radical Right. Evidence from a few European countries'

Professor Markus Wagner

12 Nov: 'What do voters want from their representatives: evidence from conjoint analyses'

Professor Michael Marsh

19 Nov: 'EU referendums in Ireland'

Professor Byron Shafter

26 Nov: 'The American political landscape: a new technique for mapping the political landscape for electoral politics, and the understanding of political strategy that follows from it'

Professor Herbert Kitschelt

28 Nov: 'What's wrong with America?'

St Anne's**Lecture**

Professor David Andrich, Visiting Plumer Fellow, will lecture on 23 October at 5pm in the Tsuzuki Lecture Theatre, St Anne's.

Subject: 'Controversy in constructing measurements in the social sciences'

St Antony's**Asian Studies Centre****CHINA AND EAST ASIAN SECURITY SEMINAR SERIES**

The following seminars will be given on Tuesdays at 5pm in the Dahrendorf Room, Founder's Building, St Antony's. Convener: Professor R Foot

Dr Katherine Morton, ANU

15 Oct: 'China's maritime power and the South China Sea'

Dr Todd Hall

22 Oct: 'A past still relevant? The lessons of WWI for contemporary East Asia'

Professor Rana Mitter

29 Oct: 'China's war with Japan 1937-45: the struggle for survival'

Professor Jessica Weiss, Yale

5 Nov: 'China's management of anti-Japanese protests, 1985-2013'

Dr Nicola Horsburgh

12 Nov: 'Chinese participation in the global nuclear order: from regional proliferation challenges to multilateral arms control'

Dr Amy King, ANU

19 Nov: 'China and the idea of "economic security"'

Dr Enze Han, SOAS

3 Dec: 'Contestation and adaptation: the politics of national identity in China'

HUANG HSING FOUNDATION CHUN-TU HSUEH LECTURE

Professor Deborah Davis, Professor of Sociology, Yale, will deliver the Huang Hsing Foundation Chun tu Hsueh Lecture on 25 October at 5pm in the Buttery, St Antony's.

Subject: 'Post-socialist marriage in contemporary China'

SPECIAL LECTURE

Professor Stein Ringen will lecture on 26 November at 5pm in the Dahrendorf Room, Founder's Building, St Antony's.

Subject: 'Three hypotheses about the Chinese state'

TAIWAN STUDIES PROGRAMME

The following seminars will be given on Fridays at 5pm in the Dahrendorf Room, Founder's Building, St Antony's, unless otherwise noted. Convener: Dr Ming-chin Monique Chu

Dr James Ker-Lindsey, LSE

1 Nov: 'Taiwanisation and the foreign policy of counter secession: preventing the legitimisation of contested states'

Professor Emerson Niou, Duke

8 Nov: 'The China factor in Taiwanese politics'

Dr Barak Kushner, Cambridge

15 Nov: 'Imperial dissolution and colonial crimes: Taiwan and the post-war dilemma of Japanese war crimes'

Professor Douglas Fuller, Zhejiang

Weds, 27 Nov: 'The Taiwan-US-China technology triangle: the end of an era?'

Russian and Eurasian Studies Centre Monday seminars**POST-SOVIET POLITICS**

The following seminars will be given on Mondays at 5pm in the Nissan Lecture Theatre, St Antony's. Convener: Dr Paul Chaisty

Professor Regina Smyth, Indiana

14 Oct: 'Two models of mobilisation: the organisation of pro- and anti-regime street actions in Russia'

Dr Olga Onuch

21 Oct: 'Regions and islands of social mobilisation: the making of a civil society in Ukraine'

Professor Alena Ledeneva, London

28 Oct: 'Exit from *sistema* in Putin's Russia: why, where, what for?'

Dr Alexey Bessudnov, Moscow

4 Nov: 'Public attitudes to immigrants in Russian regions'

Dr Edwin Bacon, London

11 Nov: 'Writing Russia's future: forecasts, paradigms and imaginings'

Bruce Etling

18 Nov: 'Networked mobilisation in Russia: assessing the role of the internet in the election protest movement'

Dr Rico Isaacs, Oxford Brookes

25 Nov: 'Beyond neopatrimonialism - re-assessing the formal and informal in the study of Central Asian regimes, parties and institutions'

Dr Luke March, Edinburgh

2 Dec: 'Between anti-globalism and Stalinism - the left and the Russian opposition today'

Ruskiy Mir Programme in Russian Culture

The following talks and readings will be given at 5pm in the RESC Library Reading Room, St Antony's.

Ms Katherine Dovlatov, **Professor Andrei Zorin** and **Dr Oliver Ready**

30 Oct: 'Sergei Dovlatov's *Pushkin Hills (Zapovednik)*: the first translation'

Ms Vera Pavlova

12 Nov: Poetry readings and commentary in Russian, followed by some translations into English by Steven Seymour

Ms Lesley Chamberlain

6 Dec: 'The good man in Russia'

South East European Studies Centre

Ayca Abakan, BBC, **Renée Hirschon**, **Michael Llewellyn Smith** and **Victoria Solomonides**, KCL, will screen the documentary *Twice a Stranger* followed by a panel discussion on 31 October at 4.30pm in the Seminar Room, European Studies Centre, St Antony's. Co-organised with the Sub-faculty of Byzantine and Modern Greek.

Subject: "'Unmixing Peoples": an assessment of the 1923 Treaty of Lausanne'

St Catherine's

Cameron Mackintosh Lecture

Sir Michael Boyd, Cameron Mackintosh Visiting Professor of Contemporary Theatre and former Artistic Director, RSC, will give the Cameron Mackintosh Lecture on 2 December at 5.30pm in the Bernard Sunley Lecture Theatre, St Catherine's. Attendees to be seated by 5.20pm. Registration essential; admission strictly ticketed. Details: www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'In conversation'

Lecture

Simon Winchester, author and journalist, will lecture on 26 November at 5.30pm at St Catherine's. Attendees to be seated by 5.20pm. Registration essential; admission strictly ticketed. For details: www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'The men who united the States'

St Edmund Hall

OXCEP distinguished speaker series

Professor Richard Easterlin, Southern California, will lecture on 17 October at 5pm in the Doctorow Lecture Theatre, St Edmund Hall. Chair: John Knight

Subject: 'Growth, transition and life satisfaction: China, Eastern Europe and the world'

St Hilda's

Lady English Lecture

Melissa Benn, journalist, will deliver the Lady English Lecture on 30 October at 5.30pm in the Jacqueline du Pré Music Building, St Hilda's. Followed by a roundtable discussion chaired by Dr Selina Todd

Subject: 'What should we tell our daughters? Equality and feminism in the 21st century'

St John's

St John's College Research Centre: Interdisciplinary seminars in psychoanalysis

The following seminars will take place at 8.15pm in the Lecture Room of the Research Centre, 45 St Giles'. Free and open to University members and mental health professionals but space limited. To attend it is helpful (but not essential) to email paul.tod@sjc.ox.ac.uk. Conveners: Louise Braddock, Richard Gipps and Paul Tod

Chris Mawson, British Psychoanalytical Society

21 Oct: 'Introducing Bion'

William Halton, organisational consultant
4 Nov: 'Bion and groups: the field of organisation studies'

Denis Flynn, British Psychoanalytical Society

18 Nov: 'Bion in clinical work: on the "correlation" and disruption of knowing'

Louise Braddock, Cambridge
2 Dec: 'Bion and philosophy'

Somerville

Monica Fooks Memorial Lecture

Professor Nicholas Craddock, Cardiff, will deliver the Monica Fooks Memorial Lecture on 22 November at 5pm in the University Museum.

Subject: 'Bipolar disorder: the future for diagnosis and treatment'

Wolfson

Ronald Syme Lecture

Professor Walter Scheidel will deliver the Ronald Syme Lecture on 31 October at 6pm in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium, Wolfson.

Subject: 'The first fall of the Roman Empire'

Presentation

Robin Partington, director responsible for 30 St Mary Axe (the Gherkin), will give a presentation on 7 November at 6pm in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium, Wolfson.

Subject: 'The Gherkin: made by hand'

Oxford Centre for Life-Writing

LECTURE

Professor Kathryn Hughes, East Anglia, will lecture on 22 October at 5.30pm in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium, Wolfson.

Subject: 'George Eliot's milk churn'

IN CONVERSATION

Professor Dame Hermione Lee and **Professor Ray Monk**, Southampton, will be in conversation on 24 October at 5.30pm in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium, Wolfson.

Subject: 'Robert Oppenheimer: inside the centre'

WORKSHOP

There will be a workshop on 29 October from 5pm in the Haldane Room, Wolfson. Speakers: **Neil George**, producer, BBC Radio 4; **Martin Rowson**, cartoonist and writer; **Dr Laurence Goldman**, editor, *Dictionary of National Biography*; **Professor Shearer West**; and **Harry de Quetteville**, obituary editor, *Daily Telegraph*. Registration not necessary. Convener: Professor David Zeitlyn

Subject: 'From life-writing to death notices: obituary, portraiture and commemoration'

SEMINAR

There will be a seminar on 13 November at 5.30pm in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium, Wolfson. Conveners: Dr Kate McLoughlin, Birkbeck, and Professor Celeste-Marie Bernier, Nottingham

Subject: 'War veterans: memory and storytelling'

LECTURE

Professor David Amigoni, Keele, will lecture on 19 November at 5.30pm in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium, Wolfson.

Subject: 'Writing lives, inscribing familial distinction: inheritance, science and culture in life writings by the Darwins, the Huxleys and the Batesons'

CONFERENCE

There will be a one-day conference on 29 November at Wolfson. Conveners: Dr Lee-Von Kim and Christine Fouirnaies. To register: intimatearchives@gmail.com.

Subject: 'Intimate archives: photography and life-writing'

SEMINAR

There will be an informal seminar, as part of OCLW's life-writing lunch series, on 3 December at 1pm. Speaker: **Marcus Ferrar**, author. To register: www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/clusters/life-writing/events.

Regent's Park**Oxford Centre for Christianity and Culture****PUBLIC LECTURES: TRUTH AND UNCERTAINTY**

The following lectures will be given on Tuesdays at 5pm at Regent's Park.

Professor John Cottingham, Reading
22 Oct: 'The philosophical search for truth'

Professor John Stein
29 Oct: 'The discovery of scientific truth'

Professor John Roe, Pennsylvania State
5 Nov: 'Mathematical truths'

The Revd Dr Andrew Moore
12 Nov: 'Truth and uncertainty in religious belief'

Mr Kevin Marsh, former BBC Executive Editor, *Today*
19 Nov: 'Politics and "economy with the truth"'

Dr Bill Prosser

26 Nov: '“Rarely pure and never simple”: truth in the visual arts'

Dr Joshua Hordern

3 Dec: 'The good, the right and the beautiful: the shape of Christian moral reasoning'

St Stephen's House**Guest lecture**

Dr Brandon Gallaher, British Academy Postdoctoral Fellow, will deliver the Guest Lecture on 24 October at 4pm in the Couratin Room, St Stephen's House.

Subject: 'Reinventing the wheel?: The re-envisioning of "neo-patristic synthesis" in contemporary orthodox theology'

Other Groups**Oxford Architectural History Group****Seminar**

The following lectures will be given at 5.30pm in the Lecture Room, Turl Street rooms, Lincoln (formerly Turl Bar, entered from Turl Street).

Professor Martin Kemp

29 Oct: 'The chapel of Trinity College, Oxford'

Werner de Saeger

25 Nov: 'The Constantinian Basilica'

Israel: Historical, Political and Social Aspects**Conference**

A conference will be held on Sunday, 3 November, at 8pm in the Saskatchewan Room, Exeter. Speakers include **Professor Sir Adam Roberts**, **Dr John Lloyd**, **Ghanem Nuseibah**, **Professor Asher Susser** and others. To register: www.imec-oxford.co.uk. Convener: Peter Oppenheimer

Subject: 'Israel and the changing Middle East: today and tomorrow. Israeli, Palestinian and international perspectives'

Oxford Italian Association

The following events are open to the public and will be given at 8pm, unless otherwise noted. Admission unless stated: members £2, non-members £5, students under 30 free. Information: pmilner@clara.net.

Lectures

Dorothy Rowe Memorial Lecture

Professor Martin Kemp

5pm, 18 Oct, Magdalen Auditorium: 'Leonardo and the history of the earth - from fossils to the Mona Lisa'. Admission free.

Dr Susan Walker

31 Oct, Mary Ogilvie Lecture Theatre, St Anne's: 'Saints and salvation: Charles Wilshere's gold glass from the Catacombs of Rome'

Dr Patrick Doorly

13 Nov, Tsuzuki Theatre, St Anne's: 'The significance of "Virtu" in Vasari's Lives of the Artists'

Alison Goldingham

20 Nov, St Margaret's Institute, Polstead Road: 'How to become an accidental olive farmer in Abruzzo'

Film

4 Oct, Rewley House: Il Rosso e il Blu (English subtitles). Admission £2.

Friends of the Pitt Rivers Museum

The following lectures take place on Wednesdays at 6pm for 6.30pm at the Pitt Rivers New Extension, Robinson Close, South Parks Road. Visitors welcome (tickets: £2).

Carlotta Gardner

16 Oct: 'Reinvigorating the English Archaeological Founding Collection at the Pitt Rivers Museum'

Mary Kelly

20 Nov: 'A tour through the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Island Collection at the National Gallery of Art, Canberra, Australia'

Gazette



Council and Main Committees **62**

- Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council:
- Changes in Regulations: Renaming of the Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer Professorship of Commercial Law

- Congregation 7 October: Degree by Resolution

- Congregation 8 October:
 - (1) Oration by the Vice-Chancellor
 - (2) Admission of Pro-Vice-Chancellors
 - (3) Admission of Clerks of the Market

- Council of the University: Register of Congregation

Congregation **63**

- Congregation 14 October: Degree by Resolution

- Congregation 15 October:
 - (1) Voting on changes to Congregation Regulations 1 of 2002: Membership of Congregation
 - (2) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Scholarships
 - (3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Scholarships
 - (4) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Science Scholarships
 - (5) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Science Scholarships
 - (6) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Griffiths Memorial Studentship
 - (7) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Jeremy Griffiths Memorial Studentship Fund
 - (8) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Prendergast Fund
 - (9) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Prendergast Fund

- (10) Voting on Resolution authorising the allocation of the Mathematical Institute building (Building 177) on St Giles'
- (11) Voting on Resolution authorising the allocation of space at the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter

Congregation 22 October:
Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XI: University Discipline

Congregation 28 November:
Elections

Notices **65**

Consultative Notices:
Committee on Statutes before the Privy Council: Wadham

General Notices:
Board of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Estates Services: Estate Strategy
Distinguished Friends of Oxford 2013

Appointments:
Humanities
Medical Sciences

Musical and other Events:
Balliol
IT Services
Magdalen
Queen's
St John's

Examinations and Boards **68**

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Elections **68**

- Elections 28 November:
- Council
 - Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee
 - Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship
 - Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
 - Humanities Board
 - Medical Sciences Board
 - Board of the Faculty of Classics
 - Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Advertisements **70**

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding **72**

- Boise Fund Research Awards 2013

- Gotch Memorial Prize 2013

Notifications of Vacancies **72**

- Colleges, Halls and Societies

- External Vacancies

- Supplement included with this issue:*
(1) to No 5035: Lectures and Seminars, Michaelmas term 2013 **33-60**

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **25 October**.

Renaming of the Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer Professorship of Commercial Law

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Social Sciences Division and the Faculty of Law, rename the Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer Professorship of Commercial Law to reflect recent changes to the new agreement between the Law Faculty and the law firm Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer LLP.

Text of Regulations

1 In Schedule A of Council Regulations 3 of 2004, concerning statutory professorships, delete 'Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer Professorship of Commercial Law' and substitute 'Freshfields Professorship of Commercial Law'.

2 In Council Regulations 19 of 2002, Schedule of Professors and Readers, delete 'Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer Professorship of Commercial Law' and substitute 'Freshfields Professorship of Commercial Law'.

3 In Sect III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, delete §176 and substitute (deleted text struck through):

'§176. Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer Professor of Commercial Law

1. The Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer Professor of Commercial Law shall lecture and give instruction in Commercial Law.

2. The Professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

- (1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;

- (2) the head of the college to which the Professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any regulation in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

- (3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

- (4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

- (6) a person appointed by the Social Sciences Divisional Board;

- (7)–(9) three persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Law.

3. The Professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

Congregation

7 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation

8 October noon

(1) Oration by the Vice-Chancellor

Mr Vice-Chancellor addressed the House.

¶ The text of the Oration will be published as a supplement with *Gazette* No 5037.

(2) Admission of Pro-Vice-Chancellors

The following persons were nominated by the Vice-Chancellor to be his deputies for the year 2013–14 and were admitted to office:

Dr S J Goss, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wadham

Professor W S James, BSc Birm, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Brasenose

Dr S Mapstone, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Hilda's

Professor J N P Rawlins, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wolfson

Professor I A Walmsley, BSc Lond, PhD Rochester, Fellow of St Hugh's

Professor R W Ainsworth, MA DPhil Oxf, Master of St Catherine's

Frances Cairncross, MA Brown, MA Oxf, Rector of Exeter

Professor R J Carwardine, MA DPhil Oxf, President of Corpus Christi

Dr F Lannon, MA DPhil Oxf, Principal of Lady Margaret Hall

The Very Revd C A Lewis, MA DPhil Oxf, PhD Camb, Dean of Christ Church

Professor P Madden, MA Oxf, DPhil Sus, Provost of Queen's

The Revd R Waller, BD PhD Lond, MTh Nott, MA Oxf, Principal of Harris Manchester

(3) Admission of Clerks of the Market

J Hackney, BCL MA Oxf, Emeritus Fellow of St Edmund Hall and Wadham, nominated by the Chancellor, and **R C S Walker**, BA McGill, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Magdalen, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, were admitted to office as Clerks of the Market for the year 2013–14.

Congregation

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Baker, T M, All Souls
 Baukney-Przybylski, A K, Oxford Internet Institute
 Bogacz, R, St John's
 Brown, C P, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Corrigendum: Castrejon-Pita, A A, Wadham
 Cotton-Barratt, R G, Hertford
 Fender, R P, Brasenose
 Gomes de Freitas, J F, Linacre
 Hargreaves, G D, Wolfson
 Harrington, H, St Cross
 Havelkova, B, Balliol
 Ingram, J J, Linacre
 Juhasz, A I, Keble
 King, K C, Christ Church
 Lee, W-Y, Department of Materials
 Miller, C A, University College
 Parkinson, R B, Queen's
 Petousi, N, Balliol
 Petratos, P, Faculty of Management
 Ryder, N C, Merton
 Smith, D M S, Lincoln
 Sopranzetti, C, All Souls
 Stover, J A, All Souls
 Tomlin, N E, International Strategy
 Tran, M, St Anne's
 von Maltzahn, S A F, Development Office
 Zahl, B M-Y P, Department of Materials

Congregation

14 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation

15 October

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and Mr Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the changes to Congregation Regulations at 1, the legislative proposals at 3, 5, 7 and 9, and the resolutions at 10–11 below carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute IV. The legislative proposals at 2, 4, 6 and 8 have been withdrawn.

(1) Voting on changes to Congregation Regulations 1 of 2002: Membership of Congregation

(For explanatory note and text of regulations see *Gazette* No 5034, 26 September 2013, p4.)

(2) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Scholarships

(For explanatory note see *Gazette* No 5034, 26 September 2013, p5.)

(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Scholarships

(For explanatory note and text of legislative proposal see *Gazette* No 5034, 26 September 2013, p5.)

(4) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Science Scholarships

(For explanatory note see *Gazette* No 5034, 26 September 2013, p6.)

(5) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Science Scholarships

(For explanatory note and text of legislative proposal see *Gazette* No 5034, 26 September 2013, p6.)

(6) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Griffiths Memorial Studentship

(For explanatory note see *Gazette* No 5034, 26 September 2013, p6.)

(7) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Jeremy Griffiths Memorial Studentship Fund

(For explanatory note and text of legislative proposal see *Gazette* No 5034, 26 September 2013, p6.)

(8) Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Prendergast Fund

(For explanatory note see *Gazette* No 5034, 26 September 2013, p7.)

(9) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Prendergast Fund

(For explanatory note and text of legislative proposal see *Gazette* No 5034, 26 September 2013, p7.)

(10) Voting on Resolution authorising the allocation of the Mathematical Institute building (Building 177) on St Giles'

(For explanatory note and text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5034, 26 September 2013, p7.)

(11) Voting on Resolution authorising the allocation of space at the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter

(For explanatory note and text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5034, 26 September 2013, p7.)

Congregation

22 October

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 14 October**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend the legislative proposal below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the legislative proposal shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XI: University Discipline

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal amends the legislation relating to student disciplinary procedures. The amendments will enable the Student Disciplinary Panel to dismiss insubstantial appeals against immediate fines imposed by the Proctors (eg for antisocial behaviour following University examinations), and to allow the Proctors to implement a fines escalator for non-payment of fines. The aim is to improve the operation of the procedures, while safeguarding equity and the principles of natural justice. The opportunity is also being taken to clarify an existing provision and update an obsolete reference.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Statute XI concerning University discipline, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1 In Statute XI, concerning University Discipline, delete existing section 11(1) and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'11.(1) The Student Disciplinary Panel shall also have the function of hearing and determining, in accordance with the procedures set out in the regulations made under section 20 of this statute, appeals made by student members under sections 27, 34 (2) and 41 (5).'

2 Ibid, delete existing section 13 and substitute (new text underlined):

'13. If a student member is aggrieved by a decision of the Student Disciplinary Panel he or she may apply for permission to appeal to the Student Appeal Panel.'

3 Ibid, delete existing section 29(1) and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'29.(1) If the Student Disciplinary Panel, the Student Appeal Panel, or the Proctors in the course of proceedings or an investigation under this statute has or have reasonable grounds for believing that a student member is suffering from a serious problem arising from ill-health the Panel concerned or the Proctors shall refer the student to the University's Occupational Health Service Fitness to Study Panel in accordance with the procedures set out in Part B of Statute XIII.'

4 Ibid, delete existing section 40 and substitute (new text underlined):

'40.(1) Where a fine is imposed upon a student member, or an order is made requiring a student member to pay

compensation, under the provisions of this statute, the fine or compensation shall be paid within seven days (or two days, in the case of immediate fines imposed under section 23) whether or not an application for permission to appeal or an appeal is pending, unless the person or body which imposed the fine or compensation, or the Panel to which any application for permission to appeal or appeal is made, makes an order, in accordance with procedure set out in regulations made under section 20 of this statute, suspending or deferring payment.

(2) If the fine or compensation is not paid in time the Panel which imposed it (or, in the case of a fine, escalated fine or compensation imposed by the Proctors, the Student Disciplinary Panel) may rusticate the student member for such period as it thinks fit, in accordance with procedure set out in regulations made under section 20 of this statute.

(3) Any fine or compensation imposed by any Panel or by the Proctors shall be paid through the Clerk to the Proctors.'

Changes in Regulations to be made by Council if the changes to Statute XI are approved

1 In Council Regulations 3 of 2006, concerning Regulations for the Student Disciplinary Panel, insert new regulation 4.2 as follows and renumber subsequent regulations accordingly:

'4.2 (1) When, under Statute XI, Part C, section 23 (3), the appeal relates to the imposition of an "immediate fine", permission to appeal must first be sought, in writing and through the Secretary, from the Chairman or a Vice-Chairman of the Student Disciplinary Panel within seven days of the imposition of the fine.

(2) The Secretary shall then refer the Application for Permission to Appeal to the Proctors within three working days.

(3) The Proctors must then make any response to the Application to the Secretary within seven days.

(4) The Secretary shall then refer both the Application and the Proctors' response to it to the Student Disciplinary Panel Chairman or Vice-Chairman within three working days.

(5) The Student Disciplinary Panel Chairman or a Vice-Chairman may request the applicant and/or the Proctors to provide any further information relevant to the proposed appeal which

he or she may require in determining whether permission to appeal should be granted.

(6) The application shall be determined without a hearing on the basis of the documents submitted unless the Student Disciplinary Panel Chairman or a Vice-Chairman considers that, in the interests of justice, a hearing should take place.

(7)(i) The relevant Student Disciplinary Panel Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall, following receipt of all relevant papers, make a decision as to whether the application will be allowed or not allowed, unless he or she decides in accordance with (6) above that a hearing should take place.

(ii) If the Student Disciplinary Panel Chairman or Vice-Chairman decides that a hearing should take place he or she will communicate that decision to the Secretary who will inform the applicant and the Proctors of the date and time when and the place in Oxford at which the application will be heard.

(iii) The application will be heard by the Student Disciplinary Panel Chairman or Vice-Chairman sitting alone.

(8) In deciding whether to give permission to appeal the Student Disciplinary Panel Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall have regard to all the circumstances of the case including:

(i) the importance of the case to the appellant; and

(ii) whether the proposed appeal has reasonable prospects of success.

(9) The Student Disciplinary Panel Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall within seven days of receipt of all papers or of any hearing, if later, send his or her decision with reasons in writing to the applicant and the Proctors via the Secretary of the Student Disciplinary Panel.

(10) If the Permission to Appeal is granted, then the Secretary shall convene a hearing of the Student Disciplinary Panel in accordance with Part 4 of these regulations.

(11) If the Permission to Appeal is refused, then the applicant shall have the right to make an Application for Permission to Appeal to the Student Appeal Panel, in accordance with Part 8 of these regulations.'

2 Ibid, delete existing regulation 6.1 and substitute (new text underlined):

'6.1. If a student who is ordered to pay a fine or compensation by the Proctors, the Disciplinary Panel, or the Appeal Panel under the provisions of Statute XI or any regulations made under it fails to do so within the time for making payment, the Proctors shall (subject to the provisions of regulation 6.2 below) prepare and deliver to the Secretary a notice of hearing stating:

- (1) the date on which the order for payment was made;
- (2) the amount of the payment;
- (3) the date or dates by which payment should have been made;
- (4) the amounts (if any) which have been paid and the date of payment; and
- (5) the amount due.'

3 Ibid, insert new regulation 6.2 as follows and renumber subsequent regulations accordingly:

'6.2. If a student who is ordered to pay a fine by the Proctors (including an "immediate fine") under the provisions of Statute XI, or any regulation made under it, fails to do so within the time limit for making the payment, then the fine may increase in accordance with Council Regulations 6 of 2006. In such cases the Proctors shall not refer the matter to the Student Disciplinary Panel unless the fine remains unpaid at the end of the maximum escalation period.'

4 In Council Regulations 6 of 2006, concerning Regulations for Fines and Compensation imposed under Statute XI, delete existing regulation 2 and substitute as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'2. (a) If a fine or compensation order imposed under section 25 (3) (a) of Statute XI is not paid before the specified deadline for payment and no order allowing deferral of payment pending an appeal has been granted (in circumstances where there is provision for such an order to be made), the student member concerned shall be liable to pay the original fine or compensation order together with:

(i) an additional fine of £25 for the first seven calendar days or part thereof during which the payment is outstanding;

(ii) a further additional fine of £25 for the subsequent seven calendar days or part thereof during which the payment is outstanding; and

(iii) after fourteen calendar days, a further additional fine of £25 for the subsequent seven calendar days or part thereof during which the payment is outstanding.

(b) The Proctors shall refer to the Student Disciplinary Panel the case of any student member who fails to pay a fine or compensation order within twenty-one calendar days of the original deadline for payment.

23. The maximum laid down in regulation 1 above, and the additional fines for non-payment specified in regulation 2 (a) above, shall be reviewed annually by the Proctors.'

Congregation 28 November

Elections

COUNCIL

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES

Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee
Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Humanities Board
Medical Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Classics
Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative Notices

Committee on Statutes before the Privy Council

WADHAM COLLEGE: REVISED STATUTES

The Committee on Statutes before the Privy Council, acting under authority delegated to it by Council, is minded to give consent on behalf of the University to the revised statutes of Wadham College, approved by the Governing Body on 23 May 2013, in so far as such consent is required by section 7(2) of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923. The consent of the committee to the amendments to the statutes will be effective 11 days after publication of this notice unless written notice of a resolution, signed by at least 20 members of Congregation and calling upon Council to withhold that consent, has been given to the Registrar by **noon on Monday, 21 October**.

The effect of the amendments is to (i) delete all references to a prescribed retirement age for the Warden and Fellows following the decision of the college to introduce an Employer Justified Retirement Age (details of which set out in the college's by-laws); (ii) delete the age restriction on the elections to Emeritus Fellowships; and (iii) introduce a new statute to clarify the Governing Body's powers of delegation.

General Notices

Board of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION FOR MODERN LANGUAGES AND ASSOCIATED JOINT SCHOOLS 2013-14

Paper III, German: the set texts to be studied for commentary are:

- (1) Theodor Fontane, *Effi Briest* (1894/95)
- (2) Frank Wedekind, *Frühlings Erwachen* (1891)

Estates Services

ESTATE STRATEGY

The University's new Estate Strategy, which was launched at the UAS Conference, sets out the key principles for developing the University's estate over the period 2013-18 and ahead for the next 10-15 years. As one of a number of enabling strategies (with

academic, IT and finance strategies), it supports the University's Strategic Plan and is the result of wide-ranging consultation at divisional and senior management level, as well as with relevant external bodies. It reflects the key challenges facing the Higher Education sector and the University, examines the impact of issues around efficiency and sustainability, and outlines future developments that are underway or in the pipeline.

An online summary of the Estate Strategy is available on the Estates Services website at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/estates/strategy or by contacting the team at estate.strategy@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Distinguished Friends of Oxford 2013

The Distinguished Friend of Oxford Award was established in 1997 as a means of recognising extraordinary volunteer service to the collegiate University. This dedicated service might take any number of forms, such as serving on committees, introducing Oxford to opinion formers or prospective donors, representing Oxford to the wider world, or working on a significant project on behalf of the collegiate University. We are immensely grateful to this cadre of volunteers who have made significant contributions through their gifts of time, expertise, access to contacts and selfless dedication to preserving Oxford for future generations.

This year, fourteen alumni and friends of the collegiate University were recognised as a Distinguished Friend:

Mr John Adams
Mr Timothy Faithfull
Mrs Krzysia Gossage
Mr Alan Green
Ms Judith Hibbert
Mr André Hoffmann
Mr Robert Kay
Mr Julian Ogilvie Thompson
Professor Tim O'Riordan, OBE, DL, FBA
Mr Geoffrey Redman-Brown
Mr Ian Senior
Mr David Vaisey, CBE, FSA
Mrs Linda Wachner
Mr Andrew Whitehouse

For more information about the award and the recipients, please visit www.alumni.ox.ac.uk/dfo.

Appointments

Humanities

With the approval of the Humanities Board, the following appointments and reappointments have been made and titles conferred for the periods stated.

APPOINTMENTS

University Lecturer (ULNTF)

History: **Daniel Domenic Benedict Healey**, BA MA PhD Toronto, MA Lond, Professor of Modern Russian History, Fellow of St Antony's. In Modern Russian and Soviet History. From 1 October 2013 to 30 September 2018.

Oriental Studies: **Jennifer Lindsay Guest**, BA Yale, MA MPhil Columbia, MA Tokyo. Fellow of Queen's. In Japanese. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2018.

Oriental Studies: **Dominic Parviz Brookshaw**, BA DPhil Oxf. Fellow of Wadham. In Persian Literature. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2016.

University Lecturer

English: **Adam Smyth**, BA Oxf, MA PhD R'dg. Fellow of Balliol. In the History of the Book. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2018.

Philosophy: **Philipp Elias Koralus**, BA Pomona, PhD Princeton. Fellow of St Catherine's. In Philosophy. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2018.

Philosophy: **James Peter Studd**, BPhil DPhil Oxf. Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall. In Philosophy of Mathematics. From 1 October 2013 to 30 September 2018.

Theology and Religion: **Torkel Brekke**, DPhil Oxf. Fellow of Pembroke. In the Study of Religion. From 1 August 2013 to 31 July 2018.

CUF Lecturer

English: **Timothy Michael**, BA New York, MA PhD Harvard. Fellow of Lincoln. In English Language and Literature. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2018.

History: **James Robert McDougall**, MSt DPhil Oxf, MA St And. Fellow of Trinity. In 20th-century History. From 1 October 2013 to 30 September 2014.

Philosophy: **Karen Margrethe Nielsen**, Cand Mag Cand Philol Norwegian UST, MA PhD Cornell. Fellow of Somerville. In Philosophy. From 1 July 2013 to 30 June 2015.

Philosophy: **Ian Benjamin Phillips**, BPhil Oxf, PhD UCL. Fellow of St Anne's. In Philosophy. From 1 October 2013 to 30 September 2016.

Philosophy: **Michail M Peramatzis**, BA MA Athens, MA DPhil Oxf. Fellow of Worcester. In Philosophy. From 1 August 2013 to 30 September 2016.

Philosophy: **James Eric Grant**, BPhil DPhil Oxf, BA Queen's Canada. Fellow of Exeter. In Philosophy. From 1 October 2013 to 30 September 2017.

Philosophy: **William Thomas Maximilian Sinclair**, BA Oxf, MPhil PhD UCL. Fellow of Wadham. In Philosophy. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2016.

Philosophy: **Hilary Greaves**, BA Oxf, PhD Rutgers. Fellow of Somerville. In Philosophy. From 1 October 2013 to 31 March 2015.

Philosophy: **Joshua Bernard Parsons**, BA Victoria New Zealand, PhD ANU. Fellow of Corpus Christi. From 1 August 2013 to 30 November 2014.

Theology and Religion: **William Wood**, BS Georgetown, MA PhD Chicago. Fellow of Oriel. In Philosophical Theology. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2018.

Departmental Lecturer

Classics: **Lucy Gaynor Audley-Miller**, BA Newc, MPhil DPhil Oxf. In Classical Art and Archaeology. From 1 October 2013 to 30 June 2014.

English: **Maria Michelle Kelly**, BA Galway, MA PhD York. In World Literature in English. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2016.

English: **Daniel Tyler**, BA MSt DPhil Oxf. In English Literature (1660–present). From 1 October 2013 to 30 September 2017.

English: **David Adam Barnes**, BA Oxf, MA PhD QMUL. In English Literature (1660–present). From 1 October 2013 to 30 September 2014.

History: **Simon Antony John**, BA MA PhD Swansea. In Early Medieval History. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2015.

History: **Thomas Edmund Packer**, BSc MA LSE, DPhil Oxf. In Modern United States History. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2014.

History: **April Gwendolyn Gallwey**, BA Lond, MSc MSt Oxf, PhD Warw. In 20th-century British History. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2014.

Medieval and Modern Languages: **Madeleine Brook**, BA MSt DPhil Oxf. In Early Modern German. From 1 October 2013 to 31 July 2014.

Medieval and Modern Languages: **Alastair James Matthews**, MA MSt DPhil Oxf. In Medieval German. From 1 October 2013 to 31 July 2014.

Medieval and Modern Languages:

Margarita Vaysman, MPhil Oxf, PhD Perm State. In Russian. From 1 October 2013 to 30 September 2014.

Oriental Studies: **Leire Olabarria**, BA Basque Country, BA Bilbao, MPhil Oxf. In Egyptology. From 1 October 2013 to 31 December 2013.

Philosophy: **Dennis Lehmkühl**, BA BSc MA Hamburg, MSc Imp, DPhil Oxf. In Philosophy of Science and Physics. From 1 October 2013 to 30 September 2014.

Theology and Religion: **Benjamin Andrew Edsall**, BA Oregon, MCS MSt DPhil Oxf. In New Testament. From 1 October 2013 to 31 July 2014.

Instructor

Oriental Studies: **Katharine Halls**, BA Oxf, MA Manc. In Arabic. From 1 September 2013 to 31 July 2014.

Theology and Religion: **Courtney Friesen**, BA Bethel, MDiv Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary, PhD Minnesota. In New Testament Greek. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2016.

REAPPOINTMENTS

University Lecturer (ULNTF)

Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics: **Arshia Asudeh**, MPhil Edin, PhD Stanford. Fellow of Jesus. In Linguistics (Semantics and Pragmatics). From 1 January 2014 to retirement.

Oriental Studies: **Ulrike Roesler**, MA PhD Münster. Fellow of Wolfson. In Tibetan and Himalayan Studies. From 1 September 2013 to retirement.

CUF Lecturer

Classics: **Anna Jane Clark**, MA DPhil Oxf, MLitt St And. Student of Christ Church. In Roman History. From 1 October 2013 to retirement.

English: **Marion Elizabeth Turner**, BA DPhil Oxf, MA York. Fellow of Jesus. In English. From 1 June 2014 to retirement.

Medical Sciences

PROFESSORSHIP OF MICROBIOLOGY

Susan M Lea, BA BM DPhil Oxf, Professor of Chemical Pathology, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology, Tutorial Fellow in Biochemistry, Brasenose, and Co-Director, James Martin Vaccine Design Institute, has been appointed to the Professorship of Microbiology in the Sir William Dunn School of Pathology with effect from 1 October. Professor Lea will be a fellow of Wadham.

Musical and other Events**Balliol**

BALLIOL MUSICAL SOCIETY CONCERTS

The concerts take place every other Sunday at 8.30pm in the Hall, Balliol. Admission free; all welcome (except 1 December concert: restricted to Balliol alumni and a limited number of music society members). Information: hilary.martin@balliol.ox.ac.uk or <http://users.ox.ac.uk/~ballmsoc>.

20 Oct: Earnest Walker Concert: A Britten celebration. **Marcus Farnsworth** (baritone) and **James Baillieu** (piano)

3 Nov: **Christoph Richter** (cello) and **Sholto Kynoch** (piano)

17 Nov: John Farmer Memorial Concert: **Jayson Gillham** (piano)

1 Dec: George Malcolm Concert: **András Schiff** (piano)

IT Services

ADA LOVELACE DAY: WOMEN IN SCIENCE EDITATHON

15 Oct, 2–5pm: Come along to learn about how Wikipedia works and contribute to a greater understanding of the role of women in science. All welcome. The event will be held at IT Services, Banbury Road. Please register at: <https://blogs.it.ox.ac.uk/adalovelace/editathon>.

ENGAGE: SOCIAL MEDIA MICHAELMAS

A full term of courses, seminars and events to build skills in using digital technologies for public engagement, outreach and impact. In conjunction with the Bodleian Libraries. Programme available at: www.it.ox.ac.uk/engage.

Magdalen

The following services will take place at Magdalen College Chapel. All welcome.

11am, Sun 20 Oct: **Anthony Smith** (President of Magdalen 1988–2005) will give an address at the Sung Eucharist on the anniversary of the dedication of Magdalen Chapel (1480).

10.55am, 10 Nov: Remembrance Sunday: **General Sir Nick Parker** (Commander in Chief/Commander Land Forces 2010–12) will give an address at the Sung Eucharist, beginning with a ceremony of Remembrance.

Queen's

ORGAN RECITALS

The following events will take place on Wednesdays at 1.10pm in the Chapel:

16 Oct: **Alex Shinn**, Friburg

23 Oct: **Douglas Hollick**, Birmingham Conservatoire

30 Oct: **Anthony Gritten**, Royal Academy of Music

6 Nov: **Marco Lo Muscio**, Rome

13 Nov: **David Phillips**

20 Nov: **Anthony Burns-Cox**, Southampton

27 Nov: **Greg Morris**, Temple Church, London

4 Dec: **Paul Walton**, Bristol Cathedral

Choral Services are held in Queen's Chapel on Sunday, Wednesday and Friday at 6.15pm during full term.

EGLESFIELD MUSICAL SOCIETY RECITALS

The following events will take place on Saturdays at 1.30pm in the Shulman Auditorium, unless otherwise noted:

19 Oct: Piano Recital: **Osman Tack**

26 Oct, 7.30pm, *Queen's Chapel*: Concert from the Zeitgeist Chamber Orchestra

2 Nov: Vocal Recital: **Molly Gilmartin**

9 Nov: Vocal Recital: OU Gilbert and Sullivan Society

16 Nov: Clarinet and Bassoon Recital: **Matt Rattley** and **Vani Rajendran**

21 Nov, 8pm, *Queen's Chapel*: Freshers' Concert

23 Nov: Vocal Recital in aid of Addenbrooke's Hospital: **Caroline Halls**

30 Nov: Vocal Recital: **Ashley Francis-Roy**

Tues, 3 Dec, 6pm: Music by Girolamo Frescobaldi: **Christopher Stemberge**

The most up-to-date list of events can be found at www.queens.ox.ac.uk/music or on our Facebook page, The Queen's College Eglesfield Musical Society.

St John's

KENDREW CHAMBER MUSIC CONCERTS

The following events will take place in St John's College Auditorium. Free admission tickets/programmes available from main Lodge one week before each performance.

12 Oct, 8.30pm: Belcea String Quartet, works by Haydn, Britten and Shostakovich

10 Nov, 3pm: Escher String Quartet, works by Purcell (arr: Britten) and Beethoven

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Elections

Elections 28 November

Nominations for the elections below will close at **4pm on 31 October**.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences, and of Medical Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor Dame Kay Davies, Hertford	MT 2016
--	---------

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml.

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of the main committees of Council, ie PRAC, GPC, Education Committee, Personnel Committee and Research Committee), by virtue of their membership of Council. Appointments to these committees are made by GPC or Council, according to the individual committees' regulations. For further information, please contact the Deputy University Secretary (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

SOCIALLY RESPONSIBLE INVESTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor G L Clark, St Edmund Hall	MT 2014
--	---------

Note: Further information on the committee can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122bb.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (ellen.hudspith@admin.ox.ac.uk).

NOMINATING COMMITTEE FOR THE VICE-CHANCELLORSHIP

One person, not also being a member of Council, elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr J M Landers, Hertford	MT 2015
--------------------------	---------

Note: Further information on the committee can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/308-072.shtml. For further information, please contact the Administrative Secretary (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr S E Thomas, Balliol	MT 2017
------------------------	---------

Note: Further information on the Curators can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/181-084.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (lisa.hofen@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

HUMANITIES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor J R Baines, Queen's	MT 2016
-------------------------------	---------

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr W J Mander, Harris Manchester	MT 2016
-------------------------------------	---------

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lynne.hirsch@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MEDICAL SCIENCES BOARD

One person from the Department of Biochemistry and the Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

One person from the Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences, the Department of Experimental Psychology, the Department of Pharmacology and the Department of Psychiatry who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

One person from the Nuffield Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, the Department of Oncology and the Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

One person from the Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences and the Sir William Dunn School of Pathology who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

One person from the Department of Paediatrics, the Department of Primary Care Health Sciences and the Nuffield Department of Population Health who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the

Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

One person from the Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics and the Radcliffe Department of Medicine who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

One person from among the externally funded research staff who are members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected jointly by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

One person from among the members of staff who are not Heads of Department or statutory professors who are members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected jointly by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

For further information, please contact the Secretary (david.bryan@medsci.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

One person elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor N Purcell, Brasenose MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (peter.meredith@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

One person elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor G G Stroumsa, Lady Margaret Hall MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (frances.jenkins@theology.ox.ac.uk).

Notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 28 November, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be received by the Elections Office at the University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4pm on Thursday, 31 October**.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form (available at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml). All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in Council Regulations 14 of 2002 (General Regulations of Council for Committees) (see: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/519-122.shtml). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service.

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 14 November. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these notes before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4pm on 28 November**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Miscellaneous

Oxford University Press offer

To celebrate the publication of *Oxford Figures: Eight Centuries of the Mathematical Sciences 2/e* Oxford University Press is delighted to offer readers of the *Gazette* an exclusive 20% discount until 31 Dec. Visit <http://ukcatalogue.oup.com/product/9780199681976.do>, add the book to your shopping basket, and enter the code AAFLY4.

Oxford Centre for Spiritual Growth Events

Lunchtime talks: Celtic spirituality: 17 Oct: Sr Elizabeth Rees, 'St Patrick and the origins of Celtic Christianity'; 24 Oct: Michelle Brown, 'Things needful to know: the spirituality of the Lindisfarne Gospels'; 31 Oct: Philip Mader-Grayson, 'Building the new on foundations of old'; 7 Nov: Tony Phelan, 'The spirituality of the Iona Community'; 14 Nov: Ray Simpson, 'St Hilda, the Synod of Whitby and the Great Emergence'; 21 Nov: Esther de Waal, 'The Celtic vision of Thomas Merton'; 28 Nov: Sr Francisca, 'Celtic monasticism'; 5 Dec: Simon Reed, 'Celtic spirituality today'. Study days: 19 Oct: 'The art and spirituality of Sieger Köder'; 16 Nov: 'Stories of Irish Saints'; 23 Nov: 'A day

with John Donne'; 14 Dec: 'A quiet day for Advent'. Evening events: 15 Nov: 'Stories of British Celtic saints'; 28 Nov: 'An evening with Bishop Richard, Lord Harries of Pentregarth'. Times/locations: www.ocsg.uk.net.

Volunteer Opportunities with CLIC Sargent

CLIC Sargent is currently looking to recruit and train up enthusiastic volunteers across the central region to represent the charity in their local community. Help us promote our cause! Initial training will be given on Wed 23 Oct. After this you can be as flexible as you like! Interested? For an informal chat about this role, please contact Megan Carter (megan.carter@clicsargent.org.uk or 01865 767056).

Restore Garden Café

Spacious café set in award-winning gardens with delicious food and coffees using organic, fair-trade and local produce where possible. Plants, handmade gifts and cards for sale. Open Mon-Sat, 10am-4pm, Manzil Way, Cowley Rd, Oxford OX4 1YH. All proceeds to Restore, Oxfordshire mental health charity (registered charity number 274222): www.restore.org.uk.

Research participants sought

Teenage Anxiety Study is recruiting participants to take part in experimental research designed to improve understanding of why many teenagers develop worries and to learn more effective ways of treating anxiety in this age group. Participation involves completing a computer-based task and questionnaire, lasting 45-60 mins in total. We are seeking 12-15-year-olds with no developmental concerns. Participants will be reimbursed with £10 Amazon voucher. Please email: tim.shore@hmc.ox.ac.uk.

Are you hotheaded? Do you have a fiery/quick temper? Are you male, healthy, aged 18-55, fluent in English with no history of psychiatric problems? If so, we would love to hear from you! The study involves a questionnaire, then a single antidepressant dose and behavioural/emotional testing session; we will reimburse you for your time/travel. Approved by the University Research Ethics Committee. Contact: fluoxetine.study@psych.ox.ac.uk; tel Oxford 223622 or 223624.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children

(0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar

£95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Sell your books. We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we may be able to help. We are most interested in arts and social science subjects. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Tuition offered

General English, English for your subject. Public speaking for lectures, seminars and meetings. English for business, thesis checking. Paul Nicholls (MA, GTP, Dip Mgmt, CELTA) is an experienced and fully qualified English language teacher. One-to-one lessons in your home or office. First lesson free. Contact 07720 667609 or info@paulnichollstuition.co.uk.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle - so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Well-maintained house (3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, spacious kitchen/dining room, study area, sitting-room, loft room, lovely garden) in peaceful Grandpont. Within easy walking distance of city centre and all amenities. Available Jan-Apr 2014. £1,100 per month + bills: contact abrh14@btinternet.com for more information.

Central north Oxford: fully furnished terraced house available Dec, Jan. Suitable for single or couple; WiFi, satellite TV; convenient local shops; easy access to city centre and University; £800 pm (including all utility bills), or pro rata. Contact +44 (0)1865 510337 or colin.bundy@gtc.ox.ac.uk.

St Andrew's Lane: short-let accommodation available 17 Jan-14 Apr 2014 at £1,300 pcm. 2-bedroom cottage located in Old Headington. Benefits from stone flooring, well-maintained rear garden, and off-street parking for 1 car. This property comes fully furnished and equipped to a high standard throughout. The tenants must be cat friendly as the landlord's cat will remain in the property and must be looked after. Contact: 01865 761111, emily.ruane@scottfraserlets.co.uk or www.scottfraser.co.uk.

House swaps

We are a family of 3 from Baltimore looking to spend a sabbatical in Oxford and hoping to find a house swap for Apr-Nov 2014. Offering a furnished 2-bedroom flat (all amenities) with a garden in a lovely old house on the banks of the Patapsco River 10 miles outside Baltimore. Access to Washington DC via commuter rail. Seeking similar size accommodation. Please email vvaliav@gmail.com.

Flats to let

Central north Oxford: available immediately, stylish, spacious lower-ground-floor apartment. 1 double and 1 single bedroom, en suite bathroom, kitchen, sitting room, conservatory, large private terrace. Private entrance, 1 off-road parking space, furnished, non-smoking. No short-term lets. Fantastic location for central Oxford and amenities of Jericho, all within easy walking distance; £1,295 pcm plus utilities and council tax. Tel: 01865 512725 or 07443 226802.

Light airy modernised 1-bedroom flat on top floor of family house overlooking green, within Oxford city boundary, from now initially for up to 6 months, 2 months' notice either way. Stunning views, all mod cons incl dishwasher, 2.5 miles to city centre, walking distance and nearer to parts of University, regular bus route. £895 pcm incl bills except telephone and internet. References required. Contact wrlldco@aol.com.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available. Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford

locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Single room to let, north Oxford. Light ground-floor flat: room to let, long-term. Overlooking lovely garden. Private home. Female postgraduate only, non-smoker. Own shower/toilet en suite. Room serviced, bedding changed weekly. Use of large kitchen/laundry room. Available 10 Oct onwards. Contact: steph.peopleworld@gmail.com; 01865 511276.

Accommodation sought

Academic family with 4 children aged 8-16 seeks a family house with 3-5 bedrooms in or near Oxford. From Aug 2014 until Jul 2015. Good references, caring and responsible family. Email: ann.vandenbruel@phc.ox.ac.uk.

Postdoctoral researcher with partner and young baby looking for 2-3-bedroom flat or house to rent in Jericho or near the train station for 4-6 months from Jan. If you have anything suitable, please email olivia.sheringham@qeh.ox.ac.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own

190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

North Yorkshire coast. Comfortable Georgian house available for holiday lets in Robin Hood's Bay. Large garden, sea views, central heating, private parking. Sleeps 9+ but rates adjusted for couples and small parties. Fully equipped kitchen, dining room and large comfortable sitting room. 3 bedrooms (1 en suite), family bathroom and further small sitting room on first floor. 2 further bedrooms and bathroom on second floor. Contact Val Everton: 07592 590727 or val.everton@yahoo.co.uk.

Property for sale

Mill St, Oxford, OX2 0AJ. Beautifully appointed period terrace centrally located and ideally placed for access into the city and the train station. Extended and refurbished 3-bedroom/3-bathroom character accommodation arranged over 3 floors provides exceptional living spaces with a distinctive contemporary feel. Guide £500,000. Selling agent Scottfraser 01865 759500 or email adrian@scottfraser.co.uk.

For sale

Yamaha YFL22S flute. Silver-plated Yamaha flute in very good condition; just not being used and so have decided to sell it. £175. Email: anne.brunnerellis@gmail.com.

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:

see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 17 October.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Boise Fund Research Awards 2013

Boise Fund Research Awards 2013; to support research on the antiquity and evolutionary origin of modern *Homo sapiens* and other hominins, with particular emphasis on the continued exploration of appropriate sites in Africa, and on the early migration of Palaeolithic communities; for Oxford University-based researchers or graduate students; up to £3,000; 15 November; claire.harvey@zoo.ox.ac.uk

Gotch Memorial Prize 2013

Gotch Memorial Prize 2013; for best DPhil Transfer Status report of an Oxford graduate student in the field of Physiology; £1,000; 31 January; CV and transfer report to Professor Gero Miesenboeck, Centre for Neural Circuits and Behaviour, Mansfield Road, Oxford OX1 3TA

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Corpus Christi; Visiting Research Fellow(s)/Visiting Research Scholar(s) 2014-15; 8 November; www.ccc.ox.ac.uk/Vacancies/v/14

Nuffield; 3-year Postdoctoral Prize Research Fellowships in Politics; £23,548 plus research budget and accommodation or housing allowance; 4 November; www.nuffield.ox.ac.uk/About/Vacancies

Nuffield; 3-year Postdoctoral Prize Research Fellowships in Sociology; £23,548 plus research budget and accommodation or housing allowance; 4 November; www.nuffield.ox.ac.uk/About/Vacancies

University College; 7-month 6-hour stipendiary Lecturership in Ancient History; £16,511-£18,569 pro rata plus benefits; noon, 30 October; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/content/Ancient-History-SL

Wolfson; Assistant Steward; £23,000-£25,000; 17 October; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

External Vacancies

Wolfson College, Cambridge; non-stipendiary 1-3-year Junior Research Fellowships in any subject under Title BI; dining privileges; midnight, 29 October; www.wolfson.cam.ac.uk/applying/jrf

Gazette Office,

Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD tel: Oxford (2)80549 email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:

DL Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:

RS Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:

www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Supplement



Oration by the Vice-Chancellor

Colleagues, Members of Congregation, thank you for joining me in Convocation House today. On previous occasions when I have stood here to deliver the annual oration of the Vice-Chancellor to the University, my focus has been pretty remorselessly outward looking. And rightly so, I would argue, given the scale and rate of the changes that have swept through the world of higher education in this country and beyond.

But today I want to do something a little different. I want to turn the lens round and focus more on ourselves. To hold a mirror up, if you will, to the University and see what emerges; to take a calm, reflective look - neither vain nor cynical - at how we are doing; at how we can protect, preserve and nourish where appropriate - but also develop and change, where both opportunity and necessity point.

As we know, we never see ourselves in the mirror as others see us. But that doesn't mean that we are rendered incapable of sound or self-judgement. Calm, intelligent scrutiny of the evidence is one of the defining hallmarks of outstanding scholarship, the kind of scholarship that has stood this ancient institution in such good stead for so many centuries, and continues to do so today.

My intention to hold up a mirror to Oxford is not, you will be pleased to hear, a random nor, I hope, a quixotic one. Though I am alive to the admonition of Jean Cocteau that 'mirrors should think longer before they reflect'.

No, my intention corresponds to the moment in which we find ourselves. While it would be fatuous to claim that the winds of change in higher education have faded to a dead calm, they have certainly not changed direction radically in recent months. Whatever you may think of the way in which higher education is now being funded in this country, it seems highly unlikely that any government is going to tear it all up in the foreseeable future and start again. We are still more than 18 months away from a general election in which, whatever the prevailing political rhetoric, the state of the economy will continue to dictate some hard facts. In that sense the higher education policy landscape is set for the time being. The right moment, I would contend, to take a breather and get out that mirror.

I also have a more personal reason for choosing this moment for a little institutional self-scrutiny. I am today embarking on my fifth year as Vice-Chancellor and, while you will never hear me claim that I know all about the University of Oxford, I hope I have enough accumulated knowledge, and certainly enough real affection, for my thoughts to have a modicum of substance.

In one sense, of course, the University has been engaged in a process of self-scrutiny for some months, with the careful development of our newly published strategic plan. It is a document that provides an important guide both to where we are and where we wish to be. Rather than rehearse it here I want to focus on three key areas. These are Funding Oxford, Diversifying Oxford, and Digitising Oxford.

First let me focus on funding. I've already mentioned that most contentious aspect of HE finance: the funding of undergraduate education. Oxford's approach is pretty straightforward: to provide the most talented students, regardless of personal circumstance, with the best education - teaching and facilities, study and support - anywhere in the world.

So how are we doing? Well, our students are outstanding and the education we provide is recognised to be world class. What do not compute for Oxford are the finances. Like most universities in the country - old and new, small and large - we have set tuition charges at the maximum permissible: £9,000 a year.

I have read that some universities are doing very nicely, thank you, on that basis: comfortably covering the cost of what they provide to their students. That may or may not be the case for them, but one thing I am quite sure about is that it doesn't add up for Oxford, where the new regime of increased tuition charges for students, but greatly reduced government spending on teaching, have done little to change the basic financial equation.

How can they, when the real cost of an Oxford education is at least £16,000 per undergraduate every year? That represents a funding shortfall of more than £7,000 a year per student. Or put another way, a University-wide gap - more of a chasm really - of over £70m a year that Oxford has to plug.

Is that possible? In one sense yes, or we wouldn't be here today. Is it sustainable? That is a critical question.

The generosity of our benefactors remains vital, and we have been blessed in that regard by visionary programmes like the Moritz-Heyman scholarships. Certainly, endowments and other gifts matter a great deal. But that should not obscure the painful fact that money which the collegiate University spends on subsidising undergraduate education is money that can't be spent in other places. Places where it is badly needed: on our physical infrastructure, on stronger support for graduate students, on educational resources and renewal, and the many other things required to sustain a world-leading centre of learning and research in the 21st century.

Of course, an observer peering at the image in our Oxford mirror might say, well, cut deeper into your cost base. Narrow the gap that way. Do you really need that labour-intensive tutorial system and all those colleges? Get rid of some of the books and sell off the historic collections? In other words, make Oxford something other than Oxford. Well, perhaps I exaggerate. And we certainly do need to be sure that we are using our resources to maximum effect in the service of that deceptively simple formula: the best possible education for the most talented young minds.

As others have observed, excellence in most walks of life does not come cheap. And unless we can offer the best we can't expect to get the best. Oxford has an outstanding reputation but that will not endure over time unless it continues to be underpinned by outstanding quality.

At the time of the Browne Review of Higher Education Funding three years ago, Oxford put forward a proposal that a university should be able to vary tuition charges over time in order to bring them closer to the real cost of the education it was providing for its students - always with the absolute proviso of robust arrangements to ensure student affordability. It is not a new idea, but it is one whose time will surely come.

It seems increasingly inevitable that government - any government in future - is going to have to evolve a more sophisticated and indeed variegated approach to the

challenges of student funding. The idea of a market (and that is what is ostensibly being created) in which every item, virtually regardless of content and quality, is the same price seems, well, a little odd. On the other hand, given the great diversity of the institutions in our higher education system, the notion of different universities charging significantly different amounts doesn't feel inherently unnatural. It is the current situation that seems out of kilter.

What matters surely is that an institution's charges are clearly aligned with what it offers and that they are demonstrably not a barrier to student access. In other words, that robust and generous financial support remains readily available for students who most need it and, where that involves loans, that they remain repayable only *after* graduation and only in proportion to the *ability* to pay.

As we know, Oxford's own track record on student support is already exceptional, thanks to the most generous financial package for low-income undergraduates of any university in the country.

Of course, it is understandable that so much attention is focused on a student's financial circumstances *before* university, but what happens *after* is also crucially important. And certainly, so far as Oxford is concerned, all the evidence indicates that the quality of the education a student receives here is overwhelmingly his or her best investment for the future. This surely is part of what we mean when we talk about the transformational potential of education, both for the individual and for their capacity to contribute to wider society. And that in turn means that support for our students in the form of loans from the public purse is also a pretty sound investment. So a system of tuition charges more closely related to the true cost of the education provided, but with the strongest guarantees that price can be no impediment to talent and that loan repayment is pegged to financial capacity, is something that I believe in the longer run will have to be considered.

Let me turn now more briefly to postgraduate funding. Oxford has been at the forefront of efforts to increase public awareness and government action about the serious consequences of the chronic underfunding of graduate study in this country. There are big issues here for both social mobility and for the country's future competitiveness. So it is welcome to see that our repeated warnings are being heeded, with government at least beginning to grasp the nettle. A downsized National Scholarship Programme will, in future, be targeted entirely at postgraduate students from poorer backgrounds. It isn't enough, but it is a start. And, quite rightly, we are doing all that we can, as with undergraduate funding, to address the issue ourselves. So when it comes to the financial conditions for prospective graduate students they now need only to show that they have funds sufficient to cover their fees for their first year, and provide assurances

that living costs and fees can be met during the whole course.

For our own part, we are strengthening in every way that we can the support we offer graduate students; and yes, that includes the provision of affordable purpose-built housing in Oxford. Last year we launched the Oxford Graduate Student Matched Fund, which supports graduate scholarships for students from around the world. It has made an excellent start. Benefactors have already committed more than £21m, with matching funds of more than £14m from the University, creating approximately 50 scholarships. Our aim, through the scheme, is to create student funds equivalent to an endowment of £100m, supporting in the region of 130 graduate scholarships in perpetuity. Just a few weeks ago we were able to celebrate the magnificent gift of £75m from the McCall MacBain Foundation to support the prestigious Rhodes scholarship programme.

Of course, there is much more to funding a university like Oxford than students, vital though they are. There is also the huge task of maintaining and developing our infrastructure: the libraries, IT systems, seminar rooms, laboratories, research equipment and facilities that are essential to the conduct of our teaching, learning and research. Oxford's greatest asset is its people. But good people need, deserve, and increasingly expect, good facilities. We have to be able to provide them. And that is becoming more and more challenging. Again, philanthropy makes an important contribution. Major projects like the refurbishment of the New Bodleian as the Weston Library have been made possible by hugely generous gifts.

But there is a good deal of necessary work that the University needs to look after itself. In this context, we have been very fortunate in recent years that Oxford University Press has continued, as a result of its highly successful educational publishing mission round the world, to make major transfers of capital from its operating surplus. These transfers have been invaluable to the rest of the University and long may they continue. There is no reason to suppose they won't but it would be foolhardy to take them for granted and it is surely sensible in any event that the major part of the transfer now goes straight into endowment.

In the past the University has also received substantial grants to support core infrastructure through the Higher Education Funding Council, HEFCE. But in the last few years things have changed dramatically, with Oxford's grant being reduced by two-thirds: from more than £36m to around £12m.

Changes to the funding process make it much harder to plan and build strategically. But that is something we are determined to do, and that is why we are developing a long-term strategy for the renewal of Oxford's world-class facilities in a ten-year capital investment programme. This programme aims to support outstanding research and teaching in a manner that is both sustainable and responsive to future developments, and is driven by the academic plans of our divisions.

As always, we need to ensure that we are using all the funds we receive, regardless of their source, effectively and efficiently. But that is never going to provide the full financial answer, which is why we are looking carefully at the operating surpluses the University might generate. In 2011/12 the figure was 5% of income, which we calculate to be the minimum required to sustain the current infrastructure of the University. That should be our baseline for a sustainable future for Oxford. But it is not sufficient to finance new capital investments in the longer term; the kinds of investment that are necessary to maintain our position as one of the world's leading universities.

Many, indeed most, of our peer organisations internationally – confronted by broadly similar challenges – have opted to borrow. The favoured way of doing so has been to issue a bond. So, for example, if one looks at the latest Times Higher World University Rankings, we are the only one in the top seven not to have issued a bond. Most university bond issues are in the United States, but they're certainly not unknown on this side of the Atlantic: Cambridge, de Montfort and, most recently, Manchester have gone down this route. None of this means that such a course of action is necessarily right for Oxford and any substantial policy of borrowing – whether as a bond or some other form of loan – would require careful reflection and planning in order to establish clarity about priorities and processes, including how interest payments would be structured and met.

Enough, for now at least, on funding the University. Let me turn to my second topic: Diversifying Oxford.

Over the course of 2014, we will be marking a significant anniversary: 40 years since women were first admitted to previously all-male undergraduate colleges. In 1974 a group of five colleges – Brasenose, Hertford, Jesus, St Catherine's and Wadham – opened their doors to women, a process of co-education which was completed in 2008 when St Hilda's admitted its first male undergraduates. Now 45% of our students are women – double the proportion of 1974 – a significant advance which will be marked in a series of special events and programmes over the coming year.

But that is not to say that there isn't more to do on all fronts. The gender balance among our student population may be reflected at overall University staff level – in fact, our last published figures show slightly more women than men on the payroll. However, if one focuses specifically on academics, a different picture emerges: women account for 25% of academic staff and just 18% of professorial staff.

We are serious about meeting the challenge of increasing the diversity of our staff. The University currently holds an Athena SWAN institutional Bronze Award, indicating our strong commitment to addressing the under-representation of women. Our published equality objectives and the new Strategic Plan include specific undertakings. I was delighted last term to announce a new £1m initiative – the Vice-Chancellor's Diversity Fund – to promote

diversity among academic and research staff at Oxford.

As I said when the fund was announced, it is only by having a fully diverse workforce, where people are appointed and promoted solely according to their merits, that the University can achieve the very best in teaching and research.

Gender is not the only area of under-representation that Oxford, like many other universities and institutions, has to grapple with in order to improve our overall diversity. Ethnicity is also a key area for attention and action.

At staff level, we are piloting a black and ethnic minority peer-mentoring project to support individual development, and have begun work on a recruitment initiative to increase the proportion of BME staff in professional and support posts.

Overall, more than 20% of our students are from an ethnic minority background, and the proportion of our UK undergraduates from ethnic minorities compares favourably to other selective Russell Group universities. So we are a much more diverse community than you may be encouraged to believe from media stereotypes.

But I do not claim that this deals with the challenge of under-representation in the context of student ethnicity. We are currently looking closely at our undergraduate admissions data.

In general terms this indicates that white applicants with similar exam grades tend to fare better than non-white applicants. Why is this? Candidly, we aren't sure. But what we do know is that the more one delves into the detail, the less clear-cut the situation appears.

The devil may be in the detail, but the danger is in the generalisation. It was Alexandre Dumas, *père*, who remarked: 'All generalisations are dangerous - even this one.' Salutory words.

So in some subjects non-white students do better in terms of the offer of a place than white students. In addition, application rates from different ethnic groups vary widely with subject choice, with those from some under-represented groups more likely to apply for the most competitive courses. Sometimes the numbers involved are small, so any variation can throw up eye-catching but misleading disparities in success rates. And the picture shifts from year to year. Factors like these make hard and fast conclusions both extremely difficult and potentially dangerous.

But you know, as do I, that Oxford is totally committed to selecting the very best students, regardless of ethnicity or any other factor. It is entirely right that this should be the case and also entirely necessary for our own future as a world-leading centre of academic excellence. That is simply undeliverable unless we are doing everything possible to attract and nurture the most able students and staff.

I have deliberately focused in the last few minutes on Oxford student applications, but of course widening *access* to Oxford - encouraging

and equipping able students to apply in the first place - is also something to which we devote immense time, effort and money. I do not propose today to say very much about this, other than to commend the continuing impact of initiatives such as the UNIQ summer schools, which offer promising students from state schools with a limited history of successful applications to Oxford a real taste of the University. Of the 749 students who participated in UNIQ in 2012, 491 went on to apply to Oxford and 197 have been made conditional offers: a success rate of 40%, which is double the success rate for Oxford applicants overall.

I want to focus today on widening access in a broader sense and in the context of the third of my themes: Digitising Oxford.

I spoke earlier about the challenges of sustained capital investment in our University infrastructure. In the past, infrastructure generally meant physical infrastructure. But that too has changed. In a digital age, our virtual infrastructure is of massive importance and can only become more so.

Like any ancient institution, Oxford's has been a profoundly print-based culture. Important strands of the long history of the book are woven into the fabric of this University and its spectacular collections. This is a matter of pride, celebration, and - most importantly - of enormous scholarly benefit and advantage. I speak as a scientist, but the thrill of being able to access the first edition of a seminal work, or to admire a world-famous manuscript or other priceless artefact in our museums and collections, is a very special experience indeed.

But for all its antiquity, Oxford is also a place of profound innovation. Indeed, it is Oxford's restless spirit of enquiry and exploration that explains the longevity of the institution and of its pre-eminence. So the new can hold few fears for us, especially when, as with the digital revolution, it is viewed not as the enemy of what has gone before but its ally and partner.

It is a revolution that affects not just how we record and store what we do, but is also increasingly central to our core academic life and mission, whether teaching, study or research.

Inevitably, virtual infrastructure has entirely tangible costs, and these too must be funded. So overseeing the University's digital investment has necessarily become a significant feature of how we now approach planning and resource allocation. A new IT Committee reports directly to Council, an indication of the priority being accorded to this area and a recognition of the importance of the digital challenge - especially in an institutional culture as decentralised and varied as ours.

We need to find ways of developing our IT provision that are efficient, effective and coherent, while respecting the creative diversity and autonomy of the constituent parts of our institution. It is a familiar challenge for Oxford and, as always when faced with such challenges, we need to find a way forward that works best for us.

That is true for the use of digital technology to ensure that core University operations and services run smoothly and well. But is also true when we consider how digital technology affects the way we make our academic riches more widely accessible. It was this I had in mind a little earlier when I spoke of 'access in a broader sense'.

It is a highly topical subject, especially with the intense - at times feverish - attention being devoted in the world of higher education to MOOCs, or massive open online courses. You can get a hint of this intensity from the fact that the *New York Times* described 2012 as the 'Year of the MOOC'. And the acronym has now scaled the august heights of the *Oxford English Dictionary*, no less. Yet the exact nature of this phenomenon remains somewhat elusive. The term is used to describe everything from pedagogical material made freely available online to fully fledged online courses offering academic credits to registered fee-paying students.

So where is Oxford in the great MOOC debate? Well, we are certainly not rushing to judgement. Not least because the first and obvious point to make is that, as you would expect of a University whose alumni include the man credited with inventing the World Wide Web, we have a long and impressive record of sharing widely our rich and diverse academic capital. Let me offer a few examples.

Our Department for Continuing Education can trace its history back over 130 years to a movement called Oxford Extension. Today the department provides more than 800 courses a year, 80 of which are online, offering study across a range of disciplines from archaeology to electronic engineering.

Most are short courses of five to ten weeks in duration. Some longer courses result in Oxford qualifications at the undergraduate, advanced diploma and postgraduate levels, while others are designed to help in acquiring and updating skills for professional development.

In a less structured way, online users can also access a vast amount of Oxford scholarly material through a variety of digital platforms. For example, the University's iTunes U site, which features more than 4,000 free audio and video podcasts, has seen over 20m downloads worldwide in just five years.

Digitisation has also opened up mass public access to our collections and treasures. The Bodleian Libraries, which have been digitising content for over 20 years, made a high-profile addition to their online collections in April 2013: a digital facsimile of their Shakespeare First Folio, a rarity as the volume has not been rebound or restored since it was first received by the library in 1623.

As a department of the University, Oxford University Press has a mission to further the shared objective of excellence in research, scholarship and education by publishing worldwide. It does so in more than 40 languages and in a variety of formats; increasingly these are digital. The number of downloads of online

articles across OUP's 300 journals has reached one billion, its online academic products receive tens of millions of hits each year, while *Oxford Scholarly Editions Online*, a major digital publishing initiative which launched a year ago, brings its prestigious range of scholarly editions to audiences through a digital interface, breathing new life into important texts. OUP is currently working with our Education Committee to explore forms of online teaching and assessment, including English as a second language. It's a collaboration likely to grow.

So whatever the future and fate of MOOCs, it is clear that Oxford will continue to have a great deal to offer online audiences of all types. Our challenge is to find the best way to build on it, to link more of it together, to improve its accessibility, and increasingly, I suspect, to make sure it fits the needs of very different types of users with very different needs and expectations about their engagement with academia.

One more thing: it must be true to Oxford. By which I mean we have a highly distinctive, and highly regarded teaching method in this University. It is called the tutorial system, and, though it has evolved over time to meet the needs of a changing curriculum, its essence – the close personal academic supervision of an individual student by a highly qualified academic – remains unaltered.

I'm not a great one for predictions. As Winston Churchill remarked: 'I always avoid prophesying beforehand because it is much better to prophesy after the event has already taken place.' However, I don't think I'm sticking my neck out too far ahead of the great man's cautionary words by saying that I don't see our commitment to personal education changing greatly. Nor do I see us setting up a sort of parallel Open University. The current one does an excellent job.

So overall, when I look at digital Oxford in the mirror, I see a figure beginning to take shape that must and will be recognisably our own.

In conclusion, and as I hope I have illustrated, whether we are talking about Funding Oxford, Diversifying Oxford or Digitising Oxford the key lies in being true to the core academic values and standards that have shaped this University's long history. To do that we need to look into the mirror, as we have been doing a little today, and measure what we see calmly and without complacency against what we expect to see. It isn't a perfect fit – it never will be. But by the very act of doing it, we can be a little better prepared to face the world and the high expectations it rightly has of us.

As we all know, a University is as strong as the people who make up its community and in that regard, as in so many others, Oxford has been and remains blessed by excellence. That excellence has received external recognition in a number of ways over the past year. Professors Harry Anderson, Judith Armitage, Gideon Henderson, Christopher Schofield, Andrew Wilkie and Julia Yeomans have been elected as Fellows of the Royal Society; Professors Mary

Dalrymple, John Gardner, Vincent Gillespie, John Hawthorne, Julia Lee-Thorp, Colin Mayer, Kevin O'Rourke and Jenny Ozga have been elected as Fellows of the British Academy; Professor Zhanfeng Cui has been elected as a Fellow of the Royal Academy of Engineering; and the Academy of Medical Sciences has elected as Fellows Professors Barbara Casadei, Michael English, Russell Foster, Keith Hawton, Paul Klenerman, Xin Lu and Lionel Tarassenko.

Since this time last year, Her Majesty The Queen has made the following awards to members of the University: knighthoods for Mr Andrew Dilnot and Professor Hew Strachan; DBEs for Professors Hermione Lee and Carol Robinson; CBEs for Professors Terence Cave, David Clark, Raymond Dwek, Judith Freedman, Anthony Heath and Les Iversen; OBEs for Professors Peter Dobson and Alison Noble; and an MBE for Dr Lucy Carpenter. In addition, Michael Moritz, whose Moritz–Heyman scholarship programme I mentioned earlier in this Oration, received the KBE for services to promoting British economic interests and philanthropic work.

Other recognition has been received by Professor Sir Walter Bodmer, who has been awarded a Royal Society Medal for his seminal contributions to population genetics, gene mapping and understanding of familial genetic disease; by Professor Douglas Higgs, who was awarded the Royal Society's Buchanan Medal for his outstanding work on the regulation of the human alpha-globin gene cluster; by Professor Frank Close, OBE, who was the winner of the Royal Society's Michael Faraday Prize and Lecture; by Professor Gero Miesenböck, who won the Brain Prize 2013; and by Professor Steven Balbus, Savilian Professor of Astronomy, who won the Shaw Prize for Astronomy.

Two Heads of House who have made an enormous contribution to the life of the collegiate University, as well as to their own colleges, have retired within the last few months: Giles Henderson as Master of Pembroke and Sir Derek Morris as Provost of Oriel. I am immensely grateful to them both for their wise advice over the last four years. Dame Lynne Brindley has succeeded Mr Henderson and Ms Moira Wallace has succeeded Sir Derek. In addition, The Revd Dr Simon Gainé OP has become Regent of Blackfriars and The Revd Dr Michael Lloyd has become Principal of Wycliffe Hall.

Over the summer we bade farewell to Dr Sarah Thomas, whose six years as Bodley's Librarian have been utterly transformative, and whom we wish good luck in her new role of Vice-President of the Harvard Library. We wish good luck also to Mr Keith Zimmerman, Director of Student Administration and Services since 2008, who has left to join the Open University as its Director, Students. Mr Andrew Mackie has joined the University as Director of Legal Services and General Counsel.

This year has seen the retirement of many distinguished colleagues who have contributed to the University's intellectual life over the years: Professor Ron Bush, Drue Heinz Professor of American Literature; Dr Terry Butters,

Reader in Glycobiology; Dr Robert Deacon; Professor Pete Dobson, Professor of Engineering Science; Professor Joseph Foweraker, Professor of Latin American Politics; Dr David Grylls; Mr Terence Hoad; Dr Gillian Huff; Dr Gregg Huff; Dr Daniel Isaacson; Dr Aaron Kwaasi; Professor Nicholas Mayhew, Professor of Numismatics and Monetary History; Dr Will Moore; Professor Anthony Phelan, Professor of German Romantic Literature; Dr Ruth Ripley; Dr Adrienne Rosen; Dr Martin Smith; Professor Guy Stroumsa, Professor of the Study of the Abrahamic Religions; Dr Robert Visse; Dr Robin Wait; Professor Herman Waldmann, Professor of Pathology; Professor Helen Watanabe-O'Kelly, Professor of German Literature; and Professor Anne Watson, Professor of Mathematics Education.

I would also like to mention those colleagues who have retired from important administrative, library or service posts in the University: Mrs Jan Allen, Mrs Linda Atkinson, Ms Anneke Bamberg, Mr Keith Barney, Mr Christopher Burras, Mr Ian Campbell, Mr John Deller, Mrs Linda Frankland, Mr Colin Hayes, Mr Andrew Hobson, Mr Pete Hudson, Miss Jill Hughes, Mr Clive Hurst, Mr Ian Miller, Mr Rodney Patterson, Mrs Anne Pope, Mr David Price, Mr Clive Rickett, Mr Graham Roper, Mrs Jane Sullivan, Mrs Patricia Traynor, Mr Nigel Walker, and Mrs Amanda Wilcox.

This year the University community has lost valued colleagues whose early deaths have been a source of great sadness: Mr Stephen Bell, Facilities Manager at the Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences; Mr Christopher Cooper, UNIX Systems Programmer in IT Services; Barbara Galanes-Alvarez, Capital Projects Administrator in Estates Services; Mr Mark Janes, Subject Consultant at the Social Sciences Library; Mrs Alison Parker, Head of Development for Social Sciences in the University Development Office; and Dr Christopher Scanlan, Research Lecturer at the Department of Biochemistry.

Finally, we pause to remember the contributions of those colleagues who have died in retirement over the past year: Mrs Belinda Allan, Mr Mathew Atwell, Miss Rachel Banister, Mr Ronald Burrows, Mrs Sally Colgan, Miss Christine Court, Professor Alan Cowey, Mr Robert Oliver Crow, Ms Susan Curran, Professor Robert Denning, Dr Lynn Erler, Dr Marianne Fillenz, Dr Irene Good, Dr Thomas Hall, Professor John Hunt, Dr Mary Kearsley, Mr Robert Key, Mr Godfrey le May, Mr Ian Lowe, Mr Jim Macmillan, Mrs Vera Magyar, Ms Marie-Anne Martin, Mrs Helen McArdle, Lord McCarthy of Headington, Ms Gail Merrett, Mr Alistair Milne, Dr Borivoje Minakovic, Mr Allan Moore, Professor Robin Nisbet, Mr Alan Ostler, Professor Malcolm Parkes, Mr Peter Patrick, Mr Harold Radford, Dr Alison Redmayne, Mr Peter James Royston, Professor Patrick Sandars, Dr Olive Sayce, Dr Geoffrey Smith, Dr Godfrey Stafford, Mr Clive Surman, Mr Ralph Targett, Professor Geza Vermes, Professor Ewart Vincent, Dr Charles Walshaw, and Dr Penry Williams.

Gazette Supplement



Merit pay and titles for academics

Summary

In the light of the views expressed by members of Congregation (and University and college bodies) in an extensive consultation exercise in Hilary term, a clear majority of which supported the wider use of the title of professor and proposals for a new system of merit pay for academics, Council is proposing two resolutions to Congregation.

The **first resolution** is to introduce a new system of **merit pay** for academics (as detailed in para 12 below). This system would involve a permanent additional salary payment of £2,600 per annum from October 2014 to all of those in the main lecturer grades who have met the criteria for the conferment of the title of (full) professor, unless they already receive additional recruitment or retention payments at that level or above. Those in receipt of this additional payment would become eligible to apply for professorial distinction awards, alongside the substantive professors and readers who are already eligible to apply for such awards in exercises which are usually held every two or three years, under well-established procedures.

The additional payment is pitched roughly halfway between the joint maximum¹ and the professorial minimum, rewarding lecturers who meet the criteria for the conferment of the title of professor, while maintaining a differential with basic professorial salaries.

Implementation of the resolution would link the two scales for the salaries of senior academics at Oxford, creating for the first time a new, combined structure which is affordable and manageable and which would provide a route for all

¹The joint maximum is the combined University and college salary at the top of the scales for those on the main lecturer grades.

lecturers through which progression is possible beyond the top of their University salary scale to the full range of additional professorial payments.

The additional payment would be made to all of those in the main lecturer grades who have already been awarded the title of professor, unless they already receive additional recruitment or retention payments at that level or above.

The next recognition of distinction exercise will be launched very shortly after Congregation's decisions on the two resolutions are reached, and the additional payment would also be made to all of those in the main lecturer grades who apply and who are deemed in that exercise to meet the criteria for the conferment of the title of professor, *whether or not they actually wish to use that title*.

A similar payment would also be made to all such lecturers who successfully apply in later recognition of distinction exercises: these will in future be held on an annual basis.

The **second resolution** is to rename the main lecturer grades 'Associate Professor' (as detailed in para 18 below). Save where, under the existing recognition of distinction arrangements, the title of (full) professor is conferred, future appointments to these grades would be made with the title of associate professor and existing lecturers in those grades would be able to use the title of associate professor if they so wished.

Implementation of this resolution would mean that in future there would be only two levels of title for those holding senior academic posts at Oxford, namely 'Associate Professor' and 'Professor' (save that existing lecturers and readers would be able to retain the current nomenclature if they wished).

Council believes that these measures (fuller details of which are set out below) would improve the University's arrangements for recruitment and retention for the main academic career grade in Oxford; would make an important contribution to the University's arrangements for the recognition and reward of its key academics as their careers progress; and, by making additional payments widely available to distinguished academics for reasons unconnected with acute recruitment or retention issues, would make the University's arrangements for academic salaries more equitable.

Background

1 A broad consultative exercise was held in Hilary term on

(a) a proposal that with effect from 2014-15 all non-medical lecturers (UL, CUF, faculty lecturers, ULNTFs) in post who have the title of full professor should receive an additional salary payment of £2,600 per annum (unless they already receive additional recruitment or retention payments at that level or above), and that they should all then become eligible for consideration in subsequent exercises for professorial distinction awards; and

(b) a suggestion that the grade of lecturer (university lecturer, university lecturer (medical), CUF lecturer, faculty lecturer, ULNTF) might in future become the grade of associate professor.

2 Proposal (a) reflected the University's reintroduction of arrangements for merit pay for all staff after a period of suspension due to financial constraints: this prompted a reconsideration of the unfunded proposals for merit pay for academics which had been developed by the Task Force on Academic Employment and accepted by

Congregation in 2010. Those proposals in turn reflected Congregation's approval of the introduction of the principle of differential pay for academics (following a postal vote in 2001), which had however in practice led to supplementary payments only being made on grounds of recruitment and retention, rather than for the reward of excellence in the absence of such grounds. The task force's 2010 model envisaged that only a subset of lecturers with the title of professor would receive merit pay, but on reflection the Personnel Committee and Council took the view that this would be invidious and that it would be preferable for all lecturers with the title of professor to receive a salary supplement and then to become eligible to apply for professorial distinction awards.

3 The principal arguments in favour of suggestion (b) were that the term 'lecturer' was poorly understood on the global stage, and that use of the title of associate professor would better reflect the general distinction of Oxford's senior academic staff, as well as helping recruitment, retention and external recognition.

4 Responses on these two issues were sought from individual members of Congregation, from all divisional boards, the Continuing Education Board, and the Academic Services and University Collections (ASUC), from all colleges and from the Conference of Colleges, and from the Joint Consultative Committee with the Oxford UCU. The full consultative document was issued as Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 5012, and may be found via the section of the Personnel Services website that relates to the work of the Task Force on Academic Employment: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/personnel/staffinfo/academic/taskforceonacademicemployment.

5 The consultation exercise had a deadline of 22 April and elicited a large number of responses (which have been published, where the authors so agreed, on the same website). Replies were received from 159 individuals, as well as from all divisional boards, ASUC, three departments in the Social Sciences, 14 colleges, the Standing Committee of the Senior Tutors' Committee, and the Oxford UCU. **Broadly speaking, about two-thirds of the views expressed were in favour of (a) and (b) above.**

6 The Personnel Committee and Council have now considered reports summarising the responses that were received. Noting that the responses from the divisions and the departments and the colleges were generally positive, and that about 68% of the views expressed by members of Congregation supported proposal (a),

and about 61% of the views expressed by members of Congregation supported suggestion (b), Council has agreed to invite Congregation to approve formal resolutions on both matters, against the background of the detailed, refined versions of the proposals that are set out below.

Merit pay

7 The majority view of the respondents was that it was entirely reasonable that all lecturers upon whom the title of professor is conferred should receive an additional payment. It was felt that this would be an appropriate and simple way to reward merit, and that the availability of such a system for salary progression would help recruitment and retention. The extra payment, combined with eligibility to apply for professorial distinction awards, would also provide a mechanism to rebalance the anomalies that have resulted from individual decisions to pay super-scale salaries in acute recruitment and retention cases. It was noted that lecturers are the only staff group at Oxford currently unable in practice to enjoy salary progression on grounds of merit alone, and that this position at Oxford is unique in the higher education sector. Respondents agreed that the new system proposed would be simpler and less invidious than the task force's 2010 model: it might also be seen as more egalitarian, since it would treat equally all lecturers who met the criteria for the conferment of the title of professor, would open up super-scale salaries on grounds of merit as well as 'market', and would give all those in the current lecturer grade a route for progression to the full professorial salary arrangements.

8 It was not the case that those respondents who opposed the new proposal favoured the task force's alternative (ie, following Congregation's acceptance of that alternative in 2010, the status quo - under which only a subset of lecturers, to be selected from those with the title of professor, would receive any merit pay). Those against the new proposal tended to oppose both of these forms of merit pay, and some regretted the use of any kind of differential pay. They felt that the new proposal would simply produce more anomalies, be divisive and therefore damage morale and even retention, and produce skewed incentives - for academics generally to focus on research, rather than on teaching and good citizenship.

9 Council originally put this proposal to consultation with its support, and the responses received in the consultation have

confirmed its view - particularly given the high level of support among the individual responses, the lack of support for the task force alternative, and the pressing need to introduce fairer arrangements for academic pay. Council is clear that the University will need to continue to use differential pay in order to engage with genuine market imperatives as it seeks to recruit and retain the best academics from around the world; **alongside this, the new proposal would link the two scales for the salaries of senior academics at Oxford, creating for the first time a new, combined structure which is affordable and manageable and which would provide a route for all lecturers through which progression is possible beyond the top of their University salary scale to the full range of additional professorial payments. Council commends this proposal to Congregation.**

10 Council has approved some adjustments to the detail of the proposal which have been put forward by the Personnel Committee in the light of views expressed in the consultation exercise. A number of respondents opposed limiting merit pay to those who wished to use the *title of professor*, and Council has agreed that it would indeed be appropriate for merit pay to be available to all applicants in the current lecturer grade who meet the relevant criteria, whether or not they wish to use a professorial title. This would mean that the additional salary would be payable from 1 October 2014 to:

(a) those existing lecturers who already have the title of professor;

(b) those existing lecturers who apply successfully for the title of professor in the next recognition of distinction exercise; and

(c) those existing lecturers who, although they do not wish to use the title of professor, apply in the next recognition of distinction exercise and are judged to meet the criteria for the conferment of the title.

11 Noting other points made in the consultation responses, Council has also confirmed that careful consideration by the Personnel and Planning and Resource Allocation Committees and, in order to avoid conflicts of interest, by the external members of Council, has shown that the proposal is not only consonant with the reintroduction of merit pay for other University staff, and in line with Congregation's decision in 2001 to permit differential pay for lecturers, but also *affordable* across all of the academic

divisions, who are budgeting accordingly for 2014-15 and thereafter. Financial constraints will not affect individual decisions on the conferment of the title of professor; the expanded professorial distinction award exercises will be held regularly as resources allow, and will continue to be cash-limited; and all merit payments to academics will be equitably available across the divisions.

12 The Personnel Committee and Council have also clarified how the arrangements would apply to academics in colleges, and the **detailed, refined proposal** is as follows. With effect from 2014-15 all non-medical lecturers (UL, CUF, faculty lecturers, ULNTFs) in post who have satisfied the conditions for the conferment of the full title of professor should receive from the University an additional salary payment of £2,600 per annum (unless they already receive additional recruitment or retention payments at that level or above); and should all then become eligible for consideration in subsequent exercises for professorial distinction awards, alongside substantive professors and readers (unless they already receive additional recruitment or retention payments in excess of the level of the relevant distinction award). The same would apply to keepers in ASUC who have satisfied the conditions for the conferment of the title of professor. The same would also apply to all titular CUF/ULs and supernumerary titular CUF/ULs who have satisfied the conditions for the conferment of the full title of professor. The £2,600 payment, which is roughly half of the difference between the joint maximum and the professorial minimum, will rise after 2014-15 in line with increases in other Oxford University salaries.

Titles

13 The clear balance of opinion amongst respondents was that the consultative paper had presented a cogent argument that Oxford's current use of the lecturer title for its main academic grade was often poorly understood in much of the rest of the world of higher education, and is a barrier to attracting the best international candidates and to retaining staff of the highest quality. The suggested use of the term 'Associate Professor' was generally felt to be a clear move in the right direction, having the potential to assist in alleviating genuine recruitment and retention difficulties that Oxford is currently facing in an increasingly competitive academic market nationally and, in particular, internationally. 'Lecturer' was felt to be generally understood internationally to be a junior academic position, with little if any independent

research element; it is the entry grade for academics in most other UK institutions, but the career grade at Oxford. Beyond assisting in recruitment and retention, it was thought that the general use of the title of associate professor would be better for Oxford's academics applying for awards and for research funding (not least in the US); it would be better for public profile of Oxford academics on national committees and the like, and for their esteem, fostering 'simple academic respect'; it would help students who seek the support of their tutors in job applications and so on.

14 Opposing views disputed that the current nomenclature had any effect on recruitment and retention, or on the global profile of the University or its academic staff, or on internal morale. They suggested that the wholesale use of professorial titles would unacceptably 'devalue the currency', and felt that adopting what appeared to be American titles would be misleading and confusing, since the University would not also be adopting the American systems of tenure and career progression.

15 Their discussion of the issues in the light of the responses has clarified the view of the Personnel Committee and Council about the general principle of retitling the lecturer grade; hitherto they had been content for this to be a suggestion upon which views should be sought, but they now believe that this is a measure that Council should positively **commend to Congregation**. Council has, however, agreed to adopt some amendments to the initial outline suggestion which the Personnel Committee has proposed in the light of the consultation responses: Council believes that these amendments strengthen the case for change.

16 Council has agreed that Oxford should not use the title of *assistant professor*. The consultative document had suggested that this might be appropriate for those at the current lecturer level who had not previously held a substantive academic appointment, but Council has now agreed that it would be wrong to give the impression that any of the career-grade academic posts at Oxford were of the junior nature that the term 'Assistant Professor' implies in its normal North American usage. **This would mean that there would in future only be two levels of title for those holding senior academic posts at Oxford; namely 'Associate Professor' and 'Professor'** (save that existing lecturers and readers would be free to retain the current nomenclature if they wished).

17 Council acknowledges the point

made in the consultation that in North American use '*Associate Professor*' may have a connotation that the individual has not yet reached an expected career level; but Council does not believe that this would justify either withdrawing the suggestion that the title of professor be more widely used, or adjusting it, as some have proposed, so that the title of full professor is automatically used in all cases either on initial appointment or on reappointment to the retiring age. Council has, however, agreed that if the lecturer grade is retitled associate professor, posts should in future be **advertised** as 'Associate Professor or Professor'. This would generally reflect very well the range of the previous experience of those appointed to posts at Oxford, noting that the full title is already available on appointment in appropriate cases. Oxford's use of the grade of associate professor for most of its senior tenure-track appointments would be fully explained in **further particulars** (which would make it clear that Oxford has associate professors who are in their probationary period - as do other universities when they appoint external applicants directly to associate professorships - and other associate professors who have achieved tenure, and that there is a separate process that involves the conferment of the title of full professor at a stage of career progression that usually occurs after the tenure point). Council believes that these measures will ensure that the University attracts the fullest range of potential suitable candidates under the new arrangements, not putting off promising but less-experienced academics, nor discouraging established international academics for whom appointment as associate professor might at first sight seem a backward step.

18 The Personnel Committee and Council have also clarified how the arrangements would apply to academics in colleges and to university researchers, and the **detailed, refined proposal** is therefore as follows. The grade of lecturer (university lecturer, university lecturer (medical), CUF lecturer, faculty lecturer, ULNTF) will in future become the grade of associate professor. If they do not have the title of full professor, existing and new staff in those grades will automatically be able to use the title of associate professor. If they do not have the title of full professor, the following will also automatically be able to use the title of associate professor: titular CUF/ULs and supernumerary titular CUF/ULs; substantive readers (including clinical readers); researchers in the professorial-equivalent grade of RSIV; Wellcome Principal Research

Fellows; honorary consultant MRC directors; keepers in ASUC whose contractual duties include teaching and research; and all University researchers and ASUC staff currently holding the title of reader. All other employees of the University, and persons not employed by the University who are employed on a long-term basis by an Oxford college or by a Recognised Independent Centre or by the NHS and who are making a significant and sustained academic contribution to the University's work, may also be considered, on an individual basis, for the conferment of the title of professor (as now) or the title of associate professor, under revised arrangements for the recognition of distinction.

Arrangements for recognition of distinction

19 Council recognises that since, under the new arrangements, associate professors may wish to apply for the title of full professor, and, since those in the current lecturer grade who meet the criteria for the conferment of the title of full professor would in future receive additional pay, it will be particularly important that the **criteria and procedures** that will be used in future for the recognition of distinction are perceived as being as fair and transparent as possible, and involve fewer delays. Council has noted that the Personnel Committee has developed new, streamlined arrangements in this area. These are designed to ensure that those academics who have not achieved the title of full professor will be regularly and supportively mentored, with the intention that potential applicants have a full understanding of the standards that a successful application would need to satisfy. A particular focus in this connection in the next exercise will be lecturers who already have the title of reader: applicants with the title of reader had a significantly higher success rate among those applying for the title of professor in the last round, and the Personnel Committee hopes that many lecturers who currently have the title of reader will be able, in the next exercise, to qualify for the additional salary payment by demonstrating that they now meet the criteria for the conferment of the title of professor. There will in future be an annual recognition of distinction process, with divisional committees forwarding cases to the Senior Appointments Panel of the Personnel Committee for final decision. There will continue to be three separate thresholds for the conferment of the title of professor/the award of merit pay, relating

to research, teaching, and administration: **all** of these thresholds must be met. Those academics who have chosen not to apply in previous exercises can be assured that the standards to be applied in future rounds will be no higher than hitherto (and, as stated above, financial constraints will not affect individual decisions); and those who do not wish to use a professorial title may still apply for merit pay. The research criterion has been clarified, and an indicative list has been developed of the kinds of activities and outputs of which the University expects to see evidence in successful applications. Explicit provision is made for applicants to disclose any particular circumstances that may have had a substantial effect, over a considerable period of time, on their record of research.

Other issues

20 Council is fully aware that these proposals on merit pay and on titles do not in themselves deal with the whole range of major issues regarding arrangements for academics at Oxford. In particular, there is a pressing need for revised arrangements between the University and the colleges to develop a framework for variation of duties to support a rebalancing from time to time of the teaching, research, and administrative duties of joint appointment holders in order to address their aspirations at different stages of their careers. Discussions have been pursued throughout the last academic year, initially involving the Pro-Vice-Chancellors for Education and for Personnel and Equality and the heads of division, and then extending to the divisional contact groups with college representatives, and to the Conference of Colleges. There is considerable support for the introduction of a **common framework under which the duties of academics may be varied for extended periods with the agreement of the individuals and their faculty boards/ departments and colleges**. Where this involves a reduced teaching commitment, it will be essential that measures are put in place in each case to safeguard the quality of teaching in the subject and, in particular, to ensure that tutorial teaching and the individual academic care for undergraduates in their colleges are maintained through high-quality and properly resourced arrangements. The Personnel Committee, Education Committee, and the Conference of Colleges are developing such a framework with the aim of introducing it in time for the academic year 2014–15.

Conclusion

21 Council believes that the two resolutions now before Congregation would significantly support the University's pursuit of excellence in teaching and research, for which it relies on the distinction and dedication of its senior academics. Introducing arrangements for the financial reward of merit which are fair, simple and in practice available to a large number of academics, and modernising nomenclature, will improve the arrangements for the recruitment and retention of those academics, will better recognise and reward their career progression, and will alleviate problems that the current arrangements are causing from the point of view of equity and morale.

22 Noting the majority support that was evident on both matters in the consultation exercise, Council therefore **recommends** that Congregation approve resolutions, as glossed above, (1) to provide that from October 2014 all lecturers who have satisfied the conditions for the conferment of the full title of professor should receive a salary increment and become eligible to apply for professorial distinction awards in future exercises; and (2) to replace the main lecturer grades by the grade of associate professor.

Gazette



<p>Council and Main Committees 82</p> <hr/> <p>Council of the University: Nomination of external member of Council</p> <hr/> <p>Congregation 14 October: Degree by Resolution</p> <hr/> <p>Congregation 15 October: (1) Declaration of Approval of changes to Congregation Regulations 1 of 2002: Membership of Congregation (2) Declaration of Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Scholarships (3) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Scholarships (4) Declaration of Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Science Scholarships (5) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Science Scholarships (6) Declaration of Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Griffiths Memorial Studentship (7) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Jeremy Griffiths Memorial Studentship Fund (8) Declaration of Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Prendergast Fund (9) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Prendergast Fund (10) Declaration of Approval of Resolution authorising the allocation of the Mathematical Institute building (Building 177) on St Giles' (11) Declaration of Approval of Resolution authorising the allocation of space at the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter</p> <hr/> <p>Council of the University: Register of Congregation</p>	<p>Congregation 83</p> <hr/> <p>Congregation 21 October: Degree by Resolution</p> <hr/> <p>Congregation 22 October: Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XI: University Discipline</p> <hr/> <p>Congregation 5 November: Voting on Resolutions concerning merit pay and titles for academics</p> <hr/> <p>Congregation 28 November: Elections</p> <hr/> <p>Notices 83</p> <hr/> <p>Appointments: Medical Sciences</p> <hr/> <p>Graduate Awards and Prizes: Humanities Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences</p> <hr/> <p>Electoral Boards: White's Professorship of Moral Philosophy</p> <hr/> <p>Musical and other Events: Faculty of Music St Hilda's</p> <hr/> <p>Exhibitions: Pitt Rivers Museum</p> <hr/> <p>Lectures 85</p> <hr/> <p>Examinations and Boards 85</p> <hr/> <p>Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy</p> <hr/> <p>Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science</p> <hr/> <p>Examinations for the Degree of Master of Studies in Legal Research</p>	<p>Colleges, Halls and Societies 86</p> <hr/> <p>Memorial Events: Keble, Magdalen, Somerville</p> <hr/> <p>Elections: Lady Margaret Hall, Lincoln, Nuffield</p> <hr/> <p>Obituaries: Lincoln, St Hilda's</p> <hr/> <p>Elections 88</p> <hr/> <p>Council</p> <hr/> <p>Other Committees and University Bodies Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre</p> <hr/> <p>Divisional Boards Humanities Board Medical Sciences Board</p> <hr/> <p>Faculty Boards Board of the Faculty of Classics Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion</p> <hr/> <p>Advertisements 89</p> <hr/> <p>Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 92</p> <hr/> <p>De Osma Studentship 2013-14</p> <hr/> <p>Notifications of Vacancies 92</p> <hr/> <p>University of Oxford</p> <hr/> <p>Colleges, Halls and Societies</p> <hr/> <p>External Vacancies</p> <hr/> <p><i>Supplements included with this issue:</i> (1) to No 5036: Oration by the Vice-Chancellor 73-76 (2) to No 5036: Merit pay and titles for academics 77-80</p>
---	--	---

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Nomination of external member of Council

Under regulation 9.3 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, the nomination below shall be deemed to be approved unless not later than **4pm on Thursday, 31 October**, the Registrar has received from not fewer than 20 members of Congregation a written request for a postal ballot to be taken in respect of that nomination.

Approval of nomination of the Right Honourable Lord Drayson as an external member of Council

The nomination by Council, under the provisions of section 4(7)–(10) of Statute VI, of the **Right Honourable Lord Drayson** as a member of Council for a period of two terms from Michaelmas term 2014, to fill the vacancy left by Sir Paul Nurse standing down from Council, is submitted for approval.

Notes on the nominated external member of Council

The Right Honourable Lord Drayson (Paul Drayson) graduated in Production Engineering (Aston University, 1982) and has a PhD in Robotics (Aston University, 1985). His early career was with BL Technology and Trebor Group as a Development Engineer. He then began his career as a science entrepreneur, founding Lambourn Food Company in 1987, leading its management buyout in 1989 and founding Genisys Development in 1991. In 1993 he co-founded and was Chairman and CEO of PowderJect, an Oxford University spin-out company that he led over ten years until the sale of the company in 2003. He was appointed to the House of Lords in 2004, was Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Defence Equipment and Support and Minister of State for Business and Regulatory Reform from 2005–7 and was Minister of State for Science and Innovation from 2008–10. He has been a member of the Privy Council since 2008. In 2007 he co-founded Drayson Racing Technologies LLP, a motorsport research and development business based near

Oxford airport, and he is currently Managing Partner. He has considerable motor-racing experience, including twice racing in the Le Mans 24-Hour. Lord Drayson was Science Entrepreneur in Residence at the Saïd Business School from 2003–5. He has been a member of the Advisory Board at Isis Innovation, Chairman of Oxford Children's Hospital Appeal and since 2010 has been President of the Motorsports Industry Association. He is a Fellow of the Royal Academy of Engineering.

Congregation 14 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 15 October

(1) Declaration of Approval of changes to Congregation Regulations 1 of 2002: Membership of Congregation

(2) Declaration of Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Scholarships

(3) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Scholarships

(4) Declaration of Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Science Scholarships

(5) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Scatcherd Science Scholarships

(6) Declaration of Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Griffiths Memorial Studentship

(7) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Jeremy Griffiths Memorial Studentship Fund

(8) Declaration of Withdrawal of Legislative Proposal: Prendergast Fund

(9) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Prendergast Fund

(10) Declaration of Approval of Resolution authorising the allocation of the Mathematical Institute building (Building 177) on St Giles'

(11) Declaration of Approval of Resolution authorising the allocation of space at the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter

No notice of opposition having been given, Mr Vice-Chancellor declared approved (1) changes to Congregation Regulations 1 of 2002 concerning Membership of Congregation; the legislative proposals at (3) concerning Scatcherd Scholarships, (5) concerning Scatcherd Science Scholarships, (7) concerning the Griffiths Memorial Studentship Fund and (9) concerning the Prendergast Fund; and the resolutions authorising (10) the allocation of the Mathematical Institute building (Building 177) on St Giles' and (11) the allocation of space at the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter. The legislative proposals at (2), (4), (6) and (8) are withdrawn.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Adams, A C G, Merton
 Angel, A G, Department of Biochemistry
 Chabrowski, II, Merton
 Eeley, M G, Graduate Admissions and Funding
 Esher, L, St John's
 Grindrod, P, Faculty of Mathematics
 Macminn, C W, University College
 Pavord, I D, St Edmund Hall
 Roy, R A, Harris Manchester
 Smart, N, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
 Tropiano, M, Christ Church
 Walton, S E, Estates Directorate

Congregation

Congregation

21 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation

22 October

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and Mr Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the legislative proposal carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute IV.

Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XI: University Discipline

(For explanatory note and text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5035, 3 October 2013, p19.)

Congregation

5 November 2pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 28 October**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend either of the resolutions below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the resolutions shall be carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Voting on Resolutions concerning merit pay and titles for academics

Explanatory Note

Council has approved for submission to Congregation the case for revised arrangements for merit pay and for titles

for academics, which is published with this issue of the *Gazette* as Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No 5036.

Text of Resolutions

1 That the proposals of Council for a new system of merit pay for academics, published as Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No 5036, 10 October 2013, be approved.

2 That the proposals of Council to rename the main lecturer grades 'associate professor', published as Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No 5036, 10 October 2013, be approved.

Congregation

28 November

Elections

COUNCIL

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES

Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee
Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Humanities Board
Medical Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Classics
Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Appointments

Medical Sciences

UNIVERSITY LECTURER

Pharmacology

Rebecca Sitsapesan, BSc Aberd, MSc Leeds, PhD Strath, Fellow of Hertford and University Lecturer in Pharmacology. From 31 August.

Biochemistry

Travis S Bayer, BS Texas, PhD CalTech, Fellow of Oriel and University Lecturer in Microbial Biochemistry. From 1 September.

Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics

Heidi De Wet, BSc North-West, South Africa, PhD Cape Town, Fellow of St Catherine's and University Lecturer in Physiology. From 1 October 2013.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

WHITE'S PROFESSORSHIP OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY

	<i>Appointed by</i>
The Dean of Christ Church	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
Professor M Davies	The President of Corpus Christi
Professor C Fabre	Council
Professor B Herman	Council
Professor S West	Humanities Division
Professor R Crisp	Faculty of Philosophy
Professor C Shields	Faculty of Philosophy
Professor S Scheffler	Faculty of Philosophy
Professor U Coope	Corpus Christi

¹Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect 10 and 11.

Musical and other Events

Faculty of Music

All events are free and in the Holywell Music Room, unless otherwise noted.

COFFEE CONCERTS

11am, Sundays. Admission: £11/£10; see: www.coffeeconcerts.co.uk

OXFORD LIEDER FESTIVAL CONCERTS

From 11 Oct. Admission varies by performance; see: www.oxfordlieder.co.uk

BRITTEN'S VOICES

1.30pm, 19 Oct, New College: Counter Tenor **James Bowman** with **Mark Deller** discuss Alfred Deller, Britten and the countertenor voice

10.30am, 9 Nov, Magdalen: Bass, led by **Alan Opie**

HUMANITAS

The following events will take place at St John's. Free but ticket required: www.humanities.ox.ac.uk/humanitas.

25–28 Oct: **Midori**, Humanitas Visiting Professor in Classical Music and Music Education

1–5 Nov: **Renée Fleming**, Humanitas Visiting Professor in Opera Studies

CAVALERI STRING QUARTET IN RESIDENCY WITH THE MUSIC FACULTY

11.15am, 27 Oct: Coffee concert. Admission: £11/£10

1.30pm, 29 and 31 Oct, Faculty of Music: Composition workshops

8pm, 30 Oct: Evening concert. Admission: £14/£10

JDP CONCERTS

The following events will take place at the Jacqueline du Pré Music Building, St Hilda's.

3pm, 2 Nov: **Jonathan Powell** (piano) (pre-concert talk at 2.15pm)

8pm, 15 Nov: **Zoe Rahman** (jazz pianist). Admission: £20/£15/£5 students; see: www.ticketsoxford.com

BRITTEN CENTENARY

22 Nov, St Catherine's: METAMORPHOSIS composition competition

12.30pm, 22 Nov, Sheldonian Theatre: 'Friday Afternoons'. Admission: £5/£4, from the Oxfordshire County Music Service

8pm, 23 Nov, Jacqueline du Pré Music Building, St Hilda's: **Steven Isserlis** (cello) and **Connie Shih** (piano). Admission: £30/£25/£20 students; www.ticketsoxford.com

OTHER EVENTS

7.30pm, 1 Nov: Bate Concert, Radcliffe Wind Quintet. Admission: £10/£8

1.30pm, 2 Nov: Bate Collection Family Concert. Admission: £10 adults; children free

8pm, 8 Nov, Holywell Music Room: The Clerks. Admission: £14/£10 see www.ticketsoxford.com

5pm, 11 Nov: **Robert Saxton** in conversation

8pm, 11 Nov: Ensemble ISIS: The music of Robert Saxton

12.30pm, 12 Nov: **Clare Hammond:** piano recital: Saxton's 'Hortus Musicae'

4pm, 13 Nov, Jacqueline du Pré Music Building, St Hilda's: **Jaroslav Kapuscinski**, Stanford: 'Where is Chopin?'

7.30pm, 14 Nov, Sheldonian Theatre: Orchestra of the Age of Enlightenment and Contrapunctus concert. Pre-concert talk: **Professor Susan Wollenberg**, 6.30pm. Admission: £42/£28/£18/£10; see: www.musicatoxford.com

8pm, 15 Nov, Sheldonian Theatre: Oxford University Orchestra. Admission: £12/£6; see: <http://ouo.oums.org>

2pm, 25 and 30 Nov, Faculty of Music: Conducting masterclasses for young conductors

1pm, 27 Nov: Conway Scholars recital

8pm, 27 Nov, Sheldonian Theatre: Oxford University Philharmonia

7.30pm, 29 Nov: **Matthew Barley**, Around Britten concert. Admission: £15/£12/£5; see: www.matthewbarley.com

9.30am, 2 Dec, Faculty of Music: **Dr Jason Stoessel**, Balzan workshop

10am and 3pm, 4 Dec, Faculty of Music: Composition workshops with ISIS Scholars and **Richard Casey**

St Hilda's

LUNCHTIME RECITAL SERIES

The following recitals will be held at 1.15pm on Thursdays at the JdP. Refreshments served; all welcome; admission free. Coordinated by Dr Jonathan Williams, Director of College Music

17 Oct: **Ben Rose**, piano: Handel, Gade, Grieg

24 Oct: **Osman Tack**, piano: Robert Schumann's *Humoreske*, op 20

31 Oct: **Loré Lixenberg**, mezzo soprano: Monteverdi, Purcell, The Beatles (in memory of Cathy Berberian)

7 Nov: **Svetlana Sozdateleva**, soprano, and **Jonathan Powell**, piano: Rachmaninov, Tchaikovsky, Glière

14 Nov: **Carson Becke**, piano: Richard Strauss

21 Nov: The Clarendon Trio: Clara Schumann's *Trio*, op 17

28 Nov: St Hilda's musicians: Britten and Ravel

5 Dec: St Hilda's Freshers in concert with **Finn Shields**, **John Willis** and **James Sexton**

Exhibitions

Pitt Rivers Museum

8 Oct–30 Mar: Surviving tsunami: photographs in the aftermath of the great east Japan earthquake. For information: www.prm.ox.ac.uk/rd3.html

Lectures

Humanities

History of Art Department

The seminars in the following two series will be given at 5pm on Thursdays in the lecture theatre, 2nd Floor, Littlegate House, St Ebbe's.

ART HISTORY RESEARCH SEMINAR

Conveners: Dr H Grootenboer, Dr M Leino, Oxford Brookes, and Dr C Whistler

Dr Glyn Davies, V&A

17 Oct: 'New discoveries in Gothic ivories and Embriachi carvings at the V&A'

Dr Helena Chance, Bucks New

31 Oct: '"The Factory in a Garden": picturesque and pictorial landscapes for labour in the early 20th century'

Fiona Gatty

14 Nov: 'Fleshing out: Winckelmann and the feminine subjective'

Dr Mercedes Ceron, British Library

28 Nov: 'Mere fragments are all that can be hoped for: Francis Douce (1757-1834) and the Gothic Revival'

DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH SEMINAR

Convenor: Dr H Grootenboer

Professor Bronwen Wilson, UEA

24 Oct: 'Human and animal conversions, c1600'

Dr Richard Taws, UCL

7 Nov: 'Coding commerce in post-revolutionary France'

Dr Alex Bremner, Edinburgh

21 Nov: 'Architecture, religion and British global expansion in the 19th century: rethinking empire and the built environment'

Dr Emily Guerry

5 Dec: 'Dying in Paris: the iconography of Christian martyrdom in the Sainte-Chapelle'

Social Sciences

Department of International Development

CONTEMPORARY SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES PROGRAMME SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 2pm in Seminar Room 2, Queen Elizabeth House, 3 Mansfield Road, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Nikita Sud and Indrajit Roy

Vivek Chibber, NYU

2.30pm, Seminar Room 1, 16 Oct: 'Two steps back: the false promise of postcolonial theory'

Maya Tudor

24 Oct: 'Origins and path-dependencies of democracy in India and autocracy in Pakistan'

Rajesh Venugopal, LSE

31 Oct: 'Violence and moral panic in post-war Sri Lanka'

Faisal Devji

4pm, 6 Nov, Meeting Room A: 'Pakistan as a political idea'

Dwayne R Menzes, Cambridge

14 Nov: 'The imperial march: the Catholic British subjects of South Kanara across the anglophone world, 1890-1950'

Subhasis Dey, Manchester

21 Nov: 'Workfare programme and household economic security: findings from household panel data on world's largest workfare programme of India, MG-NREGS'

Bhabhani S Nayak, Glasgow Caledonian

28 Nov: 'Hindu modes of accumulation in the Bhagavad Gita'

Ben R Campbell, Durham

5 Dec: 'Niches and knotty peripheries: situating energy transitions in Nepal'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

St John's

ST JOHN'S COLLEGE RESEARCH CENTRE LECTURE

Dame Athene Donald, Professor of Physics, Cambridge, will deliver the 2013 St John's College Research Centre Lecture at 5pm on 31 October in the College Auditorium, Garden Quad. The lecture and following drinks reception are open to all.

Subject: 'Being creative with the physics of our everyday world'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Memorial Events

Keble

A Memorial Service for **Adrian Swayne Hollis**, BPhil, MA, Fellow 1967–2007, Emeritus Fellow 2007–13, will be held at 2.30pm on Monday, 28 October, in Keble Chapel. Refreshments will be served afterwards at Keble.

A Memorial Service for **Malcolm Beckwith Parkes**, BLitt, MA, DLitt, FBA, FRHistS, FSA, Fellow 1965–97, Emeritus Fellow 1997–2013, will be held at 2pm on Saturday, 16 November, in Keble Chapel. Refreshments will be served afterwards at Keble.

Magdalen

A Memorial Service for the **Hon Robert Gordon Denning** (1938–2013), MA, DPhil, Commoner 1958–64, Fellow and Tutor 1968–2005, Vice-President 1995–6, Emeritus Fellow 2005–13, University Lecturer in Inorganic Chemistry 1971–2005, Professor of Chemistry from 1996, will be held at 2pm on Saturday, 16 November, in Magdalen Chapel. Tea will be served afterwards in the President's Lodgings.

Somerville

A Memorial Service for **Rachel Jean Banister** (10 March 1917–15 February 2013), MA, Lecturer in Physiology 1949, Fellow and Tutor in Physiology 1951–84, Vice-Principal 1969–72 and 1979–81, Emeritus Fellow 1984, will be held at 2.30pm on Saturday, 2 November, in Somerville Chapel. Refreshments will be served afterwards.

Elections

Lady Margaret Hall

OFFICIAL FELLOWSHIPS

Dr Hiram Samel, AB Brown, MS PhD MIT, Tutor in Management from 1 August 2013

Dr James Studd, BPhil DPhil Oxf, Tutor in Philosophy from 1 October 2013

Dr Jan Westerhoff, BA MPhil PhD Camb, PhD SOAS, Tutor in Theology and Religion from 1 October 2013

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Studies in Legal Research

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

PROFESSORIAL FELLOWSHIP

Professor Carlos Fraenkel, MA PhD FU Berlin, Professor of the Study of the Abrahamic Religions from 1 October 2013

SUPERNUMERARY FELLOWSHIP

Dr Sarah Eaton, BA Mount Allison, MA McMaster, PhD Toronto, Supernumerary Fellow in the Economy of China from 1 September 2013

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP

Miss Joana Serrado, Lic Coimbra, MA Porto, Gordon Milburn Junior Research Fellow for 3 years from 1 October 2013

VISITING FELLOWSHIPS

Professor Carlos Gómez, BSc ESAP Bogota, MSc INAP Spain, MSc Lond, PhD Alcalá, Alcalá-Santander Visiting Fellow (MT 2013)

Professor Fred Miller, BA Portland, MA PhD Washington, Beaufort Visiting Fellow (MT 2013)

Lincoln**SUPERNUMERARY FELLOWSHIP**

Herman Waldmann, MB BChir MA PhD DSc Camb, MA Oxf, FMedSci, FRCP, FRCPATH, FRS

TUTORIAL FELLOWSHIP IN**BIOCHEMISTRY**

Ioannis Vakonakis, BSc Crete, MA Oxf, PhD Texas A&M

TUTORIAL FELLOWSHIP IN**JURISPRUDENCE**

Stefan Enchelmaier, LL.M. Edin, MA Oxf, Dr iur Bonn, habil Munich

TUTORIAL FELLOWSHIP IN ENGLISH**LITERATURE**

Timothy Michael, BA NYU, MA PhD Harvard

OAKESHOTT JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN ENGLISH LITERATURE AND BRITISH ACADEMY POST-DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP

Daniel Starza Smith, BA MA PhD UCL

BTG JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Angela Moncada Pazos, BS PhD Oviedo

CHAPLAINCY

Nicholas (Jack) Dunn, BA Durh, MSt DPhil Oxf

Nuffield**PROFESSORIAL FELLOWSHIPS**

Ben W Ansell, MA Berkeley, MA Manc, PhD Harvard

Ian Crawford, MA MSc Brist, PhD Lond
Christopher Wilson, BA PhD Camb

SENIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP

Jason Beckfield, BA Truman State, MA PhD Indiana

POSTDOCTORAL PRIZE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP

Alice Baderin, MA MPhil Oxf

NON-STIPENDIARY RESEARCH**FELLOWSHIPS**

Ozan Aksoy, BA Boğaziçi, MSc Utrecht
Evrin Altintas, BA Boğaziçi, MA Koç, MSc DPhil Oxf

Adam Bower, BA PhD British Columbia, MA Toronto

Sarah Garding, BA Wisconsin, MA Berkeley

Aaron Reeves, BSc MA PhD Essex

Maria Sironi, BA MPhil Bocconi, MA PhD Pennsylvania

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIPS

Pablo Beramendi, Lic Santiago de Compostela, MA Juan March, DPhil Oxf

Neli Demireva, BA MA Plovdiv, MSc DPhil Oxf

J Doyne Farmer, BS Stanford, PhD Santa Cruz

Hande Inanc, BA MA Middle East TU, MPhil DPhil Oxf

Sukriti Issar, BA Lady Shri Ram College, MS Cornell, PhD Brown

Karolina Milewicz, BA Bremen, BA MA Konstanz, PhD Bern

Florian Ploeckl, MA Maastricht, PhD Yale

Eric Schneider, BA MA Puget Sound, MPhil Oxf

John Thanassoulis, MA DPhil Oxf

David Voas, BSc MSc LSE, PhD Camb

James Wolter, BS Michigan State, MA MPhil PhD Yale

Obituaries**Lincoln**

Herbert Ripley Bentley, 24 May 2013; 1941. Aged 90.

John Andrew Blair-Fish, 4 September 2013; 1969. Aged 62.

James Bracegirdle, 24 May 2013; 1965. Aged 66.

Antony Tillard Cooke, 5 June 2013; 1962. Aged 70.

Alan Cowey, 19 December 2012; Fellow 1968–2002, Professor of Physiological Psychology 1980–2002, Supernumerary Fellow 2002–12. Aged 78.

Roland Dallas, 8 June 2013; 1956. Aged 77.

Nick Dewhirst, 1 August 2013; 1967. Aged 64.

Gerald Frank Elliott, 9 March 2013; 1951. Aged 82.

Stephen James Evans, 14 August 2013; 1970. Aged 62.

John William David Fernie, 26 February 2013; 1967. Aged 63.

Godfrey Charles Hall, 25 May 2013; 1963. Aged 69.

Christopher Charles Turner Henfrey, 22 June 2013; 1958. Aged 76.

Donald Hartley Hofford, 24 May 2013; 1947. Aged 88.

Alastair Mackay, 27 January 2013; 1946. Aged 85.

Ian Stuart Parlbly, 24 May 2013; 1948. Aged 85.

Maurice Plaskow, 24 May 2013; 1949. Aged 84.

John Poon, 24 May 2013; 1972. Aged 65.

Roger Geoffrey Price, 15 March 2013; 1954. Aged 80.

Richard Ross, 16 June 2013; 1979. Aged 53.

John Alec Sydney Smith, 25 April 2013; 1945. Aged 86.

Peter Smith, 12 March 2013; 1946. Aged 87.

Peter John Taylor, 25 December 2012; 1948. Aged 84.

John Tiley, 30 June 2013; 1959. Aged 72.

Michael Stanley Till, 4 December 2012; 1957. Aged 77.

William Hammond Clarke Walker, 13 January 2013; 1944. Aged 87.

Peter Whitaker, 19 January 2013; 1955. Aged 79.

Denis Buchanan Woodfield, 17 April 2013; 1957. Aged 79.

Brian Alan Yorke, March 2013; 1958. Aged 75.

St Hilda's

Mary Bayliss (*née* Provost), 3 June 2013; 1943. Aged 88.

Barbara Hazel Brandes (*née* Bloomfield), 11 July 2013; Scholar 1931. Aged 100.

Dr Maxine Lavinia Clarke, 17 December 2012; 1972. Aged 58.

Winifred Mona Crossland (*née* Johns), 8 April 2013; 1942. Aged 89.

Peggy Dalton (*née* Butt), 8 November 2012; Exhibitioner 1950. Aged 80.

Beatrix Sophie Dufort (*née* Travis), 23 September 2013; 1942. Aged 89.

Doreen Greer (*née* Mallin), 19 August 2012; 1944. Aged 86.

Lady Shirley Rowntree Moran (*née* Harris), 1 August 2012; 1947. Aged 83.

Joyce Mary Mumford (*née* Taylor), 25 September 2012; Exhibitioner 1960. Aged 70.

Annette Series (*née* Pepper), 21 August 2013; 1945. Aged 86.

Elections

Elections

28 November

Nominations for the elections below will close at **4pm on 31 October**.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences, and of Medical Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor Dame Kay Davies, Hertford	MT 2016
--	---------

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml.

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of the main committees of Council, ie PRAC, GPC, Education Committee, Personnel Committee and Research Committee), by virtue of their membership of Council. Appointments to these committees are made by GPC or Council, according to the individual committees' regulations. For further information, please contact the Deputy University Secretary (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

SOCIALLY RESPONSIBLE INVESTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor G L Clark, St Edmund Hall	MT 2014
--	---------

Note: Further information on the committee can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122bb.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (ellen.hudspith@admin.ox.ac.uk).

NOMINATING COMMITTEE FOR THE VICE-CHANCELLORSHIP

One person, not also being a member of Council, elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr J M Landers, Hertford	MT 2015
--------------------------	---------

Note: Further information on the committee can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/308-072.shtml. For further information, please contact the Administrative Secretary (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr S E Thomas, Balliol	MT 2017
------------------------	---------

Note: Further information on the Curators can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/181-084.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (lisa.hofen@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

HUMANITIES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor J R Baines, Queen's	MT 2016
-------------------------------	---------

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr W J Mander, Harris Manchester	MT 2016
-------------------------------------	---------

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lynne.hirsch@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MEDICAL SCIENCES BOARD

One person from the Department of Biochemistry and the Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

New position	MT 2017
--------------	---------

One person from the Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences, the Department of Experimental Psychology, the Department of Pharmacology and the Department of Psychiatry who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

New position	MT 2017
--------------	---------

One person from the Nuffield Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, the Department of Oncology and the Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

New position	MT 2017
--------------	---------

One person from the Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences and the Sir William Dunn School of Pathology who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

New position	MT 2017
--------------	---------

One person from the Department of Paediatrics, the Department of Primary Care Health Sciences and the Nuffield Department of Population Health who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological

Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member To hold office until

New position MT 2017

One person from the Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics and the Radcliffe Department of Medicine who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member To hold office until

New position MT 2017

One person from among the externally funded research staff who are members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected jointly by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member To hold office until

New position MT 2017

One person from among the members of staff who are not Heads of Department or statutory professors who are members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected jointly by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member To hold office until

New position MT 2017

For further information, please contact the Secretary (david.bryan@medsci.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

One person elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History

Current/Retiring Member To hold office until

Professor N Purcell, Brasenose MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (peter.meredith@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

One person elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7

Current/Retiring Member To hold office until

Professor G G Stroumsa, Lady Margaret Hall MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (frances.jenkins@theology.ox.ac.uk).

Notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 28 November, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be received by the Elections Office at the University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4pm on Thursday, 31 October**.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form (available at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml). All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in Council Regulations 14 of 2002 (General Regulations of Council for Committees) (see: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/519-122.shtml). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service.

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 14 November. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these notes before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4pm on 28 November**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Health Matters Talks

Oxford Health NHS Foundation Trust:

29 Oct, 10am, Committee Room, Witney Community Hospital, Welch Way, Witney

OX28 6JJ, Dr Aneeba Anwar and Dr Gillian Lee: 'Challenges in dealing with mental health issues in elderly patients'. Entrance free but limited spaces: book at FT.MembershipCommunity@oxfordhealth.nhs.uk. 6 Nov, 6pm, Jane Ashley Lecture Theatre, Oxford Brookes, Colin Godfrey and Trevor Lowe: 'Walking the walk - adventurous nursing'. To book: www.brookes.ac.uk/about-brookes/events. More information: www.oxfordhealth.nhs.uk/news/events.

Handmade Christmas

Add a handmade touch to Christmas this year. Spend a day at Ardington School of Crafts on one of our Christmas workshops - all run by expert craftspeople. Courses include beeswax Christmas candles, Christmas calligraphy, wreaths, festive willow, stained glass decorations, textile decorations, wooden toys and woven corn ornaments for the tree. Speedy booking is advised as places are going fast. Visit www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com and search 'Christmas' or call 01235 833433.

Research funding

ResearchProfessional.com is an online research funding opportunities database and alerting service. The University has a site-wide licence, so it is freely accessible to anyone with an ox.ac.uk email address. Find out more about ResearchProfessional.com, including user guides and training sessions, on the Research Services website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/researchsupport/findfunding/tp).

Research participants sought

Teenage Anxiety Study is recruiting participants to take part in experimental research designed to improve understanding of why many teenagers develop worries and to learn more effective ways of treating anxiety in this age group. Participation involves completing a computer-based task and questionnaire, lasting 45-60 mins in total. We are seeking 12-15-year-olds with no developmental concerns. Participants will be reimbursed with £10 Amazon voucher. Please email: tim.shore@hmc.ox.ac.uk.

Healthy volunteers required for research study of a drip of iron. Aged 35 to 55? Willing to take part in a research study to look at your body's response to a single dose of iron into a vein? Study involves 1 screening and 2 study visits to the Department of Physiology. First visit lasts around 3 hours to assess suitability. The two study days last up to 9 hours each. Tests include heart ultrasound and blood tests. You would be paid for time plus travel. You can take part if you are in good health with no problems with your heart, breathing or red blood cells; are not pregnant or breast feeding; have not taken iron tablets or had a blood transfusion in the past 6 weeks; are not very overweight. Ethical approval number: 12/

SC/0710. Please email: matthew.frise@dpag.ox.ac.uk.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire

and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc, made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01608 677423 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@rob Guthrie.com. Web: www.rob Guthrie.com.

Sell your books. We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we may be able to help. We are most interested in arts and social science subjects. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Domestic services

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5-mile radius of OX7). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Tuition offered

General English, English for your subject. Public speaking for lectures, seminars and meetings. English for business, thesis checking. Paul Nicholls (MA, GTP, Dip

Mgmt, CELTA) is an experienced and fully qualified English language teacher. One-to-one lessons in your home or office. First lesson free. Contact 07720 667609 or info@paulnichollstuition.co.uk.

Situations vacant

Earn extra money marking for our website: Marked by Teachers (www.markedbyteachers.com) is part of The Student Room Group (www.thestudentroom.com). Find out about us at www.tsrmatters.com. Marked by Teachers provides a library of documents annotated with useful comments from teachers. All work is submitted to Turnitin. We're looking for experienced university teachers in every subject to join our marking team. Markers are paid £20 per document. Interested? Contact james.smith@thestudentroom.com.

Centre for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Oxford, seeks to appoint an Acting Senior Tutor until 1 Jul 2014 in the first instance, 20–25 hours pw, £37,000 pro rata. Closing date 30 Oct. Interviews 4 and 5 Nov. Further details from enquiries@cmrs.org.uk or www.cmrs.org.uk.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Central north Oxford: fully furnished terraced house available Dec, Jan. Suitable for single or couple; WiFi, satellite TV; convenient local shops; easy access to city centre and University; £800 pm (including all utility bills), or pro rata. Contact +44 (0)1865 510337 or colin.bundy@gtc.ox.ac.uk.

Beautifully renovated and fully furnished 4-bedroom family home in the heart of Summertown available for rent for 4–6 weeks between Jan and Mar while the owners travel overseas. Contact sarah.easton@outlook.com or 07582 814282 for more details.

Flats to let

Central north Oxford: available immediately, stylish, spacious lower-ground-floor apartment. 1 double and 1 single bedroom, en suite bathroom, kitchen, sitting room, conservatory, large private terrace. Private entrance, 1 off-road parking space, furnished, non-smoking. No short-term lets. Fantastic location for central Oxford and amenities

of Jericho, all within easy walking distance; £1,295 pcm plus utilities and council tax. Tel: 01865 512725 or 07443 226802.

Light airy modernised 1-bedroom flat on top floor of family house overlooking green, within Oxford city boundary, from now initially for up to 6 months, 2 months' notice either way. Stunning views, all mod cons incl dishwasher, 2.5 miles to city centre, walking distance and nearer to parts of University, regular bus route. £895 pcm incl bills except telephone and internet. References required. Contact wrldco@aol.com.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Single room to let, north Oxford. Light ground-floor flat: room to let, long-term. Overlooking lovely garden. Private home. Female postgraduate only, non-smoker. Own shower/toilet en suite. Room serviced, bedding changed weekly. Use of large kitchen/laundry room. Available 10 Oct onwards. Contact: steph.peopleworld@gmail.com; 01865 511276.

Accommodation sought

OU DCE is looking for accommodation to house summer-school tutors and their families during Jul–Aug 2014. Specifically we are looking for 2- or 3-bed houses/apartments within central Oxford (or on a good bus route into the centre) which would be available from Sat 12 Jul to Sat 9 Aug (or thereabouts). Please contact laura.thomlinson@conted.ox.ac.uk.

Academic family with 4 children aged 8–16 seeks a family house with 3–5 bedrooms in or near Oxford. From Aug 2014 until Jul 2015. Good references, caring and responsible family. Email: ann.vandenbriel@phc.ox.ac.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Property for sale

Cottage for sale, Northmoor (West Oxon; Oxford 10 miles): a charming 17th-century village house with beautiful gardens. Drawing room, sitting room, kitchen/breakfast room, cloakroom, 4 bedrooms and 2 bathrooms. Garaging/storage. In all about 0.3 acres. Guide £625,000. Selling agent: Knight Frank 01865 790077, or email: harry.gladwin@knightfrank.com.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

De Osma Studentship 2013-14

Vice-Chancellor; De Osma Studentship 2013-14; open to graduate or undergraduate members of Oxford University; to study at the Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan, Madrid, for not less than 6 weeks; in Spanish studies; candidates must have sufficient knowledge of both written and spoken Spanish to make proper use of the Instituto facilities; c£3,000; 30 November; applications to the Vice-Chancellor, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Faculty of Oriental Studies; Regius Professorship of Hebrew; 18 November; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics in association with St Cross; University Lecturership in Developmental and Regenerative Medicine with Non-Tutorial Fellowship; £43,312–£58,157; noon, 1 November; www.dpag.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Christ Church, Merton and St John's; Junior Research Fellowships; £21,383; 29 November; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/employment_opportunities

Christ Church; fixed-term 6-hour stipendiary Lecturership in Inorganic Chemistry; £12,383; 8 November; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/employment_opportunities

Hertford; Junior Dean; £1,700–£1,900; 1 November; www.hertford.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies/junior-dean

New College; Salvesen Junior Fellowship; accommodation, meals in college, and entertainment, research and book allowances; 18 November; www.new.ox.ac.uk/news/salvesen-junior-fellowship

St Anne's; Development and Communications Assistant; c£24,000; noon, 21 October; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job_opportunities.html

St Anne's; Payroll and Accounts Officer; c£27,000; noon, 28 October; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job_opportunities.html

Wadham; fixed-term Fellow by Special Election in Physics (intended in conjunction with an on-going position within the Department of Physics); college contribution: £6,986–£9,381; 8am, 24 October; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about-wadham/jobs

Wolfson; Nursery Assistant (maternity cover); salary dependent on experience; 31 October; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

External Vacancies

Churchill College, Fitzwilliam College, Murray Edwards College, Selwyn College and Trinity Hall, University of Cambridge; stipendiary Junior Research Fellowships 2014; 17 November; www.chu.cam.ac.uk/applying/fellows/jrf

Clare College, Cambridge; 3-year Junior Research Fellowship in the Sciences from 1 October 2014; £27,854; 10 December; <http://jrf.clare.cam.ac.uk>

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:

see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 24 October.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:

www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office:

Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:

D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:

R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts



Gazette

Council and Main Committees 94

- Council of the University:
Nomination of external member of Council

- Congregation 21 October:
Degree by Resolution

- Congregation 22 October:
Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Statute XI: University Discipline

- Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 95

- Congregation 28 October:
Degree by Resolution

- Congregation 5 November:
Voting on Resolutions concerning merit pay and titles for academics

- Congregation 28 November:
Elections

Notices 95

- Consultative Notices:
Humanities Divisional Board/
Education Committee: Review of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

- General Notices:
Van Houten Fund

- Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

- Musical and other Events:
New College
Queen's
St Hilda's
St Stephen's House

Lectures 98

Examinations and Boards 99

- Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

- Examinations for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

- Changes to Examination Regulations:
Social Sciences Board

Elections 100

- Council

- Other Committees and University Bodies
Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee
Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

- Divisional Boards
Humanities Board
Medical Sciences Board

- Faculty Boards
Board of the Faculty of Classics
Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Advertisements 102

Notifications of Vacancies 104

- University of Oxford

- Colleges, Halls and Societies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Nomination of external member of Council

Under regulation 9.3 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, the nomination below shall be deemed to be approved unless not later than **4pm on Thursday, 31 October**, the Registrar has received from not fewer than 20 members of Congregation a written request for a postal ballot to be taken in respect of that nomination.

Approval of nomination of the Right Honourable Lord Drayson as an external member of Council

The nomination by Council, under the provisions of section 4(7)–(10) of Statute VI, of the **Right Honourable Lord Drayson** as a member of Council for a period of two terms from Hilary term 2014, to fill the vacancy left by Sir Paul Nurse standing down from Council, is submitted for approval.

Notes on the nominated external member of Council

The Right Honourable Lord Drayson (Paul Drayson) graduated in Production Engineering (Aston University, 1982) and has a PhD in Robotics (Aston University, 1985). His early career was with BL Technology and Trebor Group as a Development Engineer. He then began his career as a science entrepreneur, founding Lambourn Food Company in 1987, leading its management buyout in 1989 and founding Genisys Development in 1991. In 1993 he co-founded and was Chairman and CEO of PowderJect, an Oxford University spin-out company that he led over ten years until the sale of the company in 2003. He was appointed to the House of Lords in 2004, was Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Defence Equipment and Support and Minister of State for Business and Regulatory Reform from 2005–7 and was Minister of State for Science and Innovation from 2008–10. He has been a member of the Privy Council since 2008. In 2007 he co-founded Drayson Racing Technologies LLP, a motorsport research and development business based near Oxford airport, and he is currently Managing Partner. He has considerable motor-racing experience, including racing

twice in the Le Mans 24-Hour. Lord Drayson was Science Entrepreneur in Residence at the Saïd Business School from 2003–5. He has been a member of the Advisory Board at Isis Innovation, Chairman of Oxford Children's Hospital Appeal and since 2010 has been President of the Motorsports Industry Association. He is a Fellow of the Royal Academy of Engineering.

Congregation

21 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation

22 October

Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Statute XI: University Discipline

No notice of opposition having been given, Mr Vice-Chancellor declared the legislative proposal concerning Statute XI: University Discipline approved.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Blanco-Vazquez, E, IT Services
Bonfiglio, E, Pembroke
Dutton, A S, Keble
Farrell, P E, Christ Church
Frenz, M G, St Cross
Gargent, F P, St Hilda's
Gingrich, J, Magdalen
Gyrd-Hansen, M, Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
Mckenzie, W J, St Hilda's
Parsons, J B, Corpus Christi
Pasechnik, D V, Computer Science
Soonawalla, K Z, Keble

Tarasov, A, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
Tsui, P W, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
Warner, M S, All Souls
Westwood, M A, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
Zaid, I M, Christ Church

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation

28 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation

5 November 2pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 28 October**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend either of the resolutions below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the resolutions shall be carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Voting on Resolutions concerning merit pay and titles for academics

Explanatory Note

Council has approved for submission to Congregation the case for revised arrangements for merit pay and for titles for academics, published with the 17 October issue of the *Gazette* as Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No 5036.

Text of Resolutions

1 That the proposals of Council for a new system of merit pay for academics, published as Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No 5036, 10 October 2013, be approved.

2 That the proposals of Council to rename the main lecturer grades 'associate professor', published as Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No 5036, 10 October 2013, be approved.

Congregation

28 November

Elections

COUNCIL

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES

- Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee
- Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship
- Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

- Humanities Board
- Medical Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

- Board of the Faculty of Classics
- Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative Notices

Humanities Divisional Board/ Education Committee

REVIEW OF THE FACULTY OF MEDIEVAL AND MODERN LANGUAGES

The Humanities Divisional Board and the Education Committee will jointly conduct a review of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages as part of Council's programme of rolling reviews of faculties and departments. The review will take place on 12 and 13 February 2014.

The Review Committee's terms of reference are:

1 To review the quality of academic activities in the faculty, by reference to:

- international standards of excellence
- action taken since the last review of the faculty
- planning statements at faculty and divisional level, and in the context of the University's Mission Statement and Strategic Plan.

In particular:

- (a) the quality of the research of the faculty, including its participation in interdepartmental, interdivisional and interdisciplinary activities, its research profile and strategy, and future challenges and opportunities;
- (b) the quality of undergraduate and graduate programmes, and their delivery and related issues, including:

- access and admissions
- curriculum design and programme structure
- teaching, learning and assessment
- the relationship between teaching and research
- academic and pastoral support and guidance
- the provision and use of learning resources (including staff resources)
- specific arrangements for the pursuit of graduate studies
- relationships with colleges
- quality assurance mechanisms;

(c) the organisation of the faculty, its management structures, and the relationship between the faculty and the Humanities Division, including such matters as:

- strategic planning (including relationship to the divisional five-year plan and the University's Strategic Plan)
- academic and non-academic staffing and recruitment
- student number planning
- terms of appointment for academic staff, including career development and equal opportunities issues
- accommodation and future space needs
- fundraising;

(d) the relationship (structural and operational) between units within the faculty, and between the faculty and cognate subject areas, and colleges to which it is linked in teaching and research.

2 To consider the current and long-term financial position of, and funding arrangements for, the faculty, and its financial strategy.

The Review Committee would welcome written comments on matters falling within its terms of reference. These should be sent to Richard Sykes (email: richard.sykes@humanities.ox.ac.uk) by **Monday, 13 January 2014**.

General Notices

Van Houten Fund

The Van Houten Bequest is a fund left by the late M Van Houten in the 1950s to be used 'for the benefit of the University in such ways as the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, and Council shall see fit'. The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, Council and PRAC agreed in 2005 to delegate responsibility to the Registrar to approve grants subject to a regular report to be made to Council on the decisions taken.

Bids are now being invited for grants from this fund to be used to support projects that do not form part of the normal day-to-day operations of a department and which would not easily be funded from other regular sources. Recipients within the last year have included:

- 80,000 hours, a free advisory service for young people interested in ethical careers;
- Oxford Hub, the focal point for student social action and volunteering at the University.

Grants to internal applicants are usually in the region of £4,000–£15,000, either given as a one-off award, or spread over two or three years. Grants are also available to organisations external to the University; in such cases, the amounts awarded are usually lower and there is a cap on the total amount of funding provided to external organisations, which for the 2012–13 financial year was £50,000.

The most recent invitation to bid, in April 2013, attracted 32 applications and resulted in awards for four of those.

The guidelines by which bids are assessed are as follows:

- Bids for grants will be assessed according to the breadth of the benefit to the University offered by the project in question, the strategic importance of the project to the University, and the availability of funds. Only in exceptional circumstances will a grant be awarded in respect of a project which benefits a single department.
- Grants will not ordinarily be awarded for purposes for which other trust fund (or similar) support exists within the University, for example, the funding of academic scholarships, regardless of whether or not the alternative fund(s) in question are in a position to fund the expenditure proposed.
- Grants will not ordinarily be awarded in respect of costs for which a department might reasonably be expected to hold a budget.
- Grants will not ordinarily be agreed in respect of recurrent activities except to provide:
 - (a) seed funding to support an activity in its first one to three years; or
 - (b) bridging support for one year only where a source of funding is lost and the department/faculty in question is confident that an alternative can be found for the following year.
- Grants will not ordinarily cover the full cost of a project. Departments will be expected to make some contribution, or to use the grant secured by the Van Houten Fund to assist in securing other funding (including external funding).

The extent to which funds may be awarded to external organisations each financial year may be subject to an upper limit, to be set by the General Purposes Committee and reviewed on an annual basis.¹

Bids for funding should take the form of a written submission outlining the amount requested, how the grant would be used, the benefit that would be conferred to the University, approximate costings, timescales, details of any other funding secured and any further supporting information. Alternatively, an application form is available from the secretary. The bids will be considered by the Registrar as a gathered field. Applications should be sent, preferably as a Word document attached to an email, to the secretary of the fund, Mrs Adrienne Lingard, by **15 November**.

Further information may be obtained from Mrs Lingard (tel (6)11627, email adrienne.lingard@admin.ox.ac.uk) or at the University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford, OX1 2JD. The next invitation to bid is scheduled for March 2014.

¹For the financial year 2012–13, GPC approved a limit on total external funding of £50,000; the cap for 2013–14 has not yet been agreed but is likely to be similar.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

University Lecturers

Konstantin Ardakov, MMath Oxf, PhD Camb, Fellow of Brasenose. In Pure Mathematics. From 1 September 2013 until 31 August 2018.

Andrew Baldwin, MA MSc PhD Camb, Fellow of Pembroke. In Physical and Theoretical Chemistry. From 1 October 2013 until 30 September 2018.

Dora Biro, BA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Hugh's. In Animal Behaviour. From 1 October 2013 until 30 September 2018.

Alfonso Castrejón-Pita, BSc Morelos State, MSc NU Mexico, PhD Oxf, Fellow of Wadham. In Engineering Science (Fluid Mechanics). From 1 October 2013 until 30 September 2018.

Manolis Chatzis, MPhil PhD Columbia, Fellow of Hertford. In Engineering Science (Civil Engineering). From 1 September 2013 until 31 August 2018.

Justin Coon, BS Clemson, PhD Brist, Fellow of Oriel. In Engineering Science (Electrical, Electronic and Optoelectronic Engineering). From 1 August 2013 until 31 July 2018.

Cas Cremers, MSc PhD Eindhoven UT, Fellow of Kellogg. In Computer Science (Software Engineering). From 1 October 2013 until 30 September 2018.

Martin Davy, BEng PhD UCL, Fellow of Exeter. In Engineering Science (Mechanical Engineering). From 1 September 2013 until 31 August 2018.

Edith Elkind, MA Moscow, MSc PhD Princeton, Fellow of Balliol. In Computing Science (Computational Game Theory). From 30 September 2013 until 29 September 2018.

Rob Fender, BSc S'ton, PhD Open, Fellow of Brasenose. In Astrophysics. From 1 October 2013 until 30 September 2018. Rob Fender has been awarded the title of Professor of Physics.

Vojtech Forejt, Bc Mgr PhD Masaryk, Fellow of Kellogg. In Computer Science (Software Engineering). From 1 June 2013 until 31 May 2018.

Ashleigh Griffin, BSc PhD Edin, Fellow of New College. In Evolutionary Biology. From 1 October 2013 until 30 September 2018.

Lars Hansen, BS California State Polytechnic, MS Wyoming, PhD Minnesota, Fellow of University College. In Mineralogy/Petrology. From 1 October 2013 until 31 September 2018.

Robert Paul Jarvis, PhD John Innes Centre, Fellow of Wolfson. In Plant Sciences. From 1 October 2013 until 30 September 2018. Robert Paul Jarvis has been awarded the title of Professor of Plant Cell Biology.

Malcolm John, BSc PhD Imp, Fellow of Jesus. In Experimental Particle Physics. From 1 September 2013 until 31 August 2018.

Peter Keevash, BA PhD Camb, PhD Princeton, Fellow of Mansfield. In Pure Mathematics. From 1 September 2013 until 31 August 2018. Peter Keevash has been awarded the title of Professor of Mathematics.

Christopher MacMinn, SM PhD MIT, Fellow of University College. In Engineering Science (Civil Engineering). From 1 October 2013 until 30 September 2018.

Jonathan Marchini, BSc Exe, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Somerville. In Statistics. From 1 September 2013 until 31 August 2018.

Andrew Markham, BSc PhD Cape Town, Fellow of Kellogg. In Computer Science (Software Engineering). From 1 October 2013 until 30 September 2018.

Ian Moore, BSc PhD Edin, Fellow of Wadham. In Plant Sciences. From 1 October 2013 to retirement.

Stephen Morris, MPhys S'ton, DPhil Camb, Fellow of Jesus. In Engineering Science (Electrical, Electronic and Optoelectronic Engineering). From 1 September 2013 until 31 August 2018.

Luc Nguyen, BSc Vietnam NU, PhD Rutgers, Fellow of St Edmund Hall. In the Analysis of Nonlinear Partial Differential Equations. From 1 October 2013 until 30 September 2018.

Tarje Nissen-Meyer, Diplom Munich, MA PhD Princeton, Fellow of Wolfson. In Geophysics. From 1 September 2013 until 31 August 2018.

Felix Parra Diaz, MSc PhD MIT, Fellow of Worcester. In Plasma Theory for Magnetic Confinement Fusion. From 1 October 2013 until 30 September 2018.

Stuart Robinson, BA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Cross. In Sedimentology/Stratigraphy. From 1 July 2013 until 30 June 2018.

Ekaterina Shamonina, Dipl Moscow State, PhD Osnabrück, Fellow of Wadham. In Engineering Science (Electrical Engineering). From 1 October 2013 until 30 September 2018. Ekaterina Shamonina has been awarded the title of Professor of Engineering Science.

Stephen Shkoller, BSc PhD San Diego, Fellow of Trinity. In the Analysis of Nonlinear Partial Differential Equations. From 1 September 2013 until 31 August 2018. Stephen Shkoller has been awarded the title of Professor of Mathematics.

Karin Sigloch, Dipl-Ing Karlsruhe/Grenoble, MA PhD Princeton, Fellow of Exeter. In Geophysics. From 1 October 2013 until 30 September 2018.

Renier van der Hoorn, MSc Leiden, PhD Wageningen, Fellow of Somerville. In Plant Sciences. From 1 October 2013 until 30 September 2018.

Alfons Weber, Dr rer nat Physik Dipl Aachen, Fellow of Pembroke. Rokos-Clarendon University Lecturership in Physics. From 1 September 2012 until 31 August 2014. Alfons Weber has been awarded the title of Professor of Physics.

Tim Woollings, BA Oxf, PhD R'dg, Fellow of Pembroke. In Physical Climate Science. From 1 August 2013 until 31 July 2018.

Aidong Yang, BEng Hebei UT, PhD Dalian UT, Fellow of Green Templeton. In Engineering Science (Chemical Engineering). From 1 January 2014 until 31 December 2018.

REAPPOINTMENTS

University Lecturer

Radu Coldea, BA Babes Bolyai, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Lincoln. In Experimental Condensed Matter Physics. From 1 September 2013 to the retiring age.

Stuart Conway, BSc Warw, MA Oxf, PhD Brist, Fellow of St Hugh's. In Organic Chemistry. From 1 October 2013 to the retiring age.

Darren Dixon, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wadham. In Organic Chemistry. From 1 October 2013 to the retiring age.

Arnaud Doucet, Grandes Ecoles Dipl Telecom Sud-Paris, PhD Paris, Fellow of Jesus. In Statistics. From 1 August 2013 to the retiring age.

Stephen Faulkner, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Keble. In Inorganic Chemistry. From 1 September 2013 to the retiring age.

John Magorrian, BSc Belf, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Jesus. In Theoretical Astrophysics. From 1 October 2013 to the retiring age.

Boris Motik, BSc MA Zagreb, PhD Karlsruhe, Fellow of Somerville. In Computer Science (Knowledge Representation and Reasoning). From 1 December 2013 to the retiring age.

Alex Schekochihin, BSci Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology, MA PhD Princeton, Fellow of Merton. In Theoretical Physics. From 1 December 2013 to the retiring age.

Steven Simon, BSc Brown, MA Oxf, PhD Harvard, Fellow of Somerville. In Theoretical Condensed Matter Physics. From 5 January 2014 to the retiring age.

Clive Siviour, MA MSc PhD Camb, Fellow of Pembroke. In Engineering Science (Solid or Structural Mechanics). From 1 September 2013 to the retiring age.

Martin Smith, BA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of University College. In Organic Chemistry. From 1 October 2013 to the retiring age.

Kylie Vincent, BA BSc PhD Melbourne, Fellow of Jesus. In Inorganic Chemistry. From 1 October 2013 to the retiring age.

Medical Sciences

UNIVERSITY LECTURER

Experimental Pathology

Kevin Joseph Maloy, BSc PhD Glas, MA Oxf, Fellow and Tutor in Medicine, Oriel, and University Lecturer in Experimental Pathology, has been reappointed until the retiring age with effect from 1 October 2013.

Social Sciences**APPOINTMENTS**

Dr David Huffman, BA Oberlin, PhD California, Fellow of St Catherine's. University Lecturer in Economics. From 1 August 2013 to 31 July 2018.

Musical and other Events**New College****BACH AND HINDEMITH ORGAN FESTIVAL**

The following free recitals by the college organists will take place on Sundays at 4pm.

27 Oct: Edward Higginbottom, Organist. Hindemith, Sonata I; Bach, Sonata III (BWV 527) and *Passacaglia* (BWV 582)

3 Nov: Steven Grahl, Assistant Organist. Hindemith, Sonata II; Bach, Sonata V (BWV 529) and *Prelude and Fugue in e* (BWV 548)

10 Nov: Ben Bloor, Organ Scholar. Hindemith, Sonata III; Bach, Sonata No 1 (BWV 525) and *Fantasia and Fugue in g* (BWV 542)

Queen's

The Other Shakespeare will be performed in the Shulman Auditorium, Queen's, on the following dates: 7.30pm on 31 October; 8.15pm on 1 November; 2pm and 7.30pm on 2 November. Tickets: £10 (£4 students/concessions; free for disabled persons and their carers) via www.oxfordplayhouse.com/ticketsoxford. For information see: www.pitchforkproduction.com or www.shakespeareunited.org.

St Hilda's

The following events will take place at 8pm in the Jacqueline Du Pré Music Building, unless otherwise noted. For information or to buy tickets: www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/jdp or Oxford 305305.

JDP PIANO SERIES CONCERTS

5 Dec: Daniel Tong: Haydn, Beethoven

JDP STRING SERIES CONCERTS

8 Nov: Piatti Quartet: Beethoven, Britten, Schubert

23 Nov: Steven Isserlis and Connie Shih: Bridge, Britten, Prokofiev

7pm, 7 Dec: Matthew Truscott, Robin Michael, Daniel Tong: Hayden, Beethoven

M@SH SERIES CONCERTS

24–26 Oct: Music and Environment Festival

1 Dec: Advent Wassail

EDUCATION AND COMMUNITY PROGRAMME*Moving Music Concert*

For people with dementia and their carers. Tickets: £5 to include refreshments (carers free). Reserve places in advance (jdp@st-hildas.ox.ac.uk or Oxford 286660) and pay on the door.

28 Oct, noon–1pm (refreshments from 11.30 am) and *2–3pm* (refreshments from 1.30pm)

Cushion Concerts

Rozzy and Mr Cello introduce instruments to children and their parents on Sundays: 10am and 11am for under 5s, noon for over 5s. Tickets: £5 (babies under 1 year free).

20 Oct: Percussion

17 Nov: Folk singer

15 Dec: Christmas brass

St Stephen's House**SJE ARTS**

The following events will take place at S John the Evangelist, 109A Iffley Road, at 7.30pm, unless otherwise noted. See: www.sje-oxford.org/events. Tickets from www.ticketsoxford.com, unless otherwise noted.

2 Nov: Adderbury Ensemble, directed by **David LePage** with **Viv McLean** (piano): Mozart, Fauré. Cocktail concert - free glass of wine or soft drink

3 Nov: Ensemble Settecento: Haydn: 'The Seven Last Words on the Cross' with spoken reflections

9 Nov: Tibetan Monks and Sulis: Wisdom and Insight

7.45pm, 10 Nov: Hugh Masekela and Larry Willis. Sold out: to be included on waiting list, contact: www.ocmevents.org

11 Nov: Jennifer Pike and Tom Poster: A Time to Remember (A City of Oxford Orchestra Performance). Mozart, Dvořák, Vaughan Williams. Special programme for Remembrance Day; attended by members of Help the Heroes

21–23 Nov: Oxford Opera: Handel's *Hercules*. Tickets: www.wegotickets.com

29 Nov: Karine Polwart, Steve Polwart (guitars and vocals) and **Inge Thomson** (accordion, percussion and vocals). Tickets: www.wegotickets.com or the Truck Store, Cowley Road

30 Nov: Comotio: The Rose in the Middle of Winter. Free entry, retiring collection

Lectures

Humanities**Faculty of Theology and Religion****SPECIAL LECTURE IN ASSOCIATION WITH ST BENET'S HALL***Corrigendum*

William Simon, Visiting Professor of Law, UCLA, will deliver a Special Lecture at 5pm on 7 November at the Ioannou Centre for Classics and Byzantine Studies, 66 St Giles'.
Subject: 'American Catholicism: contemporary challenges and opportunities'

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences**Mathematical Institute****SEVENTH BROOKE BENJAMIN LECTURE ON FLUID DYNAMICS**

Professor John Toland, Director, Isaac Newton Institute, Cambridge, will deliver the seventh Brooke Benjamin Lecture on Fluid Dynamics at 5pm on 27 November in Lecture Theatre L2, Andrew Wiles Building.
Subject: 'The fascination of what's difficult: mathematical aspects of classical water wave theory from the past 20 years'

COLLOQUIUM

Professor Kazuya Kato, Chicago, will lecture at 4.30pm on 15 November in Lecture Theatre 1, Andrew Wiles Building.
Subject: 'Heights of motives'

Social Sciences**Department of Economics****CLARENDON LECTURES IN ECONOMICS 2013: SIMPLE SOLUTIONS FOR COMPLEX PROBLEMS IN BEHAVIOURAL ECONOMICS**

B Douglas Bernheim, Edward Ames Edmonds Professor of Economics, Stanford, will deliver the Clarendon Lectures in Economics at 5.30pm at the St Cross Building (Lecture 1) and the Department of Economics (Lectures 2 and 3). Open to the public; admission free. Information: andrew.allen@oup.com.

Examinations and Boards

18 Nov: 'The challenges of behavioural economics'

19 Nov: 'Structural minimalism in positive behavioural economics'

20 Nov: 'Structural minimalism in normative behavioural economics'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Ashmolean Museum

MATERIAL MEMORIES: EXPLORING OBJECTS IN THE ASHMOLEAN

Dr Nick Allen will deliver the first lecture in the series at 2pm on 25 October in the Jameel Centre, Ashmolean. Please arrive early; maximum of 15 people can be accommodated. Information: mallica.kumberalandrus@ashmus.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'The Tibetan wheel of life in Homeric and Indo-European perspective'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Keble

ADVANCED STUDIES CENTRE: CREATIVITY LECTURE AND BOOK LAUNCH

Professor Colin Renfrew, Cambridge, will lecture at 5pm on 25 October at the O'Reilly Theatre, Keble, followed by a drinks reception and book launch for *How things shape the mind: a theory of material engagement* by Dr Lambros Malafouris. All welcome.

Subject: 'Material engagements: from early prehistory to contemporary art'

Regent's Park

THE ANGUS LIBRARY AND ARCHIVE

The following seminars will take place at 5.30pm at the Angus to accompany the exhibition *Slavery: the historical and modern perspectives*. Admission to exhibition and seminars is free but booking is essential via: <http://bookitbee.com/e/z4wgs>, katie.pearce@regents.ox.ac.uk or Oxford 288142.

Rod Leith, Anti-Slavery International

31 Oct: 'Modern slavery'

Professor Cora Kaplan

28 Nov: 'The politics and poetics of anti-slavery writing'

Somerville

ICG SEMINAR SERIES

Professor Alex Rogers will deliver the first of this series at 6pm on 23 November in the MTC, Somerville.

Subject: 'Life in the dark and deep: exploring the deep ocean ridges of the Southern Oceans'

Other Groups

Friends of the Bodleian

The following lectures will be given at 1pm on Tuesdays in Convocation House, Bodleian Library.

The Revd Dr Nerses Vrej Nersessian

29 Oct: 'Observing the scribe at work: knowledge transfer and scribal professionalism'

Professor Michael Phillips

12 Nov: '"Printing in the infernal method": William Blake's method of "illuminated printing"'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Elections

Elections

28 November

Nominations for the elections below will close at **4pm on 31 October**.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences, and of Medical Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor Dame Kay Davies, Hertford	MT 2016
--	---------

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml.

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of the main committees of Council, ie PRAC, GPC, Education Committee, Personnel Committee and Research Committee), by virtue of their membership of Council. Appointments to these committees are made by GPC or Council, according to the individual committees' regulations. For further information, please contact the Deputy University Secretary (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

SOCIALLY RESPONSIBLE INVESTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor G L Clark, St Edmund Hall	MT 2014
-------------------------------------	---------

Note: Further information on the committee can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122bb.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (ellen.hudspith@admin.ox.ac.uk).

NOMINATING COMMITTEE FOR THE VICE-CHANCELLORSHIP

One person, not also being a member of Council, elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr J M Landers, Hertford	MT 2015
--------------------------	---------

Note: Further information on the committee can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/308-072.shtml. For further information, please contact the Administrative Secretary (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr S E Thomas, Balliol	MT 2017
------------------------	---------

Note: Further information on the Curators can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/181-084.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (lisa.hofen@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

HUMANITIES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor J R Baines, Queen's	MT 2016
-------------------------------	---------

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr W J Mander, Harris Manchester	MT 2016
----------------------------------	---------

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lynne.hirsch@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MEDICAL SCIENCES BOARD

One person from the Department of Biochemistry and the Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Social Sciences Board

MSC IN APPLIED LINGUISTICS AND SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION

changes to method and deadlines of submission in line with those of the MSc in Education

HONOUR SCHOOL OF JURISPRUDENCE

removal of redundant regulations

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

One person from the Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences, the Department of Experimental Psychology, the Department of Pharmacology and the Department of Psychiatry who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

One person from the Nuffield Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, the Department of Oncology and the Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

One person from the Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences and the Sir William Dunn School of Pathology who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

One person from the Department of Paediatrics, the Department of Primary Care Health Sciences and the Nuffield Department of Population Health who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological

Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

One person from the Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics and the Radcliffe Department of Medicine who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

One person from among the externally funded research staff who are members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected jointly by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

One person from among the members of staff who are not Heads of Department or statutory professors who are members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected jointly by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

For further information, please contact the Secretary (david.bryan@medsci.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

One person elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor N Purcell, Brasenose MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (peter.meredith@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

One person elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor G G Stroumsa, Lady Margaret Hall MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (frances.jenkins@theology.ox.ac.uk).

Notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 28 November, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be received by the Elections Office at the University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4pm on Thursday, 31 October**.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form (available at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml). All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in Council Regulations 14 of 2002 (General Regulations of Council for Committees) (see: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/519-122.shtml). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service.

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 14 November. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these notes before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4pm on 28 November**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
 Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
 Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Miscellaneous

Building a Business lecture series

Building a Business is a 9-week evening lecture series providing an introduction to business skills. The series focuses on science and technology enterprise, but most material relevant to general business practice. The first lecture of the series takes place at 5.30pm on Tues 29 Oct in the Saïd Business School. To register please visit: entrepreneurship@sbs.ox.ac.uk; www.sbs.ox.ac.uk/ideas-impact/entrepreneurship.

Restore Garden Café

Spacious café set in award-winning gardens with delicious food and coffees using organic, fair-trade and local produce where possible. Plants, handmade gifts and cards for sale. Open Mon-Sat, 10am-4pm, Manzil Way, Cowley Rd, Oxford OX4 1YH. All proceeds to Restore, Oxfordshire mental health charity (registered charity number 274222): www.restore.org.uk.

Research participants sought

Teenage Anxiety Study is recruiting participants to take part in experimental research designed to improve understanding of why many teenagers develop worries and to learn more effective ways of treating anxiety in this age group. Participation involves completing a computer-based task and questionnaire, lasting 45-60 mins in total. We are seeking 12-15-year-olds with no developmental concerns. Participants will be reimbursed with £10 Amazon voucher. Please email: tim.shore@hmc.ox.ac.uk.

Are you hotheaded? Do you have a fiery/quick temper? Are you male, healthy, aged 18-55, fluent in English with no history of psychiatric problems? If so, we would love to hear from you! The study involves a questionnaire, then a single antidepressant dose and behavioural/emotional testing session; we will reimburse you for your time/travel. Approved by the University Research Ethics Committee. Contact: fluoxetine.study@psych.ox.ac.uk; tel Oxford 223622 or 223624.

We are looking for healthy 10-21-year-olds to take part in a study at the Department of Experimental Psychology. The study will take 2-2.5 hours and will involve completing a number of fun and interesting games! We will reimburse participants with a £15 Amazon voucher. Please email chii.hiu@psy.ox.ac.uk if interested.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90

Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbtheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Sell your books. We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we may be able to help. We

are most interested in arts and social science subjects. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Mybioscience – scientific illustrations. I am a postdoctoral research assistant at NDORMS, University of Oxford, and scientific illustrator specialising in the visual communication of biomedical content. I use a variety of digital and conventional media to produce clear and powerful illustrations for the members of scientific community. To request a free quote, please visit my website <http://mybioscience.org> or send an email to illustrations@mybioscience.org.

Tuition offered

General English, English for your subject. Public speaking for lectures, seminars and meetings. English for business, thesis checking. Paul Nicholls (MA, GTP, Dip Mgnt, CELTA) is an experienced and fully qualified English language teacher. One-to-one lessons in your home or office. First lesson free. Contact 07720 667609 or info@paulnichollstuition.co.uk.

Need to improve your English? Oxford graduate, fully qualified teacher (PGCE and CELTA) and former Oxford University Press editor offers friendly and effective 1:1 or small-group classes at location of your choice. Lessons planned to meet your needs – speaking, pronunciation, grammar, vocabulary, writing, business English. I can also check written documents – business or academic. Contact Judith King at judithsking@btinternet.com.

Situations vacant

Centre for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Oxford, seeks to appoint an Acting Senior Tutor until 1 Jul 2014 in the first instance, 20–25 hours pw, £37,000 pro rata. Closing date 30 Oct. Interviews 4 and 5 Nov. Further details from enquiries@cmrs.org.uk or www.cmrs.org.uk.

New College School, Oxford, independent day school for boys aged 4–13, www.newcollegeschool.org. Science teacher required for Sept 2014 to teach Years 6–8. Further details are available from Mrs Jo Asquith: office@newcollegeschool.org. Application closing date: Thurs, 14 Nov. Interview date: Thurs, 21 Nov. New College School is committed to safeguarding and promoting the welfare of children and young people and expects all staff and volunteers to share this commitment.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Flats to let

Central north Oxford: available immediately, stylish, spacious lower-ground-floor apartment. 1 double and 1 single bedroom, en suite bathroom, kitchen, sitting room, conservatory, large private terrace. Private entrance, 1 off-road parking space, furnished, non-smoking. No short-term lets. Fantastic location for central Oxford and amenities of Jericho, all within easy walking distance; £1,295 pcm plus utilities and council tax. Tel: 01865 512725 or 07443 226802.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Single room to let, north Oxford. Light ground-floor flat: room to let, long-term. Overlooking lovely garden. Private home. Female postgraduate only, non-smoker. Own shower/toilet en suite. Room serviced, bedding changed weekly. Use of large kitchen/laundry room. Available 10 Oct onwards. Contact: steph.peopleworld@gmail.com; 01865 511276.

Accommodation sought

Academic family with 4 children aged 8–16 seeks a family house with 3–5 bedrooms in or near Oxford. From Aug 2014 until Jul 2015.

Good references, caring and responsible family. Email: ann.vandenbruel@phc.ox.ac.uk.

Lovely British-Spanish couple, both teachers, seek reasonably priced accommodation in Oxford or Kidlington from Dec onwards. Rental, house-sit or lodging (must be independent). Please email: sara_l_roberts@yahoo.co.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

North Yorkshire Coast. Comfortable Georgian house available for holiday lets in Robin Hood's Bay. Large garden, sea views, central heating, private parking. Sleeps 9+ but

Notifications of Vacancies

rates adjusted for couples and small parties. Fully equipped kitchen, dining room and large comfortable sitting room. 3 bedrooms (1 en suite), family bathroom and further small sitting room on first floor. 2 further bedrooms and bathroom on second floor. Contact Val Everton: 07592 590727 or val.everton@yahoo.co.uk.

Lovely house to rent in medieval hill-top village in Pays de Loire, France. Website: saintesuzanne.webng.com/stsuzanne. Ideally positioned next to best boulangerie. Village has open-air swimming pool in summer. House has log-burning stove for winter. Easily accessible from UK seaports and airports. Sleeps 7, 8 with put-up comfy bed. Price range: £300-£475 pw. Contact penboreham@ntlworld.com; 01865 424749.

Alderney. Stay in our cheerful cottage on this small and wildly beautiful Channel Island. Alderney offers peace for writers, light for artists, a wonderland for biologists, dark skies for astronomers, rich pickings for geologists, unique Napoleonic and German fortifications for historians, France on the horizon for geographers, and for those who just want to leave it all behind: good food, drink and utter relaxation. Contact jane.james@some.ox.ac.uk. Web: www.stonecottage-alderney.co.uk.

Property for sale

Cottage for sale: a charming 17th-century village house with beautiful gardens. Drawing room, sitting room, kitchen/breakfast room, cloakroom, 4 bedrooms and 2 bathrooms. Garaging/storage. In all about 0.3 acres. Guide £625,000. Selling agent: Knight Frank 01865 790077, or email: harry.gladwin@knightfrank.com.

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Social Sciences Division in association with Green Templeton; Sanjaya Lall Visiting Professorship of Business and Development; £35,000 stipend for single Trinity term (supplement to postholder's current salary; no research/travel expenses payable); 11 November; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/academic/index/ac13602j

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Green Templeton; non-stipendiary Research Fellowships and Senior Research Fellowships (2013); 14 November; hr@gtc.ox.ac.uk

Jesus and the Faculty of Philosophy; Tutorial Fellowship and University Lecturership (CUF) in Moral Philosophy; £43,312-£58,157; 29 November; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk

Oriel; Development Manager; up to £35,000; 11 November; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/other-staff-vacancies

Pembroke; Catering Assistant/Barista; 4 November; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/fellows-staff/staff/vacancies/catering-assistantbarista

St Antony's; Accounts Assistant; £20,172-£23,352; 29 October; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies

St Edmund Hall; Alumni Relations Officer; £23,352-£27,854; noon, 6 November; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancy/alumni-relations-officer

Wolfson; Nursery Assistant (maternity cover); salary depends on experience; 31 October; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Wolfson; Lodge Receptionist/Night Porter (part-time); £11,414; 31 October; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Wolfson; Domestic Cleaner (part-time); £8,204; 31 October; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Worcester; Development Administrator; £23,352-£27,854; 14 November; www.worc.ox.ac.uk/Notices-and-News

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:

see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 31 October.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:

www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office,

Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:

R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts



Gazette

Council and Main Committees 106

- Council of the University:
Changes in Regulations:
Term of office of future Vice-Chancellors

- Council of the University:
Nomination of external member of Council

- General Purposes Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Winchester Lecturership and Pavry Memorial Lecturership
(b) Pirie-Reid Fund
(c) Establishment of Sassoon Visiting Fellows Fund

Congregation 28 October:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 109

Congregation 4 November:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 5 November:
Voting on Resolutions concerning merit pay and titles for academics

Congregation 28 November:
Elections

Notices 110

- General Notices:
Industrial action
New academic dress for undergraduate Masters

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Freshfields Professorship of Commercial Law
Allen & Overy Professorship of Corporate Law

Advisory Committee:
Regius Professorship of Hebrew

Musical and other Events:
Harris Manchester
Magdalen

Lectures 111

Examinations and Boards 112

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Studies in Legal Research

Colleges, Halls and Societies 114

Memorial Events:
Trinity
Wolfson

Obituaries:
Christ Church
St Hilda's

Elections 114

Council

Other Committees and University Bodies
Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee
Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

Divisional Boards
Humanities Board
Medical Sciences Board

Faculty Boards
Board of the Faculty of Classics
Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Advertisements 116

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 120

Bodleian Libraries: Colin Franklin Book Collecting Prize

St John's College, Cambridge: Louis Cha Scholarship

St John's College, Cambridge: Scholarships

Skoll Centre Research Grants

Notifications of Vacancies 120

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **15 November**.

Term of office of future Vice-Chancellors

Explanatory Note

The following changes provide for a fixed term of office of seven years for future Vice-Chancellors. This is in place of the existing provision for a period of office of five years, extendable by up to two further years. The proposed change reflects the views of the Nominating Committee which, during its deliberations leading to the appointment of the current Vice-Chancellor, considered that the appointment should be for a single term, and that a seven-year appointment is needed so that the potential field of candidates is not restricted and to enable a Vice-Chancellor to provide longer-term leadership. A period of office of five plus two years is not desirable as a Vice-Chancellor would be required to decide at the end of his or her third year whether to apply for the extension. The opportunity is also taken to update a reference to another regulation.

The changes also provide for the term of office of elected and appointed members on the Nominating Committee to be for a fixed term of seven years, to match the proposed term of office of the Vice-Chancellor, instead of five years at present. Consequently, it is proposed that elected and appointed members be ineligible for membership of the Nominating Committee, in elected or appointed positions, for a full term of seven years after completing a full seven-year term of membership. A further change is proposed to make clear that someone who has occupied a casual vacancy which comes to an end may be elected, or be appointed, to the same or a different position on the Nominating Committee for a full term, so long as the subsequent period of office on the committee is consecutive with the holding of the casual vacancy.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 21 of 2002, concerning the office of the Vice-Chancellor, amend regulations 2, 3 and 5 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

Vice-Chancellor

2. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for five seven years ~~on initial appointment, which may be extended by reappointment for up to two further years~~, save that, when a Vice-Chancellor vacates the office before the expiry of his or her full term of office and at a time other than the end of the academic year, his or her successor's period shall consist of the remainder of that academic year and five seven further years; ~~which may be extended by reappointment for up to two additional years.~~

3. Any person shall be eligible for appointment as Vice-Chancellor if he or she can serve the full period permitted under regulation 2 above before reaching the retiring age as prescribed by the Regulations for the Employment of University Staff Retirement Dates of University Employees.

4. Subject to the provisions of regulation 2 above, no person shall be appointed Vice-Chancellor a second time, save that, if a Vice-Chancellor vacates his or her office before the expiry of a full term of office, a person who has previously been Vice-Chancellor may be appointed Vice-Chancellor again for one year (or, if the retiring Vice-Chancellor vacates his or her office at a time other than the end of an academic year, for the remainder of that academic year and one further year), and the age-limit in regulation 3 above shall not apply to such a second appointment.

5. The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed ~~or reappointed~~ in accordance with the following procedure:

(1) Not less than one year before the initial period of office of a Vice-Chancellor is due to come to an end by lapse of time, a committee consisting of:

(a) the Chancellor, or, if the Chancellor is unable or unwilling to act, one of the members of Council nominated

under the provisions of section 4 (7)-(10) of Statute VI, who shall if possible be appointed by the Chancellor for this purpose, or, if the Chancellor is unable or unwilling to make such an appointment, shall be appointed by Council, and who shall chair the committee;

(b)-(e) four persons, not also being members of Council, elected by Congregation;

(f)-(h) three persons appointed by Council, of whom, if the Chancellor is to chair the committee personally, one shall be one of the members of Council nominated under the provisions of section 4 (7)-(10) of Statute VI;

(i)-(l) one person appointed by each of the divisional boards;

(m) the Chairman of the Conference of Colleges or his or her nominee;

(n) a person, not also being a member of Council, elected by the Conference of Colleges

shall report to Council with a recommendation ~~either that the current Vice-Chancellor be reappointed for a further period of not more than two years, or that another, named, person be appointed as the next Vice-Chancellor.~~

(2) ~~Not less than one year before any period of reappointment to the office of Vice-Chancellor is due to come to an end by lapse of time, the committee at paragraph (1) above shall report to Council with a recommendation that a named person be appointed as the next Vice-Chancellor;~~

(23) (a) The appointed and elected members of the committee at paragraph (1) above shall hold office for seven five years and shall not be eligible for a further period of office on the committee in either an appointed or an elected position ~~reappointment or re-election~~ until the expiry of seven five years from the date on which the first this period of office expires, except that a member appointed or

elected for less than a full period in order to fill a casual vacancy may be reappointed or re-elected for one full consecutive period of seven years.

(b) A member of the committee elected under paragraph (1) (b)-(e) or (n) above who becomes a member of Council during his or her period of office shall immediately vacate his or her office; no person shall be appointed or elected under paragraph (1) (b)-(l) or (n) above if the result of his or her appointment or election would be that more than two members of the committee, excluding the chairman, were members of the governing body of any one college, society, or Permanent Private Hall; if this limit is exceeded by reason of persons being appointed or elected simultaneously by different bodies, the person or persons senior in academic standing shall be deemed appointed or elected to the extent permitted by the limit, and the other or others shall be deemed not appointed or elected (in the event of equality in academic standing, appointment or election being made by lot).

(34) When Council has considered the committee's report, and any further report on the appointment or reappointment which it may have requested the committee to make, Council shall submit to Congregation either the name of the person proposed for appointment, or a proposal for the reappointment of the current Vice-Chancellor, as the case may be.

(45) (a) Council's proposal for the appointment of a new Vice-Chancellor shall be deemed approved unless it is rejected with at least 125 members voting in favour of rejection.

(b) If a proposal for the appointment of a new Vice-Chancellor is rejected, Council shall, after consultation with the committee, within two months nominate two persons to Congregation (of whom one may be the person previously rejected) and offer Congregation the choice between them.

(6) (a) Council's proposal for the reappointment of the current Vice-Chancellor shall be deemed approved unless it is rejected with at least 125 members voting in favour of rejection.

(b) If a proposal for the reappointment of the current Vice-Chancellor is rejected, Council shall, after

consultation with the committee, within two months submit to Congregation the name of another person for appointment as a new Vice-Chancellor, and the same procedure shall apply as at paragraph (5) above.

(57) If for any reason there is no Vice-Chancellor-elect able and willing to take up office on the laying down of office by a Vice-Chancellor, an Acting Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed under the provisions of regulation 7 below, until such time as a new Vice-Chancellor has been appointed under the procedure laid down in paragraphs (1)-(46) above.

6. As nearly as possible at the beginning of the academic year in which he or she takes up office, the Vice-Chancellor shall be admitted at a meeting of Congregation.

Acting Vice-Chancellor

7. (1) In the event of the incapacity or the initiation of the removal procedure under Part G of Statute XII or absence from Oxford of the Vice-Chancellor, or in the event of a vacancy in the Vice-Chancellorship, one of the Pro-Vice-Chancellors shall be appointed Acting Vice-Chancellor.

(2) In the event that the Vice-Chancellor's membership of Council is terminated under section 9 (1) of Statute VI, one of the Pro-Vice-Chancellors shall be appointed chairman of Council.

(3) The appointment shall be made:

(a) by the Vice-Chancellor in the event of incapacity or absence, if the incapacity or absence is unlikely to be longer than two months;

(b) by the Chancellor if the incapacity or absence is likely to be for longer than two months, or the removal procedure under Part G of Statute XII has been initiated, or membership of Council has been terminated, or after an appointment under (a) has lasted for two months, or in the event of a vacancy in the Vice-Chancellorship;

(c) by Council in default of an appointment under (a) or (b).

8. An Acting Vice-Chancellor shall have all the functions and powers of the Vice-Chancellor.'

Council of the University

Nomination of external member of Council

Under regulation 9.3 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, the nomination below shall be deemed to be approved unless not later than **4pm on Thursday, 31 October**, the Registrar has received from not fewer than 20 members of Congregation a written request for a postal ballot to be taken in respect of that nomination.

Approval of nomination of the Right Honourable Lord Drayson as an external member of Council

The nomination by Council, under the provisions of section 4(7)-(10) of Statute VI, of **the Right Honourable Lord Drayson** as a member of Council for a period of two terms from Hilary term 2014, to fill the vacancy left by Sir Paul Nurse standing down from Council, is submitted for approval.

Notes on the nominated external member of Council

The Right Honourable Lord Drayson (Paul Drayson) graduated in Production Engineering (Aston University, 1982) and has a PhD in Robotics (Aston University, 1985). His early career was with BL Technology and Trebor Group as a Development Engineer. He then began his career as a science entrepreneur, founding Lambourn Food Company in 1987, leading its management buyout in 1989 and founding Genisys Development in 1991. In 1993 he co-founded and was Chairman and CEO of PowderJect, an Oxford University spin-out company that he led over ten years until the sale of the company in 2003. He was appointed to the House of Lords in 2004, was Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Defence Equipment and Support and Minister of State for Business and Regulatory Reform from 2005-7 and was Minister of State for Science and Innovation from 2008-10. He has been a member of the Privy Council since 2008. In 2007 he co-founded Drayson Racing Technologies LLP, a motorsport research and development business based near Oxford airport, and he is currently Managing Partner. He has considerable motor-racing experience, including racing twice in the Le Mans 24-Hour. Lord Drayson was Science Entrepreneur in Residence at the Saïd Business School from 2003-5. He has been a member of the Advisory Board at Isis Innovation, Chairman of Oxford Children's Hospital Appeal and since 2010 has been President of the Motorsports Industry Association. He is a Fellow of the Royal Academy of Engineering.

General Purposes Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on

15 November.

(a) Winchester Lecturership and Pavry Memorial Lecturership

Explanatory Note

These changes transfer responsibility for the appointment of the fund's board of management from variously Council and two obsolete boards to the academic divisions of the University, and reflect the updated name of the Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, in §385 amend regulation 3 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'3. The management of the income of the fund, including all arrangements for the lectures, shall be the responsibility of a committee consisting of eight persons, who shall be:

- (1) the Vice Chancellor or his or her representative;
- (2) one person appointed by Council the Board of the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division;
- (3) one person appointed by the General Board Board of the Medical Sciences Division;
- (4) one person appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Social Studies Social Sciences Division;
- (5) one person appointed by the Board of the Faculty of History;
- (6) one person appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Philosophy;
- (7) one person appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Law;
- (8) one person appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion.

The persons appointed by Council and the General Board shall be from subject areas other than those represented under (4) (8) and shall keep in mind the interests of all subjects not represented by those five members.'

(b) Pirie-Reid Fund

Explanatory Note

This change transfers responsibility for the appointment of the fund's board of management from Council to the Student Health and Welfare Subcommittee of the Education Committee.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, in §280 amend regulation 3 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'3. The fund shall be administered by a board of management consisting of up to six persons, to be appointed by Council the Student Health and Welfare Subcommittee of the Education Committee for such periods as it shall think fit, which shall determine the conditions of award of such scholarships, their several value and tenure, and the eligibility of candidates.'

(c) Establishment of Sassoon Visiting Fellows Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the Sassoon Visiting Fellows Fund for the endowment of a visiting fellowship and associated overheads at the Bodleian Libraries.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, insert new §316 as follows, and renumber existing §§316–392 as §§317–393:

'§316. Sassoon Visiting Fellows Fund

1. The University receives with gratitude sums from Dr Joseph Sassoon to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Sassoon Visiting Fellows Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund (if any), towards the salary and expenses of the holders from time to time of a visiting fellowship at the Bodleian Libraries, and associated overheads.

4. Bodley's Librarian shall be responsible to the Curators of the University Libraries for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income.

5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Fellowship.

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. Regulations 1–10 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

- (1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or
- (2) be outside the objects of the University.

10. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Congregation

Congregation 28 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Abate, A, Linacre
 Campbell, F, All Souls
 Forejt, V, Kellogg
 Green, A L, Queen's
 Hanganu, G, Exeter
 Hansen, L N, University College
 Jacob, P E, Jesus
 MacKay, J, Linacre
 Morton, C A, Linacre
 Poole, P S, Department of Plant Sciences
 Rasmussen, K B, Faculty of Computer Science
 Rittscher, J, Wolfson
 Schorn, B E, St John's
 Smith, S, Christ Church
 Thompson, S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Wauthier, F L-F, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Williams, S A, St Catherine's

Congregation 4 November

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 5 November

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and Mr Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the resolutions carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute IV.

Voting on Resolutions concerning merit pay and titles for academics

(For explanatory note and text of resolutions see *Gazette* No 5037, 17 October 2013, p83.)

Congregation 28 November

Elections

COUNCIL

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES

Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee
 Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship
 Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Humanities Board
 Medical Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Classics
 Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General Notices

Industrial action

A number of staff members may have participated in strike action organised by the UCU, Unite and Unison on 31 October. Those members of staff who did participate are asked to complete a payroll deduction form and send it to the Payroll Office. The form gives authorisation for the deduction of one day's pay (calculated on the basis of 1/337 of annual salary). It can be downloaded from the Finance Division's website at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/finance/processes/forms/payroll.

New academic dress for undergraduate Masters

The Vice-Chancellor and Proctors have agreed to the introduction of a new form of academic dress to be worn by undergraduate Masters (ie holders of the degrees of MBiochem, MChem, MCompSci, MEarthSci, MMaths, MPhys and current and future equivalent joint-subject degrees) instead of the same academic dress as BAs. These graduates should wear:

- a laced gown of the same pattern as holders of the MSt degree
- a hood which is the same shape as the MA hood, in black silk lined with sand fabric.

These arrangements will come into effect on **1 January 2014** (from which time existing holders of the degrees concerned will be entitled to wear the new form of academic dress and graduands will be required to wear this academic dress on being admitted to their degrees).

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor in Inorganic Chemistry upon **Dieter Fenske**, PhD habil Münster, currently Emeritus Professor of Inorganic Chemistry at the Karlsruher Institut für Technologie, for a period of three years from 1 July 2013.

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Chemistry for Medicine upon **Malcolm MacCoss**, BSc PhD Birm, Founder Member, Bohicket Pharma Consulting LLC, and Consultant Senior Fellow, UCB Corporation, for a period of three years from 1 October 2013.

Electoral Boards/Advisory Committees

Composition of Electoral Boards

The composition of the electoral boards to the posts below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

FRESHFIELDS PROFESSORSHIP OF COMMERCIAL LAW

	<i>Appointed by</i>
Chair: Professor W James (Pro-Vice-Chancellor)	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
The Principal of St Hugh's	<i>ex officio</i>
Professor Sir Ross Cranston	Council
Professor E Peel	Council
Professor R Goodman	Social Sciences Division
Professor J Armour	Faculty of Law
Professor T Endicott	Faculty of Law
Professor E Ferran	Faculty of Law
Professor J Getzler	St Hugh's

ALLEN & OVERY PROFESSORSHIP OF CORPORATE LAW

	<i>Appointed by</i>
Chair: Dr S Mapstone (Pro-Vice-Chancellor)	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
The Principal of St Hugh's	<i>ex officio</i>
Professor K Hopt	Council
Professor C Redgwell	Council
Professor R Goodman	Social Sciences Division
Professor J Armour	Faculty of Law
Professor T Endicott	Faculty of Law
Professor R Romano	Faculty of Law
Dr S Douglas	Jesus
Mr P Mirfield	Jesus

Composition of an Advisory Committee

The composition of the advisory committee to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

REGIUS PROFESSORSHIP OF HEBREW

	<i>Appointed by</i>
The Principal of Harris Manchester	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
The Very Revd Dean of Christ Church	<i>ex officio</i>
Dr T Morgan	Head of the Humanities Division
Professor B Frellesvig	Faculty of Oriental Studies
Professor M Goodman	Faculty of Oriental Studies
Professor R Hayward	Faculty of Oriental Studies
Professor J Barton	Council
Professor S Japhet	Council
Professor G Ward	Christ Church

¹Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect 10 and 11.

Musical and other Events

Harris Manchester

RECITAL SERIES

The following recitals will be given on Thursdays at 1.30–2pm. Free entry.

31 Oct: Alexander Goodwin (organ)

7 Nov: Harris Manchester Talents

14 Nov: Nicholas Prozzillo (organ)

21 Nov: Angharad Thomas (bassoon)

28 Nov: Mary Tyler (clarinet)

5 Dec: Emma Gough (soprano) and *Rachel Carruthers* (piano)

Magdalen

The following services will take place at 11am on Sundays at Magdalen College Chapel. All welcome.

17 Nov: Dr Michael Ward, Blackfriars, will preach at the Sung Eucharist, to begin the week marking the 50th anniversary of the death of C S Lewis, Fellow in English 1925–54 and Honorary Fellow 1955–63

24 Nov: Professor Alister McGrath, Professor of Theology, Ministry and Education, KCL, will preach at the Sung Eucharist, concluding the week marking the 50th anniversary of the death of C S Lewis

Lectures

Humanities

Faculty of History

CHANGING CHARACTER OF WAR PROGRAMME ANNUAL LECTURE

David Kilcullen will deliver the 2013 Annual Lecture at 5pm on 18 November in the Examination Schools.

Subject: 'Out of the mountains: war after Afghanistan'

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Chemistry

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY SEMINARS

The following lectures will be given on Thursdays at 4pm in the Dyson Perrins lecture theatre, except where noted.

Pfizer Poster Symposium

Dr Ross Denton, Nottingham, and Dr Stephen Goldup, QMUL

2pm, 31 Oct, Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory lecture theatre: tbc

Professor Herbert Mayr, Munich

7 Nov: 'Mythology in organic chemistry'

Dr Andy Plant, Syngenta UK and Switzerland

14 Nov: tbc

Professor Per-Ola Norrby, Copenhagen

28 Nov: 'Selectivity modeling in asymmetric catalysis'

Social Sciences

Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment

LECTURE

A lecture will be given at 5.30pm on 4 November in the Founder's Room, Saïd Business School. Speakers will include leading sustainability practitioners from companies such as Shell, SAB Miller, UBS, Mars, Marks & Spencer and Sustainable Finance Ltd.

Subject: 'True north: seven biggest steps for business to address social and environmental sustainability'

School of Geography and the Environment

POWER, SPACE AND THEORY SEMINAR SERIES

The following lectures will be given at 4pm on Tuesdays in the Lecture Theatre, School of Geography and the Environment, for the Transformations and Technological natures clusters. Convenor: Ian Klinke (ian.klinke@ouce.ox.ac.uk); all welcome.

Kathryn Yusoff, QMUL

5 Nov: 'Geologic life: the material politics of the Anthropocene'

Jo Sharp, Glasgow

26 Nov: 'Pan-Africanism and subaltern geopolitics in postcolonial Tanzania'

Gerry Kearns, Maynooth

3 Dec: 'The geopolitical agency of the Catholic Church'

Department of Social Policy and Intervention

A CENTURY OF SOCIAL ENQUIRY: SEMINAR SERIES CELEBRATING THE CENTENARY OF BARNETT HOUSE

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 5pm in the Violet Butler Room, Barnett House, Department of Social Policy and Intervention. Convenor: Dr Georg Picot

Professor Jose Harris

31 Oct: 'The "tin can" versus the "golden staircase" models of social reform: some new light on the making of the Beveridge Plan of 1942'

Professor Carole Torgerson, Durham

7 Nov: 'A brief history of randomised controlled trials in education research (over the last 100 years)'

Professor Herbert Obinger, Bremen

14 Nov: 'Warfare and the welfare state: casual mechanisms and effects'

Professor Eileen Munro, LSE

21 Nov: 'Knowledge and humility in social work: learning from past mistakes'

Ms Ceridwen Roberts

28 Nov: 'Using social science research to influence policy: the case of the family justice system'

Professor Jonathan Bradshaw, York, Dr Zoë Irving, Sheffield, Professor Jane Millar, Bath, and Professor Robert Walker (chair)

5 Dec: Panel discussion: 'Social Policy as an academic discipline - looking back and looking forward'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Exeter

MEDICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES SYMPOSIUM

A symposium will be held on Saturday, 9 November, as part of Exeter's 700th anniversary celebrations. Short and specific talks will be given by alumni and current fellows in these fields. Tickets: free for current University members (lunch £15); non-University members £45 (including lunch). To book, please email: will.watt@exeter.ox.ac.uk; for more information, please see: www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/alumni/events/medical-and-life-sciences-symposium.

Subject: 'Improving medicine individually and globally'

St Anne's

LAUNCH OF THE CENTRE FOR PERSONALISED MEDICINE

The following events will take place as part of the launch of the Centre for Personalised Medicine on 9 November at St Anne's (exact venue to be confirmed - please report to the lodge on arrival). The seminar will include a discussion with a panel of invited experts including Dame Mary Archer, former Chair of Cambridge University Hospitals Trust, Richard Girling, Centerview Partners, and Dr Tim Lancaster. To register: kate.davy@st-annes.ox.ac.uk. For more information, see: www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/fileadmin/documents/Alumnae/CPM_Opening_Event_Programme.pdf.

Professor Peter Donnelly

4pm: 'The genetic revolution: implications for the future of medicine'

Dr Gabriele De Luca, Dr Chris Spencer and Dr Ingrid Slade

5.30pm: 'Personalised medicine in practice'

Examinations and Boards

**Examinations for the Degree of Doctor
of Medicine**

*This content has been removed
as it contains personal
information protected under the
Data Protection Act.*

**Examinations for the Degree of Doctor
of Philosophy**

*This content has been removed
as it contains personal
information protected under the
Data Protection Act.*

*This content has been removed as
it contains personal information
protected under the Data
Protection Act.*

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Studies in Legal Research

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Memorial Events

Trinity

A memorial concert for **Sir John Burgh**, President 1987–96 and Honorary Fellow, will be held at 2pm on Saturday, 9 November, in Trinity Chapel. A short address will be followed by performances from current students; the Duke Quartet will then perform Benjamin Britten's third string quartet. The 90-minute concert will be followed by tea in Hall. If you would like to attend, please contact Ulli Parkinson: ulli.parkinson@trinity.ox.ac.uk or Oxford 287485.

Wolfson

Professor Sir Fergus Millar, **Professor Philip Alexander**, Manchester, **Professor Diarmaid MacCulloch**, Kt, **Prince Hassan of Jordan** and **Professor Martin Goodman** will speak at a Memorial Meeting in memory of **Geza Vermes** at 4.30pm on 21 November at Wolfson. Enquiries to sue.hales@wolfson.ox.ac.uk.

Obituaries

Christ Church

Philip Rodney Alp, 2013; 1969.
Brian Reginald Cookson, 5 October 2012; 1943. Aged 87.
Professor Bidhubhusan Das, 2 June 1999; 1948. Aged 77.
Dominick Roy Harrod, FJI, FRSA, 4 August 2013; 1959. Aged 71.
Robert Michael Ward Johnson, 11 July 2013; 1957. Aged 76.
The Rt Hon Lord Hugh William Mackay Reay, 10 May 2013; 1957. Aged 75.
Thomas Roland Ticher, 24 August 2013; 1948. Aged 84.

St Hilda's

Pamela Jane Sears (*née Thomasson*), 8 October 2013; Scholar 1970. Aged 62.
Irene Joan Thirsk, CBE, FBA, 3 October 2013; Reader in Economic History 1965–83 and Honorary Fellow. Aged 91.

Elections

Elections

28 November

Nominations for the elections below will close at **4pm on 31 October**.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences, and of Medical Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor Dame Kay Davies, Hertford	MT 2016
-------------------------------------	---------

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml.

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of the main committees of Council, ie PRAC, GPC, Education Committee, Personnel Committee and Research Committee), by virtue of their membership of Council. Appointments to these committees are made by GPC or Council, according to the individual committees' regulations. For further information, please contact the Deputy University Secretary (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

SOCIALLY RESPONSIBLE INVESTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor G L Clark, St Edmund Hall	MT 2014
-------------------------------------	---------

Note: Further information on the committee can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122bb.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (ellen.hudspith@admin.ox.ac.uk).

NOMINATING COMMITTEE FOR THE VICE-CHANCELLORSHIP

One person, not also being a member of Council, elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr J M Landers, Hertford MT 2015

Note: Further information on the committee can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/308-072.shtml. For further information, please contact the Administrative Secretary (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr S E Thomas, Balliol MT 2017

Note: Further information on the Curators can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/181-084.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (lisa.hofen@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards**HUMANITIES BOARD**

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor J R Baines, Queen's MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr W J Mander, Harris Manchester MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lynne.hirsch@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MEDICAL SCIENCES BOARD

One person from the Department of Biochemistry and the Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

One person from the Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences, the Department of Experimental Psychology, the Department of Pharmacology and the Department of Psychiatry who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

One person from the Nuffield Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, the Department of Oncology and the Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

One person from the Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences and the Sir William Dunn School of Pathology who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

One person from the Department of Paediatrics, the Department of Primary Care Health Sciences and the Nuffield Department of Population Health who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the

Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

One person from the Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics and the Radcliffe Department of Medicine who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

One person from among the externally funded research staff who are members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected jointly by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

One person from among the members of staff who are not Heads of Department or statutory professors who are members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected jointly by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

For further information, please contact the Secretary (david.bryan@medsci.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards**BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS**

One person elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor N Purcell, Brasenose MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (peter.meredith@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

One person elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor G G Stroumsa, Lady Margaret Hall MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (frances.jenkins@theology.ox.ac.uk).

Notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 28 November, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be received by the Elections Office at the University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4pm on Thursday, 31 October**.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form (available at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml). All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in Council Regulations 14 of 2002 (General Regulations of Council for Committees) (see: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/519-122.shtml). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service.

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 14 November. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these notes before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4pm on 28 November**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online.

The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) **Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.**

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online Gazette

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Nursery spaces available

Little Treasure Day Nursery. Newly opened this summer, many places for children immediately available: 4.5-hour (£22.50) or 9-hour (£45) sessions, starting 8am, 9.30am or 1pm. Excellent staff, lovely facilities, daily outings to Florence Park, library and similar. 3-4-year-old funded places and childcare vouchers accepted either independently, through salary sacrifice, college funding, etc. Contact the manager, Alice, at 49 Oxford Rd, Cowley, OX4 2ER; 01865 777905; www.littletreasuredaynursery.com.

Craft Courses

Ardington School of Crafts - courses with craftspeople. Try your hand at something new - Nov at Ardington is packed with inspiring short courses of 1-3 days. These include painting for the petrified, upholstery, silver jewellery, chair caning, felt slippers, weaving and seascapes in mixed media. There's also our Christmas Crafts Series with everything from hand-dipped beeswax candles to stained-glass decorations. Gift vouchers available. Visit www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com or call 01235 833433.

Exhibition

Objects of Use, central Oxford, hosts Japanese craft exhibition and design giant Oji Masanori. The exhibition, titled 'Yukari' (connection), features Japanese craftsmanship and woodworking by leading contemporary designers curated by Oji Masanori. Yukari runs from 8-10 Nov at Objects of Use, 6 Lincoln House, Market St, daily 10-5pm, Sun 11-4pm.

Evening reception to meet Oji Masanori 8 Nov 6-8pm. Admission free. Information: hazel@objectsofuse.com, 01865 241705.

Research participants sought

Healthy volunteers required for research study of a drip of iron. Aged 35 to 55? Willing to take part in a research study to look at your body's response to a single dose of iron into a vein? Study involves 1 screening and 2 study visits to the Department of Physiology. First visit lasts around 3 hours to assess suitability. The two study days last up to 9 hours each. Tests include heart ultrasound and blood tests. You would be paid for time plus travel. You can take part if you are in good health with no problems with your heart, breathing or red blood cells; are not pregnant or breast feeding; have not taken iron tablets or had a blood transfusion in the past 6 weeks; are not very overweight. Ethical approval number: 12/SC/0710. Please email: matthew.frise@dpag.ox.ac.uk.

We are looking for healthy 10-21-year-olds

to take part in a study at the Department of Experimental Psychology. The study will take 2-2.5 hours and will involve completing a number of fun and interesting games! We will reimburse participants with a £15 Amazon voucher. Please email chii.hiu@psy.ox.ac.uk if interested.

Aged 65-80 and university educated? I need participants for a study on the effects of ageing on reading and memory. Participation involves computer-based reading at the Department of Experimental Psychology while your eye movements are monitored with a camera; takes approx 50 mins. Participants must be native English speakers, with no visual impairments (glasses/lenses absolutely fine) or reading difficulties (eg dyslexia). £5 travel expenses paid. Please email nicholas.cooper@psy.ox.ac.uk. Thank you!

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodgkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts

Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable

paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc, made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01608 677423 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Hope Services is a family-run typesetting company established more than 35 years ago. Based in the heart of Oxfordshire, we specialise in the styling and production of published material. We regularly work on all types of publications including early learning teaching titles; single-author, first-time novels and novellas; academic law books and journals; and social, financial and technical reports. We would be happy to discuss and develop your ideas, and provide you with an individual quote. Please feel free to contact us at Hope Services (Abingdon) Ltd. Tel: 01235 530439. Web: www.hopeservices.co.uk. Email: mark.harvey@hopeservices.co.uk.

Sell your books. We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we may be able to help. We are most interested in arts and social science subjects. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Domestic services

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5-mile radius of OX7). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Tuition offered

Need to improve your English? Oxford graduate, fully qualified teacher (PGCE and CELTA) and former Oxford University Press editor offers friendly and effective 1:1 or small-group classes at location of your choice. Lessons planned to meet your needs - speaking, pronunciation, grammar, vocabulary, writing, business English. I can also check written documents - business or academic. Contact Judith King at judithsking@btinternet.com.

Situations vacant

Earn extra money marking for our website: Marked by Teachers (www.markedbyteachers.com) is part of The Student Room Group (www.thestudentroom.com). Find out about us at www.tsmatters.com. Marked by Teachers provides a library of documents annotated with useful comments from teachers. All work is submitted to Turnitin. We're looking for experienced university teachers in every subject to join our marking team. Markers are paid £20 per document. Interested? Contact james.smith@thestudentroom.com.

New College School, Oxford, independent day school for boys aged 4-13, www.newcollegeschool.org. Science teacher required for Sept 2014 to teach Years 6-8. Further details are available from Mrs Jo Asquith: office@newcollegeschool.org. Application closing date: Thurs, 14 Nov. Interview date: Thurs, 21 Nov. New College School is committed to safeguarding and promoting the welfare of children and young people and expects all staff and volunteers to share this commitment.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle - so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Thornciffe Rd, Summertown: academic family on sabbatical seek tenants for their beautifully renovated home in this desirable side road, a stone's throw from shops, outstanding schools, excellent gym and easy access to University, hospitals and city centre. 5 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, open-plan reception room and modern extended kitchen with abundant natural light and sliding doors out to secluded leafy garden and sheltered eating area. Available Mar 2014. See www.mcsharry.net/oxford.

1 mile from the city centre, adjacent to South Park. A good-sized, semi-detached house with 3 bedrooms: double, twin, single. Large living/dining room. Fitted and equipped kitchen and utility room. Modern bathroom and downstairs toilet. Conservatory, gardens, driveway. Gch/double glazing. Fully furnished. No pets, no smoking. Rent £1,350 pcm, exclusive. Available Jan. Contact: 01865 515342, diana.myatt@tiscali.co.uk.

Flats to let

University Accommodation Office

The University Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full and part-time students, academic visitors and employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation.

Sunny North Oxford studio apartment

with parking available for short/medium-term lets, ideal for 1 person. Immaculate newly built with French doors opening onto south-facing garden. WiFi/TV provided. Lounge/dining area, fully equipped kitchenette with fridge/freezer/hob/microwave. Separate access with own hallway including washer/drier, beautiful bathroom with shower. Fresh linen regularly, £60 per night, bills included, minimum 3 nights; £25 surcharge for second person. Contact: studioflatnorthoxford@gmail.com, 0044 (0)7764 574700, www.studioflatnorthoxford.com.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords – do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short- and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation/landlord. For information: 01865 280811.

Academic family with 4 children aged 8–16 seeks a family house with 3–5 bedrooms in or near Oxford. From Aug 2014 until Jul 2015. Good references, caring and responsible family. Email: ann.vandenbruel@phc.ox.ac.uk.

OU DCE is looking for accommodation to house summer-school tutors and their families during Jul–Aug 2014. Specifically we are looking for 2- or 3-bed houses/apartments within central Oxford (or on a good bus route into the centre) which would be available from Sat 12 Jul to Sat 9 Aug (or thereabouts). Please contact laura.thomlinson@conted.ox.ac.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm – woods, valleys, river,

bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Alderney. Stay in our cheerful cottage on this small and wildly beautiful Channel Island. Alderney offers peace for writers, light for artists, a wonderland for biologists, dark skies for astronomers, rich pickings for geologists, unique Napoleonic and German fortifications for historians, France on the horizon for geographers, and for those who just want to leave it all behind: good food, drink and utter relaxation. Contact jane.james@some.ox.ac.uk. Web: www.stonecottage-alderney.co.uk.

Property for sale

Cottage for sale, Northmoor (West Oxon; Oxford 10 miles): a charming 17th-century village house with beautiful gardens. Drawing room, sitting room, kitchen/breakfast room, cloakroom, 4 bedrooms and 2 bathrooms. Garaging/storage. In all about 0.3 acres. Guide £625,000. Selling agent: Knight Frank 01865 790077, or email: harry.gladwin@knightfrank.com.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Bodleian Libraries: Colin Franklin Book Collecting Prize

Bodleian Libraries; Colin Franklin Book Collecting Prize; to recognise quality of a collection of books or other printed material, owned and collected solely by the entrant, of not less than 15 items; open to Oxford undergraduate/graduate students in good standing; £500; requirements: essay up to 2,500 words (explaining collection's interest, how and why it was assembled and ambitions for its increase), bibliographic list of items in collection and entry form (from www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/csb); 5pm, 20 January 2014; to: Alexandra Franklin, Centre for the Study of the Book, Bodleian Library, Oxford OX1 3BG, by hand at Clarendon Building Reception, or email to bookcentre@bodleian.ox.ac.uk

St John's College, Cambridge: Louis Cha Scholarship

St John's College, Cambridge; Louis Cha Scholarship; open to postgraduate students who have obtained a place at St John's by 1 March 2014 for MPhil/PhD in the literature, history and culture of early and dynastic China (pre-1912); for maximum 3 years'

funding: £13,500pa maintenance grant plus approved college/university fees (reduced to take account of any payment from other sources); Graduate Office, St John's College, Cambridge CB2 1TP or www.joh.cam.ac.uk

St John's College, Cambridge: Scholarships

St John's College, Cambridge; Benefactors' Scholarships for Research; the Craik Scholarship; the J C Hall Scholarship; the Paskin Scholarship; the Pelling Scholarship; open to students registered for an MPhil, PhD or MAST at St John's from October 2014 with conditional offer by 1 April 2014; £13,500pa maintenance grant plus approved college/university fees; www.joh.cam.ac.uk/scholarships-studentships/graduate-scholarships

Skoll Centre Research Grants

Skoll Centre for Social Entrepreneurship, Saïd Business School; Skoll Centre Research Grants; for research proposals to advance social entrepreneurship and its practical applications to address critical social, economic and environmental challenges on the theme of *Technology of social innovation: means, ends and artefacts*; typically up to £12,000 (priority given to high-merit proposals showing evidence of matching funds and/or seeking leveraging funds); detailed workplan and budget required (see website for forms and instructions); 18 November; www.skollcentre.org

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Faculty of Law; Freshfields Professorship of Commercial Law; 2 December; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Faculty of Law; Allen & Overy Professorship of Corporate Law; 2 December; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Jesus; Major Gifts Manager in Development Department; £29,541-£37,382; noon, 11 November; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk/fellows-and-staff/vacancies/college

Lincoln; Academic Administrator (maternity cover); £29,541-£36,298; 25 November; www.lincoln.ox.ac.uk/Academic-Administrator

University College; Junior Research Fellowship in English Literature; £21,383 plus benefits; noon, 29 November; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/content/JRF-English-Lit

Wadham; Senior Systems Administrator; £29,541-£36,298; noon, 15 November; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about-wadham/jobs/non-academic

Worcester; Tutorial Fellowship in Law with University Lecturership; from £43,312; 29 November; www.worc.ox.ac.uk/Notices-and-News

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 7 November.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office,
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices,
Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Doohar, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts



Gazette

Council and Main Committees 122

Council of the University:
Changes in Regulations:
Merger of the Estates Directorate
and the Land Agent's Office

Council of the University:
Declaration of Approval of Nomination
of external member of Council

Congregation 4 November:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 5 November:
Declaration of Approval of Resolutions
concerning merit pay and titles for
academics

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 123

Congregation 11 November:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 28 November:
Elections

Notices 123

Appointments:
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Medical Sciences

Musical and other Events:
Queen's (*corrigenda*)

Lectures 124

Examinations and Boards 125

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of
Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Education Committee
Social Sciences Board

Elections 126

Council

Other Committees and University Bodies
Nominating Committee for the Vice-
Chancellorship
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

Divisional Boards
Humanities Board
Medical Sciences Board

Faculty Boards
Board of the Faculty of Theology and
Religion

Advertisements 129

Notifications of Vacancies 132

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

Merger of the Estates Directorate and the Land Agent's Office

Explanatory Note

These amendments to the regulations reflect the fact that the role of Land Agent no longer exists, following the merger of the Estates Directorate and the Land Agent's Office on 1 October 2012.

Text of Regulations

1 In the Financial Regulations (Council Regulations 1 of 2010), in regulation 1.5(1) (c) amend Table A as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

Table A

Vice-Chancellor	All types of contract
Registrar	All types of contract
Director of Finance	Contracts dealing with sales, purchases, investments, borrowings, commercial activities, research contracts, and the formation and operation of subsidiary, associated, and spin out companies
Director of Research Services	Research and research-related contracts
Director of Estates	Contracts for the design, demolition, construction, alteration, repair, and maintenance of buildings <u>and for the sale, purchase, leasing, licensing, and charging of real property</u>
Land Agent	Contracts for the sale, purchase, leasing, licensing, and charging of real property
Director of Legal Services jointly with the relevant head of unit	Instruction of external lawyers.

2 In Council Regulations 21 of 2002, concerning University officers, amend regulation 39 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'39. The following shall be required to reside within twenty-five miles of Carfax:

- (1) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (2) the Proctors;
- (3) the Director of University Library Services and Bodley's Librarian;
- (4) the Officers of the Bodleian Library;
- (5) the Director of the Ashmolean Museum;
- (6) the Departmental Keepers of the Ashmolean Museum;
- (7) the Keeper of the Archives;
- (8) the Registrar;
- (9) the University Land Agent;
- (~~9~~10) the Librarian of the Taylor Institution;
- (~~10~~1) the holder of any other office or appointment who by any statute or regulation or by the terms of his or her particular appointment is required to reside within the University.'

Council of the University

Declaration of Approval of Nomination of external member of Council

No request for a ballot having been received, the proposal to appoint the **Right Honourable Lord Drayson** as a member of Council for two terms from Hilary term 2014 is deemed to have been approved on 31 October.

Congregation

4 November

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation Notices

Congregation

5 November

Declaration of Approval of Resolutions concerning merit pay and titles for academics

No notice of opposition having been given, Mr Vice-Chancellor declared the resolutions concerning merit pay and titles for academics approved.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Armour, W G, e-Research Centre
Bullock, A N, Structural Genomics Consortium
Charles, K J, School of Geography and the Environment
Cremers, C J F, Kellogg
Dustin, L B, Peter Medawar Building for Pathogen Research
Knowlson, T J, Counselling Service
Lakhoo, R, e-Research Centre
Larmer, M, St Antony's
Roberts, I A G, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Scobie, R E, Faculty of History
Wade, J, Department of Earth Sciences
Wallace, M P, Oriol

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

11 November

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation

28 November

Elections

COUNCIL

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES

Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship
 Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Humanities Board
 Medical Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Appointments

Medical Sciences

UNIVERSITY LECTURER

Haematology

Paresh Vyas, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow and Reader in Clinical Haematology, St Anne's, and University Lecturer in Haematology, Radcliffe Department of Medicine, has been reappointed until the retiring age with effect from 1 November 2013.

Social Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Dr Stuart Basten, MA MPhil PhD Camb, FRGS, Fellow of Green Templeton. University Lecturer in Social Policy. From 1 October 2013 to 30 September 2018.

Dr Katharine Burn, BA MSc DPhil PGCE Oxf, Fellow of St Cross. University Lecturer in Education History. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2018.

Dr Daniel Butt, BA MPhil DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Balliol. University Lecturer in Political Theory. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2018.

Dr Cathryn Costello, BCL Cork, LL.M Bruges, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Antony's. University Lecturer in International Human Rights and Refugee Law. From 1 October 2013 to 30 September 2018.

Professor Andrew Dickinson, MA Oxf, Fellow of St Catherine's. University Lecturer in Law. From 9 September 2013 to 8 September 2018.

Dr David Doyle, BA MA PhD Dub, Fellow of St Hugh's. University Lecturer in Comparative Politics (Latin America). From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2018.

Ms Elizabeth Drummond, BA BCL Oxf, Trinity. Career Development Fellow in Property Law. From 1 October 2013 to 30 September 2016.

Dr Sarah Eaton, BA Mount Allison, MA McMaster, PhD Toronto, Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall. University Lecturer in the Economy of China. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2018.

Professor Stefan Enchelmaier, LL.M. Edin, MA Oxf, Dr iur Bonn, habil Munich, Fellow of Lincoln. University Lecturer in Law. From 1 September to 31 August 2018.

Dr Andrea Ferrero, BA Bocconi, MSc Pompeu Fabra, PhD New York, Fellow of Trinity. University Lecturer in Economics. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2018.

Dr Laura Fortunato, MRes PhD UCL, Dott Padua, Fellow of Magdalen. Lecturer in Evolutionary Anthropology. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2018.

Dr Dev Gangjee, BA LLB NLSIU, BCL MPhil DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Hilda's. University Lecturer in Intellectual Property Law. From 1 October 2013 to 30 September 2018.

Dr James Goudkamp, BCL MA DPhil Oxf, BL BSc Wollongong, Fellow of Keble. University Lecturer in Law. From 1 October 2013 to 30 September 2018.

Dr Barbara Havelkova, MA Charles, Czech Republic, MSt DPhil Oxf, LL.M. Saarland, Fellow of Balliol. University Lecturer in Law. From 1 October 2013 to 30 September 2015.

Dr Jenni Ingram, BSc PGCE Warw, MEd PhD Exe, Fellow of Linacre. University Lecturer in Education (Mathematics). From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2018.

Dr Rodrigo Momberg Uribe, BA Austral de Chile, LL.M. PhD Utrecht, Brasenose. Career Development Fellow in Comparative Law. From 1 October 2013 to 30 September 2018.

Dr Climent Quintana-Domeque, Lic Barcelona, MA PhD Princeton, Fellow of St Edmund Hall. University Lecturer in Economics. From 1 September to 31 August 2018.

Dr Thomas Simpson, BA MPhil PhD Camb, Fellow of Wadham. University Lecturer in Philosophy and Public Policy. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2018.

Dr Michael Smets, BA MSc DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Green Templeton. University Lecturer in Management and Organisation Studies. From 1 October 2013 to 31 August 2018.

Dr Jonathan Steinberg, BA MA Johannesburg, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Anne's. University Lecturer in African Criminology. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2018.

Ms Rachel Taylor, BA BCL Oxf, Fellow of Exeter. University Lecturer in Law. From 1 October 2013 to 30 September 2018.

Dr Jerry Tsai, BA Rice, PhD Pennsylvania, Fellow of Linacre. University Lecturer in Financial Economics. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2018.

Dr Kristin van Zwieten, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Harris Manchester. University Lecturer in Law and Finance. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2018.

Dr Chris Wilson, BA PhD Camb, Fellow of Nuffield. University Lecturer in Demography. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2018.

Dr James Wolter, BS MA MPhil PhD Yale, Fellow of St Edmund Hall. University Lecturer in Financial Econometrics. From 1 October 2013 to 30 September 2018.

Visiting Professorships

Medical Sciences

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Clinical Pharmacology on **G A Ford**, FBPharmacols, FRCP, for a period of 3 years from 28 October 2013.

Musical and other Events

Queen's

Corrigenda:

EGLESFIELD MUSIC SOCIETY

The following events will take place on Saturdays at 1.30pm in Queen's chapel.

9 Nov: Osman Tack: piano recital

16 Nov: OU Gilbert and Sullivan Society: vocal recital

Lectures

Humanities

Sub-faculty of Spanish

SEMINAR TO MARK THE 300TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE REAL ACADEMIA ESPAÑOLA

A seminar will be given at 5pm on 11 November in the Taylor Institution. Speakers from the Real Academia Española and Sub-faculty of Spanish. Introduction: **Professor Edwin Williamson**. All talks in English unless specified. Following the seminar, HE the Ambassador of Spain will open an exhibition in the Voltaire Room, Taylor Institution.

Social Sciences

Department of International Development

CHILDREN AND YOUTH IN A CHANGING WORLD

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Tuesdays in Seminar Room 1, QEH, 3 Mansfield Road.

Dr Angela Raven-Roberts, former executive director, Humanitarian Accountability Partnership

12 Nov: "Drop out" or "in transition"?

The challenges and opportunities facing pastoralist youth in the Horn of Africa: issues and implications'

Ina Zharkevich

19 Nov: 'Inhabiting one space but different times: generational conflict and values in post-war Nepal'

Patrick Alexander

26 Nov: 'Acting your age in a changing world: schooling, childhood and the concept of age imaginaries'

Rachel Bray

3 Dec: 'Being young amidst illness and violence in South Africa: an experiment with resilient systems theory'

Department of Social Policy and Intervention

ANNUAL SIDNEY BALL MEMORIAL LECTURE

Baroness Lister of Burtersett will deliver the 2013 Sidney Ball Memorial Lecture at 5pm on 4 December in the Nissan Lecture Theatre, St Antony's. Followed by a reception; all welcome.

Subject: 'Speaking truth to power: social policy in action'

Continuing Education

Mick Aston Landscape Archaeology Lecture

Mr Trevor Rowley will give the first annual lecture in memory of Mick Aston at 6pm on 6 December at Rewley House Lecture Theatre, Department for Continuing Education. Fee: £10, including coffee and tea from 5.30pm. To register: ppdayweek@conted.ox.ac.uk or (2)70380. Convenor: Dr David Griffiths

Subject: 'Landscape archaeology: 40 years on'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Maison Française

LECTURE CANCELLATION

The Maison Française regrets to announce that the lecture by Alain Prochiantz, scheduled to take place on 20 November, has been cancelled.

Oxford Martin School/Biodiversity Institute

SEMINAR

Professor Paula Kankaanpää, Director, Arctic Centre, University of Lapland, will deliver a seminar at 5pm on 13 November at the Oxford Martin School (corner of Catte and Broad Streets). All welcome; registration is required: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/event/1720.

Subject: 'The Arctic in change and the Arctic Council'

Oxford Martin Programme on the Future of Food

LECTURE

Professor Susan Jebb will deliver the 2013 lecture at 4pm on 27 November in Lecture Theatre A, Department of Zoology. Followed by drinks reception and book launch for Professor Lord Krebs's *Food: a very short introduction*.

Subject: 'Diet, health and the environment: towards a more sustainable diet'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Keble

ASC MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE STUDIES CLUSTER LECTURE

Dr Heather Dalton, Melbourne, will lecture at 5.15pm on 12 November in the Roy Griffiths Room, Keble.

Subject: 'A sulphur-crested cockatoo in 15th-century Mantua: rethinking symbols of sanctity and patterns of trade'

Somerville

BOOK LAUNCH

A book launch for *Breaking new ground: a history of Somerville College as seen through its buildings* will be held at 5pm on 15 November in the Brittain-Williams Room, Somerville. Drinks and canapés will be served. All welcome; please RSVP to principals.office@some.ox.ac.uk.

University College

OXFORD MEDIEVALISM SEMINAR

Professor Fabio Camilletti, Warwick, will lecture at 5pm on 13 November in the Pomona Room, 9 Merton Street, University College.

Subject: 'Exhumations: Dante's "Vita Nova", the invention of courtly love and the framing of 19th-century desire'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Elections

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Education Committee

GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR DPHILS

to introduce requirement that all assessments for transfer of status include an interview with the applicant

Social Sciences Board

MSC IN AFRICAN STUDIES

MSC IN CONTEMPORARY CHINESE STUDIES

MSC IN CONTEMPORARY INDIA

MSC IN CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

MSC IN LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES

MSC IN PUBLIC POLICY IN LATIN AMERICA

MSC IN RUSSIAN AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES

MSC IN SOCIAL SCIENCE OF THE INTERNET

MSC IN SOCIOLOGY

addition of details of bridging programme for candidates registered on the Oxford 1+1 MBA programme

Nominations received 28 November

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences, and of Medical Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor Dame Kay Davies, Hertford	MT 2016
-------------------------------------	---------

The following nomination has been received:

F D Richard Hobbs, MB ChB Brist, MA Oxf, Fellow of Harris Manchester, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences

Nominated by:

A M Buchan, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
A J Farmer, Exeter, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
C J Heneghan, Kellogg, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences
R J McManus, Green Templeton, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml.

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of the main committees of Council, ie PRAC, GPC, Education Committee, Personnel Committee and Research Committee), by virtue of their membership of Council. Appointments to these committees are made by GPC or Council, according to the individual committees' regulations. For further information, please contact the Deputy University Secretary (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

NOMINATING COMMITTEE FOR THE VICE-CHANCELLORSHIP

One person, not also being a member of Council, elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr J M Landers, Hertford	MT 2015
--------------------------	---------

The following nominations have been received:

Calum A Miller, BA MPhil, Blavatnik School of Government

Nominated by:

Sir Jonathan Phillips, Warden of Keble
Sir Ivor Crewe, Master of University College, Faculty of Social Studies
T P Stern, University College, Faculty of English Language and Literature
N T Woods, University College, Faculty of Social Studies

Julian Savulescu, MB BS BMedSci MA PhD Monash, MA Oxf, Fellow of St Cross, Faculty of Philosophy

Nominated by:

Lord Krebs of Wytham, Principal of Jesus, Faculty of Zoology
Sir Mark Jones, Master of St Cross
R S Crisp, St Anne's, Faculty of Philosophy
P G Ferreira, Oriel, Faculty of Physics
M R C Hewstone, New College, Faculty of Psychological Studies
A R McLean, All Souls, Faculty of Zoology
A C de O Nobre, New College, Faculty of Psychological Studies
A J Pollard, St Cross, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
IM C Tracey, Pembroke, Faculty of Psychological Studies, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
S Vogenauer, Brasenose, Faculty of Law

Note: Further information on the committee can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/308-072.shtml. For further information, please contact the Administrative Secretary (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr S E Thomas, Balliol MT 2017

The following nomination has been received:

Peter Gambles, MA Oxf, PhD Keele, Divisional Administration

Nominated by:

T C Buchanan, Kellogg, Faculty of History
E A Gemmill, Kellogg, Faculty of History
A B Hawkins, Faculty of History
A F Stokes, Kellogg, Department for Continuing Education

Note: Further information on the Curators can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/181-084.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (lisa.hofen@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards**HUMANITIES BOARD**

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor J R Baines, Queen's MT 2016

The following nomination has been received:

Mark Smith, MA Oxf, PhD Chicago, Fellow of University College, Faculty of Oriental Studies

Nominated by:

B M Frellesvig, Hertford, Faculty of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
L J Newby, St Hilda's, Faculty of Oriental Studies
D Rechter, St Antony's, Faculty of History, Faculty of Oriental Studies
U Roesler, Wolfson, Faculty of Oriental Studies

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr W J Mander, Harris MT 2016
Manchester

The following nomination has been received:

Edward Harcourt, BPhil MA DPhil Oxf, MA Camb, Fellow of Keble, Faculty of Philosophy

Nominated by:

F W Arntzenius, University College, Faculty of Philosophy
T H Irwin, Keble, Faculty of Philosophy
S J Mulhall, New College, Faculty of Philosophy
C J I Shields, Lady Margaret Hall, Faculty of Philosophy

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lynnne.hirsch@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MEDICAL SCIENCES BOARD

One person from the Department of Biochemistry and the Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

The following nomination has been received:

Peter J Ratcliffe, MB BCh MD Camb, MA Oxf, Fellow of Magdalen, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

C Bountra, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
R J Cornall, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
X Lu, Oxford Branch of the Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
CA O'Callaghan, Queen's, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine (Strategic)

One person from the Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences, the Department of Experimental Psychology, the Department of Pharmacology and the Department of Psychiatry who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

The following nomination has been received:

Christopher Kennard, BSc MB BS PhD Lond, Fellow of Brasenose, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

Dame Kay Davies, Hertford, Faculty of Biochemistry, Faculty of Physiological Sciences, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
A G Galione, Lady Margaret Hall, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
J R Geddes, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
G W Humphreys, Wolfson, Faculty of Psychological Studies, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

One person from the Nuffield Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, the Department of Oncology and the Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

The following nomination has been received:

Freddie C Hamdy, MB ChB Alexandria, MA Oxf, MD Sheffield, Fellow of Balliol, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

X Lu, Oxford Branch of the Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
WG McKenna, Wolfson, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
P O'Neill, St Cross, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
PJ Ratcliffe, Magdalen, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

One person from the Department of Paediatrics, the Department of Primary Care Health Sciences and the Nuffield Department of Population Health who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

The following nominations have been received:

Rory Collins, MB BS Lond, MA MSc Oxf, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

Sir John Bell, Christ Church, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Professor Dame Valerie Beral, Green Templeton, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
MJ Goldacre, Magdalen, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
AM Gray, Wolfson, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
CP Jenkinson, Harris Manchester, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
JJ Kurinczuk, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
MJ Parker, St Cross, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Sir Richard Peto, Green Templeton, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
PB Sullivan, Magdalen, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
HC Watkins, Exeter, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

FD Richard Hobbs, MB ChB Brist, MA Oxf, Fellow of Harris Manchester, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences

Nominated by:

PN Aveyard, Wolfson, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
AJ Farmer, Exeter, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
CJ Heneghan, Kellogg, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences
RJ McManus, Green Templeton, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences

One person from the Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics and the Radcliffe Department of Medicine who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

The following nomination has been received:

Peter A Robbins, BM BCh MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Queen's, Faculty of Physiological Sciences

Nominated by:

AG Galione, Lady Margaret Hall, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
ZMolnar, St John's, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
PJ Ratcliffe, Magdalen, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
MSP Sansom, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Biochemistry
RD Vaughan-Jones, Exeter, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
HC Watkins, Exeter, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

For further information, please contact the Secretary (david.bryan@medsci.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards**BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION**

One person elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor G G Stroumsa, Lady Margaret Hall MT 2014

The following nomination has been received:

J Barton, MA DPhil DLitt Oxf, Fellow of Oriel

Nominated by:

SRI Foot, Christ Church
JDS Rasmussen, Mansfield
GJ Ward, Christ Church
JZachhuber, Trinity

For further information, please contact the Secretary (frances.jenkins@theology.ox.ac.uk).

Notes:

The nomination period for the elections on 28 November closed at 4pm on Thursday, 31 October.

Candidates were invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought.

For those elections which are contested, candidate statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 14 November. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these statements before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4pm on 28 November**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online.

The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) **Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.**

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Nursery spaces available

Little Treasure Day Nursery. Newly opened this summer, many places for children immediately available: 4.5-hour (£22.50) or 9-hour sessions (£45), starting 8am, 9.30am or 1pm. Excellent staff, lovely facilities, daily outings to Florence Park, library and similar. 3-4-year-old funded places and childcare vouchers accepted either independently, through salary sacrifice, college funding, etc. Contact the manager, Alice, at 49 Oxford Rd, Cowley, OX4 2ER; 01865 777905; www.littletreasuredaynursery.com.

UK Brain Bank for Autism and Related Developmental Research, JR

The developing brain is altered in autism but neuroscientists do not know how or why. Research is needed to understand the causes and biological basis of autism, to develop better interventions to improve the lives of those directly affected by it. Such critical research is hindered by the scarcity of donated human brain tissue. Control tissue, donated by people who do not have autism, is needed for comparison just as much as donations by people who do - and the NHS organ donor scheme does not include brain donation. We particularly want younger people to consider making a pledge to donate their brain after death (the further the brain is from its inception, the more difficult it is to understand the process of its development, so we do not take donations from people over 65 not directly affected by autism). See www.brainbankforautism.org.uk for information and to register as a donor.

Restore Garden Café

Spacious café set in award-winning gardens with delicious food and coffees using organic, fair-trade and local produce where possible. Plants, handmade gifts and cards for sale. Open Mon-Sat, 10am-4pm, Manzil Way, Cowley Rd, Oxford OX4 1YH. All proceeds to Restore, Oxfordshire mental health charity (registered charity number 274222): www.restore.org.uk.

Research participants sought

Are you hotheaded? Do you have a fiery/quick temper? Are you male, healthy, aged 18-55, fluent in English with no history of psychiatric problems? If so, we would love to hear from you! The study involves a questionnaire, then a single antidepressant dose and behavioural/emotional testing session; we will reimburse you for your time/travel. Approved by the University Research Ethics Committee. Contact: fluoxetine.study@psych.ox.ac.uk; tel Oxford 223622 or 223624.

We are looking for healthy 10-21-year-olds to take part in a study at the Department of Experimental Psychology. The study will take

2-2.5 hours and will involve completing a number of fun and interesting games! We will reimburse participants with a £15 Amazon voucher. Please email chii.hiu@psy.ox.ac.uk if interested.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Sell your books. We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we may be able to help. We are most interested in arts and social science subjects. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Tuition offered

Need to improve your English? Oxford graduate, fully qualified teacher (PGCE and CELTA) and former Oxford University Press editor offers friendly and effective 1:1 or small-group classes at location of your choice. Lessons planned to meet your needs - speaking, pronunciation, grammar, vocabulary, writing, business English. I can also check written documents - business or academic. Contact Judith King at judithsking@btinternet.com.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle - so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to

provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords – do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short- and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation/landlord. For information: 01865 280811.

Academic family with 4 children aged 8–16 seeks a family house with 3–5 bedrooms in or near Oxford. From Aug 2014 until Jul 2015. Good references, caring and responsible family. Email: ann.vandenbruel@phc.ox.ac.uk.

Academic couple plus immaculate, short-haired, medium-sized dog seek cottage or house in Oxford, Wheatley, Watlington or similar with good access to A40/M40. We are a schoolteacher and ex-Cambridge lecturer plus 1 black Labrador, for whom we can provide 3 separate references testifying to his character, behaviour and cleanliness! Garden and parking essential. Please tel/text 07881 225911 or email Alex on asaunders839@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as

an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Lovely house to rent in medieval hill-top village in Pays de Loire, France. Website: saintesuzanne.webng.com/stsuzanne. Ideally positioned next to best boulangerie. Village has open-air swimming pool in summer. House has log-burning stove for winter. Easily accessible from UK seaports and airports. Sleeps 7, 8 with put-up comfy bed. Price range: £300–£475 pw. Contact penboreham@ntlworld.com; 01865 424749.

Seychelles. Christ Church graduate (1968) now lives on Praslin: offers accommodation to groups of 2 or more (maximum 9) in large house which divides into discrete units giving complete privacy. 4 air-conditioned bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 2 kitchens, large surrounding garden. Satellite TV (all Premier League

matches). Short walk to deserted white sandy beaches. Contact: johnrpurvis@hotmail.com.

Alderney. Stay in our cheerful cottage on this small and wildly beautiful Channel Island. Alderney offers peace for writers, light for artists, a wonderland for biologists, dark skies for astronomers, rich pickings for geologists, unique Napoleonic and German fortifications for historians, France on the horizon for geographers, and for those who just want to leave it all behind: good food, drink and utter relaxation. Contact jane.james@some.ox.ac.uk. Web: www.stonecottage-alderney.co.uk.

Property for sale

Cottage for sale, Northmoor (West Oxon; Oxford 10 miles): a charming 17th-century village house with beautiful gardens. Drawing room, sitting room, kitchen/breakfast room, cloakroom, 4 bedrooms and 2 bathrooms. Garaging/storage. In all about 0.3 acres. Guide £625,000. Selling agent: Knight Frank 01865 790077, or email: harry.gladwin@knightfrank.com.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Brasenose; 3-hour stipendiary Lecturer in Pure Mathematics (14 terms from 1 January 2014); £6,192-£6,964 pro rata plus allowances; noon, 22 November; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/357/news-from-brasenose-college-29/academic-vacancies-231/3hour-stipendiary-lecturer-in-pure-mathematics-1122.html

Jesus; part-time Development Assistant; £17,503 pro rata; noon, 22 November; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk/fellows-and-staff/vacancies/college

Linacre; non-stipendiary JRFs; 17 January; www.linacre.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/jrf

New College; Weston Junior Research Fellowship in Law; accommodation or housing allowance, meals in college and entertainment, research and book allowances; 9 December; www.new.ox.ac.uk/weston-junior-research-fellowship-law

New College; Events and Student Services Administrator; £23,352-£27,854; noon, 15 November; www.new.ox.ac.uk/events-and-student-services-administrator

New College; Systems Support Technician; grade 6; 20 November; www.new.ox.ac.uk/systems-support-technician

Pembroke; Hall Supervisor; c£18,000; 18 November; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/fellows-staff/staff/vacancies/hall-supervisor

St Edmund Hall; stipendiary Lecturer in Psychology; £12,383-£13,927; noon, 15 November; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancy/teaching-position-stipendiary-lectureship-psychology-3-months-1-january-2014

St Edmund Hall; Career Development Fellow in Political Theory; £6,762-£8,067; noon, 22 November; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancy/career-development-fellowship-politics-political-theory

Somerville; Chapel Director; £730 per academic term; noon, 15 November; www.some.ox.ac.uk/jobs

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 14 November.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office,
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices,
Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 134

Congregation 11 November:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 134

Congregation 28 November:
Elections

Congregation 3 December:
Presentation of Vice-Chancellor's
Oration

Notices 134

General Notices:
Guidelines for leave for academic staff
Reports issued by the Internal Auditors

Appointments:
Humanities
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Social Sciences

Recognition of Distinction:
Humanities

Electoral Boards:
Allen & Overy Professorship of
Corporate Law (*corrigendum*)
Khalid bin Abdullah Al Saud
Professorship for the Study of the
Contemporary Arab World

Musical and other Events:
Pembroke

Exhibitions:
Bodleian Libraries
Pitt Rivers Museum
St Stephen's House

Lectures 137

Examinations and Boards 138

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of
Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of
Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of
Science

Colleges, Halls and Societies 141

Appointments:
Campion Hall

Elections:
All Souls
St Cross

Obituaries:
Magdalen
St Hugh's

Elections 141

Contested elections:
Nominating Committee for the Vice-
Chancellorship
Medical Sciences Board

Uncontested elections:
Council
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
Humanities Board
Medical Sciences Board
Board of the Faculty of Theology and
Religion

Lapsed vacancies

Advertisements 145

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 148

Europaeum

Philippe Wiener-Maurice Anspach
Foundation

Notifications of Vacancies 148

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation

11 November

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Boyd, HA, Christ Church
Chandler, DJ, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Cipriani, A, Department of Psychiatry
Dakin, SG, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Doher, DL, Public Affairs Directorate
Finlay, IJ, Learning Institute
Heunen, CJM, Department of Computer Science
Howard, EK, Mansfield
Jebb, SA, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences
Noad, V, Finance Division
Wettlaufer, JS, Jesus
Wild, IJ, IT Services

Congregation Notices

Congregation

28 November

Contested elections

Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship
 Medical Sciences Board

Uncontested elections

Council
 Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
 Humanities Board
 Medical Sciences Board
 Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Lapsed vacancies

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation

3 December 2pm

Presentation of Vice-Chancellor's Oration

The Oration delivered by the Vice-Chancellor on 8 October will be presented and may be discussed.

¶ The Oration has been published as Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 5036.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

General Notices

Guidelines for leave for academic staff

1 Approval of applications for leave

All applications for leave from normal academic duties (sabbatical leave, leave to hold research awards, special leave, etc) must be accompanied by a recommendation from the individual's department or faculty board, as appropriate, and must also be approved by the divisional board which now has the authority to grant leave.

2 Sabbatical leave and dispensation from CUF lecturing obligations

The University's regulations in respect of sabbatical leave and dispensation from CUF lecturing duties are set out in Council Regulations 4 of 2004. Application forms and advice on individuals' entitlement may be obtained from:

Humanities - Ms Parsons, Radcliffe Humanities, Radcliffe Observatory Quarter, tel (2)70559, email [muriel.parsons@humanities.ox.ac.uk](mailto:parsons@humanities.ox.ac.uk)

Social Sciences and Continuing Education - Ms Phillips, Hayes House, 75 George Street, tel (6)14857, email heather.phillips@socsci.ox.ac.uk

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences - Ms Sutcliffe, 9 Parks Road, tel (2)82588, email sheila.sutcliffe@admin.ox.ac.uk

Medical Sciences - Ms Haugen, Medical Sciences Office, John Radcliffe Hospital, tel (553) 21620, email ingunn.haugen@medsci.ox.ac.uk; Mrs Sundaram, Medical Sciences Office, John Radcliffe Hospital, tel (553) 21945, email swetha.sundaram@medsci.ox.ac.uk

Continuing Education - Mrs Nickless, Rewley House, 1 Wellington Square, tel (2)70310, email jo.nickless@conted.ox.ac.uk

Completed application forms (signed by the head of department where appropriate) should be returned to the head of the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences division or the divisional contact shown above, as appropriate, for processing and for faculty board/divisional board approval.

3 *Sabbatical leave in advance of entitlement*

In some circumstances individuals may wish to take leave for purposes covered by the sabbatical leave scheme at a time when they do not have sufficient sabbatical entitlement. Such circumstances might include an unrepeatable opportunity to pursue academic interests, or a need to undertake fieldwork for a period exceeding one year. In such cases leave could be granted in whole or in part as sabbatical leave in advance of entitlement if a good academic case could be demonstrated.

4 *Applications for leave to hold some public offices*

Applications for leave to accept an appointment in the public service of national or international importance are normally granted by the divisional board, provided that:

- the purpose of the leave can be shown to be compatible with the academic interests of the department or faculty;
- the department or faculty (and the college in the case of joint appointments) supports the application and is able to cover the individual's duties including examining and graduate supervision; and
- it is clear that the individual intends to return to University service after the period of leave.

Applications for leave to hold such offices should be made to the divisional secretary, faculty board secretary or other officer as notified locally.

5 *Applications for certain research awards*

Applications to national bodies of prestigious and competitive research awards (eg British Academy Research Readerships and Senior Research Fellowships, AHRC Research Leave awards, EPSRC Senior or Advanced Fellowships) are normally granted by the divisional board provided that the department or faculty (and the college in the case of joint appointments) supports the application and that appropriate arrangements can be made to cover the individual's duties, including examining and graduate supervision, should the application be successful.

Applications for research awards by members of the Humanities Division must be notified to the appropriate divisional research facilitator *at least one month* before the funder's deadline. The research facilitator will provide advice and support for the application, produce a budget and an OG (internal authorisation form required by

Research Services) and will liaise with the Humanities Division and Research Services to obtain approval for the application. **It is the responsibility of the applicant to obtain in advance the consent of the college (where appropriate) for any research leave application.** Consent must be forwarded to the research facilitator and is required by Research Services as part of the internal checking and authorisation process. Note: all applications to outside bodies for research funding must be checked and authorised by Research Services. The AHRC will not accept applications directly from colleges; applications from CUF lecturers to that body can only be submitted via the relevant faculty.

6 *Applications for special unpaid leave*

Applications for leave other than those outlined above may be considered as applications for special **unpaid** leave. Applications may be considered if they meet one or both of the following criteria:

- providing academic benefit to the University; and/or
- providing a career development opportunity for the individual, hence aiding staff retention.

Activities under these criteria might include visiting another institution to study specialised laboratory techniques, taking up a visiting lecturership or visiting professorship at a prestigious department abroad, an extended period of fieldwork, etc.

In all cases, it is essential that the consent of the college (where appropriate) and of the department/faculty board is obtained before an application is made to the divisional board. In considering applications, colleges and departments/faculty boards must be satisfied that the proposed leave fits with their overall plans and objectives, and it must be clear that the individual's duties for the college and for the department/faculty, including examining and graduate supervision, can be covered satisfactorily. Divisional boards will consider applications both on their own merits and in the context of overall operational needs, and will not approve applications which are prejudicial to the teaching and research of the department/faculty or which are not supported by the applicant's college.

Occasionally applications are made for leave to enable an individual to accept a fixed-term appointment in another academic institution (other than routine visiting appointments held during sabbatical leave). In such instances the college and the department/faculty board would need to

be satisfied that the application was in line with their overall plans and objectives, as above, and that all operational requirements could be covered satisfactorily, before the application was put to the divisional board. Applicants would normally be expected to give a commitment to return to Oxford after the period of leave. It should be noted that the longer the appointment at the other institution, the less likely it is that leave will be granted.

Leave will not be granted, except in the most truly exceptional circumstances, to enable an individual to decide whether to accept a *permanent* post elsewhere.

It is recognised that some offers are made to individuals at short notice. Given the fact that all members of the academic staff have clear obligations to the University and to their college under the terms of their contracts, no such offer should be accepted without the support of the college and the department/faculty and the explicit approval of the divisional board. It is essential, therefore, that any prospect of such an offer is discussed, in confidence, with the college and with the divisional secretary or faculty board secretary at the earliest opportunity so as to avoid delays, and the possibility of refusal, if a firm offer is then made at very short notice.

All applications for special unpaid leave should be made to the divisional secretary, faculty board secretary or other officer as notified locally, who will also be able to advise on the likelihood of success of any application on the University side; the college's consent in appropriate cases must be obtained before an application is put to the divisional board.

7 *Special paid leave*

Divisions may, if they wish, with the concurrence of the college in relevant cases, grant additional paid leave outside sabbatical entitlement, funded from their own resources, to enable staff to undertake projects of mutual benefit to the individual and the University. Examples might include asking a member of staff to concentrate for a term wholly on considering revised teaching patterns across a whole subject area; or permitting a member of staff to teach at another university for a term to foster inter-institutional links, possibly as part of an exchange arrangement.

8 *Stipendiary arrangements*

- Sabbatical leave and dispensation from CUF lecturing duties: leave will be granted with stipend (although it may be granted without stipend if taken for

the purpose of holding a remunerated visiting appointment under 6 above).

- Leave to hold a public office: leave will be granted without stipend.
- Leave to hold a research award: the arrangements vary depending on the regulations governing the award, but it is normal for individuals holding such awards to continue to receive their usual University stipend, the awarding body either providing funds to make a replacement appointment or reimbursing the University for the individual's salary costs.
- Special leave: leave will normally be granted without stipend, but see 7 above.

9 Implications for future entitlement to sabbatical leave or dispensation from CUF lecturing duties

Special leave does not count as qualifying service for the purposes of calculating future entitlement to sabbatical leave or dispensation from CUF lecturing duties. However, it does not count *against* an individual's future entitlement. When special leave has been granted for the purposes of holding a public office or a research award, sabbatical leave is not normally granted in the period immediately preceding or following the period of special leave, although some flexibility may be exercised at the divisional board's discretion in respect of periods of special leave not exceeding one year, especially in connection with the holding of research awards.

Reports issued by the Internal Auditors

The following reports issued by the Internal Auditors were accepted by the Audit and Scrutiny Committee at its meeting on 23 October 2013:

- 1 Data Quality - Key Information Sets (KIS)
- 2 Data Quality - Transparent Approach to Costing Return (TRAC)
- 3 Expenses

The executive summaries of these reports have now been posted on the intranet at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/oxonly/auditrep. The full reports may be consulted by members of Congregation at the University Offices by arrangement with the Senior Assistant Registrar (Assurance), Sally Vine (email: sally.vine@admin.ox.ac.uk, telephone: (2)80179).

Appointments

Humanities

ANDREAS IDREOS PROFESSORSHIP OF SCIENCE AND RELIGION

Alister E McGrath, BD MA DPhil DLitt DD Oxf, Professor of Theology, Ministry and Education; Head, Centre for Theology, Religion and Culture, Department of Education and Professional Studies, KCL; and Senior Research Fellow, Harris Manchester, has been appointed to the Andreas Idreos Professorship of Science and Religion in the Faculty of Theology and Religion with effect from 1 April 2014. Professor McGrath will be a fellow of Harris Manchester.

Social Sciences

Dr Daniel Butt, MA MPhil DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Balliol. University Lecturer in Political Theory. From 1 September 2013 to 31 August 2018.

Corrigendum: **Dr Rodrigo Momberg Uribe**, BL Austral de Chile, LL.M PhD Utrecht, Brasenose. Career Development Fellow in Comparative Law. From 1 October 2013 to 30 September 2016.

Visiting Professorships

Social Sciences

The Social Sciences Division has, on the recommendation of the Saïd Business School, conferred on **Professor Andrew E Baum**, BSc MPhil PhD R'dg, the title of Visiting Professor of Management Practice for 3 years from 1 October 2013.

The Social Sciences Division has, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, reconferred on **Professor Hugh Beale** the title of Visiting Professor for 3 years from 1 October 2013.

The Social Sciences Division has, on the recommendation of the Department of Economics, conferred on **Professor Wendy Carlin**, DPhil Oxf, the title of Visiting Professor for 3 years from 1 October 2013.

The Social Sciences Division has, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, reconferred on **Professor Ansgar Ohly**, MA Camb, the title of Visiting Professor for 3 years from 1 October 2013.

The Social Sciences Division has, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, reconferred on **Professor Derrick Wyatt**, MA Camb, the title of Visiting Professor for 3 years from 1 October 2013.

Recognition of Distinction

Humanities

The following titles have been conferred on behalf of the Recognition of Distinction Committee:

Bobzien, S, MA Bonn, DPhil Oxf, Senior Research Fellow of All Souls. Professor of Philosophy. With effect from 1 July 2013.

Smith, S A, MA Oxf, PhD Birm, Senior Research Fellow of All Souls. Professor of History. With effect from 1 October 2013.

Electoral Boards

Composition of Electoral Boards

The composition of the electoral boards to the posts below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

ALLEN & OVERY PROFESSORSHIP OF CORPORATE LAW (*corrigendum*)

	<i>Appointed by</i>
Chair: Dr S Mapstone (Pro-Vice-Chancellor)	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
Professor K Hopt	Council
Professor C Redgwell	Council
Professor R Goodman	Social Sciences Division
Professor J Armour	Faculty of Law
Professor T Endicott	Faculty of Law
Professor R Romano	Faculty of Law
Dr S Douglas	Jesus
Mr P Mirfield	Jesus

KHALID BIN ABDULLAH AL SAUD PROFESSORSHIP FOR THE STUDY OF THE CONTEMPORARY ARAB WORLD

	<i>Appointed by</i>
The Very Revd Dean of Christ Church	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
The President of Magdalen	<i>ex officio</i>
Dr W Armbrust	Council
Professor J Piscatori	Council
Professor J Humphries	Humanities Division
Professor B Baron	Faculty of Oriental Studies
Professor B Frellesvig	Faculty of Oriental Studies
Dr P Robins	Social Sciences Divisional Board
Professor M McLaughlin	Magdalen

¹Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect 10 and 11.

Lectures

Musical and other Events

Pembroke

Pembroke College Music Society lunchtime recitals take place in the Pichette Auditorium, Pembroke, at 1.15pm on Tuesdays of weeks 2, 4, 6 and 8. Admission free.

19 Nov: **Danae Eleni** (soprano) and **Guy Newbury** (piano); Donizetti, Schumann, Lehár, Berg and Newbury

3 Dec: **Joe Bolger** (counter-tenor) and **Guy Newbury** (piano); Purcell, Haydn, Stanford, Quilter, Howells, Tippett, Wiegold and Newbury

Exhibitions

Bodleian Libraries

The following events are free; for more information, see www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/whatson.

until 8 Dec: Barbara Pym and the Bodleian (display)

from 22 Nov: Great medical discoveries – 800 years of Oxford innovation (exhibition)

Pitt Rivers Museum

Please note: the Pitt Rivers Museum will remain open throughout 2013, with access via the normal entrance, while there are building works in the Oxford University Museum of Natural History. Admission, exhibitions and events free. Access via the Oxford University Museum of Natural History, unless otherwise stated. Open: Tue–Sun: 10am–4.30pm, Mon: noon–4.30pm. See: www.prm.ox.ac.uk.

EXHIBITIONS

8 Oct–30 Mar: Surviving tsunamis photographs in the aftermath of the great east Japan earthquake

CHRISTMAS LIGHT NIGHT EVENTS

7–11pm, 22 Nov: Inside Sound: Light Night Torch-lit galleries immersed in evocative rainforest soundscapes. Cash bar and 10% discount in museum shop. Free entry via South Door, Robinson Close, off South Parks Road. All welcome but limited places, so come early.

2–4pm, 24 Nov, East Oxford Community Centre: Handling sound: learn how to DJ A free drop-in event for anyone interested in world music and DJing with ethnomusicologist and DJ **Dr Noel Lobley** and musician and composer **Nathaniel Mann**. Suitable for all ages; no prior experience needed. Drop in at any time.

St Stephen's House

POP-UP ART EXHIBITION

3 Contemporaries: **David Askew, Nick Maitland** and **Jan Gaska** Prints, paintings and drawings. Open: Sat 23 Nov, 10am–5pm; Sun 24 Nov, 1–5pm. Entry via S John the Evangelist, 109A Iffley Road. More information: www.sje-oxford.org/events or concerts@ssh.ox.ac.uk.

Humanities

Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

GUEST LECTURE ON MEDIEVAL GERMAN LITERATURE

Professor Dr Elke Brüggem, Bonn, will lecture at 6pm on 20 November in the New Council Room, Somerville.

Subject: 'Die Rüstung des Anderen: zu einem rekurrenten Motiv bei Wolfram von Eschenbach'

Medical Sciences

Developmental Biology

The following events take place on 10 December at the Medical Sciences Teaching Centre, South Parks Road. Supported by the JW Jenkinson Memorial Fund. All welcome; please contact Linda Roberts (linda.roberts@imm.ox.ac.uk or Oxford 222446) with any queries.

ANNUAL OXFORD DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY SYMPOSIUM

The symposium will take place between 9.30am and 3.30pm. Speakers include: **Tim Mohun**, MRC National Institute for Medical Research; **Andy Copp**, UCL Institute of Child Health; **Aziz Aboobaker**; **Stephen Fleenor**; **Matthew Freeman**; **Stephen Goodwin**; **Wenchao Gu**; **Nicolas Harberd**; **Zoltan Molnar**; **Cedric Patthey** and **Nicola Smart**. Registration: £10 by 22 November.

PUBLIC LECTURE

Andrew Copp, UCL Institute of Child Health, will lecture at 3.30pm. Please arrive slightly early to be seated.

Subject: 'Spina bifida: how does it arise in the embryo and can it be prevented?'

Examinations and Boards

Social Sciences

Saïd Business School

SILICON VALLEY COMES TO OXFORD 2013

The 13th annual Silicon Valley Comes to Oxford will take place at the Saïd Business School from 9am on Sunday, 24 November. Speakers include: **Jaan Tallinn**, co-founder, Skype; **Phil Libin**, CEO, Evernote; **Larry Weber**, Chairman, W2 Group; **Gary Lauer**, CEO, eHealth. Free event. More information: www.sbs.oxford.edu/siliconvalley. To register: www.svco2020sessions.eventbrite.com or siliconvalley2013@sbs.ox.ac.uk.

Department of Politics and International Relations

A series of events will be held on Saturday, 30 November, as part of an alumni event. Further information and registration: <http://bit.ly/194PxaI>. All welcome, but pre-registration is required.

CONFERENCE

A conference will be held from 9am in the Manor Road Building. Speakers include: **David Miller**, **Daniel Butt**, **Iain McLean** and **Jeremy Waldron**.

Subject: 'The engagement of theory'

LECTURE

Iain McLean will lecture at 6.30pm in the Blue Boar Lecture Theatre, Christ Church, followed by a drinks reception and private viewing of a Lewis Carroll exhibition.

Subject: 'The eccentric genius of Lewis Carroll, the pioneer mathematician of voting'

DINNER

A dinner will be held at 8.30pm in the Fellows Dining Room, Balliol. Pre-dinner drinks at 8pm in the lounge. The after-dinner speaker will be **Baron Neuberger of Abbotsbury**, President of the Supreme Court.

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

SPECIAL LECTURE

Change of date

HE Mr Nasser Judeh, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, will deliver a Special Lecture at 5pm on 26 November in the Examination Schools.

Subject: 'Jordanian foreign policy in a changing region'

Foundation for Law, Justice and Society/Wolfson/Centre for Socio-Legal Studies

LECTURES

Professor Alberto Febbrajo, Macerata, will lecture at 3.30pm on 19 November in Seminar Room C, Manor Road Building. To register: www.fljs.org/events.

Subject: 'The deep roots of social systems theory: reconsidering the contribution of Max Weber'

Professor William Twining, UCL, will deliver the first Law, Film and Literature lecture at 5.30pm on 26 November in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium, Wolfson. To register: www.fljs.org/events.

Subject: 'Law and literature: a dilettante's dream?'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Somerville

THE GLOBAL OCEAN COMMISSION LECTURE

José María Figueres, former President of Costa Rica, **David Miliband**, former UK Foreign Secretary and Environment Secretary, **Cristina Narbona**, former Environment Minister of Spain, and **Bronwen Maddox**, Editor and Chief Executive, *Prospect*, will host a panel discussion at 4pm on 21 November in Flora Anderson Hall, Somerville. Please confirm your attendance to emily.landis@globaloceancommission.org.

Subject: 'Valuing the high seas: economics, environment and governance in the 21st century'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

*This content has been removed as
it contains personal information
protected under the Data
Protection Act.*

*This content has been removed
as it contains personal
information protected under the
Data Protection Act.*

**Examinations for the Degree of Master
of Philosophy**

*This content has been removed as it
contains personal information
protected under the Data Protection
Act.*

**Examinations for the Degree of Master
of Science**

*This content has been removed as it
contains personal information
protected under the Data
Protection Act.*

Colleges, Halls and Societies Elections

Appointments

Campion Hall

The Governing Body has appointed **The Revd Dr James Hanvey SJ**, MTh Lond, DPhil Oxf, as Master of Campion Hall with effect from 1 December 2013.

Elections

All Souls

To Fellowship by Examination with effect from 2 November 2013: **Marius Ostrowski** (Magdalen), BA MPhil

St Cross

Dr Shailendra Bhandare, Assistant Keeper, Ashmolean: Fellow by Special Election for 3 years.

Dr David Legg, Oxford Museum of Natural History: non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship for 3 years from 1 September 2013.

Dr Francis Leneghan: Official Fellow (Old English) from 1 October 2013.

Obituaries

Magdalen

Julian Dyke Acland, 30 January 2013; Demy and Mackinnon Scholar 1943. Aged 88.

Felix Chijoke Okoye Adi, 20 October 2012; 1954. Aged 82.

Benjamin Charles Boyton Arnold, 1 May 2013; Exhibitioner 1962. Aged 69.

Michael Austin, 1 March 2013; 1958. Aged 74.

James Henry Brand, 1 May 2013; 1955. Aged 77.

Owen Hartel Darrell, 27 December 2012; Rhodes Scholar 1940. Aged 91.

Charles Edward Doughty, 13 November 2012; 1955. Aged 76.

Richard Mark Evans, KCMG, KCVO, 24 August 2012; Exhibitioner 1946. Aged 84.

John Winchester Fraser, 3 October 2013; Exhibitioner 1945. Aged 90.

Peter James Grant, December 2012; Mackinnon Scholar 1949. Aged 83.

Ian Henry Grenfell, 22 May 2013; 1961. Aged 82.

Seamus Justin Heaney, 30 August 2013; Professor of Poetry and Fellow 1989–94, Honorary Fellow 1995–2013. Aged 74.

Martin Sinclair Frankland Hood, 1935. **Henry William Furze Hoskyns**,

4 August 2013; 1950. Aged 82.

(Robert) Hugh Jackson, OBE, MC, 5 October 2013; 1936. Aged 95.

Jack Wayne Love, 15 November 2012; Rhodes Scholar 1954. Aged 83.

Neil Law Malcolm, 8 June 2013; 1971. Aged 73.

Kirsty Mairi Milne, 9 July 2013; Demy 1983. Aged 49.

Harry Vaughan Parry, 20 December 2012; Exhibitioner 1950. Aged 81.

Brian Robert Perham, 1 October 2012; 1953. Aged 77.

Charles Albert Perlitz, 31 October 2012; Rhodes Scholar 1953. Aged 81.

John Christopher Phillips, 19 September 2013; 1948. Aged 85.

Alistair Bruce Pollok, 13 October 2012; 1951. Aged 80.

Charles Walter Pumphrey, March 2012; Exhibitioner 1967. Aged 64.

Charles Tennant Rankin, 16 June 2013; Exhibitioner 1960. Aged 71.

Alexander Kay Robertson, 25 August 2013; Demy 1949. Aged 85.

Conor Michael Robinson, 15 October 2013; 2012. Aged 21.

Richard Arthur Ashcroft Shaw, 15 October 2013; 1958. Aged 73.

Arthur Grant Siler, 28 April 2013; Rhodes Scholar 1956. Aged 77.

Geoffrey Smith, 25 June 2013; Lecturer 1969–2011. Aged 74.

Frank Rodney Southerington, 15 August 2013; 1961. Aged 75.

David Leonard Stockton, 10 July 2012; Demy 1946. Aged 86.

Richard Adam Sykes, 9 August 2013; 1959. Aged 73.

Robert Edward Whitnall, 12 June 2013; 1933. Aged 98.

Evan Cyril Wright, 3 January 2013; 1946. Aged 88.

St Hugh's

Edrey Allott (née Peet), 2013; 1939. Aged 92.

Contested elections

28 November

The nomination period for these elections closed at 4pm on Thursday, 31 October. All valid nominations received are available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and were published in *Gazette* No 5040, 7 November 2013.

The following elections will be contested.

Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship

All members of Congregation are entitled to vote in this election.

One person, not also being a member of Council, elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr J M Landers, Hertford	MT 2015
--------------------------	---------

The following nominations have been received:

Calum A Miller, BA MPhil, Blavatnik School of Government

Nominated by:

Sir Jonathan Phillips, Warden of Keble
Sir Ivor Crewe, Master of University College, Faculty of Social Studies
T P Stern, University College, Faculty of English Language and Literature
NT Woods, University College, Faculty of Social Studies

Candidate statement:

It would be an honour to serve as a member of this Committee. I am seeking election as I believe that I have relevant experience and insights to bring to the work of the Committee.

As the senior administrator in a department, I interact on a daily basis with the central university. As someone working to help establish a new department, I am heavily engaged in supporting teaching and research, in fundraising and in planning strategy in the changing current context of higher education. I believe I therefore have a good insight into the challenges and tasks facing any new Vice-Chancellor.

I have been both an undergraduate and graduate student of the University.

On graduating, I served as a Trustee of University College's Old Member Trust and chaired for seven years the Trust's Student Support and Access Committee. I am well apprised of the access and student funding issues that confront the Vice-Chancellor. I also appreciate the importance of the Vice-Chancellor working closely with Colleges to agree the best approach for the collegiate University.

Before joining the Blavatnik School of Government, I served as a senior civil servant and, in my two previous roles, advised the Deputy Prime Minister and Cabinet Secretary. I have a clear understanding of the political context in which the Vice-Chancellor will need to be an effective champion of the University's interests. In my former roles, I was also closely involved in the selection and appointment processes for many senior public offices.

Julian Savulescu, MB BS BMedSci MA PhD Monash, MA Oxf, Fellow of St Cross, Faculty of Philosophy

Nominated by:

Lord Krebs of Wytham, Principal of Jesus, Faculty of Zoology
Sir Mark Jones, Master of St Cross
R S Crisp, St Anne's, Faculty of Philosophy
P G Ferreira, Oriel, Faculty of Physics
M R C Hewstone, New College, Faculty of Psychological Studies
A R McLean, All Souls, Faculty of Zoology
A C de O Nobre, New College, Faculty of Psychological Studies
A J Pollard, St Cross, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
IM C Tracey, Pembroke, Faculty of Psychological Studies, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
S Vogenauer, Brasenose, Faculty of Law

Candidate statement:

My reason for standing is that I would like to contribute to a process which elects the best person to this key post who will take the University into the future at a time when academic life, teaching and research are becoming increasingly difficult. I have held the Uehiro Chair in Practical Ethics at the University since 2002, and served on committees including at University level (Committee to Review Donations, the Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee, the Central University Research Ethics Committee, the University of Oxford Registrar's Advisory Group on Research Ethics), at departmental and divisional levels (Faculty Board, Faculty of Philosophy, Medical Humanities Advisory Group), and

at college level (Governing Body, St Cross College, Development Working Group, St Cross College).

Medical Sciences Board

Voting in this election is restricted to members of the following faculties: the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies.

One person from the Department of Paediatrics, the Department of Primary Care Health Sciences and the Nuffield Department of Population Health who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

New position	MT 2017
--------------	---------

The following nominations have been received:

Rory Collins, MB BS Lond, MA MSc Oxf, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

Sir John Bell, Christ Church, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Professor Dame Valerie Beral, Green Templeton, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
M J Goldacre, Magdalen, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
A M Gray, Wolfson, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
C P Jenkinson, Harris Manchester, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
J J Kurinczuk, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
M J Parker, St Cross, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Sir Richard Peto, Green Templeton, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
P B Sullivan, Magdalen, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
H C Watkins, Exeter, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Candidate statement:

Professor Rory Collins was appointed to head the Nuffield Department of Population Health (NDPH) when it was established on 1 July 2013. This new Department brings together the Clinical Trial Service Unit &

Epidemiological Studies Unit, the Cancer Epidemiology Unit, and the Department of Public Health. The aims of the NDPH are to deliver high quality research that has a major impact on population health, as well as to help train and develop the next generation of researchers. Previously, population health research in Oxford was fragmented and the discipline was not well represented at Division or University level (for example, the Medical Sciences Board Strategic Plan for 2011-15 listed detailed research agenda for many disciplines, but nothing on population health). Increased sharing of the complementary skills in various aspects of population health science that currently exist in the NDPH and elsewhere in Oxford (including the Department of Primary Care Health Sciences, Department of Paediatrics, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine, and Radcliffe Department of Medicine) should strengthen the contributions of each of the component parts, while plans to expand expertise in certain areas (such as bio-informatics and record linkage) should enhance our ability to conduct population health research effectively. Representation on the Medical Sciences Board would help with delivering this vision of producing substantial increases in research outputs that have major impacts on health worldwide, and of raising the national and international profile of population health research being conducted in the University of Oxford.

F D Richard Hobbs, MB ChB Brist, MA Oxf, Fellow of Harris Manchester, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences

Nominated by:

P N Aveyard, Wolfson, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
A J Farmer, Exeter, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
C J Heneghan, Kellogg, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences
R J McManus, Green Templeton, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences

Candidate statement:

Despite our uncertain times, the burgeoning success of Oxford University Medical Sciences remains undiminished by international comparison. It is important to more fully represent the contributions of our applied clinical sciences to this success, complementing the historical strength of basic sciences at Oxford, and our important roles in undergraduate teaching, postgraduate training, and health policy generation. We encompass health at a personal and population level, across all ages, and with strong methodological

innovation in disease prevention, epidemiology and trials.

With 36 years of NHS clinical service and 24 years as a clinical scientist and educator, my career has involved significant roles in helping shape and managing change, especially relating to strategic planning, sustainable research growth, standard setting, personnel management and development, financial planning and monitoring. These skills, of direct relevance to the Divisional Board and to the wider university, were gained via several senior university management roles:

8 years as Assistant Dean, Finance and Planning & External Affairs, leading strategy for one of the UK's largest Medical Schools

3 years as Head of Division, plus 3 years as Head of School of Health and Population Sciences (leading academic growth of Departments of Primary Care, Public Health, Epidemiology, and Health Services Research)

National experience in leading successful organisations, such as Director, NIHR School for Primary Care Research

I therefore have direct expertise in running combined departments and championing applied science, career development, and the importance of teaching. I am also committed to enhancing our collaborative links within and beyond the Division.

Notes:

Candidates were invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. These statements are now available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and are published above.

Ballot papers have been dispatched from the University Offices, using the mailing address provided in the current Register of Congregation. If you have not received your ballot paper by Wednesday, 20 November, please contact the Elections Office at elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4pm on Thursday, 28 November**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Uncontested elections 28 November

The nomination period for these elections closed at 4pm on Thursday, 31 October 2013. All valid nominations received are available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and were published in *Gazette* No 5040, 7 November 2013.

As the number of nominations received is no more than sufficient to fill the following vacancies, the candidates nominated below shall be deemed to be duly elected as of Thursday, 31 October 2013 (as per Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, regulations 8.2 (3) and 8.2 (6); Council Regulations 17 of 2002, regulations 22 and 26; and Council Regulations 19 of 2002, regulations 40 and 44). For the purposes of elections, academic standing is as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing, made by Council on 26 June 2002.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences, and of Medical Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor Dame Kay Davies, MT 2016
Hertford

The following nomination has been received:

F D Richard Hobbs, MB ChB Brist, MA Oxf, Fellow of Harris Manchester, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences

Nominated by:

A M Buchan, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

A J Farmer, Exeter, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

C J Heneghan, Kellogg, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences

R J McManus, Green Templeton, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences

Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr S E Thomas, Balliol MT 2017

The following nomination has been received:

Peter Gambles, MA Oxf, PhD Keele, Divisional Administration

Nominated by:

T C Buchanan, Kellogg, Faculty of History
E A Gemmill, Kellogg, Faculty of History
A B Hawkins, Faculty of History
A F Stokes, Kellogg, Department for Continuing Education

Humanities Board

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor J R Baines, Queen's MT 2016

The following nomination has been received:

Mark Smith, MA Oxf, PhD Chicago, Fellow of University College, Faculty of Oriental Studies

Nominated by:

B M Frellesvig, Hertford, Faculty of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

L J Newby, St Hilda's, Faculty of Oriental Studies

D Rechter, St Antony's, Faculty of History, Faculty of Oriental Studies

U Roesler, Wolfson, Faculty of Oriental Studies

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr W J Mander, Harris MT 2016
Manchester

The following nomination has been received:

Edward Harcourt, BPhil MA DPhil Oxf, MA Camb, Fellow of Keble, Faculty of Philosophy

Nominated by:

F W Arntzenius, University College, Faculty of Philosophy

T H Irwin, Keble, Faculty of Philosophy

S J Mulhall, New College, Faculty of Philosophy

C J I Shields, Lady Margaret Hall, Faculty of Philosophy

Medical Sciences Board

One person from the Department of Biochemistry and the Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

The following nomination has been received:

Peter J Ratcliffe, MB BCh MD Camb, MA Oxf, Fellow of Magdalen, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

C Bountra, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
R J Cornall, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
X Lu, Oxford Branch of the Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
CA O'Callaghan, Queen's, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine (Strategic)

One person from the Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences, the Department of Experimental Psychology, the Department of Pharmacology and the Department of Psychiatry who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

The following nomination has been received:

Christopher Kennard, BSc MB BS PhD Lond, Fellow of Brasenose, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

Dame Kay Davies, Hertford, Faculty of Biochemistry, Faculty of Physiological Sciences, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
A G Galione, Lady Margaret Hall, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
J R Geddes, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
G W Humphreys, Wolfson, Faculty of Psychological Studies, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

One person from the Nuffield Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, the Department of Oncology and the Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

The following nomination has been received:

Freddie C Hamdy, MB ChB Alexandria, MA Oxf, MD Sheffield, Fellow of Balliol, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

X Lu, Oxford Branch of the Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
W G McKenna, Wolfson, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
P O'Neill, St Cross, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
P J Ratcliffe, Magdalen, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

One person from the Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics and the Radcliffe Department of Medicine who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

The following nomination has been received:

Peter A Robbins, BM BCh MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Queen's, Faculty of Physiological Sciences

Nominated by:

A G Galione, Lady Margaret Hall, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
Z Molnar, St John's, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
P J Ratcliffe, Magdalen, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
MSP Sansom, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Biochemistry
RD Vaughan-Jones, Exeter, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
HC Watkins, Exeter, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

One person elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor G G Stroumsa, MT 2014
Lady Margaret Hall

The following nomination has been received:

J Barton, MA DPhil DLitt Oxf, Fellow of Oriel

Nominated by:

S R I Foot, Christ Church
JDS Rasmussen, Mansfield
G J Ward, Christ Church
J Zachhuber, Trinity

Lapsed vacancies

The following 5 vacancies have lapsed:

- Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee (1 vacancy)
- Medical Sciences Board (3 vacancies: Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences and the Sir William Dunn School of Pathology; externally funded research staff; and staff members excluding department heads and professors)
- Board of the Faculty of Classics (1 vacancy).

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online.

The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) **Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.**

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Craft Courses

A great gift idea - how about giving someone a voucher for a day of relaxation and creativity? Ardington School of Crafts offers short courses with practising craftspeople in beautiful surroundings near Wantage. 150 courses between 1 and 3 days, from stained glass and silver jewellery to textiles and carving, all held in our well-equipped workshops. Unearth your hidden talents and discover why people keep coming back to Ardington School of Crafts. See: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com. Tel: 01235 833433.

Nursery spaces available

Little Treasure Day Nursery. Newly opened this summer, many places for children immediately available: 4.5-hour (£22.50) or 9-hour sessions (£45), starting 8am, 9.30am or 1pm. Excellent staff, lovely facilities, daily outings to Florence Park, library and similar. 3-4-year-old funded places and childcare vouchers accepted either independently, through salary sacrifice, college funding, etc. Contact the manager, Alice, at 49 Oxford Rd, Cowley, OX4 2ER; 01865 777905; www.littletreasuredaynursery.com.

Research participants sought

Healthy volunteers required for research study of a drip of iron. Aged 35 to 55? Willing to take part in a research study to look at your body's response to a single dose of iron into a vein? Study involves 1 screening and 2 study visits to the Department of Physiology. First visit lasts around 3 hours to assess suitability.

The two study days last up to 9 hours each. Tests include heart ultrasound and blood tests. You would be paid for time plus travel. You can take part if you are in good health with no problems with your heart, breathing or red blood cells; are not pregnant or breast feeding; have not taken iron tablets or had a blood transfusion in the past 6 weeks; are not very overweight. Ethical approval number: 12/SC/0710. Please email: matthew.frise@dpag.ox.ac.uk.

We are looking for healthy 10-21-year-olds to take part in a study at the Department of Experimental Psychology. The study will take 2-2.5 hours and will involve completing a number of fun and interesting games! We will reimburse participants with a £15 Amazon voucher. Please email chii.hiu@psy.ox.ac.uk if interested.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodgkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc, made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01608 677423 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Domestic services

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5-mile radius of OX7). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Tuition offered

Need to improve your English? Oxford graduate, fully qualified teacher (PGCE and CELTA) and former Oxford University Press editor offers friendly and effective 1:1 or small-group classes at location of your choice. Lessons planned to meet your needs – speaking, pronunciation, grammar, vocabulary, writing, business English. I can also check written documents – business or academic. Contact Judith King at judithsking@btinternet.com.

Situations vacant

Earn extra money marking for our website: Marked by Teachers (www.markedbyteachers.com) is part of The Student Room Group (www.thestudentroom.com). Find out about us at www.tsrmatters.com. Marked by Teachers provides a library of documents annotated with useful comments from teachers. All work is submitted to Turnitin. We're looking for experienced university teachers in every subject to join our marking team. Markers are paid £20 per document. Interested? Contact james.smith@thestudentroom.com.

Oxford University Boat Club Trust, an independent charity, seeks a finance administrator for a 6-month contract to computerise the Trust's bookkeeping records and establish monthly management accounts for the Trustees. Further details are available from Barbara Wilson: admin.oubc@sport.ox.ac.uk. Application closing date: Fri 29 Nov.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

3-bedroom house in central/north Oxford to let till Jul 2014 while owner away. Fully

equipped kitchen, 2 shower rooms, light spacious living room, bedlinen and towels, internet. Tel: 01865 553056.

House sit. Beautiful, spacious 3-bedroom town house in James St off Cowley Rd, East Oxford. Walking distance from the Plain. Available for 4 weeks from 16 Dec. Suitable for a family, a couple or to be shared by 2-3 students. Very reasonable rent, inclusive of bills, internet and TV, in exchange for looking after a cat, frog, geckos and a fish tank. Contact Jorgelina Marino: jorgelina.marino@zoo.ox.ac.uk.

Flats to let

University Accommodation Office

The University Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full and part-time students, academic visitors and employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation.

Sunny north Oxford studio apartment with parking available for short/medium-term lets, ideal for 1 person. Immaculate newly built with French doors opening onto south-facing garden. WiFi/TV provided. Lounge/dining area, fully equipped kitchenette with fridge/freezer/hob/microwave. Separate access with own hallway including washer/drier, beautiful bathroom with shower. Fresh linen regularly, £60 per night, bills included, minimum 3 nights; £25 surcharge for second person. Contact: studioflatnorthoxford@gmail.com, 0044 (0)7764 574700, www.studioflatnorthoxford.com.

Smart and spacious 2-bedroom, 2-bathroom first-floor flat to let in quiet, gated residential city-centre location. Close to bus and railway stations, Saïd Business School and central University buildings. Secure off-road parking. Available mid-Dec for 1 year. £1,350 pcm plus bills and Council tax. References and deposit required. Please email: joannadennison@hotmail.com.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or

self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

OU DCE is looking for accommodation to house summer-school tutors and their families during Jul-Aug 2014. Specifically we are looking for 2- or 3-bed houses/apartments within central Oxford (or on a good bus route into the centre) which would be available from Sat 12 Jul to Sat 9 Aug (or thereabouts). Please contact laura.thomlinson@conted.ox.ac.uk.

Older couple seeking furnished flat or house in central Oxford for Trinity term 2014. Emeritus fellow of St Antony's and wife now living in Canada seek accommodation in central Oxford from 21 Apr-27 Jun (can be somewhat flexible about dates) while teaching at the University. Non-smokers, no pets. Happy to provide Oxford references. Please contact knick.harley@economics.ox.ac.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own

190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

North Yorkshire Coast. Comfortable Georgian house available for holiday lets in Robin Hood's Bay. Large garden, sea views, central heating, private parking. Sleeps 9+ but rates adjusted for couples and small parties. Fully equipped kitchen, dining room and large comfortable sitting room. 3 bedrooms (1 en suite), family bathroom and further small sitting room on first floor. 2 further bedrooms and bathroom on second floor. Contact Val Everton: 07592 590727 or val.everton@yahoo.co.uk.

Seychelles. Christ Church graduate (1968) now lives on Praslin: offers accommodation to groups of 2 or more (maximum 9) in large house which divides into discrete units giving complete privacy. 4 air-conditioned bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 2 kitchens, large surrounding garden. Satellite TV (all Premier League matches). Short walk to deserted white sandy beaches. Contact: johnrpurvis@hotmail.com.

Alderney. Stay in our cheerful cottage on this small and wildly beautiful Channel Island. Alderney offers peace for writers, light for artists, a wonderland for biologists, dark skies for astronomers, rich pickings for geologists, unique Napoleonic and German fortifications for historians, France on the horizon for geographers, and for those who just want to leave it all behind: good food, drink and utter relaxation. Contact jane.james@some.ox.ac.uk. Web: www.stonecottage-alderney.co.uk.

Property for sale

Cottage for sale, Northmoor (West Oxon; Oxford 10 miles): a charming 17th-century village house with beautiful gardens. Drawing room, sitting room, kitchen/breakfast room, cloakroom, 4 bedrooms and 2 bathrooms. Garaging/storage. In all about 0.3 acres. Guide £625,000. Selling agent: Knight Frank 01865 790077, or email: harry.gladwin@knightfrank.com.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Europaeum

Europaeum; open to Oxford graduate students to follow an approved programme of study at the Graduate Institute of International and Development Studies, Geneva; 2–3 weeks in 2014–15; €500 bursary; 13 December; www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/graduates/internationalopportunities/europaeum

Philippe Wiener-Maurice Anspach Foundation

Philippe Wiener-Maurice Anspach Foundation; scholarship for DPhil students to conduct research at the Université Libre de Bruxelles in 2014–15; 6 December; www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/graduates/internationalopportunities/wiener

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 21 November.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Saïd Business School in association with Green Templeton; University Lectureship in Finance; £43,312; noon, 2 December; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/academic/index/ac13793j

Faculty of Oriental Studies; Khalid bin Abdullah al Saud Professorship of the Contemporary Arab World; 9 December; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Corpus Christi; part-time Assistant Academic Registrar; £23,352–£27,854; noon, 20 November; www.ccc.ox.ac.uk/Vacancies/v/36

Corpus Christi; part-time Personal Administrative Assistant to the President; £23,352–£27,854; noon, 20 November; www.ccc.ox.ac.uk/Vacancies/v/35

St Edmund Hall; stipendiary Lecturer in English (Renaissance Literature); £24,766–£27,854; noon, 22 November; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/about-college/job-vacancies

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

St Hilda's; Tutorial Fellowship and University Lectureship (CUF) in Philosophy; £42,883–£57,581; noon, 5 December; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk

St Hilda's; Jacqueline du Pré Music Building Manager; £23,352–£25,504; noon, 22 November; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/news-events-and-vacancies/vacancies

University College; Scott Family Junior Research Fellow; £21,383 plus benefits; noon, 6 January; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/content/scott-family-junior-research-fellow

External Vacancies

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies; part-time Database Assistant; hours and salary negotiable; 30 November; www.oxcis.ac.uk

Darwin College, Cambridge; non-stipendiary Research Fellowships in any subject (from 1 October 2014); 28 November; jg323@cam.ac.uk or www.darwin.cam.ac.uk/researchfellows/vacancies/index.shtml

Darwin College, Cambridge; Schlumberger Research Fellowship in Chemistry, Physics, Geophysics, Mathematics, Engineering (including Chemical Engineering), Biosciences, Materials Science (from 1 October 2014); 28 November; jg323@cam.ac.uk or www.darwin.cam.ac.uk/researchfellows/vacancies/index.shtml

Downing College, Cambridge; Henslow Research Fellowship; £20,172–£24,049; noon, 9 December; www.dow.cam.ac.uk/index.php/joining-downing/vacancies

Gazette online:
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office,
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices,
Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Doohar, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts



Gazette

Council and Main Committees 150

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 150

Congregation 25 November:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 28 November:
Elections

Congregation 3 December:
Presentation of Vice-Chancellor's
Oration

Notices 150

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
Teaching Excellence Awards 2013

Musical and other Events:
Magdalen: Phantasm

Exhibitions:
St John's: Medieval Vestments

Lectures 151

Examinations and Boards 151

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of
Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education Board
Humanities Board

Elections 152

Contested elections:
Nominating Committee for the Vice-
Chancellorship
Medical Sciences Board

Advertisements 154

Notifications of Vacancies 156

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Basten, S A, Green Templeton
Beinhocker, E D, Oriel
Bortoletto, D, Faculty of Physics
Brown, A, Cancer Research UK
 Epidemiology Unit
Cantley, J M, Department of Physiology,
 Anatomy and Genetics
Clifton, D A, Mansfield
Cutterham, T G, New College
Fox, E M M, Faculty of Psychological
 Studies
Guenette, R, Sub-department of Particle
 Physics
Horwood, N J, Kennedy Institute of
 Rheumatology
Hu, M T-M, Department of Clinical
 Neurosciences
Iglesias Rogers, G, St Peter's
Kinchen, J R V, Faculty of Clinical
 Medicine
Klose, R J, Department of Biochemistry
Kurmi, O P, Clinical Trial Service Unit
 and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Leader Maynard, J, New College
Michielsen, T O, New College
Murphy, K J, Clinical Trial Service Unit
 and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Simonin, A, Faculty of Medieval and
 Modern Languages
Sullivan, H, New College
Vermaak, S J, Jenner Institute
Wrightson, R C, Wolfson
Young, A C, Clinical Trial Service Unit
 and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Young, H J, Pembroke

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation Notices

Congregation 25 November

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 28 November

Elections

Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship
 Medical Sciences Board

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation 3 December 2pm

Presentation of Vice-Chancellor's Oration

The Oration delivered by the Vice-Chancellor on 8 October will be presented and may be discussed.

¶ The Oration has been published as Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 5036.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The final *Gazettes* of Michaelmas term will be published on 28 November and 5 and 12 December. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 16 January. The usual deadline arrangements will apply.

Teaching Excellence Awards 2013

This year's awards were presented by the Vice-Chancellor on 11 November at a reception at Rhodes House. In all, 34 awards were given, and there were 8 grants to support projects to develop new courses or new approaches to teaching and learning. The awards acknowledged outstanding contributions from teachers and also from librarians and IT and support staff, whose work, often behind the scenes, is essential to maintaining the highest standards in our provision for our students. The full list of awards and winners can be seen online at: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/teachingawards.

Musical and other Events

Magdalen

PHANTASM

8pm, 2 Dec: Moving Meditations
 Unusual consort music by Tye, Le Jeune and Merula. Tickets: £10 (£5 students) from phantasmtickets@gmail.com or 07952 223218. Director: **Professor Laurence Dreyfus**.

Exhibitions

St John's

MEDIEVAL VESTMENTS

The college intends to open to the public its collection of medieval vestments on Saturday, 30 November, from 2pm until 5pm. The collection is displayed in the Garden Quadrangle and entrance, free of charge, will be via the Main Lodge.

Lectures

Academic Administration Division

Careers Service

ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND ENTERPRISE SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will be held at 5pm on Wednesdays in the Centenary Room, 56 Banbury Road.

Adam O'Boyle, Student Hubs and Hubs Commercial Ventures
27 Nov: 'Legal basics'

Mark Vollans, organisational development and adult learning expert
4 Dec: 'Team skills'

Humanities

Faculty of Music

BALZAN PROGRAMME IN MUSICOLOGY WORKSHOP

Dr Jason Stoessel, University of New England, Australia, will bring together international speakers for a one-day workshop at 9.30am-5pm on 2 December at Denis Arnold Hall. Free and open to all.

Subject: 'Mongols howling, Latins barking: voice and song in early musical encounters in precolonial Eurasia'

Faculty of Oriental Studies

KOREAN STUDIES

Dr Kevin Cawley, University College Cork, will lecture at 5pm on 28 November in Lecture Room 1, Oriental Institute.

Subject: 'Bringing the name(s) of God to East Asia: missions and (mis)adventures in translation'

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Zoology

ASTOR LECTURESHIP SEMINAR

Professor Mercedes Pascual, Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, Michigan, will deliver the 2013 Astor Lectureship Seminar at 4pm on 5 December in Lecture Theatre B, Department of Zoology.

Subject: 'Climate forcing and the population dynamics of infectious diseases in changing human landscapes'

Social Sciences

Department of International Development

QEH DISTINGUISHED VISITOR SEMINAR

Professor Deepak Nayyar will give the QEH Distinguished Visitor Seminar at 4pm on 27 November in the Department of International Development.

Subject: 'CATCH UP: developing countries in the world economy'

Department of Social Policy and Intervention

SPECIAL SEMINAR

Susan Moore Johnson, Jerome T Murphy Professor of Education, Harvard Graduate School of Education, will deliver a seminar at 2pm on 6 December in the Violet Butler Room, Barnett House, 32 Wellington Square.

Subject: '12,000 contracts: collective bargaining and school reform in the US'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oxford Martin School

DEBATE

Professor Mike Hulme, KCL, and **Professor David Keith**, Harvard, will engage in debate at 5pm on 2 December at the Oxford Martin School.

Subject: 'The case for and against climate engineering'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

St Antony's

EUROPEAN STUDIES CENTRE AND SOUTH EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES: CALL FOR PAPERS

Abstracts of 250 words are sought for a Hilary term lunchtime seminar series for DPhil students in Humanities and Social Sciences with a regional focus on Europe to present their research to peers, faculty and fellows. Deadline for submission: 1 December; contact european.studies@sant.ox.ac.uk.

SOUTH EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES AT OXFORD (SEESOX): MIXER

All members of the University with a regional interest in South East Europe (East/West Balkans, Greece, Cyprus and Turkey) are warmly invited to the SEESOX Mixer at 6.15pm on 4 December at the European Studies Centre, St Antony's, to meet, network and socialise. Food and drinks provided. For more details and to RSVP: jessie.hronesova@sant.ox.ac.uk.

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Elections

Contested elections

28 November

The nomination period for these elections closed at 4pm on Thursday, 31 October. All valid nominations received are available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and were published in *Gazette* No 5040, 7 November 2013.

The following elections will be contested.

Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship

All members of Congregation are entitled to vote in this election.

One person, not also being a member of Council, elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr JM Landers, Hertford	MT 2015
-------------------------	---------

The following nominations have been received:

Calum A Miller, BA MPhil, Blavatnik School of Government

Nominated by:

Sir Jonathan Phillips, Warden of Keble
Sir Ivor Crewe, Master of University College, Faculty of Social Studies
TP Stern, University College, Faculty of English Language and Literature
NT Woods, University College, Faculty of Social Studies

Candidate statement:

It would be an honour to serve as a member of this Committee. I am seeking election as I believe that I have relevant experience and insights to bring to the work of the Committee.

As the senior administrator in a department, I interact on a daily basis with the central university. As someone working to help establish a new department, I am heavily engaged in supporting teaching and research, in fundraising and in planning strategy in the changing current context of higher education. I believe I therefore have a good insight into the challenges and tasks facing any new Vice-Chancellor.

I have been both an undergraduate and graduate student of the University. On graduating, I served as a Trustee of

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Continuing Education Board

FOUNDATION CERTIFICATE IN ENGLISH LITERATURE

- (a) to change length of written examination for two papers
- (b) to replace written papers on Criticism by portfolio
- (c) other minor changes

Humanities Board

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MODERN LANGUAGES

- removal of obsolete references

University College's Old Member Trust and chaired for seven years the Trust's Student Support and Access Committee. I am well apprised of the access and student funding issues that confront the Vice-Chancellor. I also appreciate the importance of the Vice-Chancellor working closely with Colleges to agree the best approach for the collegiate University.

Before joining the Blavatnik School of Government, I served as a senior civil servant and, in my two previous roles, advised the Deputy Prime Minister and Cabinet Secretary. I have a clear understanding of the political context in which the Vice-Chancellor will need to be an effective champion of the University's interests. In my former roles, I was also closely involved in the selection and appointment processes for many senior public offices.

Julian Savulescu, MB BS BMedSci MA PhD Monash, MA Oxf, Fellow of St Cross, Faculty of Philosophy

Nominated by:

Lord Krebs of Wytham, Principal of Jesus, Faculty of Zoology
Sir Mark Jones, Master of St Cross
R S Crisp, St Anne's, Faculty of Philosophy
P G Ferreira, Oriel, Faculty of Physics
M R C Hewstone, New College, Faculty of Psychological Studies
A R McLean, All Souls, Faculty of Zoology
A C de O Nobre, New College, Faculty of Psychological Studies
A J Pollard, St Cross, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
I M C Tracey, Pembroke, Faculty of Psychological Studies, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
S Vogenauer, Brasenose, Faculty of Law

Candidate statement:

My reason for standing is that I would like to contribute to a process which elects the best person to this key post who will take the University into the future at a time when academic life, teaching and research are becoming increasingly difficult. I have held the Uehiro Chair in Practical Ethics at the University since 2002, and served on committees including at University level (Committee to Review Donations, the Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee, the Central University Research Ethics Committee, the University of Oxford Registrar's Advisory Group on Research Ethics), at departmental and divisional levels (Faculty Board, Faculty of Philosophy, Medical Humanities Advisory Group), and at college level (Governing Body, St Cross College, Development Working Group, St Cross College).

Medical Sciences Board

Voting in this election is restricted to members of the following faculties: the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies.

One person from the Department of Paediatrics, the Department of Primary Care Health Sciences and the Nuffield Department of Population Health who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

New position MT 2017

The following nominations have been received:

Rory Collins, MB BS Lond, MA MSc Oxf, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

Sir John Bell, Christ Church, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Professor Dame Valerie Beral, Green Templeton, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
M J Goldacre, Magdalen, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
A M Gray, Wolfson, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
C P Jenkinson, Harris Manchester, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
J J Kurinczuk, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
M J Parker, St Cross, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Sir Richard Peto, Green Templeton, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
P B Sullivan, Magdalen, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
H C Watkins, Exeter, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Candidate statement:

Professor Rory Collins was appointed to head the Nuffield Department of Population Health (NDPH) when it was established on 1 July 2013. This new Department brings together the Clinical Trial Service Unit & Epidemiological Studies Unit, the Cancer Epidemiology Unit, and the Department of Public Health. The aims of the NDPH are to deliver high quality research that has a major impact on population health, as well as to

help train and develop the next generation of researchers. Previously, population health research in Oxford was fragmented and the discipline was not well represented at Division or University level (for example, the Medical Sciences Board Strategic Plan for 2011-15 listed detailed research agenda for many disciplines, but nothing on population health). Increased sharing of the complementary skills in various aspects of population health science that currently exist in the NDPH and elsewhere in Oxford (including the Department of Primary Care Health Sciences, Department of Paediatrics, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine, and Radcliffe Department of Medicine) should strengthen the contributions of each of the component parts, while plans to expand expertise in certain areas (such as bio-informatics and record linkage) should enhance our ability to conduct population health research effectively. Representation on the Medical Sciences Board would help with delivering this vision of producing substantial increases in research outputs that have major impacts on health worldwide, and of raising the national and international profile of population health research being conducted in the University of Oxford.

F D Richard Hobbs, MB ChB Brist, MA Oxf, Fellow of Harris Manchester, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences

Nominated by:

P N Aveyard, Wolfson, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
A J Farmer, Exeter, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
C J Heneghan, Kellogg, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences
R J McManus, Green Templeton, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences

Candidate statement:

Despite our uncertain times, the burgeoning success of Oxford University Medical Sciences remains undiminished by international comparison. It is important to more fully represent the contributions of our applied clinical sciences to this success, complementing the historical strength of basic sciences at Oxford, and our important roles in undergraduate teaching, postgraduate training, and health policy generation. We encompass health at a personal and population level, across all ages, and with strong methodological innovation in disease prevention, epidemiology and trials.

With 36 years of NHS clinical service and 24 years as a clinical scientist and educator,

Advertisements

my career has involved significant roles in helping shape and managing change, especially relating to strategic planning, sustainable research growth, standard setting, personnel management and development, financial planning and monitoring. These skills, of direct relevance to the Divisional Board and to the wider university, were gained via several senior university management roles:

- 8 years as Assistant Dean, Finance and Planning & External Affairs, leading strategy for one of the UK's largest Medical Schools
- 3 years as Head of Division, plus 3 years as Head of School of Health and Population Sciences (leading academic growth of Departments of Primary Care, Public Health, Epidemiology, and Health Services Research)
- National experience in leading successful organisations, such as Director, NIHR School for Primary Care Research

I therefore have direct expertise in running combined departments and championing applied science, career development, and the importance of teaching. I am also committed to enhancing our collaborative links within and beyond the Division.

Notes

Candidates were invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. These statements are now available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and are published above.

Ballot papers have been dispatched from the University Offices, using the mailing address provided in the current Register of Congregation. If you have not yet received your ballot paper, please contact the Elections Office at elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4pm on Thursday, 28 November**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Miscellaneous

Gazette publication arrangements

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazettes* of Michaelmas term will be published on 28 Nov and 5 and 12 Dec. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 16 Jan. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

Fellowships

Lindemann Trust Fellowships 2014–15: postdoctoral research grants to the USA for scientists. The English-Speaking Union offers grants of \$30,000 each for postdoctoral scientists to carry out research in the USA. The Lindemann Trust supports research in the fields of: Astronomy, Biophysics, Chemistry, Engineering, Geology, Geophysics, Mathematics, Physics. Closing date for applications: Mon 17 Feb 2014. For more information, please visit www.esu.org/lindemann.

Nursery spaces available

Little Treasure Day Nursery. Newly opened this summer, many places for children immediately available: 4.5-hour (£22.50) or 9-hour sessions (£45), starting 8am, 9.30am or 1pm. Excellent staff, lovely facilities, daily outings to Florence Park, library and similar. 3–4-year-old funded places and childcare vouchers accepted either independently, through salary sacrifice, college funding, etc. Contact the manager, Alice, at 49 Oxford Rd, Cowley, OX4 2ER; 01865 777905; www.littletreasuredaynursery.com.

Michaelmas term concert

Schola Cantorum of Oxford presents a late-night concert: *Go, Song of Mine*. Music by Elgar and Reger, with guest conductor Daniel Hyde and pianist Libby Burgess. 9pm on Fri 22 Nov, in Hertford Chapel. Tickets: £12/£5 concessions from tickets@schola-cantorum.net.

Research participants sought

Are you hotheaded? Do you have a fiery/quick temper? Are you male, healthy, aged 18–55, fluent in English with no history of psychiatric problems? If so, we would love to hear from you! The study involves a questionnaire, then a single antidepressant dose and behavioural/emotional testing session; we will reimburse you for your time/travel. Approved by the University Research Ethics Committee. Contact: fluoxetine.study@psych.ox.ac.uk; tel Oxford 223622 or 223624.

Volunteers sought for study exploring perception in autism. Involves simple visual judgement tasks during MEG and MRI brain-scanning plus standardised tests during one 4–5-hr visit. Needed: right-handed participants aged 18–45 with diagnosis of high-functioning autism/Asperger syndrome (we can't include individuals with epilepsy, on medication that affects the brain (eg antidepressants), or with metal implants/pacemakers). Full reimbursement for time/travel expenses. Contact Mathura Ravishankar at mathura.ravishankar@ndcn.ox.ac.uk or 01865 234935.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the

University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbsummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical

help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodgkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Situations vacant

Oxford University Boat Club Trust, an independent charity, seeks a finance administrator for a 6-month contract to computerise the Trust's bookkeeping records and establish monthly management accounts for the Trustees. Further details are available from Barbara Wilson: admin.oubc@sport.ox.ac.uk. Application closing date: Fri 29 Nov.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle - so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Tiny terraced (row) house, fully modernised, quiet residential street, 10-15 mins' walk to colleges, shops, rail, bus. 2 bedrooms, 1 with basin, bathroom with bath and shower, open-plan downstairs, patio doors to small garden. Nice kitchen. All appliances, TV, broadband, china, linen, utilities, taxes included. Ideal sabbatical. Longer let preferable. £1,700 pm. US dollars possible. Available from 1 Apr. Details: ejbrowne@hotmail.co.uk.

House swaps

House exchange sought Oxford-Boston (vicinity Arlington MA), Jan-Feb, 4-6 weeks. Detached family home in North Oxford side road. 2 large reception rooms, spacious kitchen/dining area, 3 double bedrooms, 2.5 bathrooms, utility room, south-facing patio and garden, off-street parking. Cleaners included. Utilities extra. Easy access to Summertown shops and city centre. Possible use of car. Ideal for visiting academic family/couple. Contact: jesmond.blumenfeld@zen.co.uk.

Flats to let

Central north Oxford. Beautiful flat with 2 double bedrooms and 2 bathrooms; £1,500 pcm. Ideal for University, Jericho and city centre. Available for 6 months or longer, furnished or unfurnished. Please contact mogrovejo.casa@gmail.com or 07876 233899.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available. Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Bed and breakfast plus use of kitchen offered in friendly, cosy house in Wolvercote for up to 3 nights per week, £20 per night. Suit graduate student or visiting lecturer. Non-smoker, female preferred. Phone Oxford 552550 or email dianahedges@yahoo.co.uk.

Accommodation sought

Older couple seeking furnished flat or house in central Oxford for Trinity term 2014. Emeritus fellow of St Antony's and wife now living in Canada seek accommodation in central Oxford from 21 Apr-27 Jun (can be somewhat flexible about dates) while teaching at the University. Non-smokers, no pets. Happy to provide Oxford references. Please contact knick.harley@economics.ox.ac.uk.

Visiting Senior Fellow, spouse and cat looking for 1-2-bedroom furnished flat within 30 mins' walk of Oriel, 15 Jan-22 Jun. Contact askahan1@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Shortlet studios. Available from Dec for singles or couples needing clean, quiet, self-catering accommodation for weeks or months. Handy for High St (town, colleges), Cowley Rd (shops, restaurants), University sports ground (gym, pool), Brookes campuses, buses (London, airports, trains, Science Park). Modern, self-contained, fully furnished, including cooking and laundry facilities, WiFi, TV/DVD/CD, central heating, weekly cleaning, fresh linen. Off-road parking. Taxes and outgoings included. Christmas/New Year bookings available. Enquiries: stay@oxfordbythemonth.com.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South

Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Lovely house to rent in medieval hill-top village in Pays de Loire, France. Website: saintesuzanne.webng.com/stsuzanne. Ideally positioned next to best boulangerie. Village has open-air swimming pool in summer. House has log-burning stove for winter. Easily accessible from UK seaports and airports. Sleeps 7, 8 with put-up comfy bed. Price range: £300-£475 pw. Contact penboreham@ntlworld.com; 01865 424749.

Seychelles. Christ Church graduate (1968) now lives on Praslin: offers accommodation to groups of 2 or more (maximum 9) in large house which divides into discrete units giving complete privacy. 4 air-conditioned bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 2 kitchens, large surrounding garden. Satellite TV (all Premier League matches). Short walk to deserted white sandy beaches. Contact: johnrpurvis@hotmail.com.

Property for sale

Cottage for sale, Northmoor (West Oxon; Oxford 10 miles): a charming 17th-century village house with beautiful gardens. Drawing room, sitting room, kitchen/breakfast room, cloakroom, 4 bedrooms and 2 bathrooms. Garaging/storage. In all about 0.3 acres. Guide £625,000. Selling agent: Knight Frank 01865 790077, or email: harry.gladwin@knightfrank.com.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Keble; Admissions Officer; £25,793-£28,377; noon, 29 November; www.keble.ox.ac.uk

Kellogg; Junior Dean; 29 November; www.kellogg.ox.ac.uk/junior-dean

Lincoln; 6-month (or part-time equivalent) Antiquarian Cataloguer; £26,264-£31,331 pro rata; noon, 29 November; www.lincoln.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Peter's; College Accountant; £50,186-£58,157; 25 November; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/text/70/vacancies.html

External Vacancies

Homerton College, Cambridge; 3 3-year Junior Research Fellowships in Biomedicine, Plant Sciences, Engineering (including but not limited to Bioengineering and Electrical and Information Engineering), Law, Geography or Pre-Elizabethan English Literature; 13 December; https://app.casc.cam.ac.uk/fas_live/homjrjrf.aspx or www.homerton.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges: see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 28 November.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD tel: Oxford (2)80549 email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor: D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor: R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 158

General Purposes Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Dean Ireland's Professor of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture
(b) Professor of German Medieval and Linguistic Studies
(c) Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity

Congregation 25 November:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 159

Congregation 28 November:
Elections

Congregation 2 December:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 3 December:
Presentation of Vice-Chancellor's Oration

Congregation 17 December:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University
(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space in the Pharmacology Building

Notices 161

Consultative Notices:
Consultation on the draft IT Strategic Plan

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
Language Centre: Catch-up brush-up courses

Appointments:
Medical Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Social Sciences

Musical and other Events:
Queen's
St Stephen's House

Lectures 161

Examinations and Boards 162

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

Colleges, Halls and Societies 163

Obituaries:
Magdalen (*corrigendum*)
Merton
St Hilda's

Elections 163

Contested elections:
Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship
Medical Sciences Board

Advertisements 165

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 168

Wai Seng Senior Research Scholarship

Notifications of Vacancies 168

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **13 December**.

(a) Dean Ireland's Professor of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture

Explanatory Note

The following change amends the composition of the electoral board of the Dean Ireland's Professorship of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture to reflect the change in college association recently approved from Queen's to Keble, and the change of the faculty's name from 'Theology' to 'Theology and Religion'. It also brings the wording into line with the general provisions for electoral boards laid down in Council Regulations 3 of 2004, replaces references to 'decrees' with references to 'regulations', and removes the reference to the General Board.

Text of Regulations

In Sect III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, delete §149 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'§149. Dean Ireland's Professor of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture

1. The Dean Ireland's Professor of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture shall lecture and give instruction in the Exegesis of the New Testament Scriptures.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the Warden of Keble College ~~Provost of Queen's College~~ is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(2) the Warden of Keble College ~~Provost of Queen's College~~, or, if the Warden ~~Provost~~ should be unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the Governing Body of Keble Queen's College on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(3) a person appointed by the Governing Body of Keble Queen's College;

(4), ~~(5)~~ two persons ~~a person~~ appointed by Council;

~~(5)~~ a person appointed by the General Board;

~~(6)~~ the Head of the Humanities Division, or his or her nominee;

~~(6), (7)-(9)~~ three ~~two~~ persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion.

The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations ~~decrees~~ concerning the duties of the professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations ~~decrees~~, which are applicable to this chair.'

(b) Professor of German Medieval and Linguistic Studies

Explanatory Note

The following change amends the composition of the electoral board of the Professor of German Medieval and Linguistic Studies to comply with the general provisions for electoral boards laid down in Council Regulations 3 of 2004. It also replaces references to 'decrees' with references to 'regulations' and removes the reference to the General Board.

Text of Regulations

In Sect III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, delete §116 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'§116. Professor of German Medieval and Linguistic Studies

1. The Professor of German Medieval and Linguistic Studies shall lecture and give instruction in German Medieval and Linguistic Studies or in some branch of these studies, and shall promote generally the study of the subject in the University.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the Principal of St Edmund Hall is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council on the

occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(2) the Principal of St Edmund Hall, or, if the Principal is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the Governing Body of St Edmund Hall on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(3) a person appointed by the Governing Body of St Edmund Hall;

~~(4)-(5)~~ two persons appointed by Council;

~~(5)~~ a person appointed by the General Board;

~~(6)~~ the head of the Humanities Division, or his or her nominee;

~~(6)-(8)~~ ~~(7)-(9)~~ three persons elected by the Board of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations ~~decrees~~ concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations ~~decrees~~ which are applicable to this chair.'

(c) Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity

Explanatory Note

The following change amends the composition of the electoral board of the Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity to reflect approval by the Humanities Board, Christ Church (which co-funds the chair, with which a residential canonry at the college is associated), and the Church of England's General Synod that the chair should be open to lay as well as ordained holders, and to comply with the general provisions for electoral boards laid down in Council Regulations 3 of 2004. It also replaces references to 'decrees' with references to 'regulations' and removes the reference to the General Board.

Text of Regulations

In Sect III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, delete §61 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

Congregation

'§ 61. Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity

1. The Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity, who must be in Priest's Orders in the Church of England or in an Episcopal Church in communion with the Church of England, shall either expound some portion of the Holy Scriptures or discuss questions pertaining to the study of Theology.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the Dean of Christ Church is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(2) the Dean of Christ Church, or, if the Dean is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the Governing Body of Christ Church on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(3) a person appointed by the Governing Body of Christ Church;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council, one of whom shall be appointed after consultation with Christ Church;

(6) the Head of the Humanities Division, or his or her nominee; a person appointed by the General Board;

(7)-(9) three persons elected by the Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations decree concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations decree which are applicable to this chair.'

Congregation 25 November

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Akiyoshi, B, Faculty of Biochemistry
Allen, N E, Wolfson
Baker, S G, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Blacksell, S D, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Brewer, A J P, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Bulbulia, R A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Bullari, K, Finance Division
Campbell, J I, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Crockett, M J, Jesus
Doherty, A R, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Dolecek, C, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Eaton, S B, Lady Margaret Hall
Edwards, S A, Keble
Elkins, J M, St Peter's
Gibb, M A L, University College
Gray, R G, Trinity
Jee, H R, Queen's
Johnson, D D P, St Antony's
Jones, P T W, IT Services
Julier, P J, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Kumar, R, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
McAleer, L M S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
McDermott, C L, Green Templeton
Mackillop, L H, Lincoln
Muteshi, C M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Ostrowski, M S, All Souls
Pawluk, S, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Rushworth, J F, St John's
Salje, J, St Peter's
Sprosen, T S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Wintour, J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Wright, I D, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Congregation 28 November

Elections

Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship
 Medical Sciences Board

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation 2 December

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 3 December 2pm

Presentation of Vice-Chancellor's Oration

The Oration delivered by the Vice-Chancellor on 8 October will be presented and may be discussed.

¶ The Oration has been published as Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 5036.

Congregation 17 December 2pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 9 December**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend the legislative proposal at 1 or the resolution at 2 below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the legislative proposal and resolution shall be carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

**(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Statute XIV: Employment of Academic
and Support Staff by the University**

Explanatory Note

Following Congregation's approval of the resolution to rename the main lecturer grade as 'associate professor' (published in *Gazette* No 5037, 17 October 2013), this legislative proposal amends the legislation relating to the employment of staff by the University.

The changes establish the grade of associate professor with effect from 1 January 2014 such that those lecturers that are currently appointed as a university lecturer, a university lecturer (medical), a CUF lecturer, a faculty lecturer or a ULNTF may, as they wish, either use the title of associate professor or retain their previous nomenclature without prejudice to their existing position under the statutes and regulations (for example in respect of eligibility to apply for sabbatical leave or dispensation from lecturing obligations). Appointments to those grades on or after 1 January 2014 will be to the grade of associate professor.

In accordance with the detailed, refined proposal accompanying the resolution, the changes also allow for the following to use the title of associate professor: titular CUF lecturers and university lecturers, supernumerary titular CUF lecturers and university lecturers, substantive readers (including clinical readers), researchers in the professorial-equivalent grade of RSIV, Wellcome Principal Research Fellows, honorary consultant MRC directors, keepers in ASUC whose contractual duties include teaching and research and all university researchers and ASUC staff currently holding the title of reader.

For the avoidance of doubt, those persons upon whom the title of full professor or reader has been conferred may continue to use that title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Statute XIV concerning the employment of academic and support staff by the University, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1 In Statute XIV, concerning the employment of academic and support staff by the University, delete existing section 7 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'7. The three main categories of academic staff shall be:

- (1) professors;;
- (2) readers; and
- (3) associate professors or lecturers.¹

¹Appointments to the post of university lecturer (including university lecturer (medical) and ULNTF), CUF lecturer and faculty lecturer on or after 1 January 2014 shall be to the post of associate professor. Those appointed to the posts of university lecturer (including university lecturer (medical) and ULNTF), CUF lecturer and faculty lecturer prior to 1 January 2014 shall be eligible to use the title of associate professor without prejudice to their existing position under the statutes and regulations.'

2 Ibid, insert new sections 8 and 9 and renumber existing sections 8–14 as sections 10–16 (new text underlined):

'8. Those lecturers who were appointed to the post of university lecturer, CUF lecturer or faculty lecturer prior to 1 January 2014 shall be eligible to use the title of associate professor but the provisions relating to lecturers and, where relevant, those particular provisions relating to university lecturers, CUF lecturers and faculty lecturers, shall continue to apply to any such persons for so long as they remain in that post.

9. Associate professors appointed on or after 1 January 2014 shall be subject to the provisions relating to lecturers including those particular provisions relating to university lecturers, CUF lecturers or faculty lecturers as shall be appropriate in light of the duties attaching to their post.'

3 This statute shall be effective from 1 January 2014.

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved

1 In Council Regulations 3 of 2004, concerning the employment of University Staff, insert new regulation 9 and renumber existing regulations 9–29 as regulations 10–30 (new text underlined):

'9. Without prejudice to their position under the statutes and regulations, the following persons shall be eligible to use the title of associate professor:

- (1) all those holding the post of reader (including clinical readers);
- (2) titular CUF lecturers and university lecturers;
- (3) supernumerary titular CUF lecturers and university lecturers;
- (4) all those in the grade of RSIV;
- (5) Wellcome Principal Research Fellows;
- (6) honorary consultant MRC directors;

- (7) keepers in the major museums and scientific collections whose contractual duties include teaching and research;
- (8) researchers holding the title of reader; and
- (9) staff in the major museums and scientific collections holding the title of reader.'

2 This regulation shall be effective from 1 January 2014.

(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space in the Pharmacology Building

Explanatory Note

This resolution allocates space formerly leased by the Medical Research Council (MRC), for the MRC Anatomical Neuro-pharmacology Unit, to the Department of Pharmacology, following the termination of the aforementioned lease and transfer of the unit's work and staff to the department.

Text of Resolution

That approximately 728 sq m net usable area in the Pharmacology Building, formerly leased by the MRC, be allocated to the Department of Pharmacology.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative Notices

Consultation on the draft IT Strategic Plan

Comments are invited on the draft Information Technology (IT) Strategic Plan for the collegiate University. The Plan is one of a number of enabling strategies (with finance, estates and development) designed to support the University's Strategic Plan 2013-18. It sets out the key IT objectives over the next five years and initial activities to support those objectives. It also addresses the need to increase the effectiveness of IT investment by developing governance structures and process around IT planning and implementation. The draft Plan is available at www.it.ox.ac.uk/news/strategicplan. Comments should be sent to itstrategy@it.ox.ac.uk by **20 December**.

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The final *Gazettes* of Michaelmas term will be published on 5 and 12 December. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 16 January. The usual deadline arrangements will apply.

Language Centre

CATCH-UP BRUSH-UP COURSES

The Language Centre is offering a series of intensive courses between 9 and 13 December for those who wish to refresh their language skills, with the view to joining weekly classes in Hilary term. The languages available are Arabic, French, German, Italian, Mandarin, Russian and Spanish. Email admin@lang.ox.ac.uk for more information on fees, class times and how to apply.

Appointments

Medical Sciences

UNIVERSITY LECTURER

Biochemistry

Jason Schnell, BS Minnesota, PhD Scripps Institute, Fellow and Tutor in Biochemistry, St John's, and University Lecturer in Biochemistry, has been reappointed until the retiring age with effect from 1 April 2014.

Visiting Professorships

Social Sciences

The Social Sciences Division has, on the recommendation of the School of Anthropology, reconferred the title of Visiting Professor on **Dr Mohammad Talib**, PhD Jamia Millia, for five years from 1 October 2012 to 30 September 2017.

Musical and other Events

Queen's

WELCOME ALL WONDERS

The Choir of Queen's will perform works by Byrd, Whitacre, Lauridsen, Warlock and extracts from David Bednall's newly composed Christmas cantata at 7.30pm on 20 December in the chapel, Queen's. Tickets/enquiries: www.ticketsoxford.com, 01865 305305; £15, £12 concessions, £5 students (includes two glasses of wine).

St Stephen's House

The following events will take place at SJE Arts, S John the Evangelist church, 109A Iffley Road. Tickets from www.oxfordplayhouse.com/ticketsoxford or www.sje-oxford.org/events/tickets, unless otherwise noted.

7.30pm, 4 Dec: Adderbury Ensemble - Candlelit Christmas Concert. Director: **David Le Page**; music: Correlli, Handel, Pachelbel, Vivaldi. Tickets: £15 (£5 students), including glass of wine/soft drink.

7.45pm, 7 Dec: The Sixteen's Christmas Concert - A Ceremony of Carols. Conductor: **Harry Christophers**; music: Poulenc, Britten. Tickets: £70 (dinner/concert package)/£40/£30/£20.

7.30pm, 11 Dec: 4 Girls 4 Harps Christmas Tour. Music: The Holly and the Ivy, Sussex Carol, Handel, Longstaff. Tickets: £15 (£10 students/under 18s).

7.30pm, 13 Dec: Oxford Baroque perform Bach's Christmas Vespers. Director: **Jeremy Summerly**; organist: **Christian Wilson**. Tickets: £30/£20/£12.

7pm, 14 Dec: Oxford City Singers Christmas Concert. Tickets: £6 (£4 concessions) from www.oxfordcitysingers.com.

7.30pm, 15 Dec: Phoenix Piano Trio: **Jonathan Stone** (violin), **Marie McLeod** (cello) and **Sholto Kynoch** (piano); music: Haydn, Korngold, Brahms.

Lectures

Social Sciences

Department of Education

SEMINARS

Please note new dates

The following seminars, which have been postponed from their original dates, will be given at 5pm at the Department of Education. All welcome.

Dr Claire Donovan, Brunel, will give a Philosophy of Education Society of Great Britain seminar on 10 December in Seminar Room A.

Subject: 'Moral panic and the impact agenda'

The Revd Dr John Gay, **Dr Janet Orchard**, Bristol, and **Dr Alis Oancea** will give a public seminar on 14 January in Seminar Room J.

Subject: 'Influencing policy? The example of religious education'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oxford Internet Institute

BELLWETHER LECTURE

Ethan Zuckerman, MIT, will deliver the first Oxford Internet Institute Bellwether Lecture at 5pm on 6 December in the Lecture Theatre, Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies. For more information and to register (free of charge): www.oii.ox.ac.uk/events/?id=640.

Subject: 'New media, new civics?'

Examinations and Boards

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Nuffield

CENTRE FOR EXPERIMENTAL SOCIAL SCIENCES (CESS) ORIENTATION DAY

An orientation day to highlight the range of research questions that can be addressed with experimental methods, and to inform prospective experimentalists about how CESS can assist them in designing and implementing experimental projects, will be held from 1pm to 6pm on 5 December at Nuffield. All University of Oxford faculty, postdocs and students are welcome, irrespective of experience in experimental methods. Further information and registration: <http://cess-web.nuff.ox.ac.uk/calendar/conferences>.

St Antony's

PROGRAMME ON MODERN POLAND

Professor Norman Davies and Professor Timothy Garton Ash will lead a seminar at 2pm on 3 December in the Deakin Room, St Antony's. All welcome. Enquiries: pomp@sant.ox.ac.uk or 01865 274494. Convenor and chair: Dr Mikolaj Kunicki

Subject: 'The legacy of Prime Minister Tadeusz Mazowiecki'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

Magdalen

CORRIGENDUM

We regret that an obituary notice for **Martin Sinclair Frankland Hood**, 1935, was included by error among those published by Magdalen College in the *Gazette* of 14 November 2013. Magdalen and the *Gazette* would like to offer their sincere apologies for this mistake and for any distress this may have caused Mr Hood and his friends and relatives.

Merton

Stephen William Bower, 18 August 2013; 1962. Aged 69.

Robert Stuart McGregor, 19 September 2013; 1952. Aged 84.

Captain Timothy Elliot Moore, 10 September 2013; 1944. Aged 88.

Peter Roberts Smith, 23 September 2013; 1963. Aged 69.

David Crampton Winfield, 5 October 2013; 1951. Aged 84.

St Hilda's

Elizabeth Selina Barry (*née Tomlinson*), 15 November 2013; 1945. Aged 87.

Margaret Eleanor Burns (*née Whetnall*), 31 August 2012; 1973. Aged 58.

Marona Sutherland Creighton (*née Smith*), 25 August 2013; 1950. Aged 86.

Gwynneth Marion Hatton (*née Harding*); 1951.

Felicity Ann Mallet (*née Basset*), 26 October 2013; Scholar 1950. Aged 82.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Elections

Contested elections

28 November

The nomination period for these elections closed at 4pm on Thursday, 31 October. All valid nominations received are available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and were published in *Gazette* No 5040, 7 November 2013.

The following elections will be contested.

Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship

All members of Congregation are entitled to vote in this election.

One person, not also being a member of Council, elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr J M Landers, Hertford	MT 2015
--------------------------	---------

The following nominations have been received:

Calum A Miller, BA MPhil, Blavatnik School of Government

Nominated by:

Sir Jonathan Phillips, Warden of Keble

Sir Ivor Crewe, Master of University

College, Faculty of Social Studies

T P Stern, University College, Faculty of

English Language and Literature

NT Woods, University College, Faculty of

Social Studies

Candidate statement:

It would be an honour to serve as a member of this Committee. I am seeking election as I believe that I have relevant experience and insights to bring to the work of the Committee.

As the senior administrator in a department, I interact on a daily basis with the central university. As someone working to help establish a new department, I am heavily engaged in supporting teaching and research, in fundraising and in planning strategy in the changing current context of higher education. I believe I therefore have a good insight into the challenges and tasks facing any new Vice-Chancellor.

I have been both an undergraduate and graduate student of the University.

On graduating, I served as a Trustee of University College's Old Member Trust and chaired for seven years the Trust's Student Support and Access Committee. I am well apprised of the access and student funding issues that confront the Vice-Chancellor. I also appreciate the importance of the Vice-Chancellor working closely with Colleges to agree the best approach for the collegiate University.

Before joining the Blavatnik School of Government, I served as a senior civil servant and, in my two previous roles, advised the Deputy Prime Minister and Cabinet Secretary. I have a clear understanding of the political context in which the Vice-Chancellor will need to be an effective champion of the University's interests. In my former roles, I was also closely involved in the selection and appointment processes for many senior public offices.

Julian Savulescu, MB BS BMedSci MA PhD Monash, MA Oxf, Fellow of St Cross, Faculty of Philosophy

Nominated by:

Lord Krebs of Wytham, Principal of Jesus, Faculty of Zoology
Sir Mark Jones, Master of St Cross
R S Crisp, St Anne's, Faculty of Philosophy
P G Ferreira, Oriel, Faculty of Physics
M R C Hewstone, New College, Faculty of Psychological Studies
A R McLean, All Souls, Faculty of Zoology
A C de O Nobre, New College, Faculty of Psychological Studies
A J Pollard, St Cross, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
IM C Tracey, Pembroke, Faculty of Psychological Studies, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
S Vogenauer, Brasenose, Faculty of Law

Candidate statement:

My reason for standing is that I would like to contribute to a process which elects the best person to this key post who will take the University into the future at a time when academic life, teaching and research are becoming increasingly difficult. I have held the Uehiro Chair in Practical Ethics at the University since 2002, and served on committees including at University level (Committee to Review Donations, the Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee, the Central University Research Ethics Committee, the University of Oxford Registrar's Advisory Group on Research Ethics), at departmental and divisional levels (Faculty Board, Faculty of Philosophy, Medical Humanities Advisory Group), and

at college level (Governing Body, St Cross College, Development Working Group, St Cross College).

Medical Sciences Board

Voting in this election is restricted to members of the following faculties: the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies.

One person from the Department of Paediatrics, the Department of Primary Care Health Sciences and the Nuffield Department of Population Health who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

New position	MT 2017
--------------	---------

The following nominations have been received:

Rory Collins, MB BS Lond, MA MSc Oxf, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

Sir John Bell, Christ Church, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Professor Dame Valerie Beral, Green Templeton, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
M J Goldacre, Magdalen, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
A M Gray, Wolfson, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
C P Jenkinson, Harris Manchester, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
J J Kurinczuk, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
M J Parker, St Cross, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Sir Richard Peto, Green Templeton, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
P B Sullivan, Magdalen, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
H C Watkins, Exeter, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Candidate statement:

Professor Rory Collins was appointed to head the Nuffield Department of Population Health (NDPH) when it was established on 1 July 2013. This new Department brings together the Clinical Trial Service Unit & Epidemiological Studies Unit, the Cancer

Epidemiology Unit, and the Department of Public Health. The aims of the NDPH are to deliver high quality research that has a major impact on population health, as well as to help train and develop the next generation of researchers. Previously, population health research in Oxford was fragmented and the discipline was not well represented at Division or University level (for example, the Medical Sciences Board Strategic Plan for 2011-15 listed detailed research agenda for many disciplines, but nothing on population health). Increased sharing of the complementary skills in various aspects of population health science that currently exist in the NDPH and elsewhere in Oxford (including the Department of Primary Care Health Sciences, Department of Paediatrics, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine, and Radcliffe Department of Medicine) should strengthen the contributions of each of the component parts, while plans to expand expertise in certain areas (such as bio-informatics and record linkage) should enhance our ability to conduct population health research effectively. Representation on the Medical Sciences Board would help with delivering this vision of producing substantial increases in research outputs that have major impacts on health worldwide, and of raising the national and international profile of population health research being conducted in the University of Oxford.

F D Richard Hobbs, MB ChB Brist, MA Oxf, Fellow of Harris Manchester, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences

Nominated by:

P N Aveyard, Wolfson, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
A J Farmer, Exeter, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
C J Heneghan, Kellogg, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences
R J McManus, Green Templeton, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences

Candidate statement:

Despite our uncertain times, the burgeoning success of Oxford University Medical Sciences remains undiminished by international comparison. It is important to more fully represent the contributions of our applied clinical sciences to this success, complementing the historical strength of basic sciences at Oxford, and our important roles in undergraduate teaching, postgraduate training, and health policy generation. We encompass health at a personal and population level, across all ages, and with strong methodological innovation in disease prevention, epidemiology and trials.

With 36 years of NHS clinical service and 24 years as a clinical scientist and educator, my career has involved significant roles in helping shape and managing change, especially relating to strategic planning, sustainable research growth, standard setting, personnel management and development, financial planning and monitoring. These skills, of direct relevance to the Divisional Board and to the wider university, were gained via several senior university management roles:

- 8 years as Assistant Dean, Finance and Planning & External Affairs, leading strategy for one of the UK's largest Medical Schools
- 3 years as Head of Division, plus 3 years as Head of School of Health and Population Sciences (leading academic growth of Departments of Primary Care, Public Health, Epidemiology, and Health Services Research)
- National experience in leading successful organisations, such as Director, NIHR School for Primary Care Research

I therefore have direct expertise in running combined departments and championing applied science, career development, and the importance of teaching. I am also committed to enhancing our collaborative links within and beyond the Division.

Notes

Candidates were invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. These statements are now available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and are published above.

Ballot papers have been dispatched from the University Offices, using the mailing address provided in the current Register of Congregation. If you have not yet received your ballot paper, please contact the Elections Office at elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4pm on Thursday, 28 November**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Miscellaneous

Gazette publication arrangements

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazettes* of Michaelmas term will be published on 5 and 12 December. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 16 January. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

Oxford Almanack 2014 now available

With only one break in 1675, the Oxford Almanack has been published annually for over 330 years. The illustration for 2014 is 'Exeter College, Oxford' from an original pastel drawing by Tim Steward, with a calendar including information relevant to the University, sunrise and sunset times, etc. Order the 2014 Almanack online for £19.99 (<http://ukcatalogue.oup.com/product/9780199678891.do>) or by phone (01536 452640).

A great gift idea

Give someone a voucher for a day of relaxation and creativity

Ardington School of Crafts offers short courses with practising craftspeople in beautiful surroundings near Wantage. 150 courses between 1 and 3 days, from stained glass and silver jewellery to textiles and carving, all held in our well-equipped workshops. Discover why people keep coming back to Ardington School of Crafts. See: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com. Tel: 01235 833433.

Oxford Harmonic Society concert

Oxford Harmonic Society presents a concert of enchanting seasonal music to start the Christmas festivities, including Charpentier's *Messe de Minuit pour Noël* and Vaughan Williams' *Fantasia on Christmas Carols* plus works by Monteverdi, Fauré and Pez. The choir will be joined by the Orchestra of Stowe Opera and conducted by Robert Secret. Sat 30 Nov, 7.30pm at Oxford Town Hall. Tickets £16, £14 (concessions available) from www.ticketsoxford.com or on the door. Visit www.oxfordharmonicsoc.org for more information.

Research participants sought

Healthy volunteers required for research study of a drip of iron

Aged 35 to 55? Willing to take part in a research study to look at your body's response to a single dose of iron into a vein? Study involves 1 screening and 2 study visits to the Department of Physiology. First visit lasts around 3 hours to assess suitability. The two study days last up to 9 hours each. Tests include heart ultrasound and blood tests. You would be paid for time plus travel. You can take part if you are in good health with no problems with your heart, breathing or red blood cells; are not pregnant or breast feeding; have not taken iron tablets or had a blood transfusion in the past 6 weeks; are not very overweight. Ethical approval number: 12/SC/0710. Please email: matthew.frise@dpag.ox.ac.uk.

Volunteers sought for study exploring perception in autism

Involves simple visual judgement tasks during MEG and MRI brain-scanning plus standardised tests during one 4–5-hr visit. Needed: right-handed participants aged 18–45 with diagnosis of high-functioning autism/Asperger syndrome (we can't include individuals with epilepsy, on medication that affects the brain (eg antidepressants), or with metal implants/pacemakers). Full

reimbursement for time/travel expenses. Contact Mathura Ravishankar at mathura.ravishankar@ndcn.ox.ac.uk or 01865 234935.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30–12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses

(24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodgkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc, made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01608 677423 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Hope Services is a family-run typesetting company established more than 35 years ago. Based in the heart of Oxfordshire, we specialise in the styling and production of published material. We regularly work on all types of publications including early learning teaching titles; single-author, first-time novels and novellas; academic law books and journals; and social, financial and technical reports. We would be happy to discuss and develop your ideas, and provide you with an individual quote. Please feel free to contact us at Hope Services (Abingdon) Ltd. Tel: 01235 530439. Web: www.hopeservices.co.uk. Email: mark.harvey@hopeservices.co.uk.

Domestic services

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5-mile radius of OX7). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Available 30 Nov. £2,300 pcm: 3-bedroom, 4-bathroom period cottage with stylish modern interiors forming part of a famous city landmark. Enclosed rear garden and on-street permit parking. Offered unfurnished. Suitable for a family who are passionate about being involved with the local community. Please visit the Shark House's own website: <http://sharkhouse.webeden.co.uk>. Please contact Scott Fraser for more information: 01865 761111 or emily@scottfraser.co.uk.

Furnished house to rent Sept 2014–Jul 2015. A comfortable family home in Upper Wolvercote (off Woodstock Rd) in Oxford (OX2 8AZ). Sitting room, 2 bedrooms, fully equipped kitchen, sunny conservatory, secluded garden. Suit family, maybe visiting academics. Reasonable rent plus utilities. Reference required and given. For further details please contact ros.tallett@googlemail.com.

House swaps

House exchange sought Oxford–Boston (vicinity Arlington MA), Jan–Feb, 4–6 weeks. Detached family home in North Oxford side road. 2 large reception rooms, spacious kitchen/dining area, 3 double bedrooms, 2.5 bathrooms, utility room, south-facing patio and garden, off-street parking. Cleaners included. Utilities extra. Easy access to Summertown shops and city centre. Possible use of car. Ideal for visiting academic family/couple. Contact: jesmond.blumenfeld@zen.co.uk.

Are you planning a sabbatical at Harvard, MIT, BU or elsewhere in Boston in 2014–15? Might you want to exchange houses for the year? We are 2 Harvard professors who hope to live in Oxford with our daughters (ages

11 and 8) next year. Our 5-bedroom, 3.5 bath home with au pair suite in Boston is perfectly located and ideal for families. Please email meira_levinson@harvard.edu to discuss possible exchange.

Flats to let

University Accommodation Office

The University Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full and part-time students, academic visitors and employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation.

Sunny North Oxford studio apartment

with parking available for short/medium-term lets, ideal for 1 person. Immaculate newly built with French doors opening onto south-facing garden. WiFi/TV provided. Lounge/dining area, fully equipped kitchenette with fridge/freezer/hob/microwave. Separate access with own hallway including washer/drier, beautiful bathroom with shower. Fresh linen regularly, £60 per night, bills included, minimum 3 nights; £25 surcharge for second person. Contact: studioflatnorthoxford@gmail.com, 0044 (0)7764 574700, www.studioflatnorthoxford.com.

Short-let accommodation available

1 Feb–3 May; £1,250 pcm (includes council tax, water charges, internet and landline for incoming calls). Modern 2-bedroom apartment conveniently located within walking distance of the JR Hospital and close to Oxford city centre and bus routes. Offered furnished with off-street parking for 3 cars. Please contact Scott Fraser for more information: 01865 761111 or emily@scottfraser.co.uk.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For

information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

OU DCE is looking for accommodation

to house summer-school tutors and their families during Jul-Aug 2014. Specifically we are looking for 2- or 3-bed houses/apartments within central Oxford (or on a good bus route into the centre) which would be available from Sat 12 Jul to Sat 9 Aug (or thereabouts). Please contact laura.thomlinson@conted.ox.ac.uk.

Older couple seeking furnished flat or house in central Oxford for Trinity term 2014.

Emeritus fellow of St Antony's and wife now living in Canada seek accommodation in central Oxford from 21 Apr–27 Jun (can be somewhat flexible about dates) while teaching at the University. Non-smokers, no pets. Happy to provide Oxford references. Please contact knick.harley@economics.ox.ac.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Shortlet studios. Available from Dec for singles or couples needing clean, quiet, self-catering accommodation for weeks or months. Handy for High St (town, colleges), Cowley Rd (shops, restaurants), University sports ground (gym, pool), Brookes campuses, buses (London, airports, trains, Science Park). Modern, self-contained, fully furnished, including cooking and laundry facilities, WiFi, TV/DVD/CD, central heating, weekly cleaning, fresh linen. Off-road parking. Taxes and outgoings included. Christmas/New Year bookings available. Enquiries: stay@oxfordbythemoonth.com.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

North Yorkshire Coast. Comfortable Georgian house available for holiday lets in Robin Hood's Bay. Large garden, sea views, central heating, private parking. Sleeps 9+ but rates adjusted for couples and small parties. Fully equipped kitchen, dining room and large comfortable sitting room. 3 bedrooms (1 en suite), family bathroom and further small sitting room on first floor. 2 further bedrooms and bathroom on second floor. Contact Val Everton: 07592 590727 or val.everton@yahoo.co.uk.

Seychelles. Christ Church graduate (1968) now lives on Praslin: offers accommodation to groups of 2 or more (maximum 9) in large house which divides into discrete units giving complete privacy. 4 air-conditioned bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 2 kitchens, large surrounding garden. Satellite TV (all Premier League matches). Short walk to deserted white sandy beaches. Contact: johnrpurvis@hotmail.com.

Property for sale

Cottage for sale, Northmoor (West Oxon; Oxford 10 miles): a charming 17th-century village house with beautiful gardens. Drawing room, sitting room, kitchen/breakfast room, cloakroom, 4 bedrooms and 2 bathrooms. Garaging/storage. In all about 0.3 acres. Guide £625,000. Selling agent: Knight Frank 01865 790077, or email: harry.gladwin@knightfrank.com.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Wai Seng Senior Research Scholarship

St Antony's; Wai Seng Senior Research Scholarship; open to all matriculated students of Oxford University working for a DPhil involving the study of the Asia-Pacific with preference given to candidates whose research interests are focused on mainland China, Hong Kong or Taiwan, or on comparative Asian studies involving one of these territories; asian@sant.ox.ac.uk

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Brasenose; Principal (from 1 October 2015); £97,317 plus allowances; 31 January; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/principal-2015

Christ Church; full-time Steward's Personal Assistant; c£26,000–£29,000; 5 December; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/employment

Lincoln; Shuffrey Junior Research Fellowships in Architectural History; £23,352–£25,504; 7 January; www.lincoln.ox.ac.uk/Shuffrey-Fellow

Lincoln; Lord Crewe Junior Research Fellowship in Music; 19 December; £23,352–£24,776; www.lincoln.ox.ac.uk/Lord-Crewe-Junior-Research-Fellow-in-Mus

New College; Tutorial Fellowship, Organist and CUF Lectureship in Music; accommodation or housing allowance, meals in college and entertainment, research and book allowances; 14 January; www.new.ox.ac.uk/news/tutorial-fellowship-and-organist

St Anne's; Estates' Manager; c£42,000; 5pm, 4 December; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; Electrician and Deputy Maintenance Supervisor; c£22,000; noon, 4 December; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Antony's; part-time Domestic Bursary Assistant; £17,503–£20,172 pro rata; 16 December; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies

St Antony's; part-time Administrator for Asian Studies and North American Studies; £17,503–£20,172 pro rata; 16 December; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies

External Vacancies

Queens' College, Cambridge; temporary Lectureship in Mathematics (from 1 September); up to £33,230 plus benefits; noon, 20 December; www.queens.cam.ac.uk/general-information/vacancies/academic-vacancies

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 5 December.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office,
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices,
Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Doohar, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts



Gazette

Council and Main Committees 170

Council of the University:
 Changes in Regulations:
 (a) Regulations for Council
 (b) Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee and Investment Committee
 (c) Personnel Committee
 (d) Medical Sciences Board
 (e) Hodgson Memorial Fund
 (f) Lawrence Memorial Travel Scholarship

Congregation 28 November:
 Elections

Congregation 2 December:
 Degree by Resolution

Congregation 3 December:
 Presentation of Vice-Chancellor's Oration

Council of the University:
 Register of Congregation

Congregation 173

Congregation 9 December:
 Degree by Resolution

Congregation 17 December:
 (1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University
 (2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space in the Pharmacology Building

Notices 174

Consultative Notices:
 Review of the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
 University Policy and Procedures relating to Socially Responsible Investment
 Industrial action
 Committee on Distinction Awards for Non-clinical Professors and Readers 2013-14
 MSc in Neuroscience

Appointments:
 Social Sciences

Electoral Boards:
 Allen & Overy Professorship of Corporate Law

Lectures 175

Examinations and Boards 176

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

Changes to Examination Regulations:
 Social Sciences Board

Elections 177

Election results:
 Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship
 Medical Sciences Divisional Board

Advertisements 177

Notifications of Funding 180

Peterhouse College, Cambridge: Graduate Research Studentships 2014

Notifications of Vacancies 180

University of Oxford
 Colleges, Halls and Societies
 External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

(a) Regulations for Council

Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **20 December**.

Explanatory Note

Council has changed its pattern of meetings in 2013–14. Instead of having twelve ordinary meetings in each academic year, it will have eleven: eight long meetings, and three short meetings. The three short meetings are scheduled for week 1 of each term in case they are needed for urgent business. However, they will usually be cancelled. The requirement for members of Council to attend a minimum number of meetings has been reviewed in the light of this. The following proposed changes increase the minimum number of meetings that a Council member has to attend from eight to nine, less the number of meetings cancelled. This takes into account that the three short meetings are expected to be cancelled. It is also proposed to delete the regulations governing dispensation from the minimum number of meetings to be attended and to include provision for such dispensation in Council's standing orders, and to give responsibility for granting dispensation to the General Purposes Committee.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 13 of 2002, concerning Council, delete existing regulation 3 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'3. If a member of Council serving under the provisions of section section 4 of Statute VI, or co-opted under the provisions of section 6, has attended fewer meetings than eight nine less the number of any meetings which have been cancelled in the course of any academic year, his or her seat shall at the close of that year be declared by the chairman of Council to be vacant and shall then immediately be vacated, unless the General Purposes Committee of Council agrees otherwise for good reason, subject to the following conditions:

(1)(a) A member shall only be required to attend the same proportion of meetings due to be held subsequent to the commencement date of his or her term as eight bears to the total number of meetings due to be held in the academic year, any fraction being reckoned to the nearest unit, and the resulting number then being reduced by the number of any meetings cancelled which were due to be held subsequent to that commencement date.

(b) The applicable commencement date is:

(i) the date of election or co-optation for a person elected or co-opted to fill a casual vacancy;

(ii) the date of the approval by Congregation of the nomination for a person nominated to fill a casual vacancy;

(iii) the date of appointment to the relevant office for a person serving *ex officio*.

(2) If a member of Council has been dispensed from his or her prescribed university or college duties for not less than one term in any year, he or she shall be deemed to have satisfied the requirements of this regulation if he or she has attended in that year at least six meetings less the number of any meetings which have been cancelled, or in the case of a person joining Council after the beginning of an academic year, if he or she has attended such lesser number as shall have been calculated in proportion to six by the method (with any necessary substitutions) prescribed under paragraph (1) above.

(3) A member of Council whose minimum attendance requirement has not been reduced under paragraph (2) above may, at the discretion of the chairman of Council, be deemed to have satisfied the requirements of this regulation if in any year he or she has attended, but for good reason has been prevented from attending more than, six meetings less the number of any

meetings which have been cancelled, or in the case of a person joining Council after the beginning of an academic year, if he or she has attended, but for good reason has been prevented from attending more than, such lesser number as shall have been calculated in proportion to six by the method (with any necessary substitutions) prescribed under paragraph (1) above.'

(b) Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee and Investment Committee

Explanatory Note

The proposed changes to the remits of the Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee and the Investment Committee aim to delineate more clearly the responsibilities of those committees and reflect the revised Socially Responsible Investment Review Policy (see 'General Notices' section below, p174). In relation to the Investment Committee, the opportunity is also being taken to amend its composition, removing the requirement for the membership to include internal members while not prohibiting the appointment of one or two such members.

Text of Regulations

1 In Part 29 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, concerning the Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee, delete existing regulations 29.2–29.6 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'29.2. The committee shall review the University's policy on socially responsible investment and its implementation at least every five years and submit to Council any changes it may wish to propose:

29.23. The committee shall consider representations concerning the Socially Responsible Investment Policy ("the Policy") policy on socially responsible investment and proposals related to the implementation of the Policy to invest or disinvest submitted to it as set out in 29.3.(1)–(3) (a)–(c) below to ensure that they are consistent with the policy statement, seek the views of the Investment Committee on the efficacy and costs of implementation where appropriate,

and make a recommendations to Council as where appropriate.

~~29.3.(4)~~ Representations concerning the Policy on socially responsible investment and proposals related to the implementation of the Policy invest or disinvest may be submitted to the committee as follows:

~~(1a)~~ by Council, the Investment Committee or any other committee reporting directly to Council;

~~(2b)~~ by 20 or more members of Congregation;

~~(3e)~~ by a majority resolution of the Council of the Oxford University Student Union.

~~29.4.~~ The committee shall make such recommendations to Council as it thinks fit on positive or negative screening, or on engagement strategy, in respect of its investments.

~~29.4.~~ The committee shall:

~~(1) engage from time to time, as required in order to fulfil its remit, with those bodies that have a duty of oversight for the University's investments, which for the avoidance of doubt includes the Investment Committee;~~

~~(2) receive the section(s) of the Investment Committee's annual report to Council relating to the Policy.~~

~~29.5.~~ The committee shall make a report to Council at least annually on its activities, including on the proposals considered under regulation 29.3(1), on an assessment of the processes and practices through which the Policy is implemented, University's investments against its defined policy statement on Socially Responsible Investment and on any other relevant matters, through the General Purposes Committee of Council.

~~29.6.~~ The committee shall review the Policy, including determinations made by Council under the provisions of the Policy, at least once in every three years and make recommendations to Council as appropriate.

~~29.76.~~ Regulations 1.6 and 1.7 in Part 1 apply to this committee except that the quorum is one third plus one of those members eligible to vote upon the business of the committee (rounded to the nearest integer).'

~~2~~ In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, delete existing Part 23 concerning the Investment Committee and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'23.1. The Investment Committee shall consist of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor;

~~(2)-(6)~~ at least five external persons appointed by Council, all of whom shall bring recent and relevant expertise of investment management to the working of the committee, and one of whom shall be appointed by Council to serve as chairman of the committee;

~~(7)-(8)(3)~~ at least up to two other members appointed by Council who shall have recent and relevant expertise of investment management.

23.2. The Director of Finance and the Chief Investment Officer of Oxford University Endowment Management Ltd ("OUEM") shall normally be in attendance at the meeting of the committee, but shall not have the right to vote.

~~23.32.~~ All members of the committee shall serve for five years and shall be re-eligible for reappointment.

~~23.43.~~ The committee shall be responsible for the strategic oversight and supervision of all funds invested by, or for the benefit of, the University (including any funds placed with the University by external bodies), except:

(1) those investments which Council determines to be the responsibility of the Finance Committee or other bodies; and

(2) those held by Societies or the Press.

~~23.54.~~ In particular, the committee shall be responsible for:

(1) recommending to Council defining suitable investment objectives and, where relevant, distribution policies for the funds under its remit ("the Funds") for the investments covered by 23.3 above;

(2) setting investment policies, benchmarks, risk guidelines and investment restrictions for the Funds taking into account the agreed objectives and policies as set out in 23.5(1) and including those relating to socially responsible investment, and monitoring performance against, guidelines and will benchmark in order to meet those objectives;

(3) evaluating, on a regular basis, the performance of the Funds against investment objectives and agreed benchmarks and compliance with all policies and guidelines relevant to the Funds the effective management and control of investment risks;

(4) advising the Board of OUEM in the recruiting, supporting and

appraising of the Chief Investment Officer of OUEM and monitoring his or her performance;

(5) reporting to Council at least annually on the matters above and on such other matters as the committee sees fit.'

(c) Personnel Committee

Explanatory Note

The following amendments, proposed in the context of the Committee's review of self-effectiveness, provide a broader definition of the role of the Personnel Committee to: (i) better reflect the expectations of Council in delegating more to the Committee; and (ii) set out the role of the Committee in taking a broad and strategic view of personnel and equality issues across the University.

Text of Regulations

In Part 4 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, concerning the Personnel Committee, delete existing regulations 4.3-4.5 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'4.3. The committee shall be responsible for all personnel and equality matters connected with the employment of the University's employees, save where otherwise provided or where the committee deems it necessary to refer the matter to Council or another committee as defined in section 6(3) of Statute I, be responsible, in the light of employment legislation and other relevant requirements, and in liaison with the colleges, societies, and Permanent Private Halls as appropriate, for the development and review of comprehensive policies on the employment of all university staff, including policies on recruitment and selection, staff development and training, equality of opportunity, and salaries and other conditions of service.

4.4. In particular, ~~T~~the committee shall:

(1) be responsible, in the light of employment legislation and other relevant requirements, and in liaison with the colleges, societies, and Permanent Private Halls as appropriate, for the development and review of policies on the employment of all University staff, including policies on recruitment and selection, staff development and training, equality of opportunity, and salaries and other conditions of service;

~~(12)~~ oversee any centrally organised exercises relating to personnel matters, such as the conferment of the title of

professor and the making of distinction awards for professors and readers;

(23) be responsible for, and make recommendations to Council on, the policy in respect of joint appointments between the University and the colleges, societies, and Permanent Private Halls, exercising this responsibility through a subcommittee on which there shall be balanced representation as between the University and the colleges, societies, and Permanent Private Halls;

(34) monitor the implementation and effectiveness of the University's policies relating to personnel and equality matters;

(45) oversee the relations between the University and its employees through recognised employee representatives.

4.5. The committee shall have power to make, amend, and repeal regulations concerning any of the following matters, on condition that it shall bring forward to Council for decision any case which it considers to raise particular difficulties:

(1) the appointment of individual members of boards of electors for the duration of proceedings to fill a particular vacancy (in cases in which a regulation is necessary);

(2) the conferment of the title of Visiting Professor or Visiting Lecturer (in cases in which a regulation is necessary);

(3) the amendment of the regulations governing the payment of special allowances to certain heads of departments, subject to the approval of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council as to the financial implications of each such proposed amendment; and

(4) the creation of a fixed-term university lecturership when a divisional board or the body responsible for another spending sector proposes to set up such a post in a situation other than that of replacing a member of staff on leave or covering emergency teaching needs (in cases in which a regulation is necessary);

(d) Medical Sciences Board

Explanatory Note

The proposed changes in regulations reflect the renaming of the Department of Primary Care Health Sciences as the Nuffield Department of Primary Care Health Sciences. The opportunity has also been taken to amend the regulations to reflect the fact that the Department of Public Health

has now been renamed as the Nuffield Department of Population Health. Please note that these regulation changes pertain to the regulation changes which were published on 27 June 2013 and come into effect on 1 January 2014.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 17 of 2002, concerning Divisional Boards, in regulation 12 replace references to 'Department of Primary Care Health Sciences' and 'Department of Public Health' with 'Nuffield Department of Primary Care Health Sciences' and 'Nuffield Department of Population Health' respectively.

2 These changes in regulations shall be effective from 1 January 2014.

(e) Hodgson Memorial Fund

Explanatory Note

The following change, made on the recommendation of the Medical Sciences Board, updates the membership of the board of management to reflect the fact that the Department of Public Health has changed its name to the Nuffield Department of Population Health.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, in §169 delete existing regulation 3 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'3. The fund shall be administered by a board of management consisting of

(1) the Head of the Nuffield Department of Public Population Health;

(2) the Director of Clinical Studies (or his or her nominee);

(3) a person appointed by the Medical Sciences Board of the Faculty of Clinical Medicine in consultation with the Head of the Nuffield Department of Public Population Health for such period or periods as it shall determine.'

(f) Lawrence Memorial Travel Scholarship

Explanatory Note

The following change, made on the recommendation of the Medical Sciences Board, updates the membership of the board of management to reflect the fact that the Department of Primary Health Care has changed its name to the Nuffield Department of Primary Care Health Sciences. The opportunity is also taken to amend outdated references.

Text of Regulations

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, in §199 delete existing regulation 3 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'3. The fund shall be administered by a board of management consisting of:

(1) the Head of the Nuffield Department of Primary Health Care Health Sciences;

(2) the Head of the Division of Medical Sciences (or his or her nominee);

(3) the Warden of Green Templeton College (or his or her nominee);

(4) a person appointed by Medical Sciences Board in consultation with the Head of the Nuffield Department of Primary Health Care Health Sciences for such period or periods as it shall determine.'

2 *Ibid*, delete existing regulations 5 and 6 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'5. The board of management may in any year withhold the scholarship if there is no candidate of sufficient merit. In such circumstances the surplus funds shall be carried forward and may at the discretion of the board be used either to offer a further scholarship or scholarships in a subsequent year or otherwise to foster links as specified in clause regulation 1 above.

6. Council shall have power to alter ~~this~~ these ~~decree~~ regulations from time to time, provided that the main object of the fund, as defined in clause regulation 1 above, shall always be kept in view.'

Congregation

28 November

Elections

For results of the elections for the Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship and the Medical Sciences Divisional Board see 'Elections' section below.

Congregation

2 December

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation

3 December

Presentation of Vice-Chancellor's Oration

The Oration delivered by the Vice-Chancellor on 8 October was declared presented.

¶ The Oration has been published as Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 5036.

Council of the University**Register of Congregation**

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Bhatt, S, Brasenose
 Bilderbeck, A C, Jesus
 Condry, R F, St Hilda's
 Durham, W M, Faculty of Zoology
 Gilchrist, J J, Keble
 Hirst, J A, St Cross
 Keevash, P, Mansfield
 McClinton, C A M, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
 Malo, A F, Faculty of Zoology
 Marsh, V M, Kellogg
 Nunn, J A S, St John's
 Piel, F B J-P, Faculty of Zoology
 Quinn, C W, Wolfson
 Shipsey, I P J, St Catherine's
 Stremlau, N A, Wolfson

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

9 December

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation

17 December 2pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 9 December**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend the legislative proposal at 1 or the resolution at 2 below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the legislative proposal and resolution shall be carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University*Explanatory Note*

Following Congregation's approval of the resolution to rename the main lecturer grade as 'associate professor' (published in *Gazette* No 5037, 17 October 2013), this legislative proposal amends the legislation relating to the employment of staff by the University.

The changes establish the grade of associate professor with effect from 1 January 2014 such that those lecturers that are currently appointed as a university lecturer, a university lecturer (medical), a CUF lecturer, a faculty lecturer or a ULNTF may, as they wish, either use the title of associate professor or retain their previous

nomenclature without prejudice to their existing position under the statutes and regulations (for example in respect of eligibility to apply for sabbatical leave or dispensation from lecturing obligations). Appointments to those grades on or after 1 January 2014 will be to the grade of associate professor.

In accordance with the detailed, refined proposal accompanying the resolution, the changes also allow for the following to use the title of associate professor: titular CUF lecturers and university lecturers, supernumerary titular CUF lecturers and university lecturers, substantive readers (including clinical readers), researchers in the professorial-equivalent grade of RSIV, Wellcome Principal Research Fellows, honorary consultant MRC directors, keepers in ASUC whose contractual duties include teaching and research and all university researchers and ASUC staff currently holding the title of reader.

For the avoidance of doubt, those persons upon whom the title of full professor or reader has been conferred may continue to use that title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Statute XIV concerning the employment of academic and support staff by the University, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1 In Statute XIV, concerning the employment of academic and support staff by the University, delete existing section 7 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'7. The three main categories of academic staff shall be:

- (1) professors;;
- (2) readers; and
- (3) associate professors or lecturers.¹

¹Appointments to the post of university lecturer (including university lecturer (medical) and ULNTF), CUF lecturer and faculty lecturer on or after 1 January 2014 shall be to the post of associate professor. Those appointed to the posts of university lecturer (including university lecturer (medical) and ULNTF), CUF lecturer and faculty lecturer prior to 1 January 2014 shall be eligible to use the title of associate professor without prejudice to their existing position under the statutes and regulations.'

Notices

2 Ibid, insert new sections 8 and 9 and renumber existing sections 8–14 as sections 10–16 (new text underlined):

'8. Those lecturers who were appointed to the post of university lecturer, CUF lecturer or faculty lecturer prior to 1 January 2014 shall be eligible to use the title of associate professor but the provisions relating to lecturers and, where relevant, those particular provisions relating to university lecturers, CUF lecturers and faculty lecturers, shall continue to apply to any such persons for so long as they remain in that post.

9. Associate professors appointed on or after 1 January 2014 shall be subject to the provisions relating to lecturers including those particular provisions relating to university lecturers, CUF lecturers or faculty lecturers as shall be appropriate in light of the duties attaching to their post.'

3 This statute shall be effective from 1 January 2014.

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved

1 In Council Regulations 3 of 2004, concerning the employment of University Staff, insert new regulation 9 and renumber existing regulations 9–29 as regulations 10–30 (new text underlined):

'9. Without prejudice to their position under the statutes and regulations, the following persons shall be eligible to use the title of associate professor:

- (1) all those holding the post of reader (including clinical readers);
- (2) titular CUF lecturers and university lecturers;
- (3) supernumerary titular CUF lecturers and university lecturers;
- (4) all those in the grade of RSIV;
- (5) Wellcome Principal Research Fellows;
- (6) honorary consultant MRC directors;
- (7) keepers in the major museums and scientific collections whose contractual duties include teaching and research;

(8) researchers holding the title of reader, and

(9) staff in the major museums and scientific collections holding the title of reader.'

2 This regulation shall be effective from 1 January 2014.

(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space in the Pharmacology Building

Explanatory Note

This resolution allocates space formerly leased by the Medical Research Council (MRC), for the MRC Anatomical Neuropharmacology Unit, to the Department of Pharmacology, following the termination of the aforementioned lease and transfer of the unit's work and staff to the department.

Text of Resolution

That approximately 728 sq m net usable area in the Pharmacology Building, formerly leased by the MRC, be allocated to the Department of Pharmacology.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Consultative Notices

Review of the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

The Joint Committee for the Recognised Independent Centres has responsibility for overseeing the operation of agreements the University has with each Recognised Independent Centre. As part of an ongoing process in which each centre is to be reviewed in turn over a period of years, the Committee is to conduct a review of the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies during Hilary term 2014. The review will focus on issues covered by the agreement. The standard form of the agreement is available on request from the Secretary to the Joint Committee, Ms S Cowburn, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD (email: sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk).

The Joint Committee would welcome for its review written comments on any matters falling within the terms of the agreement. Written comments should be sent to the Secretary to the Joint Committee, Ms S Cowburn, by no later than **8 January**.

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The final *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 12 December. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 16 January. The usual deadline arrangements will apply.

University Policy and Procedures relating to Socially Responsible Investment

The University first published a Policy on Socially Responsible Investment in March 2008 supported by a series of procedures in support of its policy. The current Policy and Procedures, set out below, were approved by Council on 2 December 2013.

POLICY

The University of Oxford is committed to ensuring that it makes investment decisions responsibly and with integrity. The University's Policy is to ensure that its investment decisions (including those taken on its behalf) take into account social,

environmental and political issues in order to maintain its ethical standards.

Council has established a Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee ('SRIRC') to provide it with advice on this policy and its delivery. The SRIRC reports directly into Council but also has a mandate to discuss its recommendations with those bodies that have a duty of oversight for the University's investments, in particular the Investment Committee, in so far as those recommendations concern the funds for which each body has responsibility.

PROCEDURES

The University will ensure that Procedures in support of this Policy fulfill the following aims:

(a) to review regularly this Policy, and practices relating to it, to ensure that social, environmental and political issues are adequately reflected;

(b) to provide a forum for considering representations to change this Policy and/or practices relating to it on ethical grounds;

(c) to engage in responsible stewardship with its investment managers and to provide a forum for the review and monitoring of investments in the context of this Policy;

(d) to engage directly and indirectly with managers (and where possible directly with investments) to make representations concerning social, environmental and political concerns as appropriate.

Delivery of these Procedures is the joint responsibility of the SRIRC (points (a) and (b) above) and those bodies with a duty of oversight for the University's investments, in particular, the Investment Committee (points (c) and (d) above).

Industrial action

A number of staff members may have participated in strike action organised by the UCU, Unite and Unison on 3 December. Those members of staff who did participate are asked to complete a payroll deduction form and send it to the Payroll Office. The form gives authorisation for the deduction of one day's pay (calculated on the basis of 1/337 of annual salary). It can be downloaded from the Finance Division's website at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/finance/processes/forms/payroll.

Committee on Distinction Awards for Non-clinical Professors and Readers 2013-14

The membership of the committee for 2013-14 is as follows:

Mr Vice-Chancellor (*Chair*)
 Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Personnel and Equality
 The President of Magdalen
 The Warden of Nuffield
 The Warden of St Antony's
 The Principal of St Edmund Hall
 The Master of University College
 The Provost of Worcester
 Professor J Bell Burnell
 Professor A Townsend
 Professor A M Donald (University of Cambridge)
 Professor D Swallow (Courtauld Institute of Art)

MSc in Neuroscience

APPROVAL DEADLINES

Essay topics must be approved by the appropriate module organiser before the deadlines given below:

Module A1: Cognitive Neuroscience: 24 March
 Module A2: Learning and Memory: 21 March
 Module B1: Motor Systems: 7 March
 Module B2: Computational Neuroscience: no approval deadline
 Module C1: CNS Development and Plasticity: 17 March

SUBMISSION DEADLINES

Essays must be submitted online via WebLearn (unless otherwise noted) by noon (UK time) on the deadlines given below:

Module A1: Cognitive Neuroscience: 7 April
 Module A2: Learning and Memory: 4 April
 Module B1: Motor Systems: 19 March
 Module B2: Computational Neuroscience: 14 March (to be submitted in hard copy to Examination Schools)
 Module C1: CNS Development and Plasticity: 31 March

Appointments

Social Sciences

Dr Miles Larmer, BA MA Lond, PhD Sheff, Fellow of St Antony's. University Lecturer in African History. From 4 November 2013 to 3 November 2018.

Electoral Boards

Revised composition of an Electoral Board

The revised composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

ALLEN & OVERY PROFESSORSHIP OF CORPORATE LAW

	<i>Appointed by</i>
Chair: Dr S Mapstone (Pro-Vice-Chancellor)	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
Professor K Hopt	Council
Professor J Payne	Council
Professor R Goodman	Social Sciences Division
Professor J Armour	Faculty of Law
Professor T Endicott	Faculty of Law
Professor R Romano	Faculty of Law
Dr S Douglas	Jesus
Mr P Mirfield	Jesus

¹Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect 10 and 11.

Lectures

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

SEMINAR

Professor Greg Barton, Monash, will lecture at 3pm on 13 December at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies.

Subject: "The rise and decline of radical Islam in Indonesia"

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

*This content has been removed
as it contains personal
information protected under
the Data Protection Act.*

Elections

Advertisements

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Social Sciences Board

MPHIL IN ECONOMICS

- (a) to remove redundant regulations
- (b) minor amendment to location of published list of permitted calculators

MPHIL IN MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

MPHIL IN SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

MPHIL IN VISUAL, MATERIAL AND MUSEUM ANTHROPOLOGY

MSC IN SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

- to require submission of brief paragraph to outline scope of proposed thesis title, in line with other Masters programmes in Anthropology

Election results 28 November

Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship

One person, not also being a member of Council, elected by Congregation

On Thursday, 28 November, the following was duly elected to the Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship to hold office until Michaelmas term 2015:

Professor J Savulescu, MB BS BMedSci MA PhD Monash, MA Oxf, Fellow of St Cross, Faculty of Philosophy

[The votes recorded were: for Professor Savulescu, 433; and for Dr Miller, 238. Six ballots were spoiled.]

Medical Sciences Divisional Board

One person from the Department of Paediatrics, the Department of Primary Care Health Sciences and the Nuffield Department of Population Health who is also a member of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences or the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies

On Thursday, 28 November, the following was duly elected to the Medical Sciences Divisional Board to hold office until Michaelmas term 2017:

Professor R Collins, MB BS Lond, MA MSc Oxf, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

[The votes recorded were: for Professor Collins, 110; and for Professor Hobbs, 60. No ballots were spoiled.]

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Miscellaneous

Gazette publication arrangements

Advertisers are asked to note that the final *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 12 December. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 16 January. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see back page).

The Oxford Almanack 2014 now available

With only one break in 1675, the Oxford Almanack has been published annually for over 330 years. The illustration for 2014 is 'Exeter College, Oxford' from an original pastel drawing by Tim Steward, with a calendar including information relevant to the University, sunrise and sunset times, etc. Order the 2014 Almanack online for £19.99 (<http://ukcatalogue.oup.com/product/9780199678891.do>) or by phone (01536 452640).

The Perfect Creative Gift

Treat a friend or relative to an indulgent day or two of relaxation and creativity with Ardington School of Crafts gift vouchers. We offer short courses with practising craftspeople in beautiful surroundings near Wantage. 200 courses of 1-3 days, from stained glass and silver jewellery to textiles and upholstery, all held in our well-equipped workshops. Discover why people keep coming back to Ardington School of Crafts. See: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com. Tel: 01235 833433.

Chorister Auditions

New College Choir: chorister auditions, Tues 14 Jan. For boys now in Year 2 to join the probationer programme in Sept 2014. Generous bursaries for all choristers at New College School: www.newcollege.oxon.sch.uk. For more information and to apply, please contact edward.higginbottom@new.ox.ac.uk or 01865 279519, and see www.newcollegechoir.com.

UK Brain Bank for Autism and Related Developmental Research, JR

The developing brain is altered in autism but neuroscientists do not know how or why. Research is needed to understand the

causes and biological basis of autism, to develop better interventions to improve the lives of those directly affected by it. Such critical research is hindered by the scarcity of donated human brain tissue. Control tissue, donated by people who do not have autism, is needed for comparison just as much as donations by people who do - and the NHS organ donor scheme does not include brain donation. We particularly want younger people to consider making a pledge to donate their brain after death (the further the brain is from its inception, the more difficult it is to understand the process of its development, so we do not take donations from people over 65 not directly affected by autism). See www.brainbankforautism.org.uk for information and to register as a donor.

Restore Garden Café

Spacious café set in award-winning gardens with delicious food and coffees using organic, fair-trade and local produce where possible. Plants, handmade gifts and cards for sale. Open Mon-Sat, 10am-4pm, Manzil Way, Cowley Rd, Oxford OX4 1YH. All proceeds to Restore, Oxfordshire mental health charity (registered charity number 274222): www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Trust

Oxford University Hospitals wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Research participants sought

Volunteers sought for study exploring perception in autism. Involves simple visual judgement tasks during MEG and MRI brain-scanning plus standardised tests during one 4-5-hr visit. Needed: right-handed participants aged 18-45 with diagnosis of high-functioning autism/Asperger syndrome (we can't include individuals with epilepsy, on medication that affects the brain (eg antidepressants), or with metal implants/pacemakers). Full reimbursement for time/travel expenses. Contact Mathura Ravishankar at mathura.ravishankar@ndcn.ox.ac.uk or 01865 234935.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club

every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and

environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to wait you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Domestic services

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5-mile radius of OX7). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Situations vacant

Part-time secretary/PA wanted, 3-4 short days pw for busy family working on various projects. We are looking for someone responsible, well presented and organised who is experienced, efficient, numerate and computer literate. The office/house is situated 8 miles north of Oxford; car owner essential. Email CV to info@capstoneinteriordesign.com.

Part-time cook/companion/carer. 2 days pw to help with a busy happy household of 3 adults. We are looking for someone to undertake family cooking for 1-3 adults and occasional small lunch/dinner parties. Help with some family activities. Must be a car driver/owner as we are 15 mins north of Oxford. Email CV to info@capstoneinteriordesign.com.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle - so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Unfurnished (plus white goods) 1-bedroom house with garden and off-street parking in quiet cul-de-sac, Greater Leys. Available from the end of Dec. Rent £795 pcm (excluding bills). Photos available: www.teambadger.co.uk/violet. For more info please email: rick@teambadger.co.uk.

House swaps

House exchange sought Oxford-Boston (vicinity Arlington MA), Jan-Feb, 4-6 weeks. Detached family home in North Oxford side road. 2 large reception rooms, spacious kitchen/dining area, 3 double bedrooms, 2.5 bathrooms, utility room, south-facing patio and garden, off-street parking. Cleaners included. Utilities extra. Easy access to Summertown shops and city centre. Possible use of car. Ideal for visiting academic family/couple. Contact: jesmond.blumenfeld@zen.co.uk.

Are you planning a sabbatical at Harvard, MIT, BU or elsewhere in Boston in 2014-15? Might you want to exchange houses for the year? We are 2 Harvard professors who hope to live in Oxford with our daughters (ages 11 and 8) next year. Our 5-bedroom, 3.5 bath home with au pair suite in Boston is perfectly located and ideal for families. Please email meira_levinson@harvard.edu to discuss possible exchange.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: [\[abodesuk.com\]\(http://abodesuk.com\) or visit: \[www.abodesofoxford.com\]\(http://www.abodesofoxford.com\).](mailto:info@</p>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)

Self-contained unit of double en suite bedroom, sitting/dining room and kitchenette (hob, small cooker, fridge) in striking modern house on rural western outskirts of Oxford. Television, internet, heating, electricity, bed linen and towels, shared use of washing machine all included. Bus service to Oxford centre or scenic walk/cycle across water meadows. Non-smokers only. Single occupancy: £700 pm; double occupancy: £780. Phone 01865 721644 or email richard.gilliane@btinternet.com.

Lovely, light, airy room available in stone cottage. Peaceful location within the home of professional female. Share of kitchen, bathroom and living room. Suit single graduate student or visiting lecturer. Non-smoking. 10 mins' drive to Oxford city centre. Available from early Dec; £500 pcm plus share of fuel bills. Please call Kate: 07766 533756 or email: kateodonovan@btinternet.com.

Accommodation sought

Older couple seeking furnished flat or house in central Oxford for Trinity term 2014. Emeritus fellow of St Antony's and wife now living in Canada seek accommodation in central Oxford from 21 Apr-27 Jun (can be somewhat flexible about dates) while teaching at the University. Non-smokers, no pets. Happy to provide Oxford references. Please contact knick.harley@economics.ox.ac.uk.

Sabbatical family seeking house to rent in north Oxford (OX2) for 2014-15 academic year (Jul-Jul). 2 adults, 2 children (16 and 12 years), pets (cats) a possibility. Responsible homeowners from Switzerland; Balliol graduate. House swap near Geneva also a possibility. Small garden, parking, desirable. Contact: keith.krause@graduateinstitute.ch.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our

guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Shortlet studios. Available from Dec for singles or couples needing clean, quiet, self-catering accommodation for weeks or months. Handy for High St (town, colleges), Cowley Rd (shops, restaurants), University sports ground (gym, pool), Brookes campuses, buses (London, airports, trains, Science Park). Modern, self-contained, fully furnished, including cooking and laundry facilities, WiFi, TV/DVD/CD, central heating, weekly cleaning, fresh linen. Off-road parking. Taxes and outgoings included. Christmas/New Year bookings available. Enquiries: stay@oxfordbythemonth.com.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Lovely house to rent in medieval hill-top village in Pays de Loire, France. Website: saintesuzanne.webng.com/stsuzanne. Ideally positioned next to best boulangerie. Village has open-air swimming pool in summer. House has log-burning stove for winter. Easily accessible from UK seaports and airports. Sleeps 7, 8 with put-up comfy bed. Price range: £300-£475 pw. Contact penboreham@ntlworld.com; 01865 424749.

Property for sale

Cottage for sale, Northmoor (West Oxon; Oxford 10 miles): a charming 17th-century village house with beautiful gardens. Drawing room, sitting room, kitchen/breakfast room, cloakroom, 4 bedrooms and 2 bathrooms. Garaging/storage. In all about 0.3 acres. Guide £625,000. Selling agent: Knight Frank 01865 790077, or email: harry.gladwin@knightfrank.com.

Notifications of Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Peterhouse College, Cambridge: Graduate Research Studentships 2014

Peterhouse College, Cambridge; Graduate Research Studentships 2014; maintenance and fees available subject to status; 10 January; www.pet.cam.ac.uk

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Faculty of Theology and Religion; Dean Ireland's Professorship of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture; 20 January; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Faculty of Theology and Religion; Lady Margaret Professorship of Divinity; 27 January; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Exeter; Facilities Coordinator; £26,264-£31,331; 19 December; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/college/vacancies

Green Templeton; Robert Turner Research Associate (1-3-term post open to physicians/postgraduate scientists visiting from abroad and working in a department of the University of Oxford in the field of diabetes/related disciplines); common room rights and 4 free dinners per term; 17 January; www.gtc.ox.ac.uk/images/stories/workforgtc/robert_turner2014.pdf

Harris Manchester and the English Faculty; CUF Lectureship in 19th- and 20th-century English Literature; £43,312-£58,157; 1 January; www.hmc.ox.ac.uk/pages/default.asp?id=4&andID=150

Somerville; PA to Fellows and Senior Tutor; £24,765; noon, 6 January; www.some.ox.ac.uk/jobs

Trinity; Junior Research Fellowship in History or History of Art; noon, 13 January; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk

Worcester; 1-year College Accountant; c£54,000; 9 January; www.worc.ox.ac.uk/Notices-and-News

External Vacancies

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies; Night Porters; £8.50-£9.50 per hour; 20 December; www.oxcis.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke College, Cambridge; Master (from July 2015); 17 January; www.pem.cam.ac.uk/the-college/job-vacancies or president@pem.cam.ac.uk

St Edmund's College, Cambridge; 2 2-year non-stipendiary Postdoctoral Research Fellowships in either the Arts or the Sciences (from 1 October 2014); 24 January; www.st-edmunds.cam.ac.uk/posts/prf-2014/index.php

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 12 December.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office,
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices,
Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Doohar, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 182

Congregation 9 December:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 182

Congregation 16 December:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 17 December:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Statute XIV: Employment of
Academic and Support Staff by the
University
(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising
the use of space in the
Pharmacology Building

Congregation 21 January:
(1) Voting on a Resolution authorising
the use of space in Dartington
House
(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising
the use of space at 128 Bullingdon
Road
(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising
the use of space in the Tinsley
Building
(4) Voting on Resolution authorising
expenditure from the Higher
Studies Fund

Notices 183

Consultative Notices:
External Membership of Council:
Invitation to Congregation to submit
nominations for consideration
Review of the Oxford Centre for
Islamic Studies

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
Reports issued by the Internal Auditors

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences
Medical Sciences

Recognition of Distinction:
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Humanities

Electoral Boards:
Directorship of the Ashmolean
Museum
Bodley's Librarian
Dean Ireland's Professorship of the
Exegesis of Holy Scripture
Lady Margaret Professorship of
Divinity

Examinations and Boards 187

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of
Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of
Science

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Education Committee
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 189

Obituaries:
Christ Church
Keble
St Hilda's
St Hugh's

Lectures 189

Advertisements 189

Notifications of Vacancies 192

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 9 December

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Burrows, D L, St Peter's
Cockcroft, C E, Somerville
Collicutt McGrath, J R, Harris
 Manchester
Davidson, M D, Department of
 Population Health
Hanvey, J W, Champion Hall
Helmhout, J M, Department of
 Computer Science
Howe, M D, Worcester
Moulden, H L, Ashmolean Museum
Muriithi, F G, Faculty of Clinical
 Medicine
Uller, O T, St John's
Woodward, M, Faculty of Clinical
 Medicine

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation 16 December

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 17 December

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and Mr Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the legislative proposal at 1 and the resolution at 2 carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute IV.

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

(For explanatory note and text of legislative proposal see *Gazette* No 5043, 28 November 2013, p160.)

(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space in the Pharmacology Building

(For explanatory note and text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5043, 28 November 2013, p160.)

Congregation 21 January 2pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 13 January**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend the resolutions at 1-4 below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the resolutions shall be carried and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space in Dartington House

Explanatory Note

The relocation of the Mathematical Institute to its new building on the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter (the Andrew Wiles building) has led to space becoming available in a number of properties, including Dartington House. It is recommended that, in the short term, the majority of the space vacated in Dartington House should be allocated to IT Services. This allocation enables IT Services to co-locate staff who are currently split across a number of sites in a way which better reflects the structure of the department, and facilitates more efficient project delivery. The recommended allocation, which is conditional upon IT Services vacating space at five locations (Blue Boar Court, 5 Worcester Street, Hythe Bridge Street, the Malthouse and 16 Wellington Square), also enables better space efficiency, reducing the space required by IT Services by 578 sq m, and provides an opportunity for the University to consider reducing the amount of leased space within its estate, in line with the Estate Strategy.

Text of Resolution

That approximately 1,293 sq m net usable area in Dartington House be allocated to IT Services from 1 February 2014 until 31 January 2016.

Notices

(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space at 128 Bullingdon Road

Explanatory Note

The Ruskin School of Art occupies premises at 74 High Street and 128 Bullingdon Road. The latter, located just off Cowley Road, provides studio and workshop space, but the fabric of this building is at the end of its useful life. The provision of better and additional space for the school is the highest capital priority for the Humanities Division. The increase in space is required to enable the school to launch a Master in Fine Arts course. Replacement of the existing building at Bullingdon Road has now been identified as an effective way of delivering this priority. It is anticipated that the new building will provide 1,360 sq m net usable area, an increase of approximately 520 sq m net usable area when compared to the existing building.

Text of Resolution

That approximately 1,360 sq m net usable area at 128 Bullingdon Road be allocated to the Ruskin School of Art.

(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space in the Tinsley Building

Explanatory Note

The Tinsley Building, located on Mansfield Road, provides accommodation across four floors (including a basement). On 1 June 2010, Congregation authorised the use of the first and second floors by the Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics for the establishment of a new centre.

The ground and basement floors have now been identified as the ideal location for the establishment of a physical base for the Sleep and Circadian Neuroscience Institute (SCNi) (currently a virtual institute). The SCNi is the first institute in the world dedicated to the neuroscience of sleep and to advancing our understanding of how sleep and circadian rhythm disruption (SCRD) impacts upon health.

Text of Resolution

That approximately 700 sq m net usable area in the Tinsley Building be allocated to the Department of Clinical Neuroscience, for the Sleep and Circadian Neuroscience Institute.

(4) Voting on Resolution authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Text of Resolution

That the University be authorised to expend, from the element of the Higher Studies Fund known as the Bodleian 'B' Fund, funding in the amount of £64,000 towards the cost of small building works.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Consultative Notices

External Membership of Council

INVITATION TO CONGREGATION TO SUBMIT NOMINATIONS FOR CONSIDERATION

Procedure for election of external members of Council

There will be a vacant place on Council for an external member from Michaelmas term 2014. An external member is defined in Statute I as 'a person who is not the resident holder of a teaching, research or administrative post in the University or in any college, society or Permanent Private Hall'.

Members of Congregation are invited to submit nominations for consideration by the Nominations Committee for the place on Council, taking account of the criteria set out below, on a form available on www.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/nomination or from the Registrar's office (01865 280415). The Nominations Committee expects that nominations will be made without any communication by the nominator with the nominee. Nominators should indicate on the nominations form if any informal communication has taken place.

The closing date for nominations is **Monday, 10 February 2014**.

The Nominations Committee will act in accordance with Council Regulation 15 of 2002, available on the website at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122q.shtml. Current Council members are listed at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/governance/council/membershipofcouncil. The Committee is being assisted by Saxton Bampfylde search consultants.

The Committee will consider all nominations and applications received by the closing date as well as any candidates proposed by its own members and by the search consultants; it will select from them having due regard to the principles of equality and diversity and the published selection criteria, and it will then make recommendations to Council. Council will consider all recommendations received from the Nominations Committee and will

either propose a candidate for approval by Congregation or will ask the Committee to submit further names for its consideration. If a candidate is rejected by Congregation the Committee will propose a further candidate or candidates to be put to Council in accordance with the above procedures until the vacancy is filled.

The appointment will be for four years, extendable for a further four years.

Responsibilities of members of Council

Whilst Congregation is the University's sovereign body, Council is the University's executive governing body. It is responsible for the advancement of the University's objects, for its administration, and for the management of its finances and property. Council is therefore responsible for the academic policy and strategic direction of the University, subject to the powers of Congregation. Legally, the members of Council are charity trustees and are bound by fiduciary duties. Each must comply with the duties of a charity trustee, and when doing so must exercise the proper standard of care.

Criteria for external members of Council

All members of Council will have a strong personal commitment to higher education and to the values, aims and objectives of Oxford as a collegiate University (ie the University and its colleges).

In considering nominations for external membership of Council, personal qualities will be the primary consideration, but successful candidates will need to be able to demonstrate significant levels of relevant experience. The Nominations Committee will consider demonstrable evidence of the following:

- significant experience in a position or positions requiring the exercise of high levels of responsibility;
- substantial experience in the governance of large complex organisations in the public, private or not-for-profit sectors;
- the ability to engage with issues such as educational policy, strategic planning, risk management, IT and information systems, property, investment, financial

management, and legal issues, in order to ensure a balance of skills and experience on Council;

- a willingness to represent the values, aims and objectives of the University to those who are not part of the institution and to bring a better understanding of issues outside the institution to the members of the collegiate University;
- the capacity to act fairly and impartially in the interests of the University as a whole, using independent judgement and maintaining confidentiality as appropriate, and avoiding conflicts of interest;
- the willingness to listen, engage, understand and interact with members of the collegiate University at all levels; and
- the willingness to play a role in liaising between key stakeholders and the University and in fundraising.

The role also requires the willingness and ability to devote a significant amount of time on a voluntary basis. External members of Council are expected to spend one to two days per month in Oxford. It is expected that the people appointed to these roles will become involved in the life of the University, and may be asked to become members of other committees.

All members have a responsibility for ensuring that Council conducts itself in accordance with accepted standards of behaviour in public life, embracing selflessness, integrity, objectivity, accountability, openness, honesty and leadership. They must also play an appropriate part in ensuring that the business of Council is carried out effectively, efficiently and in a manner appropriate for the proper conduct of public business.

Biographical information about the current external members of Council

Alice Perkins, CB, graduated in Modern History (St Anne's, 1971) and went straight into the Civil Service fast-stream. Her career spanned policy and operations in the Departments of Health and Social Security, public spending in HM Treasury and Civil

Service reform in the Cabinet Office. In her last job, she reported to the Cabinet Secretary and was responsible for Civil Service-wide policies on human resource management, training and development, and reform. She left the Civil Service in 2005 and has since had a number of part-time roles, including non-executive director roles on the boards of Littlewoods, BAA and TaylorNelsonSofres. She is currently non-executive chair of Post Office Limited. She is also a part-time executive coach at the JCA Group. Ms Perkins has been a member of Council since Michaelmas term 2006; her second term expires in Michaelmas term 2014. She has been a member of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, the Task Force on Academic Employment, the Saïd Business School's Business Advisory Council and the Chair of the Nominations Committee and is currently a member of the Finance Committee.

Sir Crispin Davis graduated in Modern History (Oriel, 1970). He then worked for Procter and Gamble from 1970-90, holding a series of senior positions in the UK and Germany before becoming President of the company's North American food business. Between 1990 and 1993 he was Group Managing Director for Guinness Group, and then became Chief Executive Officer for Aegis Group plc, a leading global media service company, between 1994 and 1999. Between 2000 and 2009 he was Chief Executive Officer of Reed Elsevier Plc. He was knighted in 2004 for services to publishing and information. He has been Chairman of Starbev BV. Sir Crispin is a non-executive director of GlaxoSmithKline, a member of the Global Advisory Board for Citigroup, and a member of the Council and the Board of Trustees for the National Trust. He has in the past served on the Development Board of the Tate (2002-7) and the Oxford University Press Finance Committee (1994-9). He has been a member of Council since Hilary term 2009 and is a member of the Finance Committee and of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, and Chair of the Committee to Review the Salaries of Senior University Officers.

Jayne Almond graduated in PPE (St Hilda's, 1975–8). She then worked for Shell from 1978 to 1984 in a number of roles before moving to LEK Consulting, a leading strategy consulting firm, where she became a senior partner and Head of LEK's Financial Service practice. In 1999 she joined Lloyds TSB where she had a number of roles including Managing Director of European Internet Banking, Director of Retail Banking Strategy and Group Marketing Director. She left Lloyds TSB to join Barclays in 2003 where she became Managing Director of Barclays Home Finance division, which included Barclays/Woolwich mortgage business. She left Barclays to set up Stonehaven, a specialist mortgage business, which was launched in August 2006 and where she is currently Executive Chairman. Ms Almond is a member of the Competition Commission and has been a non-executive director of Ascot plc and Deputy Chairman of CDC (the UK government's development finance institution). She has been a member of Council and Chair of the Audit and Scrutiny Committee since Hilary term 2012.

The Right Honourable Lord Drayson (Paul Drayson) graduated in Production Engineering (Aston University, 1982) and has a PhD in Robotics (Aston University, 1985). His early career was with BL Technology and Trebor Group as a Development Engineer. He then began his career as a science entrepreneur, founding Lambourn Food Company in 1987, leading its management buyout in 1989 and founding Genisys Development in 1991. In 1993 he co-founded and was Chairman and CEO of PowderJect, an Oxford University spin-out company that he led over ten years until the sale of the company in 2003. He was appointed to the House of Lords in 2004, was Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Defence Equipment and Support and Minister of State for Business and Regulatory Reform from 2005–7 and was Minister of State for Science and Innovation from 2008–10. He has been a member of the Privy Council since 2008. In 2007 he co-founded Drayson Racing Technologies LLP, a motorsport research and development business based near Oxford airport, and he is currently Managing Partner. He has considerable motor racing

experience including racing twice in the Le Mans 24-Hours. Lord Drayson was Science Entrepreneur in Residence at the Saïd Business School from 2003–5. He has been a member of the Advisory Board at Isis Innovation, Chairman of Oxford Children's Hospital Appeal and since 2010 has been President of the Motorsports Industry Association. He is a Fellow of the Royal Academy of Engineering. He will become a member of Council in Hilary term 2014.

Review of the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

The Joint Committee for the Recognised Independent Centres has responsibility for overseeing the operation of agreements the University has with each Recognised Independent Centre. As part of an ongoing process in which each centre is to be reviewed in turn over a period of years, the committee is to conduct a review of the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies during Hilary term 2014. The review will focus on issues covered by the agreement. The standard form of the agreement is available on request from the Secretary to the Joint Committee, Ms S Cowburn, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD (email: sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk).

The Joint Committee would welcome for its review written comments on any matters falling within the terms of the agreement. Written comments should be sent to the Secretary to the Joint Committee, Ms S Cowburn, by no later than **8 January**.

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

This is the final *Gazette* of Michaelmas term. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 16 January. The usual deadline arrangements will apply.

Reports issued by the Internal Auditors

The following reports issued by the Internal Auditors were accepted by the Audit and Scrutiny Committee at its meeting on 13 November 2013:

- Self Assurance Process: financial questionnaire
- Donations
- OUem
- Value for Money

The executive summaries of these reports have now been posted on the intranet at <https://www1.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/assurance/auditandscrutinycommittee/auditrep>. The full reports may be consulted by members of Congregation at the University Offices by arrangement with the Senior Assistant Registrar (Assurance), Sally Vine (email: sallyvine@admin.ox.ac.uk, tel: (2)80179).

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board has conferred the Headship of the Department of Computer Science upon **Michael John Wooldridge**, BSc CNA, PhD UMIST, Professorial Research Fellow in Computer Science and Senior Research Fellow of Hertford, for a period of 5 years from 1 October 2014.

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor in Physics upon **John Michael Foster**, BA Oxf, DPhil York, Distinguished Specialist, Plasma Physics Department, AWE Aldermarston, for a period of 3 years from 1 December 2013.

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor in Computational Biology upon **Nicholas Smith**, BE PhD Auckland, Head of Biomedical Engineering, KCL, for a period of 2 years from 1 October 2013.

Medical Sciences

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Lysosomal Pathophysiology on **A Ballabio**, MD, for a period of 3 years from 10 December 2013.

Recognition of Distinction

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

The following revision of professorial title has been conferred on behalf of the Recognition of Distinction Committee:

Burrows, P N, MA DPhil Oxf, Senior Research Fellow in the Department of Physics and Fellow of Jesus, Professor of Physics with effect from 1 July 2013.

The following titles have been conferred on behalf of the Recognition of Distinction Committee:

Snaith, H J, MSc Brist, PhD Camb, University Lecturer in the Department of Physics, Professor of Physics with effect from 1 October 2013.

Torr, P H S, BSc S'ton, DPhil Oxf, Professorial Research Fellow in the Department of Engineering Science and Fellow of St Catherine's, Professor of Engineering Science with effect from 1 October 2013.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Electoral Boards

Composition of Electoral Boards

The composition of the electoral boards to the posts below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

DIRECTORSHIP OF THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM

	<i>Appointed by</i>
The Vice-Chancellor	<i>ex officio</i>
The Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Academic Services and University Collections)	<i>ex officio</i>
The Provost of Worcester	Conference of Colleges
The Master of St Cross	Conference of Colleges
Professor S West	Humanities Divisional Board
Lady Roberts	Visitors to the Ashmolean Museum
Lord Sainsbury	Visitors to the Ashmolean Museum
Mr B Taylor	Visitors to the Ashmolean Museum

BODLEY'S LIBRARIAN

	<i>Appointed by</i>
The Vice-Chancellor	<i>ex officio</i>
The Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Academic Services and University Collections)	<i>ex officio</i>
The Principal of Somerville	Conference of Colleges
Ms A Saville	Committee of College Librarians
Dr B Ward-Perkins	Curators of the University Libraries
Professor A Trefethen	Curators of the University Libraries
Mrs A Ptak-Danchak	Curators of the University Libraries
Mrs A Jarvis	Curators of the University Libraries
Professor Dr S Gradmann	Curators of the University Libraries
Dr S Perry	Curators of the University Libraries
Ms J Sykes	Curators of the University Libraries
Professor S West	Humanities Divisional Board
Professor A Halliday	Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board
Professor A Carr	Medical Sciences Divisional Board
Professor R Goodman	Social Sciences Board

DEAN IRELAND'S PROFESSORSHIP OF THE EXEGESIS OF HOLY SCRIPTURE

	<i>Appointed by</i>
The Very Revd Dean of Christ Church	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
The Warden of Keble	<i>ex officio</i>
Professor S West	Head of the Humanities Division
Professor S Foot	Faculty of Theology and Religion
Professor M Mitchell	Faculty of Theology and Religion
Dr J Zachhuber	Faculty of Theology and Religion
Professor J Barclay	Council
Professor J Barton	Council
Professor T Irwin	Keble

LADY MARGARET PROFESSORSHIP OF DIVINITY

	<i>Appointed by</i>
The Principal of Harris Manchester	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
The Very Revd Dean of Christ Church	<i>ex officio</i>
Professor C Wickham	Humanities Division
Professor S Foot	Faculty of Theology and Religion
Professor G Clark	Faculty of Theology and Religion
Dr J Rasmussen	Faculty of Theology and Religion
Professor D MacCulloch	Council
Professor F Young	Council
Professor G Ward	Christ Church

¹Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect 10 and 11.

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

*This content has been removed
as it contains personal
information protected under
the Data Protection Act.*

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Education Committee

BPHIL AND MPhil

to add the MSc by Coursework and the MSc by Research as courses from which students might transfer to the BPhil or MPhil

Social Sciences Board

DPHIL IN PUBLIC POLICY

new course

Corrigendum:

**MSC IN SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY
(RESEARCH METHODS)**

to require submission of brief paragraph to outline scope of proposed thesis title, in line with other Masters programmes in Anthropology

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Advertisements

Obituaries

Christ Church

- Sir Jack Boles, MBE, 1 July 2013; 1959. Aged 88.
 Jack (John) William Paulton Bradley, 30 September 2013; 1946. Aged 85.
 (Richard) Trevor Conway, 25 October 2013; 1951.
 Christopher Robert Marshall Isaac; 1963.
 Michael Mosley, 13 March 2012; 1952.
 Christopher Henry Pemberton; 1946.

Keble

- Professor Ferninand William Bekae Akuffo, 16 June 2013; 1972. Aged 75.
 Ronald Eldred Birkett, 11 September 2013; 1947. Aged 87.
 The Revd Brian Paish Brownless, 10 July 2013; 1943. Aged 87.
 Andrew Gordon David Cutter, 20 August 2013; 1951. Aged 83.
 Dr John Michael Haslam, 6 October 2013; 1960. Aged 71.
 The Revd Peter Austin Hicks, 10 September 2013; 1959. Aged 72.
 Captain Brian Michael Leavey, 25 October 2013; 1961. Aged 70.
 Dr James Thomas Martin, 25 June 2013; 1952. Aged 79.
 Robin David Meats, 18 June 2013; 1957. Aged 76.
 Professor Samuel Keith Panter-Brick, 18 October 2013; 1946. Aged 93.
 John Patrick Edmund Parry Okeden, 19 July 2013; 1949. Aged 83.
 Ronald James Rigden, 22 October 2013; 1948. Aged 89.
 Peter Baber Saxby, 14 July 2013; 1956. Aged 77.
 Michael Graham Smith, 18 October 2013; 1938. Aged 93.
 Howard Stephens, 25 July 2013; 1946. Aged 92.
 Leonard Taylor, 18 August 2013; 1966. Aged 82.
 Dr Benjamin Olanrewaju Teibo, 23 September 2013; 1961. Aged 77.
 Keith Frank Turner, 17 June 2013; 1952. Aged 81.

St Hilda's

- Margaret Threthewey Durant (*née* Fishley), 23 April 2013; 1950. Aged 81.
 Patricia Joan Hall (*née* Johnson), 19 February 2013; 1964. Aged 68.

St Hugh's

- Heather Gooding (*née* Macdonald), 2013; 1953. Aged 79.

Lectures

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Zoology

LECTURE

Professor Chris Ponting will lecture at 4pm on 13 January in Lecture Theatre B, Department of Zoology, Tinbergen Building. Hosts: Professor Timothy Coulson and Dr Cristian Capelli
Subject: 'Are lncRNAs biologically important?'

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online.

The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) **Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.**

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This

stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Gazette publication arrangements

Advertisers are asked to note that this is the final *Gazette* of Michaelmas term. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 16 January. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

The Perfect Creative Gift

Treat a friend or relative to an indulgent day or two of relaxation and creativity with Ardington School of Crafts gift vouchers. We offer short courses with practising craftspeople in beautiful surroundings near Wantage. 200 courses of 1-3 days, from stained glass and silver jewellery to textiles and upholstery, all held in our well-equipped workshops. Discover why people keep coming back to Ardington School of Crafts. See: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com. Tel: 01235 833433.

Research participants sought

Volunteers sought for study exploring perception in autism. Involves simple visual judgement tasks during MEG and MRI brain-scanning plus standardised tests during one 4-5-hr visit. Needed: right-handed participants aged 18-45 with diagnosis of high-functioning autism/Asperger syndrome (we can't include individuals with epilepsy, on medication that affects the brain (eg antidepressants), or with metal implants/pacemakers). Full reimbursement for time/travel expenses. Contact Mathura Ravishankar at mathura.ravishankar@ndcn.ox.ac.uk or 01865 234935.

Teenage Anxiety Study is recruiting participants to take part in experimental research designed to improve understanding of why many teenagers develop worries and to learn more effective ways of treating anxiety in this age group. Participation involves completing a computer-based task and questionnaire, lasting 45-60 mins in total. We are seeking 12-15-year-olds with no developmental concerns. Participants will be reimbursed with £10 Amazon voucher. Please email: tim.shore@hmc.ox.ac.uk.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the

University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical

help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodgkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

House swaps

House exchange sought Oxford-Boston (vicinity Arlington MA), Jan-Feb, 4-6 weeks. Detached family home in North Oxford side road. 2 large reception rooms, spacious kitchen/dining area, 3 double bedrooms, 2.5 bathrooms, utility room, south-facing patio and garden, off-street parking. Cleaners included. Utilities extra. Easy access to Summertown shops and city centre. Possible use of car. Ideal for visiting academic family/couple. Contact: jesmond.blumenfeld@zen.co.uk.

Flats to let

Sunny North Oxford studio apartment with parking available for short/medium-term lets, ideal for 1 person. Immaculate newly built with French doors opening onto south-

facing garden. WiFi/TV provided. Lounge/dining area, fully equipped kitchenette with fridge/freezer/hob/microwave. Separate access with own hallway including washer/drier, beautiful bathroom with shower. Fresh linen regularly, £60 per night, bills included, minimum 3 nights; £25 surcharge for second person. Contact: studioflatnorthoxford@gmail.com, 0044 (0)7764 574700, www.studioflatnorthoxford.com.

Delightful self-contained recently built flat to let 1 Mar-30 Jun or longer. Separate entrance from owner's drive. Grandpont (south Oxford). Large sitting room with sunny terrace, double bedroom, kitchen and shower/WC. Suit non-smoking graduate couple. £750 pcm plus bills. Academic references required. Tel: 01865 241845. Email: popher@btinternet.com.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available. Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Self-contained unit of double en suite bedroom, sitting/dining room and kitchenette (hob, small cooker, fridge) in striking modern house on rural western outskirts of Oxford. Television, internet, heating, electricity, bed linen and towels, shared use of washing machine all included. Bus service to Oxford centre or scenic walk/cycle across water meadows. Non-smokers only. Single occupancy: £700 pm; double occupancy: £780. Phone 01865 721644 or email richard.gilliane@btinternet.com.

Lovely, light, airy room available in stone cottage. Peaceful location within the home of professional female. Share of kitchen, bathroom and living room. Suit single graduate student or visiting lecturer. Non-smoking. 10 mins' drive to Oxford city centre. Available from early Dec; £500 pcm plus share of fuel bills. Please call Kate: 07766 533756 or email: kateodonovan@btinternet.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords – do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short- and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation/landlord. For information: 01865 280811.

Sabbatical family seeking house to rent in north Oxford (OX2) for 2014-15 academic year (Jul-Jul). 2 adults, 2 children (16 and 12 years), pets (cats) a possibility. Responsible homeowners from Switzerland; Balliol graduate. House swap near Geneva also a possibility. Small garden, parking, desirable. Contact: keith.krause@graduateinstitute.ch.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Shortlet studios. Available from Dec for singles or couples needing clean, quiet, self-catering accommodation for weeks or months. Handy for High St (town, colleges), Cowley Rd (shops, restaurants), University sports ground (gym, pool), Brookes campuses, buses (London, airports, trains, Science Park). Modern, self-contained, fully furnished, including cooking and laundry facilities, WiFi, TV/DVD/CD, central heating, weekly cleaning, fresh linen. Off-road parking. Taxes and outgoings included. Christmas/New Year bookings available. Enquiries: stay@oxfordbythemonth.com.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Escape the winter. Spacious architect-designed house in Cabo de Gata Natural Park, near Almeria airport. We have a large wood-burning stove that heats the whole house. Sleeps up to 6 people and is fully equipped. All terraces have sea views. Available now. Longer let possible. Visit our website www.suenodecabodegata.com or phone 01865 558602 or 07931 541488.

Property for sale

Cottage for sale, Northmoor (West Oxon; Oxford 10 miles): a charming 17th-century village house with beautiful gardens. Drawing room, sitting room, kitchen/breakfast room, cloakroom, 4 bedrooms and 2 bathrooms. Garaging/storage. In all about 0.3 acres. Guide £625,000. Selling agent: Knight Frank 01865 790077, or email: harry.gladwin@knightfrank.com.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Balliol; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities; 17 January; www.balliol.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/vacancies

Brasenose; Domestic Bursar; £50,186-£58,157 plus allowances; 7 January; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/other-vacancies/1182-domestic-bursar

Jesus; Visiting Senior Research Fellowship; 21 February; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk

University College; Junior Research Fellowship in the Medical Sciences; £21,383 plus benefits; noon, 21 January; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/content/junior-research-fellowship-medical-sciences

Wadham; Official (Tutorial) Fellowship in Law, in association with a CUF Lecturership in Law (titular 2014-16); from £43,312 plus additional allowances; noon, 13 January; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about-wadham/jobs

External Vacancies

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies; Research Fellow; £30,000; 6 January; www.oxcis.ac.uk

University of Cambridge; Van Geest Professorship in the Department of Clinical Neurosciences; 31 January; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

Selwyn College, Cambridge; Development Director; 13 January; www.sel.cam.ac.uk

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:

see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 16 January.

This is the final *Gazette* of Michaelmas term. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 16 January. The usual deadline arrangements will apply.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:

www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office,

Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:

D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:

R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette Supplement



Recognition of Distinction 2014: call for applications for the conferment of the title of professor, University of Oxford

1 Introduction

Applications are invited for the 2014 Recognition of Distinction Awards to confer the title of professor at the University of Oxford. The closing date for applications will be **noon on 14 February 2014**. The University now intends to hold Recognition of Distinction exercises annually. The most recent Recognition of Distinction exercise was held in 2010/2011.

Applications will be considered by a Recognition of Distinction Committee in each academic division on behalf of divisional boards. Proposals will be made by the Recognition of Distinction Committees to the Senior Appointments Panel of the University's Personnel Committee which consists of the Vice-Chancellor (chair); the Pro-Vice-Chancellors for Personnel and Equality, and for Education; and the Registrar; and, for this purpose, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research). Applicants will be notified in writing of the outcome by the Vice-Chancellor.

Applications from individuals working in Continuing Education or in the Academic Services and University Collections, or from individuals who are not employed by the University, will be considered by the academic division in which the individual's academic contribution is being made. Individuals whose work is interdisciplinary and spans more than one division, or who hold contracts in more than one division, should make an application to the division they consider to be most relevant, and may consult their head of department for advice as necessary. Divisions will confer as necessary about interdisciplinary applications.

With effect from 1 October 2014, all non-medical lecturers (ie University Lecturer, ULNTE, CUF Lecturer and Faculty Lecturer), titular or supernumerary titular ULs/CUFs and Keepers in ASUC, who are in post and who have been deemed to meet the criteria for the conferment of the title of professor, will (unless they already receive recruitment or retention payments at this level or above) receive an increase to their salary of £2,600 per annum whether or not they actually choose to use the title of professor. They will then become eligible for consideration in subsequent exercises for professorial distinction awards.

All applicants can be assured that the standards now to be applied will be no higher than hitherto, and financial constraints will not affect individual decisions.

It is suggested that those considering applying should take advice on their potential case from their head of department, their faculty board chair, or equivalent; though it should be clear that encouragement to apply cannot guarantee a successful outcome. Lecturers with the title of reader had a significantly higher success rate among those applying for the title of professor in the last round, and the Personnel Committee hopes that, in the present round, further lecturers with the title of reader will be able to demonstrate that they now meet the criteria for the conferment of the title of professor.

Conferment of the title of professor will have no implications for the duties of the individual concerned.

2 Eligibility

All those employed by the University in academic or senior research roles are eligible for consideration, as are other University employees who are making a significant and sustained academic contribution to the University.

Individuals not employed by the University, but who are employed on a long-term basis by an Oxford college or by a Recognised Independent Centre or by the NHS and who, in the view of the divisional committee, are making a significant and sustained academic contribution to the University's work, are eligible to be considered for title. Any applicant not employed by the University should apply in the normal way, and the divisional committee will first decide whether the nature and extent of the applicant's contribution to the University, and the opportunities for it to continue, are sufficient for eligibility; the committee will notify their decision regarding eligibility direct to the applicant before seeking references on academic quality and before embarking on any qualitative assessment against the criteria for the conferment of title.

3 Criteria for conferment of the title of professor

The criteria by which cases for the conferment of the title of professor will be considered cover three areas: research, teaching, and good citizenship.

There are three separate thresholds for award of the title of professor, all of which must be met. There are no circumstances in which narrowly

undershooting any one of these thresholds can be compensated, in terms of the award of the title, by exceptional achievements in respect of the other thresholds.

The threshold criteria are as set out in the boxes below:

Research

An ongoing research record which is characterised by a significant influence on the field of study and is of a high order of excellence and of international standing, and the quality of which in terms of research distinction is at least equal to that expected of those appointed to full professorships at other leading international research universities.

'Research' is to be understood as original investigation undertaken in order to gain knowledge and understanding, including work of direct relevance to the needs of commerce and industry, as well as to the public and voluntary sectors; scholarship; the invention and generation of ideas, images, performances, and artefacts, including design, where these lead to new or substantially improved insights; and the use of existing knowledge in experimental development to produce new or substantially improved materials, devices, products, and processes, including design and construction.

This requirement goes significantly beyond the level of research achievement necessary for reappointment to the retiring age in a University lectureship at Oxford. The University will be looking for evidence of an appropriate combination of some or all of the following activities and outputs, considered in the context of excellence in the discipline:

- research outputs or scholarship recognised in terms of originality, significance and rigour;
- academic leadership in shaping the future of the discipline (which may include the establishment of successful research groups and/or significant engagement with major collaborations);
- an effective contribution to the research culture of the department/faculty at Oxford, eg through the supervision and mentoring of the next generation of researchers;
- a proven record of successful DPhil supervision;

- a record of securing external research funding from relevant sources, where appropriate;
- influence of the research activity beyond academia, including engagement with technology transfer and/or technical developments and/or knowledge exchange, where appropriate;
- recognition of the excellence of research, for example through election to learned societies and research bodies/invitations to deliver prestigious lectures/appointment to editorial boards of leading journals.

Not all of these seven points have to be met (and this is not an exhaustive list of possible research achievements). However, strong performance across several aspects is expected for the conferment of the title of professor, and the title is not likely to be conferred on applicants with achievements in just a few of the above areas, nor in the absence of research outputs or scholarship recognised in terms of originality, significance and rigour.

Teaching

A record of effective teaching for the University and for colleges concomitant with the duties of the University post and the college fellowship (where one is held).

'Teaching' covers either undergraduate or graduate teaching, or both.

Good citizenship

A record of involvement in University and/or college administration and demonstrable competence in such administration.

Account may also be taken of editorship of journals, service on committees working in a national context, and other forms of public engagement, as well as activities connected to enterprise, links with industry and business etc.

4 Applications

Applications for the Recognition of Distinction exercise should be submitted via the online system (see paragraph 9 below) by **noon on 14 February 2014** and include a *curriculum vitae* arranged in order under the headings listed below. This document should be as concise as possible, and must comprise **no more than 12 sides of A4** in total (with a font size no smaller than the equivalent to Arial 10), including lists of publications etc.

(1) Any relevant information such as might normally appear in a *curriculum vitae*, including employment history and current post.

(2) Advanced study and research, including publications, grants etc, marking with an asterisk the six most significant publications.

(3) University lectures and classes given, including any participation in curriculum development, syllabus design etc - over the last three years or such period as may be required to demonstrate fulfilment of the criteria.

(4) Graduate supervision and other graduate teaching undertaken - over the last three years or such period as may be required to demonstrate fulfilment of the criteria.

(5) University examining - over the last three years or such period as may be required to demonstrate fulfilment of the criteria.

(6) University administration, academic leadership, contribution to the subject outside the University, editorship of journals, service on committees working in a national context, other forms of public engagement, any enterprise activities or links to industry or business in appropriate cases - over the last three years or such period as may be required to demonstrate fulfilment of the criteria.

(7) Undergraduate teaching for college(s) - over the last three years or such period as may be required to demonstrate fulfilment of the criteria.

(8) College administration - over the last three years or such period as may be required to demonstrate fulfilment of the criteria.

(9) Future plans for research.

(10) The preferred precise title which applicants think would be appropriate, eg Professor of English Literature, Professor of Engineering Science. The title should be as concise as possible. Final decisions on the precise titles to be conferred on successful applicants will be made by the University. Applicants are free to specify that if their applications are successful they would not wish to use the title of professor.

5 Disclosure of personal circumstances

Applicants should feel free to disclose circumstances that may, over a considerable period of time, have had a substantial effect on their record of research. This is intended to cover not only circumstances protected under employment and equality legislation, but also unusually high loads of teaching and/or administration and/or clinical duties. In respect of the last five years, applicants who were permitted submission in the REF with a reduced number of outputs may wish to report that decision (this applies in particular to those who may have kept their particular circumstances confidential, in which case they need not supply the underlying details).

6 References

The references listed below should be requested by applicants and be submitted by the referees to the relevant Divisional Recognition of Distinction Committee by **noon on 14 February 2014** (please see section 9 for divisional email addresses). It is the responsibility of applicants to ensure that their references are submitted by the deadline and to check with their referees (*not* with the divisional office) that references have been sent:

- (1) from **the head of department or the faculty board chair** (who may delegate the writing of the reference). In respect of those who are working in Continuing Education, or the Academic Services and University Collections, and those who are not University employees, there should also be a reference from the head of the department/faculty board chair with which their academic work is most closely associated;
- (2) from **one research referee** of their own choice. The research referees may also address the teaching and/or the good citizenship criteria if they wish to do so;
- (3) from **the head of house** (who may delegate the writing of the reference) in all cases where the individual has a college attachment.

The principal function of the references from the head of department or faculty board chair and the head of house is to give an assessment of the individual's contributions against the criteria for teaching and good citizenship. These references may also address the research criterion if they wish. Where an applicant does not have a college attachment the assessment of teaching and good citizenship

criteria will rely on the reference from the head of department or faculty board chair.

In addition to the references arranged by applicants as outlined above, divisional Recognition of Distinction committees will seek at least two additional references for each applicant which focus on the extent to which applicants meet the research criterion. The combination of research references should be sufficient to give the clearest evidence as to whether the research criterion has been met, noting that that criterion requires a research record at least equal in distinction to that expected of those appointed to full professorships at other leading international research universities. The divisional committees may seek supplementary information, as they see necessary, in order to reach fair and consistent decisions. The research referees may also address the teaching and/or the good citizenship criteria if they wish to do so.

Where it has not proved possible for a division to obtain at least two additional references within the timescale of the exercise, consideration of the application shall be suspended by the divisional committee; the applicant will be notified in such circumstances and asked whether they wish the application to be retained for consideration within a future exercise (such applicants may decide subsequently to submit an updated application).

7 Divisional Recognition of Distinction Committees and the Senior Appointments Panel

Each divisional board will delegate the consideration of applications and the making of recommendations for the award of title to a single Recognition of Distinction committee, normally chaired by the head of the division. The membership of these committees will be published in the *Gazette* and on relevant University webpages.

Divisional Recognition of Distinction committees will assess each case strictly by reference to the criteria set out above, account having been taken of any personal circumstances disclosed by the applicant.

Divisional Recognition of Distinction committees will consult between themselves in cases where an individual falls for consideration by more than one board. Particularly careful consideration (especially in relation to the seeking of research references) will be given to applicants whose work is interdisciplinary.

The divisional Recognition of Distinction committees will forward their recommendations in respect of all applications to the afforced Senior Appointments Panel, who will scrutinise the cases for proper procedure and for fair application of standards and may refer any case back for further consideration.

8 Timetable for the Recognition of Distinction exercise 2014

December 2013–January 2014

Applicants prepare their applications and request references to be supplied to the relevant divisional email address (please see section 9 for details).

Individuals considering making an application are strongly encouraged to take advice on their application from the relevant head of department, faculty board chair, or equivalent; the head/chair may refer them to other senior members of the department or faculty for such advice.

10 January 2014

The online application process will be open for applications to be submitted.

noon, 14 February 2014

Deadline for submission of applications including:

- a *curriculum vitae* arranged as outlined above to be submitted via the online process;
- a statement of personal circumstances, if relevant, to be submitted via the online process;
- references requested by applicants, including from head of department/faculty board chair, head of house and one research referee. Referees should send the reference by email to the relevant divisional email address set out above.

Please note that no exceptions can be made to the **noon on 14 February** deadline.

February–March 2014

Divisional Recognition of Distinction committees will: review applications; request additional research references for each applicant; confer with other divisional committees about interdisciplinary applicants; seek any additional material as evidence if required; and review applications from those who are not employees of the University and notify such applicants with a decision about their eligibility for consideration.

May 2014

Divisional Recognition of Distinction committees will meet to make proposals for the conferment of title to the Senior Appointments Panel.

July 2014

The Senior Appointments Panel will meet to make decisions based on divisional committee proposals. The Vice-Chancellor will write to all applicants to notify them of the outcome. Titles for successful applicants will take effect immediately the decision is notified.

Feedback from divisional committees will be available from the head of division in cases in which it is agreed not to confer the title of professor.

October 2014

A list of people on whom the title of professor has been conferred will be published in the *Gazette*. Additional payments to those eligible will take effect from 1 October.

Departments and colleges are asked not to publish details of successful applicants on their websites until 1 October.

9 Instructions for applicants

The online system will be open for applications between **10 January 2014 and noon on 14 February 2014**.

Please remember that you must arrange for references to be sent to the relevant division by email by noon on 14 February 2014. The addresses are:

- Humanities: distinction@humanities.ox.ac.uk
- Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences: ROD-MPLS@mpls.ox.ac.uk
- Medical Sciences: distinctions@medsci.ox.ac.uk
- Social Sciences: distinction@socsci.ox.ac.uk

Please note that the online system is normally intended for people applying for jobs and there is therefore some information on the screens which is not relevant to applications for the conferment of title. Please ignore the information that only applies to job applications.

In order to submit your application you will need the following:

- a memorable password

- your application (**no more than 12 sides of A4 with a font size no smaller than the equivalent to Arial 10** – see section 4) in its final form; you will not be able to make any changes to it once you have submitted it

- where applicable, your separate disclosure of personal circumstances.

(i) Go to www.admin.ox.ac.uk/personnel/staffinfo/recognition and click on the link for your division. This takes you to a page headed 'Job Details' with the subheading 'Recognition of Distinction (division)'. Click on 'Apply' at the bottom of the page.

(ii) Register with the online system by clicking on 'Register Now'.

(iii) Enter your email address, a memorable password, your forename and surname. Make a note of these logon details for future reference, then click on 'Register'.

(iv) Complete the brief personal details form which will appear on your screen once you have registered. Click on 'Save and Continue'.

(v) A screen headed 'Application Checklist' will now appear. You will be asked to complete a brief equal opportunities monitoring form and answer some additional questions (the data collected from both sections will be anonymised and used for statistical reporting once the exercise is completed). When you are ready to upload your application, click on 'Attach Documents'. Then click on 'Browse' to find your application (and separate disclosure of personal circumstances if appropriate), and click on 'Upload'.

(vi) Now click 'Return to Checklist', and you will see the 'Application Checklist' page again. From this page:

- you can review your application if you wish by clicking on 'Preview Form';
- you can also save your application on the system *without submitting it* so that you can return to it later should you wish to modify it before submission (to return to such a pending application, click on the appropriate link from www.admin.ox.ac.uk/personnel/staffinfo/recognition, log into the online system using your email address and the password you created at registration, click on 'My Applications' from the left-hand menu, and then click on the small square to the right of the red x to return to the 'Application Checklist' screen);

- when you are ready, you can submit your application by clicking on the 'Submit' button. **You must use 'Submit' to submit your application no later than noon on Friday, 14 February 2014.**

(vii) You may now log out of the system. You will receive an email acknowledging receipt of your application. NB: this will be a standard system acknowledgement email; please ignore the reference to shortlisting and the request to complete a questionnaire.

Gazette Supplement



Lectures and Seminars, Hilary term 2014

Academic Administration

Division 198

Careers Service

Humanities 198

TORCH

Rothermere American Institute/English

Classics

English Language and Literature

English/History/History of Art/Theology/
Music

History

History of Art

Medieval and Modern Languages

Medieval and Modern Languages/
English/History

Music

Oriental Studies

Theology and Religion

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences 203

Hume-Rothery Memorial Lecture

Chemistry

Computer Science

Earth Sciences

Engineering Science

Materials

Mathematical Institute

Physics

Plant Sciences

Zoology

Medical Sciences 205

Cancer Epidemiology Unit

Pathology

Pharmacology, Anatomical
Neuropharmacology and Drug
Discovery

Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics

Population Health

Psychiatry

Surgical Sciences

Social Sciences 207

Anthropology and Museum Ethnography

Archaeology

Saïd Business School

Education

Smith School of Enterprise and the
Environment

Geography and the Environment

Intellectual Property Research Centre

Interdisciplinary Area Studies/Politics
and International Relations

International Development

Internet Institute

Law

Politics and International Relations

Social Policy and Intervention

Socio-legal Studies

Sociology

Department for Continuing Education 212

Kellogg College Centre for Creative
Writing

Rewley House

Institutes, Centres and Museums 212

Ashmolean Museum

Bodleian Libraries

Botanic Garden

Buddhist Studies

COMPAS

Ethics, Law and Armed Conflict/Wolfson

Hebrew and Jewish Studies

Hindu Studies

Islamic Studies

Reuters Institute for the Study of
Journalism

Latin American Centre

Law, Justice and Society/Socio-legal
Studies

Learning Institute

Maison Française

Oxford Martin School

Population Ageing

Refugee Studies Centre

Colleges, Halls and Societies 219

All Souls

Balliol

Brasenose

Green Templeton

Keble

Kellogg

Nuffield

St Antony's

St Catherine's

St Hilda's

St John's

Somerville

Wolfson

Blackfriars Hall

St Benet's Hall/Campion Hall/Blackfriars
Hall

St Stephen's House

Other Groups 223

Friends of the Bodleian

Italian Association

Friends of the Pitt Rivers Museum

Academic Administration Division

Careers Service

Entrepreneurship and Enterprise seminar series

The following seminars will be held at 5pm on Wednesdays in the Centenary Room, 56 Banbury Road.

Jordan Schlipf, Founder Centric
22 Jan: 'Funding'

Roy Azoulay, Isis Innovation
29 Jan: 'Intellectual property'

Jordan Schlipf, Founder Centric
5 Feb: 'Sales'

Jordan Schlipf, Founder Centric
12 Feb: 'Pitching'

Humanities

TORCH

Interdisciplinary Research Group: What is women's writing?

The following events will take place at 2pm on Fridays in Room 11, Examination Schools. All are welcome; refreshments will be provided. Conveners: Professor Ros Ballaster, Dr Pelagia Goulimari, Dr Cláudia Pazos Alonso and Professor Tim Whitmarsh

GENDER, LITERATURE AND CULTURE SEMINARS

31 Jan: Dr Nina Power, Roehampton

14 Feb: Professor Morag Shiach, QMUL

28 Feb: Dr Alison Winch, Middlesex

WORKSHOP

Dr Kathryn Gleadle, **Cindy Aalders** and **Eve Worth** will lead a workshop 2–5pm on 14 March.

Subject: 'Women and ego-writing'

Rothermere American Institute/Faculty of English Language and Literature

American Literature research seminar

The following seminars will be given at 4.30pm on Thursdays in the Rothermere American Institute and Seminar Room A, English Faculty. Conveners: Dr Michèle Mendelsohn and Dr Lloyd Pratt

Dr Nicole Sierra

6 Feb, RAI: 'Walking the labyrinths of time: J G Ballard and Robert Smithson'

Professor Miranda Hickman, McGill

*6 Mar, English Faculty: 'Modernist excavations: rereading H D's *Asphodel*'*

Faculty of Classics

APGRD public lecture series

The following lectures will be given at 2.15pm on Mondays in the Lecture Theatre, Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies, except where otherwise noted. Everyone welcome; no booking required.

Helen Eastman, theatre director, and **Alex Silverman**, composer

3 Feb: 'Two rounds of the Cambridge Greek Play'

Kate Tempest, performance poet

24 Feb, Auditorium, Corpus Christi: In conversation

Mary Hart, Curator of Antiquities, J Paul Getty Museum

3 Mar: 'Theatre culture in ancient Greek art'

Faculty of English Language and Literature

Professor of Poetry Lecture

Sir Geoffrey Hill will deliver the Professor of Poetry Lecture at 5.30pm on 11 March in the Examination Schools.

Subject: tbc

McKenzie Lecture

Dr William Noel, Pennsylvania, will deliver the 19th annual McKenzie Lecture at 5pm on 20 February in Lecture Theatre 2, English Faculty.

Subject: 'Bibliography in bits: the study of books in the 21st century'

Oxford tribute to Seamus Heaney

There will be a memorial event in tribute to the late poet Seamus Heaney to celebrate his life and work at 6.30pm for 7pm on 2 February at the Sheldonian Theatre. Featuring works by the poet chosen and read by Oxford poets and scholars, including **Mr James Fenton**, **Sir Christopher Ricks** and **Sir Geoffrey Hill**. Introduced by **Professor Dame Hermione Lee**. Tickets £10, available from: www.oxforduniversitystores.co.uk/browse/extra_info.asp?compid=1&modid=1&deptid=110&catid=2024&prodvarid=685. Concessionary tickets £1 (students, persons receiving a pension, unemployed), from: english.office@ell.ox.ac.uk.

Medieval English Research Seminar

The following seminars will be given at 5.15pm on Wednesdays in the History of the Book Room, St Cross Building. Everyone welcome. Conveners: Daniel Wakelin and Andy Orchard

Stuart Lee

22 Jan: 'From the Somme to the Blackwater: J R R Tolkien and *The Battle of Maldon*'

Julia Crick, KCL

29 Jan: 'The shock of the old: archaising script in Anglo-Saxon archives'

Helen Appleton

5 Feb: 'Durham and the cult of Cuthbert'

Orietta Da Rold, Cambridge

12 Feb: 'Paper in the medieval literary imagination'

Erin Goeres, UCL

19 Feb: 'Poets on the high seas: Normans and Saracens in later medieval skaldic verse'

Vincent Gillespie

26 Feb: 'The dark art of poetry and the medieval sensorium'

Denis Renevey, Lausanne

12 Mar: 'The devotion to the name of Jesus and late medieval affective piety'

Postcolonial Writing and Theory seminar

The following seminars will be given at 5.15pm on Thursdays in the Okinaga Room, Wadham. Conveners: Professor Elleke Boehmer and Dr Ankhi Mukherjee

Santanu Das, KCL

23 Jan: 'The colour of memory: the First World War and the colonial archives'

Robin Fiddian

6 Feb: 'Reflections on coloniality in Borges' Argentina: "'Tlon, Uqbar, Orbis Tertius" (1940)'

Ranka Primorac, Southampton

20 Feb: 'Distant reading and Southern Africa'

Claire Chambers, York

13 Mar: 'Islamophobia: Orwellian newspeak or racially inflected hatred? Authors of Muslim heritage in Britain, including Rushdie and Joseph Anton'

Restoration and Reform seminar

The following seminars will be given at 5.15pm on Mondays in the Dorfman Room, St Peter's. Conveners: Dr Ros Ballaster; Dr Christine Gerrard; Dr Freya Johnston; Dr Kathryn Murphy; Dr Nicole Pohl, Oxford Brookes; and Dr Abigail Williams

Robert Clark-Majerus, Literary Encyclopaedia

27 Jan: 'The politics of *Mansfield Park*: nobility, evangelicalism and the East India Company charter renewal of 1813'

Kerri Andrews, Strathclyde

10 Feb: 'Editing Ann Yearsley: new texts, new contexts'

Ruth Scobie

24 Feb: 'Before Byromania: mapping celebrity in autumn 1780'

Anthony Mandal, Cardiff

10 Mar: 'From Perthshire walks into the pathless wild: religion and nation in Mary Brunton's *Self-Control* (1811)'

Transatlantic Literature in Context

The following seminars will be given at 5.15pm on Thursdays in Seminar Room B, St Cross Building. Conveners: Dr Tara Stubbs and Dr Stephen Ross

Philip McGowan, Queen's, Belfast

30 Jan: 'Wallace Stevens in the poetry of R S Thomas'

Edward Clarke

13 Feb: 'Wallace Stevens's transatlantic conversations with Shakespeare, Milton and Wordsworth'

Lee Jenkins, University College, Cork

27 Feb: 'D H Lawrence and American Studies'

Daniel Katz, Warwick

13 Mar: 'Translation and the American modernist novel'

Early Modern Literature graduate seminar

The following seminars will be given at 5.15pm on Tuesdays in the Breakfast Room, Merton. All welcome. Drinks served after the seminar. Conveners: Dr Rhodri Lewis, Professor David Norbrook, Dr Diane Purkiss and Professor Tiffany Stern

Joad Raymond, QMUL

21 Jan: 'John Milton, European'

Susan Wiseman, Birkbeck

4 Feb: ' "Lecture upon the shadow": night poetry in George Chapman, John Donne and Lucy Hutchinson'

Sukanta Chaudhuri, Jadavpur

18 Feb: 'The transmission of early modern pastoral poetry'

Margreta de Grazia, Pennsylvania

4 Mar: 'The secular Renaissance? Raphael's *Sistine Madonna* and Shakespeare's *Hamlet*'

Faculties of English /History/History of Art/Theology/Music**The Bible in Art, Music and Literature interdisciplinary seminar**

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Mondays in the Danson Room, Trinity. Convener: Dr C Joynes

Dr Elizabeth Solopova

27 Jan: 'A book for all seasons: introducing the forms of the medieval psalter'

Professor Yvonne Sherwood, Kent

10 Feb: 'Performing Jeremiah: Bernardino de Sahagun and Stefan Zweig'

Dr Sarah Apetrei

24 Feb: 'Songs of Sion: psalmists for a new dispensation in 17th-century Britain'

*Hussey seminar***Professor Tina Beattie, Roehampton**

10 Mar: 'God in the garden - Mary, Eve and the redemption of women in Christian art'

Faculty of History**Annual Special Faculty Lecture**

Ulinka Rublack, Professor of Early Modern European History, Cambridge, will deliver the 2014 Special Faculty Lecture at 5pm on 10 February in the Examination Schools.

Subject: 'The politics of Renaissance fashion'

Carlyle Lectures**POWER AND PLEASURE, 1513-1776**

David Wooton, Professor of History, York, will deliver the Carlyle Lectures at 5pm on the following Thursdays in the Examination Schools:

6 Feb: 'The Enlightenment Project'

13 Feb: 'Power (1513: Machiavelli)'

20 Feb: 'Pleasure (Hobbes)'

27 Feb: 'The state (Hume)'

6 Mar: 'Happiness (du Châtelet)'

13 Mar: 'Self-evidence (1776: Bentham, Jefferson, Smith)'

James Ford Lectures in British History**INTERNATIONALISM AND EMPIRE:
BRITISH DILEMMAS, 1919–39**

Professor Susan Pederson, Columbia, will deliver the James Ford Lectures at 5pm on the following Fridays in the Examination Schools.

31 Jan: 'Turning to Geneva'

7 Feb: 'Lugard sets the world to rights'

14 Feb: 'At odds over sovereignty'

21 Feb: 'The racial order in question'

28 Feb: 'The chimera of colonial appeasement'

7 Mar: 'The limits of international turns'

**History of Medicine departmental
research seminars****MEDICINE AND MEDIA**

The following seminars will be given at 2.15pm on Mondays in the Seminar Room, 47 Banbury Road. Coffee from 2pm. Conveners: Dr Amelia Bonea and Dr Cressida Jervis Read

Dr Andy Williams, Cardiff

20 Jan: 'Bad science? The challenges of UK specialist reporting and the future of science, health and environment news'

Professor Christian Bonah, Strasbourg

27 Jan: 'Communicating good health: sanitary propaganda and utility films in an international perspective, 1900–50'

Professor Christoph Gradmann, Oslo

3 Feb: 'Exploring the "structural change of infections": anti-infective drug development at the Bayer Company, 1940–80'

Dr Aya Homei, Manchester

10 Feb: 'Looking at both directions: the positioning of Japan in family planning in Cold War Asia'

Dr Emm Johnstone, London

17 Feb: 'Advertising cancer: from British reticence to the rhetoric of vulnerability, media interest in young sufferers, 1960–80'

Dr Ann Kelly, Exeter

24 Feb: 'Tractors, peasants and parasites: building Africa's laboratory'

Dr Sara Hodges, Warwick

3 Mar: 'The progress of plastic: medical garbage and its afterlives in contemporary India'

Dr Adam Burgess, Kent

10 Mar: 'Looking back at a media risk campaign: the case of mobile phones and masts'

Seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 1pm in the Rees Davies Room, History Faculty, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Johannes Depnering, Kat Hill, Hannah Murphy, Lyndal Roper, Carla Roth, Joshua Teplitsky and Ed Wareham

Josh Teplitsky and Yair Mintzker, Princeton and Berlin

22 Jan: 'Outsiders in the inner circle: Jews, Christians, and courtly politics'

Carla Roth, Anna Linton, KCL, and Adam Morton. Chair: Rebekka Habermas, Göttingen

5 Feb: 'Laughter and tears'

Annual Special Faculty Lecture

Professor Ulinka Rublack, Cambridge

5pm, 10 Feb, Examination Schools: 'The politics of Renaissance fashion'

Steven Pfaff, Washington

18 Feb, Colin Matthews Room: 'The Protestant Reformation and collective action'

Timothy Wilson

26 Feb, Ashmolean: 'The Welby Collection' (places limited; book at: regius.p.a.@history.ox.ac.uk)

Erik Midelfort, Virginia

12 Mar: 'Dissidents in Germany: 1670–1730'

**Global and Imperial History research
seminar**

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Fridays in the Colin Matthew Room, History Faculty, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Professor James Belich, Dr Jan-Georg Deutsch, Dr Margret Frenz and Dr Miles Larmer

John Y Wong, Sydney

24 Jan: 'British imperialism and Chinese nationalism: Sun Yatsen's search for national revival'

Pingtjin Thum

31 Jan: 'Merger, acquisition or takeover? Singapore's progressive left, the creation of Malaysia and the enduring consequences of Operation Coldstore'

Toby Green, KCL

7 Feb: 'African states and Atlantic empires: states and diasporas in upper Guinea and West-Central Africa during the long 17th century'

Christoph Gradmann

14 Feb: 'The World Health Organisation and antibiotic resistance testing, 1945–75'

John Slight, Cambridge

21 Feb: 'The European empires and the Hajj'

Rachel Leow, Cambridge

28 Feb: 'Rethinking Chinese communism in the Malayan emergency'

3.30pm, 7 Mar, Lecture Theatre: Student presentations (DPhil)

2pm, 14 Mar, Lecture Theatre: Student Presentations (MSt)

**Oxford Centre for Global History
workshop: Latin America in global
history – paradigms and perspectives**

A workshop will be held 2–5.30pm on 12 February in the Common Room, History Faculty, followed by a drinks reception. Places limited; registration is essential: global@history.ox.ac.uk. Information: <http://global.history.ox.ac.uk>. Discussants: Professor Alan Knight, Professor Andrew Hurrell, Dr John Darwin. Conveners: Professor James Belich, Dr Jan-Georg Deutsch, Dr Carsten Schulz and Dr Sarah Washbrook

Dr Matthew Brown, Bristol: 'Squaring the circle? Fitting Latin America into global history paradigms'

Dr Sarah Washbrook and Dr Carsten Schulz: 'Latin American perspectives: connections and contributions to global history'

Oxford Architectural History Seminar

The following seminars will take place at 5.30pm in the Lecture Room, Turl Street rooms, Lincoln (former Turl Bar, entered from Turl Street).

James Jago, York

3 Feb: 'Inheritance, identity and "synchronistical necessity": towards a reassessment of reformed English architecture in the early modern era'

Neal Shasore

3 Mar: 'The idea of the civic centre in interwar Britain'

History of Art Department

Slade Lectures in Art History
**SELVES AND STRANGERS:
PHOTOGRAPHIC/FILMIC ENCOUNTERS
IN, OF AND FROM SOUTH AFRICA**

Tamar Garb, Durning Lawrence Professor in the History of Art, UCL, will deliver the Slade Lectures at 5pm on the following days in the Mathematical Institute.

22 Jan: 'Photo albums and fancy dress: engaging in the African archive'

29 Jan: 'Ethnofantasies: on location in Zululand'

5 Feb: 'Sex, savagery, servitude: "maid in South Africa"'

12 Feb: 'Curating conundrums: ethics, poetics, politics (an informal presentation)'

19 Feb: 'Of families and men: humanist photography from the South'

26 Feb: 'Trauma in the field of vision: apartheid, Auschwitz and all that'

5 Mar: '"Il etait une foies en Afrique": a conversation/discussion with Adrian Rifkin'

12 Mar: 'Retrotopia: "secretly I will love you more"'

Oxford Art History Lectures

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Thursdays in the lecture theatre, 2nd Floor, Littlegate House, St Ebbe's. Conveners: Dr H Grootenboer, Dr M Leino, Oxford Brookes, and Dr C Whistler

Dr Anthony Gardner

23 Jan: 'Dizzydence and the archive: atlas effects in the work of Dan and Lia Perjovschi'

Dr Robin Usher, Oxford Brookes

30 Jan: 'Thomas Fuller's *Pisgah Sight of Palestine* (1650) and the earliest illustrations to English Judaica'

Dr Anna Lovatt, Manchester

6 Feb: 'Drawing degree zero'

Dr Ben Thomas, Kent

13 Feb: 'In defence of marginal anarchy: Edgar Wind and modern art'

Joanna Lowry, Brighton

20 Feb: 'Melancholic thoughts about photography and things'

Dr François Quiviger, Warburg Institute

27 Feb: 'Bacchus in Renaissance academies and workshops'

Dr Pasi Valiaho, Goldsmiths

6 Mar: 'Kingdoms of shadows: towards an archaeology of the projected image'

Dr Giovanna Vitelli

13 Mar: 'Powhatan's mantle as object and context'

Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

Oxford Celtic Seminar

The following seminars will be given at 3pm on Thursdays in the Harold Wilson and Memorial Rooms, Jesus. Tea from 2.30pm.

Dr Rhiannon Ifans, UWTSO

23 Jan: 'The *Plygain* carol-singing tradition in Wales'

Ms Angela Grant

30 Jan: 'Intellectual property in the early 20th century, and how not to defend it: Gwenogfryn Evans and the case of *Evans vs Tout* and others'

Professor Sioned Davies, Cardiff

6 Feb: 'Word, image, ideology: the Victorian *Mabinogion*'

Ms Jaqueline Bemmer

13 Feb: 'Debt collection across the border - the Irish legal idea of *cairde*'

Ms Hanna Hopwood

20 Feb: 'Shameful beards - the changing faces of the *cywyddwyr*'

Dr Huw Meirion Edwards, Aberystwyth

27 Feb: '*Y Nant*: a new perspective on 15th-century Welsh poetry'

Dr Ali Bonner

6 Mar: 'Important manuscript witnesses of Pelagius' *Letter to Demetrius*'

Dr Christine James, Swansea

13 Mar: 'Battles and bibles: a Welsh poet's perspective on the events of 1588'

Italian Department graduate seminars

The following seminars will be given at 5pm in Room 10b, Taylor Institution, unless otherwise noted.

Lina Bolzoni, Scuola Normale di Pisa

28 Jan, Roy Griffiths Room, Keble: 'Memory palaces: the Renaissance and the contemporary world'

Alina Marazzi, film director

3 Feb, Main Hall: 'The eye and the I' followed by projection of her recent film *Tutto parla di te (Everything speaks of you)*

Lara Gochin-Raffaelli, Cape Town

24 Feb: 'Putting the sex back in pleasure: re-translating D'Annunzio's *Il Piacere*'

Stefano Jossa, RHUL

3 Mar: 'Unheroic Italy: presentation of *Un paese senza eroi. L'Italia da Jacopo Ortis a Montalbano* (Laterza, 2013)'

Fabio Camilletti, Warwick

10 Mar: 'The prince and the maiden. Leopardi, Hamlet and the art of detour'

Faculties of Medieval and Modern Languages/English/History

Seminar: Literature, learning and the social orders in early modern Europe

The following seminars will be held at 2pm on Wednesdays in the Hovenden Room, All Souls. There will be two papers per session. All welcome. Convener: Neil Kenny

22 Jan:

Sarah Hutton, Aberystwyth

'Negotiating social order - women and philosophy in the early Enlightenment'

Brian Richardson, Leeds

'Oral culture and social class in the Italian Cinquecento'

5 Feb:

Rodrigo Cacho, Cambridge

'Poetry and the lettered class in early modern Spanish America'

Stéphane Van Damme, EUI, Florence

'Learned passions: revisiting moral and social practices in the sciences of the classical age'

19 Feb:

Clare Bucknell

'Meritocratic drama: aspects of social mobility in eighteenth-century sentimental comedy'

M A Katritzky, Open

'Performing social outcasts: Samuel Butler's *Hudibras* skimmington'

5 Mar:

Emma Smith

'Early readers of Shakespeare's first Folio'

Rowan Tomlinson, Bristol

'Method, judgement, and social origin: the politics of reading and writing *historia* in Renaissance France'

Faculty of Music

Research Colloquia

The following colloquia will be given at 5.15pm on Tuesdays in Denis Arnold Hall. Conveners: Carina Venter and Alexi Vellianitis

Dr Katy Hamilton, Royal College of Music
21 Jan: ‘“In a small circle of friends”: Brahms’ Vocal Quartets and making music at home’

Dr Sarah Hill, Cardiff
28 Jan: ‘Sounding digital: technological and aesthetic change in electroacoustic music and sound art’

Professor Max Paddison, Durham
4 Feb: ‘The perception of musical time: critiques of Henri Bergson in Bachelard, Adorno and Deliége’

Professor Reinhard Strohm
11 Feb: ‘A musical nation? 15th-century Austria and the rest of Europe’

Professor Tiffany Stern
18 Feb: ‘Shakespeare’s lost music’

Professor Judith Weir, Cardiff
25 Feb: tbc

Dr Harriet Boyd
4 Mar: ‘Futurism on tour c1924’

Professor Elizabeth Eva Leach
11 Mar: ‘Clerical work: finding the motet a nobler home’

Seminar in late-medieval and Renaissance music – a forum for work in progress

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Thursdays in Wharton Room, All Souls. Convener: Dr Bent

Professor Julian Gardner, Warwick
6 Feb: ‘The cardinals’ music. Visual and other evidence for music and music-making in late-13th-century Rome’

Professor Jessie Ann Owens, California at Davis
13 Feb: ‘Key, tune and air in Morley’s *Introduction*’

Professor Davitt Moroney, California at Berkeley
20 Feb: ‘Musical *gigantismo* in 16th-century Florence: reconstructing Stefano Rossetto’s 50-part motet *Consolamini, consolamini popule meus*’

Professor Rob Wegman, Princeton
27 Feb: ‘A brief history of measurable notation, c1200–c1280’

Professor Kerry McCarthy, Duke
13 Mar: ‘Sheppard and the English psalm-motet’

Ethnomusicology Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Thursdays in the Dolphin Room, St John’s. Convener: Dr Lobley

Dr Rachel Mundy, Pittsburgh
23 Jan: ‘Songs on the dissecting table: ethnomusicology and the German laboratory tradition’

Dr Maria Mendonça, Kenyon College
30 Jan: ‘Music in women’s prisons in England’

Faculty of Oriental Studies

Inaugural Lecture

Professor Julia Bray, Laudian Professor of Arabic, will deliver her inaugural lecture at 5pm on 6 February in the Auditorium, St John’s. Open to all.
Subject: ‘Human chain’

Seminar on Jewish History and Literature in the Graeco-Roman Period

The following seminars will be given at 2.30pm on Tuesdays in the Oriental Institute. Convener: Professor Martin Goodman

Dr Helen Spurling, Southampton
21 Jan: ‘Jewish apocalypticism in the 7th–8th centuries CE’

Amit Gvaryahu, Hebrew
28 Jan: ‘Usurers and other problematic professions in tannaitic literature’

Dr Meir Ben Shazar, Hebrew
4 Feb: ‘The rise of historical consciousness in rabbinic literature: from the *Mishnah* to the Babylonian Talmud’

Professor Sacha Stern, UCL
11 Feb: ‘Pirquei de-Rabbi Eliezer and the origins of the 19-year cycle’

Professor David Jacobson, UCL
18 Feb: ‘Hasmonean coinage: some issues and fresh insights’

Grinfield Lecture

Professor Nicholas de Lange, Cambridge
25 Feb: ‘Aquila fragments from the Genizah’

Dr David Taylor
3 Mar: ‘Jewish exegetical traditions in Syriac sources’

Dr Peter Stewart
11 Mar: ‘The Beth Alpha synagogue mosaic and late antique provincialism’

Faculty of Theology and Religion

Grinfield Lectures

Professor Nicholas de Lange, Cambridge, will deliver the Grinfield Lectures during the week of 24 February. The main lecture will be given at 5pm on 24 February in the Examination Schools. Titles to be confirmed.

Ptarmigan Lecture in Patristics

Professor Gillian Clark, Professor Emerita in Ancient History, Bristol, will deliver the 2014 Ptarmigan Lecture in Patristics at 5pm on 18 February in the Examination Schools.
Subject: ‘Words and music: Augustine and the psalms’

Interdisciplinary seminars in the study of religion: Religion and war

The following seminars will be given at 5.30pm on Wednesdays in the seminar room, Theology and Religion Faculty Annexe, 42 St Giles’. Organiser: Torkel Brekke

Adrian Gregory
29 Jan: ‘Religion in WW1’

Nigel Biggar
12 Feb: ‘In defence of war?’

Monica Duffy Toft
26 Feb: ‘Religious and nationalist motivation in insurgency’

Faisal Devji
12 Mar: ‘Gandhi on the virtues of war’

McDonald Centre for Theology, Ethics and Public Life
OH, WHAT A LOVELY WAR? RECONSIDERING 1914–18

The following lectures will be given at 5pm on Tuesdays in the Blue Boar Theatre, Christ Church. In association with Christ Church Cathedral. Convener: Professor Nigel Biggar

Mr Jeremy Paxman
21 Jan: ‘Great Britain’s Great War’

Professor Margaret MacMillan
28 Jan: ‘Accident or choice? The outbreak of the First World War’

Professor Gary Sheffield, Wolverhampton
4 Feb: ‘Victorious donkeys? British generals and generalship of the First World War reconsidered’

Professor Nigel Biggar
11 Feb: ‘1914–18: was Britain right to fight?’

Dr Matthew Grimley
18 Feb: ‘The war and English religion’

Professor Holger Afflerbach, Leeds

25 Feb: 'If you do not want to see God's hand in everything, even in the most unbearable, you are lost.' Experiencing the First World War alongside Kaiser Wilhelm II'

CONFERENCE

The following conference will begin at 9am on 28 February in the Blue Boar Lecture Theatre, Christ Church. Admission free; first-come, first-served basis. Convener: Professor Nigel Biggar

Subject: 'How Much is Enough? The Love of Money and the Case for the Good Life: a discussion of Robert and Edward Skidelsky's book'

Ian Ramsey Centre

SEMINARS ON SCIENCE AND RELIGION

The following seminars will be given at 8.30pm on Thursdays, preceded by drinks at 8.15pm, in the Sutor Room, Trinity, unless otherwise noted. Free and open to the public. Convener: Dr A Pinsent

Professor Rafael Vicuña, Pontifical, Chile

30 Jan: 'New frontiers of the origin of life: Atacama Desert and astrobiology'

Dr Andrew Pinsent

13 Feb: 'Why matter matters'

Dr Nicholas Saunders, Cambridge and Brick Court Chambers, London

27 Feb: 'Divine action and modern science'

Professor Hans Halvorson, Princeton

13 Mar, Danson Room: 'Does the universe need God?' (joint event with Christians in Science)

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Hume-Rothery Memorial Lecture

Professor George Smith will give the Hume-Rothery Lecture at 6.30pm on 8 April in Lecture Rooms 1 and 2, Thom Building, Department of Engineering. All welcome.

Subject: 'Some atoms I have known: origins, development and applications of atom probe tomography'

Department of Chemistry

Physical and Theoretical Chemistry Laboratory

SOFT MATTER, BIOMATERIALS AND INTERFACES SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 4pm on Tuesdays in the John Rowlinson Seminar Room (PTCL). All welcome. Conveners: Dr R P A Dullens and Professor J Yeomans

Professor Jan Dhont, Germany

28 Jan: 'Electric-field induced phases and dynamical states in colloidal suspensions'

Professor Enzo Orlandini, Italy

11 Feb: 'DNA chains in nano-slits and nano-channels'

Professor Luca Gioni, Italy

25 Feb: 'Active fluids: from liquid crystals to living systems'

11 Mar: tbc

THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY GROUP SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 4.45pm on Mondays in the John Rowlinson Seminar Room (PTCL). All welcome. Convener: Dr J P K Doye

Professor Maxim Fedorov, Strathclyde

27 Jan: tbc

Professor Hirofumi Sato, Kyoto

10 Feb: tbc

Professor Jonathan Yates

24 Feb: tbc

Professor Syma Khalid, Southampton

10 Mar: tbc

Department of Computer Science

Oxford Strachey Lecture in Computer Science

Professor Ehud Shapiro, Harry Weinrebe Professorial Chair of Computer Science and Biology, Weizmann Institute of Science, will deliver the Strachey Lecture at 2pm on 11 February in Lecture Theatre A, Wolfson Building, Department of Computer Science.

Subject: 'From DNA sequences to cell lineage trees: helping cell biology climb the data-structures ladder'

Department of Earth Sciences

Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 2pm on Fridays in the Lecture Theatre, Earth Sciences. Convener: Dr R Katz

Professor Joanna Haigh, Imperial

24 Jan: 'The Sun and the Earth's climate'

Professor Eric Calais, Ecole Normale Supérieure

31 Jan: 'From science to action: what are we not doing right about earthquakes? Thoughts from the Haiti, January 2010, disaster'

Professor Melanie Leng, Leicester and BGS

7 Feb: 'Oxygen isotopes and diatoms - the state of the art'

Professor Tony Payne, Bristol

14 Feb: 'Assessing the future sea level contributions of the Antarctic ice sheet: modelling challenges and potential solutions'

Professor Maggie Cusack, Glasgow

21 Feb: 'Biominerals - exploration and exploitation'

Professor Thorsten Becker, Southern California

28 Feb: 'Using seismic anisotropy to unravel regional tectonics'

Professor Susan Evans, UCL

7 Mar: 'Madagascar: one hell of a place for frogs'

Dr Liz Cottrell, Smithsonian Institute

14 Mar: 'The oxidation state of the oceanic upper mantle: implications for mantle melting'

Department of Engineering Science

**Solid Mechanics and Materials
Engineering Group seminar series**

The following lectures will be given at 2pm on Mondays in Lecture Room 8, Information Engineering Building.

Dr Lucia Scardia, Glasgow
20 Jan: 'Multiscale problems in dislocation theory'

27 Jan: tbc

Professor Robin Cleveland
3 Feb: 'Lithotripsy: role of spall and shear in kidney stone fragmentation'

Professor David Nowell
10 Feb: 'The Kilmore East bushfire'

17 Feb: tbc

Dr Garth N Wells, Cambridge
24 Feb: tbc

Professor Tiina Roose, Southampton
3 Mar: 'Multiscale modelling in biology'

Professor Vadim V Silberschmidt, Loughborough
10 Mar: 'Fibrous networks: deformation and damage'

Department of Materials

Weekly colloquia

The following colloquia will be given at 4pm on Thursdays in the Hume-Rothery Lecture Theatre, preceded by tea at 3.30pm.

Professor Roy Faulkner, Loughborough
23 Jan: 'Nanophase steels and ceramic composites for fusion blanket applications'

Professor Andreas Hirsch, Erlangen-Nurnberg
6 Feb: 'Chemical functionalisation of synthetic carbon allotropes'

Professor Peter van Aaken, Stuttgart Center for Electron Microscopy, Max Planck Institute
20 Feb: 'Surface plasmon coupling studies through near-field mapping of electromagnetic modes in electron microscopy'

13 Mar: tbc

Mathematical Institute

Computational Mathematics and Applications seminars

The following seminars will be given at 2pm on Thursdays in lecture room L5, Mathematical Institute, except on 30 January and 27 February which will be at the Rutherford Appleton Laboratory near Didcot. Website: www.maths.ox.ac.uk/groups/numerical-analysis/seminars. Conveners: Professor Nick Trefethen and Dr Tyrone Rees, RAL

Dr Thomas Maerz
16 Jan: tbc

Professor Luis Nunes Vicente, Coimbra
23 Jan: 'Direct search based on probabilistic descent'

Professor Wil Schilders, TU Eindhoven
30 Jan, RAL: 'Recent results regarding the decomposition of indefinite matrices'

Professor Grady Wright, Boise State
6 Feb: 'Approximation on surfaces with radial basis functions: from global to local methods'

Dr Leonardo Figueroa, Universidad de Concepción
13 Feb: 'Finite element approximation of a quasi-static model of rock detachment'

Professor Hans Petter Langtangen, Simula Research Laboratory
20 Feb: 'How to easily implement sophisticated tailored algorithms in computational turbulence'

Dr Dmitry Savostyanov, Southampton
27 Feb, RAL: 'Alternating minimal energy methods for linear systems in higher dimensions'

Professor Andrew Stuart, Warwick
6 Mar: 'Kullback-Leibler approximation of probability measures'

Professor Christian Kreuzer, RU Bochum
13 Mar: 'Instance optimality of an AFEM with maximum marking strategy'

Mathematical Biology and Ecology Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 2pm on Fridays in Lecture Room 5, the Mathematical Institute. Convener: Sara Jolliffe (cmb@maths.ox.ac.uk)

Professor Jaume Casademunt, Barcelona
24 Jan: 'Spontaneous motility of actin-based cell fragments as a free-boundary problem'

Professor Jeremy Green, London
7 Feb: 'Periodic patterning and growth analysis in the mammalian palate, a landmark-rich Turing system'

Dr David Smith, Birmingham
21 Feb: 'Fluid mechanics in reproduction and development: from sperm motility to embryonic symmetry breaking'

Professor Pieter Rein ten Wolde, AMOLF
7 Mar: 'The fundamental limit on the accuracy of measuring chemical concentrations'

Department of Physics

Hintze Lecture

Professor David Charbonneau, Harvard, will deliver the 8th Hintze Lecture at 5pm on 26 February in the Martin Wood Lecture Theatre, Clarendon Laboratory.
Subject: 'The fast track to finding an inhabited exoplanet'

Particles and Fields seminars

The following seminars will be given at 4.15pm on Thursdays in the Dennis Sciama Lecture Theatre, Department of Physics. Conveners: Dr Brian Feldstein and Professor Subir Sarkar

Dr Kai Schmitz, IPMU Tokyo
23 Jan: 'The B-L phase transition'

Dr Emir Gumrukcuoglu, Nottingham
6 Feb: 'Massive gravity'

Dr Leonardo Senatore, Stanford
13 Feb: 'Effective theory of inflation'

Dr Roman Zwicky, Edinburgh
20 Feb: 'Strongly coupled gauge theories'

Dr Christoph Englert, Glasgow
27 Feb: 'The Higgs sector quest'

Dr Ido Ben-Dayan, DESY Hamburg
6 Mar: 'Cosmic inhomogeneity'

Dr Keith Hamilton, UCL
13 Mar: 'Towards event generators for LHC with NNLO accuracy'

Dr Agostino Patella, CERN and Plymouth
20 Mar: 'The Yang-Mills gradient flow'

Oxford Physics Colloquia

The following lectures will be given at 4.15pm on Fridays in the Martin Wood Lecture Theatre, Clarendon Laboratory. Tea will be served in the Common Room at 3.45pm. Conveners: J March-Russell, S Balbus, A Boothroyd and T Palmer

Professor Henry Snaith

31 Jan: 'From nanostructured materials to thin-film perovskite solar cells'

Professor Richard Gaitskell, Brown

7 Feb: 'LUX: NOBLE TRAVAILS: first dark matter search results from the Large Underground Xenon Detector'

Professor Dr Jörg Schmiedmayer,

Vienna Center for Quantum Science and Technology

14 Feb: 'Does an isolated quantum system relax?'

Dr Neil Lindsay, Defence Science and Technology Lab

21 Feb: 'The application of systems methods to real-world problems'

Dr Gilles Chabrier, ENS Lyon, Centre de Recherche de l'Astrophysique de Lyon

28 Feb: 'Star formation and the stellar initial mass function: confronting theory with observations'

Dr Haida Liang, Nottingham Trent

7 Mar: 'Interferometry - from astronomy to archaeology'

Department of Plant Sciences**Departmental research seminars**

The following seminars will be given at 1pm on Thursdays in the Large Lecture Theatre, Department of Plant Sciences. Convener: Professor N Harberd

Professor Phil Poole

23 Jan: 'Microbes and roots: a sticky business'

Professor Ton Bisserling, Wageningen

30 Jan: 'The symbiotic interface: the heart of endosymbiosis'

Professor Johnathan Napier, Rothamsted Research

6 Feb: 'Heterologous synthesis of omega-3 long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in transgenic plants via iterative metabolic engineering: a terrestrial source of fish oils'

Dr Ian Max Møller, Aarhus

13 Feb: 'Oxidative stress in plant mitochondria'

Professor Gail Taylor, Southampton

20 Feb: 'The popular biofuel option?'

Professor Miltos Tsiantis, MPIPZ

27 Feb: 'The genetic basis for diversification of leaf form'

Professor David Salt, Aberdeen

6 Mar: 'The genetic architecture of natural ionomic variation in *Arabidopsis thaliana*'

Professor Patrick Hussey, Durham

13 Mar: 'Plant membrane-cytoskeleton interactions'

Professor Andrew Groover, California at Davis

27 Mar: 'Regulation of woody growth in *Populus*'

Department of Zoology**Lectures**

The following seminars will be given at 4pm on Mondays in the Lecture Theatre B, Tinbergen Building, unless otherwise noted. Hosts: Professor Timothy Coulson and Dr Cristian Capelli

Professor Gerd Kempermann, Dresden

20 Jan: 'Why are twins so different? New neurons and the neurobiology of individuality'

Professor Pat Nuttall

27 Jan: 'The parasite triangle: how arthropod-transmitted pathogens exploit their hosts'

*Jenkinson Lecture***Professor Gero Miesenböck**

3 Feb: 'Lighting up the brain'

Professor Anna Di Rienzo, Chicago

10 Feb: 'Genetic adaptations to new environments in humans'

Dr Nathalie Seddon

17 Feb: 'Sexual selection and the cycle of speciation in birds'

Dr Philip Stephens, Durham

24 Feb: 'Carnivores, prey and macroecological pattern?'

*Southwood Lecture***Professor Sir John Lawton**

3 Mar: 'Making space for nature and the science-policy interface'

*Jenkinson Lecture***Professor Alexander Schier, Harvard**

10 Mar, Medical Sciences Training Centre Lecture Theatre: 'The molecular control of embryogenesis: insights from zebrafish'

Medical Sciences**Cancer Epidemiology Unit****Sir Richard Doll Seminars in Public Health and Epidemiology**

The following seminars will be given at 1pm on Tuesdays in the Lecture Theatre, Richard Doll Building, Old Road Campus. All welcome. Conveners: Dr D Canoy and Dr F Bragg

Professor Nish Chaturvedi, London

21 Jan: 'Clinical phenotyping - the forgotten player in the "omics revolution"'

Professor Jack Cuzick, London

28 Jan: 'The prevention of breast cancer'

Chris Carrigan, National Cancer Intelligence Network

4 Feb: 'Is cancer a good model for world-class public health intelligence?'

Professor Judith Bliss, Institute of Cancer Research

11 Feb: tbc

Professor Hazel Inskip, Southampton

18 Feb: 'The Southampton Women's Survey: from observation to intervention'

Professor Martin Tobin, Leicester

25 Feb: 'Genome variation, lung function and COPD'

Professor Paul Leeson

4 Mar: 'Preeclampsia and predisposition to hypertension in mother and offspring'

Professor Theresa Marteau, Cambridge

11 Mar: 'Reducing health inequalities: a behavioural science perspective'

Sir William Dunn School of Pathology**Seminar programme**

The following events will take place at 2pm on Fridays in the Medical Sciences Teaching Centre, South Parks Road.

Professor Mike Ferguson, Dundee

24 Jan: 'Structure, function and biosynthesis of trypanosomatid glycoproteins: basic research and translational opportunities'

Professor Jeffrey Almond, visiting professor

31 Jan: 'Designing human vaccines: an industry perspective'

Professor Steve Jackson, Gurdon Institute, Cambridge

7 Feb: 'Cellular responses to DNA damage: molecular insights and potential clinical applications'

Professor Charles Swanton, London Research Institute, Cancer Research UK

14 Mar: 'Intratumour heterogeneity: causes and consequences'

Pharmacology, Anatomical Neuropharmacology and Drug Discovery

Seminars

The following seminars will be held at noon on Tuesdays in the Lecture Theatre, Department of Pharmacology.

Dr Santina Bruzzone, Genova. Host: Dr Grant Churchill

21 Jan: 'NAD⁺ and NAD⁺-converting enzymes in inflammation and cancer'

Professor Zafar Bashir, Bristol. Host: Dr Liliana Minichiello

28 Jan: 'Nurr1 and TFEB as targets for neuroprotective therapy in Parkinson's disease'

4 Feb: tbc

Professor Chris Huang, Cambridge. Host: Dr Ming Lei

11 Feb: 'Calcium homeostasis and arrhythmia in murine hearts'

Dr Cyril Herry, INSERM Bordeaux. Host: Dr Marco Capogna

18 Feb: 'Neuronal circuits controlling fear behaviour'

Professor David Attwell, UCL. Host: Dr Paolo Tammaro

25 Feb: 'Brain energy supply - where does the action begin...and end?'

Dr Nick Platt. Host: Professor Antony Galione

4 Mar: 'Regulation of innate immune and inflammatory responses'

Professor Chris Miller, Brandeis. Host: Dr Paolo Tammaro

11 Mar: 'Weird ion, weird ion channel'

Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics

Newton Abraham Lecture

Professor Chris Miller, Brandeis, will deliver the Newton Abraham Lecture at 5pm on 3 March in the University Museum Lecture Theatre.

Subject: 'Mountebanks, con-men and heretics: an epistemology of scientific crackpottery'

Head of Department seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 1pm and 1.30pm in the Large Lecture Theatre, Sherrington Building. All welcome. Convener: Dr Deborah Goberdhan

24 Jan

Professor John Wood, Central London: 'Peripheral pain pathways'

31 Jan

Professor Thomas Knoepfel, Imperial: 'Optogenetic tools for mesoscopic-level imaging approaches: bridging cellular level and systems physiology'

7 Feb

Professor Scott Waddell: 'Cellular resolution of dopaminergic reward signals'

Dr Kerry Walker: 'Neural correlates of animals' auditory perception'

14 Feb

Dr Stephanie Cragg: 'A tale of two transmitters: are striatal acetylcholine interneurons the gatekeepers to dopamine function?'

Jenkinson Seminar

Dr Deborah Goberdhan: 'Amino acid sensing, endolysosomes and cancer - from flies to patients'

28 Feb

Dr Ana Marques: 'Long intergenic noncoding RNAs, contributions to homeostasis and phenotype'

Dr Yrsa Sverrisdottir: 'Differentiated baroreflex modulation of sympathetic nerve activity during deep brain stimulation in humans'

7 Mar

Professor Thomas Gudermann, Ludwig-Maximilians: 'Physiology and pathophysiology of kinase-coupled TRP channels'

14 Mar

Dr Robert Wilkins: 'Cellular physiology of articular cartilage'

Dr Michael Kohl: 'Hemispheric asymmetry of memory processes in mice'

Nuffield Department of Population Health

National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit Seminars in Maternal and Infant Health and Care

The following lectures will be given at 10.30am on Mondays in the Lecture Theatre, Richard Doll Building, Old Road Campus, unless otherwise noted. All welcome. Convener: Dr Rachel Rowe

Dr Liz Ormondroyd

20 Jan: 'Reproductive decision-making in women at known risk of inherited breast/ovarian cancer'

Naomi Eisenstadt

10 Feb: 'What have we learned from Sure Start about policy, delivery and evidence?'

Professor Soo Downe, Central Lancashire

2pm, 24 Mar: 'Sailing in the SHIP trial: insights from a pragmatic RCT of a complex intervention in maternity care'

Department of Psychiatry

Lecture series

The following lectures will be held at 9.15am on Tuesdays in the Seminar Room, University Department of Psychiatry, Warneford Hospital.

Dr Argyris Stingaris, London

21 Jan: 'Early-onset mania and irritability: developmental epidemiology and neuroscience'

Dr David Stuckler

28 Jan: 'The body economic: why austerity kills'

Dr Daniel Pearlman, Central and North West London

4 Feb: 'Does rTMS work? - journal club presentation'

Professor Ruth Itzhaki, Manchester

11 Feb: 'The enemies within: herpes, APOE4 and Alzheimer's disease'

Professor Simon Lovestone

25 Feb: 'From shaggy to dickkopf; deconvoluting the amyloid cascade in Alzheimer's disease (and some thoughts on why mice don't get dementia but killer whales should)'

Dr Danny Whiting

4 Mar: 'Stigma/public attitudes to mental illness' - journal club presentation

Professor Brian D'Onofrio, Indiana

11 Mar: 'Does maternal smoking during pregnancy cause offspring disruptive behaviour?'

Dr Ritz Ridder

18 Mar: Case presentation - tbc

Professor Elaine Fox

25 Mar: 'Combining cognitive and genetic approaches to investigating emotional vulnerability'

Dr Rebecca McKnight

1 Apr: 'Coexistence of eating disorders and autistic spectrum disorder, a case report' - journal club presentation

Dr Alvaro Barerra

8 Apr: Case presentation - 'Disorganisation, hebephrenia and bizarre behaviour'

Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences

Surgical Grand Round lectures

The following lectures will be given at 8am on Fridays in Lecture Theatre 1, Academic Centre, John Radcliffe Hospital. Chair: Professor Freddie Hamdy

Dr Laurence Klotz, Toronto

10 Jan: 'Active surveillance - current experience and future prospects'

Professor James Fawcett, Cambridge

17 Jan: 'Repairing spinal cord injuries: where are we, and where are we going?'

Daljit Dhariwal, OUH Oxford

31 Jan: 'Minimal access salivary gland surgery'

Professor Charles Vincent, Imperial/NDS visiting professor

7 Feb: tbc

Stuart Winter, OUH

14 Feb: 'Ears, nose and throat'

Larry Fritton

21 Feb: 'Emergency department'

28 Feb: tbc

tbc

7 Mar: 'Major trauma'

Paul Johnson

14 Mar: 'Paediatric surgery'

Combined Medical and Surgical Grand Round

21 Mar: tbc

Professor Oliver Traxer, Paris/NDS visiting professor

28 Mar: tbc

4 Apr: tbc

Greg Sadler

11 Apr: 'Endocrine service'

Michael Jewett, Toronto

25 Apr: 'When not to operate on cancer: observations from management of GU cancer'

Social Sciences

School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography

Departmental seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 11am on Fridays in the Lecture Theatre, Pitt Rivers Museum, Robinson Close. Conveners: Professor S Uljaszek and Dr I Daniels

Chris Wilson

24 Jan: 'The end of history? What follows the demographic transition?'

Harry Walker, LSE

31 Jan: 'Discovering "justice": the magic of law in the Upper Amazon'

Timothy Larsen, Wheaton College, Illinois

7 Feb: 'Victor Turner, anthropology and Christianity'

Morgan Clarke

14 Feb: 'The sharia as a vocation: Islam, law and civility in Lebanon'

Rosie Kay, Rosie Kay Dance Company, and Karin Eli

21 Feb: 'Choreographing lived experience: the stories that dancing bodies tell'

Simon Cohn, Cambridge

28 Feb: 'Do not resuscitate orders in a UK hospital: an ethnography of the future-present'

Rosana Pinheiro-Machado

7 Mar: 'Intellectual property and informal economy: a commodity chain from China to Brazil through Paraguay'

Rebecca Empson, UCL

14 Mar: 'Claiming resources, honouring debts: miners, herders and the land masters of Mongolia'

Pitt Rivers Museum research seminars in Visual, Material and Museum Anthropology

The following seminars will be given at 1pm on Fridays in the Lecture Theatre, Pitt Rivers Museum, Robinson Close. Conveners: Professor M Banks and Dr E Ewart

Paul Henley, Manchester

24 Jan: 'Poetry and participation: Rouch and Gardner compared'

Carlos Fausto, UFRJ, Rio de Janeiro

31 Jan: 'In a cultural register: Faustian contract in indigenous Amazonia'

Richard Bradley, Reading

7 Feb: 'Circular architecture in European prehistory'

Simone Knox, Reading

14 Feb: 'British television drama and representations of British-Chinese identities: a multi-methodological investigation'

Chris Evans, Cambridge

21 Feb: 'Soldiering archaeology: Pitt Rivers and "militarism"'

Karl Harrison, Cranfield

28 Feb: 'The presence and absence of the human form in UK crime scene imagery'

Paolo Fortis, Durham

7 Mar: 'General MacArthur among the Kuna: art, power and shamanism in an Amerindian society'

Oliver Watson

14 Mar: 'Collecting and displaying Islamic art in the Gulf: the Museum of Islamic Art, Qatar - a case study'

Unit for Biocultural Variation and Obesity (UBVO) seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 1pm on Thursdays at 61 Banbury Road. Conveners: Professor S Uljaszek and Ms A McLennan

Paulina Nowicka, Karolinska Institute

30 Jan: 'Trying to make sense of child eating behaviours'

Mario Berguerisse, Imperial, and Amy McLennan

6 Feb: 'Obesity and diabetes conversation networks on Twitter'

Emma-Jayne Abbots, Wales

13 Feb: 'The intimacies of the celebrity chef industry: affect, effects and the mediation of eating'

Stephanie von Hinke Kessler-Scholder, York and Institute for Fiscal Studies, London

20 Feb: 'Getting a healthy start? Nudge versus economic incentives in the promotion of healthy eating'

Marisa Wilson, Edinburgh

27 Feb: 'Comparative political ecologies of food and diet: systems of provision in Trinidad and Cuba'

Amanda Lewis

6 Mar: 'Brief interventions for weight management in primary care'

Eleanor Bryant, Bradford

13 Mar: 'The status of disinhibition and its role in predicting eating behaviour'

International Gender Studies at Lady Margaret Hall seminars: Transformative sexual attraction, attachment and marriage

The following seminars will be given at 2pm on Thursdays in the Old Library, Lady Margaret Hall. Conveners: D Fahy Bryceson, P Heinonen and A Raven-Roberts

Lidia Puigvert, Director, CREA, Barcelona
23 Jan: 'Sex talk: discussing sexual relationships with adolescents in Spain'

Charlotte Bruckermann, LSE
30 Jan: '“Shanxi girls are the most precious in China”: mobility and locality in the making of marriages'

Priya Lall
6 Feb: 'The impact of marriage practices on women's susceptibility to HIV infection in Andhra Pradesh, India'

Colette Harris, SOAS
13 Feb: 'Boredom, sex and marriage in post-Soviet Tajikistan'

Wendy MacDowall, LSHTM
20 Feb: 'Changing sexual behaviour in the UK revealed by the National Survey of Sexual Attitudes and Lifestyles (Natsal)'

Diana Jeater, West England
27 Feb: 'Masculinity, marriage and the Bible in early-20th-century Rhodesia'

Internal Women's Day Programme

Ma Khin Mar Mar Kyi
6 Mar: Film showing of *Dreams of Dutiful Daughters* and filmmaker's background account of the nine young girls from Burma featured in the film who migrated to work in Thailand

Special Anniversary Lecture

Patricia Daley
13 Mar: 'Gender, race and neo-liberal globalisation: what's next for black feminist thought?'

School of Archaeology

Palaeodeserts interdisciplinary conference

An interdisciplinary conference will be held 2-4 April at St John's, to address what we know about human dispersal, adaptation and the role of climate change. Keynote speakers: **HRH Prince Sultan bin Salman bin Abdul Aziz**, **Ali bin Ibrahim al Ghabban**, **Rick Potts** and **Michael Petraglia**. For details see: www.palaeodeserts.com/?page_id=2874.

Subject: 'Green Arabia: human prehistory at the cross-roads of continents'

Saïd Business School

Genevieve Bell, Director, Interaction and Experience Research, Intel, will lecture at 6pm on 4 February in lecture theatre VI, Saïd Business School.

Subject: 'Magic and technology: or why we need to rethink Arthur C Clarke's Third Law'

Department of Education

Public seminar programme

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Mondays in Seminar Room A, Department of Education, 15 Norham Gardens.

Professor John Goldthorpe. Convener: Professor Ken Mayhew
20 Jan: 'The effects of social origins and cognitive ability on educational attainment: a British-Swedish comparison'

Dr Parvaneh Tavakoli, Reading. Convener: Professor Ernesto Macaro
27 Jan: 'Can a single model of task complexity differentiate between the difficulty of writing and speaking tasks?'

Dr Christian Ydesen, Aalborg. Convener: Professor Jenny Ozga
3 Feb: 'Educational testing as an accountability measure'

Professor Jason Rothman, Reading. Convener: Dr Victoria Murphy
10 Feb: 'Heritage speaker bilingualism: input issues in grammatical outcomes'

Professor Gillian Schofield, East Anglia. Convener: Professor Judy Sebba
17 Feb: 'Professional foster carers and committed parents: the challenges of providing permanence in long-term foster care'

Professor Patrick Dunleavy, LSE. Convener: Dr Alis Oancea
24 Feb: 'The impact of the social sciences'

Professor Robert Klassen, York. Convener: Dr Lars-Erik Malmberg
3 Mar: 'Can psychological research improve selection of teachers?'

Dr Victoria Murphy. Convener: Professor Harry Daniels
10 Mar: 'Multi-word vocabulary and literacy development in children with English as an additional language'

Religion, Philosophy and Education forum

The following events will be held at 5pm at the Department of Education, Norham Gardens. All welcome.

The Revd Dr John Gay, **Dr Janet Orchard**, Bristol, and **Dr Alis Oancea**
14 Jan, Seminar Room J: 'Influencing policy? The example of religious education'

Professor Patrick Dunleavy, LSE
24 Feb, Seminar Room A: 'The impact of the social sciences' (joint seminar with the Philosophy of Education Society of Great Britain)

Professor Gloria Dall'Alba
8 Apr, Seminar Room D: 'A lifeworld perspective on learning for the professions' (joint event with the Philosophy of Education Society of Great Britain)

Symposium

A symposium, supported by the Higher Education Academy and PESGB, will be held 9.30am-4pm on 6 March in Seminar Room A, Department of Education. Various speakers. Booking required; programme and booking via the HEA website. Conveners: Dr Alis Oancea and David Aldridge, Oxford Brookes
Subject: 'A dialogue between phenomenology and realism in pedagogical and educational research'

Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment

Natural Capital seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Wednesdays in the Beckett Room, OUCE. Conveners: Professor Dieter Helm, Professor Cameron Hepburn and Professor Robert Hahn

Professor Dieter Helm
22 Jan: 'Natural capital policy'

Professor Ian Boyd, St Andrews and Chief Scientific Advisor, Defra
29 Jan: 'The science and science policy dimensions'

Professor Cameron Hepburn, INET
5 Feb: 'Wealth, markets and natural capital'

Professor Georgina Mace, UCL
12 Feb: 'The scientific basis for natural capital'

Rosie Hails, Centre for Ecology and Hydrology

19 Feb: 'Ecological systems and natural capital'

Professor Kathy Willis, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew

26 Feb: 'What can we harm?'

Professor Colin Mayer

5 Mar: 'Accounting for natural capital'

Professor Kirk Hamilton, LSE

12 Mar: 'Sustainability and growth'

School of Geography and the Environment

Inaugural Lecture

Professor Danny Dorling, Halford Mackinder Professor of Geography, will deliver his inaugural lecture at 5pm on 3 February in the Examination Schools. Attendance by invitation only; email jan.burke@ouce.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Geography, inequality and Oxford'

Power, Space and Theory seminar series

The following lectures will be given at 4pm on Tuesdays in the Lecture Theatre, School of Geography and the Environment, for the Transformations and Technological Natures clusters. All welcome. Convener: Ian Klinke (ian.klinke@ouce.ox.ac.uk)

Nigel Clark, Lancaster

28 Jan: 'Planetary boundaries and the politics of strata'

Stephen Legg, Nottingham

4 Feb: 'Subaltern space: power, autonomy and action in the subaltern archive'

Jason Dittmer, UCL

11 Feb: 'Diplomatic assemblages and the Foreign Office'

Gail Davies, Exeter

25 Feb: 'Diagrammatic practices and power: remapping relations between art, science and space'

Transport Studies Unit research seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 4pm on Tuesdays in the Beckit Room, School of Geography and the Environment. Convener: C Focas

21 Jan: High Speed 2: the spatial implications

Mr Neil Ross, Centro: 'High speed rail in the West Midlands'

Professor Henry Overman, LSE: 'Will HS2 end the North-South divide? The wider economic impacts of HS2'

4 Feb: London airports: meeting demand

Councillor Daniel Moylan, Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea and Transport for London: 'Where the UK's hub airport will be located in forty years' time: why Heathrow has to move before it's too late'

Professor Sveinn Gudmundsson, Cranfield: 'Spillover effects of the development constraints at Heathrow Airport'

18 Feb: Transport infrastructure investments - development or growth?

Dr John Howe, Consultant, Transport Policy and Planning in Developing Countries: 'Distributional aspects of investments in transport infrastructure with respect to different social groups'

Sue Barrett, European Bank for Reconstruction and Development: 'Do infrastructure public-private partnerships work in countries in transition?'

4 Mar: The transport debate

Professor Jon Shaw, Plymouth, and Professor Iain Docherty, Glasgow: 'The transport debate: the lack of historic capital investment in the UK's transport infrastructure, and the poor value for money we get for what we do invest'

Oxford Intellectual Property Research Centre

Invited Speaker Seminar Series

The following seminars will be given at 5.15pm on Thursdays in the Dorfman Room, St Peter's. Convener: Dr D Gangjee, Dr E Hudson and Dr R Pitkethly

Mr Frederick Mostert, Chief Legal Counsel, Richemont

30 Jan: 'Hacking back and hot pursuit to protect IP assets - a scoop on the TradeKey case'

Dr Will Slauter, Paris

6 Feb: 'Who owns the news? Journalism and copyright in Britain, 1710-1911'

Professor Robert G Burrell, Sheffield

13 Feb: 'Patents or public rewards? Parliament and innovation in the 18th and early 19th centuries'

Mr Jonathan Griffiths, QMUL

20 Feb: 'Plain packaging legislation and the right to property in the EU'

Dr Paul Wragg, Leeds

27 Feb: 'Judicial approaches to the free speech/privacy dichotomy: a shift from balancing to "zonal" protection?'

School of Interdisciplinary Area Studies/Department of Politics and International Relations

Seminar in Modern Israel Studies

The following seminars take place 5-7pm in the ground floor seminar room, 11 Bevington Road, unless otherwise noted. Convener: Derek Penslar

Rory Miller, KCL

27 Jan: 'Making the EU matter to Israel-Palestine peace'

David Newman, Ben-Gurion

3 Feb: 'Rethinking borders and conflict resolution in Israel/Palestine'

Motti Golani, Tel Aviv

10 Feb: 'Dr Chaim Weizmann and his mandarins'

Sara Hirschhorn

17 Feb: 'Facing Jerusalem and ourselves: American Jewry after the 1967 War'

Colin Schindler, SOAS

24 Feb: 'The genesis of the Zionist right'

Tom Segev

25 Feb, Middle East Centre seminar room, St Antony's: 'In search of David Ben-Gurion' (co-sponsored with the Middle East Centre)

Clive Jones, Durham

10 Mar: 'Civil-intelligence relations in Israel and the question of Iran'

Department of International Development (Queen Elizabeth House)

Distinguished Visitor Lecture

Dr Kevin Watkins, Director, Overseas Development Institute, will give a lecture at 5pm on 6 March in Seminar Room 2, Department of International Development. Subject: 'Challenges to universal education ahead of the Millennium Development Goals'

Oxford Poverty & Human Development Initiative (OPHI): Lunchtime seminar series

The following seminars will be given 12-1pm on Thursdays in Seminar Room 3, QEH3 Mansfield Road. Complimentary sandwich lunch available (first come, first served). All welcome. See: www.ophi.org.uk.

Sabina Alkire

23 Jan: 'The methodologies of computing changes over time in multidimensional poverty: comparisons and contrasts'

Ana Vaz

6 Feb: 'Multidimensional poverty and impact evaluation'

Adriana Conconi

13 Feb: 'Multidimensional poverty in developing countries: findings from the MPI 2013'

Sindu W Kebede, German Institute for Economic Research

20 Feb: 'Dynamics and drivers of consumption and multidimensional poverty: evidence from rural Ethiopia'

Suman Seth

27 Feb: tbc

Thomas Morgan, Institute of Economics and Peace

6 Mar: 'Assessing the impact of corruption on peace and development: a look at the Global Peace Index and the Mexico Peace Index'

Bouba Housseini

13 Mar: 'Social evaluations in a context of demographic changes: the case of sub-Saharan Africa'

Oxford Internet Institute

Inaugural Lecture

Professor Viktor Mayer-Schönberger, Professor of Internet Governance and Regulation, will deliver his inaugural lecture at 5pm on 4 February at the Examination Schools. Followed by a short drinks reception.

Subject: 'Internet governance through a normative lens - a first approximation?'

ICT4D seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 4.30pm at the Oxford Internet Institute. Conveners: Dr Mark Graham, Dr Iginio Gagliardone, Dr Giacomo Zanello, Louise Bloom, Dr Prochista Ariana and Nicholas Friederici

Professor Richard Heeks, Manchester

28 Jan: 'The post-2015 development agenda: implications for ICT4D research'

Gregory Asmolov, LSE

3 Feb: 'Crowdsourcing and development of activity systems: the case of emergency response'

Dr Dan McQuillan, Goldsmiths

11 Feb: 'The internet in a post-PRISM world'

Internews

25 Feb: 'Internews's (NGO) applied research work on information needs assessments and program design for information and communications'

Dr Dorothea Kleine, Royal Holloway

4 Mar: 'Technologies, capabilities and choice: co-producing a future research agenda'

Professor Tim Unwin, Commonwealth Telecommunications Organisation (CTO)

11 Mar: 'What hopes for ICT for development?'

Philosophy and Technology seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 12.30pm at the Oxford Internet Institute. Convener: Professor L Floridi

Professor Min Chen

6 Feb: 'Had Bell invented visualisation, he would have said...'

Dr Karen Melham

20 Feb: 'The nature of dynamic consent'

Professor Jonathan Agar, UCL

6 Mar: 'Working worlds: perspectives and problems'

Politics and the Internet

Julian Huppert, MP, will lecture at 5pm on 13 February at the Oxford Internet Institute.

Subject: 'Privacy in a digital age'

OII Bellwether Lecture

Professor Rob Kitchin, NUI, will deliver the OII Bellwether Lecture at 5pm on 28 February at the Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies.

Subject: 'The real-time city? Big data and smart urbanism'

Faculty of Law

PIL Lunchtime Discussion Group

The following lectures will be given at 12.30pm for 12.45pm on Thursdays in the Old Library, All Souls. No RSVP necessary. The meetings are part of the British Branch of the International Law Association programme and are supported by the Law Faculty and OUP.

Mr Qudsi Rasheed, Foreign and Commonwealth Office

23 Jan: 'International law and foreign policy: some practical questions'

Professor Kevin J Heller, Melbourne/SOAS

30 Jan: 'What is an international crime?'

Professor Martti Koskenniemi, Helsinki

6 Feb: 'International law and the emergence of mercantile capitalism: Grotius to Smith'

Professor Susan Breau, Reading

13 Feb: 'Do dead civilians have human rights? International legal obligations towards civilian casualties in armed conflict'

Professor Elies van Sliedregt, Amsterdam

20 Feb: tbc

The Honorable Charles N Brower

27 Feb: tbc

Professor Malgosia Fitzmaurice, QMUL

6 Mar: 'Whaling: the Gordian knot of animal rights and cultural diversity'

Dr Michael Waibel, Cambridge

13 Mar: 'Are arbitrators political?'

Sir Jeremy Lever Lecture

Professor Sir David Edward, former Judge of the Court of Justice of the European Union, will deliver a lecture at 5pm on 14 February in the Gulbenkian Lecture Theatre, St Cross Building.

Subject: 'Europe - the baseless fabric of a vision?'

Department of Politics and International Relations

African History and Politics seminar

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Mondays in Seminar Room 2, Department of International Development, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: A R Mustapha, Patricia Daley, Nic Cheeseman, Jan-Georg Deutsch, Miles Tendi and Ricardo Soares de Oliveira

Luke Patey, Danish Institute of International Studies

20 Jan: 'China, India and the global struggle for oil in Sudan and South Sudan'

Thomas Hodgkin Memorial Lecture

Kingsley Moghalu, Deputy Governor, Central Bank of Nigeria

27 Jan, *Gateway Pavilion, St Antony's*: 'Africa, the world economy and the African century of our imagination' (followed by drinks reception)

Deborah Bryceson, Glasgow

3 Feb: 'Prosperity, poverty and precarity in Tanzanian mining settlements'

Ben Page, UCL

10 Feb: 'Daybreak at Udi: legacies of late colonial community development'

Catherine Boone, LSE

17 Feb: 'Property and political order in Africa'

Andreas Mehler, GIGA Hamburg

24 Feb: 'Beyond the horizon: governance, legitimacy and representation in Central African Republic'

Carlos Oya, SOAS

3 Mar: 'Pity the state bureaucrat: state capacity *de-building*, aid management and Ministries of Finance (and Planning) in Mozambique and Senegal'

Didier Péclard, Swiss Peace Foundation and Basel

10 Mar: 'Culture, modernity and nationalism: the politics of social imaginaries in 20th-century Angola'

Conference

There will be a celebration and critical evaluation of the work of Mark Philp (University Lecturer in Politics and Fellow of Oriel, 1983–2013; Professor of History, Warwick, 2013), beginning at 2pm on 22 April in the Manor Road Building. All welcome but pre-registration necessary; information and to register: www.politics.ox.ac.uk/index.php/event-registration.html.

Centre for International Studies (CIS)

Professor John Ikenberry, George Eastman Professor, Princeton, and **Professor Andrew Hurrell** will speak at a workshop 3–6pm on 24 January in the Lecture Theatre, Manor Road Building. Followed by a reception. Details and registration: www.politics.ox.ac.uk/index.php/event-registration.html. Chair: Professor Rosemary Foot. Convener: Professor Andrew Hurrell

Subject: 'The global liberal order and its future'

Book launch

Dr Nicola Horsburgh, **Dr Astrid Nordin**, Lancaster, and **Professor Shaun Breslin**, Warwick, will speak at the book launch of their recently published edited volume *Chinese Politics and International Relations: Innovation and Invention*; date and venue to be confirmed. Details: nicola.horsburgh@sant.ox.ac.uk.

Oxford Spring School Course

The Oxford Spring School in Quantitative Methods for Social Research will run a four-day course, 22–25 April, at the Manor Road Building. Taught by **Professor Marco Steenbergen** with a plenary session by **Professor Tom Snijders** and a practical applications session by **Dr Sergi Pardos-Prado**. Online registration open by 20 January. See: <http://springschool.politics.ox.ac.uk/index.asp>.

Subject: 'Modelling multilevel data structures'

Department of Social Policy and Intervention

100 years of social enquiry: Seminar series celebrating the centenary of Barnett House

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Thursdays in the Violet Butler Room, Barnett House, Department of Social Policy and Intervention, unless otherwise noted. Convener: Dr Georg Picot

Professor Manuel Eisner, Cambridge

23 Jan: 'How to reduce global homicide rates by 70%: learning from past successes to inform future policies'

Professor Ann Buchanan

30 Jan: 'Recurring themes in the history of social work: where to now?'

Professor Noel Whiteside, Warwick

6 Feb: 'Constructing unemployment: historical perspectives'

Professor Stephen Scott, KCL

13 Feb: 'Parenting then and now: has support policy and practice kept up with the evidence?'

Professor Jonathan Bradshaw, York, **Professor Hartley Dean**, LSE, **Dr Zoe Irving**, Sheffield, and **Ms Fran Bennett** (Chair)

20 Feb: Roundtable: 'Social Policy as an academic discipline – looking back and looking forward'

Professor Maurizio Ferrera, Milan

27 Feb: 'The EU and national welfare: the shifting boundaries of solidarity'

Dr Patrick Diamond, QMUL

Wed, 5 Mar: 'The politics of social policy in Britain ahead of the 2015 election'

Professor Jochen Clasen, Edinburgh, **Professor David Gough**, IoE, **Dr Patricia Kennett**, Bristol, **Professor Martin Seeleib-Kaiser** (Chair)

13 Mar: Roundtable with journal editors: 'Trends in social policy and evidence-based policy research'

Centre for Socio-legal Studies

St John's/CSLS Legalism seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 4.30pm on Tuesdays at the St John's College Research Centre. Conveners: Dr Hannah Skoda and Dr Fernanda Pirie

Professor Chris Wickham

21 Jan: 'Inventing a judicial tradition: reaching judgement in Genoa in the early 12th century'

Jérôme Bourgon, CNRS

28 Jan: 'The principle of legality in the Chinese legal tradition'

Dr Ros Faith

4 Feb: 'The moral economy of the English peasantry in the early middle ages'

Dr Javier Lezaun

11 Feb: 'Naturally occurring monsters: property law and new biotechnologies'

Professor Paul Hyams, Cornell

18 Feb: 'Servile taxonomy: slave and serf before the 12th century'

Dr Justine Firnhaber-Baker, St Andrews

25 Feb: 'Legality and legitimacy in the French political crisis of 1356–58'

Professor Kate Cooper, Manchester

4 Mar: 'Religion and law in late antiquity: from compulsion to jurisdiction?'

Dr Gijs Kruijtzter, Vienna

11 Mar: 'Ways around the proscription of usury in the early modern Persianate and Latinate worlds: a comparison of legal strategies and consciousness'

Special lecture

Professor Sally Merry, New York, will deliver a special lecture at 5pm on 27 January in the Examination Schools.

Subject: 'The impact of indicators on transnational human rights legal orders'

Department of Sociology

Seminar Series

The following seminars will be given at 12.30pm on Mondays in Seminar Room G, Manor Road Building, unless otherwise noted. All welcome. Conveners: Francesco Billari and Michael Biggs

Professor Ralph Schroeder

1pm, 20 Jan, Lecture Theatre: 'Rethinking social theory and globalisation for the 21st century'

Professor Helga de Valk, NIDI and VU Brussels

27 Jan: 'Children of immigrants: their families and futures'

Professor Roberto Franzosi, Emory

3 Feb: 'What things can we do with words? Answers from Italian fascism (1919–22) and Georgia lynchings (1875–1930)'

Rory Fitzgerald, City

10 Feb: 'Searching for evidence of acculturation: attitudes towards homosexuality amongst migrants moving from Eastern to Western Europe'

Professor Steve Pfaff, Washington

17 Feb: 'The problem of solidarity in insurgent collective action: the Nore Mutiny of 1797'

Professor Donatella Della Porta, EUI

1pm, 18 Feb, Seminar room A: 'Eventful democratisation: how protests produce relations'

Professor Jan van Bavel, Leuven

24 Feb: 'Recent trends in educational assortative mating in Europe'

Dr Banu Bargu, SOAS

3 Mar: 'Fasting unto death: necropolitical resistance in Turkey's prisons'

Professor Sara Arber, Surrey

10 Mar: 'Towards a sociology of sleep: health, gender and socio-economic inequalities in sleep'

Professor Frank Furstenberg,

Pennsylvania

5pm, 14 Mar, Lecture Theatre: 'Behind the academic curtain: how to find success and happiness with a PhD'

Department for Continuing Education

Kellogg College Centre for Creative Writing**Creative Writing Seminar Series**

The following seminars will be given at 5.30pm in the Stopforth Metcalfe Room, Kellogg. Refreshments at 5pm; all welcome.

Kerry Young

6 Feb: 'The art of voice'

Jenny Lewis and Adnan al Sayegh

4 Mar: 'Victims of a map: the poetry of war, exile and hope in Mesopotamia-Iraq'

Rewley House

Research seminar series**TRUTH: CROSS-DISCIPLINARY RESEARCH PERSPECTIVES**

A seminar will be given at 4.30pm on 14 February in the Sadler Room, Rewley House. Details and booking: www.conted.ox.ac.uk/graduateschool/seminars/index.php?seminar=S14CO01AAA.

Anne Jensen: 'Truth detection through manual muscle testing: helpful or hoax?'

Rosemary Yallop: 'Truth in architecture: the Englishman's home is his castle'

Clare Morgan: 'Truth, lies and literary fiction'

Carl Heneghan: 'Why all trials?'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Ashmolean Museum**Research Seminars**

The following seminars will be given 1–2pm on Thursdays in the Headley Lecture Theatre, Ashmolean Museum. Tea and coffee provided; those attending are welcome to bring sandwiches. Convener: Dr Andrew Topsfield

Angelamaria Aceto

30 Jan: 'Drawings for prints: the discovery of two rare designs and workshop practice in 17th-century Rome'

Dr Clare Pollard

6 Mar: 'Revisiting Hiroshige prints in the Ashmolean's collection'

Bodleian Libraries

Oxford Seminars in Cartography

John Davies, editor, 'Sheetlines', will deliver the Hilary term seminar at 5pm on 6 March at the School of Geography and the Environment.

Subject: 'Soviet intelligence plans for the British Isles'

Authorship, Memory and Manuscript seminars

Dr Anthony Seldon will give the final seminar in the current series at 5pm on 27 January in the lecture room, Pitt Rivers. Open to all; no booking required. Information: www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/bodley/finding-resources/special/seminars/amm2014.

Subject: 'Writing about prime ministers from Cameron backwards'

Botanic Garden

Winter Lecture Series: Gardens through the seasons

The following lectures will be given at 8pm at the Saïd Business School. Tickets: £12 per lecture or £54 for whole series (includes a glass of wine). For a full description, see www.botanic-garden.ox.ac.uk/whatson.

Edward Parker

30 Jan: 'Ancient tree hunt: finding the ancient trees of the UK'

Tom Coward

13 Feb: 'Gardening at Gravetye Manor'

John Massey

27 Feb: 'Winter into spring'

Jo Cobb

13 Mar: 'Concrete and flowers - the story of a college garden'

Helen Yemm

27 Mar: 'Downsizing without tears'

Oxford Centre for Buddhist Studies

The following talks will be given at 5.30pm on Mondays in Balliol Lecture Room XXIII. Convener: Professor Richard Gombrich

Dr Yu-Shuang Yao, Fo Guang

3 Feb: 'Japanese influence on Buddhism in modern Taiwan'

The Ven Dr Mahinda Deegalle, Bath Spa

10 Feb: 'Bodu Bala Sena's purification project: controversial Buddhist activism in contemporary Sri Lanka'

Dr Catherine Cantwell

17 Feb: 'The Medicinal Accomplishment (*smān sgrub*) practice in the Dudjom Meteoric Iron Razor (*gnam lcags spu gri*) tradition: reflections on the ritual and meditative practice at a monastery in Southern Bhutan'

Professor Barend Ter Haar

24 Feb: 'Against the current: the Non-Action teachings in late imperial history'

Tenzin Tselek

3 Mar: tbc

Professor Peter Harvey, Sunderland

10 Mar: 'Reflections on the nature of, and attitudes to, "becoming" (*bhava*) in the Pali tradition'

COMPAS**Seminar series: Boundaries of freedom**

The following seminars will be given at 2pm on Thursdays in the Pauling Centre, 58a Banbury Road. Convener: COMPAS Citizenship Cluster

Professor Julia O'Connell Davidson, Nottingham

23 Jan: 'A matter of convention? Drawing lines between slavery and freedom, and between forced and voluntary migration'

Dr Alexander Betts

30 Jan: 'Survival migration: failed governance and the crisis of displacement'

Dr Laura Jeffrey, Edinburgh

6 Feb: "'We don't want to be sent back and forth all the time': Chagossian reflections on compulsion and choice in the context of forced displacement, onward migration, and prospective return'

Professor Mark Freedland and Dr Martin Ruhs

13 Feb: 'Domestic servitude under contemporary migration law and 19th-century master and servant law; some comparative reflections' and 'The political economy of tied migrant labour'

Professor Jo Phoenix, Leicester

20 Feb: 'Against rescuing the victims of human trafficking'

Professor Karen O'Reilly, Loughborough

27 Feb: 'Precarious outcomes to the pursuit of happiness: lifestyle migration and liminality'

Dr Geetanjali Gangoli, Bristol

6 Mar: 'Forced marriage and immigration policies: understanding diversity or punishing difference?'

Dr Dimitris Papadopoulos, Leicester

13 Mar: 'After citizenship: the ontology of transmigration and mobile commons'

Celebratory event

A public event celebrating a decade of migration at COMPAS will be held on the evening of 22 February at the Ashmolean Museum.

Subject: 'People on the move'

Oxford Institute for Ethics, Law and Armed Conflict/Wolfson**Seminar series: Culture, religion and contemporary geopolitics**

The following seminars will be given 2-4pm on Tuesdays or Wednesdays. Location to be announced on the ELAC website. Co-conveners: Dr Hugo Slim and Dr Christopher Hancock

Professor Christopher Coker, LSE

28 Jan: 'Inhabiting the future: the ethical landscapes of tomorrow's wars'

Dr Christina Hellmich, Reading

5 Feb: 'The evil is always and everywhere: the discursive deployment of 'Salafis' in the global war on terror'

Dr Sean Malloy, Kent

18 Feb: 'Kant's political theology and its implications for international relations'

Dr Jodok Troy, Innsbruck

26 Feb: 'Diplomacy as geopolitics: the diplomatic service of the Holy See in international society'

Professor Ian Linden, Tony Blair Faith Foundation

4 Mar: 'The geopolitical impact of Vatican II'

Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies**David Patterson Seminars**

The following seminars will be given at 8pm on Wednesdays at the Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies, Yarnton Manor. Convener: Professor Martin Goodman

Dr Miri Freud-Kandel

22 Jan: 'Belief in a contemporary world: the influence of the Holocaust on the theology of Louis Jacobs'

Dr Zehavit Stern

29 Jan: 'Were there Jewish bards? Yiddish literature's myth of origins'

Dr Jon Whitman, Hebrew

5 Feb: 'The fabulous history of the talking trees: judging the language of scripture (Judges 9:8-15) from antiquity to modernity'

Dr Maria Teresa Ortega Monasterio, CSIC, Madrid

12 Feb: 'The Hebrew Bible in Spain. Sephardic manuscripts of the Kennicott collection'

Rabbi Dr Michael Harris, Hampstead Synagogue, London School of Jewish Studies and Cambridge

19 Feb: 'Nietzsche, Soloveitchikian modern orthodoxy and normative ethics'

Professor Barbara Burrell, Cincinnati

26 Feb: 'The Promontory Palace at Caesarea Maritima, Israel'

Professor Hugh Williamson

5 Mar: 'SR Driver: a centennial perspective'

Dr Monika Czekanowska-Gutman, Adam Mickiewicz

12 Mar: 'Intimate borrowing: the Pietà in modern Jewish art'

Oxford Seminar in Advanced Jewish Studies: On the Word of a Jew: oaths, testimonies and the nature of trust

The following seminars will be held at 4.30pm on Wednesdays in the Oriental Institute, Pusey Lane. There will also be a conference 11-12 March; details to be announced. Convener: Professor Mitchell Hart and Professor Nina Caputo

Professor David Feldman, Birkbeck

22 Jan: 'Ritual murder in 19th-century Britain'

Dr Nicholas Cole

29 Jan: 'Oaths and evidence: trust, superstition and evidence in post-revolutionary American courts'

Professor Ronald Schechter, William and Mary

5 Feb: 'Trusting Daniel Mendoza: how British boxing fans came to believe in the "fair play" of an 18th-century pugilist'

Dr Joshua Teplitsky

12 Feb: 'Death and taxes: oaths and communal administration in 18th-century Prague'

Rachel Furst, Hebrew

19 Feb: 'Constructing credibility: women, non-Jews and apostates in the Jewish courts of medieval Ashkenaz'

Professor Miri Rubin, QMUL

26 Feb: 'Thinking like a Jew: Jewish voice in *The Life and Passion of William of Norwich*'

Professor Derek Penslar

5 Mar: 'Politics as an honourable vocation? Theodor Herzl's Zionist leadership'

Oxford Seminar in Advanced Jewish Studies: The reception of Josephus in the early modern period

The following seminars will take place on Wednesdays at 2.30pm in the Quarrell Room, Exeter, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Dr Joanna Weinberg and Professor Martin Goodman

Nigel Wilson

22 Jan: 'Observations on the *editio princeps* and some MSS'

Professor Walter Stephens, Johns Hopkins

Mon, 27 Jan: 'Pseudo-biblical interpretations of Josephus in early modern European polemics'

Dr Meir Ben Shazar, Hebrew

5 Feb: 'Josephus on Jaddus the High Priest and Alexander the Great - fact or fiction? Religion, politics and historiography in late-17th-century England'

Dr Joanna Weinberg

12 Feb: 'Azariah de' Rossi and Josephus'

Professor Tessa Rajak

19 Feb: 'Josephus as witness to the punishment of the Jews: the English translations from Thomas Lodge to Whiston and his contemporaries'

Scott Mandelbrote, Cambridge

26 Feb: 'Josephus and the Septuagint in early modern thought'

Dr Theodor Dunkelgrün, Cambridge

5 Mar: '*Against Apion* and the problem of the Hebrew Canon in early modern biblical scholarship'

12 Mar: Notes session

Dr Jan Machielsen: 'Jewish Entanglements: the ancient Essenes and the Catholic defence of monasticism'

Dr Joshua Teplitsky: 'Reading Josippon in 18th-century rabbinic and popular culture'

Dr Philipp Nothaft, Warburg Institute: 'Josephus and New Testament chronology in the work of Scaliger'

Lunchtime Seminars in Jewish Studies

The following seminars will be held at 1pm on Thursdays in Room 314, Oriental Institute.

Dr Khayke Beruriah Wiegand

23 Jan: 'The Yiddish Bashevis and his American construct I B Singer: questions of language, register, translation and betrayal'

Dr Zsofia Buda

20 Feb: 'Sacrifice in balance. The *Akedah*: an eschatological perspective'

Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies

All events take place at the Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies unless otherwise noted.

Theology and Religion Lectures: Hinduism 1

Professor Gavin Flood will lecture at 11am at the Examination Schools.

22 Jan: 'Introduction and the Vedanta'

29 Jan: 'The Vedanta and Vaisnava traditions'

5 Feb: 'Vaisnava traditions'

12 Feb: 'Early Saivism and the Pasupatas'

19 Feb: 'Saiva and tantric traditions'

26 Feb: 'Monistic Saivism'

5 Mar: 'Popular Hinduism'

12 Mar: 'Hinduism and modernity'

Elementary Sanskrit

Professor Gavin Flood will conduct the Elementary Sanskrit class at 11am on Mondays and at 10am on Fridays, weeks 1-8.

Hinduism and theory: critical themes

Dr Jessica Frazier will lecture at 2pm on Fridays.

31 Jan: 'Hindu approaches to the divine - four theories'

14 Feb: 'Hindu views of the self and its goals - four theories'

28 Feb: 'Hindu ritual and practice - four theories'

14 Mar: 'Hindu arts and literatures - four theories'

An introduction to Vedantic hermeneutics: Vedanta Desika's commentary on the *Isa Upanisad*

Dr Rembert Lutjeharms will deliver readings from the text at 11am on Mondays, weeks 1-8.

Majewski Lecture

Dr Vincenzo Vegiani will deliver the Majewski Lecture at 5pm on 10 February in Lecture Room 1, the Oriental Institute.

Subject: 'Panini's grammar and the destiny of Sanskrit around the beginning of the Common Era'

Shivdasani Lectures

Professor Sushil Mittal will deliver the following lectures and seminars at 2pm.

21 Jan: 'Hinduism and peacebuilding'

4 Feb: 'Communalism, nationalism and the limits of secularism in India'

18 Feb: 'Gandhian techniques of conflict resolution: *satyagraha*'

4 Mar: 'Conceptions of liberation in classical Indian philosophy'

Lectures

Professor Wendy Doniger, Chicago, will lecture at 5pm.

12 Nov: 'The politics of sexuality in ancient India: the indebtedness of the *Kamasutra* to the *Arthashastra*'

14 Nov: 'The magic ring of memory and forgetfulness in South Asian literature and folklore'

19 Nov: 'How widespread was skepticism in ancient India? Did the materialists really exist or were they just straw men?'

Seminars

Professor Gavin Flood will present the following seminars on Thursdays, weeks 1–8.

11am: 'Readings in the *Netra Tantra*'

2pm: 'Readings in phenomenology'

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies**Seminars****INTRODUCING ISLAMIC MANUSCRIPTS**

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Wednesdays at Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies, unless otherwise noted, in association with the Oriental Faculty. All welcome.

Professor Jan Just Witkam, Leiden

22 Jan: 'Working with manuscripts: Islamicate vs Latinate'

Dr Muhammad Isa Walley, British Library

29 Jan: 'Collections and catalogues'

Ms Evyn Kropf, Michigan

5 Feb: 'Materials and technologies'

Dr Marie Legendre and **Dr Lucian Reinhardt**, Vienna

Thurs, 13 Feb: 'Arabic papyrology'

Dr Anna Contadini, SOAS

19 Feb: 'Ornamentation and illumination'

Professor Konrad Hirschler, SOAS

26 Feb: 'Transmission history'

Professor François Déroche, École Pratique des Hautes Études, Paris

5 Mar: 'Manuscript production and culture'

Professor Wadad Kadi, Chicago, and **Dr Judith Pfeiffer**

12 Mar: 'The challenges of editing medieval manuscripts'

Special lectures

The following lectures will be given at 5pm at the Examination Schools.

Lord Phillips of Worth Matravers, Sultan Azlan Shah Fellow and former President of the UK Supreme Court

12 Feb: 'The elastic jurisdiction of the European Court of Human Rights' (in association with Mansfield and the Faculty of Law)

Sir John Jenkins, British Ambassador to Saudi Arabia

28 Feb: 'Saudi Arabia and its neighbours'

Classes**QUR'ANIC ARABIC**

Classes will be given in Qur'anic Arabic at 5pm on Fridays during Hilary term at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies. Registration required. See www.oxcis.ac.uk/quranicarabic.html.

MODERN STANDARD ARABIC

Dr Karima Soutsane and **Mrs Amira Mills** will give the following classes in Modern Standard Arabic at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies. Registration required. See www.oxcis.ac.uk/msarabic.html.

Arabic 1a: Tues 5.15–7.15pm

Arabic 1b: Tues 2.30–4.30pm

Arabic 2: Wed 5.15–7.15pm

Arabic 3 & 4: Wed 2.30–4.30pm

Reuters Institute for the Study of Journalism**The Business and Practice of Journalism seminars**

The following seminars will be given at 2pm on Wednesdays in the Barclay Room, Green Templeton. Conveners: James Painter, John Lloyd and David Levy

Professor Daya Thussu, Westminster

22 Jan: 'Communicating India's soft power: Buddha to Bollywood'

Owen Bennett-Jones, BBC

29 Jan: 'Reporting Pakistan and specialist journalism'

Ewen Macaskill, the *Guardian*

5 Feb: 'Leaks, Snowden and the *Guardian*'

Dr Adrian Hadland, Stirling

12 Feb: 'How mobile phones are changing journalism practice in the 21st century'

Professor Anne Gregory, Leeds Metropolitan

19 Feb: 'Could PR be the saviour of journalism?'

Mona Chalabi, the *Guardian*

26 Feb: 'Data journalism and academia: friend or foe?'

Lindsey Hilsum, *Channel 4 News*

5 Mar: 'Attachment, detachment and fear: reporting revolution in the Arab world'

Professor Lilie Chouliaraki, LSE

12 Mar: 'Post-humanitarianism: humanitarian communication beyond a politics of pity'

Media and Politics seminars (with Nuffield)

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Fridays in the Butler Room, Nuffield. Conveners: James Painter, John Lloyd and Neil Fowler

Geoff Hoon, former Labour MP and defence secretary

24 Jan: 'The defence business'

Stewart Purvis, City

31 Jan: 'When reporters cross the line... with governments over wars'

Kirsty Hughes, CEO, Index on Censorship

7 Feb: 'Politics and press freedom: the perils of Leveson and the Royal Charters'

Steven Erlanger, *New York Times*

14 Feb: 'Reporting the UK, the EU and France to a US audience in the time of PRISM and Twitter'

Sir David Manning, former British Ambassador to Washington and Foreign Policy Adviser

21 Feb: 'A view of the media from Whitehall and Washington'

Adam Boulton, *Sky News*

28 Feb: 'Politics and TV: what could 2014 mean for 2015?'

Margaret Hodge, Labour MP and Chair, Public Accounts Committee

7 Mar: 'Good value for money: reflections on the Public Accounts Committee'

14 Mar: tbc

Oxford Media research seminars

The following seminars will be given on Tuesdays in Seminar Room E, Department of Politics and International Relations. Convener: Nael Jebri

Georgi Kantchev

5pm, 28 Jan: 'Media business models in transition: news wires in the online age'

Professor Hannu Nieminen, Helsinki

6pm, 11 Feb: 'Challenges and confusion in European media and communication regulation: a four-country comparison'

Dr Eva Polonska-Kimunguyi, visiting fellow

6pm, 25 Feb: 'European broadcasting and public diplomacy in Africa: the case of Deutsche Welle'

Zehra Sayed, visiting fellow

5pm, 11 Mar: 'Challenges to knowledge transfer within transnational media firms: case study of Thomson Reuters in India'

Conference

Professor Robert Picard will convene a two-day academic conference 26–28 February at St Anne's. To book a place, please visit the Oxford University Online Shop.

Subject: 'Local journalism around the world: professional practices, economic foundations and political implications'

Latin American Centre
Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Fridays in the Seminar Room, Latin American Centre. Glass of wine served following the discussions. Everyone welcome. Conveners: Dr Christian Arnold, Dr Svitlana Chernykh and Dr Francesca Lessa

Dr George Meszaros, Warwick

24 Jan: 'Social movements, law and the politics of land reform: lessons from Brazil'

Professor Scott Mainwaring, Notre Dame

31 Jan: 'Democracies and dictatorships in Latin America: emergence, survival and fall'

Dr Gian Luca Gardini, Bath

7 Feb: 'Towards modular regionalism in Latin America?'

Dr Par Engstrom, UCL

14 Feb: 'Brazilian post-transitional justice and the inter-American human rights system'

Dr Roddy Brett, St Andrews

21 Feb: 'The Rios Montt trial and the post-conflict legacy of genocide in Guatemala'

Dr James Melton, UCL

28 Feb: 'Writing rights in early Latin American constitutions'

Professor Nicola Miller and **Dr Adam Smith**, UCL

7 Mar: 'Images of the United States in Latin America, 1850–1900' (joint RAI/LAC seminar)

Dr Sebastian Dellepiane, Strathclyde

14 Mar: 'Political economics in hard times: revisiting the Argentine crisis of 2001/2'

**Foundation for Law, Justice and Society/
Centre for Socio-Legal Studies**

The following events will take place at 5.30pm in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium, Wolfson, unless otherwise noted. To register: www.fljs.org/events.

Film screening

The Lives of Others will be screened at 7.30pm on 22 January. Introduction by Dr Andres Guadamuz, Sussex

Book colloquium

Professor Denis Galligan, **Dr Amir Paz-Fuchs**, Sussex, **Dr Bettina Lange**, and **Frank Vibert**, LSE, will participate in a colloquium on 23 January.

Subject: 'The new global rulers: the privatisation of regulation in the world economy'

Lecture

Max Watson, formerly of the IMF and European Commission, will lecture on 26 February. In association with the Political Economy of Financial Markets Programme.

Subject: 'Can we save countries from economic crises? Some lessons from IMF and EU experience over three decades'

Seminar

Professor Denis Galligan will lead a seminar on 5 March.

Subject: 'Shakespeare and the lower register of constitutional thought: the historical plays'

Learning Institute
Public seminars

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Thursdays in the Learning Institute, Level 2, Littlegate House, St Ebbe's. Open to all.

Professor Angela Brew, Sydney, and **Professor David Boud**, Technology, Sydney
23 Jan: 'Experiencing higher education as an academic practitioner: negotiating academic identity'

Dr Anna Wilson, Stirling

30 Jan: 'Making the development of critical thinking visible in undergraduates' experiences of research'

Dr Helen Boulton, Nottingham Trent

6 Feb: 'The changing nature of pedagogy for the 21st-century student'

Dr Richard Bolden, Exeter

13 Feb: 'Burning the ship for fuel: how university corporatism consumes without renewing'

Dr Paula Burkinshaw, Leeds

20 Feb: 'Higher education leadership as communities of practice of masculinities'

Dr Celia Hunt, Sussex

27 Feb: 'The pros and cons of "Therapeutic Education" with adults: the example of creative writing for personal development'

Henriette Lundgren, Hamburg

6 Mar: 'Testing as reflecting? On the use of personality profiles in workplace learning'

Professor Louise Morley, Centre for Higher Education and Equity Research, Sussex

13 Mar: 'Lost leaders: women in the global academy'

Maison Française

The following events will take place at the Maison Française d'Oxford, 2–10 Norham Road, unless otherwise noted.

Seminars
MEDIEVAL FRENCH SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given on alternate Tuesdays at 5.15pm. Conveners: Daron Burrows, Sophie Marnette and Helen Swift

Catherine Léglu, Reading

21 Jan: 'The kings of Britain and England in a medieval Occitan text: questions of translation and context'

Charles L Samuelson, Princeton

4 Feb: 'Performativity in verse romances and the *dits*: thinking subjectivity back in time from Christine de Pizan's *Le Livre du Duc des Vrais Amans*'

Anthony Lodge, St Andrews

18 Feb: 'Language myths and the historiography of French.' Followed by a drinks reception and presentation of 'On linguistic change in French: socio-historical approaches; studies in honour of R Anthony Lodge'

KEYWORDS IN EARLY MODERN FRENCH CULTURE SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given on alternate Thursdays at 3.30pm. Conveners: Richard Scholar and Alain Viala

Jonathan Patterson

23 Jan: 'How to be a miser'

Wes Williams

6 Feb: 'How to be a monster'

Alain Viala

20 Feb: 'How to be a person of polite manners, *honnête, galant* and so on'

Alain Viala

6 Mar: 'How to be an early modern quarreler'

EARLY MODERN FRENCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given on alternate Thursdays at 5.15pm. Conveners: Emma Claussen, Richard Scholar, Caroline Warman and Wes Williams

Richard Cooper

23 Jan: '“Nos ancêtres les Gaulois”': inventing Gallic antiquities in Renaissance France.' Followed by a book launch and drinks reception

Victoria Harvey, Cambridge

6 Feb: '“Corps infect et defaict, ame fausse et traitresse”': the plague of *Viilles* in the *Recueils satyriques*'

Daniel Brewer, Minnesota

20 Feb: '“Ma délicieuse île”': picturing other spaces with Rousseau'

Matthew Cheung Salisbury, Julia Hartley, Michael Hawcroft and David Maskell will lead a roundtable at 3.30pm on 6 March following the performances of *Esther* in the chapel of St John's (27 February–1 March, 8pm)

Subject: 'Performing, picturing and singing Racine's *Esther*'

MODERN FRENCH SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given on alternate Thursdays at 5.15pm. Conveners: Nikolaj Lübecker, Ian Maclachlan and Jennifer Yee

David Uhrig, New York and Paris

30 Jan: 'Blanchot (1938–39): les années insoupçonnables'

Shirley Jordan, QMUL

13 Feb: 'Marie NDiaye: inhospitable fictions'

Emma Wilson, Cambridge

27 Feb: 'Catherine Breillat and *L'Origine du monde*'

Nick Harrison, KCL

13 Mar: 'French lessons: literature and the *Mission civilisatrice*'

OXFORD GARDEN AND LANDSCAPE HISTORY SEMINARS

Yolaine Escande, CNRS-EHESS, Alison Hardie, Leeds, and Stephen McDowall, Edinburgh, will give the following seminar on Saturday, 8 March from 10.30am to 4.30pm. Chair: **Craig Clunas**. Supported by The Oxford Research Centre in the Humanities (TORCH). Convener: Laurent Châtel, Paris-Sorbonne-CNRS

Subject: 'Rustic nature and artistic rusticity in China'

ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given on Mondays at 4.30pm. Convener: Thomas Le Roux, CNRS

24 Feb, *History Faculty, George Street*: Toxicants and agriculture (20th century)

Nathalie Jas, INRA-RITME: 'Insecti-, pesti-, homi-cides? Public health and agricultural pesticides in France in the 1950s and 1960s'

Claas Kirchhelle: 'Beyond toxic: Britain and the challenges of agricultural antibiotic regulation since 1953'

3 Mar: Toxicants and transnational policies (20th century)

Soraya Boudia, Paris-Est-LATTS: 'Powerless science? Science and politics in a toxic world'

Joseph Melling, Exeter: 'Dangerous trades: a transnational perspective'

LEGAL HISTORY SEMINAR: CODIFYING THE LAW - II

The following seminars will be given at All Souls. Conveners: Boudewijn Sirks and Soazick Kerneis, Paris Ouest Nanterre

Serge Dauchy, CNRS-Lille II-Saint-Louis, Brussels

3pm, 5 Feb, *Seminar Room*: 'Why did Louis XIV first and foremost codify civil procedure?'

Aldo Schiavone, Istituto Italiano di Scienze Umane

5pm, 17 Feb, *Wharton Room*: 'The historiography on Roman legal thought from Fritz Schulz until our time'

Jean-Louis Halpérin, ENS, Paris

5pm, 5 Mar, *Hovenden Room*: 'The great codes (end of the 18th century–19th century) and the law consolidation movement'

ANCIENT HISTORY TUESDAY SEMINAR

Catherine Darbo-Peschanski, CNRS, will give a seminar at 5pm on 11 March in the Lecture Theatre, Ioannou Centre.

Subject: 'The inside and the outside of the body (medical treatises from Hippocrates to Galen)'

Conferences and Study Days**CONFERENCES**

A conference will be held from 2pm to 5pm on 7 February. Conveners: Didier Alexandre, Paris-Sorbonne, Alexandre Gefen, CNRS, and Ann Jefferson

Subject: 'Pourquoi écrire une vie? Usages, valeurs et fonctions de la biographie littéraire'

A conference will be held honour of Ian Maclean beginning at 3.30pm on 31 March at All Souls and continuing from 9am on 1 and 2 April at the Maison Française. Conveners: Neil Kenny, Richard Scholar and Wes Williams

Subject: 'Transforming the early modern Republic of Letters: literature, learning, logic, books'

STUDY DAYS

A study day will be held from 10.30am to 4pm on Saturday, 15 February. Conveners: Bill Pickering and Sondra Hausner. In conjunction with Orientophilia of the Faculty of Theology and Religion.

Subject: 'Thinking about religion in France around 1900'

A study day will be held in memory of Jean-Pierre Vernant from 2pm to 6.30pm on 25 February at the Ioannou Centre. French and British doctoral students in Classics will give presentations from 2pm to 5pm followed by a keynote lecture by **François de Polignac, EPHE, Paris**. Conveners: Catherine Darbo-Peschanski, CNRS, and Robert Parker

Subject: 'Anthropology and the “Mediterranean Paradigm”': which connections?'

A PhD study day will be held from 9.30am to 6.45pm on 28 February. Conveners: Kate Tunstall and Alain Viala, in collaboration with the University of Fribourg

Subject: 'Formes et pratiques des querelles/Quarrels: forms and practices'

CONGRESS

The 20th International Congress of the Société d'Histoire et d'Epistémologie des Sciences de la Vie (Shesvie) will take place from 9.30am on 19 March, ending on 20 March. Convener: Stéphane Tirard, Nantes

Subject: 'Franco-British exchanges in the life sciences during the 19th and 20th centuries'

Lectures

Charlotte Halpern, CEE-Sciences Po, Paris.
Chair: Malek Al-Chalabi
5.15pm, 26 Feb: 'Rescaling light rail policies in Europe'

Philippe Roger, EHESS, Paris. Conveners: Philippe Roussin and Michael Sheringham
2.15pm, 7 Mar: "Barthes maître de vie": la dernière petite mythologie?

Roger Errera, former member, Conseil d'Etat
1pm, 11 Mar, Institute of European and Comparative Law: 'The role of the judiciary in contemporary democracies: principle, politics and accountability'

Nicolas Mariot, CNRS-CESSP. Chair: Adrian Gregory
5pm, 12 Mar, Mordan Hall, St Hugh's: 'Social encounters in the French trenches'

Sandra Laugier, CNRS. Chair: Anna Marmodoro
2.30pm, 14 Mar, Rainolds Room, Corpus Christi: 'From self-reliance to disobedience: the question of voice'

Reading

Nicole Gore will read extracts from *A la recherche du temps perdu* by Marcel Proust, with musical interludes by Bruno Guastalla (cello) and Sarah Verney (piano), at 8pm on 12 February.

Cinema

The Maison Française will show four films on the subject of World War I at 8pm on alternate Tuesdays. All films will be in French with English subtitles.

28 Jan: La Grande Illusion, Jean Renoir (1937, 117 mins)

11 Feb: La Vie et rien d'autre, Bertrand Tavernier (1989, 135 mins)

25 Feb: La Chambre des officiers, François Dupeyron (2001, 135 mins)

11 Mar: Joyeux Noël, Christian Carion (2005, 116 mins)

Oxford Martin School

The following events will take place at the Oxford Martin School. All welcome; registration required: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events.

Seminar series: Blurring the lines: the changing dynamics between man and machine

The following seminars will be given at 3.30pm on Thursdays. Free. Information: events@oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk or 01865 287437. Convener: Professor Ian Goldin

Dr Chris Lintott and Dr Brookes Simmons
30 Jan: 'Where next for citizen science? Innovative uses for crowd sourcing'

Dr Fred Hersch and Dr Gari Clifford
6 Feb: 'M:Health: smartphones as saviours?'

Dr Anders Sandberg
13 Feb: 'Artificial intelligence: examining the interface between brain and machine'

tbc
20 Feb: 'Mapping and identifying biodiversity: using new technology to understand our ecosystem'

Mr Dapo Akande and Dr Alex Leveringhaus
28 Feb: 'Drone strikes: ethics and laws of 21st-century warfare'

Professor Marta Kwiatkowska and Dr Niki Trigoni
6 Mar: 'Sensors everywhere? Trends and challenges for accurate indoor localisation'

Dr Carl Frey and Dr Michael Osborne
6 Mar: 'Replaced by robots? The challenges and opportunities of automation for the workforce'

Distinguished Public Lecture

Dr Kumi Naidoo, Executive Director, Greenpeace International, will deliver the Oxford Martin Distinguished Public Lecture at 5.30pm on 24 February.
Subject: 'Direct action: when and why?'

Oxford Martin School and the Oxford Martin Programme on the Impacts of Future Technology

Dr K Eric Drexler, academic visitor, will discuss his latest book at 5pm on 22 January.
Subject: 'Radical abundance: how a revolution in nanotechnology will change civilisation'

Professor David Christian will lecture at 4pm on 31 January.
Subject: 'Big history'

Oxford Martin School Public Lecture

Mr Andrew Haldane, Executive Director, Financial Stability at the Bank of England, will lecture at 3.30pm on 4 February at the Oxford Martin School. All welcome but registration required: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/event/1758.
Subject: 'Is the global financial system safe?'

Oxford Institute of Population Ageing

Art, museums, wellbeing and ageing

The following seminars will be given at noon on Wednesdays in the Oxford Institute of Population Ageing (OIPA), the Museum of Oxford and Pitt Rivers Museum.

Dr Andrea Creech, London
22 Jan, OIPA: 'Active ageing with music: supporting wellbeing in the Third and Fourth Ages'

Dr Helen Chatterjee, UCL
29 Jan, OIPA: 'Museums, health and wellbeing - exploring the therapeutic potential of museums and cultural heritage'

Andrew Newman, Newcastle
5 Feb, OIPA: 'Engaging with contemporary visual art: maintaining health and wellbeing'

Professor Lynn Froggett, Central Lancashire
12 Feb, OIPA: 'Psychosocial containment and aesthetic experience'

Helen Fountain, Museum of Oxford, and **Gill Munday**, Oxfordshire Museum Service
19 Feb, Museum of Oxford: 'Making memories matter'

Steph Mastoris, National Waterfront Museum, Swansea
26 Feb, Pitt Rivers: 'Memory, material culture and identity'

Helen Shearn, South London and Maudsley NHS Foundation Trust
5 Mar, Pitt Rivers: 'Museums and gallery partnerships in clinical services: our journey so far'

Daisy Fancourt, Centre for Performance Science
12 Mar, Pitt Rivers: 'Music and medicine across the lifespan'

Seminar series: Fertility and development

The following seminars will be given at 12.30pm on Thursdays in the Seminar Room, Oxford Institute of Population Ageing, 66 Banbury Road. Convener: Professor Sarah Harper

Dr Pia Vogler

23 Jan: 'Exploring the political economy of fertility decisions. A participatory research methods approach with ethnic minority youth in Northern Thailand'

Professor Anthony Costello, UCL

30 Jan: 'Women, groups and survival: a meta-analysis of co-operative nurturing'

Dr Sylvie Dubuc

6 Feb: 'Son preference, fertility decline and sex selection'

~~* Professor Nynke Van den Broek, LSTM
13 Feb: 'Maternal and newborn health in developing countries'~~

John Dunsabe, LSTM

20 Feb: 'Improving reproductive health service uptake in Africa through complex community interventions - a case for mHealth in Tanzania'

Dr Melanie Frost

27 Feb: 'The intensification of son preference in Nepal'

Dr Jennifer Hollowell

6 Mar: 'Recent trends and inequalities in infant mortality in England and Wales'

Professor Zoë Matthews, Southampton

13 Mar: 'Population-level fertility impacts of enabling people to exercise their reproductive rights'

Refugee Studies Centre

Public seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Wednesdays in Seminar Room 1, QEH, 3 Mansfield Road. Convener: Dr Cathryn Costello

S Chelvan, No5 Chambers

22 Jan: 'At the end of the rainbow: where next for the LGBTI refugee?'

Dr Ana Aliverti, Warwick Law School

29 Jan: 'Turning wrongful convictions into rights? Asylum seekers and the criminal law'

Jason Pobjoy, Blackstone Chambers

5 Feb: 'The child in international refugee law'

Jean-Francois Durieux, Research Associate, RSC and IUHEID Geneva

12 Feb: 'Three asylum paradigms'

Professor Colin Harvey, Queen's, Belfast

19 Feb: 'Global human rights, regionalism and national retreat? Does international refugee law have a future?'

26 Feb: tbc

Professor Gregor Noll, Lund

5 Mar: 'Creation, imagination, speculation: age assessment and the asylum procedure'

Dr Anne Hammerstad, Kent

12 Mar: 'The rise and decline of a global security actor: UNHCR, refugee protection and security'

International Summer School in Forced Migration

The summer school, taking place 7-25 July, is aimed at mid-career or senior policymakers and practitioners involved with humanitarian assistance and policy-making for forced migrants. The closing date for applications is 1 May 2014 except bursary candidates where the deadline is 1 March: www.rsc.ox.ac.uk/study/international-summer-school.

Refugee Voices Conference

The RSC 2014 international conference, taking place 24-25 March, will explore the voices and aesthetic expressions of those dispossessed, displaced and marginalised by the pre-eminence of the nation state. Visit: www.rsc.ox.ac.uk/events/rsc2014.

Palestine Refugees and International Law

This two-day non-residential workshop, taking place 14-15 March in Amman, Jordan, places the Palestinian refugee case study within the broader context of the international human rights regime. Visit: www.rsc.ox.ac.uk/events/palestine-refugees-2014.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

All Souls

The following events will take place at 5pm in the Old Library, All Souls.

Radhakrishnan memorial lectures 2014: the popular origins of academic history in colonial India

Dipesh Chakrabarty, Lawrence A Kimpton Distinguished Service Professor, Chicago, will deliver the following Radhakrishnan Memorial Lectures at 5pm in the Old Library, All Souls.

18 Feb: 'Between the agora and the lycaenum: the popular origins of academic history in colonial India'

20 Feb: 'The imperial aesthetics of nationalist history'

25 Feb: 'The rise and fall of "character" as a historical category'

Special Lectures

The Rt Hon Dr John Redwood will lecture on 31 January.

Subject: 'Why is Europe falling so far behind America and Asia in the economic growth stakes?'

Balliol

Oliver Smithies Lecture

Professor Christian Wieland, Freiburg, will deliver an Oliver Smithies Lecture at 5pm on 27 February in Lecture Room XXIII, Balliol.

Subject: 'Water and politics in Europe, 1550-1750'

Brasenose

John Ackrill Memorial Lecture

Professor Gail Fine will deliver the 2014 John Ackrill Memorial Lecture at 5pm on 6 March in Lecture Room XI, Brasenose (note change of venue from last year). Followed by a drinks reception.

Subject: 'Knowledge, belief and perception in the *Phaedo*'

Green Templeton

Green Templeton Lectures: The tyranny of the normal

The following lectures will be given at 6pm on Mondays in the E P Abraham Lecture Theatre, Green Templeton.

Adam Mars-Jones

27 Jan: 'Cinematically challenged'

Professor Nichola Rumsey, West of England

3 Feb: '“I don't like the way I look”: the psychological consequences of appearance norms'

Professor Sara Ahmed, Goldsmiths

10 Feb: 'Feeling norms, feeling normal?'

Peter Keen, Loughborough

24 Feb: 'Ordinary people do extraordinary things: what do the lives of Olympians tell us about the champion in us all?'

Richard Normann Lecture

Professor Nils Brunsson, Chair in Management, Uppsala, will deliver the 2014 Richard Normann Lecture at 6pm on 5 February in the E P Abraham Lecture Theatre, Green Templeton.

Subject: 'Organising the world'

Astronomy for All lectures

The following lectures will be given at 6pm on Wednesdays in the E P Abraham lecture Theatre, Green Templeton.

Ian Ridpath, editor, *Norton's Star Atlas*

19 Feb: 'Pictures in the sky'

Dr Fraser Clarke

26 Feb: 'Big telescopes: why size always matters'

Charles Barclay, Marlborough

5 Mar: 'Close encounters - misunderstanding comets'

Keble

Richardson Lecture

Dr Maria Misra will deliver the Richardson Lecture at 5.30pm on 7 February in the Pusey Room, Keble.

Subject: 'Under Eastern eyes: the Raj in modern Indian memory'

Lecture

Professor Walter Stephens will lecture at 2.30pm on 24 January in the Roy Griffith Room, Keble.

Subject: 'Warping the weft of history: *Orlando furioso*, canto 15'

ASC Medieval and Renaissance Studies Cluster Lectures

The following lectures will take place at 5pm at Keble. All welcome.

Professor Lina Bolzoni, Scuola Normale di Pisa

28 Jan, *Roy Griffiths Room*: 'Memory palaces: the Renaissance and the contemporary world'

Dr Jason Peacey, UCL

25 Feb, *Gibbs Room*: 'Fanatics in foreign lands: diplomacy and print in seventeenth-century Europe'

Kellogg

The following seminars will be given at 5pm (refreshments) for 5.30pm in the Mawby Room, Kellogg. All welcome.

Dr Ruth Yeoman and **Dr Daniel Tischer**, Oxford Centre for Mutual and Employee-owned Business

20 Jan: 'Contemporary mutualism and the financial crisis'

Stephen Wass

17 Feb: 'A way with water - resource management and the creation of an 18th-century park'

Nuffield

Oxford Intelligence Group seminars

Dr Chris Westcott, Director, BBC Monitoring, will lecture at 5.30pm on 30 January in the Large Lecture Room, Nuffield. Enquiries: claire.bunce@nuffield.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Open source: mysteries and secrets in the million channel universe'

Sociology Group seminars

The following seminars will be given at 5pm in the Clay Room, Nuffield. Conveners: Christiaan Monden and David Stuckler

Professor Alexandra (Sasha) Killewald

22 Jan: 'Whose money matters? Couples' financial resources and the decision to separate'

Professor David Gunnell

29 Jan: 'Understanding changes in national suicide rates: the role of lethal methods, recession, war and death certification'

Professor Olle Lundberg

5 Feb: 'Welfare states and health inequalities'

Professor Danny Dorling

12 Feb: 'Living precariously in the UK: housing, insecurity and ill-health'

Professor Nan Dirk DeGraaf

19 Feb: 'Secularisation, cultural conservatism and variation in religious voting'

Professor Shelly Lundberg

26 Feb: 'Educational inequality and the returns to skills'

Dr Aaron Reeves

5 Mar: tbc

Professor Clare Bamba

12 Mar: 'Neoliberal epidemics: the politics of obesity'

St Antony's

Book launch

Dr Ming-chin Monique Chu will speak at a book launch at 5pm on 3 March in the Pavilion Room, St Antony's.

Subject: 'The East Asian computer chip war'

Latin American History seminars

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Thursdays, unless otherwise noted, in the Seminar Room, Latin American Centre, 1 Church Walk. All welcome. Conveners: Mark Petersen and Eduardo Posada-Carbó

Esteban Ramirez, IHEID, Geneva

23 Jan: 'Armed groups and state building in 19th- and early-20th-century Mexico: a comparative perspective'

Blanca Sánchez Alonso, San Pablo CEU

Wed, 5 Feb: 'European mass migration to Latin America: old topics and new reflections'

Juan Pablo Scarfi, Cambridge

13 Feb: 'Legal practices and ideologies in Latin America: a regional approach to international law, 1890-1933'

Maria Blanco

20 Feb: 'Mexican popular science and modern utopia in José Joaquín Arriaga's *La ciencia recreativa* (1871)'

Natalia Sobrevilla, Kent

27 Feb: 'The armed forces and state-building in post-colonial Peru 1800-60'

Anthony Macfarlane, Warwick

13 Mar: 'Wars and independence in Spanish America'

Modern Polish Studies Seminar Series

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Wednesdays in the Seminar Room, European Studies Centre.

Dr Olga Onuch. Discussant: **Professor Anna Reading,** KCL

22 Jan: 'From activists to pragmatic interlocutors: the changing role of journalists in central Eastern Europe. The case of Poland'

Dr Agnieszka Kubal. Discussant: **Dr Marina Kurkchiyan**

29 Jan: 'Legal culture in the process of integration. Polish post-EU accession migrants in the United Kingdom'

Dr Karolina Follis, Lancaster. Discussant:

Dr Christopher Moran, Warwick

5 Feb: 'Between secrecy and exposure: the politics of accounting for the CIA prison in Poland'

Dr Nicolette Makovicky. Discussant: **Dr Uilleam Blacker**

12 Feb: 'Ironic tropes and the poetics of self: trickster tales from highland Poland'

Dr Jim Bjork, KCL. Discussant: **Dr Hugo Service**

19 Feb: 'Poles and Germans into Silesians: serial nationalisations in late-20th-century Poland'

Dr Ella Chmielewska, Edinburgh College of Art. Discussant: tbc

26 Feb: 'Vectors of looking: reflections on the *Luftwaffe's* aerial survey of Warsaw, 1944'

Panel session

Antonia Lloyds-Jones, Ursula Phillips and George Gomori. Convener: **Mikolaj Kunicki**

5 Mar: 'From Kochanowski to Huelle and beyond: translating Polish literature before and after 1989'

Dr Mikolaj Kunicki. Discussant: **Dr Marsha Siefert,** Central European University, Budapest

12 Mar: 'Lenses of history: projections of communism in Polish contemporary cinema'

North American Studies seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Mondays in St Antony's. Convener: Dr Halbert Jones

Dr Diego Sánchez-Ancochea

27 Jan, Latin American Centre: 'Central America's triple transition and the persistent power of the elite'

Professor Jesús Velasco, Tarleton

10 Feb, Pavilion Seminar Room: 'Seducing America: the relationship between the Mexican government and the American intellectuals in the 20th and 21st centuries'

Professor Andrew Porwancher, Oklahoma and Alastair Horne Fellow

24 Feb, Pavilion Seminar Room: "'The Devil Himself": a tale of honor, insanity and the birth of modern America'

Professor Philip Kaisary, Warwick

3 Mar, Fellows' Dining Room: 'The Haitian revolution in the literary imagination: radical horizons, conservative constraints'

Russian and Eurasian Studies Centre seminars: Russian and East European cities between past and present

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Mondays in the Nissan Lecture Theatre, St Antony's. Conveners: Dr Uilleam Blacker and Dr Oliver Ready

Dr Andriy Portnov, Humboldt

20 Jan: "'East European Manchesters": the stories of post-Communist transition of Chemnitz, Dnipropetrovsk, Ivanovo, and Łódź'

Professor Catriona Kelly

27 Jan: 'Between Leningrad and Petersburg: the "City on the Neva" then and now'

Dr Jan Fellerer and Dr Robert Pyrah

3 Feb: 'Hybrid cultural identities in 20th-century East-Central Europe with special reference to L'viv (Lwów)'

Dr Victoria Donovan, St Andrew's

10 Feb: 'Communities of "living history": the *kraevedenie* revival in the medieval towns of the Russian northwest'

Judy Brown, Cambridge

17 Feb: 'Cultural memory in Sevastopol - Ukraine's "City of Russian Glory"'

Edward Saunders, Vienna

24 Feb: 'Renaming Königsberg Kaliningrad: questions of memory beyond a German-Russian dichotomy'

Dr Uilleam Blacker

3 Mar: 'The language of the street? Writing and reading Ukraine's cities in Russian'

Sasha Dugdale, editor, *Modern Poetry in Translation*

10 Mar: 'Moscow in the Russian short story'

South Asia seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 2pm on Tuesdays in the Fellows' Dining Room, St Antony's. Convener: Dr Faisal Devji

Dr Masooda Bano

21 Jan: 'Madrasa reform and the project of Islamic modernism: the case of Bangladesh'

Dr Matthew Walton

28 Jan: 'Anti-Muslim movements in Sri Lanka and Myanmar: connections and commonalities'

Dr Sarah Hodges, Warwick

4 Feb: 'The skin of neoliberalism: moral and material histories of plastic in India'

Dr Humeira Iqtidar, KCL

11 Feb: 'Tolerating the tribal: FATA refugees in urban Pakistan'

Dr Rudra Chaudhuri, KCL

18 Feb: 'Forged in crisis: recollecting a "new" history of the US and India'

Dr Timothy Daniel Haines, RHUL

25 Feb: 'Contested sovereignty: territory, rivers and Kashmir, 1940s-1960s'

Dr Professor Ravinder Kaur, Copenhagen

4 Mar: 'Lineages of New India: traces, aporias and the promise of newness'

Dr Rohan Deb-Roy, Cambridge

11 Mar: 'A Cinchona disease: the production of Burdwan fever'

South East Asian seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 2pm on Thursdays in the Dahrendorf Room, St Antony's. Convener: Dr Matthew J Walton

Dr Danica Salazar

23 Jan: 'The vocabulary of Southeast Asian Englishes: a sociolinguistic and cultural perspective'

Dr Petra Mahy

6 Feb: 'Understanding informal employment relationships in Indonesia: a pilot study in restaurants in Yogyakarta'

Dr Giles Ji Ungpakorn, independent scholar

20 Feb: 'Is Thai democracy finished?'

Dr Tu-Anh Vu-Thanh

6 Mar: 'WTO and the political economy of reform in Vietnam'

Taiwan Studies Programme seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Fridays, unless otherwise noted, in the Pavilion Room, Gateway Building, St Antony's. Convener: Dr Ming-chin Monique Chu

Dr Scott L Kastner, Maryland

31 Jan: 'A relationship transformed? The prospects for conflict and peace in the Taiwan Strait'

Dr Richard C Bush III, Brookings Institution

28 Feb: 'The "most sensitive" issue: the United States, China and Taiwan'

Professor Yun-han Chu, National Taiwan and Academia Sinica

14 Mar: 'How East Asians understand democracy'

St Catherine's

Alan Tayler Lecture

Professor Alan Newell, Arizona, will deliver the Alan Tayler Lecture at 5pm on 27 January in the Bernard Sunley Lecture Theatre, St Catherine's. Registration essential: www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/alantayler2014.

Subject: 'Phyllotaxis, pushed pattern fronts and optimal packing'

Cameron Mackintosh Lecture

Stephen Fry, Cameron Mackintosh Visiting Professor of Contemporary Drama, will deliver the Cameron Mackintosh Lecture at 5.30pm on 20 February in the Bernard Sunley Lecture Theatre, St Catherine's. Attendees to be seated by 5.10pm. Registration essential; strictly limited availability. Individual registration only, one ticket per person: first come, first served: development.office@stcatz.ox.ac.uk; 01865 271760.

Subject: tbc

St Hilda's

Dance Scholarship Oxford (DANSOX)

An event will be held from 4.30pm on 20 February at the Jacqueline du Pré Music Building, St Hilda's, to celebrate 20th-century collaborations in dance, music and literature. Speakers: **Alastair Macaulay**, dance critic, *New York Times*, on Merce Cunningham; and **Jeri Johnson** on Joyce's *Finnegans Wake*; followed by a performance of John Cage's *Circus On* with guest director **Loré Lixenberg**. Drinks and light refreshments in the interval between the lectures and the performance. All welcome; free but booking essential at www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/events. With the support of Oxford University KEISC funding and TORCH.

Subject: '20th-century collaborations: Cunningham, Cage, Joyce'

St John's

St John's College Research Centre: Interdisciplinary seminars in psychoanalysis

PSYCHOANALYSIS AND PSYCHOLOGY

The following seminars will take place at 8.15pm in the Lecture Room, Research Centre, 45 St Giles'. Free of charge to members of the University and mental health professionals but space is limited. To attend it is helpful (but not essential) to email paul.tod@sjc.ox.ac.uk. Conveners: Louise Braddock, Richard Gipps and Paul Tod

Alessandra Lemma, Tavistock, UCL and Essex

27 Jan: 'Under the skin: analytic perspectives on body modification'

Michael Lacewing, Heythrop, London

10 Feb: 'Psychodynamic psychotherapy, insight and therapeutic action'

Richard Gipps

24 Feb: 'CBT: a philosophical critique'

Somerville

Dorothy Hodgkin Memorial Lecture

Professor Carol Robinson will deliver the Dorothy Hodgkin Memorial Lecture at 5pm on 11 March in the Museum of Natural History.

Subject: 'Finding the right balance'

Wolfson

Wolfson Haldane Lecture

Professor Steven Pinker will deliver the Wolfson Haldane Lecture at 6pm on 27 February in Wolfson.

Subject: 'The better angels of our nature: a history of violence and humanity'

Lecture

Professor Sir Anthony Epstein will deliver a lecture at 6pm on 24 February in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium, Wolfson.

Subject: 'The origins of Epstein-Barr virus research: why and how the virus was discovered exactly fifty years ago'

Oxford Centre for Life-Writing

WEINREBE LECTURES IN LIFE-WRITING: VOICING THE SELF

The following lectures will be delivered at 5.30pm on Tuesdays in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium, Wolfson, unless otherwise noted.

Blake Morrison

4 Feb: ' "The worst thing I ever did": confession and the contemporary memoir'

Edward St Aubyn

Thurs, 13 Feb: In conversation with **Professor Dame Hermione Lee**

Professor Richard Holmes

18 Feb: 'The biographer's other I'

Professor Marina Warner, Essex

25 Feb: 'Hearing voices, travelling back'

WORKSHOP ON LITERARY LETTERS

A workshop will be held 5-7pm on 28 January at the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium, Wolfson. Speakers: **Professor John Barnard**, **Professor Pamela Clemit**, **Grace Egan**, **Daniel Hitchens**, **Priyasha Mukhopadhyay**, **Dr Mark Pottle**, **Dr Henriette van der Blom** and **Maria Rita Drummond Viana**. Information: pamela.clemit@wolfson.ox.ac.uk. Convener: Professor Pamela Clemit

WORK-IN-PROGRESS SEMINAR

OCLW visiting scholar **Dr Tracey Potts**, Nottingham, and visiting doctoral students **Jeffrey Gutierrez**, Brown, **Sophie Scott-Brown**, ANU, and **Maria Rita Drummond Viana**, Sao Paulo, will discuss their research at 5.30pm on 19 February in the Haldane Room, Wolfson.

LECTURE

Professor Tom Couser, Hofstra, will lecture at 5.30pm on 4 March in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium, Wolfson. Followed by a drinks reception; all welcome.

Subject: 'The work of memoir; or, why memoir matters'

LECTURE

Professor Paul Strohm, Columbia, will lecture at 5.30pm on 6 March in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium, Wolfson.

Subject: 'Was there life-writing in the middle ages?'

LIFE-WRITING LUNCH SEMINAR SERIES

James Hamilton will give an informal seminar at 1pm on 11 March in the Haldane Room, Wolfson. Free. Advance registration required: www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/clusters/life-writing/events/lwlunch.

CONFERENCE

There will be a two-day interdisciplinary conference 20–22 March at Wolfson, in association with the Oxford Centre for Life-Writing. Convener: Professor Ritchie Robertson. Information: ritchie.robertson@mod-langs.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Isaiah Berlin's enlightenment'

OXFORD DANCE SYMPOSIUM

The 16th Oxford Dance Symposium will be held 15–16 April at Wolfson, in association with the Oxford Centre for Life-Writing. Information and to register: www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/clusters/life-writing/events/dance or jennifer.thorp@new.ox.ac.uk. Conveners: Professor Michael Burden and Jennifer Thorp

Subject: 'The dancer in celebrity culture in the long 18th century: reputations, images, portraits'

Blackfriars Hall**Aquinas Lecture**

Gilles Emery, OP, Fribourg, will deliver the Aquinas Lecture at 5pm on 29 January in the Aula, Blackfriars Hall.

Subject: 'The presence of the Trinity within us: knowing and loving God'

Aquinas Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 4.30pm on Thursdays in the Aula, Blackfriars Hall. Convener: Dr William Carroll

Gilles Emery, OP, Fribourg

30 Jan: 'The relation of creation'

Lydia Schumacher

6 Feb: 'Theological philosophy: a Thomistic departure from inquiry into the rationality of Christian faith'

Emmanuel Durand, OP, Institute Catholique de Paris

13 Feb: 'The Gospel of prayer and theologies of Providence'

Reinhard Hutter, Duke

20 Feb: 'What conscience is and why it matters: perspectives from Thomas Aquinas and John Henry Newman'

Affi al-Akiti

27 Feb: 'The metaphysics of created human freedom in al-Ghazali and Aquinas'

Andrea Robiglio, Leuven

6 Mar: 'Testimony in Aquinas: articulation and implications of a philosophical problem'

St Benet's Hall/Campion Hall/Blackfriars Hall**Newman Lecture**

Professor Reinhard Cardinal Marx, Archbishop of Munich and Freising and President of COMECE, will deliver the 2014 Newman Lecture at 5pm on 11 February in the Mary Ogilvie Lecture Theatre, St Anne's. Followed by Q&A session and reception. Chair: the Rt Hon Lord Patten of Barnes. All welcome; advance booking required via: development@stb.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'A certain idea of Europe'

St Stephen's House**Guest Lecture**

Dr Ayla Lepine, Nottingham, will deliver a lecture at 4.30pm on 30 January in the Couratin Room, St Stephen's House.

Subject: 'The persistence of medievalism: modern gothic and high Anglican visual culture'

Other Groups**Friends of the Bodleian****Lunchtime Lecture Series**

The following lectures will be given at 1pm in Convocation House, Bodleian Library.

Dr Vivienne Larminie

2 Feb: 'Royalist Oxford: a city at war 1642–46'

Dr Frank King, Cambridge

11 Mar: 'Sundials: a brief history of time-reckoning'

Oxford Italian Association

The following events will be at 7.30pm for 8pm in the Mary Ogilvie Theatre, St Anne's, unless otherwise noted. Open to the public; admission charged (students under 30 free).

Lectures

Dr Julia Lenaghan

4 Feb: 'Plaster casts of Roman architecture at the Royal Academy, the John Sanders Collection'

Professor Jim Bennett

19 Feb: 'Who or what was "The Starry Messenger"?''

David Whittaker

6 Mar, Pauling Centre, 58 Banbury Road: 'Coryate in Venice'

Recital

Mario Merola will give a piano recital on 21 January.

Film screening

Romanzo di una strage will be shown at 8pm on 31 January in the Tawney Room, Rewley House.

Friends of the Pitt Rivers Museum**Lectures**

The following lectures will be given at 6pm for 6.30pm on Wednesdays at the Pitt Rivers New Extension, Robinson Close. Visitors welcome; entry £2. Website: www.prm.ox.ac.uk.

Hugh Rayner

19 Feb: 'Early photography in India and the Himalayas'

Kim Beamish

16 Apr: 'The tentmakers of Chareh El Khiamiah'

Kenneth Kirkwood Lecture Day

Four speakers, to be confirmed, will lecture 10am–4.30pm on 8 March.

Subject: 'Body modification'

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 226

General Purposes Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
Establishment of Professorship of Economic Policy Fund

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Establishment of the Professorship of Economic History
(b) Renaming of the Cookson Professorship of Materials

Congregation 16 December:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 17 December:
(1) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University
(2) Declaration of Approval of Resolution authorising the use of space in the Pharmacology Building

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 228

Congregation 20 January:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 21 January:
(1) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space in Dartington House
(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space at 128 Bullingdon Road
(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space in the Tinsley Building
(4) Voting on a Resolution authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Notices 229

University Preachers: Hilary term 2014

Consultative Notices:
External Membership of Council:
Invitation to Congregation to submit nominations for consideration
Social Sciences Divisional Board/
Education Committee: Review of the School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography

General Notices:
Index of 2012-13 *Gazettes* available
Statute approved by Her Majesty in Council
Open Access
Guidance notes for the holding of outside appointments and the conduct of outside work

Appointments: Medical Sciences; Social Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Allen & Overy Professorship of Corporate Law

Musical and other Events:
Harris Manchester
St John's
St Stephen's House

Examinations and Boards 234

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Studies in Legal Research

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Planning and Resource Allocation Committee
Medical Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 236

Memorial Service: Jesus

Obituaries: St Hilda's; St Hugh's

Advertisements 236

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 239

Peter Beaconsfield Prize in Psychological Sciences

Phyllis and Eileen Gibbs Travelling Research Fellowship 2014-15

Notifications of Vacancies 240

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplements included with this issue:

(1) to No 5045: Recognition of Distinction 2014: Call for applications **193-196**

(2) to No 5045: Lectures and Seminars, Hilary term 2014 **197-224**

Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **31 January**.

Establishment of Professorship of Economic Policy Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the Professorship of Economic Policy Fund for the endowment of the salary and expenses of the holder of the professorship and associated overheads.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning academic and other posts, insert new §64 as follows, and renumber existing §§64–332 as §§65–333:

'§64. Professorship of Economic Policy Fund

1. The University receives with gratitude the sum of US\$3,803,000 from the Foundation to Promote Open Society to be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Professorship of Economic Policy Fund ("the Fund").
2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund (if any) which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").
3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment (if any); and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the salary and expenses of the holder of the Professorship and associated overheads. The Professor shall undertake research, lecture and give instruction in economic policy and generally promote its study in the University. If the salary, expenses and overheads of the Professor

are wholly or partly covered from other sources or there are further funds available, there shall be discretion to apply the income and/or capital of the Fund to support the Professor's research.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Social Sciences Divisional Board.
5. At such times as Paul Collier (being the Professor of Economics and Public Policy at the Blavatnik School of Government at the date these regulations are made) is not employed or engaged as a consultant by any part of the collegiate University, the Professor shall be known as the Paul Collier Professor of Economic Policy.
6. The Professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:
 - (1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) below is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;
 - (2) the head of the college to which the Professorship may be allocated by Council from time to time; or if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of that college;
 - (3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) above;
 - (4)–(5) two persons appointed by Council;
 - (6) a person appointed by the Social Sciences Board;
 - (7)–(8) two persons appointed by the Blavatnik School of Government;
 - (9)–(10) two persons appointed by the Department of Economics.
7. The Professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to the Professorship.
8. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead

of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

9. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Professorship.
10. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.
11. Regulations 1–5 and 8–13 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.
12. Subject to regulation 13, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:
 - (1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or
 - (2) be outside the objects of the University.
13. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **31 January**.

(a) Establishment of the Professorship of Economic History

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, establish a new Professorship of Economic History. The Professorship of Economic History in the Department of Economics shall replace the Readership of Recent Social and Economic History on the retirement of the present incumbent.

Text of Regulations

1 In Schedule A of Council Regulations 3 of 2004, concerning statutory professorships, after 'Chichele Professor of Economic History' insert 'Professor of Economic History'.

2 In Sect III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, delete existing regulation §138 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'§138. Reader Professor of in Recent Social and Economic History

1. The Reader Professor of in Recent Social and Economic History shall lecture and give instruction in Recent Social and Economic History on such conditions and with such duties as the General Social Sciences Board shall from time to time determine.

2. The reader professor shall be elected by a board consisting of:

- (1) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (2) the head of the college with which the readership professorship shall be for the time being associated, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;
- (3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;
- (4) the Chichele Professor of Economic History;
- (5) a person appointed by Council;
- (6) a person appointed by the General Social Sciences Board;

(7) a person appointed by the Board of the Faculty of History;

(8), (9) two persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Social Studies Department of Economics.'

(b) Renaming of the Cookson Professorship of Materials

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board, rename the Cookson Professor of Materials as the Vesuvius Professorship of Materials. This change is being made in light of a change to the name of the donor to Vesuvius plc. The opportunity has also been taken to amend outdated references.

Text of Regulations

1 In Schedule A of Council Regulations 3 of 2004, concerning statutory professorships, delete 'Cookson Professor of Materials' and substitute 'Vesuvius Professorship of Materials'.

2 In Sect III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, delete §206 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'§206. Cookson Vesuvius Professorship of Materials

1. The University accepts with gratitude funding from the Cookson Group plc (which has become a subsidiary of Vesuvius plc) for the establishment of a Cookson Professorship of Materials.

2. The Cookson Vesuvius Professor of Materials shall lecture and give instruction in Materials Science.

3. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

- (1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;
- (2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any regulation decree in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;
- (3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;
- (4), (5) two persons appointed by Council, one of whom shall be appointed after consultation with the Cookson Group Vesuvius plc;

(6) a person appointed by the General Board;

(7)–(9) three persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Physical Sciences:

(6)–(9) four persons appointed by the Mathematical Physical and Life Sciences Board.

4. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations decree concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations decree which are applicable to this chair.'

Congregation

16 December

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation

17 December

(1) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

(2) Declaration of Approval of Resolution authorising the use of space in the Pharmacology Building

No notice of opposition having been given, Mr Vice-Chancellor declared the legislative proposal concerning Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University and the resolution authorising the use of space in the Pharmacology Building approved.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Anderson, Z S, Saïd Business School
Baderin, A E, Nuffield
Batwala, M T, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Carney, J, Linacre
Cook, J A, St Hugh's
Corrah, T W, St Cross
Daly, M, Green Templeton

Davis, M R, Systems and e-Resources Service
 Dee, M W, St Edmund Hall
 Dinas, E, Brasenose
 Furniss, D, Christ Church
 Gaitskell, K L, Somerville
 Garcia-Mangano, J, Nuffield
 Greco, L, Mansfield
 Hauler, T E, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
 Jacobs, A, St Cross
 Jonsson, J O, Nuffield
 Kharlamov, E, Department of Computer Science
 Kostylev, E, Department of Computer Science
 Lau, K W, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
 Lee, L, Queen's
 Lewis, A J M, Kellogg
 Lieben, C E, Faculty of Music
 Lopez, E E, Green Templeton
 McConnell, F R, St Catherine's
 Machado Rebelo Marques, A C, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
 Magiorkinis, G, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Margolis, O J, Somerville
 Markham, A C, Kellogg
 Maroney, O J E, Wolfson
 Middleton, M R, New College
 Minhinnick, A M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Osborne, E S, Bodleian Health Care Libraries
 Patton, B R, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
 Porter, K, Structural Genomics Consortium
 Quevedo, C E, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Ross, A J E, Nuffield
 Stratford, H J, Department of Experimental Psychology
 Tamm, H, Nuffield
 Taylor, J C, St Edmund Hall
 Ulmschneider, K U, Worcester
 Valentine, K, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine (Strategic)
 Vasanthakumar, A, University College
 Williams, M A, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
 Williamson, E M, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation

20 January

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation

21 January

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and Mr Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the resolutions at 1-4 carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7(1) of Statute IV.

(1) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space in Dartington House

(For explanatory note and text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5045, 12 December 2013, p182).

(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space at 128 Bullingdon Road

(For explanatory note and text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5045, 12 December 2013, p183).

(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space in the Tinsley Building

(For explanatory note and text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5045, 12 December 2013, p183).

(4) Voting on a Resolution authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

(For explanatory note and text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5045, 12 December 2013, p183).

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

University Preachers

Hilary term 2014

Thursday, 16 January, 8am: **The Revd Dr Teresa Morgan**, Fellow of Oriel. *Holy Communion (Latin), St Mary's*

Sunday, 19 January, 9.30am: **Professor Jan Schnupp**, Professor of Neuroscience, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics, Fellow of St Peter's. *Latin Litany and Sermon, St Mary's*

Sunday, 26 January, 10am: **Dr David Lincicum**, University Lecturer in New Testament Studies, Mansfield. *Macbride Sermon, Hertford*

Sunday, 9 February, 5.30pm: **Samira Ahmed**, journalist and presenter. *University Sermon (intercollegiate Evensong), St Mary's*

Sunday, 23 February, 10.30am: **The Revd Peter French**, Chaplain, Episcopal Church, Princeton. *University Sermon, St Mary's*

Sunday, 2 March, 6pm: **The Rt Hon John Lord Alderdice**, Convenor, Liberal Democrat Parliamentary Party. *University Sermon on the Grace of Humility, Exeter*

Sunday, 9 March, 6pm: **The Revd Professor John Barton**, Oriel and Laing Professor of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture, Fellow of Oriel, Emeritus Fellow of St Cross. *Sermon for the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin, Oriel*

Consultative Notices

External Membership of Council

INVITATION TO CONGREGATION TO SUBMIT NOMINATIONS FOR CONSIDERATION

Procedure for election of external members of Council

There will be a vacant place on Council for an external member from Michaelmas term 2014. An external member is defined in Statute 1 as 'a person who is not the resident holder of a teaching, research or administrative post in the University or in any college, society or Permanent Private Hall'.

Members of Congregation are invited to submit nominations for consideration by the Nominations Committee for the place on Council, taking account of the criteria set out below, on a form available on www.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/nomination or from the Registrar's office (01865 280415). The Nominations Committee expects that nominations will be made without any communication by the nominator with the nominee. Nominators should indicate on the nominations form if any informal communication has taken place.

The closing date for nominations is **Monday, 10 February 2014**.

The Nominations Committee will act in accordance with Council Regulation 15 of 2002, available on the website at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122q.shtml. Current Council members are listed at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/governance/council/membershipofcouncil. The Committee is being assisted by Saxton Bampfylde search consultants.

The Committee will consider all nominations and applications received by the closing date as well as any candidates proposed by its own members and by the search consultants; it will select from them having due regard to the principles of equality and diversity and the published selection criteria, and it will then make recommendations to Council. Council will consider all recommendations received from the Nominations Committee and will either propose a candidate for approval by Congregation or will ask the Committee to submit further names for its consideration. If a candidate is rejected by Congregation the Committee will propose a further candidate or candidates to be put to Council in accordance with the above procedures until the vacancy is filled.

The appointment will be for four years, extendable for a further four years.

Responsibilities of members of Council

Whilst Congregation is the University's sovereign body, Council is the University's executive governing body. It is responsible for the advancement of the University's objects, for its administration, and for the management of its finances and property. Council is therefore responsible for the academic policy and strategic direction of the University, subject to the powers of Congregation. Legally, the members of Council are charity trustees and are bound by fiduciary duties. Each must comply with the duties of a charity trustee, and when doing so must exercise the proper standard of care.

Criteria for external members of Council

All members of Council will have a strong personal commitment to higher education and to the values, aims and objectives of Oxford as a collegiate University (ie the University and its colleges).

In considering nominations for external membership of Council, personal qualities will be the primary consideration, but successful candidates will need to be able to demonstrate significant levels of relevant experience. The Nominations Committee will consider demonstrable evidence of the following:

- significant experience in a position or positions requiring the exercise of high levels of responsibility;
- substantial experience in the governance of large complex organisations in the public, private or not-for-profit sectors;
- the ability to engage with issues such as educational policy, strategic planning, risk management, IT and information systems, property, investment, financial management, and legal issues, in order to ensure a balance of skills and experience on Council;
- a willingness to represent the values, aims and objectives of the University to those who are not part of the institution and to bring a better understanding of issues outside the institution to the members of the collegiate University;
- the capacity to act fairly and impartially in the interests of the University as a whole, using independent judgement and maintaining confidentiality as appropriate, and avoiding conflicts of interest;
- the willingness to listen, engage, understand and interact with members of the collegiate University at all levels; and
- the willingness to play a role in liaising between key stakeholders and the University and in fundraising.

The role also requires the willingness and ability to devote a significant amount of time on a voluntary basis. External members of Council are expected to spend one to two days per month in Oxford. It is expected that the people appointed to these roles will become involved in the life of the University, and may be asked to become members of other committees.

All members have a responsibility for ensuring that Council conducts itself in accordance with accepted standards

of behaviour in public life, embracing selflessness, integrity, objectivity, accountability, openness, honesty and leadership. They must also play an appropriate part in ensuring that the business of Council is carried out effectively, efficiently and in a manner appropriate for the proper conduct of public business.

Biographical information about the current external members of Council

Alice Perkins, CB, graduated in Modern History (St Anne's, 1971) and went straight into the Civil Service fast-stream. Her career spanned policy and operations in the Departments of Health and Social Security, public spending in HM Treasury and Civil Service reform in the Cabinet Office. In her last job, she reported to the Cabinet Secretary and was responsible for Civil Service-wide policies on human resource management, training and development, and reform. She left the Civil Service in 2005 and has since had a number of part-time roles, including non-executive director roles on the boards of Littlewoods, BAA and TaylorNelsonSofres. She is currently non-executive chair of Post Office Limited. She is also a part-time executive coach at the JCA Group. Ms Perkins has been a member of Council since Michaelmas term 2006; her second term expires in Michaelmas term 2014. She has been a member of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, the Task Force on Academic Employment, the Saïd Business School's Business Advisory Council and the Chair of the Nominations Committee and is currently a member of the Finance Committee.

Sir Crispin Davis graduated in Modern History (Oriental, 1970). He then worked for Procter and Gamble from 1970–90, holding a series of senior positions in the UK and Germany before becoming President of the company's North American food business. Between 1990 and 1993 he was Group Managing Director for Guinness Group, and then became Chief Executive Officer for Aegis Group plc, a leading global media service company, between 1994 and 1999. Between 2000 and 2009 he was Chief Executive Officer of Reed Elsevier Plc. He was knighted in 2004 for services to publishing and information. He has been Chairman of Starbev BV. Sir Crispin is a non-executive director of GlaxoSmithKline, a member of the Global Advisory Board for Citigroup, and a member of the Council and the Board of Trustees for the National Trust. He has in the past served on the Development Board of the Tate (2002–7) and the Oxford University Press Finance

Committee (1994–9). He has been a member of Council since Hilary term 2009 and is a member of the Finance Committee and of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, and Chair of the Committee to Review the Salaries of Senior University Officers.

Jayne Almond graduated in PPE (St Hilda's, 1975–8). She then worked for Shell from 1978 to 1984 in a number of roles before moving to LEK Consulting, a leading strategy consulting firm, where she became a senior partner and Head of LEK's Financial Service practice. In 1999 she joined Lloyds TSB where she had a number of roles including Managing Director of European Internet Banking, Director of Retail Banking Strategy and Group Marketing Director. She left Lloyds TSB to join Barclays in 2003 where she became Managing Director of Barclays Home Finance division, which included Barclays/Woolwich mortgage business. She left Barclays to set up Stonehaven, a specialist mortgage business, which was launched in August 2006 and where she is currently Executive Chairman. Ms Almond is a member of the Competition Commission and has been a non-executive director of Ascot plc and Deputy Chairman of CDC (the UK government's development finance institution). She has been a member of Council and chair of the Audit and Scrutiny Committee since Hilary term 2012.

The Right Honourable Lord Drayson (Paul Drayson) graduated in Production Engineering (Aston University, 1982) and has a PhD in Robotics (Aston University, 1985). His early career was with BL Technology and Trebor Group as a Development Engineer. He then began his career as a science entrepreneur, founding Lambourn Food Company in 1987, leading its management buyout in 1989 and founding Genisys Development in 1991. In 1993 he co-founded and was Chairman and CEO of PowderJect, an Oxford University spin-out company that he led over ten years until the sale of the company in 2003. He was appointed to the House of Lords in 2004, was Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Defence Equipment and Support and Minister of State for Business and Regulatory Reform from 2005–7 and was Minister of State for Science and Innovation from 2008–10. He has been a member of the Privy Council since 2008. In 2007 he co-founded Drayson Racing Technologies LLP, a motorsport research and development business based near Oxford airport, and he is currently Managing Partner. He has considerable motor racing experience including racing twice in the Le Mans 24-Hours. Lord Drayson was

Science Entrepreneur in Residence at the Saïd Business School from 2003–5. He has been a member of the Advisory Board at Isis Innovation, Chairman of Oxford Children's Hospital Appeal and since 2010 has been President of the Motorsports Industry Association. He is a Fellow of the Royal Academy of Engineering. He will become a member of Council in Hilary term 2014.

**Social Sciences Divisional Board/
Education Committee**

**REVIEW OF THE SCHOOL OF
ANTHROPOLOGY AND MUSEUM
ETHNOGRAPHY**

The Social Sciences Board and the Education Committee will jointly conduct a review of the School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography, as part of Council's programme of rolling reviews of faculties and departments. This review will take place on **10 and 11 March 2014**.

The review committee's terms of reference are:

1 To review the quality of academic activities in the school, by reference to:

- international standards of excellence
- action taken since the last review of the school
- planning statements at school and divisional level, and in the context of the University's mission statement and corporate plan.

In particular:

- (a) the quality of the research of the school, including its participation in interdepartmental, interdivisional and interdisciplinary activities, its research profile and strategy, and future challenges and opportunities;
- (b) the quality of undergraduate and graduate programmes and their delivery and related issues, including:

- access and admissions
- curriculum design and programme structure
- teaching, learning and assessment
- the relationship between teaching and research
- academic and pastoral support and guidance
- the provision and use of learning resources (including staff resources)
- specific arrangements for the pursuit of graduate studies (including research degrees and research training and provision for part-time study)
- relationships with colleges
- quality assurance mechanisms;

(c) the organisation of the school, its management structures and the relationship between the school and the division, including such matters as:

- strategic planning (including relationship to the divisional five-year plans and the University's Corporate Plan)
- academic and non-academic staff planning and recruitment
- student number planning
- terms of appointment for academic staff, including career development and equal opportunities issues
- accommodation and future space needs
- fundraising;

(d) the relationship (structural and operational) between units within the school, and between the school and cognate subject areas and colleges to which it is linked in teaching and research.

2 To consider the current and long-term financial position of, and funding arrangements for, the school, and its financial strategy.

The Review Committee would welcome written comments on matters falling within its terms of reference, given above. These should be sent to the joint secretary to the Review Committee, Dr Stephen Conway (email: stephen.conway@socsci.ox.ac.uk), by **10 February 2014**.

General Notices

Index of 2012–13 Gazettes now available

An index for the *Gazettes* of 2012–13 (Vol 143) is now available online as a PDF. It can be viewed via the 'Back issues' section of the *Gazette* website and may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/media/global/www.ox.ac.uk/local/sites/gazette/documents/gazindexes/Gaz_index_2012-13.pdf.

Statute approved by Her Majesty in Council

Mr Vice-Chancellor has received a communication from the Clerk of Her Majesty's Privy Council, stating that on 11 December 2013 Her Majesty was pleased to approve the statute concerning the Goodger Scholarships Fund and Schorstein Research Fellowships Fund in Medical Science, printed in *Gazette* No 5017, 28 February 2013, p397, and approved by Congregation on 19 March 2013 (see *Gazette* No 5020, 21 March 2013, p465).

Open Access

The Open Access website (<http://openaccess.ox.ac.uk>) is the central point of information about Open Access at Oxford and provides quick access to summaries of funders' OA policies and information on how to request funds for APCs and page charges from the Wellcome Trust and RCUK Block Grants. The Bodleian Libraries' subject specialists offer training and specific OA guidance. You can email open-access-enquiries@bodleian.ox.ac.uk with questions about OA, and you can also keep up to date on Twitter by following @oaoxford.

Guidance notes for the holding of outside appointments and the conduct of outside work

This guidance note should be read in conjunction with Council Regulations 5 of 2004.

(1) PROCEDURES FOR APPLYING FOR APPROVAL TO HOLD OUTSIDE APPOINTMENTS

(a) Applicants must complete an application form available at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/personnel/staffinfo/academic/approvaltoholdoutsideappointments.

(b) Applicants whose salaries are funded from externally funded research grants or contracts, or who are Principal Investigators (PIs) or Co-Investigators on outside-sponsored projects, must adhere to the terms and conditions stipulated by or agreed with the sponsor and, if necessary, seek written approval from the sponsor¹. If you are in any doubt, please contact Research Services staff for advice on the terms and conditions of externally funded research grants and contracts held by the University (tel: Oxford (2)70143).

(c) Applicants must obtain the approval of their direct line manager where relevant.

(d) When the necessary approvals have been obtained from the relevant line manager or sponsor (as appropriate), applicants should submit the completed form to their head of department², who will be asked to sign to confirm that he/she is content to approve the outside commitment in the context of the applicant's University duties. The person who signs the forms should be:

- the head of department or faculty board chairman; or
- the head of division if the applicant is a head of department, or the application is for a total of more than 30 days per year; or

- the line manager of the senior officer making the application (where applicable). For the avoidance of doubt, the application should be made to the Vice-Chancellor in respect of each of the Pro-Vice-Chancellors with portfolio, the Heads of Division, the Registrar and Bodley's Librarian. In the case of the Vice-Chancellor, he or she should submit an application to the Chancellor;
- the person at the next higher level of authority if the head of department (or equivalent) has an interest in the appointment or activity.

(e) Applicants must ensure that they are familiar with the University's policy and procedure on conflict of interest (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/researchsupport/integrity/conflict). If they have any concerns about potential conflicts implicit in their proposed arrangements they should approach the secretary of the Conflict of Interest Committee (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/researchsupport/integrity/conflict/policy).

(f) If the outside appointment is arranged via Oxford University Consulting (see section 2 below) and approval is granted for the outside appointment, the applicant will enjoy a measure of protection under the University's insurance arrangements (see www.admin.ox.ac.uk/researchsupport/oxonly/contracts/consulting/faqs). If the outside appointment is arranged privately the individual (or the company) will need to hold their own insurance cover (see www.admin.ox.ac.uk/researchsupport/oxonly/contracts/consulting/private).

(2) OXFORD UNIVERSITY CONSULTING

The University's wholly owned subsidiary company, Isis Innovation Limited, has a division, Oxford University Consulting (OUC) (www.isis-innovation.com/consulting/index.html), to help members of the University market their expertise to outside bodies, negotiate commercial terms and payment on behalf of individuals, and manage the administration associated with consultancy. OUC offers a professional service for academics and departments throughout the University, which will identify consultancy and related opportunities with local, national and

¹The Wellcome Trust's grant conditions, for example, include stringent conditions relating to the holding of consultancies and these apply equally to individuals who are in receipt of Wellcome Trust research grants, as well as to those whose salaries are paid from Wellcome Trust grants.

²Throughout this document, the term 'head of department' should be taken to include chairman of faculty board.

international companies and organisations. Details of this service may be obtained by telephone (Oxford (2)80829) or by email (consulting@isis.ox.ac.uk).

Members of the University choosing to use the services of OUC must still follow the internal procedures for University approval of their outside appointments as outlined in this Guidance Note; OUC will, however, assist with the process on behalf of the individuals concerned. Please see the University's Consulting Policy and Procedures (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/researchsupport/contracts/consulting).

(3) CONSULTANCIES WITHIN RESEARCH GRANT APPLICATIONS AND CONTRACTS

The holding of a consultancy may be included where appropriate within research grant applications and contracts. Where consultancies are included in this way and provision is made through the payroll to pay staff for such work, the Outside Grants (OG) form should itemise, among the costs of the project, the costs of the consultancy payment (including employer's on-costs). Indirect costs should also be calculated on the total cost of the project, including the fee for the consultancy.

The PI should personally ensure that their Oxford colleague (acting as consultant on the project) understands the conditions under which they are being engaged (eg tasks to be undertaken, due dates, payment, intellectual property provisions, etc). This would normally be done in a meeting between the PI and the consultant (a brief follow-up email exchange to note what was agreed may also be appropriate). Time spent on such consultancies will count towards the 30-day limit.

If a department wishes to make personal payments to a University of Oxford staff member from a research account, these payments must go through the University payroll.

(4) SERVICES TO INDUSTRY AND OUTSIDE BODIES

Not all work for outside bodies is governed by a contract with an external sponsor under the University's research grants and contracts procedures. Some is likely to be 'service' work, ie the provision of a service to an external organisation which is not of academic benefit but which makes use of spare capacity in a department (most often specialist facilities/equipment) in return for payment. Such arrangements should nevertheless be covered by an agreement approved by the head of department which is drawn up in consultation with

the departmental administrator and (for tax reasons) with the Finance Division. Customers must be made aware of the University's standard conditions of sale and supply (available from the Legal Services Office (LSO)), which must be incorporated into all contracts (subject to any variations required on a case-by-case basis, and drafted or endorsed by the LSO).

A department may well wish to engage Oxford University Consulting to arrange these service agreements with third parties (see www.isis-innovation.com/consulting/index.html).

Where appropriate, a payment may be made through the payroll to individuals for the additional work undertaken in performing the services. It is expected that the head of department will decide on an appropriate fee to be paid to the individual based on the time spent (which again will count towards the 30 days per year limit). In such cases, where an agreement has been made with the University in respect of the service, it is not expected that a further personal consultancy agreement with the academic concerned will be necessary.

(5) FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR OUTSIDE APPOINTMENTS

The University does not generally (except in the case of consultancies for which the information is requested for the annual HE-BCI survey) seek details of remuneration which applicants are to receive in return for outside commitments, but reserves the right to request to be provided with such details in certain circumstances, eg in the light of any potential conflict of interest with the outside commitment. Applicants wishing exceptionally to make a case to spend a total of more than 30 days in any one year on outside commitments **will** be required to provide details of remuneration.

(6) MONITORING AND REPORTING OF OUTSIDE APPOINTMENTS

(a) Heads of department are responsible, through their departmental administration, for keeping records of the number of days spent on outside commitments by all staff (regardless of staff group) in their departments.

(b) Departments and divisions are responsible for reporting the details of all outside commitments held by staff via HRIS by the end of September each year.

Appointments

Medical Sciences

CONFERMENTS OF TITLE

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of University Research Lecturer on the following:

Naomi Allen, BSc, MSc, DPhil; Senior Research Fellow, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit, Department of Population Health

Charalambos Antoniades, PhD; Senior Clinical Researcher/British Heart Foundation Intermediate Fellow and Principal Investigator, Cardiovascular Medicine Division, RDM

Esther Becker, MSc, PhD; Royal Society Dorothy Hodgkin Research Fellow, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics; and Associate Programme Leader, MRC Functional Genomics Unit

Philip Bejon, BSc, MB BS, PhD, MRCP; Medical Research Council Clinical Scientist, Centre for Tropical Medicine, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine

Rory Bowden, BSc, PhD; Deputy Head of High Throughput Genomics, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics; and Senior Research Fellow, Department of Statistics

Cameron Brown, BEng, DPhil; Arthritis Research UK Career Development Fellow, Botnar Research Centre, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences

Angela Brueggemann, MS, DPhil; Wellcome Trust Career Development Fellow, NDM Experimental Medicine and Department of Zoology

Francesca Buffa, PhD; Group Leader and Principal Investigator, Department of Oncology

Carolyn Carr, MA, DPhil; Senior Postdoctoral Research Scientist, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics

Gary Collins, BSc, PhD; Senior Research Fellow, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences

Marella de Bruijn, BSc, PhD; Group Leader, Medical Research, MRC Molecular Haematology Unit, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine, RDM

Gwenaëlle Douaud, BSc, MSc, PhD; MRC Career Development Fellow, FMRI Centre, Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences

Panagiotis Filippakopoulos, BSc, PhD; Principal Investigator - LICR Associate, Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research; Principal Investigator and Wellcome Trust Career Development Fellow, NDM; and Junior Research Fellow, Balliol

Dominic Furniss, MB BCh, MA, DM, FRCS; Wellcome Trust Intermediate Fellow, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences

Monika Gullerova, MA, MS, PhD; Group Leader, MRC Career Development Award, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology

Richard Haynes, BA, BM BCh, MA, MRCP; MRC Programme Leader Track and Clinical Research Fellow, Clinical Trial Service Unit, Nuffield Department of Population Health

Juha Huiskonen, MSc, PhD; Academy of Finland Research Fellow/NDM Principal Investigator, Oxford Particle Imaging Centre, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics

Saad Jbabdi, MSc, PhD; MRC Career Development Fellow, FMRIB Centre, Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences

Andrew Judge, BSc, MSc, PhD; Departmental Lecturer in Musculoskeletal Epidemiology, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences

Anne Kiltie, BA, BM BCh, MA, DM, CCST, FRCR (Clinical Oncology), MRCP; Clinical Group Leader, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology, Department of Oncology

Ramon Luengo-Fernandez, MA, MSc, DPhil; Senior Researcher, Health Economics Research Centre, Nuffield Department of Population Health

Wojciech Niedzwiedz, MSc, PhD; Group Leader, Department of Oncology

Peter Oliver, BSc, PhD; ERC Starting Grant Fellow/DPAG Associated Group Leader, MRC Functional Genomics Unit, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics; and Junior Research Fellow, Lady Margaret Hall

Catherine Porcher, BSc, MSc, DPhil; MRC Senior Scientist, MRC Molecular Haematology Unit, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine, RDM

Kazem Rahimi, MSc, DM, MRCP (UK); Senior Researcher and Deputy Director, George Institute of Global Health, RDM

Peter Scarborough, BA, DPhil; Senior Researcher, British Heart Foundation Health Promotion Research Group, Nuffield Department of Population Health

Joel Tarning, BSc, MSc, PhD; Head of Clinical Pharmacology (MORU), Centre for Tropical Medicine

Ruth Travis, BA, DPhil; Molecular Epidemiologist, Cancer Epidemiology Unit, Nuffield Department of Population Health

Holm Uhlig, DPhil, MD; Senior Clinical Research Fellow, Translational Gastroenterology Unit, Department of Paediatrics, NDM Experimental Medicine

Daniel Wilson, BA, DPhil; Royal Society and Wellcome Trust Sir Henry Dale Fellow, NDM Experimental Medicine

Sarah Wordsworth, BSc, MSc, PhD; Senior Researcher, Health Economics Research Centre, Nuffield Department of Population Health

Social Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Dr Fiona McConnell, BA Camb, MA PhD QMUL, Fellow of St Catherine's. University Lecturer in Human Geography. From 1 December 2013 to 30 November 2018.

Electoral Boards

Revised composition of an Electoral Board

The revised composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

ALLEN & OVERY PROFESSORSHIP OF CORPORATE LAW

	<i>Appointed by</i>
Chair: Dr S Mapstone (Pro-Vice-Chancellor)	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
Professor K Hopt	Council
Professor J Payne	Council
Professor R Goodman	Social Sciences Division
Professor J Armour	Faculty of Law
Professor T Endicott	Faculty of Law
Professor R Romano	Faculty of Law
Dr D Barron	Jesus
Mr P Mirfield	Jesus

¹Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect 10 and 11.

Musical and other Events

Harris Manchester

RECITAL SERIES

The following recitals will take place 1.30–2pm every Thursday during full term in Harris Manchester Chapel. Free admission to all.

23 Jan: Ben Cartlidge, violin
30 Jan: Cassandra Russo, piano
6 Feb: Michelle Lai, piano
13 Feb: Tim Keasley, oboe
20 Feb: Yan Zand, piano
27 Feb: Gary Cobb, organ
6 Mar: Angharad Thomas, bassoon
13 Mar: James Wills, organ

St John's

KENDREW CHAMBER MUSIC CONCERTS

The following events will take place at 8.30pm in St John's Auditorium. Free admission; tickets/programmes available from main Lodge one week before each performance.

22 Jan: Gabriele Carcano (piano), **Elena Urioste** (violin), **Caroline Wolff** (viola), **Colin Carr** (cello); works by Mozart and Dvořák

12 Mar: Brentano String Quartet; works by Mozart and Shostakovich

St Stephen's House

An Adderbury Ensemble Spring Season Cocktail Concert will take place at 7.30pm on 24 January at the Church of S John the Evangelist, 109A Iffley Road. Performers: **Christopher Windass** (violin/viola), **Fiona Cross** (clarinet), **Nigel Clayton** (piano). Programme: Brahms's *Clarinet Sonata*, Bruch's *8 Pieces* and Mozart's *Kegelstatt Trio*. Tickets: £15 (£5 students), including a free glass of wine or soft drink, from www.oxfordplayhouse.com/ticketsoxford or on the door. For more information see: www.sje-oxford.org.

Examinations and Boards

**Examinations for the Degree of Doctor
of Medicine**

*This content has been removed
as it contains personal
information protected under
the Data Protection Act.*

**Examinations for the Degree of Doctor
of Philosophy**

*This content has been removed
as it contains personal
information protected under
the Data Protection Act.*

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Studies in Legal Research

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee

EXTENSION FEE FOR PART-TIME MSc IN MATHEMATICAL FINANCE

Explanatory Note

The following change makes provision for an extension fee for students taking the part-time MSc in Mathematical Finance who extend beyond the standard seven terms for which tuition fees are payable. This regularises an existing arrangement. The level of the extension fee has been reviewed and is now set at £500 per term, of which £400 will flow to the Mathematical Institute and £100 to the student's college. This revised level of fee is lower than the current fee charged for extensions: since this is to students' advantage, it is acceptable that the change be brought in to apply to students currently on course. New text is shown by underlining.

Text of Regulations

With effect from 1 January 2014

1 In *Examination Regulations 2013*, p1125, delete 1116–32, as amended by *Gazette* No 5032, 4 July 2013, pp686–7, and substitute:

'5. Fee requirements relating to full-time students undertaking graduate study shall also apply to part-time students holding the same status, save that part-time students shall be required to pay half the applicable full-time fee over twice the applicable length of time for full-time students, except where the fee for the part-time programme is otherwise specified in the regulations, and except where the applicable period is otherwise specified under cl 6 below.

6. The number of composition fees payable under cl 3 above by those working for any qualification other than the degree of DPhil shall not exceed six in respect of each qualification⁽⁷⁾, save that those students receiving tuition or supervision after attempting an examination shall continue to pay composition fees for each term in which they receive tuition or supervision, and

(a) part-time students for the Degree of Master of Science in Education shall pay not more than twelve composition fees;

(b) students for the Degree of Master of Science in Evidence-Based Health

Care, Experimental Therapeutics, Software and System Security, Software Engineering, Surgical Science and Practice, or Sustainable Urban Development shall pay not more and not fewer than six termly programme fees irrespective of the period for which they are registered for that degree;

(c) students for the Degree of Master of Theology shall not pay more than six fees (at the half rate) while working for Part II of that degree;

(d) students for the Degree of Master of Studies in International Human Rights Law shall pay not more than six composition fees; and

(e) part-time students for the MSc in Mathematical Finance shall pay not more than two tuition fees covering seven terms of study, payable at the start of the first and second year of the course respectively; students requiring an extension of time shall pay a continuation fee of £500 for each term in which they continue to receive tuition or supervision;

save that for those students under (a)–(d) above who receive tuition or supervision after attempting an examination or who require an extension of time shall continue to pay composition fees for each term in which they receive tuition or supervision.

⁽⁷⁾ Candidates who transfer from the DPhil to the MLitt or MSc by Research may count up to six composition fees paid while working towards the DPhil (including fees paid while holding the status Probationer Research Student) towards this figure.'

Medical Sciences Board

HONOUR SCHOOLS OF CELL AND SYSTEMS BIOLOGY AND OF NEUROSCIENCE

to permit students studying for the Part I examinations to take Supplementary Subjects (in addition to entering for them in the Part II examinations)

Social Sciences Board

EMBA MBA

changes to titles of two core courses

MBA AND EMBA

to introduce assessment by class-based participation into the MBA and EMBA programme on a two-year trial basis

PGDIP IN ORGANISATIONAL LEADERSHIP

to change title of core course 'Understanding Management Success' to 'Leadership Fundamentals'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Memorial Service

Jesus

A memorial service will be held for **Professor Ellis Evans**, Honorary Fellow 1997–2013 and Jesus Professor of Celtic 1978–96, at 2.30pm on Saturday, 15 February in Jesus College Chapel. Tea will be served after the service. Seating in the chapel is limited so please arrive early to ensure a seat in the chapel itself.

Obituaries

St Hilda's

Dr Mary Christine Davenport, 1 April 2013; Exhibitioner 1957. Aged 74.

Eda Desirée Hooper (née Stringer), 6 November 2013; Exhibitioner 1935. Aged 97.

Patricia Frances Youngs (née Gill), 8 July 2013; 1953. Aged 84.

St Hugh's

The Hon Mrs Justice Florence Baron, DBE, 9 December 2013; 1952, Honorary Fellow 2000–13. Aged 61.

Barbara Furst (née Griffith), 20 December 2012; 1971. Aged 78.

Mary Strang (née Miles), 16 July 2012; 1939. Aged 92.

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online.

The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) **Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.**

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous**Andrew Chamblin Memorial Lecture 2014**

Professor Michael Green, FRS, University of Cambridge, will give the 2014 Andrew Chamblin Memorial Lecture entitled 'The pointless universe' at 5pm on Thurs, 13 Mar, in Lady Mitchell Hall, Sidgwick Avenue, Cambridge. Admission is free but tickets required; book a place via the website: <http://tinyurl.com/andrewchamblin2014>.

Lunchtime Talks

St Giles' Church, Oxford, 12.30pm in St Giles' Parish Rooms: Dominican Spirituality: to learn Christ's truth and to pass it on. 23 Jan: Dr Nicholas Gendle, 'Fra Angelico: an illustrated talk'; 30 Jan: Simon Gaine, OP, 'St Dominic and the spirituality of preaching'; 6 Feb: Timothy Radcliffe, OP, 'The spirituality of Dominican government'; 13 Feb: Peter Hunter, OP, 'St Thomas Aquinas: God as the ground of being'; 20 Feb: Robert Ombres, OP, 'St Catherine of Siena: compassion and mysticism'; 27 Feb: Carsten Barwasser, OP, 'Meister Eckhart'; 6 Mar: Richard Conrad, OP, 'St Thomas Aquinas: the gifts of the Holy Spirit, especially wisdom'; 13 Mar: John O'Connor, OP: A tour of the Dominican priory and church, Blackfriars, and midday prayers with the friars. Information: www.ocsg.uk.net, info@ocsg.uk.net.

Craft Courses

Ardington School of Crafts offers short courses with practising craftspeople in beautiful surroundings near Wantage. 150 courses between 1 and 3 days, from stained glass and silver jewellery to textiles and carving, all held in our well-equipped workshops. Unearth your hidden talents and discover why people keep coming back to Ardington School of Crafts. Gift vouchers available. See: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com. Tel: 01235 833433.

UK Brain Bank for Autism and Related Developmental Research, JR**The developing brain is altered in autism**

but neuroscientists do not know how or why. Research is needed to understand the causes and biological basis of autism, to develop better interventions to improve the lives of those directly affected by it. Such critical research is hindered by the scarcity of donated human brain tissue. Control tissue, donated by people who do not have autism, is needed for comparison just as much as donations by people who do - and the NHS organ donor scheme does not include brain donation. We particularly want younger people to consider making a pledge to donate their brain after death (the further the brain is from its inception, the more difficult it is to understand the process of its development, so we do not take donations from people over 65 not directly affected by autism). See www.brainbankforautism.org.uk for information and to register as a donor.

Restore Garden Café

Spacious café set in award-winning gardens with delicious food and coffees using organic, fair-trade and local produce where possible. Plants, handmade gifts and cards for sale. Open Mon-Sat, 10am-4pm, Manzil Way, Cowley Rd, Oxford OX4 1YH. All proceeds to Restore, Oxfordshire mental health charity (registered charity number 274222): www.restore.org.uk.

Research funding

ResearchProfessional.com is an online research funding opportunities database and alerting service. The University has a sitewide licence, so it is freely accessible to anyone with an ox.ac.uk email address. Find out more about ResearchProfessional.com, including user guides and training sessions, on the Research Services website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/researchsupport/findfunding/rp).

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Trust

Oxford University Hospitals wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Research participants sought

Teenage Anxiety Study is recruiting participants to take part in experimental research designed to improve understanding of why many teenagers develop worries and to learn more effective ways of treating anxiety in this age group. Participation involves completing a computer-based task

and questionnaire, lasting 45-60 mins in total. We are seeking 12-15 year olds with no developmental concerns. Participants will be reimbursed with £10 Amazon voucher. Please email: tim.shore@hmc.ox.ac.uk.

Emotional processing study: currently recruiting healthy volunteers aged 18-55. Participation involves 3 doses of an antioxidant drug (ebselen), or a placebo, over 2 days and then undergoing a computerised task to assess emotional processes. It involves 2 visits, a screening visit (about 1 hour) and a test day visit (about 4 hours). You will be reimbursed for your time and travel expenses. To learn more, please email nisha.singh@pharm.ox.ac.uk or phone 01865 226399.

Oxford University researchers seek healthy volunteers aged 45-70 for study using

Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation (TMS) and Transcranial Current Stimulation (TCS) to examine the brain mechanisms of motor learning and control of movement to compare with individuals with neurological movement disorders. Held at the John Radcliffe Hospital and lasting approx 2 hours. All participants reimbursed for time and travel expenses. For more information email: muriel.panouilleres@ndcn.ox.ac.uk or tel: 01865 234765.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we

specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc, made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01608 677423 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Plumbing/heating. Central heating installation, service and repairs. Complete bathroom installation and general repairs. Portfolio available. Gas Safe registered (216942). Call Dragon Heating on 07890 356385 (anytime) or 01865 711576 (evening). Email: micdragan@hotmail.co.uk.

Situations vacant

Balliol College Day Nursery seeks to appoint a dedicated, hardworking professional to join our small friendly team. We are looking for someone who is Level 3 qualified or above with at least 5 years' post-qualifying experience. Please either email or telephone Vanessa at the nursery for an application pack or for further details: nursery@balliol.ox.ac.uk or tel 01865 515654. The closing date for completed applications is 31 January.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle - so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Upper Wolvercote: comfortable, sunny, 3-bed house to let from mid-Jan. Newly landscaped garden, quiet location, 15 mins by bike to central Oxford or number 6 bus route. Completely refurbished with new kitchen, electrics and plumbing. Close primary school, post office, Port Meadow and shop. Suitable for a family or couple. Unfurnished. Minimum let 6 months, £1,400 pm. Contact: isabella_underhill@yahoo.co.uk.

Sydney: excellent location near University of Sydney, UTS, RPA Hospital, buses, trains (CBD 12 mins). Stroll to cafes, entertainment, shops, parks, schools. Lovely spacious detached period house in tree-lined street, retaining ornate ceilings, timber floors. Furnished, 2-3 bedrooms, study, lounge, dining room, sunroom, well-equipped kitchen, verandas, leafy private garden, Wi-Fi. Ideal sabbatical base. Available Apr to Sept, for approx 5-month lease. Email: christopher.haigh@history.ox.ac.uk.

Home to let: Florence Park, Oxford. £1,000 pcm for academics/professionals/family. From mid-Feb: short let 6-9 months. 2 double bedrooms (1 very large), 2 reception rooms (1 could become 3rd bedroom), conservatory, garden. Fully furnished, all mod cons. Well situated: shops; swimming pool; library, park; Oxford Business Park and ring road (London side); frequent public transport; 20 mins to city centre. Contact: sue.taylor@phonecoop.coop; 01865 718274.

Flats to let

University Accommodation Office

The University Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full and part-time students, academic visitors and employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available. Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Self-contained unit of double ensuite bedroom, sitting/dining room and kitchenette (hob, small cooker, fridge) in striking modern house on rural western outskirts of Oxford. Television, internet, heating, electricity, bed linen and towels, shared use of washing machine all included. Bus service to Oxford centre or scenic walk/cycle across water meadows. Non-smokers only. Single occupancy: £700 pm; double occupancy: £780. Phone 01865 721644 or email richard.gilliane@btinternet.com.

Lovely, light, airy room available in stone cottage. Peaceful location within the home of professional female. Share of kitchen, bathroom and living room. Suit single graduate student or visiting lecturer. Non-

smoking, 10 mins' drive to Oxford city centre. Available from early Dec; £500 pcm plus share of fuel bills. Please call Kate: 07766 533756 or email: kateodonovan@btinternet.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords – do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short- and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation/landlord. For information: 01865 280811.

Sabbatical family seeking house to rent in north Oxford (OX2) for 2014–15 academic year (Jul–Jul). 2 adults, 2 children (16 and 12 years), pets (cats) a possibility. Responsible homeowners from Switzerland; Balliol graduate. House swap near Geneva also a possibility. Small garden, parking, desirable. Contact: keith.krause@graduateinstitute.ch.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm – woods, valleys, river,

bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

North Yorkshire coast: comfortable Georgian house available for holiday lets in Robin Hood's bay. Large garden, sea views, ch, private parking. Sleeps 9+ but rates adjusted for couples and small parties. Fully equipped kitchen, dining room and large comfortable sitting room. 3 bedrooms (1 en suite), family bathroom and further small sitting room on first floor; 2 further bedrooms and bathroom on second floor. Contact : Val Everton 07592 590727; val.everton@yahoo.co.uk.

French Riviera: 2-bedroom, quiet, fully equipped flat with large terrace and magnificent sea views, 50m in line of sight from the sea near Le Lavandou (between Toulon and St Tropez) available for rent. Comfortably sleeps 5. Direct RyanAir connection from Stansted. From €45/night. See photos and details at <http://lelavandou.webhop.net>. Email: gs1956_2000@yahoo.co.uk.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Peter Beaconsfield Prize in Psychological Sciences

Medical Sciences Division; Peter Beaconsfield Prize in Psychological Sciences; open to postgraduate students in the Departments of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics, Pharmacology, Pathology, Biochemistry, or Experimental Psychology, who, in the 12 months preceding the closing date for applications for the prize, have applied for transfer to DPhil status; to reward young researchers who are capable of escaping from the stereotype of narrow specialisation and who display a wider grasp of the significance and potential applicability of their research; £1,000 and £500; 21 March; https://weblearn.ox.ac.uk/portal/hierarchy/medsci/department/grad_school/page/home

Phyllis and Eileen Gibbs Travelling Research Fellowship 2014–15

Newnham College, Cambridge; Phyllis and Eileen Gibbs Travelling Research Fellowship 2014–15 in Biology, Archaeology, Social Anthropology or Sociology; open to female applicants only; up to £18,000; 17 February; www.newn.cam.ac.uk/joining-newnham/travelling-fellowships

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography in association with St John's; University Lecturership in the Social Anthropology of the Middle East; £43,312-£58,157; noon, 7 February; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/academic/index/ac14170j

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Balliol; fixed-term Career Development Fellowship in Ancient Philosophy; £27,047-£32,267; 31 January; www.balliol.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/2013/december/career-development-fellowship-in-ancient-philosophy-fixed-term

Christ Church; Deanship of Christ Church (Head of House and Dean of the Cathedral); 3 February; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/employment

Jesus; Principal (from 1 August 2015); 28 February; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk or peter.mirfield@jesus.ox.ac.uk

Merton; Junior Deans for Welfare; £3,656 plus benefits; noon, 27 January; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/about-merton/vacancies#JDW

New College; Development Officer - Leadership Annual Giving; £26,264-£31,331; 3 February; www.new.ox.ac.uk/Job-Vacancies

Oriel; Major Gifts Manager; up to £37,000; 27 January; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/other-staff-vacancies

Pembroke; two 4-hour stipendiary Lecturers in Pure Mathematics for Trinity term 2014; £8,255-£9,285; 7 February; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/fellows-staff/staff/vacancies/stipendiary-lecturerships-pure-mathematics

Regent's Park; Director of Development and Alumni Relations; £45,000-£50,000; 27 January; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/index.php?pageid=305&tln>AboutUs

St Anne's; Drapers' Company Junior Research Fellowship in Mathematical Sciences; £21,500; 24 January; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; Plumer Junior Research Fellowship in Philosophy; £21,500; 6 February; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Antony's, European Studies Centre; Deakin Visiting Fellowship 2014-15; c£13,000; 24 January; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/esc/fellowships/deakin.html

St Antony's, European Studies Centre; Santander Visiting Fellowship 2014-15; c£17,000; 31 January; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/esc/fellowships/santander.html

St Cross; 2 non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowships; 5pm, 21 February; www.stx.ox.ac.uk/about-st-cross/vacancies/non-stipendiary-junior-research-fellowship-0

St Cross; non-stipendiary Emannel Lee Junior Research Fellowship (Medical Sciences); 5pm, 28 March; www.stx.ox.ac.uk/about-st-cross/vacancies/emanoel-lee-junior-research-fellowship-medical-sciences

St John's; Supernumerary Teaching Fellowship in Mathematics; £26,264-£34,223; 6 February; www.sjc.ox.ac.uk

St Peter's; temporary Administrative Assistant (0.2 FTE); £8.50 per hour; 5pm, 31 January; www.spc.ox.ac.uk

Wadham; Database Officer; 30 January; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about-wadham/jobs/non-academic/database-officer

Wadham; Keeley Visiting Fellowship 2014-15; noon, 21 February; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about-wadham/jobs/academic/keeley-visiting-fellowship

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Li Ka Shing Professorship of Oncology; 23 January; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 23 January.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office,
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices,
Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette Supplement



Final Honour Schools, Bachelor of Fine Art and Bachelor of Theology, 2013

NUMERICAL AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF CANDIDATES

Table 1: Number and proportion of students achieving each class, by division and course

Table 1 (a): Divisional summary	241
Table 1 (b): By division and course	242

Table 2: Number and proportion of students achieving each class, by sex

Table 2 (a): By division and sex	245
Table 2 (b): By course and sex	246

Table 3: Number and proportion of students achieving each class, by ethnicity

251

Table 4: Number and proportion of students achieving each class, by disability

251

Notes:

'UNC' = unclassified

Asterisks are used to replace figures that are sufficiently small to enable identification of individuals

'Modern History' courses have now been replaced by equivalent course titles with 'History'

Percentage totals may not add up to 100% due to rounding method used

Table 1: Number and proportion of students achieving each class in FHS, BFA and BTh, by division and course

TABLE 1A: DIVISIONAL SUMMARY

Division	1	2.1	2.2	3	Pass/UNC	Fail	Grand Total
Humanities	342	789	30	1			1,162
	29%	68%	3%	0%			100%
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences	344	407	140	20	2		913
	38%	45%	15%	2%	0%		100%
Medical Sciences	91	220	31	1	1		344
	26%	64%	9%	0%	0%		100%
Social Sciences	170	485	34	2	1		692
	25%	70%	5%	0%	0%		100%
Total	947	1,901	235	24	4		3,111
Percentage total	30%	61%	8%	1%	0%	0%	100%

TABLE 1B: BY DIVISION AND COURSE

Division	Programme Title	1	2.1	2.2	3	Pass/UNC	Fail	Grand Total
Humanities	BA Ancient & Modern History	4	17					21
		19%	81%					100%
	BA Classical Archaeology & Ancient History	4	18	1				23
		17%	78%	4%				100%
	BA Classics & English	*	*	*	*	*	*	3
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	BA Classics & Modern Languages	4	2	1				7
		57%	29%	14%				100%
	BA Classics with Oriental Studies	2	4	1				7
		29%	57%	14%				100%
	BA English & Modern Languages	12	11					23
		52%	48%					100%
	BA English Language & Literature	75	144	2				221
		34%	65%	1%				100%
	BA European & Middle Eastern Languages	4	6	1				11
		36%	55%	9%				100%
	BA History	55	168	5				228
		24%	74%	2%				100%
	BA History & Economics	3	8					11
		27%	73%					100%
	BA History & English	2	7					9
		22%	78%					100%
	BA History & Politics	10	35	1				46
		22%	76%	2%				100%
	BA History & Modern Languages	2	12					14
		14%	86%					100%
	BA History of Art	3	9					12
		25%	75%					100%
	BA Literae Humaniores - Course 1	20	67	2				89
		22%	75%	2%				100%
	BA Literae Humaniores - Course 2	2	8	3				13
		15%	62%	23%				100%
	BA Modern Languages	53	124	3				180
		29%	69%	2%				100%
	BA Music	30	36					66
		45%	55%					100%
BA Oriental Studies	23	19	1	1			44	
	52%	43%	2%	2%			100%	
BA Philosophy & Theology	1	18	1				20	
	5%	90%	5%				100%	
BA Philosophy & Modern Languages	3	11	1				15	
	20%	73%	7%				100%	
BA Theology	17	38	2				57	
	30%	67%	4%				100%	
BA Theology & Oriental Studies	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	
	*	*	*	*	*	*	100%	
BFA Fine Art	9	13	1				23	
	39%	57%	4%				100%	

Division	Programme Title	1	2.1	2.2	3	Pass/UNC	Fail	Grand Total
Humanities <i>cont</i>	BTh Theology	3	11	4				18
		17%	61%	22%				100%
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences	BA Biological Sciences	36	63	9				108
		33%	58%	8%				100%
	BA Computer Science	5	2	1				8
		63%	25%	13%				100%
	BA Mathematics	11	20	18	2	1		52
		21%	38%	35%	4%	2%		100%
	BA Mathematics & Computer Science	1	2	3	1			7
		14%	29%	43%	14%			100%
	BA Mathematics & Philosophy	*	*	*	*	*	*	5
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	BA Mathematics & Statistics	1	10	5	1			17
		6%	59%	29%	6%			100%
	BA Physics	3	20	19	4			46
		7%	43%	41%	9%			100%
	MChem Chemistry	69	66	27	3			165
		42%	40%	16%	2%			100%
	MCompSci Computer Science	4	4					8
		50%	50%					100%
	MEarthSci Earth Sciences	11	13	4				28
		39%	46%	14%				100%
	MEng Engineering Science	52	60	18	3	1		134
		39%	45%	13%	2%	1%		100%
	MEng Engineering, Economics & Management	5	10					15
		33%	67%					100%
	MEng Materials Science	8	16	3				27
		30%	59%	11%				100%
	MEng Materials, Economics & Management	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	MMath Mathematics	56	42	16	4			118
		47%	36%	14%	3%			100%
	MMath Mathematics & Statistics	7	11	4	1			23
		30%	48%	17%	4%			100%
MMathCompSci Mathematics & Computer Science	6	5					11	
	55%	45%					100%	
MMathPhil Mathematics & Philosophy	12	8	1				21	
	57%	38%	5%				100%	
MPhys Physics	50	42	9	1			102	
	49%	41%	9%	1%			100%	
MPhysPhil Physics & Philosophy	6	9	2				17	
	35%	53%	12%				100%	

Division	Programme Title	1	2.1	2.2	3	Pass/UNC	Fail	Grand Total
Medical Sciences	BA Experimental Psychology	14	28	1				43
		33%	65%	2%				100%
	BA Medical Sciences	36	111	8		1		156
		23%	71%	5%		1%		100%
	BA Physiological Sciences	2	18	4				24
		8%	75%	17%				100%
	BA Psychology, Philosophy & Physiology	6	22	1				29
		21%	76%	3%				100%
MBiochem Molecular & Cellular Biochemistry	33	41	17	1			92	
	36%	45%	18%	1%			100%	
Social Sciences	BA Archaeology & Anthropology	8	18	1				27
		30%	67%	4%				100%
	BA Economics & Management	25	54	5				84
		30%	64%	6%				100%
	BA Geography	24	58	2				84
		29%	69%	2%				100%
	BA Human Sciences	6	21	3				30
		20%	70%	10%				100%
	BA Jurisprudence	30	157	7	2	1		197
		15%	80%	4%	1%	1%		100%
	BA Jurisprudence (with Law in Europe)	7	24					31
		23%	77%					100%
BA Philosophy, Politics & Economics	70	153	16				239	
	29%	64%	7%				100%	
Total		947	1,901	235	24	4		3,111
Percentage total		30%	61%	8%	1%	0%	0%	100%

Table 2: Number and proportion of students achieving each class in FHS, BFA and BTh, by sex

TABLE 2A: BY DIVISION AND SEX

Division	Sex	1	2.1	2.2	3	Pass/UNC	Fail	Grand Total
Humanities	Female	165	426	18	1			610
		27%	70%	3%	0%			100%
	Male	177	363	12				552
		32%	66%	2%				100%
Total		342	789	30	1			1,162
Percentage total		29%	68%	3%	0%			100%
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences	Female	100	158	54	7			319
		31%	50%	17%	2%			100%
	Male	244	249	86	13	2		594
		41%	42%	14%	2%	0%		100%
Total		344	407	140	20	2		913
Percentage total		38%	45%	15%	2%	0%		100%
Medical Sciences	Female	44	128	19		1		192
		23%	67%	10%		1%		100%
	Male	47	92	12	1			152
		31%	61%	8%	1%			100%
Total		91	220	31	1	1		344
Percentage total		26%	64%	9%	0%	0%		100%
Social Sciences	Female	68	222	12	1	1		304
		22%	73%	4%	0%	0%		100%
	Male	102	263	22	1			388
		26%	68%	6%	0%			100%
Total		170	485	34	2	1		692
Percentage total		25%	70%	5%	0%	0%		100%
Grand total		947	1,901	235	24	4		3,111
Percentage grand total		30%	61%	8%	1%	0%	0%	100%

TABLE 2B: BY COURSE AND SEX

Programme	Sex	1	2.1	2.2	3	Pass/UNC	Fail	Grand Total
BA Ancient & Modern History	Female	2	9					11
		18%	82%					100%
	Male	2	8					10
		20%	80%					100%
BA Archaeology & Anthropology	Female	7	9	1				17
		41%	53%	6%				100%
	Male	1	9					10
		10%	90%					100%
BA Biological Sciences	Female	20	40	6				66
		30%	61%	9%				100%
	Male	16	23	3				42
		38%	55%	7%				100%
BA Classical Archaeology & Ancient History	Female	3	9	1				13
		23%	69%	8%				100%
	Male	1	9					10
		10%	90%					100%
BA Classics & English	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	2
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA Classics & Modern Languages	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	3
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	4
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA Classics with Oriental Studies	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	3
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	4
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA Computer Science	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	7
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA Economics & Management	Female	6	10	2				18
		33%	56%	11%				100%
	Male	19	44	3				66
		29%	67%	5%				100%
BA English & Modern Languages	Female	7	9					16
		44%	56%					100%
	Male	5	2					7
		71%	29%					100%
BA English Language & Literature	Female	40	96	2				138
		29%	70%	1%				100%
	Male	35	48					83
		42%	58%					100%
BA European & Middle Eastern Languages	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	7
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	4
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%

Programme	Sex	1	2.1	2.2	3	Pass/UNC	Fail	Grand Total
BA Experimental Psychology	Female	11	20					31
		35%	65%					100%
	Male	3	8	1				12
		25%	67%	8%				100%
BA Geography	Female	12	35	1				48
		25%	73%	2%				100%
	Male	12	23	1				36
		33%	64%	3%				100%
BA History	Female	20	85	2				107
		19%	79%	2%				100%
	Male	35	83	3				121
		29%	69%	2%				100%
BA History & Economics	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	2
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	9
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA History & English	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	6
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	3
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA History & Politics	Female	4	16					20
		20%	80%					100%
	Male	6	19	1				26
		23%	73%	4%				100%
BA History & Modern Languages	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	7
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	7
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA History of Art	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	8
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	4
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA Human Sciences	Female	4	18					22
		18%	82%					100%
	Male	2	3	3				8
		25%	38%	38%				100%
BA Jurisprudence	Female	15	82	4	1	1		103
		15%	80%	4%	1%	1%		100%
	Male	15	75	3	1			94
		16%	80%	3%	1%			100%
BA Jurisprudence (with Law in Europe)	Female	4	17					21
		19%	81%					100%
	Male	3	7					10
		30%	70%					100%
BA Literae Humaniores - Course 1	Female	7	36	1				44
		16%	82%	2%				100%
	Male	13	31	1				45
		29%	69%	2%				100%

Programme	Sex	1	2.1	2.2	3	Pass/UNC	Fail	Grand Total
BA Literae Humaniores – Course 2	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	8
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	5
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA Mathematics	Female	4	9	7	1			21
		19%	43%	33%	5%			100%
	Male	7	11	11	1	1		31
		23%	35%	35%	3%	3%		100%
BA Mathematics & Computer Science	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	6
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA Mathematics & Philosophy	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	4
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA Mathematics & Statistics	Female		5	2				7
			71%	29%				100%
	Male	1	5	3	1			10
		10%	50%	30%	10%			100%
BA Medical Sciences	Female	12	56	3		1		72
		17%	78%	4%		1%		100%
	Male	24	55	5				84
		29%	65%	6%				100%
BA Modern Languages	Female	36	77	3				116
		31%	66%	3%				100%
	Male	17	47					64
		27%	73%					100%
BA Music	Female	13	15					28
		46%	54%					100%
	Male	17	21					38
		45%	55%					100%
BA Oriental Studies	Female	9	10		1			20
		45%	50%		5%			100%
	Male	14	9	1				24
		58%	38%	4%				100%
BA Philosophy, Politics & Economics	Female	20	51	4				75
		27%	68%	5%				100%
	Male	50	102	12				164
		30%	62%	7%				100%
BA Philosophy & Theology	Female		5	1				6
			83%	17%				100%
	Male	1	13					14
		7%	93%					100%
BA Philosophy & Modern Languages	Female	1	7	1				9
		11%	78%	11%				100%
	Male	2	4					6
		33%	67%					100%

Programme	Sex	1	2.1	2.2	3	Pass/UNC	Fail	Grand Total
BA Physics	Female		5	4	1			10
			50%	40%	10%			100%
	Male	3	15	15	3			36
			8%	42%	42%	8%		100%
BA Physiological Sciences	Female		12	3				15
			80%	20%				100%
	Male	2	6	1				9
			22%	67%	11%			100%
BA Psychology, Philosophy & Physiology	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	22
			*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	7
			*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA Theology	Female	9	14	1				24
			38%	58%	4%			100%
	Male	8	24	1				33
			24%	73%	3%			100%
BA Theology & Oriental Studies	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
			*	*	*	*	*	100%
BFA Fine Art	Female	4	4	1				9
			44%	44%	11%			100%
	Male	5	9					14
			36%	64%				100%
BTh Theology	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	3
			*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	15
			*	*	*	*	*	100%
MBiochem Molecular & Cellular Biochemistry	Female	15	25	12				52
			29%	48%	23%			100%
	Male	18	16	5	1			40
			45%	40%	13%	3%		100%
MChem Chemistry	Female	22	37	13	2			74
			30%	50%	18%	3%		100%
	Male	47	29	14	1			91
			52%	32%	15%	1%		100%
MCompSci Computer Science	Male	4	4					8
			50%	50%				100%
MEarthSci Earth Sciences	Female	2	6	1				9
			22%	67%	11%			100%
	Male	9	7	3				19
			47%	37%	16%			100%
MEng Engineering Science	Female	11	17	9	1			38
			29%	45%	24%	3%		100%
	Male	41	43	9	2	1		96
			43%	45%	9%	2%	1%	100%
MEng Engineering, Economics & Management	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	5
			*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	10
			*	*	*	*	*	100%

Programme	Sex	1	2.1	2.2	3	Pass/UNC	Fail	Grand Total
MEng Materials Science	Female	2	9	2				13
		15%	69%	15%				100%
	Male	6	7	1				14
		43%	50%	7%				100%
MEng Materials, Economics & Management	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
MMath Mathematics	Female	15	6	7	1			29
		52%	21%	24%	3%			100%
	Male	41	36	9	3			89
		46%	40%	10%	3%			100%
MMath Mathematics & Statistics	Female	3	5	2	1			11
		27%	45%	18%	9%			100%
	Male	4	6	2				12
		33%	50%	17%				100%
MMathCompSci Mathematics & Computer Science	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	4
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	7
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
MMathPhil Mathematics & Philosophy	Female	5	3					8
		63%	38%					100%
	Male	7	5	1				13
		54%	38%	8%				100%
MPhys Physics	Female	10	6					16
		63%	38%					100%
	Male	40	36	9	1			86
		47%	42%	10%	1%			100%
MPhysPhil Physics & Philosophy	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	5
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	12
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
Total		947	1,901	235	24	4		3,111
Percentage total		30%	61%	8%	1%	0%	0%	100%

Table 3: Number and proportion of students achieving each class in FHS, BFA and BTh, by ethnicity

Ethnicity	1	2.1	2.2	3	Pass/UNC	Fail	Grand Total
Arab		1					1
		100%					100%
Asian	40	105	14	1	3		163
	25%	64%	9%	1%	2%		100%
Black	4	16	2				22
	18%	73%	9%				100%
Chinese	20	76	22	4	1		123
	16%	62%	18%	3%	0%		100%
Mixed	42	87	11	1			141
	30%	62%	8%	1%			100%
Other	6	12	4				22
	27%	55%	18%				100%
White	761	1,457	150	15			2,383
	32%	61%	6%	1%			100%
Not known	74	147	32	3			256
	29%	57%	13%	1%			100%
Total	947	1,901	235	24	4		3,111
Percentage total	30%	61%	8%	1%	0%	0%	100%

Table 4: Number and proportion of students achieving each class in FHS, BFA and BTh, by disability

Disability	1	2.1	2.2	3	Pass/UNC	Fail	Grand Total
Students with a disability	62	181	39	5			287
	22%	63%	14%	2%			100%
No known disability	885	1,720	196	19	4		2,824
	31%	61%	7%	1%	0%		100%
Total	947	1,901	235	24	4		3,111
Percentage total	30%	61%	8%	1%	0%	0%	100%

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 254

Council of the University:
Dates of Term 2014–20

Congregation 20 January:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 21 January:
(1) Declaration of Approval of a Resolution authorising the use of space in Dartington House
(2) Declaration of Approval of a Resolution authorising the use of space at 128 Bullingdon Road
(3) Declaration of Approval of a Resolution authorising the use of space in the Tinsley Building
(4) Declaration of Approval of a Resolution authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Notices 256

General Notices:
Bone density screening day

Appointments:
Academic Services and University Collections: Directorship of the Ashmolean Museum
Humanities
Social Sciences

Electoral Boards:
George Eastman Visiting Professorship
Lady Margaret Professorship of Divinity

Musical and other Events:
Balliol
Botanic Garden
New College
Pembroke
Queen's
St Stephen's House

Colleges, Halls and Societies 258

Conference of Colleges:
Elections for Michaelmas term 2014

Examinations and Boards 258

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education Board
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

Lectures 259

Advertisements 260

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 263

Charterhouse European Bursaries

Herbert and Ilse Frankel Memorial Studentship

Philip Geddes Memorial Prizes

Scholarships for study in Germany

Gladstone Memorial Trust: Travel Awards

Jenkins Memorial Fund Scholarships

Santander Academic Travel Awards

Scatcherd Scholarships

Varley-Gradwell Travelling Fellowship in Insect Ecology

Notifications of Vacancies 264

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:
(1) to No 5046: Final Honour Schools, Bachelor of Fine Art and Bachelor of Theology 2013 **241-251**

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

1 Dates of Term 2014-20

MICHAELMAS TERM 2014

Wed, 1 October Wed, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2015

Wed, 7 January Wed, 25 March

TRINITY TERM 2015

Mon, 20 April Mon, 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2015

Thurs, 1 October Thurs, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2016

Thurs, 7 January Sat, 19 March

TRINITY TERM 2016

Wed, 20 April Wed, 6 July

Provisional dates

MICHAELMAS TERM 2016

Sat, 1 October Sat, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2017

Sat, 7 January Sat, 25 March

TRINITY TERM 2017

Thurs, 20 April Thurs, 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2017

Sun, 1 October Sun, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2018

Sun, 7 January Sat, 24 March

TRINITY TERM 2018

Fri, 20 April Fri, 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2018

Mon, 1 October Mon, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2019

Mon, 7 January Sat, 13 April

TRINITY TERM 2019

Wed, 24 April Sat, 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2019

Thurs, 1 October Thurs, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2020

Thurs, 7 January Sat, 19 March

TRINITY TERM 2020

Wed, 20 April Wed, 6 July

2 Dates of Full Term 2014-20

The dates for reckoning Full Term 2014-15 and 2015-16 have been fixed, and the dates for reckoning Full Term 2016-20 have been fixed provisionally. The dates and provisional dates for Full Term 2014-20 are set out below:

MICHAELMAS TERM 2014

Sun, 12 October Sat, 6 December

HILARY TERM 2015

Sun, 18 January Sat, 14 March

TRINITY TERM 2015

Sun, 26 April Sat, 20 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2015

Sun, 11 October Sat, 5 December

HILARY TERM 2016

Sun, 17 January Sat, 12 March

TRINITY TERM 2016

Sun, 24 April Sat, 18 June

Provisional dates

MICHAELMAS TERM 2016

Sun, 9 October Sat, 3 December

HILARY TERM 2017

Sun, 15 January Sat, 11 March

TRINITY TERM 2017

Sun, 23 April Sat, 17 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2017

Sun, 8 October Sat, 2 December

HILARY TERM 2018

Sun, 14 January Sat, 10 March

TRINITY TERM 2018

Sun, 22 April Sat, 16 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2018

Sun, 7 October Sat, 1 December

HILARY TERM 2019

Sun, 13 January Sat, 9 March

TRINITY TERM 2019

Sun, 28 April Sat, 22 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2019

Sun, 13 October Sat, 7 December

HILARY TERM 2020

Sun, 19 January Sat, 14 March

TRINITY TERM 2020

Sun, 26 April Sat, 20 June

3 Dates of Extended Terms 2014-15 and 2015-16

The dates of extended terms for 2014-15 and 2015-16 for Part II candidates in Chemistry and in Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, for Part I candidates in Materials, Economics and Management, and Part II candidates in Materials Science, for the Clinical course for the Second BM, the Postgraduate Certificate in Education, and for MBA candidates are set out below:

Honour School of Chemistry: Part II candidates in Chemistry

MICHAELMAS TERM 2014

Thurs, 25 September Tues, 23 December

HILARY TERM 2015

Tues, 6 January Wed, 1 April

TRINITY TERM 2015

Mon, 13 April Sat, 11 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2015

Thurs, 24 September Tues, 22 December

HILARY TERM 2016

Tues, 5 January Wed, 23 March

TRINITY TERM 2016

Mon, 4 April Sat, 9 July

Part II candidates in Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry

MICHAELMAS TERM 2014

Fri, 19 September Sat, 13 December

MICHAELMAS TERM 2015

Fri, 18 September Sat, 12 December

Part I candidates in Materials, Economics and Management

TRINITY TERM 2015

Sun, 26 April Sat, 27 June

TRINITY TERM 2016

Sun, 24 April Sat, 25 June

Part II candidates in Materials Science (fourth-year MEng students in Materials Science)

MICHAELMAS TERM 2014

Fri, 12 September Sat, 13 December

HILARY TERM 2015

Fri, 9 January Sat, 28 March

TRINITY TERM 2015

Fri, 10 April Sat, 4 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2015

Fri, 11 September Sat, 12 December

HILARY TERM 2016

Fri, 8 January Sat, 19 March

TRINITY TERM 2016

Fri, 1 April Sat, 2 July

*Clinical course for the Second BM***First year****MICHAELMAS TERM 2014**

Mon, 1 September Fri, 19 December

HILARY TERM 2015

Mon, 5 January Thurs, 2 April

TRINITY TERM 2015

Tues, 7 April Fri, 19 June

Second Year**MICHAELMAS TERM 2014**

Mon, 7 July Fri, 19 December

HILARY TERM 2015

Mon, 5 January Thurs, 2 April

TRINITY TERM 2015

Tues, 7 April Fri, 19 June

Third Year**MICHAELMAS TERM 2014**

(a) Tues, 24 June Fri, 29 August

Mon, 29 September Fri, 19 December

OR

(b) Tues, 24 June Fri, 12 September

Mon, 13 October Fri, 19 December

HILARY TERM 2015

Mon, 5 January Thurs, 2 April

TRINITY TERM 2015

Tues, 7 April Fri, 3 July

*Postgraduate Certificate in Education***MICHAELMAS TERM 2014**

Mon, 15 September Fri, 12 December

HILARY TERM 2015

Mon, 5 January Fri, 27 March

TRINITY TERM 2015

Mon, 13 April Fri, 26 June

Provisional dates for 2015-16 not yet available.

*MBA candidates***MICHAELMAS TERM 2014**

Wed, 24 September Fri, 19 December

HILARY TERM 2015

Mon, 12 January Fri, 3 April

TRINITY TERM 2015

Mon, 20 April Fri, 3 July

LONG VACATION TERM 2015

Mon, 6 July Sun, 30 August

Mon, 31 August Sat, 12 September

*The above dates are provisional and subject to minor changes. Please contact the departmental administrator for further information.***4 Dates of Encaenia**

2014 Wed, 25 June

2015 Wed, 24 June

Provisional dates

2016 Wed, 22 June

2017 Wed, 21 June

2018 Wed, 20 June

2019 Wed, 26 June

2020 Wed, 25 June

Congregation

20 January

Degree by Resolution*This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.***Congregation**

21 January

(1) Declaration of Approval of a Resolution authorising the use of space in Dartington House**(2) Declaration of Approval of a Resolution authorising the use of space at 128 Bullingdon Road****(3) Declaration of Approval of a Resolution authorising the use of space in the Tinsley Building**

No notice of opposition having been given, Mr Vice-Chancellor declared the resolutions authorising use of space in Dartington House, 128 Bullingdon Road and the Tinsley Building approved.

(4) Declaration of Approval of a Resolution authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

No notice of opposition having been given, Mr Vice-Chancellor declared the resolution authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund approved.

Council of the University**Register of Congregation**

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Atkin, I L, IT Services
 Baltzer, D C, Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment
 Lees, G E, New College
 Lehmkuhl, D, Oriel
 Pathiraja, P N J, Linacre
 Reinecke, A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Yang, A, Green Templeton

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Notices

General Notices

Bone density screening day

The Iffley Road Sports Centre is hosting a day of bone density testing by Bone Matters on 27 January.

The test is designed to assess whether an individual could be at risk from osteoporosis by measuring their bone density. Although the test itself is not diagnostic, individuals with low scores are given a copy of their results to give to their GP, to decide whether further investigation is required. You will also receive an information pack with advice about nutrition, exercise and lifestyle to help you safeguard yourself against osteoporosis.

The test costs £30, and payment can be made at the end of the appointment by cash or cheque.

To book a 15-minute appointment, email tracey@bonematters.co.uk. For further information, visit www.bonematters.co.uk or email info@bonematters.co.uk.

Appointments

Academic Services and University Collections

DIRECTORSHIP OF THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM

Alexander Sturgis, BA Oxf, PhD Courtauld Institute, Director, The Holburne Museum of Art, Bath, has been appointed as Director-elect of the Ashmolean Museum within Academic Services and University Collections with effect from 1 September 2014 and will take up the Directorship with effect from 1 October 2014. Dr Sturgis will be a fellow of Worcester.

Humanities

With the approval of the Humanities Board, the following appointments and reappointments have been made and titles conferred for the periods stated.

APPOINTMENTS

University Lecturer

Theology and Religion: **Justin Rhys Jones**, BA MPhil PhD Camb, Fellow of Pembroke. In the Study of Religion, from 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2019.

Departmental Lecturer

Classics: **Olympia Bobou**, BA MPhil Thessaloniki, DPhil Oxf. In Classical Art and Archaeology, from 1 January 2014 to 30 June 2014.

English: **Stacey Danielle McDowell**, BA Lanc, MA PhD Brist. In English Literature (1660–present), from 1 January 2014 to 31 July 2014.

English: **Nicole Marquita Sierra**, BA New York, MA KCL. In American Literature, from 14 October 2013 to 13 August 2014.

History: **Igor Iwo Chabrowski**, MA Warsaw, PhD European University Institute. In Modern Chinese History, from 1 October 2013 to 31 July 2014.

History: **Margret Gertraud Frenz**, MA PhD Heidelberg. In Global and Imperial History, from 1 October 2013 to 30 September 2014.

History: **Oren Jason Margolis**, BA Southern California, MA KCL, DPhil Oxf. In Early Modern History, from 8 December 2013 to 30 September 2016.

REAPPOINTMENTS

University Lecturer (ULNTF)

History: **Erica Michiko Charters**, BA Carleton, MA Toronto, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wolfson. In the History of Medicine, from 1 October 2014 to retirement.

CUF Lecturer

History: **James Robert McDougall**, MSt DPhil Oxf, MA St And, Fellow of Trinity. In Twentieth-century History, from 1 October 2014 to retirement.

Social Sciences

Mr Hiram Samel, AB Brown, MS PhD MIT, Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall. University Lecturer in International Business, from 1 August 2013 to 31 July 2018.

Electoral Boards

Revised composition of an Electoral Board

The revised composition of the electoral boards to the posts below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

GEORGE EASTMAN VISITING PROFESSORSHIP

Appointed by

Chair: Professor M MacMillan	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
Professor P Clavin	Council
Professor N Rawlins	Council
Professor P Donnelly	Council
Professor S Whitefield	Council
Mr E Gerson	American Association of Rhodes Scholars
The Warden, Rhodes House	American Association of Rhodes Scholars
The Master, Balliol	Balliol
Dr M Burton	Balliol

LADY MARGARET PROFESSORSHIP OF DIVINITY

Appointed by

Chair: The Principal of Harris Manchester	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
The Very Revd Dean of Christ Church	<i>ex officio</i>
Professor E Herzig	Humanities Division
Professor S Foot	Faculty of Theology and Religion
Professor G Clark	Faculty of Theology and Religion
Dr J Rasmussen	Faculty of Theology and Religion
Professor D MacCulloch	Council
Professor F Young	Council
Professor G Ward	Christ Church

¹Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect 10 and 11.

Musical and other Events

Balliol

MUSICAL SOCIETY CONCERTS

The following concerts will take place at 8.30pm on Sundays in the Hall, Balliol. Free; all welcome. Programme information: <http://users.ox.ac.uk/~ballmsoc>.

26 Jan: The Busch Ensemble; Frank Bridge, Ravel, Brahms

9 Feb: **Greta Bradman** (soprano) and **Coady Green** (piano); Edwards, Sculthorpe, Abbott, Wagner, Berg

23 Feb: **Kaija Lukas** (violin) and **Sholto Kynoch** (piano); Beethoven, Sibelius, Dvořák, Strauss

9 Mar: Balliol Members' Concert

Botanic Garden

All events free with entry to the garden (£4.50/£3, children free). Information: www.botanic-garden.ox.ac.uk/family-friendly-events-garden.

10.30am-2.30pm, 25 Jan: RSPB Big Garden Birdwatch

11am-1pm, 19 Feb: Get Nesting!

9am-3.15pm (4.15pm in Mar), 24 Feb-9 Mar: Fairtrade Fortnight

11am-1pm, 16 Apr: Get Growing!

New College

NEW COLLEGE CHAPEL

The following concerts will take place at 4pm on Sundays in the Chapel. Free.

9 Feb: César Franck Organ Festival I: **Ben Bloor** (Organ Scholar); *Fantaisie in A, Cantabile, Pièce Héroïque, Choral I*

16 Feb: César Franck Organ Festival II: **Edward Higginbottom** (Organist); *Choral II, Pastorale, Final*

23 Feb: César Franck Organ Festival III: **Steven Grahl** (Assistant Organist); *Fantaisie in C, Prélude, Fugue et Variation, Choral III*

NEW COLLEGE CHOIR

3pm, Sun, 16 Mar: *Messiah* (Part II). Tickets: nancy-jane.rucker@new.ox.ac.uk

Pembroke

Pembroke College Music Society lunchtime recitals will take place at 1.15pm on Tuesdays of weeks 2, 4, 6 and 8 of full term in the Pichette Auditorium, Pembroke. Admission free.

28 Jan: **Rob Dixon** (clarinet) and **Edwin Reynolds** (voice and piano); J S Bach, Finzi, Weber

11 Feb: **Emmanuel Charalabopoulos** (piano); Beethoven, Liszt

25 Feb: **Rachel Erdos** (violin) and **Kanae Furomoto** (piano); César Franck's *Sonata in A major*

11 Mar: **Henry Chandler** (violin) and **Guy Newbury** (piano); Mozart's *Sonata in C K303*; Elgar's *Sonata in E minor*

Queen's

EGLESFIELD MUSICAL SOCIETY RECITALS

Unless otherwise noted, the following events will take place at 1.30pm on Saturdays during full term in either the Chapel or the Shulman Auditorium. The most up-to-date list of events can be found at www.queens.ox.ac.uk/music or on our Facebook page, The Queen's College Eglesfield Musical Society.

8.15pm, 18 Jan, Chapel: Hope, Faith and Love Concert - Ensemble 45

25 Jan, Chapel: Vocal Recital - Queen's Choral Scholars

1 Feb, Auditorium: Vocal Recital - **Emily Shercliff**

8 Feb, Auditorium: Soprano/Piano Recital - **Zoë Freedman** and **Giulio Potenza**

15 Feb, Auditorium: Vocal Recital - **Bernadette Johns**

22 Feb, Chapel: Vocal Recital - **Thomas Nichols**

8pm, 24 Feb, Chapel: Hilary Concert - Eglesfield Musical Society

1 Mar, Auditorium: Vocal Recital - **Rose Rands**

8 Mar, Chapel: English Folk Recital - Boldwood

7.30pm, 11 Mar, Auditorium: Piano Concert - **Julian Jacobson** and **Mariko Brown**

ORGAN RECITALS

The following events will take place at 1.10pm on Wednesdays in Queen's Chapel. Admission free with a retiring collection.

22 Jan: **David Ponsford**, Cardiff

29 Jan: **Jango Chapkhana**, Perth

5 Feb: **James Johnstone**, London

12 Feb: **Luka Gadeliya** with **Christina Eshba** (soprano), Moscow

19 Feb: **Weston Jennings**, Canterbury Cathedral

26 Feb: **George Parsons**, Sheffield

5 Mar: **Tim Byram-Wigfield**, All Saints', London

12 Mar: **Andrew Benson-Wilson**, London

St Stephen's House

The following concerts will take place at 7.30pm, unless otherwise noted, at S John the Evangelist, 109A Iffley Road. More information: www.sje-oxford.org/events.html.

4 Feb: Fairport Wintour 2014 - Fairport Convention. Tickets: £20 from www.wegotickets.com

12 Feb: SJE Arts International Piano Series 2014. **Gwilym Simcock** (piano) and **Yuri Goloubev** (double bass): jazz/classical crossover. Tickets: £22/£15/£10 (£5 discount students and under 18s) from www.ticketsoxford.com and www.musicatoxford.com

7pm, 13 Feb: Headington School Chamber Choir and Chamber Orchestra. Fauré's *Requiem* and French Romantic music

7pm, 14 Feb: Salute to Love. **Roland Roberts** (violin) and **Tom Poster** (piano); Bach, Mozart, Pachelbel, Barber, Finzi and Elgar's *Romance* and *Salut d'Amour*. Tickets: £31/£28/£22/£10 from 01865 744457

16 Feb: From the Library of Brahms - Bartholomew Consort. **Jan Joost van Elburg** (director) with **James Longford** (piano). Tickets: £12 (£5 students) from www.oxboffice.com/EventDetails.aspx?eid=7397

18 Feb: SJE Arts International Piano Series 2014. **Angela Hewitt**; Haydn, Beethoven, Bach. Tickets: £35/£25/£15 (£10 discount students and under 18s) from www.ticketsoxford.com and www.musicatoxford.com

19 Feb: Adderbury Ensemble Cocktail Concert. Britten's String Quartet no 3 and Schubert's String Quartet *Death and the Maiden*. Tickets: £15 (£5 students) from www.ticketsoxford.com

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Conference of Colleges

Elections for Michaelmas term 2014

VACANCIES ON CONFERENCE AND UNIVERSITY COMMITTEES

Nominations for the following vacancies have been invited from colleges by **7 February**:

	<i>Vacancy</i>	<i>Current/retiring member</i>	<i>Until</i>
Steering Committee	Head of House member	Dr Alice Prochaska, Principal of Somerville	end of TT 2017
Divisional Board: Medical Sciences	Head of House member	Professor Sir David Watson, Principal of Green Templeton	end of TT 2017
Divisional Board: Social Sciences	Head of House member	Sir Ivor Crewe, Master of University College	end of TT 2017
Joint Student Number Planning Subcommittee	Head of House member	Professor Richard Carwardine, President of Corpus Christi	end of TT 2017
Research Committee	Head of House member	Professor Sir David Watson, Principal of Green Templeton	end of TT 2017
Research Committee	Head of House member	Professor Richard Carwardine, President of Corpus Christi	end of TT 2017

Nominations for the following vacancy have been invited from colleges by **28 February**:

	<i>Vacancy</i>	<i>Current/retiring member</i>	<i>Until</i>
Deputy Chairman of Conference	Head of House member	Professor Roger Ainsworth, Master of St Catherine's	end of TT 2016

For queries please contact rita.rattray@admin.ox.ac.uk or see www.confcoll.ox.ac.uk.

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Lectures

Humanities

Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics/Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

ROMANCE LINGUISTICS SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Thursdays in room 3, Taylor Institution. Convener: Professor Martin Maiden

Dr Alex Nicolae and Dr Adina Dragomirescu, Bucharest

20 Feb: 'On the uniform syntax of modal verbs in Romanian' and 'Slavic features in the syntax of Romanian?'

Professor Aditi Lahiri and Dr Stephen Parkinson

27 Feb: 'Coronal asymmetries in Portuguese' and 'English loans into Bengali'

Xavier Bach

6 Mar: 'Basic colour categories in Lengadocian Occitan: an experiment and a corpus study'

Dr Oana Bărbulescu Uță

13 Mar: 'The diachronic evolution of three cell-mates: *el, însul, dânsul*. A case study on Romanian pronominal paradigm(s)'

Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

PORTUGUESE POSTGRADUATE SEMINARS

The following events will be given at 2.15pm on Tuesdays in the Gillese-Badun Seminar Room, Graduate Centre, Wadham. Convener: Dr Cláudia Pazos Alonso

28 Jan: Dr Ana Frankenberg-Garcia, Sussex

11 Feb: Professor Sérgio Paulo Guimarães Sousa, Minho

18 Feb: Dr Joao Lopes, Oslo

4 Mar: Dr Fabio Mario Silva, São Paulo

11 Mar: André Penafiel

Medical Sciences

Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences

BOTNAR RESEARCH CENTRE SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 12.30pm on Tuesdays in the G54/38 Seminar room, Botnar Research Centre. Convener: Dr James R Edwards

Dr Alex Bullock

28 Jan: 'Protein complexes determining altered BMP signalling in FOP'

Dr Jeffrey Karp, Harvard

4 Feb: 'Bioengineered strategies for controlling cells post-transplantation'

Professor Ian Clark, Norwich

11 Feb: 'You are what you eat - can diet-derived factors impact on osteoarthritis?'

Dr Isabel Orriss, London

18 Feb: 'The regulation of skeletal and soft tissue mineralisation by extracellular ATP and NPPI'

Dr Celia Gregson, Bristol

25 Feb: tbc

Dr Fiona McCann

4 Mar: tbc

Mr Wulf Forrester-Barker

11 Mar: 'Don't lose it: data protection and information security for research'

Professor Bo Abrahamsen, Odense

18 Mar: 'The atypical femur fracture - have we cracked it?'

Dr Clive Metcalfe

25 Mar: 'Controlling immune cell activation through disulfide bond switching at the cell surface'

Social Sciences

Department of International Development

CHILDREN AND YOUTH IN A CHANGING WORLD: INTERDEPARTMENTAL SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Tuesdays in Seminar Room 1, QEH (Department of International Development).

Shrochis Karki

28 Jan: 'Disrupted trajectories: the unmasking of the "successful" student in Nepal'

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Continuing Education Board

MSC IN SUSTAINABLE URBAN DEVELOPMENT

PGDIP IN SUSTAINABLE URBAN DEVELOPMENT

minor changes regarding permitted duration of course and manner of submission of dissertation

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY

extension to time of written examinations in Part IB from 2.5 to 3 hours

Advertisements

Professor Martin Woodhead, Open

4 Feb: 'The role of the private sector in achieving education for all goals for early childhood and primary education: opportunities and challenges'

Dr David Johnson

11 Feb: 'In, out, in out, shake it all about: schooling and the development of basic concepts for learning in Nigeria'

18 Feb: tbc

Dr Catherine Allerton, LSE

25 Feb: 'Schooling, exclusion and belonging among the children of Indonesian and Filipino migrants in Sabah, Malaysian Borneo'

Dr Patricia Kongori

4 Mar: 'A qualitative exploration of the issues involved in paediatric research in contexts of large numbers of orphans and children living without parents'

Dr Lucy Bowes

11 Mar: 'Bullying and child mental health: risk and resilience'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oxford Institute for Population Ageing

Change of speaker:

Dr Anne Katahoire, Makerere, will give a seminar at 12.30pm on 13 February in the Seminar Room, OIPA, 66 Banbury Road, as part of the Fertility and Development series. This replaces the previously announced seminar by Professor Nynke Van den Broek on that date.

Subject: 'Adolescent pregnancy and fertility in Uganda: does education have a role?'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Nuffield

POLITICAL SCIENCE SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 5pm in the Clay Room, Nuffield. All welcome. Conveners: Geoff Evans, Ray Duch, Steve Fisher, James Tilley and Catherine De Vries

Professor Cees van der Eijk

28 Jan: 'Risky business: on the use of factor analysis in survey data'

Dr Lucy Barnes

4 Feb: 'The size and shape of government: preferences over taxation in advanced industrial democracies'

Dr Clement Imbert

11 Feb: tbc

Professor Peter John

18 Feb: 'Voter mobilisation experiments in the UK'

Professor Dr Gerald Schneider

25 Feb: 'The Euro crisis, austerity measures and strikes'

Dr Georg Picot

4 Mar: 'The political consequences of precarious employment'

CENTRE FOR EXPERIMENTAL SOCIAL SCIENCES

The following seminars will be given at 5pm at Nuffield. More information at: <http://cess-web.nuff.ox.ac.uk/calendar/seminars>.

Diana Mutz, Pennsylvania

29 Jan: 'The political psychology of American attitudes toward globalisation'

George Loewenstein, Carnegie Mellon

12 Feb: 'Behavioral economics and public policy'

David Huffman

25 Feb: 'The complementarity of trust and institutions for economic outcomes'

Erte Xiao, Carnegie Mellon

11 Mar: 'Time delay and support for taxation'

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online.

The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) **Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.**

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This

stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Study days

St Theosevia Centre for Christian Spirituality study days in Hilary term, 10.30am-4pm: Sat, 8 Mar, 'Christian spirituality, ecology and the environment: ancient wisdom, present crisis' (with Dr Esther de Waal, Dr Dimitri Conomos, Martin Hodson). Sat, 15 Mar, 'Romanesque architecture in Normandy: cathedrals, abbeys, churches and castles' (illustrated lectures and discussion by Dr Nicholas Gendle). Non-students £5. Free coffee; bring lunch. Contact: tikhon.vasilyev@wolfson.ox.ac.uk. See: www.theosevia.org.

Research funding

ResearchProfessional.com is an online research funding opportunities database and alerting service. The University has a site wide licence, so it is freely accessible to anyone with an ox.ac.uk email address. Find out more about ResearchProfessional.com, including user guides and training sessions, on the Research Services website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/researchsupport/findfunding/rp).

Research participants sought

Teenage Anxiety Study is recruiting participants to take part in experimental research designed to improve understanding of why many teenagers develop worries and to learn more effective ways of treating anxiety in this age group. Participation involves completing a computer-based task and questionnaire, lasting 45-60 mins in total. We are seeking 12-15-year-olds with no developmental concerns. Participants will be reimbursed with £10 Amazon voucher. Please email: tim.shore@hmc.ox.ac.uk.

Oxford University researchers seek healthy volunteers aged 45-70 for study using Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation (TMS) and Transcranial Current Stimulation (TCS) to examine the brain mechanisms of motor learning and control of movement to compare with individuals with neurological movement disorders. Held at the John Radcliffe Hospital and lasting approx 2 hours. All participants reimbursed for time and travel expenses. For more information email: muriel.panouilleres@ndcn.ox.ac.uk or tel: 01865 234765.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266

Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Plumbing/heating. Central heating installation, service and repairs. Complete bathroom installation and general repairs. Portfolio available. Gas Safe registered (216942). Call Dragon Heating on 07890 356385 (anytime) or 01865 711576 (evening). Email: micdragan@hotmail.co.uk.

Domestic services

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5-mile radius of OX7). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

JT Interiors. We provide all aspects of interior design services including room design, curtain making, flooring, decoration, refurbishment of 1 room or complete house. We provide interior design services to a number of colleges

including Oriel, Hertford, Keble and Kellogg. We pride ourselves on delivering projects that are on brief, on time and on budget. For more information visit www.jtiuk.com or call 01993 700515.

Situations vacant

Opportunity for EFL teachers. A specialist language school is looking for teachers to join their regular team in Mar. The students are Japanese (aged 17-18). Most of the course material is provided and many of the lessons are already prepared. Full-time and part-time positions are available in Oxford. Excellent rates of pay: £25/hr for the right candidates. Please send a brief CV to: bw@oxbridgeprogrammes.org.uk.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Sydney: excellent location near University of Sydney, UTS, RPA Hospital, buses, trains (CBD 12 mins). Stroll to cafes, entertainment, shops, parks, schools. Lovely spacious detached period house in tree-lined street, retaining ornate ceilings, timber floors. Furnished, 2-3 BR, study, lounge, dining room, sunroom, well-equipped kitchen, verandas, leafy private garden, Wi-Fi. Ideal sabbatical base. Available Apr to Sept, for approx 5-month lease. Email: christopher.haigh@history.ox.ac.uk.

Flats to let

University Accommodation Office

The University Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full and part-time students, academic visitors and employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation.

Furnished duplex 1-bedroom apartment, with c/h, double glazing and allocated car parking space. Personal access to communal garden. Situated within walking distance of the Botley shopping centre. Available now, £875 pcm. Please call Sue 07933 739481.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Self-contained unit of double en suite bedroom, sitting/dining room and kitchenette (hob, small cooker, fridge) in striking modern house on rural western outskirts of Oxford. Television, internet, heating, electricity, bed linen and towels, shared use of washing machine all included. Bus service to Oxford centre or scenic walk/cycle across water meadows. Non-smokers only. Single occupancy: £700 pm; double occupancy: £780. Phone 01865 721644 or email richard.gilliane@btinternet.com.

Lovely, light, airy room available in stone cottage. Peaceful location within the home of professional female. Share of kitchen, bathroom and living room. Suit single graduate student or visiting lecturer. Non-smoking. 10 mins' drive to Oxford city centre. Available from early Dec; £500 pcm plus share of fuel bills. Please call Kate: 07766 533756 or email: kateodonovan@btinternet.com.

Accommodation sought

Sabbatical family seeking house to rent in north Oxford (OX2) for 2014-15 academic year (Jul-Jul). 2 adults, 2 children (16 and 12 years), pets (cats) a possibility. Responsible homeowners from Switzerland; Balliol graduate. House swap near Geneva also a possibility. Small garden, parking, desirable. Contact: keith.krause@graduateinstitute.ch.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for

short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

French Riviera: 2-bedroom, quiet, fully equipped flat with large terrace and magnificent sea views, 50m in line of sight from the sea near Le Lavandou (between Toulon and St Tropez) available for rent. Comfortably sleeps 5. Direct RyanAir connection from Stansted. From €45/night. See photos and details at <http://lelavandou.webhop.net>. Email: gs1956_2000@yahoo.co.uk.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Charterhouse European Bursaries

Charterhouse Bursaries; open to Oxford undergraduates and postgraduate students to undertake a period of study in Europe ranging from three months to one year; up to £6,500; 21 February; www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/graduates/internationalopportunities/charterhouse

Herbert and Ilse Frankel Memorial Studentship

Oriel; Herbert and Ilse Frankel Memorial Studentship; graduate studentship in Economics or Political Economy for students willing to transfer to Oriel, from 1 October 2014; £5,000 pa for two years; 5 February; <https://weblearn.ox.ac.uk/portal/hierarchy/colleges/oriel/page> or academic.support@oriel.ox.ac.uk

Philip Geddes Memorial Prizes

St Edmund Hall; Philip Geddes Memorial Prizes for student journalism: Geddes Prize (£1,000) open to undergraduates (not 1st years); Clive Taylor Prize for Sports Journalism (£1,000) open to all undergraduates and graduates; St Edmund Hall Prize (£500) open to SEH students; noon, 17 February; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/current-students/scholarships-prizes-and-awards

Scholarships for study in Germany

Hanseatic, Michael Foster and Theodor Heuss Scholarships; open to final-year undergraduates and postgraduate students to undertake research or study for one or two years in Germany; monthly maintenance grant; 7 February; www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/graduates/internationalopportunities/german

Gladstone Memorial Trust: Travel Awards

Gladstone Memorial Trust; Travel Awards 2014; for undergraduates in their first or second years, for imaginative travel; up to £600; 11 February (interviews 11 March); <http://gladstone.soc.srcf.net/gladann.html>

Jenkins Memorial Fund Scholarships

Jenkins Scholarships; open to Oxford postgraduate students in the Humanities and Social Sciences to study at a Europaeum partner university for three months to one year; up to £10,000; 21 February; www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/graduates/internationalopportunities/jenkins

Santander Academic Travel Awards

Santander Travel Awards; open to Oxford postgraduate students to participate in academic-related activities in Santander network countries; up to £1,000; 28 February; www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/graduates/internationalopportunities/santander

Scatcherd Scholarships

Scatcherd Scholarships; open to Oxford undergraduates and postgraduate students to undertake a period of study in Europe ranging from three months to one year; up to £6,500; 21 February; www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/graduates/internationalopportunities/scatcherd

Varley-Gradwell Travelling Fellowship in Insect Ecology

Varley-Gradwell Travelling Fellowship in Insect Ecology 2014; for early-career postdocs or postgraduates for the support of fieldwork, travel and other activity in the field of insect ecology; up to £2,500; trustfunds@zoo.ox.ac.uk

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Department of Education in association with St Hilda's; Associate Professorship (or Professorship) of English and Literacy Education; £43,745–£58,739; noon, 17 February; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/academic/index/ac14307j

School of Interdisciplinary Area Studies/ Nissan Institute of Japanese Studies in association with St Antony's; Associate Professorship in the Economy of Japan; £43,745–£58,739; noon, 14 February; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/academic/index/ac14303j

Department of Psychiatry and Department of Experimental Psychology; Professorship of Translational Cognitive Neuroscience; 3 March; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Christ Church; Administrative Assistant (Academic Office); £20,374–£25,759; 7 February; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/employment

Christ Church; Development Director; £75,000; 14 February; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/employment

Christ Church; part-time Picture Gallery Invigilator; £7.69 per hour; 10 February; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/employment

Harris Manchester, Farmington Institute; Administrator; £28,000; 14 February; farmington@hmc.ox.ac.uk

Queen's; 1-year 8-hour stipendiary Lecturer in Classics (from 1 October 2014); 21 February; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/about-queens/vacancies

Queen's; 3-year Randall MacIver Studentship in Archaeology (from 1 October 2014); 26 February; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/about-queens/vacancies

University College, Oxford Centre for Ethics and Philosophy of Law; HLA Hart Visiting Fellowships 2014–15; noon, 21 February; www.univ.ox.ac.uk

Wadham; stipendiary Lecturer in Politics; £18,575–£20,891; noon, 13 February; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about-wadham/jobs

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Medieval and Renaissance English; 24 February; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

Girton College, Cambridge; Research Fellowship in Science 2014–17; £18,523–£22,020; 14 February; www.girton.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 30 January.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office,
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices,
Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 266

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 266

Congregation 3 February:
Degree by Resolution

Notices 266

General Notices:
Industrial action
PhotOx Photography Society

Appointments:
Social Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Professorship of Translational
Cognitive Neuroscience

Lectures 267

Colleges, Halls and Societies 268

Conference of Colleges:
Elections for Michaelmas term 2014

Examinations and Boards 268

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of
Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of
Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Planning and Resource Allocation and
Education Committees
Social Sciences Board

Advertisements 269

**Notifications of Prizes,
Grants and Funding 272**

Exeter: Lessons in Leadership Prize

Notifications of Vacancies 272

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement published with this issue:
*1 to Vol 144: University of Oxford Annual
Review 2012-13

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Berrie, E L, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Buchanan, J, Oriel
Conn, C R, Balliol
Esashi, F, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
Gauger, E M, Wolfson
Harper, P S, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine (Strategic)
Ip, C L, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Kendall, E C, Pembroke
Lindvall Dahlgren, C A M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Moody, M P, Trinity
Morys, M M, Radcliffe Department of Medicine - Investigative Medicine
Tarleton, E K R, Oriel
Vicary, J O, Wolfson

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation Notices

Congregation

3 February

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

General Notices

Industrial action

A number of academic and academic-related staff members may have participated in two-hour strikes organised by the UCU on 23 January and 28 January, and may participate in a further two-hour strike on 10 February. Those members of staff who participate are asked to complete a payroll deduction form and send it to the Payroll Office. The form gives authorisation for the deduction of pay equivalent to two hours' work to be made. It can be downloaded from the Finance Division's website at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/finance/processes/forms/payroll.

PhotOx Photography Society

David Tolley, professional photographer and Ruskin School of Art lecturer, will run classes for University staff and students at 5.30pm on Thursdays in term time at the Sir Charles Frank Lecture Theatre, Lincoln EPA Science Centre, Museum Road. First class: 30 January. More information: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/news/photox.html.

Appointments

Social Sciences

NUFFIELD PROFESSORSHIP OF SOCIOLOGY

Melinda Mills, BA MA Alberta, PhD Groningen, Full Professor and Rosalind Franklin Research Fellow, Department of Sociology, Faculty of Behavioural and Social Sciences, Groningen, has been appointed to the Nuffield Professorship of Sociology in the Department of Sociology with effect from 1 June 2014. Professor Mills will be a fellow of Nuffield.

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Dr Elias Dinas, BA Macedonia, MA Essex, PhD Florence, Fellow of Brasenose, has been appointed Associate Professor in Comparative Government and Politics from 1 January 2014 to 31 December 2019.

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

PROFESSORSHIP OF TRANSLATIONAL COGNITIVE NEUROSCIENCE

Appointed by

Professor N Rawlins, Pro-Vice-Chancellor The Master of St Catherine's	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹ <i>ex officio</i>
Professor A Buchan	Head of Medical Sciences Division
Professor J Geddes	Department of Psychiatry
Professor G Humphreys	Department of Experimental Psychology
Professor C Price	Medical Sciences Divisional Board
Professor I Tracey	Council
Professor S-J Blakemore	Council
Dr P Koralus	St Catherine's

¹Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect 10 and 11.

Lectures

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences**Department of Chemistry****PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY SEMINARS**

The following seminars will be given at 2.15pm on Mondays in PTCL Lecture Theatre. All welcome. Conveners: Dr G Ritchie and Dr C Vallance

Professor Clemens Kaminski, Cambridge
10 Feb: tbc

Dr D Flemming Hansen, UCL
24 Feb: tbc

Dr Frank Vollmer, Erlangen
10 Mar: 'Taking detection to the limit: biosensing with optical microcavities'

THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY GROUP SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 4.45pm on Mondays in the John Rowlinson Seminar Room, PTCL. All welcome.
Convener: Dr J P K Doye

Professor Hirofumi Sato, Kyoto
10 Feb: 'Methods for treating solvent effects: neither implicit nor explicit models'

Professor Jonathan Yates
24 Feb: tbc

Professor Syma Khalid, Southampton
10 Mar: 'DNA sequencing with nanopores: insights from molecular dynamic simulations'

Mathematical Institute**COLLOQUIA**

The following colloquia will be given at 4.30pm on Fridays in Lecture Theatre 1, Mathematical Institute.

Professor Vladimir Markovic, Cambridge
31 Jan: 'The surface subgroup problem'

Professor Camillo De Lellis, Zurich
28 Feb: 'Regularity and singularity of area-minimising currents'

Social Sciences**Saïd Business School****NOVAK DRUCE CENTRE FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICE FIRMS**

The following lectures will take place at 12.30pm on Tuesdays at the Saïd Business School. A sandwich lunch will be provided at both talks. Please email bryn.harris@sbs.ox.ac.uk if you would like to attend.

Thibaut Bardon, Audencia School of Management, Nantes
11 Feb, Andrew Cormack Room: 'Being a consultant: building continuity in professional identity'

Darius Naigamwalla, CEO, Campbell Alliance
11 Mar, Boardroom: Round-table session

Department of International Development**TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT FOR DEVELOPMENT CENTRE DISTINGUISHED GUEST LECTURE**

Mr Yong Li, Director General, United Nations Industrial Development Organisation, will deliver the Technology and Management for Development Centre Distinguished Guest Lecture at 5pm on 13 February in the East School, Examination Schools.

Subject: 'Importance of industrialisation'

Colleges, Halls and Societies**Corpus Christi****BRITISH FOUNDATION FOR THE STUDY OF ARABIA LECTURE**

Professor Michael Petraglia will deliver the BFSa Lecture at 5.30pm on 12 March in the MBI Al Jaber Building, Corpus Christi. Free and open to all, but please email info@mbifoundation.com if you plan to attend.

Subject: 'Arabia: the central, but missing, link in world prehistory'

Exeter**LESSONS IN LEADERSHIP LECTURE**

Dr Corelli Barnett will deliver the first Lessons in Leadership Lecture at 4.30pm on Sunday, 16 February, at Exeter. The lecture series has been funded by Richard Mahoney, Honorary Fellow of Exeter, along with a lecture-related prize offered to student attendees (see 'Prizes, Grants and Funding' section below). The lecture is free and open to all members of the University; to book please email aileen.thomson@exeter.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'The leadership of Sir Winston Churchill'

Nuffield**POLITICAL SCIENCE SEMINARS**

Title confirmed:

Dr Clement Imbert will lecture at 5pm on 11 February in the Clay Room, Nuffield, as part of the Political Science seminar series.

Subject: 'Entry, exit and candidate selection: evidence from India'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Conference of Colleges

Elections for Michaelmas term 2014

VACANCIES ON CONFERENCE AND UNIVERSITY COMMITTEES

Nominations for the following vacancies have been invited from colleges by **7 February**:

	<i>Vacancy</i>	<i>Current/retiring member</i>	<i>Until</i>
Steering Committee	Head of House member	Dr Alice Prochaska, Principal of Somerville	end of TT 2017
Divisional Board: Medical Sciences	Head of House member	Professor Sir David Watson, Principal of Green Templeton	end of TT 2017
Divisional Board: Social Sciences	Head of House member	Sir Ivor Crewe, Master of University College	end of TT 2017
Joint Student Number Planning Subcommittee	Head of House member	Professor Richard Carwardine, President of Corpus Christi	end of TT 2017
Research Committee	Head of House member	Professor Sir David Watson, Principal of Green Templeton	end of TT 2017
Research Committee	Head of House member	Professor Richard Carwardine, President of Corpus Christi	end of TT 2017

Nominations for the following vacancy have been invited from colleges by **28 February**:

	<i>Vacancy</i>	<i>Current/retiring member</i>	<i>Until</i>
Deputy Chairman of Conference	Head of House member	Professor Roger Ainsworth, Master of St Catherine's	end of TT 2016

For queries please contact rita.ratray@admin.ox.ac.uk or see www.confcoll.ox.ac.uk.

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Planning and Resource Allocation and Education Committees

FEE PAYABLE BY CANDIDATES FOR HIGHER DEGREES

Explanatory Note

The Planning and Resource Allocation Committee (PRAC) and Education Committee have reviewed the fees payable by candidates for higher degrees (that is, the DSc, DLitt, DD, DCL and DMus). The review took into account the fee payable to judges for those degrees, which the committees have agreed should be increased in the light of recommendations from Education Committee's Graduate Panel. The review was also informed by details of the administrative costs associated with the handling of applications for higher degrees, and by benchmarking against the fees payable by candidates for higher degrees at other institutions. In the light of the review, PRAC and Education Committee agreed an increase in the fee payable by candidates from the current rate of £710 to a new rate of £1,050, with effect from the academic year 2014/15.

Text of Regulations

With effect from 1 October 2014

In Examination Regulations 2013, p1121, 122, delete '£710' and substitute '£1,050'.

Social Sciences Board

MSC IN CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE (RESEARCH METHODS)

withdrawal of programme

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Miscellaneous

Craft Courses

Ardington School of Crafts offers short courses with practising craftspeople in beautiful surroundings near Wantage. 150 courses between 1 and 3 days, from stained glass and silver jewellery to textiles and carving, all held in our well-equipped workshops. Unearth your hidden talents and discover why people keep coming back to Ardington School of Crafts. Gift vouchers available. See: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com. Tel: 01235 833433.

Research participants sought

Oxford University researchers seek healthy volunteers aged 45-70 for study using Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation (TMS) and Transcranial Current Stimulation (TCS) to examine the brain mechanisms of motor learning and control of movement to compare

with individuals with neurological movement disorders. Held at the John Radcliffe Hospital and lasting approx 2 hours. All participants reimbursed for time and travel expenses. For more information email: muriel.panouilleres@ndcn.ox.ac.uk or tel: 01865 234765.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodgkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980. Website: www.townandcountrytrees.co.uk Email: tctrees@btinternet.com.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc, made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01608 677423 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Hope Services is a family-run typesetting company established more than 35 years ago. Based in the heart of Oxfordshire, we specialise in the styling and production of published material. We regularly work on all types of publications including early learning teaching titles; single-author, first-time novels and novellas; academic law books and journals; and social, financial and technical reports. We would be happy to discuss and

develop your ideas, and provide you with an individual quote. Please feel free to contact us at Hope Services (Abingdon) Ltd. Tel: 01235 530439. Web: www.hopeservices.co.uk. Email: mark.harvey@hopeservices.co.uk.

Plumbing/heating. Central heating installation, service and repairs. Complete bathroom installation and general repairs. Portfolio available. Gas Safe registered (216942). Call Dragon Heating on 07890 356385 (any time) or 01865 711576 (evening). Email: micdragan@hotmail.co.uk.

Enjoy time with family and friends without the stress when entertaining at home. Good-quality well-presented home cooking. Assistance in planning, specific dietary needs, vegetarian, gluten free. Cooking for your freezer. Call Anwen on 07875 209912.

Domestic services

JT Interiors. We provide all aspects of interior design services including room design, curtain making, flooring, decoration, refurbishment of 1 room or complete house. We provide interior design services to a number of colleges including Oriel, Hertford, Keble and Kellogg. We pride ourselves on delivering projects that are on brief, on time and on budget. For more information visit www.jtiuk.com or call 01993 700515.

Tuition offered

Tuition in watercolour painting with Rebecca Hind. Courses are suitable for beginners and professional artists and include all aspects of working with this engaging medium. Weekday, weekend and summer schools offer a variety of subject matter, indoors and out. Teaching is by demonstration and 1-to-1 with your chosen subject. Rebecca Hind is visiting tutor at the Ruskin School of Art and elsewhere. See: www.rebeccahind.com or 01865 340633.

Situations vacant

Opportunity for EFL teachers. A specialist language school is looking for teachers to join their regular team in Mar. The students are Japanese (aged 17-18). Most of the course material is provided and many of the lessons are already prepared. Full-time and part-time positions are available in Oxford. Excellent rates of pay: £25/hr for the right candidates. Please send a brief CV to: bw@oxbridgeprogrammes.org.uk.

Part-time babysitter/nanny, 5 days pw, 3-4 hours per day (either mornings or afternoons) to look after our 5-month-old daughter, starting from end Feb/beginning Mar. Preferably German or Italian native speaker, but all languages are welcome. Please contact us at daniel.gutknecht@gmx.de.

Part-time opportunity with Oxford start-up. We have an immediate part-time opening for an ambitious student or recent graduate to work on market research, marketing, recruitment, search engine optimisation and anything else you might be good at that's useful! Founded by a recent Oxford graduate, we're a technology-focused start-up offering innovative 'by-the-box' storage services to students and young professionals throughout the UK. Send cv and cover letter to: alex@onestopworldwide.com.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle - so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Upper Wolvercote: comfortable, sunny, 3-bed house to let from Feb. Newly landscaped garden, quiet location, 15 mins by bike to central Oxford or number 6 bus route. Completely refurbished with new kitchen, electrics and plumbing. Close primary school, post office, Port Meadow and shop. Suitable for a family or couple. Furnishings flexible. Minimum let 6 months, £1,300 pm. Contact: isabella_underhill@yahoo.co.uk.

Flats to let

Furnished duplex 1-bedroom apartment, with c/h, double glazing and allocated car parking space. Personal access to communal garden. Situated within walking distance of the Botley shopping centre. Available now, £875 pcm. Please call Sue 07933 739481.

2-bedroom flat looking for a house-sit for 2 months (shorter time negotiable) starting 1 Mar. Situated in a quiet part of popular east Oxford, 10 mins from town or Old Road Campus, close to all necessary amenities. Suitable for 2 professionals, a couple or small family. Secure garden at the back and free parking. Please call Salla: 07852 448228.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Quiet, newly decorated room in family house in Summertown. Own bathroom. Close to bus stop, shops, restaurants, leisure centre. 10 mins by bicycle from city centre. Suit visiting lecturer or graduate student. £600 pcm. Email: isabella_underhill@yahoo.co.uk.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords - do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short- and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation/landlord. For information: 01865 280811.

Large Swiss family is seeking house to buy (or rent) in Headington area. Preferred 4-5 bedrooms in child-friendly location. Flexible on timing. Please contact: ruedi.baumann@jesus.ox.ac.uk or call on 07900 780068.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details,

photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

French Riviera: 2-bedroom, quiet, fully equipped flat with large terrace and magnificent sea views, 50m in line of sight from the sea near Le Lavandou (between Toulon and St Tropez) available for rent. Comfortably sleeps 5. Direct RyanAir connection from Stansted. From €45/night. See photos and details at <http://lelavandou.webhop.net>. Email: gs1956_2000@yahoo.co.uk.

Northern Cyprus. Villa with pool. Sleeps 5/6. Close to Esentepe village with wide-ranging views over the Med. 20 mins' drive from Kyrenia, 7 mins from 18-hole golf course and 10 mins from huge sandy beach. From £475 pw. Email: crholme@btinternet.com. Tel: 01608 677423.

Property for sale

For sale in SW France, fully renovated 19th-century stone farmhouse, with large barn attached, set in 1 hectare of landscaped parkland with panoramic views towards distant Pyrenees. Solar-heated pool (12x6m). 3 double en-suite bedrooms; single bedroom; box room; period salon; large kitchen. C/h and ADSL. Najac 8 km; Laguëpie 5 km (with shops and railway to Toulouse). Price: €280 000. Tel: 01295 811712. Email: polygonhouse@waitrose.com.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Exeter: Lessons in Leadership Prize

Richard Mahoney, Honorary Fellow of Exeter; Lessons in Leadership Prize; for the best essay on the subject of the first Lessons in Leadership lecture (see 'Lectures' section above); open to undergraduate and graduate students of the University who attend the lecture; cash prize plus prizewinner will also be offered an opportunity to speak on the essay at Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri, including travel grant; 15 March; essays to be submitted c/o Development Office, Exeter College, OX1 3DP

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Balliol; 3-year Publications and Web Officer; £26,264–£31,331; 21 February; www.balliol.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/vacancies

Christ Church; 10-hour Library Photographic Assistant; £6,428; 14 February; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/employment

Mansfield; non-stipendiary Visiting Fellowship 2014–15; 14 March; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies.html or academic.administrator@mansfield.ox.ac.uk

Mansfield; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship 2014–16; 14 March; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies.html or academic.administrator@mansfield.ox.ac.uk

Queen's; Laming Junior Fellowship in Modern Languages; 28 February; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/about-queens/vacancies

St Anne's; part-time Schools Liaison and Outreach Officer (29 hrs pw); c£25,000 pro rata; noon, 11 February; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Antony's; part-time Assistant College Registrar; £20,374–£23,585 pro rata; 10 February; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies

St John's; 2 Junior Deans; £2,087 plus accommodation and other benefits; 21 February; www.sjc.ox.ac.uk

Wolfson; Research Membership of Common Room; 10 February; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/fellowships

External Vacancies

Christ's College, Cambridge; Robert Owen Bishop Research Scholarship in History (from 1 October 2014); £10,000 plus benefits; 18 June; agb43@cam.ac.uk or www.christs.cam.ac.uk/college-life/vacancies-christs-college

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:

see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 6 February.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:

www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office:

Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:

D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:

R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette Supplement



UNIVERSITY OF
OXFORD

Revised Register of Congregation

Qualified under the provisions of Sect 3, Stat IV, of the Statutes of the University

- Aarnio, O M, St Edmund Hall
 Aarts, D G A L, Christ Church
 Abate, A, Linacre
 Abecassis, M, Wadham
 Abeler, J, St Anne's
 Aboobaker, A, Lady Margaret Hall
 Abouzayd, S, Christ Church
 Abraham, D B, Wolfson
 Abrams, L J, Balliol
 Abramsky, S, Wolfson
 Acheson, D J, Jesus
 Achinstein, S, St Edmund Hall
 Acuto, O, Lincoln
 Adam, A K M, St Stephen's House
 Adam, C S, St Cross
 Adams, A C G, Merton
 Adams, A E, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Adams, G L, St Hugh's
 Adams, J N, All Souls
 Adams, M J, Somerville
 Adams, P C, Dept of Pharmacology
 Adams, R D, Dept of Engineering Science
 Adams, R F, Corpus Christi
 Adcock, E P, Bodleian Libraries
 Adcock, T A A, St Peter's
 Addison, K, St Peter's
 Adlington, R M, Lady Margaret Hall
 Adwani, S, Dept of Paediatrics
 A'Hearn, B J, Pembroke
 Ahmed, A A, St Hugh's
 Ahmed, B, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
 Ahmed, F, Nuffield
 Ahmed-Stewart, Z, St Hugh's
 Aigrain, S, All Souls
 Ainsworth, R W, St Catherine's
 Aird, M R, Kellogg
 Akande, D O, St Peter's
 Akerman, C J, Corpus Christi
 Akiyoshi, B, Dept of Biochemistry
 Al Haj Zen, A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Al-Akiti, M A, Worcester
 Al-Azem, T, St Cross
 Alcock, A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Alcock, C J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Alday, L F, Hertford
 Aldington, D J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Aldridge, S, Queen's
 Alen Amaro, C M, Linacre
 Alexander, C A H, Merton
 Alexander, J H, Linacre
 Ali, R, Cancer Research UK Epidemiology Unit
 Alkire, S M, Magdalen
 Allan, C L, Wolfson
 Allan, J M, Bodleian Libraries
 Allan, J W, St Cross
 Allan, W, University College
 Allen, A M, Exeter
 Allen, C A, St Catherine's
 Allen, G F, Pembroke
 Allen, M R, Linacre
 Allen, N E, Wolfson
 Allen, N J, Wolfson
 Allen, P D, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
 Allen, R G, St John's
 Allen, R W, St Peter's
 Allen, S R, St Peter's
 Allison, R A, St Antony's
 Allison, W W M, Keble
 Allwright, D J, Mathematical Institute
 Al-Mossawi, M H, NDORMS
 Al-Shahi, A S, St Antony's
 Altmann, P, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Alvergne, A E, Harris Manchester
 Amos, J A J-M, Merton
 Anand, S, St Catherine's
 Anastasakis, O, St Antony's
 Anderson, B J, Wadham
 Anderson, C M, Faculty of History
 Anderson, E A, Jesus
 Anderson, H L, Keble
 Anderson, J D, St John's
 Anderson, K D, CTSU
 Anderson, N S, Finance Division
 Anderson, P S, Regent's Park
 Anderson, Z S, Said Business School
 Andersson, D C, Wolfson
 Andrews, B J, Dept of Urology
 Andrews, D G, Lady Margaret Hall
 Andrews, K S, Development Office
 Andrews, L A, Research Services
 Andrews, T M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Andreyev, C C L, Christ Church
 Anel Cabanelas, J A, Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment
 Angel, A G, Dept of Biochemistry
 Angelou, C L, Development Office
 Angiolini, Dame Elish, St Hugh's
 Angus, B J, NDM Experimental Medicine
 Anonuevo, E, Finance Division
 Ansell, B W, Nuffield
 Anstey, O, Neuropathology Laboratory
 Anstey, T D, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Anthony, D C, Somerville
 Antonini, M, St Peter's
 Antoranz Contera, S, Green Templeton
 Apetrei, S L T, Keble
 Aplin, K L, Sub-department of Particle Physics
 Arancibia-Carcamo, C V A, Wolfson
 Archer, I W, Keble
 Archer, L N J, Dept of Paediatrics
 Archer, R E, Brasenose
 Arculus, Sir David, Oriel
 Ardakov, K, Brasenose
 Ardavan, A, Magdalen
 Arden, N K, Lady Margaret Hall
 Ariana, P, St Antony's
 Aricescu, A R, Structural Biology
 Armbrust, W T, St Antony's
 Armitage, J M, CTSU
 Armitage, J P, Merton
 Armour, J H, Oriel
 Armour, W G, e-Research Centre
 Armstrong, C M, All Souls
 Armstrong, D E J, St Anne's
 Armstrong, F A, St John's
 Armstrong, R J E, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
 Armstrong, R M, St Hilda's
 Arnold, J A, Worcester
 Arntzenius, F W, University College
 Aron, J, Dept of Economics
 Aronson, J K, Green Templeton
 Ash, R E, Merton
 Ashbourn, J M A, St Cross
 Ashcroft, F M, Trinity
 Ashdowne, R K, Somerville
 Ashe, L, Worcester
 Asher, R G, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Ashley, C C, Corpus Christi
 Ashourmia, D, Hertford
 Ashraf, S Q, Hertford
 Ashrafian, H, St John's
 Ashton, J M, IT Services
 Ashworth, A J, All Souls
 Aspden, S E, Jesus
 Assender, H E, Linacre
 Asseraf, A, All Souls
 Asudeh, A, Jesus
 Athanasou, N A, Wadham
 Atherstone, A C, Wycliffe Hall
 Atherton, M D, Regent's Park
 Atkin, I L, IT Services
 Atkins, B L, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Atkins, P W, Lincoln
 Atkins, R, Estates Services
 Atkinson, L S, Bodleian Health Care Libraries
 Atoyebi, O, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

- Attenburrow, M J E, Somerville
Austen, J E, Ashmolean Museum
Austyn, J M, Wolfson
Aveyard, P N, Wolfson
Avlamis, P, Trinity
Avramides, A, St Hilda's
Awrey, A D J, Linacre
Aylward, C M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Azad, A, Corpus Christi
Azfar, F A, Sub-department of Particle Physics
Aziz, T Z, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Azzopardi, P J, Worcester
Bachmann, M F, Jenner Institute
Bader, R M, Merton
Baderin, A E, Nuffield
Bagot, P A J, St Catherine's
Bagshaw, R M, Magdalen
Baigent, C, Green Templeton
Baigent, E, Wycliffe Hall
Bailey, R M, St Catherine's
Bailey, S, Linacre
Baines, J C A, Magdalen
Baines, J R, Queen's
Baird, P E G, University College
Bajo Lorenzana, V M, Lady Margaret Hall
Baker, A P, IT Services
Baker, D M, IT Services
Baker, D P, Estates Services
Baker, J, Regent's Park
Baker, J R, Ashmolean Museum
Baker, R E, St Hugh's
Baker, S G, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Baker, T M, All Souls
Bakewell, O, Dept of International Development
Balakrishnan, J S S, Balliol
Balbus, S A, New College
Baldwin, A J, Pembroke
Baldwin, R E, Dept of Economics
Bale, R, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Ball, Sir John, Queen's
Ballaster, R M, Mansfield
Ballentine, C J, St Hugh's
Ballinger, C A J, Exeter
Baltzer, D C, Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment
Bamber, D J, Merton
Bamforth, N C, Queen's
Banares-Alcantara, R, New College
Bancroft, V J, Somerville
Band, G, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Bangha, I, Wolfson
Banham, A H, St Catherine's
Banister, D J, St Anne's
Bankhead, C R, Kellogg
Banks, M J, Wolfson
Bannerman, D M, Dept of Experimental Psychology
Bannon, M J, Wadham
Bano, M, Wolfson
Barber, N G H, IT Services
Barber, N W, Trinity
Barber, P J, Wolfson
Barber, V S, NDORMS
Barbera-Martin, L, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
Barclay, A N, Lincoln
Barclay, S J, Green Templeton
Bard, J B L, Balliol
Bardenet, R, St Cross
Bardsley, J C, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Medicine
Barford, W, Balliol
Barker, H L, NDM Experimental Medicine
Barker, J A, Dept of Pharmacology
Barker, K L, NDORMS
Barker, R W, Exeter
Barker-Benfield, B C, Corpus Christi
Barling, J, Dept of Earth Sciences
Barlow, J B, Student Administration and Services
Barlow, S T, IT Services
Barnard, T C, Hertford
Barnes, J M, Queen's
Barnes, L C, Nuffield
Barnes-Moss, E, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
Barnwell, P S, Kellogg
Baro, E, Saïd Business School
Barr, A J, Merton
Barr, G D, Magdalen
Barr, H, Lady Margaret Hall
Barrera, A, Dept of Psychiatry
Barrett, G D, St John's
Barrett, J S, Wolfson
Barron, D N, Jesus
Barry, J I, Student Administration
Bartolini, R, Sub-department of Particle Physics
Barton, J, CTSU
Barton, J, Oriol
Barton, R N E, Hertford
Barton, S A, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Barton, T M, New College
Baruch, J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Baskerville, R, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Bason, J, Development Office
Basten, S A, Green Templeton
Basu, K, Green Templeton
Bate, A J, Worcester
Bateman, J C, New College
Bath, J N, Linacre
Battle, P D, St Catherine's
Batty, C J K, St John's
Batwala, M T, Nuffield Dept of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Baukney-Przybylski, A K, Oxford Internet Institute
Baumann, R, Jesus
Baun, J, St Benet's Hall
Baxter, A D, CTSU
Bayer, T S, Oriol
Bayley, J H P, Hertford
Bazzani, M, Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies
Beadle, C R, IT Services
Beale, H G, Exeter
Beard, D J, Kellogg
Beardsley, J, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Beasley, R L, Queen's
Beatson, J, Merton
Beatty, S A, OCDEM
Beaver, S A, All Souls
Bebber, D P, St Peter's
Becker, C M, Nuffield Dept of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Becker, E B E, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Becker, S K, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Beckett, E A, Research Services
Beddard, R A, Oriol
Beddington, Sir John, Oxford Martin School
Bedford, M F P, Dept for Continuing Education
Beeley, P A, Linacre
Beer, P D, Wadham
Beerling, P D, Green Templeton
Beeson, D M W, St Cross
Begbie, J L, Lady Margaret Hall
Beggs, A W, Wadham
Beinart, W J, St Antony's
Beinhocker, E D, Oriol
Belfield, E, Dept of Plant Sciences
Belich, J C, Balliol
Belk, P J, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Bell, A H, Wadham
Bell, A R, Sub-department of Atomic and Laser Physics
Bell, B D, Lady Margaret Hall
Bell Burnell, Dame Jocelyn, Mansfield
Bell, E I, Kellogg
Bell, J C, Regent's Park
Bell, Sir John, Christ Church
Bell, K M, Linacre
Bellenger, S, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
Bellew, B S F, Blavatnik School of Government
Belyaev, D, St Anne's
Benaissa, A, Lady Margaret Hall
Bendall, I M, Keble
Benedikt, M A, University College
Benesch, J L P, University College
Benham, S W, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Benjamin, S C, Exeter
Bennett, D A, CTSU
Bennett, D L H, Green Templeton
Bennett, E F, Dept of Social Policy and Intervention
Bennett, J A, Linacre
Bennett, J L, St Catherine's
Bennett, L S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Benson, C A, Magdalen
Benson, J W, Wolfson
Benson, M K, Osler Chest Unit
Benson, R B J, St Edmund Hall
Bent, M H, All Souls
Bentley, J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Bentley, M J, Christ Church
Beral, Dame Valerie, Green Templeton
Bercero, M R, Language Centre
Berday, M E L, Merton
Berenbeim, J L, Magdalen
Berg, M L, St Antony's
Bergman, D, Sackler Library
Berks, B C, Wadham
Berlo, K, Dept of Earth Sciences
Berman, Sir Franklin, Wadham
Bermeo, N, Nuffield
Bernard, S J, University College
Bernau, F L, Exeter
Berrie, E L, Clinical Biomanufacturing Facility
Berrington, S, St Cross
Berry, N P, Council Secretariat
Berry, P M, Mansfield
Berry, R M, St Catherine's
Best, D, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Bethel, M A, OCDEM
Betterton, D W, Careers Service
Betts, A M S, Green Templeton
Betts, P R, St Antony's
Bevan, D L, St John's
Bevan, P G, Wadham
Bevis, M, Keble
Bhagwat, S A, Linacre
Bhandare, S U, Ashmolean Museum
Bhaskaran, H, Wolfson
Bhatt, S, Brasenose
Bhattacharji, S I, St Benet's Hall
Bhattacharya, D, St Hilda's
Bhattacharya, S, Green Templeton
Bhaugeerutty, A D, Ashmolean Museum
Bhutta, M F, Balliol
Biggar, N J, Christ Church
Biggin, P C, Lady Margaret Hall
Biggs, M P, St Cross
Biggs, P, Christ Church
Bikoff, E K, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
Bilderbeck, A C, Jesus

- Billari, F C, Nuffield
 Binney, J J, Merton
 Bird, L E, St Hugh's
 Bird, R E, Bodleian Law Library
 Bird, R S, Lincoln
 Birds, D A, Green College
 Birembaut, F, Jesus
 Biro, D, St Hugh's
 Bishop, D V M, St John's
 Bispham, E H, Brasenose
 Bissell, M M, RDM Cardiovascular Medicine
 Bithell, J F, Pembroke
 Bitsakakis, G, St Benet's Hall
 Bjola, C O, St Cross
 Black, J, NDORMS
 Black, J J M, St Edmund Hall
 Black, J P, New College
 Black, L G, Oriol
 Blackburn, B J, Wolfson
 Blackett, R J M, Queen's
 Blackmon, K L, Merton
 Blacksell, S D, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Blackwell, C M, Chemistry Research Laboratory
 Blair, W J, Queen's
 Blakeborough, A, Worcester
 Blakemore, C B, Magdalen
 Blakey, D, St Catherine's
 Blamey, S R, St Edmund Hall
 Blanco, M D P, Trinity
 Blanco-Vazquez, E, IT Services
 Blandford-Baker, M R, Magdalen
 Blank, G U, Oxford Internet Institute
 Blessing, C H, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Blick, C, Weatherall Institute of Molecular
 Medicine
 Blinder, S B, Nuffield
 Bliss, C J, Nuffield
 Blockley, N P, Nuffield Dept of Clinical
 Neurosciences
 Bloomfield, C L, Queen's
 Blundell, K M, St John's
 Blundell, S J, Mansfield
 Blunsom, P C, St Hugh's
 Blyth, M N, Regent's Park
 Boardman, B M, Environmental Change Institute
 Boardman, J, Green Templeton
 Boardman, T E P, Dept of Primary Care Health
 Sciences
 Bobrow, K L, Magdalen
 Bobzien, S, All Souls
 Bockenheimer Cohen Kadosh, A-K, St Hugh's
 Bockmuehl, M N A, Keble
 Bodeker, G C, Dept of Primary Care Health
 Sciences
 Boden, R J, Keble
 Bodmer, Sir Walter, Hertford
 Boehmer, E D, Wolfson
 Bogaard, A M, St Cross
 Bogacz, R, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
 Bogdanor, V B, Brasenose
 Bogg, A L, Hertford
 Bohme-Khan, P S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Boivin, N L, Jesus
 Bojanic, S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Bolam, J P, Dept of Pharmacology
 Bollig, B A F, St Catherine's
 Bonaventura, P, Magdalen
 Bond, P B, Regent's Park
 Bond, S A, Keble
 Bond, S E, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Bond, S R, Nuffield
 Bone, Sir Drummond, Balliol
 Bonfiglio, E, Pembroke
 Bonilla, D, School of Geography and the
 Environment
 Boning, R C, Pembroke
 Bonnie, A P, Systems and e-Resources
 Bonsall, M B, St Peter's
 Bonsaver, G, Pembroke
 Boon, G L, Finance Division
 Boon, J S, Finance Division
 Booth, M J, Jesus
 Booth, P A, Trinity
 Boothroyd, A T, Oriol
 Borisenko, K, Dept of Materials
 Born, G E M, Faculty of Music
 Borrow, P, Weatherall Institute of Molecular
 Medicine
 Bortoletto, D, Sub-department of Particle Physics
 Bose, M C A, Christ Church
 Boshier, D H, Dept of Plant Sciences
 Bostrom, N, St Cross
 Bosworth, M F, St Cross
 Bottomley, M J, Green Templeton
 Bottrill, I D, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Botwe, W C, Graduate Admissions
 Bough, R M, Oriol
 Boulwood, J, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Laboratory
 Sciences
 Bouman, H A, St John's
 Bountra, C, Structural Genomics Consortium
 Bourne-Taylor, C J A, Brasenose
 Bouse, R J P, Finance Division
 Bowden, R J, Worcester
 Bowdler, C C, Oriol
 Bowen, M J H, Finance Division
 Bowler, A J, e-Research Centre
 Bowie, A M, Queen's
 Bowie, E L, Corpus Christi
 Bowler, I C J W, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Bowler, U J, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
 Bowles, N, Corpus Christi
 Bowles, N E, St Cross
 Bowling, J C R, Dept of Dermatology
 Bowman, A K, Brasenose
 Bowman, L J, CTSU
 Bowness, P, Trinity
 Bowtell, A, Lady Margaret Hall
 Boyce, A J, St John's
 Boyd, C A R, Brasenose
 Boyd, H A, Christ Church
 Boyden, J, Dept of International Development
 Boyer, J A, IT Services
 Boyle, C, Kellogg
 Boyt, T P, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and
 Genetics
 Brace, S E, Education Policy Support
 Bradbury, M C, Dept of Physics
 Braddick, O J, Magdalen
 Braddock, L, Faculty of Philosophy
 Bradley, M A, Safety Office
 Bradlow, A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Bradshaw, J D, Worcester
 Bradshaw, T, Regent's Park
 Bradshaw, T R, Sub-department of Inorganic
 Chemistry
 Brady, Sir Michael, Keble
 Bragg, L M, Personnel Services
 Brain, K L, Christ Church
 Branch, S T, Finance Division
 Brand, C, Linacre
 Brand, L I, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Brand, P A, All Souls
 Branston, R H, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Brasier, M D, St Edmund Hall
 Braun, A, Lady Margaret Hall
 Brawn, L A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Bray, C J, CTSU
 Bray, G P, Dept of International Development
 Bray, J M, St John's
 Breen, M A, Green Templeton
 Brent, A J, Christ Church
 Bresnark, C L, Faculty of History
 Brett, A E S, Corpus Christi
 Breward, C J W, Christ Church
 Brewer, A J P, CTSU
 Brewer, C D, Hertford
 Brewster, S F, Hertford
 Briant, W R C, St Cross
 Bridge, H, New College
 Bridson, M R, Magdalen
 Brigden, S E, Lincoln
 Briggs, A, St Edmund Hall
 Briggs, G A D, St Anne's
 Briggs, J H Y, Regent's Park
 Briggs, R, All Souls
 Bright, S J, New College
 Briley, D P, Green Templeton
 Brill, K, Magdalen
 Brindle, A, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Brindley, Dame Lynne, Pembroke
 Brock, M J R, Brasenose
 Brockdorff, N, Dept of Biochemistry
 Brocklehurst, P, National Perinatal Epidemiology
 Unit
 Brockliss, L W B, Magdalen
 Broers, F S, Trinity
 Broers, M G, Lady Margaret Hall
 Bromley, J, School of Geography and the
 Environment
 Bronowski, A C, Queen's
 Brookshaw, D P, Wadham
 Broome, J R, Corpus Christi
 Broome Saunders, C, Wolfson
 Brophy, J A, Dept of Social Policy and Intervention
 Brouard, M, Jesus
 Brown, A, Cancer Research UK Epidemiology Unit
 Brown, A H, St Antony's
 Brown, C P, NDORMS
 Brown, C P H, Worcester
 Brown, G K, Lady Margaret Hall
 Brown, H M, St Hilda's
 Brown, H R, Wolfson
 Brown, I, Occupational Health
 Brown, I, Oxford Internet Institute
 Brown, J, Dept of Cardiovascular Medicine
 Brown, J M, Balliol
 Brown, J M, Wadham
 Brown, L, Somerville
 Brown, M H, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
 Brown, N D, Linacre
 Brown, N G V, IT Services
 Brown, P G McC, Trinity
 Brown, V L, Student Administration
 Browning, L, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Laboratory
 Sciences
 Browning, M J, Nuffield
 Brownlee, G G, Lincoln
 Brueggemann, A B, St Catherine's
 Brunner-Ellis, A P, Public Affairs Directorate
 Bryan, D E H, Corpus Christi
 Bryant, C E, Saïd Business School
 Bryant, R J, Dept of Urology
 Buchan, A M, Corpus Christi
 Buchanan, A H, St Hilda's
 Buchanan, J, Oriol
 Buchanan, T C, Kellogg
 Buckle, A C E, St Anne's
 Buckler, K J, Trinity
 Buckley, C J, Green College
 Buckley, C P, Balliol

- Buckley, M J, Queen's
 Bucknell, C L, All Souls
 Budelmann, F J, Magdalen
 Buffa, F, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
 Bukodi, E, Nuffield
 Bulbulia, R A, CTSU
 Bull, M G, Balliol
 Bull, P A, Hertford
 Bull, S J, Nuffield Dept of Population Health
 Bullari, K, Finance Division
 Bullock, A N, Structural Genomics Consortium
 Bullock, P R, Wadham
 Bulte, D P, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
 Bunch, C, Wolfson
 Bunker, A J, St Catherine's
 Bunnin, N F, Corpus Christi
 Burchett, F D, Brasenose
 Burd, H J, Brasenose
 Burden, M J, New College
 Bureau, M G, Wadham
 Burge, P D, Pembroke
 Burge, S M, Green Templeton
 Burgess, P, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Burke, O, Kellogg
 Burke, P D, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Burlakov, V, Linacre
 Burnell, F J, All Souls
 Burnet, P W J, Dept of Psychiatry
 Burns, T P, Kellogg
 Burrage, K, Dept of Computer Science
 Burrow, C J, All Souls
 Burrows, A S, All Souls
 Burrows, D L, St Peter's
 Burrows, P N, Jesus
 Burt de Perera, T M, St John's
 Burtenshaw, A, Ashmolean Museum
 Burton, J W, Somerville
 Burton, M J, Balliol
 Burton, S, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
 Burtsal, R, IT Services
 Bush, R L, St John's
 Bushell, A R, Wolfson
 Butler, C C, Dept of Primary Care Health Sciences
 Butler, I C, Christ Church
 Butler, K A, Personnel Services
 Butler, K A, St John's
 Butler, R, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
 Butler, S P, Corpus Christi
 Butt, D J, Balliol
 Butt, S J B, Keble
 Butterworth, R J, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
 Buxton, R E, Lincoln
 Bwanaali, T, Tropical Medicine
 Byren, I, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Byrne, A N, Merton
 Byrne, B W, St Catherine's
 Byrne, H M, Keble
 Byrne, J V, Wolfson
 Byrne, P J, Harris Manchester
 Byrne, S, Exeter
 Bysouth, S, Merton
 Bystron, I, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
 Cadoux-Hudson, T A D, New College
 Cahill, T J, New College
 Cairncross, F A, Exeter
 Caithness, N, e-Research Centre
 Cakir, E, Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Calcutt, S B, Lincoln
 Caldecott, B L, Brasenose
 Caldicott, Dame Fiona, Somerville
 Calinescu, A, Oriel
 Calvert, G C, Worcester
 Cameron, Dame Averil, Keble
 Cameron, D J, Worcester
 Cameron, S A, Keble
 Campbell, F, All Souls
 Campbell, I D, St John's
 Campbell, J I, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Campbell, S J, St John's
 Campton, T A, Medical Sciences Division
 Candelas, P, Wadham
 Caney, S L R, Magdalen
 Cannon, C J E, Merton
 Cannon, M R, St John's
 Canoy, D, Cancer Research UK Epidemiology Unit
 Cantley, J M, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
 Cantwell, C M, Wolfson
 Canty, S H, New College
 Capdeboscq, Y C R, Queen's
 Capelli, C, St Hugh's
 Caplan, R D, Linacre
 Capoccia, G, Corpus Christi
 Cardy, J L, All Souls
 Carey, P B R, Trinity
 Carlucci, A, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
 Carmichael, E D H, St John's
 Carney, J, Linacre
 Carpenter, E P, Structural Genomics Consortium
 Carpenter, K N, St Hilda's
 Carr, A J, Worcester
 Carr, C A, Lady Margaret Hall
 Carr, K E, St Catherine's
 Carroll, W E, Blackfriars Hall
 Carson, L R, Finance Division
 Carter, H H J, Nuffield
 Carter, P J, Magdalen
 Carter, R C, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Cartis, C, Balliol
 Cartwright, J, Christ Church
 Cartwright, J, Corpus Christi
 Cartwright, J A, Jesus
 Carwardine, R J, Corpus Christi
 Casadei, B S, Pembroke
 Casemore, S J, Personnel Services
 Cashmore, R J, Brasenose
 Cassell, O C S, Nuffield Dept of Surgical Sciences
 Castell, J A, Hertford
 Castell, M R, Linacre
 Castle, J L, Magdalen
 Castrejon-Pita, A A, Wadham
 Castro, M, IT Services
 Catling, B D, Linacre
 Catling, R W V, Keble
 Cattermole, C D, IT Services
 Catto, R J A I, Oriel
 Cavalleri, A, Merton
 Cavarra, A, Kellogg
 Cazier, J-B, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
 Ceadel, M E, New College
 Ceriotti, M, Merton
 Cerundolo, V, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Cha, S N, Dept of Engineering Science
 Chabrowski, I I, Merton
 Chai, J T-Y, Dept of Cardiovascular Medicine
 Chaisty, P E, St Antony's
 Chalker, J T, St Hugh's
 Challen, M P, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Chambers, C, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
 Chambers, S C, Lincoln
 Chan, T W, New College
 Chana, K S, St Catherine's
 Chanaa, M J, St Antony's
 Chance, S A, Queen's
 Chandler, D J, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Chaniotis, A, Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies
 Channon, K M, Lady Margaret Hall
 Chantler, J M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Chapman, A, Wadham
 Chapman, M A, Oriel
 Chapman, M D, Ripon
 Chapman, P A, Saïd Business School
 Chapman, R, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Chapman, R W G, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Chapman, S J, Mansfield
 Chappell, C E, St Catherine's
 Chappell, M A, Wolfson
 Chapple, A B, Dept of Primary Care Health Sciences
 Chard, R L, St Anne's
 Charles, D O M, Oriel
 Charles, K J, School of Geography and the Environment
 Charles, M P, Institute of Archaeology
 Charles-Edwards, T M O, Jesus
 Charlesworth, H S, Somerville
 Charlton, H M, Linacre
 Charman, P J, IT Services
 Charters, E M, Wolfson
 Chatterjee, E M, All Souls
 Chatty, D, St Cross
 Chatzis, M, Hertford
 Cheah, P Y, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Cheel, V, Linacre
 Cheikh Ismail, L I A, Nuffield Dept of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
 Chen, F, CTSU
 Chen, G G, Keble
 Chen, M, Pembroke
 Chen, R, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
 Chen, Y, Jesus
 Chen, Z, Green Templeton
 Chen-Wishart, M, Merton
 Chesworth, C R, Careers Service
 Chesworth, J A, St Stephen's House
 Cheung Salisbury, M, University College
 Chevaska, M, Brasenose
 Chi, Y, Regent's Park
 Child, T J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Child, T W, University College
 Childs, A C, Lady Margaret Hall
 Chinedu, S I, Equality and Diversity Unit
 Chippindale, A M, Worcester
 Choi, A, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
 Choi, D M A, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
 Chong, V, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Choubey, B, Somerville
 Choudhury, R P, Balliol
 Christensen, K E, Jesus
 Christensen, T J, NDORMS
 Christian, H C, St Anne's
 Christodoulides, C, OCDEM
 Christofidou, A, Worcester
 Chung, M, Bodleian Chinese Studies Library
 Church, D N, Brasenose
 Church, J E, Pembroke
 Churchill, G C, New College
 Cipriani, A, Dept of Psychiatry
 Clack, T A R, St Peter's
 Clapinson, M, St Hugh's

- Clare, P M, Research Services
 Clare, S J, Keble
 Claridge, T D W, Sub-department of Organic Chemistry
 Clark, A J, Christ Church
 Clark, D M, Magdalen
 Clark, G L, St Edmund Hall
 Clark, T G, Green College
 Clarke, A J, Regent's Park
 Clarke, D J, Wolfson
 Clarke, D W, New College
 Clarke, E F, Wadham
 Clarke, E L, All Souls
 Clarke, K, Merton
 Clarke, K J, St Hilda's
 Clarke, L J, Linacre
 Clarke, M D H, Keble
 Clarke, P J, Jesus
 Clarke, P J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Clarke, R J, CTSU
 Clarke, S J, Exeter
 Clary, D C, Magdalen
 Claus, P M, Pembroke
 Clavin, P M, Jesus
 Clee, L C, Dept of Cardiovascular Medicine
 Cleminson, N H M, Somerville
 Clensey, D A, IT Services
 Cleveland, R O, Magdalen
 Cleworth, C A, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
 Clifford, G D, Kellogg
 Clifford, H C, Ripon
 Clifford, P, Jesus
 Clifton, D A, Mansfield
 Clifton, W J, Physics
 Clogg, R R M, St Antony's
 Close, F E, Exeter
 Chunas, A C, Trinity
 Chuver, L D, Wolfson
 Coates, A E, St Cross
 Coates, G, Dept of Economics
 Coates, G D, IT Services
 Cobb, J H, Keble
 Cobbold, S P, Christ Church
 Cobden, P M, Hertford
 Cobo, J C, Oxford Internet Institute
 Cockcroft, C E, Somerville
 Cockman, M E, Keble
 Cocks, A C F, St Anne's
 Coe, T, Equality and Diversity Unit
 Coecke, B, Wolfson
 Coggins, R T, Oriel
 Cohen, E E A, Wadham
 Cohen, R, Kellogg
 Cohen, S N, Mathematical Institute
 Cohn, M A, Dept of Biochemistry
 Coldea, A I, Queen's
 Coldea, R, Lincoln
 Coldstream, A, Finance Division
 Cole, L J, University College
 Cole, M J, Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment
 Cole, N P S, Pembroke
 Cole, P J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Coleman, D A, St John's
 Coleman, D J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Coleman, J S, Wolfson
 Coleman, M L, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Collett, M J, Estates Services
 Collicutt McGrath, J R, Harris Manchester
 Collier, J D, Merton
 Collier, P, St Antony's
 Collier, R H, Balliol
 Collier, R H, University College
 Colling, S B, IT Services
 Collins, D T, IT Services
 Collins, G P, Green College
 Collins, G S, NDORMS
 Collins, H G, All Souls
 Collins, J P, Saïd Business School
 Collins, M J, University College
 Collins, P J, St Edmund Hall
 Collins, P T, Ashmolean Museum
 Collins, R E, St Cross
 Collins Rice, H R, Oriel
 Collins, S, University College
 Colombo, D, Wolfson
 Colquhoun, W, Finance Division
 Colston, J M, Merton
 Coman, E E, Nuffield
 Compton, R G, St John's
 Conde, J-C, Magdalen
 Condry, R F, St Hilda's
 Conlon, C P, Oriel
 Conlon, D G, Wadham
 Conlon, J P, New College
 Conn, C R, Balliol
 Conner, W J, Wolfson
 Conrad, P J, Christ Church
 Conrad, R P, Blackfriars Hall
 Constantine, D J, Queen's
 Conway, D, IT Services
 Conway, M H, Balliol
 Conway, S J, St Hugh's
 Conway, S L J, Jesus
 Cook, J A, St Hugh's
 Cook, P R, Lincoln
 Cooksey, R M, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Coon, J P, Oriel
 Coones, P, Hertford
 Coope, U C M, Corpus Christi
 Cooper, C, St Peter's
 Cooper, D E, Nuffield Dept of Surgical Sciences
 Cooper, J E, Campion Hall
 Cooper, R A, Brasenose
 Cooper, R I, Pembroke
 Cooper, S C, St Catherine's
 Cooper, S M, Dept of Dermatology
 Cooper-Harvey, N, Student Administration
 Cooper-Sarkar, A M, St Hilda's
 Coote, J P R W, Wolfson
 Copeland, C M, Somerville
 Copley, R R, St Catherine's
 Corbett, J M, St Antony's
 Corkill, R A, Green College
 Cornall, R J, Corpus Christi
 Cornelissen, B, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
 Cornelius, C L, Research Services
 Cornelius, V J, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Corner, L A, Sub-department of Particle Physics
 Cornish, Y L, St Benet's Hall
 Corrah, T W, St Cross
 Corrick, V A, Bodleian Libraries
 Corsi, P, Linacre
 Costa, C S A, St Edmund Hall
 Costello, C, St Antony's
 Cotter, G, St Peter's
 Cotton-Barratt, R G, Hertford
 Couldrey, M O, Dept of International Development
 Coulson, T N, Jesus
 Coulter, A M, Green Templeton
 Courakis, A S, Brasenose
 Courtney, J M, Oxford University Society
 Cousins, L S, Wolfson
 Coussios, C C, Magdalen
 Covill, L C, Wolfson
 Cowan, S G B, Worcester
 Coward, K, Nuffield Dept of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
 Cowburn, S, Jesus
 Cowen, P J, Dept of Psychiatry
 Cowley, R A, Wadham
 Cox, A J, Lincoln
 Cox, G J, Dept of Otolaryngology
 Cox, J S, Hertford
 Cox, L S, Oriel
 Cox, S R, Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Crabtree, M J, Dept of Cardiovascular Medicine
 Craddock, K M, IT Services
 Cragg, S J, Christ Church
 Craig, P P, St John's
 Craig-McFeely, J M, Christ Church
 Cram, D F, Jesus
 Crampton, R J, St Edmund Hall
 Cranston, D W, Green Templeton
 Craven, A J, Dept of Primary Care Health Sciences
 Crawford, E J, University College
 Crawford, I A, Nuffield
 Crawford, V P, All Souls
 Craze, J L, Dept of Paediatrics
 Creese, S J, Worcester
 Cremers, C J F, Kellogg
 Cresswell, J M, Kellogg
 Crew, J P, Dept of Urology
 Crewe, Sir Ivor, University College
 Crichton, C R, Keble
 Crichton, E N, Dept of Computer Science
 Crisp, R S, St Anne's
 Crispin, M D M, Oriel
 Critchley, P S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Critchlow, I B, Estates Services
 Crockett, M J, Jesus
 Croghan, M F J, St Hilda's
 Cronk, N E, St Edmund Hall
 Crook, D W M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Crosby, Sir James, Brasenose
 Cross, J G E, Christ Church
 Crowe, K, Dept for Continuing Education
 Crowther, C V, Queen's
 Cruddas, P A, Harris Manchester
 Cudlip, S A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Cui, Z, Hertford
 Culver, C L, Kellogg
 Culver, E L, Peter Medawar Building for Pathogen Research
 Cummings, J C, IT Services
 Cunliffe, Sir Barry, Keble
 Cunningham, C, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Cunningham, V D, Corpus Christi
 Curren, L C, Trinity
 Currie, A, Blavatnik School of Government
 Currie, A T, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Currie, B G F, Oriel
 Curry, O S, Institute of Social and Cultural Anthropology
 Curthoys, M C, Christ Church
 Curtis, J A E, Wolfson
 Curtis, M E, New College
 Cuthbertson, R W, Green Templeton
 Cutter, D J, CTSU
 Cutterham, T G, New College
 Czepiel, T M M, Magdalen
 Czernuszka, J T, Trinity
 Da Roza Davis, J M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Dabhoiwala, F N, Exeter
 Dadson, S J, Christ Church
 Daenke, S, Structural Biology
 Dahl, J L, Wolfson

- Dakin, H A, St Cross
 Dakin, S G, NDORMS
 Dale, J E, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Daley, P O, Jesus
 Dalley, S M, Somerville
 Dally, K M, Research Services
 Dalrymple, M E, Linacre
 Dalton, A R H, Dept of Primary Care Health Sciences
 Dalton, G B, St Cross
 Daly, A-M, Counselling Service
 Daly, M, Green Templeton
 Damazer, M D, St Peter's
 Dancer, A S, Jesus
 D'Angour, A J, Jesus
 Daniel, R W, Brasenose
 Daniels, H R J, Green Templeton
 Daniels, I M, St Cross
 Darbshire, O R, Pembroke
 Darby, S C, Green Templeton
 Darby, S J, Mansfield
 Darley, A M, Finance Division
 Darlington, S M, Christ Church
 Darnborough, J E, Faculty of Music
 Darrah, P R, Worcester
 Darton, R C, Keble
 Darton, T C, Oxford Vaccine Group
 Darwin, J G, Nuffield
 Das, S, Exeter
 Davey, P P, Magdalen
 David, J B, NDORMS
 Davidson, M D, Nuffield Dept of Population Health
 Davidson, N S, St Edmund Hall
 Davies, A C L, Brasenose
 Davies, A P, Dept of Materials
 Davies, A S, Faculty of Philosophy
 Davies, B J, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Davies, C W R, Kellogg
 Davies, G B, St Anne's
 Davies, H E, Osler Chest Unit
 Davies, I N R, St Antony's
 Davies, J W M, Kellogg
 Davies, Dame Kay, Hertford
 Davies, M, St John's
 Davies, M K, Corpus Christi
 Davies, M R, Estates Services
 Davies, P L, Jesus
 Davies, P S, St Catherine's
 Davies, P T G, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
 Davies, R, Bodleian Libraries
 Davies, R L, Christ Church
 Davies, S G, Magdalen
 Davis, B G, Pembroke
 Davis, C M, Wolfson
 Davis, I, Jesus
 Davis, J H, Queen's
 Davis, J J, Christ Church
 Davis, L C, New College
 Davis, M R, Systems and e-Resources
 Davison, P S, Dept of Psychiatry
 Davy, M H, Exeter
 Dawkins, M E S, Somerville
 Dawkins, R, New College
 Dawson, J M, Nuffield Dept of Population Health
 Day, C J, Kellogg
 Day, J, Lady Margaret Hall
 Day, J M, Lady Margaret Hall
 Day, N A, Oxford Martin School
 Day, N P J, New College
 Day, W A, Hertford
 Days, P R, IT Services
 De Araujo, M J R, Christ Church
 de Bellaigue, C A M, Exeter
 de Gasperin, V, Jesus
 de Graaf, N D, Nuffield
 De Grave, S, Museum of Natural History
 De Haas, H G, Wolfson
 De Klein, L G, Finance Division
 de la Ossa, X, Mathematical Institute
 De Luca, G C, St Hugh's
 de Melo, W D C, Wolfson
 de Moor, O, Magdalen
 de Ros, M X, Lady Margaret Hall
 De Roure, D C, Wolfson
 De Vries, C E, Lincoln
 de Wet, H, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
 Deadman, M E, Linacre
 Deane, C M, Kellogg
 Deas, M D, St Antony's
 Dee, M W, St Edmund Hall
 Deech of Cumnor, Baroness Ruth, St Anne's
 Deer, C M A, Balliol
 Dehalvi, M N, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Deighton, A F, Wolfson
 DeLaine, J, Wolfson
 Deligiannidis, G, Mansfield
 Dellar, P J, Corpus Christi
 Demetriou, N, Wolfson
 Demeyere, N, Balliol
 Denis, E, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Dennis, P D, Brasenose
 Dercon, S N A A, Wolfson
 Deutsch, J-G, St Cross
 Devenish, R C E, Hertford
 Devereux, M P, Oriol
 Devji, F F, St Antony's
 Devlin, R J, St Anne's
 Devriendt, J E G, Sub-department of Astrophysics
 Dexter, A L, Worcester
 Dexter, K J, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
 Dianov, G, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
 Diaz, S M, Environmental Change Institute
 Dickerson, M R, Trinity
 Dickinson, A J, St Catherine's
 Dickinson, H G, Magdalen
 Dickman, A, Pembroke
 Dickson, J A, Somerville
 Dickson, J W, Personnel Services
 Digby, J E, Dept of Cardiovascular Medicine
 Dignas, B D, Somerville
 Dilnot, Sir Andrew, Nuffield
 Dimmick, J N, St Catherine's
 Dinas, E, Brasenose
 Dingle, K E, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
 Dingwall, N S, Dept of Education
 Dinshaw, F E, St Catherine's
 Dinwoodie, G B, St Peter's
 Diprose, J M, Christ Church
 Ditchfield, P W, Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art
 Ditmanson, P B, Pembroke
 Dixon, D J, Wadham
 Dobson, M B, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
 Dobson, P J, Queen's
 Dodd, A A, Mansfield
 Doffman, M R, Faculty of Music
 Doherty, A R, Nuffield Dept of Population Health
 Doherty, C J, Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art
 Doherty, M P, St Cross
 Doig, A G, Lady Margaret Hall
 Doimi de Frankopan Subic, P J A, Worcester
 Dolan, C, Green Templeton
 Dolan, L, Magdalen
 Dolecek, C, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Donaghy, M J, Green Templeton
 Donald, D H, School of Geography and the Environment
 Dongworth, D W, Personnel Services
 Donlea, J M, Exeter
 Donnelly, P J, St Anne's
 Donohoe, T J, Magdalen
 Doohar, D L, Public Affairs Directorate
 Doolan, S, Personnel Services
 Doornik, J A, Nuffield
 Dopson, S E, Green Templeton
 Dora, K A, Worcester
 Doran, S M, Jesus
 Dorigatti, M, St Hilda's
 Dorkins, H R, St Peter's
 Dorling, D F L, St Peter's
 Dornan, P J, Dept of International Development
 Dorrell, L, Target Discovery Institute
 Dorrington, K L, University College
 Doucas, G, Exeter
 Doucet, A, Jesus
 Doughty, C E, Oriol
 Douglas, A G L, Green Templeton
 Douglas, C L, Balliol
 Douglas, G, Hertford
 Douglas, S J, Jesus
 Douglas, T M, Brasenose
 Douglas-Fairhurst, R, Magdalen
 Douglas-Scott, S, Lady Margaret Hall
 Dowker, A D, Dept of Experimental Psychology
 Downes, S M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Downing, A, All Souls
 Doye, J P K, Queen's
 Doyle, D T, St Hugh's
 Dragnevski, K I, Dept of Engineering Science
 Draper, R J, Kellogg
 Draper, S A, Faculty of History
 Draper, S J, Merton
 Dresch, P K, St John's
 Drew, V J, Payroll Office
 Drew, V L, Humanities Division
 Dreyfus, L, Magdalen
 Dries, M, Wolfson
 Driver Davidson, L J, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
 Drury, J H M, All Souls
 Druju, C, Exeter
 du Sautoy, M P F, New College
 Duch, R M, Nuffield
 Dudarev, S L, Linacre
 Dudhia, A, St Catherine's
 Dudley, A D, St Antony's
 Due, R A, Magdalen
 Duffell, A L, Harris Manchester
 Dullens, R, Lincoln
 Dunbar, R I M, Magdalen
 Duncan, S R, St Hugh's
 Duncan-Jones, K D, Somerville
 Dunford, R W, Environmental Change Institute
 Dunham, L M C, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
 Dunkley, J, Exeter
 Dunn, M C, Nuffield Dept of Population Health
 Dunn, W, Learning Institute
 Dupree, H D, Balliol
 Durham, W M, Dept of Zoology
 Durkin, P N R, Trinity
 Durning, M L, Lincoln
 Dushek, O, Wolfson
 Dustin, L B, Peter Medawar Building for Pathogen Research

- Dustin, M L, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
Duta, M C, e-Research Centre
Duta, M D, Worcester
Duttlinger, C, Wadham
Dutton, A, Careers Service
Dutton, A S, Keble
Dutton, S J, Linacre
Dutton, W H, Balliol
Duvell, F, COMPAS
Duxfield, J, Somerville
Dwek, R A, Exeter
Dwight, J F S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Dwivedi, A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Dyar, O J, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
Dymond, M M, Dept of Psychiatry
Dyson, J, Mansfield
Earl, M J, Green Templeton
Earl, R A, Worcester
Earle, T F, St Peter's
Eatock Taylor, W R, St Hugh's
Eaton, S B, Lady Margaret Hall
Ebers, G C, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
Ebmeier, K P, Linacre
Eckweiler, S, IT Services
Eddie, C M, Public Affairs Directorate
Edgcombe, H A, Lady Margaret Hall
Edgington, D M D, Faculty of Philosophy
Edmondson, P D, Dept of Materials
Edmunds, W M, School of Geography and the Environment
Edwards, A, Brasenose
Edwards, A G, IT Services
Edwards, A J, Oxford University Society
Edwards, C M, Queen's
Edwards, C M, St Edmund Hall
Edwards, D J, Wadham
Edwards, J H, Queen's
Edwards, J P, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Edwards, L A, St Hilda's
Edwards, M J, Christ Church
Edwards, P P, St Catherine's
Edwards, S A, Keble
Eekelaar, J M, Pembroke
Eeley, M G, Graduate Admissions and Funding
Egdell, R G, Trinity
Eggeling, C E, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Ehlers, A, Dept of Experimental Psychology
Eidenmueller, H G M, Faculty of Law
Eidinow, J S C, St Benet's Hall
Eisenhauer, N S, Mansfield
Ekert, A K, Merton
Ekins, R E, St John's
El Mouden, C M, Nuffield
Eland, J H D, Worcester
Elder, J K, Trinity
Elder, L A, Development Office
Eleftheriadis, P, Mansfield
Elkind, E, Balliol
Elkins, J M, St Peter's
Ellis, R A, Regent's Park
Ellison, M J, Exeter
Ellory, J C, Corpus Christi
Elphick, P J M, Nuffield Dept of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Elsner, J R, Corpus Christi
Elston, J S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Elston, S J, St John's
Eltis, S A, Brasenose
Elven, M A, St John's
Elwell, D, Corpus Christi
Emberson, J R, Wadham
Emerson, E J, St Hugh's
Emm, N F, IT Services
Emtage, N J, Lincoln
Enchelmaier, S, Lincoln
Endicott, T A O, Balliol
England, P C, University College
English, R E, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Ensor, J P C, Ashmolean Museum
Ensor, R P, Trinity
Erban, R, Mathematical Institute
Erdmann, K, Somerville
Ermisch, J F, Nuffield
Ersanilli, E F, Dept of International Development
Ertl, H, Linacre
Esashi, F, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
Escritt, S E, Legal Services
Esher, L, St John's
Esiri, M M, St Hugh's
Esnouf, R M, University College
Eso, P E, Jesus
Espie, C A, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
Essler, F H L, Worcester
Estraiikh, E, Bodleian Libraries
Etheridge, A M, Magdalen
Evangelista, S-M, Trinity
Evans, A E, Bodleian Libraries
Evans, A J, Careers Service
Evans, G A, Nuffield
Evans, R D, Keble
Evans, R J, Jesus
Evans, R J W, Oriel
Eve, E C S, Harris Manchester
Evison, G A, Wolfson
Evstratov, A, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Ewart, E J, Linacre
Ewart, P, Worcester
Ewer, K J, Jenner Institute
Eynon, R E, Oxford Internet Institute
Eyre, N J, Oriel
Ezrachi, A, Pembroke
Ezzet, H, Pitt Rivers Museum
Fabre, C M Y, Lincoln
Fairburn, C J A G, Worcester
Fairchild, C, Jesus
Fairchild, P J, Trinity
Fairfax, B P, Green Templeton
Fairweather, D S, Corpus Christi
Fairweather-Tall, A J, St Catherine's
Fait, P, New College
Fancourt, N P M, Keble
Fang, J, Contemporary Chinese Studies
Fanous, S B, Pembroke
Farmer, A J, Exeter
Farmer, J D, Mathematical Institute
Farmery, A D, Wadham
Farrall, M, Keble
Farrant, T J, Pembroke
Farrell, P E, Christ Church
Farrus Teixeira, A, Saïd Business School
Faughnan, S, Dept for Continuing Education
Faulkner, J L, Queen's
Faulkner, S, Keble
Fawcett, L E, St Catherine's
Fazel, M S, Lincoln
Fazel, S B, Dept of Psychiatry
Fe Rodriguez, E, Blavatnik School of Government
Feeny, D F, Templeton College
Felin, T T J, Saïd Business School
Felix, J H, Harris Manchester
Feller, S M, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Fellerer, J M, Wolfson
Felstead, A P, Bodleian Libraries
Fender, R P, Brasenose
Fenske, J, St Antony's
Fenwick, J D, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Ferdinand, C Y, Magdalen
Ferguson, D J P, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Ferguson, L A, Oriel
Ferguson, S J, St Edmund Hall
Fergusson, E C, Christ Church
Fernandez, R M, Dept of Economics
Ferreira da Costa Esteves, R P, Brasenose
Ferreira, P G, Oriel
Ferrero, A P, Trinity
Ferry, E E, Personnel Services
Ferry, H, St Anne's
Fiddes, P S, Regent's Park
Fiddian, R W, Wadham
Fidler, B H, Harris Manchester
Field, R W, Balliol
Fielding, B A, OCDEM
Fielding, I D, Exeter
Fifield, P D, St John's
Filatov, D A, St Hilda's
Filippakopoulos, P, Balliol
Finch, J E, New College
Findlay, D, Saïd Business School
Fine, G J, Merton
Finglass, P J, All Souls
Finlay, I J, Harris Manchester
Finn, R D, Blackfriars Hall
Finney, J M, St Cross
Finnis, J M, University College
Firth, R, St Anne's
Fischer, M D, Merton
Fisher, E C, Corpus Christi
Fisher, S D, Trinity
FitzGerald, E V K, St Antony's
Fitzgerald, J J, St John's
Fitzgerald, S P, Dept of Materials
Fitzherbert, T M, Wolfson
Fitzpatrick, R M, Nuffield
Flechas, I A P, Dept of Computer Science
Fleet, G W J, St John's
Fleet, M B, Council Secretariat
Flegg, C L, Saïd Business School
Fleming, K A, Green Templeton
Fletcher, C J Y, Exeter
Fletcher, E G, Dept of Primary Care Health Sciences
Fletcher, S P, Chemistry Research Laboratory
Flint, J, Merton
Flodgren, G M, Nuffield Dept of Population Health
Flood, G D, Wolfson
Flood, P, Planning and Resource Allocation Section
Flood, R G, Kellogg
Florence, M J, Somerville
Flores, L M, Pembroke
Floridi, L, St Cross
Flossmann, E, Trinity
Floyd, C L, Development Office
Flynn, E V, New College
Flyvbjerg, B, St Anne's
Fodor, E, Exeter
Fogg, K W, Islamic Studies Centre
Folkes, R L, Finance Division
Foord, J S, St Catherine's
Foot, C J, St Peter's
Foot, R J, St Antony's
Foot, S R I, Christ Church
Fopma, J M, Dept of Physics
Forbes, S M, St Hilda's
Ford, D, IT Services
Forder, J A, Balliol
Forejt, V, Kellogg
Forfar, J C, Lady Margaret Hall

- Forrest, I J, Oriel
 Fortunato, L, Magdalen
 Foster, A C, Jesus
 Foster, B, Balliol
 Foster, C E M, Nuffield Dept of Population Health
 Foster, K R, Magdalen
 Foster, R F, Hertford
 Foster, R G, Brasenose
 Foweraker, J W, St Antony's
 Fowler, A C, Corpus Christi
 Fowler, P G, Worcester
 Fox, E M M, Dept of Experimental Psychology
 Fox, R A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Foxton, M, Estates Services
 Francis, M J, Saïd Business School
 Francis, M J O, Wolfson
 Franklin, P R, St Catherine's
 Fraser, D G, Worcester
 Fraser, M A, IT Services
 Frater, A J, Peter Medawar Building for Pathogen Research
 Frayn, K N, Green Templeton
 Frazer, E J, New College
 Frazier, J M, Wolfson
 Frazier, R L, Christ Church
 Fredman, S D, Pembroke
 Freed, M E, Counselling Service
 Freeden, M S, Mansfield
 Freedland, M R, St John's
 Freedman, J A, Worcester
 Freeman, D, University College
 Freeman, M J, Mansfield
 Freeman, M J A, Lincoln
 Frellesvig, B M, Hertford
 French, J, Dept of Politics and International Relations
 Frenz, M G, St Cross
 Fresen, J W, IT Services
 Freud-Kandel, M J, Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Frew, J E, Dept of Engineering Science
 Fricker, E M, Magdalen
 Fricker, M D, Pembroke
 Fridlington, M A, St Catherine's
 Friedman, M S, St Hugh's
 Friedrichs, J, St Cross
 Friend, P J, Green Templeton
 Frise, M C, Wadham
 Frith, P A, New College
 Froud, E A, St Cross
 Frost, T D, Finance Division
 Fryer, E P, St Catherine's
 Fu, X, Green Templeton
 Fugger, L, Oriel
 Fuggle, S V, Wolfson
 Fulford, K W M, St Catherine's
 Fulga, T A, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Furger, A M, Pembroke
 Furlong, J, Green Templeton
 Furniss, D, Christ Church
 Gabrys, B J, Somerville
 Gada, S, Dept of Paediatrics
 Gaffan, G D, Exeter
 Gaffney, E A, Brasenose
 Gaiger, J, St Edmund Hall
 Gaine, S G, Blackfriars Hall
 Gaitskell, K L, Somerville
 Gajda, A M, Jesus
 Galanakis, I, Keble
 Galano, M L, Mansfield
 Galione, A G, Lady Margaret Hall
 Gallagher, S, Pembroke
 Gallaher, B D F, Regent's Park
 Gallas, E J, Sub-department of Particle Physics
 Gallen, I, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Gallie, D I D, Nuffield
 Galligan, D J, Wolfson
 Galligan, F L, Faculty of Classics
 Galpin, M R, University College
 Gambetta, D, Nuffield
 Gambles, P R, New College
 Gancz, G, Pembroke
 Gangjee, D S, St Hilda's
 Garcia-Bellido, E P, St Cross
 Garcia-Manglano, J, Nuffield
 Garcia-Moreno, F, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
 Gardam, T D, St Anne's
 Gardiner, A H, Dept of Psychiatry
 Gardiner, C, Nuffield Dept of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
 Gardiner, K E, Merton
 Gardini, N, Keble
 Gardner, A M, Queen's
 Gardner, F E M, Wolfson
 Gardner, J B, University College
 Gardner, J F, Bodleian Social Science Library
 Gardner, S, Lincoln
 Garfitt, J S T, Magdalen
 Gargent, F P, St Hilda's
 Garland, C J, Magdalen
 Garlick, A P, Christ Church
 Garman, E F, Brasenose
 Garmston, S A, Legal Services
 Garner, H, Bodleian Law Library
 Garnett, E J, Wadham
 Garnett, G S, St Hugh's
 Garrido, G, Dept of Politics and International Relations
 Garton Ash, T J, St Antony's
 Garvin, J D, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
 Gaskin, M J A, IT Services
 Gatome, C W, Dept of Biomedical Services
 Gatter, K C, St John's
 Gauci, P L, Lincoln
 Gauger, E M, Wolfson
 Gavaghan, D J, New College
 Gay, J C, Wolfson
 Gearon, L F, Harris Manchester
 Geddes, J R, Dept of Psychiatry
 Gehmlich, K, Dept of Cardiovascular Medicine
 Gehrig, S K, Wadham
 Gellner, D N, All Souls
 Gemmill, E A, Kellogg
 George, B D, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 George, C M, Estates Services
 George, J T, OCDEM
 Geremia, A, Exeter
 Gerig, A N, Green Templeton
 Gerlach, J A, Keble
 Gerrard, C H, Lady Margaret Hall
 Gerrard, D M G, St Peter's
 Gershuny, J I, Nuffield
 Gething, P W, Dept of Zoology
 Getzler, J S, St Hugh's
 Ghanea-Hercock, N, Kellogg
 Ghobrial, J-P A, Balliol
 Ghosh, K, Trinity
 Ghosh, P R, St Anne's
 Giacomantonio, R A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Giangrande, P L F, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Gibb, M A L, University College
 Gibbons, C L M H, Hertford
 Gibbons, E J, Nuffield Dept of Population Health
 Gibbons, J, Kellogg
 Gibbons, R J, Green Templeton
 Gibbons, R P P, Regent's Park
 Gibbs, E J R, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Gibney, M J, Linacre
 Gibson, A P, Sub-faculty of Russian
 Gibson, D K M, Education Policy Support
 Gibson, O J, Lincoln
 Gilbert, R J C, Magdalen
 Gilbert, S C, Jenner Institute
 Gilchrist, A R, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
 Gilchrist, J J, Keble
 Gildea, R N, Worcester
 Gileadi, O, Structural Genomics Consortium
 Giles, M B, St Hugh's
 Gill, D, Hertford
 Gill, D R, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Gill, S C, Lincoln
 Gillard, D J, Queen's
 Gillebert, C R C, Wolfson
 Gillespie, D R H, St Catherine's
 Gillespie, V A, Lady Margaret Hall
 Gillic, J L, Dept of Physics
 Gillingham, K S, St Antony's
 Gillingham, S E, Worcester
 Gillow, K, St Anne's
 Gillow, K A, St Catherine's
 Gilmour, B J J, Dept of Materials
 Gilmour, E J, Estates Services
 Gingrich, J, Magdalen
 Giustino, F, Wolfson
 Gjelsvik, B, Kellogg
 Gladstone, J E, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
 Glaser, I J, Wycliffe Hall
 Glaum, A, Finance Division
 Glazer, A M, Jesus
 Gleadle, K J, Mansfield
 Gleeson, F V, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
 Glitsch, M D, St Hilda's
 Gloag, J S G, Merton
 Glogowski, H S B, IT Services
 Gloyn, A L, Green Templeton
 Gluenz, E M, St Edmund Hall
 Goberdhan, D C I, St Catherine's
 Goddard, B F, Nuffield Dept of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
 Goddard, S H, St Catherine's
 Godden, M R, Pembroke
 Godfray, H C J, Jesus
 Goding, C R, Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
 Godlee, R J P, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Goel, A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Goffin, P F, Jesus
 Goicoechea, J M, Lady Margaret Hall
 Goldacre, M J, Magdalen
 Goldberg, L A, St Edmund Hall
 Goldberg, P W, Corpus Christi
 Goldin, I A, Balliol
 Goldman, L N, St Peter's
 Goldrei, D C, Mansfield
 Goldschmidt, C A, Lady Margaret Hall
 Goldsmith, M H, Worcester
 Goldthorpe, J H, Nuffield
 Golestanian, R, St Cross
 Gollin, D, St Antony's
 Golubchik, T, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
 Gomes, A D, Trinity
 Gomes de Freitas, J F, Linacre
 Gonkatsang, T D, Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Gonzalez Beltran, A N, e-Research Centre
 Good, V J, Queen's
 Goodacre, T E E, Queen's

- Goodall, A L, Personnel Services
 Goodden, A R, St Hilda's
 Goodenough, R, CTSU
 Goodman, M D, Wolfson
 Goodman, R J, St Antony's
 Goodwin, A L, St Anne's
 Goodwin Bailey, C I, St Catherine's
 Goodwin, G M, Merton
 Goodwin, S F, Magdalen
 Goodwin-Gill, G S, All Souls
 Goold, I L, St Anne's
 Gooptu, N, St Antony's
 Gordon, E J, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
 Gordon, L F, St Hilda's
 Goriely, A, St Catherine's
 Goriely, A E, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Gosden, C H, Keble
 Gosler, A G, Mansfield
 Goss, S J, Wadham
 Gottlob, G, St John's
 Goudkamp, J L M, Keble
 Gould, N I M, Corpus Christi
 Goulder, P J R, Brasenose
 Goulimari, P, Faculty of English Language and Literature
 Gouverneur, V E B M, Merton
 Gover, J C, Social Sciences Division
 Gowers, K E, Dept of Plant Sciences
 Grafen, A, St John's
 Gagnolati, M, Somerville
 Graham, A B, Jesus
 Graham, C F, Dept of Zoology
 Graham, M, Green Templeton
 Graham-Jones, S, Somerville
 Grahl, S D G, New College
 Grain, L A T, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Grainger, R G, St Hugh's
 Grandi, P A M, IT Services
 Granne, I E, St Hugh's
 Grant, H W, Dept of Paediatrics
 Grant, J E, Exeter
 Grant, O W, St John's
 Grant, P S, St Catherine's
 Grassi Pucci da Filicaja, A V, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
 Grau, V, Mansfield
 Gravato-Nobre, M J P R, Hertford
 Gray, A M, Wolfson
 Gray, L J, St Cross
 Gray, Sir Muir, Green Templeton
 Gray, R F, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
 Gray, R G, Trinity
 Greaney, R A, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
 Greaves, D R, Hertford
 Greaves, H C, Somerville
 Greco, L, Mansfield
 Green, A F F, Brasenose
 Green, A J L, Development Office
 Green, A L, Queen's
 Green, B J, Magdalen
 Green, C A, Oxford Vaccine Group
 Green, J C, St Hugh's
 Green, J E D, University College
 Green, J M, St Hilda's
 Green, L J M, Balliol
 Green, N J B, Jesus
 Green, O R, Dept of Earth Sciences
 Green, R D, Jesus
 Green, S C, St Hilda's
 Green, S J D, All Souls
 Greenfield of Ot Moor, Baroness Susan, Lincoln
 Greer, B L, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Gregg, J F, Magdalen
 Gregori, G, Lady Margaret Hall
 Gregory, A F, University College
 Gregory, A M, Pembroke
 Gregory, M B, St Hilda's
 Greig, O N J, Development Office
 Greig, P R, Pembroke
 Grenyer, R, Jesus
 Grevling, K D, Magdalen
 Griffin, A S, New College
 Griffin, C H, Trinity
 Griffith, L K, International Strategy
 Griffith, M S, New College
 Griffiths, D W, Kellogg
 Griffiths, J E, Wadham
 Griffiths, P, St John's
 Griffiths, R C, Lady Margaret Hall
 Griffiths, R I, Balliol
 Griffiths, Y J, St Hilda's
 Grimes, J M, Trinity
 Grimley, D M, Merton
 Grimley, M, Merton
 Grindrod, P, Mathematical Institute
 Grobert, N, Corpus Christi
 Groenhout, F E, Graduate Admissions and Funding
 Groiser, D S, Brasenose
 Gromak, N, St John's
 Gromelski, T W, Balliol
 Gronbech, P D, Sub-department of Particle Physics
 Gronlie, S E, St Anne's
 Grootenboer, H J S, St Peter's
 Groppe, M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Grovenor, C R M, St Anne's
 Groves, B L R, Trinity
 Groves, P J, St Cross
 Gruenewald, K, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Guenette, R, Sub-department of Particle Physics
 Guerry, E D, Merton
 Guest, J L, Queen's
 Guha, N, Wadham
 Guilford, T C, Merton
 Gulati, G, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Gull, K, St Edmund Hall
 Gullerova, M, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
 Gullifer, L J, Harris Manchester
 Gundle, R, St Catherine's
 Gunn, S J, Merton
 Gupta, N K, Finance Division
 Gupta, S, Dept of Zoology
 Gur, N, Lincoln
 Gurm, B K, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
 Gwenlan, C, Oriel
 Gwilym, S E, Green College
 Gyrd-Hansen, M, Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
 Gyurko, L G, Keble
 Habibula, S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Häcker, B, All Souls
 Hacker, P M S, St John's
 Hackney, J, Wadham
 Haddad, A D M, Magdalen
 Hadley, G L, Harris Manchester
 Hage, J C, Wadham
 Hagen, C, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Hagiwara, J, Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Hahn, C E W, Green Templeton
 Haidar, O, Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Haigh, C A, Christ Church
 Hainsworth, P R J, Lady Margaret Hall
 Halbach, V, New College
 Halford, S, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
 Hall, J E, Wolfson
 Hall, J L, Worcester
 Hall, J P, IT Services
 Hall, J W, Linacre
 Hall, T C, Keble
 Hall, T H, St Anne's
 Halliday, A N, Wadham
 Halliday, A W, Nuffield Dept of Surgical Sciences
 Halmi, N A, University College
 Halstead, G, Research Services
 Hamalainen, P J, St Catherine's
 Hambelton, L A, Finance Division
 Hambler, C, Oriel
 Hambly, B M, St Anne's
 Hamdy, F C, Balliol
 Hamerow, H F, St Cross
 Hamill, H M, St Cross
 Hamilton, A D, University Offices
 Hamilton, D K, Oriel
 Hamilton, J, Medical Sciences Division
 Hamilton, R S, Dept of Biochemistry
 Hammersley, H N, Worcester
 Hammond, A M, St Hugh's
 Hammond, E M, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
 Hancock, G, Trinity
 Hancock, K C, Exeter
 Handa, A I, St Catherine's
 Handford, P A, St Catherine's
 Handley, R C, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Hands, B A, Faculty of Engineering Science
 Hands, L J, Green Templeton
 Hanganu, G, Exeter
 Hanke, T, Jenner Institute
 Hankins, M W, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
 Hankins, N P, Lady Margaret Hall
 Hanna, R, Keble
 Hannabuss, K C, Balliol
 Hansen, L N, University College
 Hanson, P J V, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Hanvey, J W, Champion Hall
 Harada, K, Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Harberd, N P, St John's
 Harcourt, E R F, Keble
 Harden, P N, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Hardin, J K, Wycliffe Hall
 Harding, P A, St Edmund Hall
 Harding, R M, St John's
 Hardy, H R D, Wolfson
 Hare, C V M, Somerville
 Hargrave, L A, Oxford University Society
 Hargreaves, G D, Wolfson
 Hargreaves, J M D, Magdalen
 Harkness, A D, IT Services
 Harley, C K, St Antony's
 Harlos, K P G, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Harmer, C J, Dept of Psychiatry
 Harms, T A, Dept of Sociology
 Harnden, A R, St Hugh's
 Harnew, N, St Anne's
 Harper, D A, Regent's Park
 Harper, P S, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Medicine
 Harper, S C, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Harper, S H, Nuffield
 Harries, P T, Queen's
 Harrington, H, St Cross
 Harrington, R V M, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Harris, A G, Lincoln

- Harris, A L, St Hugh's
Harris, C E, Magdalen
Harris, D A, St Anne's
Harris, J A, Nuffield
Harris, J F, St Catherine's
Harris, J L, Social Sciences Division
Harris, J M, New College
Harris, R, New College
Harris, R, Worcester
Harris, S A, Green Templeton
Harrison, C R, Green Templeton
Harrison, H K, St Cross
Harrison, J, Corpus Christi
Harrison, K N, Sub-department of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry
Harrison, M, Green Templeton
Harrison, P A, School of Geography and the Environment
Harrison, P J, Wolfson
Harrison, R B P, Lady Margaret Hall
Harrison, S J, Corpus Christi
Harrison, T J R, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Harriss-White, B, Wolfson
Harry, M, St Anne's
Harston, G W J, Magdalen
Hart, M W, Exeter
Harvey, M S, Sub-department of Particle Physics
Harvey, P, Jesus
Haslam, M A, Wolfson
Hassan, A B, Lincoln
Hastings, D C, IT Services
Hastings, R W T, Dept of Cardiovascular Medicine
Hauler, T E, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Hauser, R A, Pembroke
Hausner, S L, St Peter's
Havelkova, B, Balliol
Hawcroft, M N, Keble
Hawkins, A B, Dept for Continuing Education
Hawkins, K O, Oriol
Hawkins, L, St John's
Hawkins, M A, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Hawthorne, J P, Magdalen
Hawton, K E, Green Templeton
Hay, A S, Dept of Plant Sciences
Hay, S I, St John's
Haydon, R G, Brasenose
Hayes, L M, Finance Division
Hayes, P R, St John's
Hayward, J, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Hayward, M A, Somerville
Hazareesingh, S K, Balliol
Hazbun, G, St Anne's
He, L, Lady Margaret Hall
He, Y, Rudolf Peierls Centre for Theoretical Physics
Heal, F M, Jesus
Healey, D D B, St Antony's
Healey, J, Kellogg
Hearn, N J, Balliol
Heath, A F, Nuffield
Heath, N B, Finance Division
Heath-Brown, D R, Worcester
Heather, L C, Linacre
Hebel, K R, Exeter
Hebron, R J, Pembroke
Hebron, S R, Faculty of English Language and Literature
Hector, A, Linacre
Hedges, R E M, St Cross
Hedley-Miller, R, St Hugh's
Hegedus, B, Legal Services
Hein, J J, University College
Heirani Moghaddam, H, Wadham
Helgadottir, F D, Dept of Psychiatry
Helleringer, G Y, St Catherine's
Helliwell, D J, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Hellner, K, Nuffield Dept of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Helm, D R, New College
Helmhout, J M, Dept of Computer Science
Hemelaar, J, Trinity
Hemmings, G P, University College
Henderson, G M, University College
Henderson, L D J, All Souls
Henderson, P A, Faculty of Zoology
Henderson Slater, J D E, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Hendry, C A, Estates Services
Hendry, Sir David, Nuffield
Heneghan, C J, Kellogg
Henig, M E, Wolfson
Henke, A E, Pembroke
Henry, M P, Jesus
Henry, S A, Hertford
Hens, K J I, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Henshaw, E R, Research Services
Henson, S C, St Hugh's
Hepburn, C J, New College
Herbert, R G, Jesus
Herford, O S B, Keble
Herring, J J W, Exeter
Herring, N, Keble
Herson, M W, Dept of International Development
Hertog, E, St Antony's
Herz, L M, Sub-department of Condensed Matter Physics
Herzig, E M, Wadham
Hesjedal, T, Christ Church
Hesselbo, S P, Dept of Earth Sciences
Heuchert, V, Oriol
Heunen, C J M, Dept of Computer Science
Hewitt, I J, Trinity
Hewitt, K J, Safety Office
Hewitt, K N, Dept of Experimental Psychology
Hewitt, K R, Lady Margaret Hall
Hewitt, M P, Saïd Business School
Hewstone, M R C, New College
Heyes, C M, All Souls
Heyworth, H M, NDORMS
Heyworth, S J, Wadham
Hicks, D, St Cross
Hiddleston, J, Exeter
Higginbottom, E, New College
Higgins, A A, St Hugh's
Higgins, E, Humanities Division
Higgins, G S, Green Templeton
Higgins, M K, Somerville
Higgs, D R, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Higham, T, Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art
Highcock, E G, Magdalen
Highton, M, Kellogg
Hill, A V S, Magdalen
Hill, Sir Geoffrey, Keble
Hill, K V, Oriol
Hill, N R, Harris Manchester
Hill, P E, Finance Division
Hillenbrand, M, Wadham
Hilliard, K F, St Peter's
Hillier, J M, Kellogg
Hills, A E, St John's
Hills, D A, Lincoln
Hills-Nova, C, Sackler Library
Hillyer, A E C, IT Services
Hilton-Jones, D, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
Himaz, F R S, Queen's
Hindley, N J, Christ Church
Hine, D J, Christ Church
Hinton, L E, Kellogg
Hinze, R T W, Kellogg
Hinze, S, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
Hirsch, L, Humanities Division
Hirschhorn, S Y, Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies
Hirschon, R B, St Peter's
Hirst, J A, St Cross
Hirst, J E, Nuffield Dept of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Hiruta, K, Wolfson
Hiscock, S A, Christ Church
Hitchin, N J, New College
Ho, L, Queen's
Hoad, T F, St Peter's
Hoar, L M, Bodleian Libraries
Hoare, E A, Wycliffe Hall
Hobbs, R, Harris Manchester
Hobson, A, Magdalen College
Hobson, K P, Environmental Change Institute
Hockaday, T R, Isis Innovation Ltd
Hodby, J W, Balliol
Hodge, S M, St Cross
Hodges, A P, Wadham
Hodges, C J S, New College
Hodges, P W, Corpus Christi
Hodgkin, J A, Keble
Hodgson, D M, Oriol
Hodson, L, Green Templeton
Hofen, L H C, Estates Services
Hofer, M, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Hofmann, F, Trinity
Hogan, C M, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
Hoge, K, St Hilda's
Hogg, C M, Hertford
Hogg, K, Central Services
Holden, R J, School of Geography and the Environment
Holdom, S R, Dept of Computer Science
Holes, C D, Magdalen
Holland, M B, St Hugh's
Holland, P R, Green Templeton
Holland, P W H, Merton
Holländer, G A P, Jesus
Holliday, E, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Hollowell, J A, St Anne's
Holman, R R, Green College
Holmes, A J, Dept of Paediatrics
Holmes, C A, Lady Margaret Hall
Holmes, C C, Lincoln
Holmes, C J, University College
Holmes, C P H, Corpus Christi
Holmes, J, Linacre
Holmes, K M, Student Administration
Holmes, M, Worcester
Holowaty, I D, Faculty of History
Holt, D D F, Estates Services
Holt, K P, Structural Genomics Consortium
Holt, T A, Dept of Primary Care Health Sciences
Holyday, K E, Personnel Services
Homoky, W B, Dept of Earth Sciences
Hood, C C, All Souls
Hook, I M, Sub-department of Astrophysics
Hooker, S M, Merton
Hope, R A, School of Geography and the Environment
Hope, R A, St Cross

- Hopewell, J C, CTSU
Hopkin, D M, Hertford
Hopkins, A C, Equality and Diversity Unit
Horden, J N P B, All Souls
Holder, T J, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Hordern, J W S, Harris Manchester
Hore, P J, Corpus Christi
Horn, J R, Lady Margaret Hall
Horn, S W, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Horn, W, Saïd Business School
Hornblower, N S R, All Souls
Hornby, C J, Hertford
Horobin, S C P, Magdalen
Horrocks, I R, Oriel
Horstmann, W, Bodleian Libraries
Horwood, N J, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
Hotson, H B, St Anne's
Houlsby, G T, Brasenose
House, H, Research Services
How, L, Bodleian Libraries
Howard, B J, Pembroke
Howard, D J, Kellogg
Howard, D P J, St Edmund Hall
Howard, E K, Mansfield
Howard-Johnston, J D, Corpus Christi
Howarth, J H, St Hilda's
Howarth, M R, Worcester
Howe, M, IT Services
Howe, M A, St Catherine's
Howe, M D, Worcester
Howe, V C G, Personnel Services
Howell, D F, Wadham
Howell, D J, Bodleian Libraries
Howell, P D, University College
Howells, C M, Wadham
Howey, D A, St Hilda's
Howgego, C J, Wolfson
Howie, D, Wadham
Howison, S D, Christ Church
Howlett, D R, Corpus Christi
Howse, K, New College
Hoyano, L C H, Wadham
Hoyland, R G, St Cross
Hoyle, C E, Green Templeton
Hoyle, J S, Student Administration
Hsu, E L, Green Templeton
Hu, B, Christ Church
Hu, M T-M, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
Hu, P, Oxford-Man Institute of Quantitative Finance
Huber, A, Bodleian Libraries
Huber, J E, Oriel
Huddleston, A, Exeter
Hudson, A E, Kellogg
Hudson, E J, St Peter's
Hudson, G W W, Harris Manchester
Hudspith, E R, Council Secretariat
Huff, W G, Pembroke
Huffman, B T, Lady Margaret Hall
Huffman, D, St Catherine's
Hughes, B J, Dept of Engineering Science
Hughes, C E, St Catherine's
Hughes, G F, Nuffield
Hughes, I A, Estates Services
Hughes, J, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Hughes, J M R, Dept for Continuing Education
Hughes, M G, St Hugh's
Hughes, R O, Education Policy Support
Hughes, Sir Thomas, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Huiskonen, J T, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Huke, J B, Finance Division
Hulin, D, Lady Margaret Hall
Hulin, L, Institute of Archaeology
Hull, J, St Edmund Hall
Hulley, P A, NDORMS
Humphrey, T C, Brasenose
Humphreys, G W, Wolfson
Humphries, K J, All Souls
Hunt, A B, St Peter's
Hunt, F A, IT Services
Hunt, H V, IT Services
Hunt, J, Dept of Social Policy and Intervention
Hunt, S V, Keble
Hunter, J D, Dept of Physics
Hurrell, A J, Balliol
Hurst, C, St Catherine's
Husain, M, New College
Husband, E M, St Hugh's
Hussey, E L, All Souls College
Hutchings, J, IT Services
Hutchings, J, Keble
Hutchinson, E C, Worcester
Hutchinson, G O, Exeter
Hutchinson, S R, Dept of Statistics
Hutchison, J L, Dept of Materials
Hutton, L, Humanities Division
Hutton, R W, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Hutton, W N, Hertford
Hyatt, N D, Estates Services
Hyde, D S, Magdalen
Hyde, S C, Queen's
Hyde, T K, Worcester
Hykin, L R, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Hyland, D P, Faculty of History
Hyman, J D, Queen's
Hynes, A M, IT Services
Iglesias Rogers, G, St Peter's
Iles, J F, St Hugh's
Iles, T, Estates Services
Imoukhuede, E B, Jenner Institute
Ingram, J J, Linacre
Ingram, M J, Brasenose
Ingram, S M, Development Office
Inman, D D, Queen's
Innes, D, St Hilda's
Innes, J M, Somerville
Inwood, M J, Trinity
Ip, C L, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Iqbal, Z, Queen's
Ireland, J C, Jesus
Ireland, J P, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Ireland, P T, St Catherine's
Irving, N G, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
Irving-Bell, L C, Queen's
Irwin, P G J, St Anne's
Irwin, T H, Keble
Isaacson, D R, Wolfson
Islei, G, Green Templeton
Issever, C, Sub-department of Particle Physics
Iversen Fugger, A K N, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
Ives, N K, Neonatal Unit
Jack, B E, Christ Church
Jackson, B E, University College
Jackson, C A, Kellogg
Jackson, D G, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Jackson, K A, NDORMS
Jackson, M L, St Anne's
Jacob, P E, Jesus
Jacob, R P, Dept of Engineering Science
Jacobs, A, St Cross
Jacobs, A K, Academic Registrar's Office
Jacobs, R M J, Magdalen
Jacobs, S V, Estates Services
Jacobsen, S E W, St Cross
Jacoby, R J, Linacre
Jairath, V, Wadham
Jaksch, D, Keble
James, A C D, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
James, E D, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
James, I A, IT Services
James, W R, St Cross
James, W S, Brasenose
Jamil, N M, Balliol
Janda, K B, Environmental Change Institute
Jankowiak, M, Wolfson
Jardine, A C D, Worcester
Jardine, C N, St Catherine's
Jarick, J W, Regent's Park
Jarron, T E L, Wolfson
Jarvis, M J, St Cross
Jarvis, R P, Wolfson
Jasani, P G, Isis Innovation Ltd
Javorcik, B, Christ Church
Jay, E J, St Anne's
Jayamohan, J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Jayaram, R, Dept of Cardiovascular Medicine
Jayatilaka, R A, Pembroke
Jayawant, S, Dept of Paediatrics
Jbabdi, S, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
Jeanrond, W G A, St Benet's Hall
Jeavons, P G, St Anne's
Jebb, S A, Dept of Primary Care Health Sciences
Jee, H R, Queen's
Jefferies, N S, Systems and e-Resources
Jefferson, A M, New College
Jeffery, C E, Development Office
Jeffery, K J M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Jeffrey, C J, St John's
Jeffreys, E M, Exeter
Jeffreys, P W, Keble
Jellard, K L, Saïd Business School
Jelley, N A, Lincoln
Jenkins, C C L, Linacre
Jenkins, C F, Finance Division
Jenkins, F M, Pembroke
Jenkins, M L, Trinity
Jenkinson, C P, Harris Manchester
Jenkinson, M, St John's
Jenkinson, T J, Keble
Jenkyns, H C, St Edmund Hall
Jenkyns, R H A, Lady Margaret Hall
Jensen, W P J, Exeter
Jephcoat, A P, Brasenose
Jepson, P R, Worcester
Jerusalem, A, St Hugh's
Jessett, R J, IT Services
Jewell, D P, Green Templeton
Jewell, T S, Student Administration
Jewitt, I D, Nuffield
Jezzard, P H, University College
Jin, H, St Peter's
Jin, X Y, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Jirotko, M D A, St Cross
Johansen, T K, Brasenose
Johansen-Berg, H, St Edmund Hall
Johansson, M C, Dept of Psychiatry
John, S A, Balliol
Johns, J, Wolfson
Johnson, D D P, St Antony's
Johnson, D F, St Antony's
Johnson, D P, St Peter's
Johnson, G A, Christ Church
Johnson, H L, St Cross
Johnson, J L, Exeter
Johnson, P, Exeter
Johnson, P J, Faculty of Zoology

- Johnson, P R V, St Edmund Hall
 Johnson, R A, Pembroke
 Johnston, A C, University College
 Johnston, C, Dept of Materials
 Johnston, F R, St Anne's
 Johnston, M B, Corpus Christi
 Johnston, S A, Museum of the History of Science
 Johnstone, D W M, School of Geography and the Environment
 Johri, L M, Said Business School
 Jones, C A, Counselling Service
 Jones, E C, Environmental Change Institute
 Jones, E Y, Jesus
 Jones, G, Wolfson
 Jones, H, Sub-department of Condensed Matter Physics
 Jones, H K, Dept of Engineering Science
 Jones III, H M, St Antony's
 Jones, H S, Keble
 Jones, H W, Clinical Geratology Unit
 Jones, I G, Blavatnik School of Government
 Jones, J A, Brasenose
 Jones, J H, Balliol
 Jones, K D, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Jones, M, RDM Investigative Medicine
 Jones, M C, Sub-department of Particle Physics
 Jones, M E, Sub-department of Astrophysics
 Jones, Sir Mark, St Cross
 Jones, P A, University College
 Jones, P T W, IT Services
 Jones, R H V, Estates Services
 Jones, S, Sackler Library
 Jones, S, St Hilda's
 Jones, S M, Merton
 Jones, T, Counselling Service
 Jones, W B, Balliol
 Jonsson, J O, Nuffield
 Jordan, Dame Carole, Somerville
 Joyce, D D, Lincoln
 Joynes, C E, St Hugh's
 Judson, R L, Christ Church
 Juhasz, A I, Keble
 Julier, P J, NDORMS
 Jung, M H, IT Services
 Juszczyk, E R, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
 Kacelnik, A, Pembroke
 Kahane, G M, Pembroke
 Kahn, A S S, St Edmund Hall
 Kahn, K M, IT services
 Kail, P J E, St Peter's
 Kaji, H, Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Kallet, L, University College
 Kambouroglou, G, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Kan, M Y, Linacre
 Kan, S-Y, Wadham
 Kanapin, A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Kandoura, T H, Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Kanji, A A, Christ Church
 Kantor, G, St John's
 Kapanidis, A, St Cross
 Karastergiou, A, Sub-department of Astrophysics
 Karavitaki, N, OCDEM
 Karenowska, A D, Magdalen
 Kariya, T, St Antony's
 Karpe, F, OCDEM
 Kathirithamby, J, St Hugh's
 Katouzian, H M A, St Antony's
 Katz, R F, St Anne's
 Kauffmann, M R, Merton
 Kaufmann, H, Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies
 Kavanagh, A F, St Edmund Hall
 Kavvoura, F, OCDEM
 Kawamura, A, University College
 Kay, D A, Green Templeton
 Kay, J A, St John's
 Kay, J D S, Balliol
 Kaye, J S, St Catherine's
 Kazmi, Z A, Faculty of History
 Kean, M M, St Hilda's
 Keane, M P, Nuffield
 Kearns, C F, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
 Kearns, E G D, St Hilda's
 Kearsley, S E, Keble
 Keats-Rohan, K S B, Linacre
 Kechagia-Ovseiko, E, Nuffield
 Keeble, S, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Keeling, D M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Keeling, J J, Trinity
 Keene, A E, Linacre
 Keene, E G W, Christ Church
 Keep, E J, Dept of Education
 Keevash, P, Mansfield
 Keire, M L, Faculty of History
 Keith, M J A, Merton
 Keller, R G, Dept of Economics
 Kelly, A D, Balliol
 Kelly, C H M, New College
 Kelly, D F, Dept of Paediatrics
 Kelly, J S, St John's
 Kelly, S B, Lincoln
 Kemp, M J, Trinity
 Kemp, P A, Faculty of Social Studies
 Kemp, S R, Somerville
 Kemp, T S, St John's
 Kempshall, M S, Wadham
 Kendall, A C, Safety Office
 Kendall, E C, Pembroke
 Kennard, C, Brasenose
 Kennedy, A S, Lady Margaret Hall
 Kennedy, B A, St Hugh's
 Kennedy, I A, OCDEM
 Kennedy, I E C, OCDEM
 Kennedy, J, Exeter
 Kennedy, P A M, Mansfield
 Kennedy, P J C, Harris Manchester
 Kennedy, S H, Green Templeton
 Kennedy, W J, Kellogg
 Kennedy of the Shaws, Baroness Helena, Mansfield
 Kennett, R P, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
 Kenny, N F, All Souls
 Kenyatta, C G, St John's
 Ker, A D, University College
 Ker, I T, Blackfriars Hall
 Kerkhecker, J, Oriol
 Kerr, G F B, Keble
 Kerr, M, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
 Kerr, R S C, Green College
 Kerslake, C J, St Antony's
 Kessler, B M, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Ketland, J J, Pembroke
 Kewes, P, Jesus
 Key, T J A, Wolfson
 Keys, N, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
 Keyworth, D D, University College
 Khaitan, T, Wadham
 Khan, S, St Hilda's
 Khan, Z, IT Services
 Kharlamov, E, Dept of Computer Science
 Khatiwala, S P, Linacre
 Khong, Y F, Nuffield
 Kiaer, J, Hertford
 Kidane, F, Development Office
 Kidd, C C, All Souls
 Kilgour, E G, IT Services
 Kilgour, S J, Personnel Services
 Killeen, M C, Lady Margaret Hall
 Killick, J, St Anne's
 Killoran, S A, Harris Manchester
 Kiltie, A E, Balliol
 Kim, J M, St Hugh's
 Kim, J S, Dept of Materials
 Kim, M, Merton
 Kimel, D, New College
 Kinahan, R W, Personnel Services
 Kinchen, J R V, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Kinches, P, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
 King, A J, Merton
 King, A N O, Champion Hall
 King, A R, Wadham
 King, B C A, Brasenose
 King, D S, Nuffield
 King, K C, Christ Church
 King, P J, Pembroke
 Kingsman, V L L, COMPAS
 Kingston, C E, St Anne's
 Kini, U, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Kinyanjui, S M, Tropical Medicine
 Kirkland, A I, Linacre
 Kirkpatrick, M D, Wycliffe Hall
 Kirtley, T R, Bodleian Libraries
 Kirwan, F C, Balliol
 Kissick, Y S, Bodleian Japanese Library
 Kitchener, E A, Estates Services
 Kleanthous, C, Linacre
 Klein, J, Sub-department of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry
 Klein, M, Pembroke
 Klemperer, P D, Nuffield
 Klenerman, P, Brasenose
 Klepping, A H, Begbroke Directorate
 Klevan, A, St Anne's
 Klimmek, M, Wadham
 Klose, R J, Dept of Biochemistry
 Klug, B, St Benedict's Hall
 Klyne, G, e-Research Centre
 Knapp, S, Structural Genomics Consortium
 Knight, A S, St Antony's
 Knight, C L, Oriol
 Knight, J C, Christ Church
 Knight, J M, Dept of International Development
 Knight, M, Lincoln
 Knight, R W, Worcester
 Knight, S J L, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Knight, S R, Nuffield Dept of Surgical Sciences
 Knott, K J S, Trinity
 Knowland, A M, University College
 Knowles, C J, Linacre
 Knowles, C L, Exeter
 Knowles, T M, Lincoln
 Knowlson, T J, Counselling Service
 Knox, K A K, Development Office
 Koenigsmann, J, Lady Margaret Hall
 Kohl, K M, Jesus
 Kohl, P, Keble
 Kong, H A, Lincoln
 Konishi, S, St Antony's
 Konstantinovskiy, J, Oriol
 Kopcke Tinture, M I, Worcester
 Koralus, P E, St Catherine's

- Korsunsky, A M, Trinity
 Kostylev, E, Dept of Computer Science
 Koterwas, T J, IT Services
 Kothari, S P, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Koutsoupias, E, Dept of Computer Science
 Kouvaritakis, B, St Edmund Hall
 Kovalaine-Kwan, J K, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Medicine
 Kramer, H B R, Linacre
 Kraus, H, Corpus Christi
 Krebs, T, Brasenose
 Krebs of Wytham, Lord, Jesus
 Kreitzer, L J, Regent's Park
 Kremnitzer, Y A K, Oriel
 Kriaucionis, S, Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
 Kringelbach, M L, Queen's
 Kristensen, J, Magdalen
 Kroening, D H F E, Magdalen
 Krug, K, Oriel
 Kruger, N J, Pembroke
 Kruidenier, E L P, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Kuhn, A R, Christ Church
 Kuhn, C T, Lady Margaret Hall
 Kuhn, T M, St Hugh's
 Kuker, W, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Kukura, P, Exeter
 Kumar, R, NDORMS
 Kunicki, M S, St Antony's
 Kurinczuk, J J, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
 Kurkchian, M, Wolfson
 Kurmi, O P, CTSU
 Kurtz, D C, Wolfson
 Kurtz, H W, St Peter's
 Kushin, J E, Finance Division
 Kuznetsov, V, Brasenose
 Kwiatkowska, M Z, Trinity
 Kwiatkowski, D P, St John's
 Kwiatkowski, M W, Christ Church
 La Thangue, N B, Linacre
 Lacey, H E, Mansfield
 Lackenby, M, St Catherine's
 Lahiri, A, Somerville
 Laing, I M, Green Templeton
 Laird, J J W, St Peter's
 Lakelin, S, IT Services
 Lakhali-Littleton, S, St Hilda's
 Lakhoo, K K, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Lakhoo, R, e-Research Centre
 Lakin, N D, St Peter's
 Lalvani, A, Magdalen
 Lamb, S E, Wadham
 Lambe, T E M B, Jenner Institute
 Lambert, A, Nuffield Dept of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
 Lambert, T B, Exeter
 Lambert, T W, Nuffield Dept of Population Health
 Lamond, G I, Balliol
 Lamsa, K P P, Dept of Pharmacology
 Lancaster, T R, St Anne's
 Landers, J M, Hertford
 Landray, M J, CTSU
 Landrus, M H, Wolfson
 Lane, S M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Lane Fox, R J, New College
 Lang, B, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Langdale, J A, Queen's
 Lange, B D U, Wolfson
 Langford, P, Lincoln
 Langley, H M L, Bodleian Libraries
 Langton, J, St John's
 Lannon, F, Lady Margaret Hall
 Lantschner, P, Merton
 Large, J H, St Hugh's
 Larmer, M, St Antony's
 Larrington, C A, St John's
 Lasserson, D S, Dept of Primary Care Health Sciences
 Latsis, J S, St Peter's
 Lau, K W, CTSU
 Lau, W W, Sub-department of Particle Physics
 Lauder, A G B, Hertford
 Lauer, L E, St Hilda's
 Lauritzen, S L, Jesus
 Lauro-Taroni, L, New College
 Lauxtermann, M D, Exeter
 Lawes, R J, Regent's Park
 Lawrie, J C F S, Christ Church
 Laws, C N, Dept of Statistics
 Lawson, S J, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
 Lay, M D, Brasenose
 Layburn, S J, St John's
 Laynes, R W, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
 Lazarus, J P, Hertford
 Lazarus, L, St Anne's
 Le, S Q, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Lea, S M, Wadham
 Leach, E E, St Hugh's
 Leader Maynard, J, New College
 Leal, D, Brasenose
 Leal, J J C P, Nuffield Dept of Population Health
 Lear, P V, Corpus Christi
 Leatherby, J, Dept for Continuing Education
 Leaver, C J, St John's
 Leaver, C L, University College
 Leaver, L B, Green Templeton
 Lecznar, J O, Estates Services
 Leczykiewicz, D, Trinity
 Lee, A C H, Dept of Paediatrics
 Lee, D C, St Hilda's
 Lee, D L, Brasenose
 Lee, Dame Hermione, Wolfson
 Lee, L, Queen's
 Lee, R J, Dept of Experimental Psychology
 Lee, S D, Faculty of English Language and Literature
 Lee, S J, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Lee, S R, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
 Lee, W H, Structural Genomics Consortium
 Lee, W-Y, Dept of Materials
 Leeder, K J, New College
 Leedham, S, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Lees, G E, New College
 Lees-Baxter, C, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Leese, R A, St Catherine's
 Leeson, C P M, Wolfson
 Leeson, G W, St Peter's
 Leftow, B, Oriel
 Legendre, M A L, Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Legg, J R, St Anne's
 Lehmkuhl, D, Oriel
 Leigh, G E, Wolfson
 Leigh, M G L, St Anne's
 Leimu-Brown, R R, Dept of Plant Sciences
 Lemon, A, Mansfield
 Lemos, I S, Merton
 Leneghan, F P V, St Cross
 Lennox, B R, Dept of Psychiatry
 Lennox, J C, Green Templeton
 Lenz, M, Merton
 Leonard-McIntyre, C E, Worcester
 Leopold, D C, Mansfield
 Letellier, N R J, IT Services
 Lever, Sir Jeremy, All Souls
 Levy, D A L, Green Templeton
 Lewis, A J M, Kellogg
 Lewis, B A, Jesus
 Lewis, C A, Christ Church
 Lewis, J B, Wolfson
 Lewis, K A, IT Services
 Lewis, O T, Brasenose
 Lewis, R, St Hugh's
 Leyser, C C, Worcester
 Leyser, H L V, St Peter's
 Lezaun, J, Kellogg
 Li, D, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
 Li, H K, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
 Libby, J F, Hertford
 Libertiny, G G, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Liddiard, E, Legal Services
 Liddle, A D, St Cross
 Lieben, C E, Faculty of Music
 Lightfoot, J L, New College
 Ligoxygakis, P, St Cross
 Lill, V J, Harris Manchester
 Limebeer, D J N, New College
 Lincicum, D N, Mansfield
 Lindsay, K H, Kellogg
 Lindvall Dahlgren, C A M, Dept of Psychiatry
 Linieres-Hartley, P A, Christ Church
 Lintott, C J, New College
 Linzey, A, St Stephen's House
 Lipsky, D M, Kellogg
 Lison, R, Saïd Business School
 Littlehales, J M, IT Services
 Littlewood, T J, Christ Church
 Liu, J-L, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
 Liu, T T, Wadham
 Livingstone, C A, Begbroke Directorate
 Liwicki, R J D, Research Services
 Llado-Buisan, V, Bodleian Libraries
 Llewelyn, S P, Harris Manchester
 Lloyd, F J, Wadham
 Lloyd, G J, Estates Services
 Lloyd, G T, Dept of Earth Sciences
 Lloyd, M F, Wycliffe Hall
 Lloyd, S L, Dept of Computer Science
 Loader, I S, All Souls
 Lock, G E, Queen's
 Lock, G R, Kellogg
 Lockhart, R, Kellogg
 Lockley, P J, Trinity
 Lockstone, H E, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Locock, M L, Green Templeton
 Lodge, P A, Mansfield
 Loenarz, C, St Edmund Hall
 Logan, D E, University College
 Lokugamhewa, K D, Estates Services
 Lomas, O C, Exeter
 Lombardi, E F, Balliol
 Longfellow, E D, New College
 Longworth, J A L, Balliol
 Lonsdale, I R, Queen's
 Lopez, E E, Green Templeton
 Lora-Wainwright, A L, St Cross
 Lorenczik, C, Lincoln
 Lorimer, J S P, Hertford
 Lortan, J E, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
 Louis, A A, Rudolf Peierls Centre for Theoretical Physics
 Louth, C B, Queen's
 Loutzenhiser, G G, St Hugh's
 Lovibond, S M, Worcester
 Lowe, A V, All Souls

- Lowe, G, St Catherine's
 Lowe, J J, Christ Church
 Lozano, L A, Institute of Archaeology
 Lozano-Perez, S, St Anne's
 Lu, X, Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
 Lubecker, N F D, St John's
 Lucas, Sir Colin, Balliol
 Lucas, D M, Balliol
 Luckhurst, H F, Wolfson
 Luengo-Fernandez, R, Wolfson
 Luhn, K, Exeter
 Lukas, A, Balliol
 Lukasiewicz, T, Dept of Computer Science
 Luke, G L, St Hugh's
 Lumbers, A C, Jesus
 Lunn, A D, Worcester
 Lunn, M, St Hugh's
 Lunn-Rockliffe, K S, Hertford
 Lunt, I C, Green Templeton
 Luzzi, G A, Christ Church
 Lygate, C A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Lynas-Gray, A E, Sub-department of Astrophysics
 Lyons, T J, St Anne's
 Ma, J T C, Corpus Christi
 Mac Giollabhui, S, St Peter's
 McAleer, L M S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Macallister, J B, Dept of Physics
 McAlpine, L C, Learning Institute
 Macaro, E, Worcester
 McArthur, I C, Sub-department of Particle Physics
 Macaulay, V M, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 McBain, J R, Magdalen
 McBrien, A-M F L, Lady Margaret Hall
 McCabe, R A, Merton
 McCaffrey, R A, RDM Cardiovascular Medicine
 McCann, L J, Somerville
 McCarthy, M I, Green Templeton
 McCarthy, N D, Dept of Zoology
 McCartney, M H, Wolfson
 McClarty, P A, Wadham
 McClinton, C A M, NDORMS
 McColl, W F, Wadham
 McConnell, F R, St Catherine's
 McCormack, D P, Mansfield
 McCormack, J S, Begbroke Directorate
 McCormack, S M, Ashmolean Museum
 McCormick, K P B, Neonatal Unit
 MacCoss, R N, Sub-department of Inorganic Chemistry
 McCrudden, J C, Faculty of Law
 McCullagh, J S O, University College
 McCulloch, D N J, St Cross
 McCulloch, M D, Christ Church
 McCulloch, P G, Trinity
 McCullough, P E, Lincoln
 McDermott, C L, Green Templeton
 McDermott, D, Keble
 McDermott, M K, Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
 McDiarmid, C J H, Corpus Christi
 MacDonald, A N C, Vice-Chancellor's and Registrar's Office
 Macdonald, C B, Oriel
 McDonald, D P, Christ Church
 MacDonald, D W, Lady Margaret Hall
 Macdonald of River Glaven, Lord, Wadham
 Macdonald, M C A, Wolfson
 McDonald, P D, St Hugh's
 McDonnell, R A, Hertford
 McDougall, J R, Trinity
 McDowell, L M, St John's
 Macduff, A R, Bodleian Libraries
 McEntee, N F, Dept of Zoology
 McEwen, S M, Jenner Institute
 McFadden, E C, Dept of Primary Care Health Sciences
 McFadden, P D, Jesus
 MacFarlane, S J, Research Services
 MacFarlane, S N, St Anne's
 MacFaul, T W, Merton
 McGale, P A, CTSU
 McGerty, K R, Christ Church
 McGovern, M B, Wadham
 McGowan, V, Dept of Plant Sciences
 McGrady, J E, New College
 McGrattan, M, Brasenose
 McGuinness, P R A, St Anne's
 Machado Rebelo Marques, A C, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
 Machielsen, J M, New College
 McHugh, P J, University College
 Macias Fauria, M, Dept of Zoology
 Maciel, A C, St Hilda's
 McIlhinney, R A J, Pembroke
 Macintosh, F, St Hilda's
 Mack, W J B G, Wadham
 Mackay, C E, Dept of Psychiatry
 Mackay, D M, Bodleian Health Care Libraries
 MacKay, J, Linacre
 McKee, C A, St John's
 McKendrick, E G, Lady Margaret Hall
 McKenna, B M, Wolfson
 McKenna, C D, Brasenose
 McKenna, W G, Wolfson
 MacKenzie, C P, Green Templeton
 MacKenzie, J A, Dept of Statistics
 Mckenzie, J S, St Hugh's
 MacKenzie, S R, Magdalen
 Mckenzie, W J, St Hilda's
 McKibbin, R I, St John's
 Mackie, A E, Merton
 McKiernan, C, Humanities Division
 Mackillop, L H, Lincoln
 McKinlay, R J, Development Office
 MacKinnon, E F, CTSU
 Mackridge, P A, St Cross
 Maclachlan, I G, Merton
 McLain, S E, St Peter's
 MacLaren, R E, Merton
 McLaughlin, E M L, Queen's
 McLaughlin, M L, Magdalen
 McLean, A R, All Souls
 McLean, I S, Nuffield
 Maclean, I W F, All Souls
 Maclean, R C, Jesus
 McLennan, D, Dept of Social Policy and Intervention
 Mcleod, P D, Queen's
 McLynn, N B, Corpus Christi
 MacMahon, S W, CTSU
 McManus, R J, Green Templeton
 McMaster, J M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 McMenamin, M M, Green Templeton
 McMichael, Sir Andrew, Corpus Christi
 MacMillan, M O, St Antony's
 Macminn, C W, University College
 McMullen, I J, Pembroke
 McNab, I S H, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Macnair, M R T, St Hugh's
 McNally, E G, NDORMS
 McNally, M A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 McNamara, L A, Ashmolean Museum
 McNamee, R V, Lincoln
 McNay, L, Somerville
 McNeil, R P, COMPAS
 McNeil, T R, Development Office
 McNeill, E, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 MacNiocail, C, Exeter
 McNulty, R H, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography
 McPherson, C K, New College
 McPherson, T, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 McPhilbin, E, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Medicine
 McQuaid, S E, OCDEM
 McQuay, H J, Balliol
 MacRobert, C M, Lady Margaret Hall
 McRobert, S, Dept of Statistics
 McShane, H I, Centre for Clinical Vaccinology and Tropical Medicine
 McShane, M A, Dept of Paediatrics
 McSharry, P E, St Catherine's
 McVean, G A T, Linacre
 McVeigh, J E, Oriel
 Madden, P A, Queen's
 Maddicott, J R L, Exeter
 Madsen, C, Balliol
 Magidor, O, Balliol
 Magill, P J, Trinity
 Magiorkinis, G, Dept of Zoology
 Magorrian, S J, Jesus
 Maguire, L E, Magdalen
 Mahadevan, L C, Trinity
 Mahmod, M, Wolfson
 Mahone, S C, St Cross
 Mahoney, R H, RDM Strategic
 Mahtani, K R, Dept of Primary Care Health Sciences
 Maiden, M C J, Hertford
 Maiden, M D, Trinity
 Maini, P K, St John's
 Mairat, J, Wolfson
 Major, P J, Dept of Chemistry
 Majumdar, A, Keble
 Makepeace, R E, St Cross
 Makishti, R, Social Sciences Division
 Malcolm, N R, All Souls
 Malcomson, J M, All Souls
 Malek, J, Sackler Library
 Malhas, A N, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
 Malhi, Y S, Oriel
 Malik, M A, St Peter's
 Mallinson, G J, Trinity
 Mallinson, J H C, University College
 Malmberg, L-E J, Dept of Education
 Malo, A F, Dept of Zoology
 Maloy, K J, Oriel
 Maltby, J D, Corpus Christi
 Mancini, E J, Jesus
 Mander, W J, Harris Manchester
 Manek, S, St Hilda's
 Manisty, D L, Bodleian Oriental Institute Library
 Manivannan, B, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Mann, D J, Museum of Natural History
 Mann, E O J, St Hugh's
 Mann, P A G, Wolfson
 Mannack, T C, Lincoln
 Mannherz, J C, Oriel
 Manolopoulos, D E, St Edmund Hall
 Mant, D C, Kellogg
 Mantini, D, Dept of Experimental Psychology
 Manton, M C, Dept for Continuing Education
 Manuel, A L, Somerville
 Manzini, J F Q, Oriel
 Mapstone, S L, St Hilda's
 Marchini, J L, Somerville
 March-Russell, J D, New College
 Marcus, L K, New College
 Marcus, S E, St Catherine's
 Marfany, J E, All Souls

- Marfin, A, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
Margetts, H Z, Mansfield
Margolis, O J, Somerville
Markham, A C, Kellogg
Marks, J G, IT Services
Marmodoro, A, Corpus Christi
Marnette, S, Balliol
Maroney, O J E, Wolfson
Marrow, T J, Mansfield
Marsden, B D, Wadham
Marsden, C, CTSU
Marsden, G, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Marsden, R L, Nuffield Dept of Surgical Sciences
Marsh, H W, St Cross
Marsh, K, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
Marsh, V M, Kellogg
Marshall, A C, IT Services
Marshall, D P, St Hugh's
Marshall, F N, University College
Marshall, K D, Finance Division
Marshall, M L, St Benet's Hall
Marshall, P R C, University Press
Martilotti, V M, IT Services
Martin, A P, Kellogg
Martin, C M, Mansfield
Martin, D, St John's
Martin, E, Nuffield
Martin, J B, St Hugh's
Martin, J Y, Dept of Pharmacology
Martin, P J, Wadham
Martin, R M A, St Edmund Hall
Martinez, J V, Green Templeton
Martinovic, I, Kellogg
Mash, R T B, New College
Maskell, D W, Oriel
Mason, D G, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
Mason, D J, Language Centre
Mason, J H, Dept of Education
Mason, L J, St Peter's
Mason, P D, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Mason, R M, IT Services
Massa, M S, Dept of Statistics
Masseglia, J E A, Exeter
Masson, N, Centre for Cellular and Molecular Physiology
Masterman, E F, IT Services
Matechou, E, St Peter's
Mather, T A, University College
Mattei, P, St Antony's
Matthews, D R, Harris Manchester
Matthews, M H, University College
Matthews, P C, St John's
Matthews-Schlinzig, M I, St Edmund Hall
Mattli, W, St John's
Maughan, T S, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Mavroedis, S, University College
Maw, D N, Oriel
Mawson, C S, Wadham
Mawson, T J, St Peter's
Maxwell, J A L A H, Exeter
May, A C, St John's
May, E L, Finance Division
Mayer, C P, Wadham
Mayer, H, St Peter's
Mayer, R D S, Wolfson
Mayer-Schoenberger, V, Keble
Mayhew, K, Pembroke
Mayhew, N J, St Cross
Maynard, J A, Magdalen
Maynard, N D, Exeter
Mayr, E J M J, Queen's
Meakins, J L, Balliol
Meek, A P, Estates Services
Mehmet, N, Pembroke
Mehta, Z M, St Hilda's
Melchert, C, Pembroke
Melfi, M M, Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies
Melham, K A, Nuffield Dept of Population Health
Melham, T F, Balliol
Melhuish, E C, Dept of Education
Mellor, E J C, Queen's
Mendelssohn, M N, Mansfield
Menter, I J, Kellogg
Merchan Hamann, C A, Bodleian Libraries
Merchant, A C, Christ Church
Meredith, D, University College
Meredith, S J, Faculty of Law
Merson, L, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Messenger, G, Queen's
Methven, S J, Worcester
Meyer, D, Queen's
Meyer, E T, Oxford Internet Institute
Meyer, M A, Nuffield
Meyrick, R A, Social Sciences Division
Michael, T D, Lincoln
Michie, J, Kellogg
Michielsen, T O, New College
Mickan, S M, Dept of Primary Care Health Sciences
Mickleam, K J, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Middleton, G D, School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography
Middleton, M R, New College
Middleton, N J, St Anne's
Midwinter, B E, Finance Division
Midwood, K S, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
Miesenboeck, G A, Magdalen
Mignon, L J N, St Antony's
Mihai, R, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Mihaylova, B N, Exeter
Miklowitz, D J, Dept of Psychiatry
Miles, A J, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Miles, S L, Doctoral Training Centre
Mileson, S A, St Edmund Hall
Milewicz, K M, University College
Milford, C A, Dept of Otolaryngology
Milicic, A, St Catherine's
Millea, N A, Bodleian Libraries
Miller, A, Dept of Earth Sciences
Miller, C, Lincoln
Miller, C A, University College
Miller, D L, Nuffield
Miller, E J, Brasenose
Miller, K, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
Miller, L, St Catherine's
Miller, R B, Research Services
Millican, P J R, Hertford
Milliken, S, St Cross
Mills, C, Nuffield
Mills, D S, Kellogg
Minary, P G, Dept of Computer Science
Mingos, D M P, St Edmund Hall
Minhinnick, A M, Jenner Institute
Minkowski, C Z, Balliol
Minty, M J, Christ Church
Minty, W L F, Somerville
Miotto, O, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Medicine
Mireles Chavez, H A, IT Services
Mirfield, P N, Jesus
Misbah, S A, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Misra, A M, Keble
Mitchell, A K, Wadham
Mitchell, A S, Dept of Experimental Psychology
Mitchell, C D, Dept of Paediatrics
Mitchell, E, Personnel Services
Mitchell, L G, University College
Mitchell, P J, St Hugh's
Mitchell, S E, Estates Services
Mitter, R S R, St Cross
Moar, V A, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Moffat, N M J, Kellogg
Moffett, J C, Ashmolean Museum
Mogensen, A L, All Souls
Moghaddam, A, Magdalen
Mohammed, S, Sub-department of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry
Moher, M, Dept of Primary Care Health Sciences
Mole, D R, Green College
Molloy, E M, Pembroke
Molnar, Z, St John's
Moloney, M G, St Peter's
Monden, C W S, Nuffield
Monk, A H B, Christ Church
Monk, A P, St John's
Monoyios, M, Lady Margaret Hall
Montain, B E, Ashmolean Museum
Montgomery, P, Green Templeton
Moody, M P, Trinity
Moore, A, IT Services
Moore, A J, Regent's Park
Moore, A W, St Hugh's
Moore, D P, Student Administration
Moore, G J, Finance Division
Moore, H D, Corpus Christi
Moore, I R, Wadham
Moore, J, Keble
Moore, M D, Brasenose
Moore, N R, Green Templeton
Moore, R A, Balliol
Moore, R A, Worcester
Moore, T, Faculty of Philosophy
Moran, D P, Christ Church
Moreno, A E, Magdalen
Morgan, B A C, Worcester
Morgan, C M G, Kellogg
Morgan, C N, Finance Division
Morgan, K, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
Morgan, L W G, Brasenose
Morgan, T J, Oriel
Morgan, W M, Mansfield
Morley, I R M R, St Hugh's
Moroz, I M, St Hilda's
Morris, G A, Ashmolean Museum
Morris, H L, Taylor Institution
Morris, J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Morris, J F, St Hugh's
Morris, K A, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
Morris, K J, Mansfield
Morris, M A, Institute of Social and Cultural Anthropology
Morris, R J, Dept of Zoology
Morris, S A R, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Morris, S M, Jesus
Morris, T J, Green Templeton
Morrison, A D, Merton
Morriss-Kay, G M, Balliol
Morrow, V M, Dept of International Development
Mortensen, N J M, Green Templeton
Mortimer, E J, All Souls
Mortimer, F R, St Hugh's
Mortimer, S C, Christ Church
Morton, C A, Linacre
Morton, J S, New College

- Morwood, J H W, Wadham
Morys, M M, RDM Investigative Medicine
Moser, J S, NDORMS
Moser, K A, Cancer Research UK Epidemiology Unit
Moss, G S, Faculty of Law
Moss, M A J, Careers Service
Moss, R E, Corpus Christi
Motik, B, Dept of Computer Science
Mott, R F, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Mottonen, R K M, Dept of Experimental Psychology
Moughton, C B, Equality and Diversity Unit
Moulden, H L, Ashmolean Museum
Moulsdale, M M, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Moulton, D E, Balliol
Mountford, B, St Hilda's
Mountford, P, St Edmund Hall
Mouron, A E, Lincoln
Moxon, E R, Jesus
Moyes, C L, Dept of Zoology
Moyle, S P, Clinical Biomanufacturing Facility
Mozley, S N, IT Services
Muellbauer, J, Nuffield
Mueller, A O, New College
Muench, A, St Catherine's
Mugglestone, L C, Pembroke
Muirhead, R, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Mukerji, S, University College
Mukherjee, A, Wadham
Mukherjee, M, Saïd Business School
Mulhall, S J, New College
Mulholland, M E, St Catherine's
Mullen, A L, All Souls
Mullen, A W, St Anne's
Muller, B, Wolfson
Muller Knapp, S, Structural Genomics Consortium
Mullins, L E, Oxford-Man Institute of Quantitative Finance
Mundell Mango, M C, St John's
Muñoz-Basols, J F, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Munt, T H R, Wolfson
Muriithi, F G, Nuffield Dept of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Murkin, P A, Research Services
Murnane, B, St John's
Murphy, D F, Research Services
Murphy, K J, CTSU
Murphy, K J, Oriol
Murphy, M F, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Murphy, M F G, Childhood Cancer Research Group
Murphy, R A, St Antony's
Murphy, R A J, Corpus Christi
Murphy, S, Oriol
Murphy, S E, St John's
Murphy, V A, Kellogg
Murray, B J, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
Murray, D, NDORMS
Murray, D W, St Anne's
Murray, K M, Balliol
Muschel, R J, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Mustapha, A R, St Antony's
Muteshi, C M, Nuffield Dept of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Mutton, T A, Dept of Education
Mycock, L J, Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Myers, S R, St John's
Myerson, S G, Dept of Cardiovascular Medicine
Nabulsi, K, St Edmund Hall
Nash, D J, Brasenose
Nash, V J, Magdalen
Nasmyth, K A, Trinity
Nasralla, D, Queen's
Nation, K A, St John's
Naughton, J D, St Edmund Hall
Naworynsky, M P, Pembroke
Neary, I J, St Antony's
Neary, J P, Merton
Neil, H A W, Wolfson
Neil, S A, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Neill, E T, Harris Manchester
Nellist, P D, Corpus Christi
Nelson, G A, St Anne's
Nettleship, J E, Queen's
Neubauer, S K, Christ Church
Neumann, P M, Queen's
Neville, M J, Magdalen
New, M G, School of Geography and the Environment
New, S J, Hertford
Newbold, C I, Green College
Newburn, D E J, Dept of Experimental Psychology
Newbury, D F, St John's
Newbury, G T, Pembroke
Newby, L J, St Hilda's
Newcombe, E, COMPAS
Newell, P C, St Peter's
Newlyn, L A, St Edmund Hall
Newman, D R, Bodleian Libraries
Newman, P M, Keble
Newstead, S L, Christ Church
Newton, C R J C, St John's
Newton, P N, Wolfson
Nicholas, R J, University College
Nicholls, A J, Harris Manchester
Nicholls, G K, St Peter's
Nicholls, R J, St Catherine's
Nicholson, J, Pitt Rivers Museum
Nicholson, M A, University College
Nicholson, M G, Undergraduate Admissions
Nickau, H K R, Dept of Computer Science
Nickell, S J, Nuffield
Nickerson, R B, Queen's
Nicolaidis, K A, St Antony's
Nielsen, B, Nuffield
Nielsen, K M, Somerville
Nieto, P G, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Niewoehner, P D, Institute of Archaeology
Nightingale, J B W, Magdalen
Nikolov, N V, University College
Nishizawa, K, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Nissen-Meyer, T F, Wolfson
Nivette, A E, Nuffield
Nix, J A, Planning and Resource Allocation Section
Nixon, L F, St Hilda's
Nizami, F A, Magdalen
Noad, V, Finance Division
Noble, J A, St Hilda's
Noble, J G, Dept of Urology
Noble, M W J, Green Templeton
Noble Wood, O J, Hertford
Nobre, A C de O, New College
Nodal, F R, St Peter's
Noe, T H, Balliol
Nolan, D P, Worcester
Norbrook, D G E, Merton
Norbury, C J, Queen's
Norbury, J, Lincoln
Noren, K A, Counselling Service
Norenberg, C, Wolfson
Norman, M D P, IT Services
Norman, S J, Trinity
Norman, T W L, Magdalen
Norreys, P A, Dept of Physics
Northover, J P, St Catherine's
Norton, R A, Mathematical Institute
Norton, R N, CTSU
Noton, A J, Ashmolean Museum
Novak, B, Merton
Nowakowska, N M, Somerville
Nowell, D, Christ Church
Ntusi, N A B, St Cross
Nunes, T, Harris Manchester
Nunn, J A S, St John's
Nuttall, J A, St Edmund Hall
Nuttall, P A, Wolfson
Nyan, M F, IT Services
Nye, E M J, Lincoln
Nye, P C G, Balliol
Oag, H C L, Worcester
Oakes, C M, Kellogg
Oahey, D J, Estates Services
Oancea, A E, Kellogg
Obbink, D, Christ Church
Obloj, J K, St John's
O'Brien, D C, Balliol
O'Brien, S R, Estates Services
O'Callaghan, C A, Queen's
Ockendon, H, Somerville
Ockendon, J R, St Catherine's
Ockwell, J E, Student Administration
O'Connor, D F, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
O'Connor, M E, Dept of Psychiatry
O'Connor, P L, Harris Manchester
O'Connor, P S, Humanities Division
O'Donnell, C A-M, Occupational Health
O'Donnell, J, IT Services
O'Donoghue, H, Linacre
O'Donoghue, J B, Wadham
Offen, J F, Oriol
Offer, A, All Souls
Ogden, E J, Mathematical Institute
Ogg, G S, Christ Church
O'Hanlon, M D P, Linacre
O'Hanlon, R, St Cross
O'Hare, D M, Balliol
Ohly, A F R, Faculty of Law
Old, J M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Oldfield, M L G, Keble
O'Leary, D A P, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Oliver, J M, Jesus
Oliver, S, Personnel Services
Olteanu, D A, St Cross
O'Mahony, C I R, Kellogg
Omlor, D, Exeter
Omri, M-S, St John's
O'Neill, E E, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
O'Neill, M A, Faculty of Law
O'Neill, P, St Cross
Ong, C H L, Merton
Oostveen, J M, Oxford Internet Institute
Orchard, A P M, Pembroke
Ord, T D G, Balliol
O'Regan, C M E, Faculty of Law
O'Reilly, D, Oriol
O'Reilly, J, Wadham
O'Reilly, K A Q, Queen's
Orford, B A, St Cross
O'Rourke, K H A, All Souls
Osborne, E S, Bodleian Health Care Libraries
Osborne, J, New College
Osborne, M A, Exeter

- Osborne, N N, Green Templeton
O'Shaughnessy, T J, St Anne's
O'Shea, J, Magdalen
Ostle, R C, St John's
Ostlere, S J G, NDORMS
Ostrowski, M S, All Souls
O'Toole, J P, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Otto, A, Environmental Change Institute
Ouaknine, J, St John's
Ounsley, M M, University Offices
Ovenden, J A, Harris Manchester
Ovenden, R, St Hugh's
Owen, K R, OCDEM
Owen, N J, Queen's
Owen, S H E, Dept of Physics
Owens, R J, St Catherine's
Oxley, D J, All Souls
Ozsoylev, H N, Saïd Business School
Packham, K A, Wadham
Padilla Parra, S, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Padmore, E J, Green Templeton
Page, S N, Queen's
Paine, D H, IT Services
Painter, J E, Corpus Christi
Palace, J, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
Palade, V, Dept of Computer Science
Palfrey, S D, Brasenose
Palfreyman, D, New College
Pallot, J, Christ Church
Palmer, A M, St Catherine's
Palmer, C W P, Balliol
Palmer, J R, Keble
Palmer, N F, St Edmund Hall
Pandher, K S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Pandian, P, IT Services
Pandit, H G, Wolfson
Pandit, J J, St John's
Pannick, Lord, All Souls
Paoli, S, Balliol
Papachristodoulou, A, Worcester
Papadopoulos, M, Faculty of Music
Papanikolaou, D, St Cross
Papazoglou, P, Queen's
Papworth, A J, Dept of Materials
Pardoe, A, Student Administration
Pardos, S, Merton
Parekh, A B, Lady Margaret Hall
Parfit, D A, All Souls
Parish, R J, St Catherine's
Parish, S E, Wolfson
Park, R J, Dept of Psychiatry
Park, S S, Corpus Christi
Parker, A J, St John's
Parker, A J, Somerville
Parker, M J, St Cross
Parker, P C L, Brasenose
Parker, R C T, New College
Parkes, K R, Somerville
Parkin, D J, All Souls
Parkin, E J, St Edmund Hall
Parkin, J B, St Hugh's
Parkin, R J, Wolfson
Parkins, C S, Jenner Institute
Parkinson, B, Christ Church
Parkinson, R B, Queen's
Parkinson, S R, Linacre
Parks, A, IT Services
Parks, T E, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Parpulov, G R, Lincoln
Parrington, J, Worcester
Parrott, D A, New College
Parrott, M T, St Catherine's
Parry, A M M, Pembroke
Parsons, B E, St Cross
Parsons, J B, Corpus Christi
Parton, R M, Dept of Biochemistry
Partridge, M, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Paseau, A C, Wadham
Pasechnik, D V, Dept of Computer Science
Pasetta, S, St Hugh's
Pasquini, N E, Faculty of Law
Passingham, R E, Wadham
Passmore, S M, IT Services
Patel, C K, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Paterson, D J, Merton
Pathiraja, P N J, Linacre
Patient, R K, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Paton, C, CTSU
Paton, R S, St Hilda's
Patten of Barnes, Lord, Balliol
Pattison, D G, Magdalen
Patton, B R, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
Paul, G L B, St Hilda's
Paula de Campos Vieira Pires, J, Christ Church
Paulin, T N, Hertford
Pavord, I D, St Edmund Hall
Pawluk, S, NDORMS
Pawson, R, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Paxton, C, Merton
Payne, A W R, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Payne, E M, St Hilda's
Payne, F P, Lincoln
Payne, J S, Merton
Payne, L, St Antony's
Payne, R O, Centre for Clinical Vaccinology and Tropical Medicine
Payne, S J, Keble
Paz Timiraos, M I, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Pazos Alonso, C, Wadham
Peach, G C K, St Catherine's
Peach, K J, Wolfson
Pears, C J, University College
Pearson, R A G, Queen's
Pearson, S J, Estates Services
Peel, W E, Keble
Peele, G R, Lady Margaret Hall
Peers, L L, Linacre
Peirson, S N, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
Pellagatti, A, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Pelling, C B R, Christ Church
Pelling, M H, Linacre
Pemberton, B C, Finance Division
Penney, J H W, Wolfson
Penning-Rowse, E C, School of Geography and the Environment
Penslar, D J, St Anne's
Peramatzis, M M, Worcester
Percy, A C, Green Templeton
Percy, E M, Trinity
Percy, M W, Ripon
Perdigao Murta, G, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Perera-Salazar, R, St Hugh's
Perkin, S J, Trinity
Perkins, J M T, Nuffield Dept of Surgical Sciences
Perkins, N E R, St Hugh's
Perriton, C L, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
Perry, N E H, IT Services
Perry, S P, Balliol
Peter, J G, Jenner Institute
Peters, C, Queen's
Peters, M, Nuffield Dept of Population Health
Peterson, S M, Balliol
Pethica, J B, St Cross
Peto, Sir Richard, Green Templeton
Peto, T E A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Petousi, N, Balliol
Petraglia, M, Linacre
Petrasos, P, Saïd Business School
Petricin, N, Dept of Engineering Science
Petrovich, O, Wolfson
Pettifor, D G, St Edmund Hall
Pezzella, F, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Pezzini, G, Magdalen
Pfeiffer, J, St Cross
Phalippou, L L A, Queen's
Phaneuf, S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Phelan, A, Keble
Phibbs, S M, Museum of Natural History
Phillips, D G, St Edmund Hall
Phillips, G J, IT Services
Phillips, I B, St Anne's
Phillips, Sir Jonathan, Keble
Phillips, M A, Dept of Biochemistry
Phillips, R E, Pembroke
Phillips, R R, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Phillips, T R, Merton
Phillips-Hughes, J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Philpott, M, St Stephen's House
Philpott, M, Structural Genomics Consortium
Piazza, P, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Picard, R G, Green Templeton
Piccinini, A M, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
Pickard, H, All Souls
Pickett, V, St Hugh's
Pickup, M J, New College
Piddock, G J, Brasenose
Piel, F B J-P, Dept of Zoology
Pike, M G, St Edmund Hall
Pila, J, Wolfson
Pila, J N, St Catherine's
Pinfold, J R, St Catherine's
Pinon, M C, St Catherine's
Pinsent, A C, Harris Manchester
Piotrowicz, W D, Saïd Business School
Piper, J E, NDORMS
Piret, M J, Magdalen
Pirie, F, St Cross
Pistis, E, Worcester
Pitcher, A, Oriel
Pitcher, J C G, St John's
Pitcher, L V, Somerville
Pitkethly, R H, St Peter's
Pitt-Francis, J M, Wadham
Pizzari, T, St Catherine's
Plassart, A, Christ Church
Platt, F M, Dept of Pharmacology
Platt, N, Dept of Pharmacology
Platteau, J-P H M, Wolfson
Please, C P, Mansfield
Ploeg, R J, Nuffield Dept of Surgical Sciences
Pluddemann, A, Kellogg
Plugge, E H, Wolfson
Plummer-Powell, B, Development Office
Plunkett, K R, St Hugh's
Pobjoy, M P, Magdalen
Podsiadlowski, P, St Edmund Hall
Pollard, A J, St Cross
Pollard, A M, Linacre
Pollard, P J, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics

- Pollard, R J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Pollini, N, Merton
 Ponting, C P, Wadham
 Poole, P S, Dept of Plant Sciences
 Poole, W E, New College
 Pooley, O E E, Oriol
 Popat, M T, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
 Popham, M G, Systems and e-Resources
 Popplewell, D A, Brasenose
 Porcelli, D R, St Anne's
 Porfyrakis, K, Dept of Materials
 Porter, D W, Keble
 Porter, K, Structural Genomics Consortium
 Porter, M A, Somerville
 Portwood, N D, Exeter
 Posada-Carbó, E, St Antony's
 Posner, H I, Pembroke
 Postlethwaite, T J, Finance Division
 Pottle, M C, Wolfson
 Potts, C R, Somerville
 Potts, E, Kellogg
 Poulton, J, Lady Margaret Hall
 Povey, T, University College
 Powell, B W F, Keble
 Powell, P M, Counselling Service
 Powell, R C, Mansfield
 Powell, S J, Education Policy Support
 Powell, T, New College
 Powell, T, St Hugh's
 Power, D J, Queen's
 Power, S B, Oriol
 Power, T J, St Antony's
 Power, Z P, Research Services
 Powrie, F M, Green Templeton
 Prabhakaran, D, Sub-department of Condensed Matter Physics
 Prag, J R W, Merton
 Prassl, J F B B, St John's
 Pratt, L, Linacre
 Pratten, D T, St Antony's
 Pravda, A, St Antony's
 Prayag, T, University Offices
 Prendergast, A J, Wadham
 Prentice, D D, Pembroke
 Preston, G M, Linacre
 Price, A J, Worcester
 Price, C D, RDM Strategic
 Price, Sir Curtis, New College
 Price, E, Lady Margaret Hall
 Price, J R, Queen's
 Price, M T, Museum of Natural History
 Price, R N, Centre for Clinical Vaccinology and Tropical Medicine
 Priest, S M, Blackfriars Hall
 Priestland, D R, St Edmund Hall
 Priestley, H A, St Anne's
 Priestman, D A, Dept of Pharmacology
 Priestman, J A, Brasenose
 Prior, C R, Trinity
 Probert, P, Wolfson
 Prochaska, A M S, Somerville
 Prodi, E E, Christ Church
 Proks, P, St Cross
 Proudfoot, N J, Lincoln
 Ptak-Danchak, A, Keble
 Puccinelli, N M, Green Templeton
 Puddicombe, C A, Estates Services
 Pugh, C W, Kellogg
 Pulman, N J, Development Office
 Pulman, S G, Somerville
 Purbrick, S L, Finance Division
 Purcell, N, Brasenose
 Purkiss, D M, Keble
 Pybus, J P N, e-Research Centre
 Pybus, O G, New College
 Pyle, D M, St Anne's
 Pyner, S, Development Office
 Pyrah, R M, Magdalen
 Qian, Z, Exeter
 Quaghebeur, G, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Quah, J K H, St Hugh's
 Quarrell, R E M, Balliol
 Quelch, S C, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Quested, D J, Dept of Psychiatry
 Quevedo, C E, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Quigley, M A, Linacre
 Quinlan, K M, Learning Institute
 Quinlan, M J, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
 Quinn, C W, Wolfson
 Quinn, J M C, Worcester
 Quinn, S R, St Antony's
 Quintana Domeque, C, St Edmund Hall
 Rabbitts, T H, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Radaelli, P G, Wadham
 Radcliffe Richards, J, Linacre
 Raff, J W, Lincoln
 Rahimi, K, CTSU
 Rahman, M, Tropical Medicine
 Rahtz, S P Q, IT Services
 Rainey, S F, Magdalen
 Rajagopalan, B, Balliol
 Rajan, R M, Blavatnik School of Government
 Ralph, J K L, Radcliffe Science Library
 Ramadan, K, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
 Ramadan, T, St Antony's
 Ramadorai, T, Saïd Business School
 Ramaekers, E, Wadham
 Ramble, C A E, Wolfson
 Ramirez, R, Green Templeton
 Rampton, E M C, St John's
 Ramracheya, R D, OCDEM
 Ramsden, J D, St Peter's
 Ramsey, C B, Merton
 Randolph, S E, Christ Church
 Ransom, P A, Dept for Continuing Education
 Rasmussen, J D S, Mansfield
 Rasmussen, K B, Dept of Computer Science
 Rasmussen, T N S, Mansfield
 Ratcliffe, P J, Magdalen
 Ratcliffe, R G, New College
 Ratcliffe, S L, Lady Margaret Hall
 Rauch, F, Brasenose
 Raw, J A, Bodleian Libraries
 Rawlins, J N P, Wolfson
 Rawson, Dame Jessica, Merton
 Rayner, N W, OCDEM
 Rayner, S F, Keble
 Rayner, S M, Somerville
 Raynes, E P, St Cross
 Raz, J, Balliol
 Razanajao, V J, Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Read, P L, Trinity
 Read, S, Queen's
 Rebick, M E, St Antony's
 Rechter, D, St Antony's
 Reckless, I P, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Redfield, C, Wolfson
 Redgwell, C J, All Souls
 Redley, M G, Education Policy Support
 Redman, C W G, Lady Margaret Hall
 Redwood, J A, All Souls
 Reece, S, Dept of Engineering Science
 Reed, J R, Dept of Dermatology
 Reed-Tsochas, F P, Green Templeton
 Rees, J L, Pembroke
 Rees, K, Queen's
 Rees, N H, Sub-department of Inorganic Chemistry
 Rees, O L, Queen's
 Rehwinkel, J, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Reichold, A J H, Balliol
 Reid, A A, Linacre
 Reid, A G, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Reid, K B M, Green Templeton
 Reilly, S N, Dept of Cardiovascular Medicine
 Reinecke, A, Dept of Psychiatry
 Reinert, G D, Keble
 Reinhardt, T, Corpus Christi
 Reisinger, C, St Catherine's
 Reith, C A, CTSU
 Rendell, J M, St Hugh's
 Rendle, G E, Planning and Resource Allocation Section
 Rennick, C J, Sub-department of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry
 Renton, P B, Sub-department of Particle Physics
 Reynard, J M, Lady Margaret Hall
 Reynolds, D J M, St Catherine's
 Reynolds, F S, St Benet's Hall
 Reynolds, J, Green Templeton
 Reynolds, M O R, St Anne's
 Rezvani, M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Rice, D H, Christ Church
 Rice, E E, Wolfson
 Rice, P G, Nuffield
 Richards, A J, e-Research Centre
 Richards, J A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Richards, P G, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Richards, W G, Brasenose
 Richardson, J J, Nuffield
 Rickaby, R E M, Wolfson
 Riddoch, M J, St Hugh's
 Rider, O J, Pembroke
 Rigby, V, Institute of Archaeology
 Rigopoulou, D, Sub-department of Astrophysics
 Riley, P R, Jesus
 Rinaldi, S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Ring, A, OCDEM
 Ringe, W-G, Christ Church
 Ringen, S, Green Templeton
 Riordan, O M, St Edmund Hall
 Riordan, P, Dept of Zoology
 Ripley, B D, St Peter's
 Ristic, L, Radcliffe Science Library
 Ritchie, G A D, Worcester
 Ritter, A F, Wadham
 Rittscher, J, Wolfson
 Rival, L M, Linacre
 Roadknight, J G, Balliol
 Robbins, J C, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Robbins, P A, Queen's
 Roberts, A J, Somerville
 Roberts, Sir Adam, Balliol
 Roberts, C M, Dept of Social Policy and Intervention
 Roberts, C R, Faculty of Earth Sciences
 Roberts, D J, Trinity
 Roberts, I A G, Dept of Paediatrics
 Roberts, I S D, Christ Church
 Roberts, Sir Ivor, Trinity
 Roberts, J H, Nuffield
 Roberts, J R, Graduate Admissions and Funding
 Roberts, J V, Worcester
 Roberts, K W S, Nuffield
 Roberts, L, Voltaire Foundation
 Roberts, P M, Jesus
 Roberts, R G, Greyfriars
 Roberts, S G, St Edmund Hall

- Roberts, S J, Somerville
 Robertson, C M, Dept of Paediatrics
 Robertson, D A, St Catherine's
 Robertson, D B, St Hugh's
 Robertson, E J, St Hugh's
 Robertson, E R, Nuffield Dept of Surgical Sciences
 Robertson, J, Brasenose
 Robertson, R N N, Queen's
 Robeson, S J, Blavatnik School of Government
 Robins, P J, St Antony's
 Robinson, C F, Christ Church
 Robinson, C V, Exeter
 Robinson, D J, Institute of Archaeology
 Robinson, D P, Mathematical Institute
 Robinson, E R, St John's
 Robinson, G C, Medical Sciences Division
 Robinson, M A, St Cross
 Robinson, M J, Balliol
 Robinson, O C, Brasenose
 Robinson, S A, St Cross
 Roblin, K J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Robson, J C, NDORMS
 Robson, J E, Wycliffe Hall
 Robson, L A, Regent's Park
 Robson, M D, Dept of Cardiovascular Medicine
 Roche, P F, Hertford
 Rockett, K A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Rodd, K, Finance Division
 Rodger, B, Bodleian Libraries
 Rodger, N A M, All Souls
 Rodgers, C T, Merton
 Rodgers, E C, Dept of Education
 Rodrigues, A F, Dept of Paediatrics
 Rodriguez-Pereyra, G J, Oriol
 Roesler, U, Wolfson
 Roffe, D R, Faculty of History
 Rogan, E L, St Antony's
 Roger, A C, Development Office
 Rogers, A D, Somerville
 Rogers, A P, Keble
 Rogers, B J, Pembroke
 Rogers, D J, Dept of Zoology
 Rollier-Weissenburger, C S, Oxford Vaccine Group
 Romaine, S, Merton
 Romero Morales, M D, St Cross
 Ronay, S A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Rood, T C B, St Hugh's
 Roper, L A, Oriol
 Rorsman, O P, Harris Manchester
 Roscoe, A W, University College
 Rose, P W, Lincoln
 Rose, S E, Legal Services
 Rosen, A B, Kellogg
 Rosen, P H, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Rosenberg, S P, Wycliffe Hall
 Rosenblitt, J A, Balliol
 Rosic, B, St Anne's
 Roskell, D E, Green College
 Ross, A J E, Nuffield
 Ross, C R, Regent's Park
 Ross, G, Wolfson
 Ross, G G, Wadham
 Ross, J A, Kellogg
 Ross, S P, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Rosser, A G, St Catherine's
 Rossi, M, Counselling Service
 Rossotti, H C, Magdalen
 Roth, J J, Research Services
 Roth, W A, University College
 Rothera, A B, Student Administration
 Rothwell, P, St Peter's
 Rothwell, P M, St Edmund Hall
 Rounis, E, Clinical Neurosciences
 Rouse, M J, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography
 Rousseau, G S, Magdalen
 Rout, R, Worcester
 Rovarsi, P, Lincoln
 Rowan, D, Somerville
 Rowe, G M, Research Services
 Rowe, R E, Merton
 Rowland, C C, Queen's
 Rowland-Jones, S L, Christ Church
 Roxanis, I, Wolfson
 Roy, N B A, St John's
 Roy, R A, Harris Manchester
 Roycroft, J, Sports Dept
 Roynon, T K, St Peter's
 Rudge, L, Faculty of English Language and Literature
 Rudgwick-Brown, N, Medical Sciences Division
 Rueda, F D, Nuffield
 Ruf, J K D, Oxford-Man Institute of Quantitative Finance
 Ruhs, M, COMPAS
 Ruiz Olaya, I C, Harris Manchester
 Rumsey, L, Mansfield
 Rumsey, S A, Systems and e-Resources
 Rundell, K D B, All Souls
 Rushworth, J F, St John's
 Rushworth, M F S, Oriol
 Russell, A J, St John's
 Russell, C T, Personnel Services
 Russell, D P W, Dept of Biochemistry
 Russell, J, Magdalen
 Russell, K L, Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Russell, R, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
 Russell, R G G, St Peter's
 Rutherford, J D, Queen's
 Rutherford, R B, Christ Church
 Rutter, H R, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Ryan, A J, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
 Ryan, A J, Faculty of Social Studies
 Ryan, F J, Dept of Paediatrics
 Ryan, J F, Christ Church
 Ryan, M J, All Souls
 Ryde, C A, Chemistry Research Laboratory
 Ryder, J R, Wolfson
 Ryder, N C, Merton
 Sabharwal, N K, Green College
 Sabokbar, A, Wolfson
 Sachse, G B, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
 Sadarangani, M, Magdalen
 Sadrzadeh, M, Wolfson
 Saeed, N R, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Sako, M, New College
 Salamone, C, Queen's
 Salas, I, Brasenose
 Salio, M, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Salisbury, H R, St Anne's
 Salje, J, St Peter's
 Salmon, J F, Green Templeton
 Salter, C J, Trinity
 Salvesen, A G, Mansfield
 Salvini, S, e-Research Centre
 Samel, H M, Lady Margaret Hall
 Sammons, P M, Dept of Education
 Samuel, R, New College
 Sanchez-Ancochea, D, St Antony's
 Sandberg, A, Faculty of Philosophy
 Sanders, M J, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
 Sanders, T, St Hugh's
 Sanderson, A G J S, All Souls
 Sandham, M C A, Worcester
 Sansom, M S P, Corpus Christi
 Sansome, G, CTSU
 Sargent, I L, Mansfield
 Sariola, S T E, Nuffield Dept of Population Health
 Sarkar, S, Linacre
 Sarooshi, D, Queen's
 Sarro, R, St Antony's
 Sasse, G, Nuffield
 Sattentau, Q J, Magdalen
 Sauer, C, Green Templeton
 Saunders, A C, IT Services
 Saunders, A M, Nuffield
 Saunders, K E A, Oriol
 Saunders, S W, Merton
 Savage-Smith, E, St Cross
 Savulescu, J, St Cross
 Saward, J N, Blackfriars Hall
 Sawyer, W, Wolfson
 Saxton, R L A, Worcester
 Scarborough, M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Scataglini Belghitar, G, Balliol
 Scerif, G, St Catherine's
 Schafer, R D, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Schear, J, Christ Church
 Scheele, J K, All Souls
 Schekochihin, A, Merton
 Schenke, G, Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Schlackow, I, Pembroke
 Schlackow, W, Pembroke
 Schleiter, P, St Hilda's
 Schmid, K, Dept of Experimental Psychology
 Schmidt, A V C, Balliol
 Schmitz, P I, Sub-department of Organic Chemistry
 Schnabel, J A, St Hilda's
 Schneider, F M, OCDEM
 Schneider, J E, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Schnell, J R, St John's
 Schnupp, W J H, St Peter's
 Schofield, C J, Hertford
 Scholar, J M T, Magdalen
 Scholar, R W, Oriol
 Schorn, B E, St John's
 Schroeder, R C, Oxford Internet Institute
 Schroeder, S J, Christ Church
 Schuh, A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Schulting, R J, Wolfson
 Schulz, U G R, Linacre
 Schumacher, L A, Wycliffe Hall
 Schuman, A N, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Schuster-Boeckler, P B, Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
 Schwanen, T, School of Geography and the Environment
 Schweikhard, F M A, Oxford-Man Institute of Quantitative Finance
 Scobie, R E, Worcester College
 Scotland, R W, Linacre
 Scott, A D, Merton
 Scott, A J, All Souls
 Scott, B J, Wadham
 Scott, C, Systems and e-Resources
 Scott, K, St Cross
 Scott, K R, St Hilda's
 Scott, L M, Green Templeton
 Scott, L W, OCDEM
 Scott, R H, Dept of Engineering Science
 Screen, E M, Trinity
 Scruton, R V, Blackfriars Hall
 Scullion, J S, Worcester
 Seagroatt, V A, Nuffield Dept of Population Health
 Seaman, T W, All Souls

- Sear, J W, Green Templeton
 Searle, M, Radcliffe Science Library
 Searle, M P, Worcester
 Secker, J, Learning Institute
 Seddon, L M, Public Affairs Directorate
 Seddon, N, Wadham
 Seegoolam, N, University Club
 Seeleib-Kaiser, M, St Cross
 Sefton, D, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Segal, D, All Souls
 Segal, G B, St Catherine's
 Segar, A H, Christ Church
 Sekaran, S, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
 Semple, J C, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
 Seregin, G, St Hilda's
 Series, H G, St John's
 Service, H, Faculty of History
 Service, R J, St Antony's
 Seryi, A, Wolfson
 Seton, A, Pembroke
 Seufert, J M, Bodleian Chinese Studies Library
 Sexton, J J, Corpus Christi
 Seymour, L W, Wolfson
 Shacknove, A, Dept for Continuing Education
 Shah, K A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Shaikh, S J, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
 Shakespeare, B, IT Services
 Shamaa, N, Linacre
 Shamoniina, E, Wadham
 Shapiro, J D, St Cross
 Sharma, A, St Peter's
 Sharma, N, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
 Sharma, R A, Harris Manchester
 Sharma, S, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
 Sharp, T, University College
 Sharpe, M C, St Cross
 Sharpe, R, Wadham
 Sharples, E J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Shaw, A J, Wadham
 Shaw, A J R, St Benet's Hall
 Shaw, C M M, Academic Services and University Collections
 Shaw, J A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Shaw, J A, Social Science Library
 Shaw, L V, Pitt Rivers Museum
 Shaw, S, Wolfson
 Shaw, S C, Dept of Psychiatry
 Shaw, T E, Medical Sciences Division
 Sheard, S J, Trinity
 Shebbeare, T A, Green Templeton
 Shefler, A G, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Sheikholeslami, A R, Wadham
 Sheldon, B C, Wolfson
 Shepherd, W, Museum of Natural History
 Shepherd-Barr, K E, St Catherine's
 Sheppard, K K, Keble
 Shepperd, S, Kellogg
 Sheringham, M H T, All Souls
 Sherratt, D J, Linacre
 Sherrington, D, New College
 Sherwood, J E, Graduate Admissions and Funding
 Shields, C J I, Lady Margaret Hall
 Shimeld, S M, Balliol
 Shine, B S F, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
 Shingler, C, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
 Shipsey, I P J, St Catherine's
 Shipway, D J, IT Services
 Shipway, E J, Oxford Internet Institute
 Shlaim, A, St Antony's
 Shlugman, D, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
 Shotton, D M, Wolfson
 Shrimpton, N G, Lady Margaret Hall
 Shue, V B, St Antony's
 Shuttleworth, S A, St Anne's
 Sibeko, S, Wolfson
 Sibly, M D, St Anne's
 Sibson, N R, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
 Siebert, C A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Siebold, C, Structural Biology
 Sigloch, K, Exeter
 Silk, J I, New College
 Silk, J M, Finance Division
 Sillero-Zubiri, C, Lady Margaret Hall
 Sills, G C, St Catherine's
 Silva, I A, Harris Manchester
 Silver, J D, Dept of Physics
 Silverman, B W, Dept of Statistics
 Silvester, R M, Sub-department of Astrophysics
 Sim, E, St Peter's
 Sim, R B, Wolfson
 Simari, G I, Somerville
 Simborowski, N M, Hertford
 Simmonds, M J, OCDEM
 Simmons, B D, Balliol
 Simmons, S A, Finance Division
 Simon, A K, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Simon, J, St Cross
 Simon, S H, Somerville
 Simonin, A, Maison Française
 Simpson, A C, Kellogg
 Simpson, E J F, Christ Church
 Simpson, J A, Kellogg
 Simpson, R S, St John's
 Simpson, T W, Wadham
 Sims, J W, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
 Sinai, N, Pembroke
 Sinclair, W T M, Wadham
 Singh, S, NDORMS
 Sinha, A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Sirks, A J B, All Souls
 Sitsapesan, R M A, Hertford
 Siveter, D J, St Cross
 Sivia, D S, St John's
 Siviour, C R, Pembroke
 Skinner, S A, Balliol
 Skipp, B P, Christ Church
 Skoda, H S H, St John's
 Skordyles, E K, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
 Slack, P A, Linacre
 Slade, R A, St Catherine's
 Slater, M D E, St Edmund Hall
 Slater, R L E A, Green Templeton
 Slater, S A, Development Office
 Slaven, M R, Bodleian Libraries
 Slaymaker, M A, Kellogg
 Slim, H J R, St John's
 Sloan, J, Harris Manchester
 Sloman, P J, New College
 Slyz, A D, New College
 Small, H W, Pembroke
 Small, N, Dept of Primary Care Health Sciences
 Smart, J H, Saïd Business School
 Smart, M A, Research Services
 Smart, N, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
 Smart, S C, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
 Smewing, J L, Student Administration
 Smith, A D, Nuffield Dept of Population Health
 Smith, A L, St Catherine's
 Smith, D F, St Anne's
 Smith, D M S, Lincoln
 Smith, E, Wolfson
 Smith, E J, Hertford
 Smith, G D W, Trinity
 Smith, H E, Personnel Services
 Smith, H E, St Hilda's
 Smith, H W, Keble
 Smith, J A C, Magdalen
 Smith, J C, St Catherine's
 Smith, J M, Mansfield
 Smith, L A, Pembroke
 Smith, L J, Harris Manchester
 Smith, L J, St Hilda's
 Smith, M A, Kellogg
 Smith, M D, University College
 Smith, M J, University College
 Smith, M P, Kellogg
 Smith, P J, Lady Margaret Hall
 Smith, R J, Magdalen
 Smith, R R R, Lincoln
 Smith, S, Christ Church
 Smith, S A, All Souls
 Smith, S C, Balliol
 Smith, S D, Brasenose
 Smith, S M, Keble
 Smith, T G, Magdalen
 Smith, V C, Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art
 Smithson, H E, Pembroke
 Smyth, A, Balliol
 Snape, M D, Centre for Clinical Vaccinology and Tropical Medicine
 Sneddon, S M, Linacre
 Snell, C E, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
 Snelling, S J B, St Catherine's
 Snicker, J G C, St John's
 Snidal, D J, Nuffield
 Snijders, T A B, Nuffield
 Snow, R W, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Snowling, M J, St John's
 Sobey, I J, St John's
 Sofield, C M, Queen's
 Softley, K T, St Hugh's
 Softley, T P, Merton
 Sohn, J, Dept of Engineering Science
 Soilleux, E J, St Hugh's
 Solopova, E, St Hilda's
 Sommers, R F, Lady Margaret Hall
 Somogyi, P P, Dept of Pharmacology
 Song, Y, Contemporary Chinese Studies
 Soonawalla, K Z, Keble
 Soonawalla, Z F, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Sooriakumaran, P, Nuffield Dept of Surgical Sciences
 Sopranzetti, C, All Souls
 Southcombe, G, St Catherine's
 Southworth, E A, St Peter's
 Spady, R H, Nuffield
 Spagnolo, B J, Christ Church
 Sparks, J F, Oriel
 Speight, M R, St Anne's
 Speirs, M W, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Speller, S C, Trinity
 Spence, C J, Somerville
 Spencer, C C A, Mansfield
 Spencer, H L, Exeter
 Spensley, M F, Lady Margaret Hall
 Spivey, J M, Oriel
 Sprosen, T S, CTSU

- Squier, W M V, Green College
 Srinivas, S, Jesus
 Srinivasan, A P, All Souls
 Stacey, R J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Stacey, R R, IT Services
 Stafford, F J, Somerville
 Stagg, C J, St Edmund Hall
 Stallworthy, J H, Wolfson
 Stamatopoulou, M, Lincoln
 Stambach, A E, St Edmund Hall
 Stanbury, V P, Bodleian Libraries
 Standley, E R, St Cross
 Stanton, A E, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Stanworth, P M, IT Services
 Stanworth, S J, St Catherine's
 Stanyek, J E, St John's
 Stapleton, B J, Balliol
 Stargardt, E N R, Magdalen
 Starinets, A O, St John's
 Stark, A J, IT Services
 Staunton, D, Merton
 Stavropoulos, N E, Faculty of Law
 Stayt, C W, Dept of Engineering Science
 Stead, L F, Dept of Primary Care Health Sciences
 Steane, A M, Exeter
 Stears, M D, University College
 Stedall, J A, Queen's
 Stegen, G, Dept of Psychiatry
 Stein, A L, Linacre
 Stein, J F, Magdalen
 Steinsaltz, D R, Worcester
 Stellardi, G A, St Hugh's
 Stemplowska, Z T, Worcester
 Stent, D L, Development Office
 Stephen, S C, Trinity
 Stephenson, E W, Oriol
 Stern, T P, University College
 Stern, Z, Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Sternberg, C C, St Hugh's
 Sternberg, G, Hertford
 Sternberg, K S, Christ Church
 Stevens, C J, St Hugh's
 Stevens, J E, Green College
 Stevens, M J, Lincoln
 Stevens, R E J, IT Services
 Stevens, R H, Lady Margaret Hall
 Stevens, R J, Oriol
 Stevenson, H E, Worcester
 Stevenson, J, Worcester
 Stewart, D A, Dept of Psychiatry
 Stewart, F J, Somerville
 Stewart, H S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Stewart, M I, St Hugh's
 Stewart, P C N, Wolfson
 Stewart, W B, Exeter
 Stibbe, A C, Blavatnik School of Government
 Stier, P, Oriol
 Stiller, C A, New College
 Stirzaker, D, St John's
 Stokes, A F, Kellogg
 Stokes, M G, St John's
 Stone, C R, Somerville
 Stone, J R, St Edmund Hall
 Stoneham, M D, Nuffield Dept of Clinical
 Neurosciences
 Stott, J, Museum of Natural History
 Stott, V C, St Hugh's
 Stover, J A, All Souls
 Stoy, G A, Lady Margaret Hall
 Strachan, H F A, All Souls
 Stradling, J R, Osler Chest Unit
 Straebler, S, Dept of Psychiatry
 Strand, S, St Cross
 Stratford, H J, Dept of Experimental Psychology
 Strathern, A L, Brasenose
 Stratton, L, Finance Division
 Strawbridge, J R, Keble
 Street, R B, School of Geography and the
 Environment
 Stremiau, N A, Wolfson
 Stride, E P J, St Catherine's
 Stringer, S M, Dept of Experimental Psychology
 Strohm, R, Wadham
 Stuart, D I, Hertford
 Stuckler, D, Christ Church
 Studd, J P, Lady Margaret Hall
 Sturley, D R M, IT Services
 Styles, P, Merton
 Stylianides, G, Worcester
 Subramaniam, N, Green Templeton
 Subramaniam, S D, Lady Margaret Hall
 Sud, N, Wolfson
 Suerbaum, A M V, Somerville
 Sufrin, B A, Worcester
 Sui, J, Dept of Experimental Psychology
 Suich, H C, School of Geography and the
 Environment
 Sukumar, C V, Wadham
 Suli, E, Worcester
 Sullivan Alon, O A, St Hugh's
 Sullivan, H, New College
 Sullivan, M E, Dept of Urology
 Sullivan, P B, Magdalen
 Sullivan, P M, Security and Messenger Services
 Summerfield, C, Wadham
 Summers, T R D, St Catherine's
 Sumner, L M, Mathematical, Physical and Life
 Sciences Division
 Surender, R M, Green Templeton
 Sussman, O, Wadham
 Sutcliffe, P J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Sutherland, A L, Somerville
 Sutherland, K, St Anne's
 Suttie, J J, Merton
 Sutton, G C, Structural Biology
 Suzuki, T, Hertford
 Swadling, W J, Brasenose
 Swafford, G L, St Cross
 Swales, C E, Wadham
 Sweeney, C A, Dept of Zoology
 Sweetlove, L J, St Cross
 Swietach, P, Corpus Christi
 Swift, H J, St Hilda's
 Swinyard, P W, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Sworn, C, St Anne's
 Sykes, B C, Wolfson
 Sykes, J M, Mansfield
 Sykes, R P M, Keble
 Sylva, K D, Jesus
 Symmonds, M, St John's
 Sytsema, J C, Taylor Institution Library
 Szele, F G, St Anne's
 Szele, J A, Saïd Business School
 Szendroi, B, St Peter's
 Taggart, D P, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Tahzib, B, IT Services
 Tahzib, S, IT Services
 Talbot, D C, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Talbot, J D, IT Services
 Talbot, K, Exeter
 Talbot, M, Corpus Christi
 Talbot, N, St Peter's
 Talib, M, Islamic Studies Centre
 Tamer, A, Oxford Internet Institute
 Tamm, H, Nuffield
 Tammaro, P, Queen's
 Tan, J-C, Balliol
 Tandello, E M C, Christ Church
 Tang, C M, Exeter
 Tanner, J W, Exeter
 Tan-Wong, S M, Wolfson
 Taplin, O P, Magdalen
 Tapsell, G P, Lady Margaret Hall
 Tarasov, A, OCDEM
 Tarassenko, L, St John's
 Tarbush, B, Merton
 Tarleton, E K R, Oriol
 Tarning, J O, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Tarres, P M, St Hugh's
 Tarsounas, M, Gray Institute for Radiation
 Oncology and Biology
 Taylor, A C, St Peter's
 Taylor, A H, NDORMS
 Taylor, A O, Dept of Materials
 Taylor, A O, St Antony's
 Taylor, B L S, New College
 Taylor, C W, Christ Church
 Taylor, D G K, Wolfson
 Taylor, F W, Jesus
 Taylor, G K, Jesus
 Taylor, J C, St Edmund Hall
 Taylor, J C H, Merton
 Taylor, J S H, Pembroke
 Taylor, J W, St Cross
 Taylor, M E, Exeter
 Taylor, Sir Martin, Merton
 Taylor, P C, St Peter's
 Taylor, P E, Dept of Psychiatry
 Taylor, P H, Keble
 Taylor, R A, Queen's
 Taylor, R E, Exeter
 Taylor, S, Weatherall Institute of Molecular
 Medicine
 Taylor-Terlecka, N O J, St Anne's
 te Velthuis, A J W, Lincoln
 Teal, A R F X, Pembroke
 Tecza, M, Sub-department of Astrophysics
 Teh, J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Teh, Y W, University College
 Teichmann, R P L, St Hilda's
 Temple, R A M, New College
 Teper, M, All Souls
 Ter Haar, B J, University College
 Terquem, C E J M-L J, Sub-department of
 Astrophysics
 Terrar, D A, Dept of Pharmacology
 Thacker, J W, Merton
 Thakkar, M N A, Lincoln
 Thakker, R V, Somerville
 Thatte, N, Sub-department of Astrophysics
 Theologis, T, Worcester
 Thomas, A L R, Lady Margaret Hall
 Thomas, B, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
 Thomas, C M A, New College
 Thomas, D H, Faculty of Medieval and Modern
 Languages
 Thomas, D S G, Hertford
 Thomas, J A, New College
 Thomas, J S, IT Services
 Thomas, Sir Keith, All Souls
 Thomas, R, Balliol
 Thomas, R K, University College
 Thompson, B A V, Dept of Primary Care Health
 Sciences
 Thompson, B J, Somerville
 Thompson, C P, St Catherine's
 Thompson, F M, St Hugh's
 Thompson, I C, St Hugh's
 Thompson, I N, Wadham
 Thompson, I P, St Edmund Hall
 Thompson, M, Green Templeton

- Thompson, M J, Dept of Primary Care Health Sciences
- Thompson, M S, Wadham
- Thompson, P J, Regent's Park
- Thompson, P J, St Cross
- Thompson, S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
- Thompson, S, Lady Margaret Hall
- Thomson, A H, Dept of Paediatrics
- Thomson, J E, St Catherine's
- Thonemann, P J, Wadham
- Thonemann, S J, Brasenose
- Thorn, L M, Sub-department of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry
- Thorn, M P, IT Services
- Thorn, N J, Corpus Christi
- Thorne, J I, IT Services
- Thornton, P M, Merton
- Thornton, T F, Environmental Change Institute
- Thorp, T R, St Antony's
- Thorpe, R S, St Catherine's
- Threlfell, S, St John's
- Thrift, M J, Estates Services
- Thun, E, Brasenose
- Tibbert, J A, Student Administration
- Tiller, K, Kellogg
- Tilley, J R, Jesus
- Tillmann, U L, Merton
- Timmel, C R, New College
- Timms, A, Queen's
- Timpson, C G, Brasenose
- Titchmarsh, J M, St Anne's
- Tobias, J A, Dept of Zoology
- Tobin, R B, Oriel
- Tod, K P, St John's
- Todd, R I, St Catherine's
- Todd, S, St Hilda's
- Tofaris, G, New College
- Toft, M, Brasenose
- Tolley, S H, Dept of Biomedical Services
- Tomalty, J, Nuffield
- Tomlin, N E, International Strategy
- Tomlin, R S O, Wolfson
- Tompkins, T A, Dept of Experimental Psychology
- Toms, C L V, Wolfson
- Tonks, S, Research Services
- Tooke, A J, Somerville
- Toone, J H, IT Services
- Topiwala, A G, Exeter
- Topp-Jorgensen, S, St Cross
- Topsfield, A S, St Cross
- Torr, P H S, St Catherine's
- Toth, I, Wolfson
- Towler, C M, Oxford Spinout Equity Management
- Townley, H E, Wolfson
- Townley, S C, Oriel
- Townsend, A R M, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
- Townsend, N P, Nuffield Dept of Population Health
- Tracey, I M C, Pembroke
- Traill, J P, St Catherine's
- Traill, Z C, Keble
- Tran, M, St Anne's
- Tranfield, C C, Dept of Computer Science
- Tranter, G E, Merton
- Travis, S P L, Linacre
- Treadwell, W L, St Cross
- Trefethen, A E, St Cross
- Trefethen, L N, Balliol
- Tremayne, S M, Institute of Social and Cultural Anthropology
- Trifogli, C, All Souls
- Trigg, R H, New College
- Trigoni, A, Kellogg
- Trigueros, S, Dept of Physics
- Trimble, G C, Trinity
- Trinder, A M, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
- Trinh, P H-P, Lincoln
- Trivella, M-H, Green College
- Tropiano, M, Christ Church
- Trotter, A L, Balliol
- Trowell, J M, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
- Truck, J, St Cross
- Truesdale, A M, NDORMS
- Truslow, J B, Magdalen
- Tsai, H H, Linacre
- Tsang, S C E, University College
- Tseng, J C L, St Edmund Hall
- Tsesmelidakis, Z, Nuffield
- Tsitiridou Evangelou, M, Dept of Education
- Tsomocos, D, St Edmund Hall
- Tsou, S T, Jesus
- Tsui, P W, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
- Tuck, S G N, Pembroke
- Tucker, M E, Wolfson
- Tucker, S J, Green Templeton
- Tuckett, C M, Pembroke
- Tudor, M, St Hilda's
- Tufano, P, Balliol
- Tunbridge, E M, University College
- Tunstall, K E, Worcester
- Turberfield, A J, Magdalen
- Turnbull, L A, Queen's
- Turnbull, S R, St Peter's
- Turner, C L, Centre for Tropical Medicine
- Turner, G D H, St John's
- Turner, K, Nuffield Dept of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
- Turner, M E, Jesus
- Turner, M M, Student Administration
- Turner, P, Centre for Clinical Vaccinology and Tropical Medicine
- Turner, R J, Dept of Dermatology
- Turney, B W, Christ Church
- Tyack, G C, Kellogg
- Tyerman, C J, Hertford
- Tyler, D C, Balliol
- Tyler, D J, Oriel
- Tytler, I K, Bodleian Japanese Library
- Tzanakopoulos, A, St Anne's
- Uberoi, R, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
- Üçerler, M A J, Champion Hall
- Ulbrich, A, Ashmolean Museum
- Ulijaszek, S J, St Cross
- Uller, O T, St John's
- Ulmschneider, K U, Worcester
- Upton, A L, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
- Upton, D M, Christ Church
- Urban, J P G, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
- Usher, S E, English Faculty Library
- Vacheret, A, Sub-department of Particle Physics
- Vainker, S J, St Hugh's
- Vakonakis, I, Lincoln
- Vale, M G A, St John's
- Valencak, A, Ashmolean Museum
- Valentine, K, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Medicine
- Valladares, S, Worcester
- Vallance, C, Hertford
- Vallis, K A, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
- van Bergen, E, Oriel
- van Boxel, P, Faculty of Oriental Studies
- Van den Bruel, A M G, Dept of Primary Care Health Sciences
- van der Blom, H, Wolfson
- Van der Hoorn, R A L, Somerville
- van der Merwe, P A, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
- Van Der Ploeg, F, New College
- van der Poll, C M, St Benet's Hall
- Van Diemen, P M, Jenner Institute
- van Es, B B, St Catherine's
- van Gelder, G J H, St John's
- Van Hear, N J, St Cross
- van Lint, T M, Pembroke
- Van Loggerenberg, F, Green Templeton
- Van Parijs, P R, Nuffield
- Van Zijl, P L, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
- Van Zwieten, K, Harris Manchester
- Vanderplank, R N, Kellogg
- Vanoli, G, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
- Varese, F, Dept of Sociology
- Vargas-Silva, C, COMPAS
- Vasanthakumar, A, University College
- Vatish, M, Keble
- Vaughan-Jones, R D, Exeter
- Vaughan-Lee, M R, Christ Church
- Vauterin, P J J, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
- Vaux, D J T, Lincoln
- Vaver, D, St Peter's
- Vedaldi, A, New College
- Vedral, V, Wolfson
- Velayos Baeza, A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
- Vella, D J R, Lincoln
- Vella, J, Saïd Business School
- Venables, A J, New College
- Venables, K M, St Cross
- Venning, V A, St Anne's
- Ventresca, M J, Wolfson
- Verboom, S B, Mansfield
- Vermaak, S J, Jenner Institute
- Verrill, C L, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
- Verweij, S J, Lincoln
- Viala, A B J, Lady Margaret Hall
- Vibert, S D N, Wycliffe Hall
- Vicary, J O, Wolfson
- Vickers, Sir John, All Souls
- Viehhauser, G H A, St John's
- Vilain, R L, Christ Church
- Viles, H A, Worcester
- Vincent, A C, Somerville
- Vincent, K A, Jesus
- Vincent-Smith, G F, Oriel
- Vine, S A, St Anne's
- Vines, D A, Balliol
- Vinnicombe, C L, Faculty of Law
- Violet, A L, Worcester
- Vogels, T P, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
- Vogenauer, S, Brasenose
- Voiculescu, I D, Dept of Computer Science
- Vojnovic, B, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
- Volfing, A M, Oriel
- von Delft, F, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
- von Maltzahn, S A F, Development Office
- Voss, O P, Research Services
- Voyce, C J, Wolfson
- Vreede, F T, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
- Vreede, H K, Medical Sciences Division
- Vulkan, N, Worcester
- Vuoskoski, J K, Faculty of Music
- Vyas, P, St Anne's
- Vyazovskiy, V, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics

- Wace, P M, St Anne's
Waddell, S, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
Waddington, C S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Waddington, L T, IT Services
Wade, D T, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Wade, J, Dept of Earth Sciences
Wade-Martins, R, Christ Church
Wadham, A J, St Edmund Hall
Wadhams, G H, Dept of Biochemistry
Wagensonner, K, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Wagner, C, Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies
Wagner, D, IT Services
Wainscoat, J S, Green College
Wainwright, A M, NDORMS
Wait, C M, Pembroke
Wait, H A, St Hilda's
Waite, F A, Dept of Psychiatry
Waite, G C, Research Services
Wakeham, C R, St Hugh's
Wakelin, D L, St Hilda's
Walczak, R, Somerville
Waldegrave of North Hill, Lord, All Souls
Walden, A P, Green Templeton
Waldmann, H, Lincoln
Waldron, J J, All Souls
Wale, T F, Planning and Resource Allocation Section
Walford, G, Green Templeton
Walker, A S, Kellogg
Walker, B H, New College
Walker, I B, COMPAS
Walker, J, Dept of Psychiatry
Walker, K M M, St Catherine's
Walker, L J, Balliol
Walker, M F, Wadham
Walker, R C S, Magdalen
Walker, R L, Green Templeton
Walker, R T, St Edmund Hall
Walker, S E C, Wolfson
Walker, T, Somerville
Wall, J R N, Merton
Wall, S A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Wallace, D M W, Balliol
Wallace, M I, Wadham
Wallace, M J, Trinity
Wallace, M P, Oriol
Wallace, V A, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Waller, P J, Merton
Waller, R, Harris Manchester
Wallerstein, S, St Peter's
Wallow, D C H, e-Research Centre
Walls, G V, St Catherine's
Walmsley, I A, St Hugh's
Walmsley, J O, All Souls
Walsh, E, Brasenose
Walter, H C, Linacre
Walters, R G, CTSU
Walters, S, Saïd Business School
Walton, M E, Lady Margaret Hall
Walton, M J, St Antony's
Walton, S E, Estates Services
Walworth, J C, Merton
Wang, K Y, Green Templeton
Wang, L, IT Services
Wang, L M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Wang, Q, Lincoln
Wang, X, Dept of Education
Ward, C P A, Nuffield Dept of Surgical Sciences
Ward, G J, Christ Church
Ward, K M, Medical Sciences Division
Ward, R, St Stephen's House
Ward, S C M, Saïd Business School
Wardhaugh, B S, Wolfson
Ward-Perkins, B R, Trinity
Warimwe, G M, Jenner Institute
Wark, J S, Trinity
Warman, C J, Jesus
Warnaby, C E, St Cross
Warner, J H, Balliol
Warner, M S, All Souls
Warner, O J, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
Warrell, D A, St Cross
Warren, M C, Sub-department of Particle Physics
Warren, P J S, Wolfson
Warren-Lee, N A, Dept of Education
Wartolowska, K, Christ Church
Washington, R, Keble
Wasihun, B, Lincoln
Wastie, R L, Sub-department of Particle Physics
Waswo, A, St Antony's
Watanabe-O'Kelly, H, Exeter
Waterlow, J, St Antony's
Waters, D J, St Cross
Waters, H E, Estates Services
Waters, S L, St Anne's
Wathen, A J, New College
Wathen, C G, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Watkins, H C, Exeter
Watkins, K E, St Anne's
Watkinson, S C, St Hilda's
Watson, A, Linacre
Watson, Sir David, Green Templeton
Watson, H C, Exeter
Watson, I M C, Christ Church
Watson, M M, Wadham
Watson, O J, Wolfson
Watson, P D F, Lady Margaret Hall
Watson, S D, IT Services
Watt, A A R, St Cross
Watt, F E, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
Watt, S M, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Watts, A, St Hugh's
Watts, A B, Wolfson
Watts, J L, Corpus Christi
Wauthier, F L-F, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Wayman, F R, Education Policy Support
Weatherill, S R, Somerville
Webb, A J S, New College
Webb, M N, Bodleian Libraries
Webber, C P, Dept of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Webber, P R H, Worcester
Weber, A J G, Pembroke
Webster, P N, Queen's
Wee, B L, Harris Manchester
Weidberg, A R, St John's
Weidenfeld of Chelsea, Lord, St Anne's
Weinberg, J, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Weiner, E S C, Kellogg
Weisheimer, A, Sub-department of Atmospheric, Oceanic and Planetary Physics
Welch, J R, New College
Welch, J R, University College
Weller, A S, Magdalen
Wells, C J, St Edmund Hall
Wells, G J, Research Services
Wells, J, Faculty of Physics
Wells, T K, Careers Service
Welsford, T A M, All Souls
Welsh, J M, Somerville
Wemyss, M, Mathematical Institute
Wenczek, K S, IT Services
West, P G, Dept of Biomedical Services
West, P G, Somerville
West, S A, Dept of Zoology
West, S C, Magdalen
Westaby, S, Brasenose
Westbrook, J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Westbrook, R K, St Hugh's
Westerhoff, J C, Lady Margaret Hall
West-Harling, V N, Brasenose
Westhaver, G D, St Cross
Westwood, G A C M, Merton
Westwood, M A, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Westwood, T G, Dept of Zoology
Wettlaufer, J S, Jesus
Whalley, C J, Planning and Resource Allocation Section
Whalley, S R, Keble
Whatmore, S J, Keble
Wheale, S J, Bodleian Libraries
Wheater, J F, University College
Wheeler, T J, Dept of Zoology
Whistler, C T, St John's
Whitby, J M, Merton
Whitby, M C, Dept of Biochemistry
White, A D, Green Templeton
White, A I, New College
White, C B, St Hugh's
White, D A, Christ Church
White, D S, Dept for Continuing Education
White, N J, Centre for Clinical Vaccinology and Tropical Medicine
White, P-J, All Souls
White, S G, Jesus
Whitefield, S D, Pembroke
Whitehead, L A, Nuffield
Whitehead, P G, School of Geography and the Environment
Whitehouse, F L, Worcester
Whitehouse, H, Magdalen
Whitehouse, H V D, Somerville
Whiteley, J J L, St Cross
Whiteley, J P, Linacre
Whiteley, L M, St Anne's
Whitmarsh, T J G, Corpus Christi
Whittaker, D, Biomedical Services
Whittaker, R J, St Edmund Hall
Whittaker, S J, St John's
Whittingham, M, Regent's Park
Whittington, R C, New College
Whittow, M, Corpus Christi
Whitwell, D J, NDORMS
Whitworth, L T, Dept of Physics
Whitworth, M H, Merton
Whyte, W H, St John's
Wickham, C J, All Souls
Wigby, S L, Dept of Zoology
Wigg, C G, St Anne's
Wigg, M C, Estates Services
Wiggs, G F S, Brasenose
Wilcock, G K, St Catherine's
Wild, I J, IT Services
Wild, J C, Dept of Experimental Psychology
Wild, L S, St Hilda's
Wiles, A J, Merton
Wilk, J, St Edmund Hall
Wilkie, A O M, Merton
Wilkins, R J, St Edmund Hall
Wilkinson, A J, St Cross
Wilkinson, A R, All Souls
Wilkinson, D A, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
Wilkinson, D A C, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
Wilkinson, G R, Christ Church
Wilkinson, P B, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

- Wilkinson, S M, Exeter
 Willden, R H J, St Edmund Hall
 Willett, K M, Wolfson
 Willi, A J, Worcester
 Williams, A A, St Peter's
 Williams, C E, St Peter's
 Williams, C R, Social Sciences Division
 Williams, C W C, St Edmund Hall
 Williams, G P, St Peter's
 Williams, H, St John's
 Williams, J H, St Hilda's
 Williams, J M G, Linacre
 Williams, J R, Wycliffe Hall
 Williams, J S, Oxford-Man Institute of Quantitative Finance
 Williams, L A, Queen's
 Williams, M A, Bodleian Libraries
 Williams, M A, Lincoln
 Williams, M A, NDORMS
 Williams, M S, New College
 Williams, N J, Counselling Service
 Williams, R A, Pembroke
 Williams, R E, Finance Division
 Williams, R O, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
 Williams, S A, St Catherine's
 Williams, S G, Worcester
 Williams, T N, Tropical Medicine
 Williamson, E H, Exeter
 Williamson, E M, NDORMS
 Williamson, H G M, Christ Church
 Williamson, L, St Anne's
 Williamson, T, New College
 Willis, K J, Merton
 Willis, M C, Lincoln
 Willis, M J, St Antony's
 Willmore, B De B, St Peter's
 Willoughby, J M W, New College
 Wilmot-Smith, F J, All Souls
 Wilshaw, P R, St Anne's
 Wilson, A I, All Souls
 Wilson, C, St Hugh's
 Wilson, C C B, Nuffield
 Wilson, D J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Wilson, D J, St John's
 Wilson, J A J, Lady Margaret Hall
 Wilson, J M, St Catherine's
 Wilson, J S, Mathematical Institute
 Wilson, M, Brasenose
 Wilson, M G, Oriol
 Wilson, N, Dept of Paediatrics
 Wilson, R J, Pembroke
 Wilson, S A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Wilson, T, Hertford
 Wilson, T H, Balliol
 Wimalaratna, S H, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Wincott, E J, CTSU
 Winearls, C G, Jesus
 Winkel, M, Brasenose
 Winner, S J, Clinical Geratology Unit
 Winney, B J, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
 Wint, G R W, Magdalen
 Winter, S, Dept of Otolaryngology
 Wintersgill, S, Public Affairs Directorate
 Wintour, J, CTSU
 Wiseman, P J, New College
 Wojcik, D, St Peter's
 Wolbers, M, Tropical Medicine
 Wolfe, J E, St John's
 Wollenberg, S L F, Lady Margaret Hall
 Woltering, S A, Systems and e-Resources
 Wolton, S A, Regent's Park
 Womersley, D J, St Catherine's
 Wong, L L, St Hugh's
 Wood, B J, Dept of Earth Sciences
 Wood, F D, Kellogg
 Wood, K J, Green Templeton
 Wood, M J A, Somerville
 Wood, N J, Regent's Park
 Wood, W D, Oriol
 Woodcock, C L, Public Affairs Directorate
 Woodhouse, J H, Worcester
 Woodhouse, N M J, Wadham
 Woods, N T, University College
 Woodward, M, Nuffield Dept of Population Health
 Wooldridge, M J, Hertford
 Woolgar, S W, Green Templeton
 Woollard, A C S, Hertford
 Woollings, T J, Pembroke
 Woolrich, M W, Lincoln
 Woore, R, Exeter
 Worden, A B, Pembroke
 Wordsworth, B P, Green Templeton
 Wormald, M R, Corpus Christi
 Worrell, J B, Green Templeton
 Worth, J J, Keble
 Worth, V J, Trinity
 Worthington, M H, Wolfson
 Woudhuysen, G P L, All Souls
 Woudhuysen, H R, Lincoln
 Wren-Lewis, S J Q, Merton
 Wright, A I, St John's
 Wright, G C, Lady Margaret Hall
 Wright, I D, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Wright, I N, Dept of Earth Sciences
 Wright, J D M, Christ Church
 Wright, J R C, Christ Church
 Wright, S C, Begbroke Directorate
 Wrightson, J M, Osler Chest Unit
 Wrightson, R C, Wolfson
 Wyatt, D A, St Edmund Hall
 Wyatt, R J, Radcliffe Science Library
 Wyatt, T D, Kellogg
 Wynne, M J, IT Services
 Xiao, T, Sub-department of Inorganic Chemistry
 Xing, J, St Hugh's
 Yang, A, Green Templeton
 Yang, H, Wolfson
 Yang, H, Worcester
 Yang, S Q, Kellogg
 Yang, X, CTSU
 Yassin, G, Sub-department of Astrophysics
 Yates, J R, St Edmund Hall
 Ye, H, Linacre
 Yee, J, Christ Church
 Yeomans, J M, St Hilda's
 Yeung, N P, University College
 Yeung, T M, Green Templeton
 Yiin, G S C, Nuffield Dept of Clinical Neurosciences
 Yip, C W, Green Templeton
 You, Z, Magdalen
 Young, A, University College
 Young, A C, CTSU
 Young, A L, Hertford
 Young, B W, Christ Church
 Young, C G, Magdalen
 Young, H J, Pembroke
 Young, H O, Counselling Service
 Young, H P, Nuffield
 Young, J D, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Young, K A D, St John's
 Young, M D, Green Templeton
 Young, N P, Dept of Materials
 Young, S A, e-Research Centre
 Younger, R E A, Saïd Business School
 Yowell, P W, Oriol
 Yu, L-M, Wolfson
 Yueh, L Y C, St Edmund Hall
 Yürekli-Görkay, E Z, Wolfson
 Zaccheo, M E, Central Services
 Zacchetti, S, Balliol
 Zaccolo, M, Balliol
 Zachhuber, J, Trinity
 Zahavi, G, Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Zahl, B M-Y P, Dept of Materials
 Zahl, S M, St John's
 Zaid, I M, Christ Church
 Zamboni, G, Green Templeton
 Zancani, D, Balliol
 Zanderighi, G, Wadham
 Zanetti, F, Wadham
 Zanna, L E, St Cross
 Zariphopoulou, T, Christ Church
 Zavatsky, A B, St Edmund Hall
 Zedner, L H, Corpus Christi
 Zeitlyn, D, Wolfson
 Zerdin, J R, Corpus Christi
 Zetter, R W, Green Templeton
 Zhang, G, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Zhao, Y, Structural Biology
 Zhou, X, St Hugh's
 Ziebland, S B, Green Templeton
 Zielonka, J A, St Antony's
 Zilber, B, Merton
 Zimmer, O, University College
 Zimmermann, F W, St Cross
 Zisserman, A P, Dept of Engineering Science
 Zitzmann, N, Linacre
 Zondervan, K T, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Zorin, A L, New College
 Zubek, R G, Hertford
 Zuckerman, A A Z, University College
 Zurovac, D, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine

 Total membership of Congregation: 4924

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 298

General Purposes Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
Weldon Memorial Prize

Congregation 3 February:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 299

Congregation 10 February:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 25 February:
(1) Voting on Resolutions approving
the conferment of Honorary
Degrees
(2) Presentation of the Annual Review
of the University

Notices 299

Consultative Notices:
Social Sciences Board/Education
Committee: Review of the School of
Archaeology

General Notices:
Clubs Committee Annual Report
2012-13
Industrial action

Appointments:
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Musical and other Events:
Pitt Rivers Museum
St Hilda's

Colleges, Halls and Societies 302

Conference of Colleges:
Elections for Michaelmas term 2014

Obituaries:
Merton
St Hilda's
St Hugh's

Lectures 303

Examinations and Boards 304

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of
Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education Board
Social Sciences Board

Advertisements 305

Notifications of Vacancies 308

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:
(1) to No 5048: Revised Register of
Congregation **273-296**

Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on

21 February.

Weldon Memorial Prize

Explanatory Note

These changes: (i) replace the reference to the Linacre Professor of Zoology with reference to any Established Chair within Zoology; (ii) reflect the updated arrangements for responsibility for appointments formerly made by faculty boards, in this case the Boards of the Faculty of Biological Sciences and the Faculty of Mathematical Sciences; and (iii) reflect the change in responsibility for appointments from Hebdomadal Council to the Medical Sciences Divisional Board.

Text of Regulations

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, in regulation §372, relating to the Weldon Memorial Prize, amend regulation 3 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'3. The electors to the prize shall be

- (1) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (2) the ~~Linacre Professor of Zoology~~ holder of an Established Chair in the Department of Zoology on a rotational basis;
- (3) ~~one person appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Biological Sciences;~~
- (4) ~~one person appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Mathematical Sciences;~~
- (3)-(4) two persons appointed by the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board;
- (5)-(6) ~~two persons appointed by Council~~ the Medical Sciences Divisional Board.

Appointees shall hold office for six years and shall be re-eligible.'

2 Ibid, amend regulation 6 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'6. The prize shall, subject to the provisions of ~~clause regulation~~ regulation 5 above, be awarded without regard to nationality or membership of any University to the person who, in the judgement of the electors, has, in the ten years next preceding the date of the award, published the most noteworthy contribution to the development of mathematical or statistical methods applied to problems in Biology. Biology shall, for the purposes of this clause, be interpreted as including Zoology, Botany, Anthropology, Sociology, Psychology, and Medical Science.'

3 Ibid, amend regulation 10 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'10. The electors shall have power to make ~~regulations or by-laws~~ rules for the purpose of carrying this decree ~~these regulations~~ into effect; and Council shall have power to alter the ~~decree~~ regulations from time to time in such manner as it shall deem expedient, provided that the main objects of the foundation as expressed in ~~clauses~~ regulations 1 and 6 above are always kept in view.'

Congregation

3 February

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Blesing, C H, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Fryer, E P, St Catherine's
Hayes, P R, St John's
Jackson, K A, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Nasralla, D, Queen's
Phillips, I B, St Anne's
Rothwell, P, St Peter's
Scott, K R, St Hilda's
Simmons, B D, Balliol
Vyazovskiy, V, Faculty of Physiological Sciences

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation

10 February

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation

25 February 2pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 17 February**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend any of the resolutions below or wish to discuss the Annual Review of the University (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, each resolution shall be carried and the Annual Review declared presented and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees

(i) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Divinity, *honoris causa*, upon **The Most Reverend Dr Katharine Jefferts Schori**, PhD, Presiding Bishop and Primate of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America and sixteen other nations, be approved.

(ii) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon **Sir Anish Kapoor**, CBE, RA, artist and sculptor, Turner Prizewinner, Honorary Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, be approved.

(iii) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon **Mr Robert Silvers**, BA Chicago, editor and co-founder of the *New York Review of Books*, Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Honorary Fellow of the British Academy, be approved.

(iv) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Science, *honoris causa*, upon **Professor Wallace Broecker**, PhD, Newberry Professor of Geology, Columbia University, Crafoord Prizewinner, Balzan Prizewinner, Member of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA, Foreign Member of the Royal Society, be approved.

(v) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Science, *honoris causa*, upon **Professor Jean-Marie Lehn**, PhD, Honorary Professor of Chemistry, Collège de France, Emeritus Professor, University of Strasbourg, Nobel Prizewinner in Chemistry, Honorary Fellow of the Royal Society of Chemistry, member of the Académie des Sciences, Foreign Associate of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA, be approved.

(vi) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Music, *honoris causa*, upon **Sir Harrison Birtwistle**, CH, RAM (Hon FRAM), composer, Visiting Professor at the Royal Academy of Music, be approved.

¶ If the resolutions are approved, the honorary degrees will be conferred at the Encaenia on 25 June.

(2) Presentation of the Annual Review of the University

The Annual Review of the University for 2012–13 (Supplement *1 to *Gazette*, Vol 144, January 2014) will be presented and may be discussed.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative Notices

Social Sciences Board/Education Committee

REVIEW OF THE SCHOOL OF ARCHAEOLOGY

The Social Sciences Board and the Education Committee will jointly conduct a review of the School of Archaeology, as part of Council's programme of rolling reviews of faculties and departments. This review will take place on 12 and 13 May.

The review committee's terms of reference are:

1 To review the quality of academic activities in the department, by reference to:

- international standards of excellence
- action taken since the last review of the department
- planning statements at department and divisional level, and in the context of the University's mission statement and corporate plan.

In particular:

(a) the quality of the research of the department, including its participation in interdepartmental, interdivisional and interdisciplinary activities, its research profile and strategy, and future challenges and opportunities;

(b) the quality of undergraduate and graduate programmes and their delivery and related issues, including:

- access and admissions
- curriculum design and programme structure
- teaching, learning and assessment
- the relationship between teaching and research
- academic and pastoral support and guidance
- the provision and use of learning resources (including staff resources)
- specific arrangements for the pursuit of graduate studies (including research degrees and research training and provision for part-time study)
- relationships with colleges
- quality assurance mechanisms;

(c) the organisation of the department, its management structures and the relationship between the department and the division, including such matters as:

- strategic planning (including relationship to the divisional five-year plans and the University's Corporate Plan)
- academic and non-academic staff planning and recruitment
- student number planning
- terms of appointment for academic staff, including career development and equal opportunities issues
- accommodation and future space needs
- fundraising;

(d) the relationship (structural and operational) between units within the department, and between the department and cognate subject areas and colleges to which it is linked in teaching and research.

2 To consider the current and long-term financial position of, and funding arrangements for, the department, and its financial strategy.

The Review Committee would welcome written comments on matters falling within its terms of reference, given above. These should be sent to the joint secretary to the Review Committee, Rachel Meyrick (email: rachel.meyrick@socsci.ox.ac.uk) by **13 April**.

General Notices

Clubs Committee

ANNUAL REPORT 2012-13

The Clubs Committee is pleased to present its annual report for 2012-13 in accordance with section 4.6 of its terms of reference as set out in Council Regulations 2 of 2004. This report was considered by Council's General Purposes Committee in January 2014.

1 As usual, Clubs Committee was chaired by the Assessor (Dr Helen Leith Spencer followed by Dr Penny Probert Smith) with a membership of both staff and student representatives. It continued to provide a range of support for the University's official student clubs and societies (ie those registered with the Proctors).

2 Funding for the committee's activities was provided from two sources in the usual way: an allocation from PRAS (£9.38k), which represented a slight increase from the previous year, and a net share (£10.13k) of the proceeds of the per-capita levy paid by all colleges to support both sports and non-sports clubs at university level.

3 The committee continued to operate a Clubs Office (co-located within the Proctors' Office in the University Offices) staffed by a part-time Clubs Officer. We thank her for her quiet but very effective work. In addition to being available to provide secretarial services on request to student organisations, the Clubs Officer advised on and assisted with registration procedures (including checking financial information submitted). During the year, around 250 clubs and societies registered and re-registered with the Proctors (80 of these were designated as Sports Clubs and dealt with their registration through the Sports Department, while the remaining non-sports clubs and publications dealt direct with the Clubs Office). A total of 19 new non-sports clubs were added to the register during the year.

4 The committee also continued its co-operation with the Sports Department over the Driver Assessment and Vehicle Hire Scheme (administered from the Sports Department but open to use by any club registered with the Proctors). This important scheme enables students to drive good-quality hired vehicles safely, insured by the University, when taking part in *bona fide* club activities such as travelling to sports fixtures or events outside Oxford. 691 total hires were made by clubs under the scheme, the great majority of these (567) being for sports purposes. During the year, driver assessments were carried out on 28 days (both new and refresher assessments). These were much the same as the previous year. The number of student drivers showed an increase of around 30% to 330 on the scheme's database. The number of reportable insurance incidents was lower than last year: 13 rather than 17, an encouraging trend. However the overall cost was slightly higher owing to three large claims (all incurred while drivers were manoeuvring vehicles at low speed). Action to reduce such claims continues with the Assessment Consultant and directly with Clubs.

5 Financial support was provided direct to clubs in the form of grants and interest-free loans. During the year the committee considered about 20 applications from non-sports clubs and publications. Of these, 13 applications were supported. Start-up awards (up to £200) reflected our global reach: the maximum grant was given to the Tea Appreciation Society, Society for Geology for Global Development and the Oxford Indian Classical Arts Society, as well as the Ballet Society and, a group undeterred by the laws of physics, the Quidditch Society. The Darts Club, which lapsed in 2007, was re-registered and also qualified

for the start-up grant of £200. The support of music continued with a grant of £140 to the Oxford Philharmonia for rehearsal room hire, £769 towards the costs of hosting an Oxford/Cambridge performance of Verdi's *Requiem*, and a grant of £230 to the OU Brass Band, to support its participation in the 2013 national student championships. The committee appreciated the application of the OU Historical Re-enactment Society towards the provision of helmets, swords and a new axe and gave a grant of £300 (after inspection of a safety assessment!). The Chabad Society was given £500 for bookcases for Tajtelbaum Library in Chabad House. Students continue to give generously of their time: the Exeter College Vacation Project (open to students from all colleges) was given £500 towards the costs of the student volunteers taking the children from deprived regions on holiday. Oxford Lawyers Without Borders received a loan of £200 towards the costs of staging a global conference. The reports back to the committee show that its funding, although often comparatively modest, makes a considerable difference to the viability of new clubs and to the success of the activities of those which have been in existence longer.

6 Last year we reported that a Working Group on Club Constitutions had been set up. Its recommendations to the Rules Committee in Hilary 2013 were accepted. The significant ruling was that all clubs should work from the same basic constitution, although it was acknowledged that the large Sports Clubs would need particular additions. Early consultations with the large clubs were encouraging. Clubs were given until September 2014 to adopt the new constitution. Unfortunately progress on implementing these recommendations has been slower than hoped but it is expected that most clubs will still be able to meet the September deadline.

7 As always the Clubs Committee benefited from the keen interest and lively contributions of its student members. The committee remains convinced that student clubs contribute hugely to the University's sporting, social, cultural and charitable activities and is pleased to be able to help to promote and support these.

8 Finally we are very sorry to report the resignation of Brian Gasser as Clerk to the Proctors. Dr Gasser has been secretary to the Clubs Committee for many years. He has given generously of his time and expertise both to the committee and to individual clubs and we are very grateful to him for all his work.

Industrial action

A number of staff members may participate in a full day of industrial action organised by UNISON, Unite and UCU on 6 February. Those members of staff who participate are asked to complete a payroll deduction form and send it to the Payroll Office. The form gives authorisation for the deduction of one day's pay (calculated on the basis of 1/337 of annual salary). The form can be downloaded from the Finance Division's website at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/finance/processes/forms/payroll.

Appointments

Social Sciences

CHANGE OF TITLE

On the recommendation of the Saïd Business School, **Professor Alan Morrison's** title has changed from Professor of Finance to Professor of Law and Finance with effect from 8 October 2013.

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor in Materials Science upon **Professor Colin English**, BSc Brist, DPhil Sus, currently Senior Fellow (Materials) at Nexia Solutions, a division of BNFL, for a period of 3 years from 1 February.

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor in Earth Sciences upon **Stephen Peter Hesselbo**, BSc Aberd, MA Oxf, PhD Brist, currently Professor of Geology at the University of Exeter, for a period of 3 years from 1 January.

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor in Mathematics upon **Professor J Bryce McLeod**, BA DPhil Oxf, for a period of 3 years from 1 October 2013.

Medical Sciences

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Surgery on **J M Sackier**, MB ChB, FACS, FRCS, for a period of 3 years from 29 January.

Social Sciences

The Social Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Lecturer on **Professor Richard Salter**, QC, MA Oxf, for a period of 3 years from 1 October 2013.

The Social Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Management Practice on **Professor Robert Stefanowski**, BS Fairfield, MBA Cornell, Wharton Fellow, Pennsylvania, for a period of 3 years from 1 December 2013.

Musical and other Events

Pitt Rivers Museum

Nathaniel Mann, Sound and Music's Composer in Residence, will give his finale performance, 'Rough Music', joined by members of Dead Rat Orchestra, and featuring music written for and performed with custom-made tuned meat cleavers: 8pm, Sat, 29 Mar, at OVADA's warehouse space, 14a Osney Lane, Oxford. Bookings: www.ocmevents.org, 01865 305305.

St Hilda's

The following events will take place at 8pm in the Jacqueline du Pré Music Building, unless otherwise noted. For more information or to buy tickets: www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/jdp or Oxford 305305.

JDP PIANO SERIES CONCERTS

28 Feb: **Mahan Esfahani**, harpsichord (Couperin, D'anglebert, Kalabis, C P E Bach, W F Bach, J S Bach). Tickets: £25/£20 (£5 students).

JDP STRING SERIES CONCERTS

7pm, 12 Feb: **Robin Michael** and **Daniel Tong** (Moscheles, Brahms, Schumann). Tickets: £20/£15 (£5 students).

8 Mar: Fitzwilliam Quartet (Tchaikovsky, Delius, Shostakovich, Sibelius). Tickets: £25/£20 (£5 students).

M@SH SERIES CONCERTS

21 Feb: **Loré Lixenberg**, mezzo-soprano, **Aeisha Orazbayeva**, violin and **Martyn Harry**, piano (Harry, Kurtag). Free admission.

4pm, 22 Feb: **Michael Finnissy** gives a talk on his work 'History of photography in sound'.

1.30pm, 23 Feb: **Ian Pace** (Finnissy). Tickets: £20/£15 (£5 students).

LUNCHTIME RECITAL SERIES

The following events take place at 1.15pm on Thursdays. Free admission.

6 Feb: Music for piano: **Carson Becke** (Haydn, Schumann, Takemitsu)

13 Feb: The Great British Viola: **Emma Sheppard**, viola, and **Gavin Sutherland**, piano (Clarke, Coates, Joyce, Sutherland, Vaughan Williams)

20 Feb: **Dina Duisen**, piano (Glière, Saint-Saëns, Prokofiev)

27 Feb: Kapsetakis Piano Duo (Chopin, Liszt, Brahms, Rachmaninov, Prokofiev, Piazzolla)

6 Mar: Opaque and depthless music - songs for voice and guitar: **Lata Nobes** (inspired by Bob Dylan, Jeff Buckley and Joni Mitchell)

13 Mar: Music for jazz piano: **James Sexton**

EDUCATION AND COMMUNITY PROGRAMME

Moving Music Concert

For people with dementia and their carers. Tickets: £5 to include refreshments (carers free). Please reserve places in advance (jdp@st-hildas.ox.ac.uk or Oxford 286660) and pay on the door.

25 Apr, noon-1pm (refreshments from 11.30am) and *2-3pm* (refreshments from 1.30pm)

Cushion Concerts

Rozzy and Mr Cello introduce instruments to children and their parents on Sundays: 10am and 11am for under 5s, noon for over 5s. Tickets: £5 (babies under 1 year free).

6 Apr: All Stars Jazz

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Conference of Colleges

Elections for Michaelmas term 2014

VACANCIES ON CONFERENCE AND UNIVERSITY COMMITTEES

Nominations for the following vacancies have been invited from colleges by **7 February**:

	<i>Vacancy</i>	<i>Current/retiring member</i>	<i>Until</i>
Steering Committee	Head of House member	Dr Alice Prochaska, Principal of Somerville	end of TT 2017
Divisional Board: Medical Sciences	Head of House member	Professor Sir David Watson, Principal of Green Templeton	end of TT 2017
Divisional Board: Social Sciences	Head of House member	Sir Ivor Crewe, Master of University College	end of TT 2017
Joint Student Number Planning Subcommittee	Head of House member	Professor Richard Carwardine, President of Corpus Christi	end of TT 2017
Research Committee	Head of House member	Professor Sir David Watson, Principal of Green Templeton	end of TT 2017
Research Committee	Head of House member	Professor Richard Carwardine, President of Corpus Christi	end of TT 2017

Nominations for the following vacancy have been invited from colleges by **28 February**:

	<i>Vacancy</i>	<i>Current/retiring member</i>	<i>Until</i>
Deputy Chairman of Conference	Head of House member	Professor Roger Ainsworth, Master of St Catherine's	end of TT 2016

For queries please contact rita.rattray@admin.ox.ac.uk or see www.confcoll.ox.ac.uk.

Obituaries

Merton

Dr William Howard Feindel, 12 January 2014; Rhodes Scholar 1939. Aged 96.

Mr Richard S L Pearman, 8 December 2013; Rhodes Scholar 1953. Aged 79.

Michael Thomas Ryle, 8 December 2013; 1948. Aged 86.

St Hilda's

Audrey Joyce Hutcheson (née Hicks), 22 December 2013; 1927. Aged 105.

Pamela Sigrid Lipton, 11 January 2012; 1984. Aged 51.

Freda Rees (née Bennett), 27 January 2014; 1938. Aged 94.

St Hugh's

Toni Hugh-Jones (née Goodwin), January 2014; 1953. Aged 78.

Eileen Powell, January 2014; 1953. Aged 80.

Lectures

Humanities

Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

GENERAL LINGUISTICS SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5.15pm on Mondays in Room 2, Taylor Institution, unless otherwise noted.

Dr Erich Round, Queensland

Thurs, 6 Feb: 'Big data typology, linguistic phylogenetics and why data design will be crucial'

Professor Mary Dalrymple

10 Feb: 'The go-to construction'

Dr Linnaea Stockall, QMUL

17 Feb: 'I saw, I unsaw, I resaw: how we access and make use of unconscious knowledge about verbal roots'

Professor Andreas Willi

24 Feb: 'Of angry men and almighty gods - or how to tell a story in Indo-European'

Professor Giuseppe Longobardi, York

3 Mar: 'Language, history and the cognitive revolution'

Oriental Institute

Professor Kim Jongmyung, Academy of Korean Studies, Seoul, will lecture at 5pm on 13 February in Lecture Room 1, Oriental Institute.

Subject: 'Korean kings' views on Buddhism and statecraft'

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Chemistry

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY COLLOQUIA

The following colloquia will be held at 2pm on Thursdays in the Dyson Perrins Lecture Theatre, unless otherwise noted (note change of time). All visitors welcome. For information or to meet speakers, contact Dr Stuart Conway (stuart.conway@chem.ox.ac.uk).

Professor Hon Lam, Nottingham

6 Feb: 'Site-selective catalytic C-H functionalisation'

Professor A Ganesan, East Anglia

13 Feb: 'Natural products as tools for chemical biology and drug discovery'

Professor Nuno Maulide, Vienna

20 Feb: 'Catalytic rearrangements as tools for bond formation'

Dr Jonathan Goodman, Cambridge, **Dr Geoff Brown**, Reading, **Dr Jonathan Watts**, Southampton, **Dr Joel Loveridge**, Cardiff, **Dr Steve Flower**, Bath, **Dr Robert Paton**, and **Professor Varinder Aggarwal**, Bristol

10.30am-5pm, 27 Feb, Inorganic Chemistry Lecture Theatre: RSC Organic Division South West Regional Meeting

Professor Manfred Jung, Albert-Ludwigs
6 Mar: 'Chemical epigenetics - probing the bookmarks of life'

Professor Rob Field, John Innes Centre

13 Mar: 'Dissecting carbohydrate metabolism through chemistry'

Professor Kevin Burgess, Texas A&M

Mon, 14 Apr: 'EKO: a method to discover small molecules to perturb protein-protein interactions'

Medical Sciences

Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences

LITCHFIELD AND THOMAS WILLIS LECTURE

Professor Dennis Selkoe, Harvard, will deliver the Litchfield and Thomas Willis Lecture at 4.30pm on 14 March in Lecture Theatre 2, Academic Centre, John Radcliffe Hospital.

Subject: 'Protein misfolding and the molecular bases of Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases'

Social Sciences

Department of Sociology

Additional lecture:

Gunn Elisabeth Birkelund, Oslo, will lecture at 12.30pm on 21 March in Seminar Room G, Manor Road Building, as part of the Sociology seminar series.

Subject: 'Ethnic scarring effects of unemployment? Results from two randomised field experiments in Norway'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

A special screening of **President Nelson Mandela's** lecture at Oxford will be held at 8.15pm on 21 February at the Grove Auditorium, Magdalen. Entry free by ticket from www.oxcis.ac.uk/generalnews.html. Enquiries: events@oxcis.ac.uk or 01865 278730.

Subject: 'Renaissance and renewal - towards a new world order'

Oxford Martin School

PUBLIC LECTURE

Baroness Helena Kennedy will deliver an Oxford Martin Public Lecture at 5.30pm on 6 March at the Oxford Martin School. All welcome but registration is required: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/event/1802.

Subject: 'The fight for women's rights: learning from success'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

All Souls

NEILL LECTURE

The Rt Hon Lady Justice Arden, PC, Member of the Court of Appeal of England and Wales and Head of International Judicial Relations for England and Wales, will deliver the 2014 Neill Lecture at 5pm on 28 February in the Examination Schools.

Subject: 'An English judge in Europe'

Harris Manchester

Will Gompertz, BBC arts editor, will lecture at 5pm on 5 March in the chapel, Harris Manchester. No booking required but you are advised to arrive early to secure a place.

Subject: 'What are you looking at? Making sense of modern art'

Mansfield

LECTURE SERIES

The following lectures will be given at 5pm on Fridays in the Junior Common Room, Mansfield. Convener: Baroness Helena Kennedy

Joe Klein, political columnist

7 Feb: 'Whither the special relationship?'

John Milton Seminar

Will Hutton, **Joe Klein**, political columnist, and **Lord Glasman**, political theorist

14 Feb: 'Is one nation politics more than a slogan?' (panel discussion)

John Milton Fellowship Annual Lecture

Michael Freedon, Nottingham

21 Feb: 'Is liberalism on the road to perdition?'

Joe Klein, political columnist

28 Feb: 'What is a good citizen?'

Sheeren El Feki, journalist and author

7 Mar: 'Sex and the citadel: intimate life in a changing Arab world'

Nuffield

Change of speaker:

Dr Vikki Boliver will lecture at 5pm on 19 February in the Clay Room, Nuffield, as part of the Sociology Group seminars series.

Subject: 'Why aren't there more British ethnic minority students at Russell Group universities?'

Oriel

Dr Katharina Mertens Fleury, Zurich, will lecture at 11.15am on 12 February in the MacGregor Room, Oriel.

Subject: '“der werlt ze lere gegen himelriche”. Zum Marienlob in der Literatur des 13. Jahrhunderts'

St Antony's**PROGRAMME ON MODERN POLAND***Lecture*

Professor Timothy Snyder, Yale, will lecture at 5pm on 13 March in the Nissan Lecture Theatre, St Antony's. Convenor: Dr Mikolaj Kunicki

Subject: 'Poland, Ukraine and the politics of history'

Conference

There will be a conference on 21 and 22 March at the Nissan Lecture Theatre, St Antony's. Places limited. To register: kaja.wawrzak@sant.ox.ac.uk. Information: www.sant.ox.ac.uk/pomp/conferences.html.

Subject: 'Poland's peaceful revolution: looking at the Polish rountable talks 25 years later'

SOUTH EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES

Paschalis M Kitromilides, Athens, **Joanna Innes**, **Peter Mackridge** and **John Robertson**, Cambridge, will give a seminar at 5pm on 7 February in the Seminar Room, European Studies Centre.

Subject: 'Enlightenment and revolution: the making of modern Greece'

St Edmund Hall**PHILIP GEDDES MEMORIAL LECTURE**

Evan Davis, BBC *Today* programme, will deliver the annual Philip Geddes Memorial Lecture at 5pm on 14 March in the North School, Examination Schools. More information: www.seh.ox.ac.uk/events/philip-geddes-memorial-lecture-0.

Subject: 'Adversarial journalism; seeing it from both sides'

St John's**ST JOHN'S COLLEGE RESEARCH CENTRE***Change of speaker:*

Janet Sayers, Kent, will lecture at 8.15pm on 10 February in the Lecture Room, St John's College Research Centre, 45 St Giles', as part of the Interdisciplinary Seminars in Psychoanalysis series.

Subject: 'Adrian Stokes and the portrait of Melanie Klein'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Advertisements

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Continuing Education Board

BTH

**CERTIFICATE IN THEOLOGICAL STUDIES
DIPLOMA IN THEOLOGICAL STUDIES**

new courses replacing those offered by the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Social Sciences Board

DPHIL IN ANTHROPOLOGY

to prevent supervisors of students acting as assessors in their students' Transfer of Status or Confirmation of Status assessments

MPhil in GEOGRAPHY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

to allow students on the MSc in Environmental Change and Management to progress to the MPhil in Geography and the Environment, in line with other MSc programmes

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Miscellaneous

Public Service Centre

Join the Oxford Public Service Centre. Oxford University's Public Service Centre (PSC) is a service organisation connecting Oxford students, faculty and alumni with community organisations. Oxford PSC participates in volunteer projects with local and international nonprofit organisations, school programs, civic-engagement initiatives and related developmental work continually throughout the year to form community partnerships that exemplify the service-learning philosophy. For more information contact Oxford PSC President Asad Moten at aimoten@gmail.com.

UK Brain Bank for Autism and Related Developmental Research, JR

The developing brain is altered in autism but neuroscientists do not know how or why. Research is needed to understand the

causes and biological basis of autism, to develop better interventions to improve the lives of those directly affected by it. Such critical research is hindered by the scarcity of donated human brain tissue. Control tissue, donated by people who do not have autism, is needed for comparison just as much as donations by people who do - and the NHS organ donor scheme does not include brain donation. We particularly want younger people to consider making a pledge to donate their brain after death (the further the brain is from its inception, the more difficult it is to understand the process of its development, so we do not take donations from people over 65 not directly affected by autism). See www.brainbankforautism.org.uk for information and to register as a donor.

Restore Garden Café

Spacious café set in award-winning gardens with delicious food and coffees using organic, fair-trade and local produce where possible. Plants, handmade gifts and cards for sale. Open Mon-Sat, 10am-4pm, Manzil Way, Cowley Rd, Oxford OX4 1YH. All proceeds to Restore, Oxfordshire mental health charity (registered charity number 274222): www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Trust

Oxford University Hospitals wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Research participants sought

Healthy volunteers aged 40-60 required

for research study of a drip of iron. We are conducting research looking at the body's response to a single dose of iron into a vein. Study involves 1 screening and 2 study visits to the Department of Physiology. The first lasts around 2 hours to assess suitability. The 2 study days last up to 9 hours each. Tests include heart ultrasound scans whilst breathing low oxygen, and blood tests. You would be paid for time and travel. You can take part if you are in good health with no problems with your heart, breathing or red blood cells; are not pregnant or breast feeding; have not

taken iron tablets or had a blood transfusion in the past 6 weeks; are not very overweight. Ethical approval number: 12/SC/0710. Please email: matthew.frise@dpag.ox.ac.uk.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour

photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodgkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980. Website: www.townandcountrytrees.co.uk Email: tctrees@btinternet.com.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Plumbing/heating. Central heating installation, service and repairs. Complete bathroom installation and general repairs. Portfolio available. Gas Safe registered (216942). Call Dragon Heating on 07890 356385 (any time) or 01865 711576 (evening). Email: micdragan@hotmail.co.uk.

For computer assistance, like broken screens, virus, database and website support, please call 01865 451177 or shop@computerassistance.uk.com.

Domestic services

JT Interiors. We provide all aspects of interior design services including room design, curtain making, flooring, decoration, refurbishment of 1 room or complete house. We provide interior design services to a number of colleges including Oriel, Hertford, Keble and Kellogg.

We pride ourselves on delivering projects that are on brief, on time and on budget. For more information visit www.jtiuk.com or call 01993 700515.

Tuition offered

Tuition in watercolour painting with Rebecca Hind. Courses are suitable for beginners and professional artists and include all aspects of working with this engaging medium. Weekday, weekend and summer schools offer a variety of subject matter, indoors and out. Teaching is by demonstration and 1-to-1 with your chosen subject. Rebecca Hind is visiting tutor at the Ruskin School of Art and elsewhere. See: www.rebeccahind.com or 01865 340633.

We are EFL (English as a Foreign Language) teachers with over 25 years of combined experience in both general and academic English. We can provide lessons on a 1:1 basis or in small groups at your college or in your rooms. We are also able to help with proofreading. Rates: £30/hr for a 2-hour lesson; £25/hr for proofreading. Contact: sheilamaclean2@hotmail.com or janevdp@talk21.com. CVs will be provided.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle - so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Sydney: excellent location near University of Sydney, UTS, RPA Hospital, buses, trains (CBD 12 mins). Stroll to cafes, entertainment, shops, parks, schools. Lovely spacious detached period house in tree-lined street, retaining ornate ceilings, timber floors. Furnished, 2-3 bedrooms, study, lounge, dining room, sunroom, well-equipped kitchen, verandas, leafy private garden, Wi-Fi. Ideal sabbatical base. Available Apr to Sept, for approx 5-month lease. Email: christopher.haigh@history.ox.ac.uk.

Upper Wolvercote: comfortable, sunny, 3-bed house to let from Feb. Newly landscaped garden, quiet location, 15 mins by bike to central Oxford or number 6 bus route. Completely refurbished with new kitchen, electrics and plumbing. Close to primary school, post office, Port Meadow and shop. Suitable for a family or couple. Furnishings flexible. Minimum let 6 months, £1,300 pm. Contact: isabella_underhill@yahoo.co.uk.

Marston Rd. Well-presented, fully furnished end-terrace house with large garden. 2 bedrooms (large double and large single), conservatory, fitted kitchen, gch, mixer shower. 10 mins' walk to University Parks, close to JR Hospital and both universities, frequent buses to city centre. Suitable for a couple or single person. £1,000 pcm. Available from 1 Feb. No pets or smokers. Contact Dr Sacha Simon on 07816 375342. Email: sachasimon@tesco.net.

Flats to let

Furnished duplex 1-bedroom apartment, with c/h, double glazing and allocated car parking space. Personal access to communal garden. Situated within walking distance of the Botley shopping centre. Available now, £875 pcm. Please call Sue 07933 739481.

Cowley Rd/St Clement's. Available late Apr/early May. Large, recently modernised flat (unfurnished), within 4 mins' walk of Magdalen Bridge; 3 bedrooms, large sitting room, separate dining room, fully fitted kitchen, bathroom, shower room and separate toilet. Off-peak c/h, double glazed throughout. £1,250 pcm, no deposit. Email: cuckoopens@aol.com. Tel: 07980 796009.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

The University Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full and part-time students, academic visitors and employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation.

Large Swiss family is seeking house to buy (or rent) in Headington area. Preferred 4-5 bedrooms in child-friendly location. Flexible on timing. Please contact: ruedi.baumann@jesus.ox.ac.uk or call on 07900 780068.

Quiet academic couple who come to Oxford every year to write seek a furnished house or flat to rent from mid/late Jun-mid/late Sept (dates flexible). Abundant light, good bus service, central or north Oxford or Headington desirable. Sadly, allergic to cats. Many Oxford references. House swap near Stanford University, Palo Alto, California, also possible. Contact: Lauren and Eric at rusk@stanford.edu or tel 001 650 856 3483.

Canadian family of four (children 11 and 14) looking for north Oxford rental accommodation while on sabbatical, mid-Jul to end Dec. Please contact peter.oliver@uottawa.ca.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6.

Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

North Yorkshire coast: comfortable Georgian house available for holiday lets in Robin Hood's bay. Large garden, sea views, ch, private parking. Sleeps 9+ but rates adjusted for couples and small parties. Fully equipped kitchen, dining room and large comfortable sitting room. 3 bedrooms (1 en suite), family bathroom and further small sitting room on first floor; 2 further bedrooms and bathroom on second floor. Contact : Val Everton 07592 590727; val.everton@yahoo.co.uk.

French Riviera: 2-bedroom, quiet, fully equipped flat with large terrace and magnificent sea views, 50m in line of sight from the sea near Le Lavandou (between Toulon and St Tropez) available for rent. Comfortably sleeps 5. Direct RyanAir connection from Stansted. From €45/night. See photos and details at <http://lelavandou.webhop.net>. Email: gs1956_2000@yahoo.co.uk.

Northern Cyprus. Villa with pool. Sleeps 5/6. Close to Esentepe village with wide-ranging views over the Med. 20 mins' drive from Kyrenia, 7 mins from 18-hole golf course and 10 mins from huge sandy beach. From £475 pw. Email: crholme@btinternet.com. Tel: 01608 677423.

Southern Tuscany, beautiful stone-built family house with garden/BBQ. Sleeps 2-8. Peaceful location; stunning views of medieval hilltop village of Roccatederighi (within walking distance) with 5 restaurants and services. 1½ hours from Pisa airport; 35 mins from the coast with miles of free public beaches and pine groves; 20 mins to lake. £350-£650 pw depending on timing and numbers. Please contact David Haenlein: 07751 434267; david@haenlein.co.uk.

Property for sale

For sale in SW France, fully renovated 19th-century stone farmhouse, with large barn attached, set in 1 hectare of landscaped parkland with panoramic views towards distant Pyrenees. Solar-heated pool (12x6m). 3 double en-suite bedrooms; single bedroom; box room; period salon; large kitchen. C/h and ADSL. Najac 8 km; Laguëpie 5 km (with shops and railway to Toulouse). Price: €280 000. Tel: 01295 811712. Email: polygonhouse@waitrose.com.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Balliol; Development Director; 10 February; www.balliol.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/2014/january/development-director

Brasenose; stipendiary Lecturer in Law; £12,383–£13,927 pro rata plus allowances; 28 February; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies/1205-6-hour-stipendiary-lecturer-law

Brasenose; 3-year non-stipendiary Junior Nicholas Kurti Fellowships in the Sciences; membership of SCR with free lunches and dinners, research and hospitality allowance; 6 March; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies

Brasenose; 5-year non-stipendiary Senior Nicholas Kurti Fellowships in the Sciences; membership of SCR with free lunches and dinners, research and hospitality allowance; 6 March; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies

Brasenose; 3-year non-stipendiary Junior William Golding Fellowships in Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences; membership of SCR with free lunches and dinners, research and hospitality allowance; 6 March; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies

Brasenose; 5-year non-stipendiary Senior William Golding Fellowships in Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences; membership of SCR with free lunches and dinners, research and hospitality allowance; 6 March; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies

Christ Church; Academic Registrar; £37,756–£45,053; 3 March; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/employment

Christ Church; Undergraduate Outreach and Access Officer; £23,585–£28,132; 21 February; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/employment

Corpus Christi; Outreach Officer and Admissions Administrator; £23,585–£28,132; noon, 14 February; www.ccc.ox.ac.uk/Vacancies/v/38

Jesus; Accommodation Services Manager; £29,541–£34,223; noon, 10 February; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk/fellows-and-staff/vacancies/college

University College; part-time Communications and Events Officer (Global Economic Governance Programme); £26,500–£31,300 pro rata; 14 February; www.globaleconomicgovernance.org/news/geg-communications-and-events-officer

Wadham; stipendiary Lecturer in Mathematics; £24,766; noon, 27 February; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about-wadham/jobs

Worcester; Finance and Estates Bursar; up to £70,000; 28 February; www.worc.ox.ac.uk

Wycliffe Hall; Registrar; £30,000–£36,000; 27 February; www.wycliffe.ox.ac.uk

External Vacancies

Robinson College, Cambridge; Henslow Research Fellowship; 28 February; www.robinson.cam.ac.uk/academic/henslow.php

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:

see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 13 February.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:

www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office:

Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:

D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:

R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette Supplement



Student Numbers 2013

Introduction

Student statistics tables for 2012-13 are now available on the Academic Administration Division (AAD) website: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ac-div/statistics/student.

The statistics provide an overview of the student body based on a snapshot taken on 1 December 2013 and allow comparison with the previous eight years. The same snapshot forms the basis of the Higher Education Student Early Statistics return (www.hefce.ac.uk/learning/datacoll/heses) and the Student Number Planning Exercise, but with some small criteria differences. These are explained on the website.

This supplement contains only high-level overviews of the student population. A complete set of tables and charts is on the website. Six different views are available:

- Timelines - trends of different categories, by division, over time
- One-year summary - high-level overview of one year's snapshot
- Detail table - complete details by programme/programme type for any single year
- Nationality/domicile details
- College populations over time - total student numbers for eight years
- College details - table with filters that allow different views of the college populations in any given year.

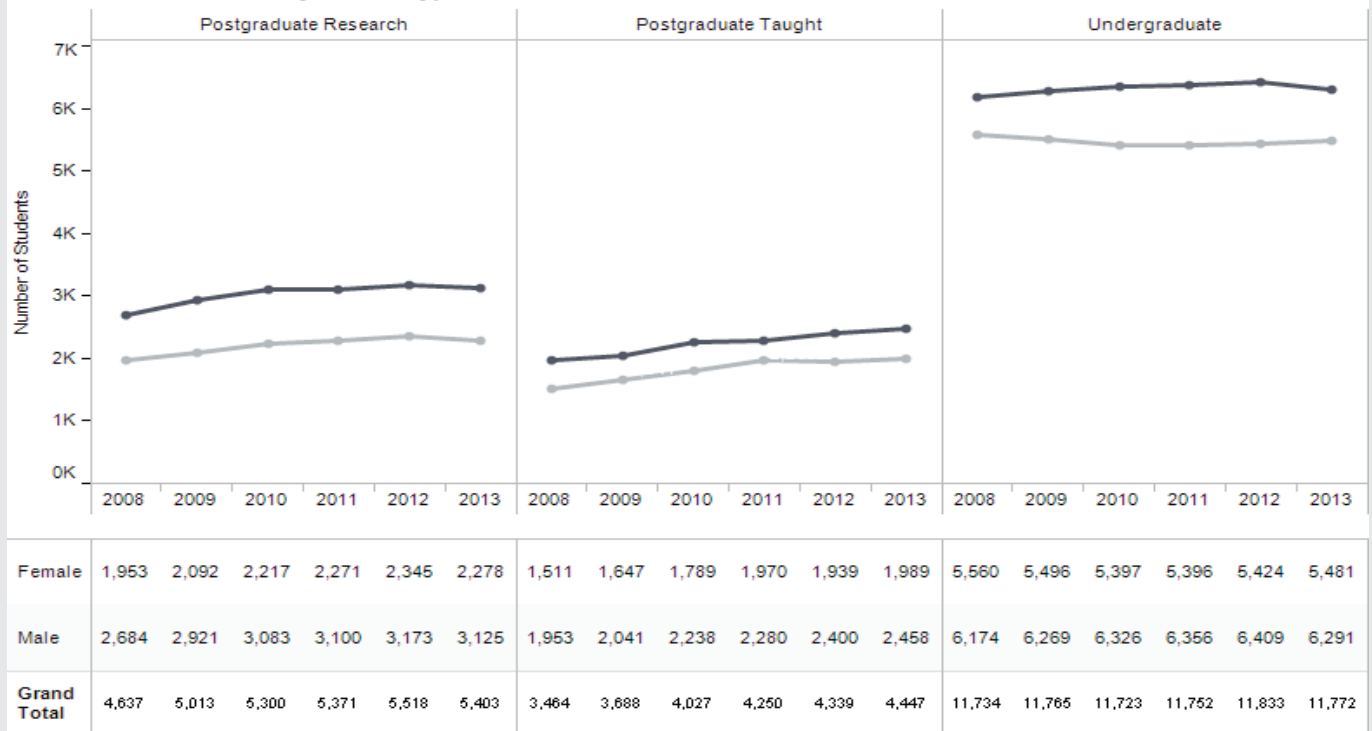
A complete set of terms, definitions, abbreviations and notes on exclusions/inclusions can also be found on the website.

The data is prepared by the Student Data Management and Analysis team. Questions concerning the content or format of these tables should be directed to sdma@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Charts and tables in this supplement

1. Number of students by course type and sex, 2008-13	310
2. Division, course type and attendance, 1 December 2013	310
3. Number of students by college and course type, 1 December 2013	311
4. Number of students by college (attendance and sex), 1 December 2013	312

1. Number of students by course type and sex, 2008-2013



Sex
 ■ Female
 ■ Male

Chart and table shows number of students by sex and course type on 1 December 2008-2013. Reports prepared by: sdma@admin.ox.ac.uk, January 2014. VRO students are excluded from this table; details can be found on Table 2. More reports and notes on data sources, inclusions and exclusions can be found at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ac-div/statistics/student/.

2. Division, course type and attendance, 1 December 2013

Division	Programme type	Full time	Part time	Total	Full time	Part time	Total
Continuing Education	Postgraduate research		70	70		100%	100%
	Postgraduate taught	26	652	678	4%	96%	100%
	Undergraduate	12	418	430	3%	97%	100%
	Total	38	1,140	1,178	3%	97%	100%
Humanities	Postgraduate research	968	29	997	97%	3%	100%
	Postgraduate taught	702	21	723	97%	3%	100%
	Undergraduate	4,072	35	4,107	99%	1%	100%
	Total	5,742	85	5,827	99%	1%	100%
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences	Postgraduate research	1,961	6	1,967	100%	0%	100%
	Postgraduate taught	203	273	476	43%	57%	100%
	Undergraduate	3,489		3,489	100%		100%
	Total	5,653	279	5,932	95%	5%	100%
Medical Sciences	Postgraduate research	1,188		1,188	100%		100%
	Postgraduate taught	178	15	193	92%	8%	100%
	Undergraduate	1,652		1,652	100%		100%
	Total	3,018	15	3,033	100%	0%	100%
Social Sciences	Postgraduate research	1,173	8	1,181	99%	1%	100%
	Postgraduate taught	1,782	595	2,377	75%	25%	100%
	Undergraduate	2,094		2,094	100%		100%
	Total	5,049	603	5,652	89%	11%	100%
VRO	Visiting, recognised, other	494		494	100%		100%
	Total	494		494	100%		100%
Grand Total		19,994	2,122	22,116	90%	10%	100%

Table shows number of students by division, course and attendance type on 1 December 2013. Reports prepared by: sdma@admin.ox.ac.uk, January 2014. More reports and notes on data sources, inclusions and exclusions can be found at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ac-div/statistics/student/.

3. Number of students by college and course type, 1 December 2013

College name	Postgraduate research		Postgraduate taught		Undergraduate		Visiting, recognised, other		Grand Total	
	Number	% of students in college	Number	% of students in college	Number	% of students in college	Number	% of students in college	Number	% of students in college
All Souls College	9	100.0%							9	100.0%
Balliol College	227	32.9%	78	11.3%	382	55.4%	2	0.3%	689	100.0%
Blackfriars Hall	7	17.1%	20	48.8%	7	17.1%	7	17.1%	41	100.0%
Brasenose College	121	21.4%	71	12.6%	370	65.5%	3	0.5%	565	100.0%
Campion Hall	5	71.4%	2	28.6%					7	100.0%
Christ Church	113	19.2%	51	8.7%	423	71.9%	1	0.2%	588	100.0%
Corpus Christi College	71	20.6%	22	6.4%	249	72.4%	2	0.6%	344	100.0%
Exeter College	109	19.4%	94	16.7%	333	59.1%	27	4.8%	563	100.0%
Green Templeton College	200	40.2%	204	41.0%	93	18.7%			497	100.0%
Harris Manchester College	19	10.7%	72	40.7%	85	48.0%	1	0.6%	177	100.0%
Hertford College	115	18.7%	73	11.9%	400	65.1%	26	4.2%	614	100.0%
Jesus College	137	26.2%	45	8.6%	339	64.9%	1	0.2%	522	100.0%
Keble College	145	21.9%	81	12.2%	431	65.0%	6	0.9%	663	100.0%
Kellogg College	137	17.2%	658	82.8%					795	100.0%
Lady Margaret Hall	106	17.3%	78	12.7%	405	66.2%	23	3.8%	612	100.0%
Linacre College	260	67.5%	125	32.5%					385	100.0%
Lincoln College	217	34.4%	110	17.5%	299	47.5%	4	0.6%	630	100.0%
Magdalen College	118	20.5%	41	7.1%	411	71.5%	5	0.9%	575	100.0%
Mansfield College	53	15.4%	44	12.8%	211	61.2%	37	10.7%	345	100.0%
Merton College	228	39.2%	53	9.1%	299	51.5%	1	0.2%	581	100.0%
New College	170	22.6%	121	16.1%	441	58.6%	20	2.7%	752	100.0%
Nuffield College	65	72.2%	25	27.8%					90	100.0%
Oriel College	112	23.0%	64	13.2%	305	62.8%	5	1.0%	486	100.0%
Pembroke College	92	15.8%	98	16.8%	366	62.9%	26	4.5%	582	100.0%
The Queen's College	80	17.2%	42	9.0%	342	73.5%	1	0.2%	465	100.0%
Regent's Park College	21	11.5%	40	22.0%	104	57.1%	17	9.3%	182	100.0%
Ripon College Cuddesdon			16	31.4%	35	68.6%			51	100.0%
St Anne's College	169	22.4%	126	16.7%	430	57.0%	29	3.8%	754	100.0%
St Antony's College	192	47.3%	213	52.5%			1	0.2%	406	100.0%
St Benet's Hall	4	7.1%	3	5.4%	48	85.7%	1	1.8%	56	100.0%
St Catherine's College	156	18.8%	142	17.1%	487	58.6%	46	5.5%	831	100.0%
St Cross College	392	73.7%	140	26.3%					532	100.0%
St Edmund Hall	173	24.8%	75	10.8%	427	61.3%	22	3.2%	697	100.0%
St Hilda's College	99	17.4%	64	11.2%	406	71.2%	1	0.2%	570	100.0%
St Hugh's College	106	14.4%	184	25.0%	443	60.3%	2	0.3%	735	100.0%
St John's College	184	29.7%	39	6.3%	393	63.5%	3	0.5%	619	100.0%
St Peter's College	82	15.8%	67	12.9%	344	66.4%	25	4.8%	518	100.0%
St Stephen's House	8	11.0%	37	50.7%	28	38.4%			73	100.0%
Somerville College	80	15.0%	51	9.6%	402	75.3%	1	0.2%	534	100.0%
Trinity College	79	19.2%	35	8.5%	297	72.3%			411	100.0%
University College	165	28.3%	43	7.4%	374	64.2%	1	0.2%	583	100.0%
Wadham College	77	13.2%	41	7.0%	436	74.5%	31	5.3%	585	100.0%
Wolfson College	396	71.9%	155	28.1%					551	100.0%
Worcester College	99	16.7%	62	10.4%	413	69.5%	20	3.4%	594	100.0%
Wycliffe Hall	5	3.2%	17	10.9%	84	53.8%	50	32.1%	156	100.0%
No college			625	56.8%	430	39.1%	46	4.2%	1,101	100.0%
Grand Total	5,403	24.4%	4,447	20.1%	11,772	53.2%	494	2.2%	22,116	100.0%

Table shows number of students by college and course type on 1 December 2013.

Reports prepared by: sdma@admin.ox.ac.uk, January 2014.More reports and notes on data sources, inclusions and exclusions can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ac-div/statistics/student/.

4. Number of students by college (attendance and sex), 1 December 2013

College name	Full time				Part time				Grand Total	
	Female		Male		Female		Male		Number	% of students in college
	Number	% of students in college	Number	% of students in college	Number	% of students in college	Number	% of students in college		
All Souls College	3	33.3%	6	66.7%					9	100.0%
Balliol College	262	38.0%	420	61.0%	1	0.1%	6	0.9%	689	100.0%
Blackfriars Hall	14	34.1%	20	48.8%	2	4.9%	5	12.2%	41	100.0%
Brasenose College	269	47.6%	290	51.3%	1	0.2%	5	0.9%	565	100.0%
Campion Hall			7	100.0%					7	100.0%
Christ Church	241	41.0%	333	56.6%	1	0.2%	13	2.2%	588	100.0%
Corpus Christi College	156	45.3%	185	53.8%	1	0.3%	2	0.6%	344	100.0%
Exeter College	227	40.3%	288	51.2%	12	2.1%	36	6.4%	563	100.0%
Green Templeton College	262	52.7%	217	43.7%	4	0.8%	14	2.8%	497	100.0%
Harris Manchester College	101	57.1%	67	37.9%	6	3.4%	3	1.7%	177	100.0%
Hertford College	323	52.6%	278	45.3%	5	0.8%	8	1.3%	614	100.0%
Jesus College	237	45.4%	277	53.1%	3	0.6%	5	1.0%	522	100.0%
Keble College	252	38.0%	402	60.6%	4	0.6%	5	0.8%	663	100.0%
Kellogg College	110	13.8%	86	10.8%	188	23.6%	411	51.7%	795	100.0%
Lady Margaret Hall	308	50.3%	296	48.4%	5	0.8%	3	0.5%	612	100.0%
Linacre College	186	48.3%	189	49.1%	1	0.3%	9	2.3%	385	100.0%
Lincoln College	266	42.2%	347	55.1%	4	0.6%	13	2.1%	630	100.0%
Magdalen College	252	43.8%	323	56.2%					575	100.0%
Mansfield College	156	45.2%	189	54.8%					345	100.0%
Merton College	251	43.2%	326	56.1%	2	0.3%	2	0.3%	581	100.0%
New College	304	40.4%	392	52.1%	31	4.1%	25	3.3%	752	100.0%
Nuffield College	32	35.6%	58	64.4%					90	100.0%
Oriel College	201	41.4%	279	57.4%	2	0.4%	4	0.8%	486	100.0%
Pembroke College	258	44.3%	299	51.4%	3	0.5%	22	3.8%	582	100.0%
The Queen's College	224	48.2%	239	51.4%			2	0.4%	465	100.0%
Regent's Park College	76	41.8%	83	45.6%	7	3.8%	16	8.8%	182	100.0%
Ripon College Cuddesdon	17	33.3%	22	43.1%	6	11.8%	6	11.8%	51	100.0%
St Anne's College	369	48.9%	351	46.6%	7	0.9%	27	3.6%	754	100.0%
St Antony's College	198	48.8%	207	51.0%			1	0.2%	406	100.0%
St Benet's Hall	1	1.8%	55	98.2%					56	100.0%
St Catherine's College	332	40.0%	453	54.5%	19	2.3%	27	3.2%	831	100.0%
St Cross College	259	48.7%	264	49.6%	3	0.6%	6	1.1%	532	100.0%
St Edmund Hall	299	42.9%	397	57.0%			1	0.1%	697	100.0%
St Hilda's College	298	52.3%	271	47.5%	1	0.2%			570	100.0%
St Hugh's College	303	41.2%	401	54.6%	8	1.1%	23	3.1%	735	100.0%
St John's College	256	41.4%	363	58.6%					619	100.0%
St Peter's College	258	49.8%	254	49.0%			6	1.2%	518	100.0%
St Stephen's House	16	21.9%	47	64.4%	3	4.1%	7	9.6%	73	100.0%
Somerville College	271	50.7%	259	48.5%	4	0.7%			534	100.0%
Trinity College	185	45.0%	222	54.0%			4	1.0%	411	100.0%
University College	248	42.5%	335	57.5%					583	100.0%
Wadham College	260	44.4%	325	55.6%					585	100.0%
Wolfson College	242	43.9%	302	54.8%	1	0.2%	6	1.1%	551	100.0%
Worcester College	307	51.7%	285	48.0%	1	0.2%	1	0.2%	594	100.0%
Wycliffe Hall	53	34.0%	78	50.0%	9	5.8%	16	10.3%	156	100.0%
No college	21	1.9%	43	3.9%	517	47.0%	520	47.2%	1,101	100.0%
Grand Total	9,164	41.4%	10,830	49.0%	862	3.9%	1,260	5.7%	22,116	100.0%

Count of students and percentage of students broken down by attendance type and sex by college. The data is based on a snapshot taken on 1 December 2013.

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 314

Council of the University:
 Changes in Regulations:
 (a) Value for Money Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee
 (b) Budget Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee
 (c) Oxford University Museum of Natural History
 (d) Law Faculty Board
 (e) Regulations for College Contributions

Congregation 10 February:
 Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
 Register of Congregation

Congregation 318

Congregation 17 February:
 Degree by Resolution

Congregation 25 February:
 (1) Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees
 (2) Presentation of the Annual Review of the University

Notices 318

General Notices:
 Guidelines for leave for academic staff

Appointments:
 Academic Services and University Collections: Bodley's Librarian

Musical and other Events:
 Queen's

Exhibitions:
 Bodleian Libraries
 St John's

Lectures 319

Examinations and Boards 319

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
 Education Committee
 Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 320

Elections of Proctors:
 Keble
 St Hugh's

Election of Assessor:
 Jesus

Memorial Events:
 Oriel

Obituaries:
 Christ Church
 St Hugh's

Advertisements 321

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 323

Balliol: Phizackerley Senior Scholarships 2014

St Catherine's: Graduate Scholarships

Notifications of Vacancies 324

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:

(1) to No 5049: Student Numbers 2013 **309-312**

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **28 February**.

(a) Value for Money Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee (PRAC), are designed to support the Value for Money Subcommittee in seeking delivery of agreed, measurable objectives, and in scrutinising and challenging these objectives as appropriate. The opportunity is also being taken to make a non-substantive change to the wording of the membership, to remove an unnecessary reference to the Chair also being a member of PRAC, as the PRAC regulations already make clear that the Chair of the Value for Money Subcommittee is an *ex officio* member of PRAC.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 15 of 2002 Part 34, concerning the Value for Money Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, amend regulation 34.1(1) as follows (deleted text scored through):

'34.1. The Value for Money Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee shall consist of:

- (1) a person appointed by Council as chairman of the committee, ~~who shall also be a member of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee;~~

2 *Ibid*, amend regulation 34.6 as follows (new text underlined):

'34.6. The subcommittee shall be responsible for:

- (1) developing and maintaining strategy, policy and guidance setting out the University's objectives in the pursuit of value for money as defined in regulation 5.4 (69) of Council Regulations 15 of 2002;

- (2) developing and implementing strategies to promote and support the pursuit of value for money throughout the University, including within planning and decision-making processes at all levels, to ensure that value for money is embedded within the University's operations and culture;

- (3) adopting and disseminating value for money good practice;

- (4) raising the profile of value for money across the University; and

- (5) reporting to the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee and the Audit and Scrutiny Committee on:

- (a) the divisions' and services' development of objectives that are aligned, measurable, and focused on significant resource impact; and

- (b) the challenge and scrutiny of value for money delivery.'

(b) Budget Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee (PRAC), provide for the Chair of the IT Committee of Council to be an *ex officio* member and for representatives from each of the four academic divisions to be members of the Budget Subcommittee of PRAC, in order to increase the effectiveness of the Subcommittee in complementing the work of IT Committee and the IT Planning and Resources Group, and in scrutinising UAS budgets.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 15 of 2002 Part 9, concerning the Budget Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, delete existing regulation 9.1 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'9.1. The Budget Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee shall consist of:

- (1) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Planning and Resources) who shall chair the committee;
- (2) the Chair of the IT Committee;
- ~~(2); (3); (4)~~ two external persons appointed by the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee;
- ~~(4); (5) - (8)~~ five four members of Congregation, one representing each of

the academic divisions, appointed by the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee after consultation with the head of each division, for their expertise in an area relevant to the remit of the committee, but ensuring cross-divisional membership;

- ~~(9) one person with expertise in Information and Communications Technology appointed by the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, who does not have responsibility for Information and Communications Technology provision by service units in the University Administration and Services and the Academic Services and University Collections.'~~

(c) Oxford University Museum of Natural History

Explanatory Note

The following change, made on the recommendation of the Board of Visitors of the Oxford University Museum of Natural History, amends the membership of the Board of Visitors to replace the Professor of Zoology with the Hope Professor of Zoology (Entomology) with effect from the date of retirement of the current Professor of Zoology. The Hope Professor of Zoology (Entomology) was a member of the Board of Visitors until the professorship was suspended; however, given that the professorship has now been refilled, it is considered that the previous arrangement should be reinstated.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 48 of 2002, concerning the Oxford University Museum of Natural History, amend existing regulation 2(9) and substitute (new text underlined):

'(9) the Hope Professor of Zoology (Entomology) or his or her nominee;'

2 These changes in regulations shall be effective from 1 October 2014.

(d) Law Faculty Board

Explanatory Note

These changes to the membership of the Law Faculty Board, made on the recommendation of the Law Faculty Board and the Social Sciences Board, increase the number of *ex officio* members and reduce the number of elected members accordingly. The changes also increase the term of office for elected members from two to three years. The number of members to be elected to the Law Faculty Board in any given year is also amended in light of these other changes.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 19 of 2002, concerning Faculty Boards, delete existing regulations 12–15 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'12. The number of official and ordinary members of each faculty listed in regulation 7 above shall be as follows:

	<i>Official members</i>	<i>Ordinary members</i>
Law	8 ¹	17 ²
Theology and Religion	6	10

save that, if in the case of any board the number of persons qualified under regulation 8 above to be official members of the board is less than the number specified in this regulation ~~12~~¹¹, then the number of official members of the board shall be that smaller number.

13. The number of members of boards of faculties to be elected at each annual election shall be as follows:

	<i>Official members</i> ²³	<i>Ordinary members</i>
Law	4	7
Theology and Religion	3	5

14. (1) Every elected member of a board of a faculty shall, in the absence of provision in these regulations to the contrary, hold office for two years with effect from the first day of the Michaelmas term next following the date of his or her election, save that casual vacancies shall be filled for the remaining period of office of the person being replaced.

(2) Every elected member of the board of the Faculty of Law shall hold office for three years with effect from the first day of the Michaelmas term next following the date of his or her election, save that casual vacancies shall be filled for the remaining period of office of the person being replaced.

15. (1) The persons qualified to elect the ordinary members of the board of any faculty may, if they think fit, direct by by-law that no ordinary member shall serve for more than three successive periods of two years each or two successive periods of three years each, as appropriate.

(2) A meeting of those electors may be summoned at any time by the chairman of the faculty, or, if the faculty has been divided into sub-faculties, by the chairman of the board, for the purpose of making or rescinding such a by-law, and shall be so summoned by him or her on

the requisition of not less than one-half of the total number of such electors, or, if the number of such electors exceeds thirty, on the requisition of not fewer than fifteen.

(3) Not less than seven clear days' notice shall be given of any such meeting; the chairman of the faculty or the chairman of the board shall (unless some other chairman is appointed by the meeting) preside at the meeting, but shall not (unless he or she is an elector) vote.

(4) The chairman of the meeting shall immediately notify to the Registrar the decision of the meeting, which shall be published in the *University Gazette*.

¹Of whom four shall be, *ex officio*:

1. Director of the Centre for Criminology;
2. Director of the Centre for Socio-Legal Studies;
3. Director of the Institute for European and Comparative Law; and
4. Director of the Oxford Intellectual Property Research Centre.

²³Of whom two ~~six~~ shall be, the faculty board's directors of graduate studies, and one the chairman of the faculty *ex officio*:

1. Dean of the Law Faculty (Chair of the Law Board);
2. Vice-Chair of the Law Board;
3. Director of Graduate Studies (Research);
4. Director of Graduate Studies (Taught);
5. Director of Undergraduate Studies in Law; and
6. Development Co-ordinator.

²Where an election is required.¹

2 These regulations shall be effective from 1 October 2014.

(e) Regulations for College Contributions

Explanatory Note

Amendments to the regulation concerning the tax bands and rates are proposed to (i) enable the use of the current tax bands and rates in 2013/14; and (ii) remove the need for this regulation to be amended on an annual basis. The committee will continue to be required to review the bands and rates annually, but a change of regulation will only be necessary in the event that a change to the bands and/or rates is proposed. In addition, in the regulation concerning the criteria for making a grant from the Oxford College Contributions Fund, 'low endowment per student' is changed to 'low taxable assets per student' to reflect the committee's established practice. The opportunity has been taken to propose other drafting amendments for greater consistency with other University regulations and to ensure correct application of the definitions established in Section 1 of Statute XV.

Text of Regulations

Delete existing Council Regulations 1 of 2009, concerning College Contributions, and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'Council Regulations 1 of 2014

Regulations for College Contributions

1. These regulations are made under the provisions of Statute XV, and references to sections are to the sections of that statute unless otherwise stated.

2. (1) The College Contributions Committee ("the committee") established by section 3 shall consist of

(a) a Chairman appointed by the Vice-Chancellor;

(b)–(d) three members appointed by Council, one of whom shall be appointed from among its own members;

(e)–(h) four members elected by the Conference of Colleges.

(2) ~~The appointed and elected members shall hold office for four years.~~

(2)(3) Subject to the approval of the Chairman of the Conference of Colleges and the Chairman of Council on each occasion, the committee may co-opt up to two external members for such periods as it sees fit, on condition that the committee shall be satisfied that those appointed have no financial interest in any college of the University.

(3) The appointed and elected members shall hold office for four years.

(4) Members shall serve no more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit.

(5) Notwithstanding regulation 2(4) above, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further consecutive period is permitted in an individual case.

3. ~~(1)(6)~~ The committee shall be responsible to Council for:

(a) ~~for~~ the proper administration of the Ffund; and

(b) ~~for~~ the distribution of income from the Ffund in accordance with these Rregulations.

(2)(7) The committee shall have the power (subject to regulation 8⁷ below):

- (a) to make rulings on the income of colleges for the purpose of the Sscheme, and on their consequent liability to contribute;
- (b) to call for reports from colleges to amplify their financial statements and calculations;
- (c) to determine what grants or loans from the Ffund will meet the purpose of the Sscheme;
- (d) to carry out whatever investigation may be necessary in order to ascertain that grants and loans have been used as intended; and
- (e) to charge interest on late payment of contributions at the official rate of interest (that is to say, the rate applicable under Section 178 of the Finance Act 1989, or any statute amending or replacing that Ssection).

(3)(8) The committee shall review the scheme after five years of operation and report to Council on its performance.

43. The sum payable by each college under section 4 shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The total annual sum to be transferred to the Ffund shall be set by Council. The aggregate contribution of the colleges to the Ffund shall be capped at £3m million per annum; and the contribution of the University shall be capped at £2m million in 2008/9 and £1m million in each subsequent year.
- (2) Contributions under these regulations shall be made for a fixed period of ten years, the final contribution being made on the basis of the annual accounts prepared by colleges as at 31 July 2017. No contributions under these regulations will be levied thereafter.
- (3) The bands and rates of contribution for a particular financial year shall be set by Council by regulation on the recommendation of the committee before the end of that financial year. If the total sum raised from the colleges exceeds the agreed amount, the committee shall have the power to order a rebate to colleges pro rata (rebating in equal proportion to all contributing colleges). If the sum raised from colleges falls short of the agreed amount the committee shall, if necessary, adjust the contribution rate in the following year to make up the deficit.
- (4) The bands and rates for the contributions payable in 2012/13 2013/14, based on the 2011/12 accounts for the year ending on the prior 31 July, shall be as follows:

<i>On the first £35m million of taxable assets</i>	<i>NIL</i>
<i>On the next £3m million</i>	<i>0.10 per cent</i>
<i>On the next £3m million</i>	<i>0.20 per cent</i>
<i>On the next £3m million</i>	<i>0.30 per cent</i>
<i>On taxable assets over £44m million</i>	<i>0.36 per cent</i>

(5) The committee shall review the tax bands and rates annually and make such recommendations to Council for change as it sees fit.

(6) In the absence of any recommendation for change under the provision of regulation 4.(5) above, the bands and rates set out in regulation 4.(4) above shall be used to calculate the contributions payable in 2014/15 and each subsequent year up to and including 2017/18, in each case based on the accounts for the year ending on the prior 31 July.

5. At the same time as submitting its annual financial statements under section 8, each college shall also submit a statement in the form set out in the Schedule to these regulations.

64. For the purposes of the scheme, in order to calculate contributions, taxable assets will be computed on the basis of calculated to be:

- (1) the aggregate of the following:
- (1)(a) total funds less tangible fixed assets per the consolidated audited financial statements of the college at 31 July;
- (2)(b) 30 per cent of conference and function income included in the consolidated audited financial statements of the college at 31 July, multiplied by 100/4; and
- (3)(c) total funds per the consolidated audited financial statements of any entity over which the college exercises control or dominant influence, or whose objectives are mainly or exclusively confined to the benefit of the college, if the financial statements of that entity are not consolidated with those of the college - such financial statements to be drawn up not more than 12 months preceding the 31 July at which the college's financial statements are drawn up; less (4) funds included in total funds per the consolidated audited financial statements of the college at 31 July which must be applied by the college as sole trustee for purposes wholly outside the objects of the college;

(5)(2) less allowances for exceptional obligations, multiplied by 100/4.

5. Conference and Function Income.

7. (1) There shall be excluded from conference and function income all fees, dues, establishment charges and charges for meals which are paid to the college by or on behalf of junior student members of the college who are members of the University; and also charges paid to the college by senior members of the college in connection with their employment by the college, or in connection with their membership of the college or its common room.

(2) Conference and function income shall otherwise include all fees and charges paid to the college by or on behalf of all parties, including visiting students who are not members of the University, and all fees and charges paid to the college in respect to conferences and functions organised by or on behalf of members of the college.

6. Exceptional Obligations.

8. (1) Exceptional obligations recognised by the College Contributions Sscheme prior to 2007/8 will not be carried forward into the Sscheme from 2008/9 onwards.

(2) Notwithstanding regulation 6-8.(1) above, if a contributing college makes to the College Contributions Committee a written application on the ground considers that its endowment is burdened by some charge or obligation of an exceptional nature in respect of which a deduction ought fairly to be made, it may submit a written application to the committee. (whether imposed on the college or accepted voluntarily by the college for reasons which the committee considers reasonable having regard to the interest not necessarily only of the college but if appropriate also of the University and colleges as a whole); The committee shall consider that application and may at its discretion decide what deduction (if any) shall be allowed to the college in respect of that charge or obligation (whether imposed on the college or accepted voluntarily by the college for reasons which the committee considers reasonable having regard to the interest not necessarily only of the college but if appropriate also of the University and colleges as a whole).

7.9. (1) The committee shall make recommendations to Council at least once a year on the distribution

allocation of the income of the College Contributions Fund to and between the individual colleges, with the proviso that the committee may recommend that no distributions are allocated to be made.

(2) The criteria for making an award a grant or loan will be satisfied if a college can provide evidence to show that:

(a) the college has a low taxable assets endowment per student, the calculation of which shall be decided by the committee; and

(b) it is below a median or target value in one or more categories for which grants will be awarded as defined by the committee; and

(c) it makes a convincing case for support.

8. Appeal to Council.

10. A college aggrieved by a decision of the committee may appeal to Council.

The Schedule

Statement of Assets and Contribution

Year ended 31 July

	£	£
Total consolidated funds		...
Less: tangible fixed assets		(...)
		...
Conference and function income	...	
30% thereof	...	
Multiplied by 100/4		...
Total funds of any entity over which the college exercises control or dominant influence, or whose objects are mainly or exclusively confined to the benefit of the college, if the financial statements of that entity are not consolidated with those of the college		...
Funds included in total funds which must be applied by the college as sole trustee for purposes wholly outside the objects of the college		(...)
Allowances for exceptional obligations	...	
Multiplied by 100/4		(...)
Aggregate taxable assets		...
College contribution payable on aggregate taxable assets:		
On the first £35 million on taxable wealth £...	0.00%	0
On the next £3 million £...	0.10%	£...
On the next £3 million £...	0.20%	£...
On the next £3 million	0.30%	£...
On taxable wealth over £44 million residual £...	0.36%	£...
Total college contribution payable		£...'

Congregation 10 February

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Bafadhel, M, Target Discovery Institute
Deacon, E A, Saïd Business School
Fischer, R, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Griffith, S B, Wolfson
Issa, F G, St Hugh's
James, S F, Green Templeton
Martin, U H M, Faculty of Computer Science

Maw, J R H, Magdalen

Mirams, G R, Wolfson

Neal, S F, Oxford Learning Institute

Rini, R A, Jesus

Roache, R, Faculty of Philosophy

Ryder, P, Magdalen

Tapp, C V T, Development Office

Wallendzszus, K R, St Peter's

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation

17 February

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation

25 February 2pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 17 February**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend any of the resolutions below or wish to discuss the Annual Review of the University (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, each resolution shall be carried and the Annual Review declared presented and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees

(i) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Divinity, *honoris causa*, upon **The Most Reverend Dr Katharine Jefferts Schori**, PhD, Presiding Bishop and Primate of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America and sixteen other nations, be approved.

(ii) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon **Sir Anish Kapoor**, CBE, RA, artist and sculptor, Turner Prizewinner, Honorary Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, be approved.

(iii) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon **Mr Robert Silvers**, BA Chicago, editor and co-

founder of the *New York Review of Books*, Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Honorary Fellow of the British Academy, be approved.

(iv) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Science, *honoris causa*, upon **Professor Wallace Broecker**, PhD, Newberry Professor of Geology, Columbia University, Crafoord Prizewinner, Balzan Prizewinner, Member of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA, Foreign Member of the Royal Society, be approved.

(v) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Science, *honoris causa*, upon **Professor Jean-Marie Lehn**, PhD, Honorary Professor of Chemistry, Collège de France, Emeritus Professor, University of Strasbourg, Nobel Prizewinner in Chemistry, Honorary Fellow of the Royal Society of Chemistry, member of the Académie des Sciences, Foreign Associate of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA, be approved.

(vi) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Music, *honoris causa*, upon **Sir Harrison Birtwistle**, CH, RAM (Hon FRAM), composer, Visiting Professor at the Royal Academy of Music, be approved.

¶ If the resolutions are approved, the honorary degrees will be conferred at the Encaenia on 25 June.

(2) Presentation of the Annual Review of the University

The Annual Review of the University for 2012–13 (Supplement *1 to *Gazette*, Vol 144, January 2014) will be presented and may be discussed.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms SL S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General Notices

Guidelines for leave for academic staff

Academic staff are reminded of the guidelines for applying for and taking leave, which were published in full in the *Gazette* of 14 November 2013 and are published on Personnel Services website: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/personnel/staffinfo/academic/guidelinesforleave.

Appointments

Academic Services and University Collections

BODLEY'S LIBRARIAN

Richard Ovenden, BA Durh, MA Oxf, MA UCL, Interim Bodley's Librarian, Bodleian Libraries, has been appointed as Bodley's Librarian within Academic Services and University Collections with effect from 10 February 2014. Mr Ovenden will be a fellow of Balliol.

Musical and other Events

Queen's

The choir of Queen's will perform Bach's *Christ lag in Todesbanden*, BWV 4, and Fauré's *Requiem* at 7.30pm on Saturday, 8 March, in Queen's chapel. Tickets: £15 (£12 concessions/£5 students): www.ticketsoxford.com or 01865 305305.

Exhibitions

Bodleian Libraries

EXHIBITION

Until 18 May: Great medical discoveries: 800 years of Oxford innovation

DISPLAYS

Until 16 Feb: Latin in medieval Britain: sources, language and lexicography
22 Feb–6 Apr: Testing time: a Chinese examination

St John's

EXHIBITION

1–6pm, 15–28 Feb: Total Potemkin. The Barn, Kendrew Quad, St John's. Launch event at 6pm on 14 February. More information: www.sjc.ox.ac.uk/383-6596/TOTAL-POTEMKIN-exhibition.html.

Lectures

Academic Administration Division

Careers Service

ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND ENTERPRISE SEMINAR SERIES

Jordan Schlipf, Founder Centric, will give additional seminars at 5pm on 21 February and from 10am on 22 and 23 February at the Launchpad, Saïd Business School. Details and registration at: <http://oxfordstartupimmersion.foundercentric.com>.

Subject: 'Startup immersion'

Humanities

Medieval and Modern Languages

READING AND DISCUSSION

Poet **Jan Wagner** and poet and translator **Iain Galbraith** will give a bilingual reading and a discussion at 5pm on 27 February in Room 3, Taylor Institution. Wine will be served.

Medical Sciences

Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences

Professor Masud Husain will lecture at 4pm on 6 March in the Medical Sciences Teaching Centre Lecture Theatre, South Parks Road.

Subject: 'Inattention, impulsivity and inertia in brain disorders'

Change of date:

LITCHFIELD AND THOMAS WILLIS LECTURE

Professor Dennis Selkoe, Harvard, will lecture at 4.30pm on 13 March in Lecture Theatre 2, John Radcliffe Hospital.

Subject: 'Protein misfolding and the molecular bases of Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases'

Social Sciences

Faculty of Law

BORDER CRIMINOLOGIES AND OXHRH LECTURE

Professor Catherine Dauvergne, British Columbia, will lecture at 1pm on 24 February in the SCR, Faculty of Law, St Cross Building. Refreshments provided.

Subject: 'The end of settler societies and why it changes immigration'

Department of Sociology and COMPAS

LUNCHTIME SERIES

Roger Waldinger, UCLA, will lecture at 1pm on 25 February in Seminar Room A, Manor Road Building. A sandwich lunch will be provided. All welcome.

Subject: 'Politics beyond borders: emigrants and emigration states'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Bodleian Libraries

SYMPOSIUM

A symposium will be given 10am–4.30pm on 21 February in the Lecture Theatre, History Faculty. Speakers: **Imogen Clarke**, **Jaume Navarro**, **Richard Noakes**, **Richard Staley** and **Michael Whitworth**. Contact: bookcentre@bodleian.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'The lure of the ether'

LECTURE

Professor Emeritus John O'Connor will give a lunchtime lecture accompanying the exhibition 'Great medical discoveries: 800 years of Oxford innovation' at 1pm on 26 February at Convocation House.

Subject: 'Development of the Oxford knee replacement'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Balliol

OLIVER SMITHIES LECTURES

Dr Katherine Zieman, former Assistant Professor of English and Medieval Studies, Notre Dame, will give the following Oliver Smithies Lectures at 5pm on Thursdays in Lecture Room XXIII, Balliol. For more information: www.balliol.ox.ac.uk/events/2014/february/20/oliver-smithies-lecture.

20 Feb: 'Miraculous multitasking and other stories in the history of attention'

13 Mar: 'William Gray and his books'

Merton

BERGER LECTURE

Louise Arbour, President, International Crisis Group, will give the first Berger Lecture at 5.30pm on 17 February in the T S Eliot Theatre, Merton.

Subject: 'Are freedom, peace and justice incompatible agendas?'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Elections of Proctors

Keble

An election will be held in the Pusey Room, Keble, at 2pm on Wednesday, 12 March, for the purpose of electing a Proctor for the proctorial year 2015–16. All members of Keble entitled under Council Regulations to vote (Council Regulations 21 of 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p1419; www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/308-072.shtml) are hereby invited to attend.

4 February 2014 **Sir Jonathan Phillips**
Warden

St Hugh's

A meeting will take place in the Morden Hall, St Hugh's, at 1.45pm on Wednesday, 12 March, for the purpose of electing a Proctor for the proctorial year 2015–16. All members of St Hugh's entitled under Council Regulations to vote (Council Regulations 21 of 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p1419; www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/308-072.shtml) are hereby invited to attend.

7 February 2014 **Dame Elish Angiolini**
Principal

Election of Assessor

Jesus

A meeting will be held at 1.45pm on Wednesday, 12 March, in the Habakkuk Room, Jesus, for the purpose of electing the Assessor for the assessorial year starting on 18 March 2015.

All members of Jesus who are members of Congregation but not members of the governing body of any other college or society, together with any members of the Governing Body of Jesus who are not members of Congregation, are entitled to vote in the election, and are hereby invited to attend.

31 January 2014 **Lord Krebs**
Principal

Memorial Events

Oriel

A memorial service for **The Revd Professor Ernest Nicholson**, Provost of Oriel 1990–2003, will be held at 3pm on Saturday, 29 March, at the University Church of St Mary's. Tea will be served in the Hall, Oriel, following the service.

Obituaries

Christ Church

Charles Archibald Adam Black,
9 October 2013; 1957. Aged 76.

Thomas Jock Craven, 2013; 1956.
Aged 77.

The Revd Dr Erick Malcolm Culbertson,
8 November 2013; 1973.

His Hon Judge Mark Dyer, LLD, 2013;
1949. Aged 85.

The Hon Annabel Pauline Freyberg,
8 December 2013; 1980. Aged 52.

James William Leonard, 28 April 2013;
1958.

Henry Morton, October 2013; 1950.

St Hugh's

Dr Barbara Kennedy, 4 February 2014.
Aged 70.

Her Hon Judge Jane Shipley, 3 February
2014; 1970. Aged 62.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Education Committee

**REGULATIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF
UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS**
minor amendments

Social Sciences Board

MPHIL IN ARCHAEOLOGY
MST IN ARCHAEOLOGY
changes to the structure of the
programmes

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Miscellaneous

Public Service Centre

Join the Oxford Public Service Centre.

Oxford University's Public Service Centre (PSC) is a service organisation connecting Oxford students, faculty and alumni with community organisations. Oxford PSC participates in volunteer projects with local and international nonprofit organisations, school programs, civic-engagement initiatives and related developmental work continually throughout the year to form community partnerships that exemplify the service-learning philosophy. For more information contact Oxford PSC President Asad Moten at aimoten@gmail.com.

Craft Courses

Ardington School of Crafts offers short courses with practising craftspeople in beautiful surroundings near Wantage. 150 courses between 1 and 3 days, from

stained glass and silver jewellery to textiles and carving, all held in our well-equipped workshops. Unearth your hidden talents and discover why people keep coming back to Ardington School of Crafts. Gift vouchers available. See: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com. Tel: 01235 833433.

Research participants sought

Are you hotheaded? Do you have a fiery/quick temper? Are you male, healthy, aged 18–55, fluent in English with no history of psychiatric problems? If so, we would love to hear from you! The study involves a questionnaire, then a single antidepressant dose and behavioural/emotional testing session; we will reimburse you for your time/travel. Approved by the University Research Ethics Committee. Contact: fluoxetine.study@psych.ox.ac.uk; phone: 01865 223622.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30–12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodgkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980. Website: www.townandcountrytrees.co.uk Email: tctrees@btinternet.com.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc, made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01608 677423 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

For computer assistance, like broken screens, virus, database and website support, please call 01865 451177 or shop@computerassistance.uk.com.

Domestic services

JT Interiors. We provide all aspects of interior design services including room design, curtain making, flooring, decoration, refurbishment of 1 room or complete house. We provide interior design services to a number of colleges including Oriel, Hertford, Keble and Kellogg. We pride ourselves on delivering projects that are on brief, on time and on budget. For more information visit www.jtiuk.com or call 01993 700515.

Tuition offered

Tuition in watercolour painting with Rebecca Hind. Courses are suitable for beginners and professional artists and include all aspects of working with this engaging medium. Weekday, weekend and summer schools offer a variety of subject matter, indoors and out. Teaching is by demonstration and 1-to-1 with your chosen subject. Rebecca Hind is visiting tutor at the Ruskin School of Art and elsewhere. See: www.rebeccahind.com or 01865 340633.

Situations vacant

Garsington Opera is a prestigious opera festival with performances in Jun-Jul each year. We are looking for an Arts Administration Assistant to join our small, busy team. Position would suit a recent graduate and the successful candidate will work primarily in areas of membership and box office. Please see our website www.garsingtonopera.org/about-us/working-at-garsington-opera for further information. Please send CV and cover letter to: recruitment@garsingtonopera.org. Deadline for applications: 17 Feb.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle - so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Sydney: excellent location near University of Sydney, UTS, RPA Hospital, buses, trains (CBD 12 mins). Stroll to cafes, entertainment, shops, parks, schools. Lovely spacious detached period house in tree-lined street, retaining ornate ceilings, timber floors. Furnished, 2-3 bedrooms, study, lounge, dining room, sunroom, well-equipped kitchen, verandas,

leafy private garden, Wi-Fi. Ideal sabbatical base. Available Apr to Sept, for approx 5-month lease. Email: christopher.haigh@history.ox.ac.uk.

Marston Rd. Well-presented, fully furnished end-terrace house with large garden. 2 bedrooms (large double and large single), conservatory, fitted kitchen, gch, mixer shower. 10 mins' walk to University Parks, close to JR Hospital and both universities, frequent buses to city centre. Suitable for a couple or single person. £1,000 pcm. Available from 1 Feb. No pets or smokers. Contact Dr Sacha Simon on 07816 375342. Email: sacha.simon@tesco.net.

Fancy living near Paris for a year starting this summer? Beautiful house to let in Andresy, a small village about 30km from the centre of Paris. Very good transport links. Large garden, close to local shops. Contact Geraldine 00 33 607559492.

Short let in north Oxford. A 4-bedroom family home available now until Apr. Further details contact Leeah on 01865 311011 at Finders Keepers quoting Ref 3891.

North Oxford. Sunny, comfortable, newly refurbished 3-bedroom house with enclosed garden. Close to Port Meadow, Wolvercote Primary School, shop, Post Office. Suitable for family or professional couple. Available now. Rent £1,300 pm. Email williamunderhill@gmail.com.

House swaps

American couple from Boston (USA) looking for summer home exchange late Jun-Aug (flexible) near city centre, while studying at Lincoln College. Offering: 2-bed/1-bath apartment in Back Bay neighbourhood of central Boston. In-unit w/d, large eat-in kitchen, superb location, common roof deck overlooking city and river. Great for summer academic to universities! If interested, please contact: bostonaptextchange@gmail.com. Photos at www.HomeExchange.com, listing # 458396.

Flats to let

Furnished duplex 1-bedroom apartment, with c/h, double glazing and allocated car parking space. Personal access to communal garden. Situated within walking distance of the Botley shopping centre. Available now, £875 pcm. Please call Sue 07933 739481.

Sunny north Oxford studio apartment with parking available for short/medium-term lets, ideal for 1 person. Immaculate newly built with French doors opening onto south-facing garden. Wi-Fi/TV provided. Lounge/dining area, fully equipped kitchenette with fridge/freezer/hob/microwave. Separate access with own hallway including washer/drier, beautiful bathroom with shower. Fresh

linen regularly, £60 per night, bills included, minimum 7 nights; £25 surcharge for second person. Contact: studioflatnorthoxford@gmail.com, 0044 (0)7764 574700, www.studioflatnorthoxford.com.

Cowley Rd/St Clement's. Available late Apr/early May. Large, recently modernised flat (unfurnished), within 4 mins' walk of Magdalen Bridge; 3 bedrooms, large sitting room, separate dining room, fully fitted kitchen, bathroom, shower room and separate toilet. Off-peak c/h, double glazed throughout. £1,250 pcm, no deposit. Email: cuckoopens@aol.com. Tel: 07980 796009.

North and central north Oxford furnished 2-bedroom apartments. North: 1 double, 1 single bedroom, bathroom, large lounge and kitchen available from late Mar at £875 pcm. Central north: 1 double, 1 single bedroom, bathroom and shower room, lounge, kitchen from May at £995 pcm. Convenient for Summertown and all University departments, plus utilities and council tax. Suitable for visiting academics and professionals, couple or single. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.florentino@ntlworld.com.

Furnished flat for rent: 2 double bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, from Mar for 6 or 12 months. Attractive, purpose built with lovely views, covered parking space and cycle store. In Marston, walking distance of St Clement's, science buildings, and University Parks; £1,200 pcm. For more information tel: 07769 678363 or email: emtnomura@aol.com.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

Quiet academic couple who come to Oxford every year to write seek a furnished house or flat to rent from mid/late Jun-mid/late Sept

(dates flexible). Abundant light, good bus service, central or north Oxford or Headington desirable. Sadly, allergic to cats. Many Oxford references. House swap near Stanford University, Palo Alto, California, also possible. Contact: Lauren and Eric at rusk@stanford.edu or tel 001 650 856 3483.

Canadian family of four (children 11 and 14) looking for north Oxford rental accommodation while on sabbatical, mid-Jul to end Dec. Please contact peter.oliver@uottawa.ca.

Family of 6 looking to rent min 3-bed house in Provence 1 week between 12–21 Apr. Within walking distance of town/village and amenities, preferably near areas of cultural interest. Satellite TV and internet access. Garden preferred. Email: howard.jones@sbs.ox.ac.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Shortlet studios. Available for singles or couples needing clean, quiet, self-catering accommodation for weeks or months. Handy for High St (town, colleges), Cowley Rd (shops, restaurants), University sports ground (gym, pool), Brookes campuses, buses (London, airports, trains, Science Park). Modern, self-contained, fully furnished, including cooking and laundry facilities, Wi-Fi, TV/DVD/CD, central heating, weekly cleaning, fresh linen. Off-road parking. Taxes and outgoings included. Enquiries: stay@oxfordbythemoth.com.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South

Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Northern Cyprus. Villa with pool. Sleeps 5/6. Close Esentepe village with wide-ranging views over the Med. 20 mins' drive from Kyrenia, 7 mins from 18-hole golf course and 10 mins from huge sandy beach. From £475 pw. Email: crholme@btinternet.com. Tel: 01608 677423.

Southern Tuscany, beautiful stone-built family house with garden/BBQ. Sleeps 2–8. Peaceful location; stunning views of medieval hilltop village of Roccatederighi (within walking distance) with 5 restaurants and services. 1½ hours from Pisa airport; 35 mins from the coast with miles of free public beaches and pine groves; 20 mins to lake. £350–£650 pw depending on timing and numbers. Please contact David Haenlein: 07751 434267; david@haenlein.co.uk.

Paris: rent a flat (80sq m) near North Station (metro Marx Dormoy or Chapelle) by the week. 2 bedrooms (double bed), fully equipped kitchen, sitting room, bathroom, garage possible. €680 pw. Contact: cadilhac.o.f@free.fr.

France: Perigord, to let: typical house with pool. 28 miles from Périgueux. First house: 1 bedroom, double bed, living room, sofa bed. First floor: 1 big bedroom: 1 double bed and 2 single beds, kitchen (fully equipped), 1 bathroom (shower). Second house: 1 bedroom, double bed, living room, bathroom with shower and toilets, big garden, 3 terraces. Summer: €1,300 pw; Jun–Sept: €950. Contact: cadilhac.o.f@free.fr.

Property for sale

For sale in SW France, fully renovated 19th-century stone farmhouse, with large barn attached, set in 1 hectare of landscaped parkland with panoramic views towards distant Pyrenees. Solar-heated pool (12x6m). 3 double en-suite bedrooms; single bedroom; box room; period salon; large kitchen. C/h and

ADSL. Najac 8 km; Laguëpie 5 km (with shops and railway to Toulouse). Price: €280 000. Tel: 01295 811712. Email: polygonhouse@waitrose.com.

Family house for sale in Weston-on-the-Green: detached 5-bedroom house set in approx 1-acre gardens, off private drive serving 3 similar properties, in pleasant village approx 6 miles north of Oxford. Double garage. Good access to schools, M40 motorway and rail links to London or Birmingham (less than 1 hour) from Bicester North Station. Guide price £1.1m. Selling agent: Kemp and Kemp Residential: 01865 510 000 or email: gwest@kempandkemp.co.uk.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Balliol: Phizackerley Senior Scholarships 2014

Balliol; Phizackerley Senior Scholarships 2014; £1,750 pa plus meal allowance, entitlement to dine twice a week at High Table and entitlement to chargeable accommodation; noon, 7 March; www.balliol.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/2014/january/phizackerley-senior-scholarship-2014

St Catherine's: Graduate Scholarships

St Catherine's; Graduate Scholarships; £1,500–£5,000; 14 March; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/scholarships-and-bursaries/postgraduate

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Ashmolean Museum and Worcester; Sackler Fellowship in Chinese Numismatics 2014-17; £26,527; 7 March; www.worc.ox.ac.uk/Notices-and-News

Saïd Business School in association with Green Templeton; Associate Professorship in Accounting; from £43,745; noon, 4 March; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/academic/index/ac14475j

Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine and Department of Statistics; Professor of Biostatistics in Genomics; 10 March; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Department of Politics and International Relations in association with Brasenose; Associate Professorship (or Professorship) of Quantitative Methods in International Relations; £43,745-£58,739; noon, 5 March; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/academic/index/ac14430j

Department of Politics and International Relations in association with Nuffield; Associate Professorship (or Professorship) of Quantitative Methods in Comparative Government; £43,745-£58,739; noon, 6 March; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/academic/index/ac14478j

Department of Sociology in association with Nuffield; Associate Professorship (or Professorship) in Quantitative Political Sociology; £43,745-£58,739; noon, 6 March; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/academic/index/ac14477j

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Kellogg; Junior Research Fellow; 28 March; www.kellogg.ox.ac.uk/Junior-Research-Fellowship

Lincoln; 5-year fixed-term Shaw Foundation Fellowship in Law; 10 March; £30,728-£34,565; www.lincoln.ox.ac.uk/Shaw-Foundation-Fellowship-in-Law

New College; Tutorial Fellowship and Associate Professorship in Ancient History; accommodation or housing allowance, meals in college and entertainment, research and book allowances; 18 March; www.new.ox.ac.uk/news/tutorial-fellowship-and-associate-professorship-ancient-history

Queen's; Foote Junior Research Fellow in Russian; 28 March; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/about-queens/vacancies

Regent's Park; Director of Development and Alumni Relations; £45,000-£50,000; 3 March; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/newsevent.php?newseventid=65

St John's; Supernumerary Teaching Fellowship in French; £26,527-£34,565 plus benefits; 10 March; www.sjc.ox.ac.uk

Wolfson; part-time Administrator for the Oxford Centre for Life-Writing; 24 February; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

External Vacancies

Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies; 6-month Library Relocation Officer; £23,352 pa; 16 February; www.ochjs.ac.uk

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Education; 6 March; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

Christ's College, Cambridge; 4-year College Lectureship and Fellowship in Law (from 1 September 2014); £29,837; noon, 17 March; www.christs.cam.ac.uk/jobs

Lucy Cavendish College, Cambridge; Senior Tutor (Academic Director) and Fellow; up to £55,000 (FTE) plus benefits; noon, 3 March; www.lucy-cav.cam.ac.uk/about-us/vacancies

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:

see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 20 February.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:

www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office:

Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:

D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:

R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 326

Congregation 17 February:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 326

Congregation 25 February:
(1) Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees
(2) Presentation of the Annual Review of the University

Congregation 11 March:
(1) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space at the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter
(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space at Osney Mead

Notices 327

Consultative Notices:
Request from Hui Malama I Na Kupuna O Hawai'i Nei and the Office of Hawaiian Affairs for the repatriation of human remains held in the Oxford University Museum of Natural History
Humanities Divisional Board/
Education Committee: Review of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

General Notices:
Travel roadshow/Efficient cycling in Oxford
Climate change roadshow

Appointments:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences (*corrigendum*)

Recognition of Distinction:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Social Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Professorship of Biostatistics in Genomics

Musical and other Events:
Magdalen
Queen's
St Stephen's House

Exhibitions:
Pitt Rivers Museum
St John's

Lectures 329

Examinations and Boards 330

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Medical Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 331

Memorial Events:
Queen's

Obituaries:
St Hugh's

Advertisements 332

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 335

Faculty of Classics: Conington Prize 2012

Faculty of Classics: Conington Prize 2013

Faculty of Philosophy: Conington Prize 2014

Australian National University Student Exchange

Philippe Wiener-Maurice Anspach Foundation

Hertford: Bruce, Julia and Mortimer May Senior Scholarship in Geography

Notifications of Vacancies 336

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation

17 February

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Ackroyd, J M A, Social Sciences Division
Henry, A, Department of Zoology
Middleton, J E, Oxford University Centre for the Environment
Nikolou, M, Saïd Business School
Ramadan, T, Department of Biomedical Services
Rivero Arias, O, Merton

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation

25 February

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and Mr Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the resolutions carried, and the Annual Review presented, without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute IV.

(1) Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees

(For explanatory note and text of resolutions see *Gazette* No 5049, 6 February 2014, p299.)

(2) Presentation of the Annual Review of the University

The Annual Review of the University for 2012-13 (Supplement *1 to *Gazette*, Vol 144, January 2014) will be declared presented.

Congregation

11 March 2pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 3 March**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend the resolutions at 1 and 2 below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the resolutions shall be carried and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space at the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter

Explanatory Note

The Department for Primary Care Health Sciences (DPCHS) operates from two sites: New Radcliffe House at the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter and Beaver House on Hythe Bridge Street. On 23 April 2013, Congregation authorised the allocation of the former Outpatient Buildings at the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter to the DPCHS in order that the activities of the DPCHS might be consolidated in one building. The resolution below enables the DPCHS to bring its activities together at the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter, prior to its relocation to the Outpatients Buildings in 2015.

Text of Resolution

That approximately 700 sq m net usable area in the Gibson Building be allocated to the Department of Primary Care Health Sciences with effect from 1 April 2014 until 31 August 2015.

(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space at Osney Mead

Explanatory Note

The Ruskin School of Art requires temporary accommodation while its premises at 128 Bullingdon Road are redeveloped. The Green Shed Building, Osney Mead, has been identified as a suitable space.

Text of Resolution

That approximately 800 sq m net usable area in the Green Shed Building, Osney Mead, be allocated to the Ruskin School of Art from 1 April 2014 to 30 September 2015.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative Notices

Request from Hui Malama I Na Kupuna O Hawai'i Nei and the Office of Hawaiian Affairs for the repatriation of human remains held in the Oxford University Museum of Natural History

In accordance with the procedure for dealing with repatriation claims set out in the University's *Policy on Human Remains Held by the University of Oxford's Museums*, the Visitors of the Oxford University Museum of Natural History have considered a claim from the Hui Malama I Na Kupuna O Hawai'i Nei and the Office of Hawaiian Affairs for the repatriation of certain human remains held in the Oxford University Museum of Natural History. The Visitors are recommending that Council agree to the repatriation of one human remain but not agree to the repatriation of another. (The Visitors have also recommended, at the request of Hui Malama, that a third human remain be de-accessioned and disposed of: this recommendation will be considered under the terms of the University's Procedure Covering Disposal of Items from University Collections; see www.admin.ox.ac.uk/asuc/policies.)

The procedure (see webpage above or Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No 4787, 15 November 2006) requires that when the governing body of the relevant museum has submitted to Council a recommendation regarding the claim, notice of the recommendation and availability of the dossier of the case for consultation should be advertised in the *Gazette*, giving parties with an interest an opportunity to comment. Any comments received are to be considered by Council in reaching a final decision on the recommendation submitted by the governing body of the museum.

The recommendation of the Visitors of the Oxford University Museum of Natural History will be considered by Council in Trinity term.

The dossier may be consulted on application to Charles Shaw, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD (email: charles.shaw@admin.ox.ac.uk; tel: (2)80563). Any submission regarding the Visitors' recommendation should be sent to Mr Shaw by **21 March 2014**.

Humanities Divisional Board/ Education Committee

REVIEW OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

The Humanities Divisional Board and the Education Committee will jointly conduct a review of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics, as part of Council's programme of rolling reviews of faculties and departments. The review will take place on 21 and 22 May 2014.

The Review Committee's terms of reference are:

1 To review the quality of academic activities in the faculty, by reference to:

- international standards of excellence
- action taken since the last review of the faculty
- planning statements at faculty and divisional level, and in the context of the University's Mission Statement and Strategic Plan.

In particular:

(a) the quality of the research of the faculty, including its participation in interdepartmental, interdivisional and interdisciplinary activities, its research profile and strategy, and future challenges and opportunities;

(b) the quality of undergraduate and graduate programmes, and their delivery and related issues, including:

- access and admissions
- curriculum design and programme structure
- teaching, learning and assessment
- the relationship between teaching and research
- academic and pastoral support and guidance
- the provision and use of learning resources (including staff resources)
- specific arrangements for the pursuit of graduate studies
- relationships with colleges
- quality assurance mechanisms;

(c) the organisation of the faculty, its management structures, and the relationship between the faculty and the Humanities Division, including such matters as:

- strategic planning (including relationship to the divisional five-year plan and the University's Strategic Plan)
- academic and non-academic staffing and recruitment

- student number planning
- terms of appointment for academic staff, including career development and equal opportunities issues
- accommodation and future space needs
- fundraising;

(d) the relationship (structural and operational) between units within the faculty, and between the faculty and cognate subject areas, and colleges to which it is linked in teaching and research.

2 To consider the current and long-term financial position of, and funding arrangements for, the faculty, and its financial strategy.

The Review Committee would welcome written comments on matters falling within its terms of reference. These should be sent to Richard Sykes (email: richard.sykes@humanities.ox.ac.uk) by **22 April 2014**.

General Notices

Travel roadshow/Efficient cycling in Oxford

TRAVEL ROADSHOW

A team of experts will be at the Andrew Wiles Building, Radcliffe Observatory Quarter, between 2.30pm and 4.30pm on 25 February, to offer advice on saving money and improving fitness while commuting. Discounts on cycling equipment and rail/bus tickets available. More information: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/news/travel_roadshow.html.

EFFICIENT CYCLING IN OXFORD PRESENTATIONS

Jamie Clarke, experienced cyclist and one of the original minds behind Bikeability (<http://bikeability.dft.gov.uk>), will give presentations on effective, safe and enjoyable cycling at noon on 7 March in the NDM Research Building, Old Road Campus, and noon on 21 March in the Andrew Wiles Building, Radcliffe Observatory Quarter. Suitable for both experienced cyclists and beginners and followed by the opportunity to sign up for practical sessions throughout March and April. Attendance free and booking not required.

Climate change roadshow

Do you have a climate-relevant idea? Come to Climate-KIC's lunch to find out how to apply for up to €95,000 of grant funding with coaching and a pan-European network of climate change innovators: noon on 7 March in the Lecture Theatre, Oxford Martin School. Free event open to postgraduates, postdocs and academic faculty members working in the field of climate change; please register at <http://climaterelavantideaoxford.eventbrite.com>. More information: www.climate-kic.org.

Appointments

Humanities

CHANGE OF TITLE

Mapstone, S L, MA DPhil Oxf, Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education) and Fellow of St Hilda's; Professor of Older Scots Literature with effect from 1 January 2014.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

HEADSHIP OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board has conferred the Headship of the Department of Engineering Science upon **Lionel Tarassenko**, MA DPhil Oxf, CEng, FIEE, FMedSci, FRAE, FRS, Professor of Electrical and Electronic Engineering and fellow of St John's, for a period of 5 years from 1 September 2014.

Medical Sciences

REAPPOINTMENT

Stephen Francis Goodwin, BSc PhD Glas, Tutor in Physiology, Magdalen, and Associate Professor of Biomedical Science (Neuroscience), has been reappointed until the retiring age with effect from 1 October 2014.

Social Sciences

PROFESSORSHIP OF ECONOMICS

Beata Smarzynska Javorcik, BA Rochester, PhD Yale, Professor of International Economics, Department of Economics and Fellow and Tutor in Economics, Christ Church, has been appointed to the Professorship of Economics in the Department of Economics with effect from 1 September 2014. Professor Javorcik will be a fellow of All Souls.

Visiting Professorships

Medical Sciences

GEORGE EASTMAN VISITING PROFESSORSHIP 2016-17

Niles A Pierce, BSE Princeton, DPhil Oxf, Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Bioengineering, Division of Biology and Biological Engineering, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, California Institute of Technology, has been appointed to the George Eastman Visiting Professorship 2016-17 in the Medical Sciences Division for a fixed term of 12 months from 1 October 2016 to 30 September 2017. Professor Pierce will be a Professorial Fellow of Balliol.

Social Sciences

Corrigendum:

The Social Sciences Board has, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, conferred the title of Visiting Lecturer on **Mr Richard Salter**, QC, MA Oxf, for a period of 3 years from 1 October 2013.

Recognition of Distinction

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

The following title has been conferred on behalf of the Recognition of Distinction Committee:

Riccardo Bartolini, PhD Bologna, University Research Lecturer in the Department of Physics; Professor of Accelerator Physics with effect from 1 February 2014.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

PROFESSORSHIP OF BIostatistics IN GENOMICS

	<i>Appointed by</i>
Chair: Professor W James (Pro-Vice-Chancellor) The Principal, St Anne's Professor Dame Kay Davies	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹ <i>ex officio</i> Head of Medical Sciences Division
Professor S Tavaré (CRUK Cambridge)	Medical Sciences Divisional Board
Dr G Nicholls	MPLS Divisional Board
Professor A Etheridge	MPLS Divisional Board
Professor G McVean	Council
Professor D Balding (UCL)	Council
Professor P Donnelly	St Anne's

¹Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect 10 and 11.

Musical and other Events

Magdalen

SUNG EUCHARIST

The Very Revd Dr Jeffrey John, Dean of St Albans Cathedral, preaches at the Sung Eucharist at 11am on Sunday, 2 March, in Magdalen chapel. All welcome.

Lectures

Queen's

EGLESFIELD MUSICAL SOCIETY RECITALS

Change of time:

The vocal recital by to be given by **Rose Rands** on 1 March in the Auditorium, Queen's, has been changed from 1.30pm to 10.30am.

St Stephen's House

The following concerts will be held at 7.30pm, unless otherwise noted, at St John the Evangelist, 109A Iffley Road. Information: www.sje-oxford.org/events.html.

4 Mar: SJE Arts International Piano Series: Changing the pedal: or whatever happened to minidisc? Tickets: £22, £15, £10 (£5 discount students/under 18s) from www.sje-oxford.org/events/tickets, www.ticketsoxford.com or www.musicatoxford.com

Sat, 8 Mar: Commotio: Miškinis, Poulenc, Ešenvalds. Tickets: £12 (£6 concessions) from www.commotio.org/BuyTicket1.shtml

Sat, 15 Mar: Adderbury Ensemble Cocktail Concert: **Viv McLean** (piano), **Christopher Windass** (violin), **Katherine Sharman** (cello): Haydn, Debussy, Brahms. Tickets: £15 (£5 students) from www.ticketsoxford.com

6pm, Sun, 16 Mar: The Chamber Players: Transfigured Night - the Tour: Richard Strauss, Schoenberg, Brahms. Tickets: £12 (£5 students/under 18s) from www.sje-oxford.org/events/tickets or www.oxfordplayhouse.com/ticketsoxford

18 Mar: SJE Arts International Piano Series: **Mark Viner**: Mozart, Brahms, Medtner, Alkan. Tickets: £18, £12, £8 (£5 discount students/under 18s) from www.sje-oxford.org/events/tickets, www.ticketsoxford.com or www.musicatoxford.com

6.30pm, Sat, 22 Mar: Oxford Girls' Choir: Purcell: *Fairy Queen*

28 Mar: The Webb Sisters: When will you come home? Tickets: £15 in advance from www.wegottickets.com or Truck Store, Cowley Rd, or £17 on the door

Exhibitions

Pitt Rivers Museum

Admission free. Information: www.prm.ox.ac.uk.

EXHIBITIONS

until 30 Mar: Surviving Tsunami: Photographs in the Aftermath of the Great East Japan Earthquake

SPECIAL EVENTS

11am-4pm, 22 Feb: What's it like to work in a museum?

6.30-8pm, 6 Mar: Crafty networking

6-9pm, 20 Mar: After Hours: Resonant voices

6.30-10pm, 26 Mar: After Hours Cinema Club: *The Adventures of Prince Achmed*

SATURDAY SPOTLIGHTS

2.30pm, 19 Apr: Nessmuk: learn how to build your own tiny canoe!

STILL SUNDAY MORNINGS

10-11.30am: every Sunday

FAMILY FRIENDLY ACTIVITIES

Drop-in activities for children aged 5+. An adult must accompany children.

Activity backpacks, trails, craft activities
2-4pm: every Sunday

Pitt Stops

1-4pm, 1 Mar: Knights in Shining Armour

Under 5 events

10.30am-12.30pm, 2-4pm, 6 Mar: Singing around the world

St John's

MEDIEVAL VESTMENTS

The college intends to open to the public its collection of medieval vestments 2-5pm on Saturday, 8 March. The collection is displayed in the Garden Quadrangle and entrance, free of charge, will be via the Main Lodge.

Medical Sciences

Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics

CENTRE FOR PERSONALISED MEDICINE PUBLIC LECTURE

Professor Patrick Vallance, President of Pharmaceuticals R&D GlaxoSmithKline, will give the first Centre for Personalised Medicine lecture at 6pm on 7 March in the Mathematical Institute, Radcliffe Observatory Quarter. Entrance is free and the lecture will be followed by a reception to which all are welcome, but registration is required by emailing events@well.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Making medicines for individuals and populations'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Reuters Institute for the Study of Journalism

THE BUSINESS AND PRACTICE OF JOURNALISM

Change of speaker:

James Lamont, Managing Editor, *Financial Times*, will speak at 2pm on 5 March in the Barclay Room, Green Templeton. This replaces the previously announced seminar by Lindsey Hilsum on that date.

Subject: 'The FT's digital strategy'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Nuffield

SOCIOLOGY GROUP SEMINARS

Change of speaker:

Professor Nan Dirk DeGraaf will replace the speaker originally scheduled to lecture at 5pm on 12 March in the Clay Room, Nuffield, as part of this series.

Subject: 'Secularisation, cultural conservatism and variation in religious voting'

University College

OXFORD MEDIEVALISM SEMINAR

Dr William Whyte will lecture at 5pm on 26 February in the Goodhart Seminar Room, University College.

Subject: 'Ecclesiastical medievalism in nineteenth-century Britain: architecture, faith and time'

Examinations and Boards

**Examinations for the Degree of Doctor
of Philosophy**

*This content has been removed
as it contains personal
information protected under the
Data Protection Act.*

Colleges, Halls and Societies

*This content has been removed
as it contains personal
information protected under the
Data Protection Act.*

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Medical Sciences Board

MSC IN MUSCULOSKELETAL SCIENCES PGDIP IN MUSCULOSKELETAL SCIENCES

to move deadline for submission of first summative assessment from Long Vacation to Michaelmas term in Year 1

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MOLECULAR AND CELLULAR BIOCHEMISTRY

to provide 15 minutes' reading time for written papers examining List B options in Part II

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

*This content has been removed
as it contains personal
information protected under
the Data Protection Act.*

Memorial Events

Queen's

A memorial service will be held for **John Moffatt** (1922–2013), Magdalen 1940–42 and 1946–50; Fellow of Queen's 1950–87 and 1993–2013; Provost of Queen's 1987–93; University Senior Research Officer and Lecturer in Physics 1950–87, at 3pm on Saturday, 17 May, in Queen's chapel. Refreshments will be served in Hall after the service.

Obituaries

St Hugh's

Dr Vasudha Dhagamwar, 2014; 1961.
Aged 73.

Marion Milligan (*née* **Graham**),
28 December 2013; 1945. Aged 86.

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online.

The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) **Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.**

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Public Service Centre

Join the Oxford Public Service Centre.

Oxford University's Public Service Centre (PSC) is a service organisation connecting Oxford students, faculty and alumni with community organisations. Oxford PSC participates in volunteer projects with local and international nonprofit organisations, school programs, civic-engagement initiatives and related developmental work continually throughout the year to form community partnerships that exemplify the service-learning philosophy. For more information contact Oxford PSC President Asad Moten at aimoten@gmail.com.

Lecture

Centre for Muslim-Christian Studies annual joint lecture: 'Entering your neighbour's garden: studying someone else's scripture'. Tues 25 Feb, 5pm, Examination Schools (refreshments 4pm). Speakers: Dr Shabbir Akhtar, Research Fellow, Centre for Muslim-Christian Studies: 'Peoples of the book: a Muslim reading the Bible'; Professor Gabriel Said Reynolds, Professor of Islamic Studies and Theology, University of Notre Dame: 'On the fear of God: a Christian reading the Qur'an'. All welcome. More details at: www.cmcsoxford.org.uk/events/ajl-2014.

Research participants sought

Emotional processing study: currently recruiting healthy volunteers aged 18–55. Participation involves 3 doses of an antioxidant drug (ebselen), or a placebo, over 2 days and then undergoing a computerised task to assess emotional processes. It involves

2 visits, a screening visit (about 1 hour) and a test day visit (about 4 hours). You will be reimbursed for your time and travel expenses. To learn more, please email nisha.singh@pharm.ox.ac.uk or phone 01865 226399.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour

photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodgkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980. Website: www.townandcountrytrees.co.uk. Email: tctrees@btinternet.com.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

For computer assistance, like broken screens, virus, database and website support, please call 01865 451177 or shop@computerassistance.uk.com.

Domestic services

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5-mile radius of OX7). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

JT Interiors. We provide all aspects of interior design services including room design, curtain

making, flooring, decoration, refurbishment of 1 room or complete house. We provide interior design services to a number of colleges including Oriel, Hertford, Keble and Kellogg. We pride ourselves on delivering projects that are on brief, on time and on budget. For more information visit www.jtiuk.com or call 01993 700515.

Tuition offered

Tuition in watercolour painting with Rebecca Hind. Courses are suitable for beginners and professional artists and include all aspects of working with this engaging medium. Weekday, weekend and summer schools offer a variety of subject matter, indoors and out. Teaching is by demonstration and 1-to-1 with your chosen subject. Rebecca Hind is visiting tutor at the Ruskin School of Art and elsewhere. See: www.rebeccahind.com or 01865 340633.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle - so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Marston Rd. Well-presented, fully furnished end-terrace house with large garden. 2 bedrooms (large double and large single), conservatory, fitted kitchen, gch, mixer shower. 10 mins' walk to University Parks, close to JR Hospital and both universities, frequent buses to city centre. Suitable for a couple or single person. £1,000 pcm. Available from 1 Feb. No pets or smokers. Contact Dr Sacha Simon on 07816 375342. Email: sacha.simon@tesco.net.

Off Cowley Rd: well-presented cosy furnished 3-bed house to let from Mar. Recently renovated. All mod cons. C/h. Excellent and quiet location for University hospitals and city centre. Suitable for 1 or 2 professionals or small family/couple; £1,250 pm exclusive of bills. Contact: khalida.2.ismail@kcl.ac.uk; 07905 985068.

Stylish Victorian house to let, Cowley Rd OX4 1HR: 5 mins' walk from city centre. Accommodation across 3 floors, furnished, 4 double bedrooms, bathroom, separate sitting and dining rooms. Wooden floors, gch, microwave, washing machine. All recently refurbished. 40-ft walled townhouse garden, back access to lane. Non-smoking. Available Aug, £1,840 pcm. Tel: 07789 765867. Email: evison@dircon.co.uk.

Old Boars Hill. Charming 17th-century cottage fully furnished, 3 bedrooms, available Oct-Jun. Secluded, quiet, 1 acre of property, end of country lane, amidst farmlands and footpaths, 4 miles from Oxford. Gch with large working fireplace, flat-screen television, wireless internet. Families welcome. £1,300 pcm. Tel: 01865 735606 or email: solomonb@onetel.com.

Short-term let: lovely home in quiet cul-de-sac in north Oxford from approx 10 Jul-18 Aug. Accommodation includes 4+ bedrooms, sunny extension overlooking garden, modern kitchen, study, Wi-Fi. Large park and frequent city-centre bus service very close by; £375 pw all inclusive. Email: tam.frisberg@gmail.com. Tel: 01865 454274.

Flats to let

Cowley Rd/St Clement's. Available late Apr/early May. Large, recently modernised flat (unfurnished), within 4 mins' walk of Magdalen Bridge; 3 bedrooms, large sitting room, separate dining room, fully fitted kitchen, bathroom, shower room and separate toilet. Off-peak c/h, double glazed throughout. £1,250 pcm, no deposit. Email: cuckoopens@aol.com. Tel: 07980 796009.

North and central north Oxford furnished 2-bedroom apartments. North: 1 double 1 single bedroom, bathroom, large lounge and kitchen available from late Mar at £875 pcm. Central north: 1 double 1 single bedroom, bathroom and shower room, lounge, kitchen from May at £995 pcm. Convenient for Summertown and all University departments, plus utilities and council tax. Suitable for visiting academics and professionals, couple or single. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

Quiet academic couple who come to Oxford every year to write seek a furnished house or flat to rent from mid/late Jun-mid/late Sept (dates flexible). Abundant light, good bus service, central or north Oxford or Headington desirable. Sadly, allergic to cats. Many Oxford references. House swap near Stanford University, Palo Alto, California, also possible. Contact: Lauren and Eric at rusk@stanford.edu or tel 001 650 856 3483.

Canadian family of four (children 11 and 14) looking for north Oxford rental accommodation while on sabbatical, mid-Jul to end Dec. Please contact peter.oliver@uottawa.ca.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Shortlet studios. Available for singles or couples needing clean, quiet, self-catering accommodation for weeks or months. Handy for High St (town, colleges), Cowley Rd (shops, restaurants), University sports ground (gym, pool), Brookes campuses, buses (London, airports, trains, Science Park). Modern, self-contained, fully furnished, including cooking and laundry facilities, Wi-Fi, TV/DVD/CD, central heating, weekly cleaning, fresh linen. Off-road parking. Taxes and outgoings included. Enquiries: stay@oxfordbythemoth.com.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own

190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Northern Cyprus. Villa with pool. Sleeps 5/6. Close to Esentepe village with wide-ranging views over the Med. 20 mins' drive from Kyrenia, 7 mins from 18-hole golf course and 10 mins from huge sandy beach. From £475 pw. Email: crholme@btinternet.com. Tel: 01608 677423.

Southern Tuscany, beautiful stone-built family house with garden/BBQ. Sleeps 2-8. Peaceful location; stunning views of medieval hilltop village of Roccatederighi (within walking distance) with 5 restaurants and services. 1½ hours from Pisa airport; 35 mins from the coast with miles of free public beaches and pine groves; 20 mins to lake. £350-£650 pw depending on timing and numbers. Please contact David Haenlein: 07751 434267; david@haenlein.co.uk.

Dordogne holiday rental. Stone house with pool, patio, terrace in 2-acre garden, with fabulous 270-degree panorama. Views to cliffs of the Dordogne. Sleeps 10 in 6 bedrooms, 2 shower rooms, dishwasher, washer, drier. 'We were very happily surprised by the magnificent house and brilliant view. Really, a perfect holiday' £350-£1,100 pw. Private owner. Details: 01223 353603 or jo.whitehead@ashridge.org.uk.

Property for sale

For sale in SW France, fully renovated 19th-century stone farmhouse, with large barn attached, set in 1 hectare of landscaped parkland with panoramic views towards distant Pyrenees. Solar-heated pool (12x6m). 3 double en-suite bedrooms; single bedroom; box room; period salon; large kitchen. C/h and ADSL. Najac 8 km; Laguëpie 5 km (with shops and railway to Toulouse). Price: €280 000. Tel: 01295 811712. Email: polygonhouse@waitrose.com.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Faculty of Classics: Conington Prize 2012

Faculty of Classics; Conington Prize 2012; for a dissertation in English or Latin on a subject to be chosen by the writer and approved by the Board of the Faculty of Classics within the field of classical literature, textual criticism and philology; open to University members who, on **1 July 2012**: (i) were qualified by examination for a degree of the University, (ii) had completed 6 years, and not exceeded 15 years, from matriculation, except that graduates whose first degrees are from other universities should have completed 2 years, and not exceeded 11 years, from matriculation, and (iii) were of postdoctoral status or equivalent; c£1,000; applications for permission to offer an intended subject must be submitted by 1 April to peter.meredith@classics.ox.ac.uk; queries to angus.bowie@queens.ox.ac.uk; more information: www.classics.ox.ac.uk/classics-news.html

Faculty of Classics: Conington Prize 2013

Faculty of Classics; Conington Prize 2013; for a dissertation in English or Latin on a subject to be chosen by the writer and approved by the Board of the Faculty of Classics within the field of ancient history, religion, art and archaeology; open to University members who, on **1 July 2013**: (i) were qualified by examination for a degree of the University, (ii) had completed 6 years, and not exceeded 15 years, from matriculation, except that graduates whose first degrees are from other universities should have completed 2 years, and not exceeded 11 years, from matriculation, and (iii) were of postdoctoral status or equivalent; c£1,000; applications for permission to offer an intended subject

must be submitted by 1 April to peter.meredith@classics.ox.ac.uk; queries to angus.bowie@queens.ox.ac.uk; more information: www.classics.ox.ac.uk/classics-news.html

Faculty of Philosophy: Conington Prize 2014

Faculty of Philosophy; Conington Prize 2014; for a dissertation on a subject to be chosen by the writer and approved by the Board of the Faculty of Philosophy within the field of ancient philosophy and ideas; open to University members who, on **1 July 2014**: (i) are qualified by examination for a degree of the University, (ii) have completed 6 years, and not exceeded 15 years, from matriculation, except that graduates whose first degrees are from other universities shall have completed 2 years, and not exceeded 11 years, from matriculation, and (iii) are of postdoctoral status or equivalent; c£1,000; applications for permission to offer an intended subject must be submitted by 1 April to tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk; queries to angus.bowie@queens.ox.ac.uk; more information: www.classics.ox.ac.uk/classics-news.html

Australian National University Student Exchange

Australian National University; open to graduate research students studying any subject to undertake a period of study in Australia; travel grant to cover economy return travel and visa; 21 March; www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/graduates/internationalopportunities/anu

Philippe Wiener-Maurice Anspach Foundation

Philippe Wiener-Maurice Anspach Foundation; awards for postdoctoral research students interested in conducting research in any department at the Université Libre de Bruxelles for up to 2 years; grant provided plus part of laboratory/registration fees; 28 March; <http://fwa.ulb.ac.be/cgi?usr=c33gmrqu2k&lg=en&pag=2555&rec=0&frm=0&par=aybaltu&id=4447&flux=1135776>

Hertford: Bruce, Julia and Mortimer May Senior Scholarship in Geography

Hertford; Bruce, Julia and Mortimer May Senior Scholarship in Geography; up to 3 years' University and college fees and £15,000 to cover living expenses; 17 March; www.hertford.ox.ac.uk/discover-hertford/graduates/graduate-scholarships

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Faculty of Music; 1-year Departmental Lecturer in Music (from 1 September 2014); noon, 28 February; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/index.html (vacancy ID 111976)

Colleges, Halls and Societies

All Souls; Evans-Pritchard Lectureship 2014-15; £3,000 plus board, lodging and reasonable travel expenses; 31 March; www.all-souls.ox.ac.uk/content/Evans-Pritchard

Exeter; Gwyneth Emily Rankin Fixed-Term Official Fellowship and Lecturership in English Literature 1550-1830; £27,047-£29,541 plus £8,153 housing allowance; noon, 13 March; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/gwyneth-emily-rankin-fixed-term-official-fellowship-lecturership

New College; Day Porter; £17,680; 28 February; www.new.ox.ac.uk/day-porter-vacancy

Oriel; Graduate Teaching and Research Scholar in Physics; 28 February; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/vacancy-graduate-teaching-and-research-scholarship-physics

Oriel; Researcher/PA; £25,000-£30,000; 3 March; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/other-staff-vacancies

St Anne's; College Nurse (15hrs pw term time only); £22 ph; noon, 3 March; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Antony's; Maintenance Manager; £26,527-£31,644; 10 March; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies

St Edmund Hall; part-time Accommodation Officer; £23,585-£26,527 pro rata; 11 March; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancy/accommodation-officer-part-time

St Peter's; Tutorial Fellowship and Associate Professorship in 20th-21st-century English Literature; 4 March; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/text/70/vacancies.html

St Peter's; Tutorial Fellowship and Associate Professorship in Medieval History; 3 March; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/text/70/vacancies.html

Worcester; fixed-term Tutorial Fellowship in Public and EU Law; £20,285-£24,200; 12 March; www.worc.ox.ac.uk/Notices-and-News

Worcester; Culham Junior Research Fellowships in Fusion Plasma Physics; £29,837-£35,597; 13 March; www.worc.ox.ac.uk/Notices-and-News

External Vacancies

Downing College, Cambridge; Hopkins Parry Fellowship in Law; £29,836-£33,562; noon, 12 March; www.dow.cam.ac.uk/index.php/joining-downing/vacancies

Jesus College, Cambridge; Fellow and Senior College Lecturer in History (from 1 September 2014); £37,756-£47,787; 21 March; www.jesus.cam.ac.uk

Pembroke College, Cambridge; Fari Sayeed Visiting Fellow in Islamic Art (from 1 October 2014); £37,382-£47,314; 24 March; www.pem.cam.ac.uk/the-college/job-vacancies

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:

see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 27 February.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:

www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office:

Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:

D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:

R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette Supplement



Consultation on possible revisions to Statute XII

The Personnel Committee is consulting all divisional boards, the Continuing Education Board, Academic Services and University Collections¹, and all colleges and the Conference of Colleges, the Joint Consultative Committee with the Oxford UCU, individual members of Congregation and all University staff on matters of principle relating to possible revisions to Statute XII.

Statute XII can be seen online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/353-051.shtml.

The text of the consultative paper is set out below, and the specific areas where comment is sought are listed in paragraph 5. This initial consultation, which will run until 4 June 2014, will seek views on the overarching principles for possible reform. The collected views and a summary will be published on the University website, and it is anticipated that they will serve to provide a focus for a discussion meeting of Congregation.

According to the views that emerge, and in particular if they show a wish to proceed with change, a draft revised Statute would then be prepared for a second consultation to address matters of detail. That will be the stage at which to consider whether the suggested revisions, if adopted, would strike the right balance between appropriate protections for employment on the one hand, and usability and fitness for purpose of the Statute on the other.

Only after that, would Council take a view on putting to Congregation any formal proposals for legislative change.

Responses in this initial consultation should be sent to Sarah Thonemann (sarah.thonemann@admin.ox.ac.uk) by **4 June 2014**.

Summary

1 Statute XII ('Academic Staff and the Visitation Board') governs major aspects of the employment by the University of 'academic staff', a term which, for the purposes of this Statute, is defined as all those eligible for membership of the Universities Superannuation Scheme. The Statute's coverage therefore includes not only academic staff in the sense of Statute XIV (professors, readers and associate professors), but also research staff, and a wide range of professional, technical and administrative staff, including those employed in grade 8 and above (who are eligible for membership of Congregation) as well as others down to and including everyone within grade 6. The Statute provides for dismissal on grounds of redundancy or 'good cause', for disciplinary action short of dismissal, for dismissal on medical grounds, for appeals, and for grievances raised by individuals against their managers or the University. The colleges have distinct provisions in their own statutes to deal with these matters in respect of college employment.

2 The Statute states as its three guiding principles: (i) to ensure that academic staff have freedom within the law to question and test received wisdom, and to put forward new ideas and controversial or unpopular opinions, without placing themselves in jeopardy of losing their jobs or privileges; (ii) to enable the University to provide education, promote learning, and engage in research efficiently and economically; and (iii) to apply the principles of justice and fairness.

3 Statute XII has not been revised since it first came into effect over 21 years ago. It is not fully aligned with current employment law, and its procedures are exceptionally elaborate and not always clear. It not infrequently takes a year or more to resolve a disciplinary case or a grievance, so prolonging the stress for all parties involved. The Statute extends a special degree of protection to 75% of the staff in the University, arguably a broader range of staff than is appropriate for the Statute's declared first aim. In all these respects, Statute XII fails to provide an effective and proportionate framework for the governance of employment across the University.

4 The Personnel Committee is mindful of the sensitivity attaching to Statute XII and wishes to emphasise that its only aim through this consultation is to look for ways to improve the Statute's fitness for purpose while respecting all three of the Statute's guiding principles of ensuring academic freedom, enabling the efficient and economical operation of the University, and the application of justice and fairness. The Committee's interest in revising the Statute is not driven by any preconceived agenda for changes to employment within the University.

Consultation

5 The aspects of the Statute that the Personnel Committee is suggesting be addressed are described below in paragraphs 8–12. This paper seeks comments on the following matters in particular and on any other points that respondents consider pertinent:

(a) whether the existing coverage of Statute XII should be reduced (see paragraph 8);

¹ These bodies are asked to consult their constituent units (departments, faculties, etc) before responding.

(b) the desirability of simplifying procedures under the Statute (see paragraph 9);

(c) the desirability of revising the Statute to improve the clarity of its provisions (see paragraph 10);

(d) the desirability of revising the procedure under Statute XII for addressing grievances (see paragraph 11).

The present Statute

6 In brief outline, the parts of Statute XII are as follows:

Part A This sets out the three guiding principles according to which the Statute and all regulations made under it are to be construed. It specifies that the Statute applies widely to academics and, by cross-reference to Part C, to any others who are eligible to belong to the Universities Superannuation Scheme. This section also defines a number of different reasons for dismissal.

Part B This outlines the process for determining redundancy in certain circumstances.

Part C Outlines the membership of the Visitation Board, the role of which is to consider cases referred to it by the Vice-Chancellor where it is alleged there may be good cause for dismissal, good cause including reasons related to conduct, capability, or qualifications for performing the duties attaching to a post, such as mental or physical incapacity.

Part D This provides a three-stage disciplinary code, with provision for oral and written warnings. A Pro-Vice-Chancellor can hear appeals against such warnings. The Vice-Chancellor can refer a case to the Visitation Board for potential dismissal.

Part E This outlines a second process for dismissal on medical grounds, ie a process additional to that covered by Part D.

Part F This outlines the grievance procedures. Issues can be raised by an individual with their head of department and then with the Vice-Chancellor, who can refer the case to the Grievance Committee.

Part G This describes the process for removing the Vice-Chancellor from office via a tribunal appointed by Council.

Part H This describes the process for appeal against any decision to dismiss or discipline a member of staff taken

under Statute XII. An appeal is made to the Registrar, who refers the case to the Appeal Court, as determined in Statute XI.

7 Statute XII can be changed only with the assent of the Queen in Privy Council, a lengthy and elaborate process. This provides reassurance, both within the University and without, that so important a part of the University's governance can be changed only after the most deliberate and extensive consultation. It does, however, make it difficult to modify the Statute to keep it in line with the law and with changing needs within the University. By contrast, the Statute is underpinned by regulations which prescribe the relevant procedures at a detailed level, and these regulations can be amended by Council as and when the need arises.

One approach to implementing change to the Statute could be to undertake a radical rewriting that would move as much as possible into regulations, while reserving the 'Queen in Council Statute' itself for issues of principle. Whilst the Personnel Committee sees wisdom in moving more of the detail into regulations, it is currently inclined to pursue a relatively conservative approach to this. A working party set up by the Committee has looked into this matter and is confident that making a series of revisions to the existing Statute, with consequent changes to regulations, could be sufficient to achieve effective change where it is needed. Such an approach was thought to be more likely to retain confidence within the University.

Aspects of the Statute for consideration

8 The range of staff covered by Statute XII is extremely wide.

This aspect of the Statute is fundamental to any significant revision that might be pursued.

In providing for the just and fair consideration of disciplinary action, dismissals and appeals, the Statute goes far beyond the requirements of employment law. The special level of protection offered by Statute XII ensures, in the words of the Statute, 'that academic staff have freedom within the law to question and test received wisdom, and to put forward new ideas and controversial or unpopular opinions, without placing themselves in jeopardy of losing their jobs or privileges'. It is clear that traditional academics (those holding posts requiring the delivery of teaching and research) and senior research staff should

be afforded special protection in order to safeguard academic freedom.

By contrast, it is arguable that the other staff currently covered by the Statute, those whose role is to provide specialist support such as administrative staff, librarians, computing staff and other professional and technical specialists, should be treated on a par with all other non-academic staff. For these staff, there is no special need relating to academic freedom and there are existing procedures offering the full and extensive protection required under employment law. These procedures have regularly been revised to improve protection in line with new legislation, so the principles of fairness and justice would be maintained. Reducing the coverage of the Statute would take particular account of the second of the guiding principles of the Statute by facilitating the management of the services that support the academic mission of the University so they could be more readily adaptable to suit changing needs.

The annexe summarises the numbers of staff within the Statute by type of post and grade.

Comment is sought on whether the existing coverage of Statute XII should be reduced and, if so, which staff groups should most appropriately be included.

9 The Statute specifies procedures that are disproportionate and overly complex.

Two obvious examples can be cited: the Visitation Board procedures and the Appeals procedure.

The Visitation Board is a panel consisting of a Chair and four members whose role is to hear cases involving potential dismissal for good cause and to make recommendations to the Vice-Chancellor. The Chair of the Board is appointed by the High Steward, is not a member of Congregation and is a barrister or solicitor of at least five years' standing or someone who has had judicial experience. The four members are drawn by ballot from a panel of twelve members of Congregation elected by Congregation. The composition of the Board, with its highly qualified Chair and its large size, five persons in all, is unusual for an internal disciplinary body. When the Board is used, the difficulties of convening it can contribute to significant delays with consequent detriment both to the individuals involved and to the work of the University.

The language of the Statute is inappropriately intimidating (referring to

'charges' as if in criminal proceedings), and the regulations for the Board are unusually elaborate, such that minor departures from them can give rise to challenges on technical rather than on substantive grounds.

Under Statute XII, appeals are heard by the University Appeal Court set up under Statute XI. This Appeal Court is chaired in each instance by one of a panel of five external persons, each of whom is a Lord or Lady of Appeal, a Lord or Lady Justice of Appeal, or a Justice of the High Court of Justice; or a person who has held such an appointment and is retired; or a Queen's Counsel of not less than six years' standing. This process typically takes many months to produce a ruling, even when the procedures are applied as expeditiously as possible, thus adding to the stress of all those involved. The decisions of this Appeal Court can then be challenged in an employment tribunal (often an employment judge sitting alone) and only at the second stage of appeal from that tribunal is the case likely to come before a lawyer of the standing of the one who took the decision in the University Appeal Court. This sequence of seniority of lawyers in the successive opportunities for appeal suggests that the provisions for the University's internal appeal are disproportionate.

The Personnel Committee considers that there would be benefit in simplifying these procedures, but how to strike the right balance between utility on the one hand, and appropriate safeguards on the other, will need careful consideration in the light of the range of staff who are to be covered.

Comment is sought on the desirability of simplifying procedures under the Statute.

10 Statute XII is not always sufficiently clear in specifying procedure.

An example of ambiguity in the Statute relates to its two routes for dealing with medical incapacity: whilst the Statute provides for a Medical Board to assess cases of medical incapacity, it also provides that cases of dismissal for good cause, which by definition includes physical or mental incapacity, can be remitted to the Visitation Board. This has the potential to cause confusion especially since it frequently emerges that disciplinary considerations relating to under-performance or to improper behaviour need to be taken alongside medical considerations, and the need for this combination of disciplinary and medical consideration may only become apparent partway through proceedings.

These issues could, for instance, be addressed by taking all appropriate cases to the Visitation Board, but with provision to ensure that, whenever necessary, the Visitation Board would have access to medical evidence and to expert guidance in the assessment of that evidence. The existence of a properly founded single route would avoid the possibility that a case might proceed partway in the Visitation Board and then need to be remitted for a new hearing in the Medical Board, with obvious adverse consequences - not least to the unwell member of staff.

Comment is sought on the desirability of revising the Statute to improve the clarity of its provisions.

11 Under Statute XII, relatively minor grievance cases can become escalated to the central University with inappropriate rapidity, and there is no formal provision for appeals.

Grievance policies are in place to enable cases to be addressed initially at a local level (usually departmentally), with the option of an appeal stage at divisional level, the intention being to provide for a resolution as soon as possible and so avoid a protracted process with the potential for causing continuing distress. However, Statute XII offers little to foster this approach: the Statute's grievance procedure encourages swift escalation, with an approach to the Head of Department being followed immediately by an application to the Vice-Chancellor who may refer the matter to a Grievance Committee appointed by Council. This central stage, although it operates in practice as an appeal, is not constituted as such in the Statute, and the absence of explicit provision for a formal appeal does not reflect employment law.

Comment is sought on the desirability of revising the procedure under Statute XII for addressing grievances with the aim of strengthening the routes for settlement at local level and providing a formal process for appeal.

12 Statute XII has not been amended during the last 21 years to reflect changes in employment law.

The Statute contains specific references to employment law which should ideally be updated and future-proofed (expressed so as to ensure that the Statute always refers clearly to the law in force). More significantly, the Statute no longer accurately reflects the legal position

regarding the range of circumstances in which a contract of employment may be brought to an end.

For example, the Statute is silent on dismissals on the ground of 'some other substantial reason' (SOSR), as set out in the Employment Rights Act 1996, and is therefore out of line with the general law of unfair dismissal as it now stands. A dismissal for SOSR can take place in a number of different circumstances. To give one example, a dismissal of an employee engaged to provide sickness absence cover would qualify as a dismissal for SOSR if it occurs because the sick employee has returned to work.

Similarly, the Statute is silent on dismissals in circumstances where there is statutory restriction on continued employment. This is a further potentially fair reason for dismissal provided for by the Employment Rights Act 1996. An example of where this may apply is a situation where continued employment would contravene immigration rules.

The Personnel Committee recommends updating the Statute to reflect current employment law.

Responses

13 The Personnel Committee now requests comments from the bodies and individuals addressed in this paper on the matters set out in paragraph 5. Responses should be sent electronically to sarah.thonemann@admin.ox.ac.uk no later than **4 June 2014**. Enquiries should be sent to the same address.


A summary of the responses will be published as soon as possible after the consultation closes. That summary will be accompanied by the text of the responses, attributed to their authors unless they make it clear when responding that they wish to remain anonymous, or that their response should be kept private.

Annexe

Coverage of Statute XII

Academic (1,722)	Researchers (4,087) <small>Including 1,358 of grade 8 and above</small>	Administrative staff (3,074) <small>Including 1,258 of grade 8 and above</small>
Statutory Professors	RSIVs	(includes Libraries, Museums and IT Services) Grades 6 - 10
Titular Professors	Permanent	
Readers	Open-ended contracts	
Associate Professors	Grades 6 - 10	
Other academic roles		

Research and administrative staff of grade 8 and above are eligible for membership of Congregation.
 The University employs 2,898 support staff (grades 1–5) who are not covered by Statute XII.





Gazette

Council and Main Committees 342

Congregation 25 February:
 (1) Declaration of Approval of Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees
 (2) Presentation of the Annual Review of the University

Council of the University:
 Register of Congregation

Congregation 342

Congregation 11 March:
 (1) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space at the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter
 (2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space at Osney Mead

Notices 343

Consultative Notices:
 Consultation on possible revisions to Statute XII

General Notices:
 Oxford University Staff Scholarship for the Executive MBA course at the Saïd Business School

Appointments:
 Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
 Medical Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
 Medical Sciences

Musical and other Events:
 Faculty of Music
 Hertford

Lectures 343

Examinations and Boards 344

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

Changes to Examination Regulations:
 Humanities Board

Advertisements 345

Notifications of Vacancies 348

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Supplement included with this issue:
 (1) to No 5051: Consultation on possible revisions to Statute XII **337-340**

Council and Main Committees

Congregation

25 February

(1) Declaration of Approval of Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees

No notice of opposition having been given, Mr Vice-Chancellor declared the resolutions approving the conferment of honorary degrees approved.

(2) Presentation of the Annual Review of the University

The Annual Review of the University for 2012–13 (Supplement *1 to *Gazette*, Vol 144, January 2014) was declared presented.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Eyre, D W, Green Templeton
Hope, H, Magdalen
Ives, M C, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography
Jeffers, E S, Jesus
Kiefer, S M, Faculty of Computer Science
Pinkert, F C, Lincoln
Scott, C M, St Hilda's
Weiss, D J, Faculty of Zoology
Zivny, S, University College

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation

11 March 2pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 3 March**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend the resolutions at 1 and 2 below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the resolutions shall be carried and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space at the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter

Explanatory Note

The Department for Primary Care Health Sciences (DPCHS) operates from two sites: New Radcliffe House at the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter and Beaver House on Hythe Bridge Street. On 23 April 2013, Congregation authorised the allocation of the former Outpatient Buildings at the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter to the DPCHS in order that the activities of the DPCHS might be consolidated in one building. The resolution below enables the DPCHS to bring its activities together at the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter, prior to its relocation to the Outpatients Buildings in 2015.

Text of Resolution

That approximately 700 sq m net usable area in the Gibson Building be allocated to the Department of Primary Care Health Sciences with effect from 1 April 2014 until 31 August 2015.

(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space at Osney Mead

Explanatory Note

The Ruskin School of Art requires temporary accommodation while its premises at 128 Bullingdon Road are redeveloped. The Green Shed Building, Osney Mead, has been identified as a suitable space.

Text of Resolution

That approximately 800 sq m net usable area in the Green Shed Building, Osney Mead, be allocated to the Ruskin School of Art from 1 April 2014 to 30 September 2015.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative Notices

Consultation on possible revisions to Statute XII

The Personnel Committee is consulting individuals and bodies within the collegiate University on the desirability of possible revisions to Statute XII, which governs the employment of academic and academic-related staff. The consultation runs from 27 February to 4 June 2014. The full consultation paper, explaining how responses may be submitted and to whom questions should be addressed, is published as a supplement with this issue of the *Gazette*. The consultation paper is also available on the Statute XII consultation website at www.ox.ac.uk/statuteXII. Responses to the consultation will be published on a restricted area of this website after the consultation closes.

General Notices

Oxford University Staff Scholarship for the Executive MBA course at the Saïd Business School

Applications are invited from University staff to be selected for the Staff Scholarship for the 21-month Executive MBA course at the Saïd Business School, starting in January 2015. The nominee, if successful in their application to the business school, will have his or her course fees covered by his or her department's budget. Applicants for the Staff Scholarship will therefore need the support of their department (including financial support to cover the course fees, college battels and other costs, and the time required to complete the course).

Applicants will need to demonstrate capacity to work at a postgraduate level, and show how they and their department would benefit from pursuing the programme. The nominee will be expected to remain working for the University for at least 2 years after completing the programme. The closing date for applications to be nominated is **2 May 2014** and the final application closing date to the Saïd Business School is **31 October 2014**. For further particulars on how to apply for the scholarship please contact Diana Hulin in the Registrar's Office (email: diana.hulin@admin.ox.ac.uk or tel:

(2)80415), or for further information on the academic requirements of the course please contact Joanne Boyland at the Saïd Business School (email: joanne.boyland@sbs.ox.ac.uk or tel: (2)78801).

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

PROFESSORSHIP OF STATISTICS

Arnaud Doucet, MEng Télécom Sud-Paris, PhD Paris XI, Professor and University Lecturer, Department of Statistics, University of Oxford; Tutorial Fellow of Statistics, Jesus; Member, Oxford-Man Institute of Quantitative Finance, and EPSRC Established Career Fellow, has been appointed to the Professorship of Statistics in the Department of Statistics with effect from 1 March 2014. Professor Doucet will be a fellow of Hertford.

Medical Sciences

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of University Research Lecturer on **Gareth Bond**, BS, PhD, Assistant Member/Principal Investigator, Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine.

Visiting Professorships

Medical Sciences

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Public Health on **H Jaffe**, AB MD California, MA Oxf, for a further period of 5 years from 1 March 2014.

Musical and other Events

Faculty of Music

EVENING CONCERT

The Cavaleri String Quartet will give the final evening concert of their 3-year residency at 8pm on 5 March in the Holywell Music Room. Programme: Bartók's *String Quartet no 3*, Appleby's *Quartet*, Webern's *Six Bagatelles for string quartet*, Stravinsky's *3 pieces for String Quartet*, Beethoven's *String Quartet no 7 in F major*. Tickets: £14/£10 from 01865 305305 or www.ticketsoxford.com.

Hertford

The Hertford Bruckner Orchestra will perform Bruckner's *Overture in G minor*, Wagner's *Good Friday Music* from *Parsifal*, and Beethoven's *Symphony no 7* at 8pm on Saturday, 8 March, in the University Church of St Mary the Virgin. Tickets: £7.50 (£5 concessions) from Hertford lodge or on the door.

Lectures

Weidenfeld Scholarships and Leadership Programme

Hoffmann Lecture

Dr Mathis Wackernagel, President, Global Footprint Network, will deliver the 2014 Hoffmann Lecture at 5.30pm on 12 March in the Ship Street Centre, Jesus. Free; no booking required. General contact: olivia.allen@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Is sustainability too expensive?'

Social Sciences

Department of Social Policy and Intervention

SPECIAL SEMINAR

Professor Patrick Emmenegger, St Gallen, will present a one-off seminar at 5pm on 6 March in the Violet Butler Room, Barnett House, 32 Wellington Square.

Subject: 'The politics of job security regulations in western Europe: from drift to layering'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

COMPAS

Dr Marc Helbling, WZB Berlin Social Science Center, will lecture at noon on 5 March at COMPAS, 58 Banbury Road.

Subject: 'Conceptualising and measuring immigration policies: the Immigration Policies in Comparison (IMPIC) index'

Dr Nils Muiznieks, Council of Europe Commissioner for Human Rights, will lecture at 2pm on 5 March at the Pauling Centre, 58a Banbury Road.

Subject: 'Migration and human rights: trends and priorities for action'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Humanities Board

MST IN MODERN JEWISH STUDIES
change to deadline for dissertation submission

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online.

The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) **Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.**

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Craft Courses

Ardington School of Crafts offers short courses with practising craftspeople in beautiful surroundings near Wantage. 150 courses between 1 and 3 days, from stained glass and silver jewellery to textiles and carving, all held in our well-equipped workshops. Unearth your hidden talents and discover why people keep coming back to Ardington School of Crafts. Gift vouchers available. See: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com. Tel: 01235 833433.

Research participants sought

Are you hotheaded? Do you have a fiery/quick temper? Are you male, healthy, aged 18–55, fluent in English with no history of psychiatric problems? If so, we would love to hear from you! The study involves a questionnaire, then a single antidepressant dose and behavioural/emotional testing session; we will reimburse you for your time/travel. Approved by the University Research Ethics Committee. Contact: fluoxetine.study@psych.ox.ac.uk; phone: 01865 223622.

Healthy volunteers (35–59, right-handed)

wanted for a study investigating the brain's response to exercise. The study will involve coming to the John Radcliffe Hospital for an MRI scan and an exercise test. We will test if how fit you are affects the brain. Compensation for time and travel provided. Contact oxfordexercisestudy@gmail.com or 01865 222780.

Physiology exercise study recruiting non-smoking volunteers aged 50–80 in good health (no heart/breathing/red blood cell problems, not pregnant, overweight or on iron therapy in last 3 months) for study exploring relationships between iron status and exercise capacity. Study involves single 2-hr visit to the Department of Physiology for blood tests/ultrasound scans/exercise tests. Participants reimbursed for their time/travel expenditure. Ethical approval: 11/SC/0221. Contact Vincent Cheng: hung-yuan.cheng@dpag.ox.ac.uk or 01865 272487.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30–12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax:

01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodgkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980. Website: www.townandcountrytrees.co.uk. Email: tctrees@btinternet.com.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc, made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01608 677423 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Hope Services is a family-run typesetting company established more than 35 years ago. Based in the heart of Oxfordshire, we specialise in the styling and production of published material. We regularly work on all types of publications including early learning teaching titles; single-author, first-time novels and novellas; academic law books and journals; and social, financial and technical reports. We would be happy to discuss and develop your ideas, and provide you with an individual quote. Please feel free to contact us at Hope Services (Abingdon) Ltd. Tel: 01235 530439. Web: www.hopeservices.co.uk. Email: mark.harvey@hopeservices.co.uk.

For computer assistance, like broken screens, virus, database and website support, please call 01865 451177 or shop@computerassistance.uk.com.

Domestic services

JT Interiors. We provide all aspects of interior design services including room design, curtain making, flooring, decoration, refurbishment of 1 room or complete house. We provide interior design services to a number of colleges including Oriel, Hertford, Keble and Kellogg. We pride ourselves on delivering projects that are on brief, on time and on budget. For more information visit www.jtiuk.com or call 01993 700515.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Marston Rd. Well-presented, fully furnished end-terrace house with large garden. 2 bedrooms (large double and large single), conservatory, fitted kitchen, gch, mixer shower. 10 mins' walk to University Parks, close to JR Hospital and both universities, frequent buses to city centre. Suitable for a couple or single person. £1,000 pcm. Available from 1 Feb. No pets or smokers. Contact Dr Sacha Simon on 07816 375342. Email: sacha.simon@tesco.net.

Flats to let

University Accommodation Office

The University Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full and part-time students, academic visitors and employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation.

Sunny north Oxford studio apartment with parking available for short/medium-term lets, ideal for 1 person. Immaculate newly built with French doors opening onto south-facing garden. Wi-Fi/TV provided. Lounge/dining area, fully equipped kitchenette with fridge/freezer/hob/microwave. Separate access with own hallway including washer/drier, beautiful bathroom with shower. Fresh linen regularly, £60 per night, bills included, minimum 7 nights; £25 surcharge for second person. Contact: studioflatnorthoxford@gmail.com, 0044 (0)7764 574700, www.studioflatnorthoxford.com.

North and central north Oxford furnished 2-bedroom apartments. North: 1 double

1 single bedroom, bathroom, large lounge and kitchen available from late Mar at £875 pcm. Central north: 1 double 1 single bedroom, bathroom and shower room, lounge, kitchen from May at £995 pcm. Convenient for Summertown and all University departments, plus utilities and council tax. Suitable for visiting academics and professionals, couple or single. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.florentino@ntlworld.com.

Strange, happy, 3-4-bedroom house in central Oxford, full of books, penis gourds, and zoological and anthropological weirdnesses. Hive of gentle bees in chaotic garden. To rent 26 Jul-30 Aug. Ridiculously reasonable price. Email: tweedpipe@aol.com.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords - do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short- and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation/landlord. For information: 01865 280811.

Quiet academic couple who come to Oxford every year to write seek a furnished house or flat to rent mid/late Jun-mid/late Sept (dates flexible). Abundant light, good bus service, central or north Oxford or Headington desirable. Sadly, allergic to cats. Many Oxford references. House swap near Stanford

University, Palo Alto, California, also possible. Contact: Lauren and Eric at rusk@stanford.edu or tel 001 650 856 3483.

Canadian family of four (children 11 and 14) looking for north Oxford rental accommodation while on sabbatical, mid-Jul to end Dec. Please contact peter.oliver@uottawa.ca.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Shortlet studios. Available for singles or couples needing clean, quiet, self-catering accommodation for weeks or months. Handy for High St (town, colleges), Cowley Rd (shops, restaurants), University sports ground (gym, pool), Brookes campuses, buses (London, airports, trains, Science Park). Modern, self-contained, fully furnished, including cooking and laundry facilities, Wi-Fi, TV/DVD/CD, central heating, weekly cleaning, fresh linen. Off-road parking. Taxes and outgoings included. Enquiries: stay@oxfordbythemonth.com.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from

Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

With over 13,000 holiday lets in

Tuscany, HomeAway offers a wide range of accommodation options. From stylish apartments to traditional farmhouses, whether with private pools or expansive gardens, HomeAway has thousands of diverse self-catering rentals to choose from; and with villas situated everywhere from central Florence to Siena you won't be limited by location. With poolside villas priced from just £250 pw, choose your home today by browsing www.homeaway.co.uk/Italy/Tuscany/r308.htm.

Burgundy (Vézelay): old and spacious house available for short lets in heart of medieval town, close to 12th-century basilica. Excellent walking country. Also cycling, riding, kayaking, etc. Within Morvan National Park. Flexible rates. Suitable for a couple, for family holidays and for groups of up to 12. See pictures and more information at www.gitevezelay.co.uk. Contact: jessica0407@talktalk.net or 07980 305775.

Southern Tuscany, beautiful stone-built family house with garden/BBQ. Sleeps 2-8. Peaceful location; stunning views of medieval hilltop village of Roccatoderighi (within walking distance) with 5 restaurants and services. 1½ hours from Pisa airport; 35 mins from the coast with miles of free public beaches and pine groves; 20 mins to lake. £350-£650 pw depending on timing and numbers. Please contact David Haenlein: 07751 434267; david@haenlein.co.uk.

Dordogne holiday rental. Stone house with pool, patio, terrace in 2-acre garden, with fabulous 270-degree panorama. Views to cliffs of the Dordogne. Sleeps 10 in 6 bedrooms, 2 shower rooms, dishwasher, washer, drier. 'We were very happily surprised by the magnificent house and brilliant view. Really, a perfect holiday.' £350-£1,100 pw. Private owner. Details: 01223 353603 or jo.whitehead@ashridge.org.uk.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Department of Education in association with Kellogg; Associate Professorship (or Professorship) of Learning and New Technologies; £43,745–£58,739; noon, 21 March; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/academic/index/ac14609j

Department of Geography and the Environment in association with Keble; Associate Professorship (or Professorship) in Human Geography; £43,745–£58,739; noon, 21 March; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/academic/index/ac14585j

Department of Geography and the Environment in association with St Peter's; Associate Professorship (or Professorship) in Physical Geography; £43,745–£58,739; noon, 21 March; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/academic/index/ac14584j

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Exeter; stipendiary fixed-term Lecturership in Economics; £12,383–£13,927; noon, 12 March; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/college/vacancies

Harris Manchester; part-time Maintenance Assistant; £14,000–£15,500; 17 March; www.hmc.ox.ac.uk

Jesus; stipendiary Lecturership in Early Modern British and European History; £16,511–£18,569 pro rata; noon, 11 April; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/2014/february/stipendiary-lecturership-in-early-modern-british-and-european-history

Jesus; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in Mathematics; £2,227 pa salary enhancement; 10 April; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk

Kellogg; Domestic Bursar; £43,745–£50,688; 14 March; www.kellogg.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Kellogg; Facilities Manager; £26,527–£31,644; 14 March; www.kellogg.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Lady Margaret Hall; 1-year 4-hour stipendiary Lecturership in Law (from 1 September 2014); £8,255–£9,285; 6 March; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk or stadministrator@lmh.ox.ac.uk

Linacre; part-time Development Assistant; £18,185–£19,247 pro rata; 10 March; www.linacre.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Lincoln; Development Officer; £26,527–£31,644; noon, 17 March; www.lincoln.ox.ac.uk/Development-Officer

Lincoln; 3-year 6-hour Lecturership in Physics; £12,507–£14,066; 13 March; www.lincoln.ox.ac.uk/Lecturership-in-Physics

Mansfield; Access and Admissions Administrator; £26,527–£31,644; 14 March; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies.html or academic.administrator@mansfield.ox.ac.uk

St Anne's; PA to the Principal and the Treasurer; c£29,000; noon, 3 March; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; Third Chef; c£21,000; noon, 10 March; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Antony's; European Studies Centre Administrator; £20,374–£23,585; 10 March; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies

St Peter's; Assistant Junior Dean; £2,500 pa plus free accommodation and meals; 14 March; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/text/70/vacancies.html

St Stephen's House; part-time Information Technology Manager; £28,839–£35,469; 3 March; www.ssho.ox.ac.uk or enquiries@ssho.ox.ac.uk

Somerville; stipendiary Lecturership in Experimental Psychology; £12,383; noon, 19 March; www.some.ox.ac.uk/jobs

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:

see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 6 March.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:

www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office:

Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:

D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:

R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts



Gazette

Council and Main Committees 350

General Purposes Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Establishment of the Sackler
Keeper of Antiquities Endowment
Fund
(b) Establishment of the David
Walker Fellowship Fund

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 351

Congregation 10 March:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 11 March:
(1) Voting on a Resolution authorising
the use of space at the Radcliffe
Observatory Quarter
(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising
the use of space at Osney Mead

Congregation 19 March:
Admission of Proctors and Assessor

Notices 352

Consultative Notices:
Proposals for Honorary Degrees to be
conferred at the Encaenia in 2015,
and for Degrees by Diploma

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
University Committees: Vacancies
for appointment by Council and/or its
General Purposes Committee

Visiting Professorships:
Medical Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences

Musical and other Events:
Merton

Advertisements 354

Examinations and Boards 356

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of
Philosophy

Notifications of Funding 356

St John's College, Cambridge: Harper-
Wood Studentship for English Poetry
and Literature

Notifications of Vacancies 356

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **21 March**.

(a) Establishment of the Sackler Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish 'The Sackler Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund' for the purpose of endowing the functions and activities of the Sackler Keeper of Antiquities at the Ashmolean.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, insert new §310 as follows, and renumber existing §§310–398 as §§311–399:

'§310. Sackler Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund

1. The University receives with gratitude the sum of £500,000 and the commitment of a further £1,500,000 from the Dr Mortimer and Theresa Sackler Foundation to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Sackler Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund ("the Fund").
2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").
3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the purposes, functions and activities of the Sackler Keeper of Antiquities at the Ashmolean. The Fund shall not be applied to pay the expenses (other than salary) relating to the Sackler Keeper of Antiquities

at the Ashmolean, including the overhead, travel, administrative and pension costs associated with such post.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Board of Visitors of the Ashmolean.
5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.
6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund.
7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.
8. Regulations 1–10 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.
9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:
 - (1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or
 - (2) be outside the objects of the University.
10. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.

(b) Establishment of the David Walker Fellowship Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish 'The David Walker Fellowship Fund' for the purpose of supporting the costs of visiting fellows at the Bodleian Libraries.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, insert new §363 as follows, and renumber existing §§363–391 as §§364–392:

'§363. David Walker Fellowship Fund

1. The University receives with gratitude the sum of £125,000 from the executors of the estate of David Walker to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the David Walker Fellowship Fund ("the Fund").
2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").
3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund in supporting the costs of visiting fellows at the Bodleian Libraries, to be known as David Walker Fellows. Preference shall be given to those fellows with an interest in the English Renaissance and book illustration and illumination.
4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Curators of the University Libraries.
5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such

income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund.

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. Regulations 1-10 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

10. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Fresen, J L, Faculty of Statistics

Herrington, W G, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Masud, S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Ovseiko, P V, Jesus

Reed, R C, St Anne's

Riddle, C L, Research Services

Rolfe, A W, Corpus Christi

Sakellaridis, D, Careers Service

Wilson, F C, St John's

Congregation

Congregation

10 March

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation

11 March

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and Mr Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the resolutions carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute IV.

(1) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space at the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter

(For explanatory note and text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5051, 20 February 2014, p326.)

(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the use of space at Osney Mead

(For explanatory note and text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5051, 20 February 2014, p326.)

Congregation

19 March

Admission of Proctors and Assessor

A Congregation will be held on 19 March in the Sheldonian Theatre for the purpose of admitting to office **Kathryn Blackmon**, BS Clemson, MBA PhD North Carolina, MA Oxf, Fellow of Merton, and **Hubert Ertl**, MA Oxf, PhD Munich, Fellow of Linacre, as Proctors for the ensuing year, and **Paul Martin**, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wadham, as Assessor for the ensuing year.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative Notices

Proposals for Honorary Degrees to be conferred at the Encaenia in 2015, and for Degrees by Diploma

Members of Congregation are encouraged to suggest the names of people on whom such degrees might be conferred. Encaenia honorary degrees are conferred at the University's annual ceremonial event and degrees by diploma are conferred on heads of state and royalty. When considering possible honorands, the Honorary Degrees Committee will focus on individuals in the following categories:

- 1 those of high academic distinction in the fields of research and scholarship of specific interest to the University of Oxford
- 2 those distinguished in the visual, literary, musical and performing arts
- 3 those distinguished in business and industry
- 4 those who have played a distinguished role in public life, for example in contributing to progress and change in society
- 5 those who have made a significant contribution to the activities of the University of Oxford – such individuals would normally also fall into one of the categories above.

Within those categories, the Honorary Degrees Committee will aim to produce a balanced list, which takes account of the global dimension that characterises this University's activities. The Honorary Degrees Committee therefore encourages the nomination of individuals of conspicuous distinction with particular reference to diversity.

Honorary degrees will not be conferred on anyone who holds, or who has retired from, a resident teaching, research or administrative post within the University or in any college or other society, except in exceptional circumstances such as distinguished service outside the terms of his or her paid service.

Nominations should be sent on the approved application form, which is available from the Secretary to the Honorary

Degrees Committee (tel: (2)80199, email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk) or can be downloaded by staff logging into the University of Oxford Single Sign-On system (www1.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/governance/committees/hondeg). The completed form should be sent to the Secretary to the Honorary Degrees Committee, University Offices, Wellington Square, or by email to felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk by **9 May**, under 'Strictly Confidential' cover.

While informal soundings within the University will often be desirable, every effort should be made to ensure that publicity is not at any stage given to any specific proposal for the conferral of an honorary degree. All nominations will be considered in strict confidence by the Honorary Degrees Committee, which submits its report to Council at the beginning of Michaelmas term. After discussion, Council will report back to the Honorary Degrees Committee, which will arrive at a list of honorands to put to Congregation.

The names of people on whom degrees by diploma and honorary degrees have recently been conferred may be found in the *University Calendar*, 2013–14, pp535–9.

This year's honorands are:

Sir Harrison Birtwistle
 Professor Wallace Broecker
 The Most Revd Dr Katharine Jefferts Schori
 Sir Anish Kapoor
 Professor Jean-Marie Lehn
 Mr Robert Silvers.

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The final full *Gazettes* of Hilary term will be published on 13 and 20 March. A further issue will be published on 27 March, but this will be limited to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations. Publication for Trinity term will begin on 24 April.

The deadline for receipt of items for publication in the *Gazette* of 24 April, which includes the Trinity term lecture supplement, will be brought forward because of the Easter office closure: **the deadline for receipt of such items is noon on 9 April.**

University Committees: Vacancies for appointment by Council and/or its General Purposes Committee

Council's General Purposes Committee (GPC) invites members of the University (subject to eligibility) to submit expressions of interest in relation to the following vacancies to which it or Council appoints.

Expressions of interest must be received by the Council Secretariat (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk, tel: (2)80463) by **4pm on 31 March.**

Any eligible person who wishes to have his or her name put forward for consideration is encouraged to speak with his or her head of division or head of house, and/or with the relevant committee members or officers to obtain more information about the role, prior to submitting an expression of interest. Expressions received from individuals will be collated by the Council Secretariat with those names received through other routes (such as via heads of division, heads of house or committee officers directly). All names will then be reviewed by the Registrar and Vice-Chancellor prior to being forwarded to GPC and/or Council for consideration as the appointing bodies for these committees.

The purpose of this invitation is to broaden the pool of potential candidates brought to the attention of the appointing body. The names put to the appointing body are only suggestions. It should be noted that the appointing body remains free to take its own decision, irrespective of any names received through this route. In particular, to support the commitments made by the University under its equality scheme, the appointing body will take into consideration the overall balance of membership on the body concerned, with reference to the appropriate representation of ethnicity, disability, age and gender.

CENTRAL UNIVERSITY RESEARCH ETHICS COMMITTEE (CUREC)

Three members appointed to ensure appropriate representation of areas of research involving human participants or personal data: two (*vice* Professor O J Braddick and Dr H Ertl) to serve with immediate effect until MT 2015 and one (*vice* Professor M Rees) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2018

Further information:

Remit: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122e.shtml

Current Membership: <https://www1.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/governance/committees/committeemembership/centraluniversityresearchethics/committeemembership>

Contact: lindsay.freeman@admin.ox.ac.uk

CONFLICT OF INTEREST COMMITTEE

Two members: one member of Congregation from the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division (*vice* Professor J A Noble) to serve with immediate effect until MT 2016 and one member of Congregation from the Social Sciences Division (*vice* Professor G S Goodwin-Gill) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2017

Further information:

Remit: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122ff.shtml

Current Membership: <https://www1.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/governance/committees/committeemembership/conflictinterestcommittee/membership>

Contact: sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk

HEALTH AND SAFETY MANAGEMENT SUBCOMMITTEE OF GPC

One member taking into account the overall balance of the committee's membership (*vice* Professor S C Cooper) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2017

Further information:

Remit: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122k.shtml

Current Membership: <https://www1.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/governance/committees/committeemembership/healthandsafetymanagement/committeemembership>

Contact: julie.black@safety.ox.ac.uk

HONORARY DEGREES COMMITTEE

Two members of Congregation who are not members of Council (*vice* Professor A M Etheridge and Professor Sir David J Watson) to serve from HT 2015 until HT 2016

Further information:

Remit: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122l.shtml

Current Membership: <https://www1.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/governance/committees/committeemembership/honorarydegreescommittee/membership>

Contact: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk

RULES COMMITTEE

One member of Congregation (*vice* Dr K D Grevling) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2017

Further information:

Remit: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/244-062.shtml

Current Membership: available upon request to the Secretary

Contact: james.bufford@proctors.ox.ac.uk

OXFORD UNIVERSITY SOCIETY BOARD

One member (*vice* Professor J F Stein) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2018

Further information:

Remit: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/181-084.shtml#_Toc86825840

Current Membership: www.alumni.ox.ac.uk/page.aspx?pid=564

Contact: christine.fairchild@alumni.ox.ac.uk

STUDENT DISCIPLINARY PANEL

Three members (*vice* Dr E J Frazer, Dr H O'Donoghue and Dr H A Viles) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2017

Further information:

Remit: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/352-051a.shtml#_Toc28142345

Current Membership: available upon request to the Secretary

Contact: sian.griffiths@admin.ox.ac.uk or louise.gullifer@hmc.ox.ac.uk (Chair)

UNIVERSITY CLUB MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Three members: two (*vice* Dr B W Byrne and Ms M J Parrott) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2017 and one (*vice* Mr J Silk) to serve with immediate effect until MT 2015

Further information:

Remit: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/181-084.shtml#_Toc86825838

Current Membership: available upon request to the Secretary

Contact: jon.roycroft@sport.ox.ac.uk

Visiting Professorships**Medical Sciences**

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Psychiatry on **N Craddock**, BA, MB ChB, MA, PhD, FMedSci, FRCPsych, MMedSci, MRCPsych, for a period of 3 years from 25 February 2014.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Musical and other Events**Merton**

A weekend of services and concerts for Passiontide will be held at Merton 4–6 April. For full listings, further information and bookings see: www.merton.ox.ac.uk/event/passiontide-merton.

4 Apr, 4pm: Talk by **David Stancliffe** ('The Passion as liturgy': £3); *6.30pm:* talk by **Meurig Bowen**, **Simon Jones** and **Gabriel Jackson** ('Introducing the Passion'); *7.30pm:* *The Passion of the Lord* with Merton choir, **Stephen Hough**, **Jon Laukvik**, **Matthew Martin**, **William Whitehead**, **Emma Tring**, **Ben Johnson**. Conductor: **Benjamin Nicholas** (£20).

5 Apr, 2pm: Pergolesi's *Stabat Mater* with **Eloise Irving**, **Jeremy Kenyon**, **Benjamin Nicholas** (£15); *4.30pm:* talk by **Nicholas Cranfield** ('Painting the Passion': £5); *6pm:* Choral Evensong with Merton choir; *7.30pm:* Festival Dinner in Merton Hall (£45); *9.30pm:* Ensemble 45 (*Lamentations of Jeremiah* and *Miserere*: £10)

6 Apr, 10.30am: Sung Eucharist with Merton choir; *5pm:* Bach's *St Matthew Passion* with Merton choir, **Dame Emma Kirkby**, **James Oxley**, **Giles Underwood**, **Grace Durham**, **Nicholas Pritchard**, **James Birchall**. Accompanied by Oxford Baroque. Conductor: **Benjamin Nicholas** (£10–£40).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Miscellaneous

Gazette publication arrangements

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazettes* of Hilary term will be published on 13, 20 and 27 March; the 27 March issue, however, will be limited to University business only, so will not contain classified advertisements. Publication for Trinity term will begin on 24 April. Please note that due to Easter there is an early deadline of 9 April for advertisements to be included in the *Gazette* to be published on 24 April.

Book fair

PBFA Oxford Book Fair at Oxford Brookes, Headington Campus, Gypsy Lane, Sat 26 Apr (12–6pm) and Sun 27 Apr (10am–4pm). Admission £2. Vast selection of antiquarian and collectable books, prints and ephemera with more than 100 exhibiting booksellers. See: www.oxfordbookfair.org. Tel: 07703 652965.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Trust

Oxford University Hospitals wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Research participants sought

Are you hotheaded? Do you have a fiery/quick temper? Are you male, healthy, aged 18–55, fluent in English with no history of psychiatric problems? If so, we would love to hear from you! The study involves a questionnaire, then a single antidepressant dose and behavioural/emotional testing session; we will reimburse you for your time/travel. Approved by the University Research Ethics Committee. Contact: fluoxetine.study@psych.ox.ac.uk; phone: 01865 223622.

Healthy volunteers (35–59, right-handed)

wanted for a study investigating the brain's response to exercise. The study will involve coming to the John Radcliffe Hospital for an MRI scan and an exercise test. We will test if how fit you are affects the brain. Compensation for time and travel provided. Contact oxfordexercisestudy@gmail.com or 01865 222780.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodgkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980. Website: www.townandcountrytrees.co.uk. Email: tcTrees@btinternet.com.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with

beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

For computer assistance, like broken screens, virus, database and website support, please call 01865 451177 or shop@computerassistance.uk.com.

Domestic services

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5-mile radius of OX7). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

JT Interiors. We provide all aspects of interior design services including room design, curtain making, flooring, decoration, refurbishment of 1 room or complete house. We provide interior design services to a number of colleges including Oriel, Hertford, Keble and Kellogg. We pride ourselves on delivering projects that are on brief, on time and on budget. For more information visit www.jtiuk.com or call 01993 700515.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Strange, happy, 3–4-bedroom house in central Oxford, full of books, penis gourds, and zoological and anthropological weirdnesses. Hive of gentle bees in chaotic garden. To rent 26 Jul–30 Aug. Ridiculously reasonable price. Email: tweedpipe@aol.com.

Summertown (nr St Edward's School). For rent: large comfortable 3-bedroom semi-detached house with garden and patio. Easy access to the city and colleges. Available 1 Jul-12 Oct (15 wks). Rent £450 pw plus phone, utilities, car insurance. Free Sky Sports TV. May include use of Toyota estate car. For very careful and caring tenants. Non-smokers please. Deposit and references required. Email: illustrator@korkypaul.com. Tel: + 44 (0)1865 516556.

House swaps

Academic couple visiting Oxford in May seek house swap with Palermo (Sicily), or flat/room in shared flat to rent, in Oxford or close. Whole month or less. Please contact: mario.lavezzi@unipa.it (Mario and Lidia).

Flats to let

North and central north Oxford furnished 2-bedroom apartments. North: 1 double 1 single bedroom, bathroom, large lounge and kitchen available from late Mar at £875 pcm. Central north: 1 double 1 single bedroom, bathroom and shower room, lounge, kitchen from May at £995 pcm plus utilities and council tax. Convenient for Summertown and all University departments. Suitable for visiting academics and professionals, couple or single. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.florentino@ntlworld.com.

Short-term let in North Parade – charming fully furnished 1-bedroom flat in the heart of north Oxford. 1 double bedroom, bathroom, kitchen/lounge/diner, small south-facing patio. Available Apr-Sept, £1,000 pm. Tel: 01865 513816 weekdays or email: cr@felicitybryan.com.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

North Oxford house share. Small, furnished self-contained flat annexed to main house offered rent-free to single person or couple in exchange for part-time help for 2 elderly people, 1 of whom has a speech disability. We envisage 7 or 8 hrs/wk but exact terms are flexible and would be arranged to fit individual circumstances. Ideally suit understanding, friendly, practical single person or couple with jobs or studies of their own, who would be available for support in emergencies. Also willing to do jobs we find difficult: eg climbing stepladders, sweeping snow, lifting, moving furniture etc. (Cleaner comes once or twice a week and gardener once a fortnight.) No personal care needed. Car driver preferred but not essential: more important is compatibility. If at all interested in pursuing this proposal and for further details, send CV(s) to rita.harris@st-hildas.ox.ac.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Shortlet studios. Available for singles or couples needing clean, quiet, self-catering accommodation for weeks or months. Handy for High St (town, colleges), Cowley Rd (shops, restaurants), University sports ground (gym, pool), Brookes campuses, buses (London, airports, trains, Science Park). Modern, self-contained, fully furnished, including cooking and laundry facilities, Wi-Fi, TV/DVD/CD, central heating, weekly cleaning, fresh linen. Off-road parking. Taxes and outgoings included. Enquiries: stay@oxfordbythemonth.com.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South

Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

North Yorkshire coast: comfortable Georgian house available for holiday lets in Robin Hood's Bay. Large garden, sea views, ch, private parking. Sleeps 9+ but rates adjusted for couples and small parties. Fully equipped kitchen, dining room and large comfortable sitting room. 3 bedrooms (1 en suite), family bathroom and further small sitting room on first floor; 2 further bedrooms and bathroom on second floor. Contact: Val Everton 07592 590727; val.everton@yahoo.co.uk.

Dordogne holiday rental. Stone house with pool, patio, terrace in 2-acre garden, with fabulous 270-degree panorama. Views to cliffs of the Dordogne. Sleeps 10 in 6 bedrooms, 2 shower rooms, dishwasher, washer, drier. 'We were very happily surprised by the magnificent house and brilliant view. Really, a perfect holiday.' £350-£1,100 pw. Private owner. Details: 01223 353603 or jo.whitehead@ashridge.org.uk.

France: Charente/Dordogne border. Fully restored, early-19th-century luxurious house in Villebois-Lavalette. 5 bedrooms (4 with modernised en-suite bathrooms); 2 bedrooms are interconnected and could be family suite. We do limit the number of guests to 8 (including children). Heated swimming pool 5x10m. Available early Jun to mid-Oct, £1,500 pw. Website: www.villeboisien.com (contact: hughdowsett@yahoo.com or through website).

Viareggio, Tuscany coast, Italy. First-floor self-contained flat with small terrace and balcony, lounge/kitchen sleeps 4. In the middle of seaside resort of Viareggio with golden beaches and pinewood walks. Easy walk to the ocean and shops. Links to Pisa, Firenze, Lucca and Pietrasanta. Available mid-Jul-Aug, €450 pw. Contact: jefferson.tom@gmail.com. Tel: 0039 3292025051.

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Notifications of Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

St John's College, Cambridge: Harper-Wood Studentship for English Poetry and Literature

St John's College, Cambridge; Harper-Wood Studentship for English Poetry and Literature; to £13,500; 7 May; www.joh.cam.ac.uk

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 13 March.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Department of Social Policy and Intervention in association with Green Templeton; Associate Professorship (or Professorship) of Evidence-based Social Intervention and Policy Evaluation; £43,745–£58,739; noon, 28 March; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/academic/index/ac14648j

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Mansfield; Front of House Manager; £24,289; 19 March; catering.manager@mansfield.ox.ac.uk

St Hilda's; Senior Tutor; 4 April; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/news-events-and-vacancies/vacancies

Wadham; HR Manager; £37,756–£45,053; noon, 26 March; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about-wadham/jobs/non-academic/hr-manager

Wolfson; Trainee Nursery Assistant; national minimum wage; 14 March; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Wolfson; non-stipendiary Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Studies (2014); 4pm, 9 May; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/fellowships

Wolfson; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Studies (2014); 4pm, 9 May; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/fellowships

Wolfson; Academic Assistant; £19,000–£21,000; 14 March; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

External Vacancies

Selwyn College, Cambridge; Development Director; 26 March; www.execucare.com/jobs/274

Gazette online:
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office,
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices,
Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Doohar, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 358

- Congregation 10 March:
Degree by Resolution
-
- Congregation 11 March:
(1) Declaration of Approval of
Resolution authorising the use of
space at the Radcliffe Observatory
Quarter
(2) Declaration of Approval of
Resolution authorising the use of
space at Osney Mead
-
- Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 358

- Congregation 19 March:
Admission of Proctors and Assessor
-
- Congregation 12 June:
Elections

Notices 359

- General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
University Committees: Vacancies
for appointment by Council and/or its
General Purposes Committee
Van Houten Fund
-
- Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences (*corrigendum*)
-
- Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Humanities
Medical Sciences

Examinations and Boards 360

- Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of
Philosophy
-
- Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education Board
Humanities Board
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 362

- Elections:
Nuffield
-
- Obituaries:
Keble
Merton
St Hilda's

Elections 362

- Council
-
- Committees reporting to Council:
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
Continuing Education Board
Nominations Committee
Socially Responsible Investment
Review Committee
-
- Other Committees and University Bodies:
Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
Curators of the University Parks
Committee for the Ruskin School of
Art
Visitatorial Board Panel

- Divisional Boards:
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences Board

- Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of Classics
Board of the Faculty of English
Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Linguistics,
Philology and Phonetics
Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
Board of the Faculty of Theology and
Religion

Advertisements 365

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 367

- Laurence Binyon Prize
-
- Chinese Government Scholarships
-
- Clara Florio Cooper Memorial Bursaries
and Grants
-
- Hertford Scholarships
-
- Spalding Scholarship in Neurosurgery

Notifications of Vacancies 368

- University of Oxford
-
- Colleges, Halls and Societies
-
- External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation

10 March

Degree by Resolution

*This content has been removed
as it contains personal
information protected under
the Data Protection Act.*

Congregation

11 March

(1) Declaration of Approval of Resolution authorising the use of space at the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter

(2) Declaration of Approval of Resolution authorising the use of space at Osney Mead

No notice of opposition having been given, Mr Vice-Chancellor declared the resolutions authorising the use of space at the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter and Osney Mead approved.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Anderton, N, Department of Engineering Science
Barnes, K L, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Chandler, H E, Bodleian Law Library
Connolley, R J, Estates Services
Edwards, T L, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Gillies, A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Lovestone, S H, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Rogers, C, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Satti, I, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
von Goldbeck-Stier, A G, Christ Church

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation

19 March

Admission of Proctors and Assessor

A Congregation will be held on 19 March in the Sheldonian Theatre for the purpose of admitting to office **Kathryn Blackmon**, BS Clemson, MBA PhD North Carolina, MA Oxf, Fellow of Merton, and **Hubert Ertl**, MA Oxf, PhD Munich, Fellow of Linacre, as Proctors for the ensuing year, and **Paul Martin**, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wadham, as Assessor for the ensuing year.

Congregation

12 June

Elections

COUNCIL

COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL

Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
 Continuing Education Board
 Nominations Committee
 Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES

Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
 Curators of the University Parks
 Committee for the Ruskin School of Art
 Visitation Board Panel

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Classics
 Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
 Board of the Faculty of History
 Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
 Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
 Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The final full *Gazette* of Hilary term will be published on 20 March. A further issue will be published on 27 March, but this will be limited to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations. Publication for Trinity term will begin on 24 April.

The deadline for receipt of items for publication in the *Gazette* of 24 April, which includes the Trinity term lecture supplement, will be brought forward because of the Easter office closure: **the deadline for receipt of such items is noon on 9 April.**

University Committees: Vacancies for appointment by Council and/or its General Purposes Committee

Council's General Purposes Committee (GPC) invites members of the University (subject to eligibility) to submit expressions of interest in relation to the following vacancies to which it or Council appoints.

Expressions of interest must be received by the Council Secretariat (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk, tel: (2)80463) by **4pm on 31 March.**

Any eligible person who wishes to have his or her name put forward for consideration is encouraged to speak with his or her head of division or head of house, and/or with the relevant committee members or officers to obtain more information about the role, prior to submitting an expression of interest. Expressions received from individuals will be collated by the Council Secretariat with those names received through other routes (such as via heads of division, heads of house or committee officers directly). All names will then be reviewed by the Registrar and Vice-Chancellor prior to being forwarded to GPC and/or Council for consideration as the appointing bodies for these committees.

The purpose of this invitation is to broaden the pool of potential candidates brought to the attention of the appointing body. The names put to the appointing body are only suggestions. It should be noted that

the appointing body remains free to take its own decision, irrespective of any names received through this route. In particular, to support the commitments made by the University under its equality scheme, the appointing body will take into consideration the overall balance of membership on the body concerned, with reference to the appropriate representation of ethnicity, disability, age and gender.

For links directly to the remit and membership of the committees, please see notice on p352 of *Gazette* No 5053, 6 March 2014.

CENTRAL UNIVERSITY RESEARCH ETHICS COMMITTEE (CUREC)

Three members appointed to ensure appropriate representation of areas of research involving human participants or personal data: two (*vice* Professor O J Braddick and Dr H Ertl) to serve with immediate effect until MT 2015 and one (*vice* Professor M Rees) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2018. *Contact:* lindsay.freeman@admin.ox.ac.uk

CONFLICT OF INTEREST COMMITTEE

Two members: one member of Congregation from the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division (*vice* Professor J A Noble) to serve with immediate effect until MT 2016 and one member of Congregation from the Social Sciences Division (*vice* Professor G S Goodwin-Gill) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2017. *Contact:* sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk

HEALTH AND SAFETY MANAGEMENT SUBCOMMITTEE OF GPC

One member taking into account the overall balance of the committee's membership (*vice* Professor S C Cooper) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2017. *Contact:* julie.black@safety.ox.ac.uk

HONORARY DEGREES COMMITTEE

Two members of Congregation who are not members of Council (*vice* Professor A M Etheridge and Professor Sir David J Watson) to serve from HT 2015 until HT 2016. *Contact:* felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk

RULES COMMITTEE

One member of Congregation (*vice* Dr K D Grevling) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2017. *Contact:* james.bufford@proctors.ox.ac.uk

OXFORD UNIVERSITY SOCIETY BOARD

One member (*vice* Professor J F Stein) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2018. *Contact:* christine.fairchild@alumni.ox.ac.uk

STUDENT DISCIPLINARY PANEL

Three members (*vice* Dr E J Frazer, Dr H O'Donoghue and Dr H A Viles) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2017. *Contact:* sian.griffiths@admin.ox.ac.uk or louise.gullifer@hmc.ox.ac.uk (Chair)

UNIVERSITY CLUB MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Three members: two (*vice* Dr B W Byrne and Ms M J Parrott) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2017 and one (*vice* Mr J Silk) to serve with immediate effect until MT 2015. *Contact:* jon.roycroft@sport.ox.ac.uk

Van Houten Fund

The Van Houten Bequest is a fund left by the late M Van Houten in the 1950s to be used 'for the benefit of the University in such ways as the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and Council shall see fit'. The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, Council and the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee agreed in 2005 to delegate responsibility to the Registrar to approve grants subject to a regular report to be made to Council on the decisions taken.

Bids are now being invited for grants from this fund to be used to support projects that do not form part of the normal day-to-day operations of a department and which would not easily be funded from other regular sources. Recipients within the last year have included:

- 80,000 Hours, a free advisory service for young people interested in ethical careers
- Oxford Hub, the focal point for student social action and volunteering at the University.

Grants to internal applicants are usually in the region of £4,000–£15,000, either given as a one-off award, or spread over two or three years. Grants are also available to organisations external to the University; in such cases, the amounts awarded are usually lower and there is a cap on the total amount of funding provided to external organisations, which is £50,000 for the current financial year.

The most recent invitation to bid, in November 2013, attracted ten applications and resulted in awards for four of those.

The guidelines by which bids are assessed are as follows:

- 1 Bids for grants will be assessed according to the breadth of the benefit to the University offered by the project in question, the strategic importance of the project to the University and the availability of funds. Only in exceptional

circumstances will a grant be awarded in respect of a project which benefits a single department.

2 Grants will not ordinarily be awarded for purposes for which other trust fund (or similar) support exists within the University: for example, the funding of academic scholarships, regardless of whether or not the alternative fund(s) in question are in a position to fund the expenditure proposed.

3 Grants will not ordinarily be awarded in respect of costs for which a department might reasonably be expected to hold a budget.

4 Grants will not ordinarily be agreed in respect of recurrent activities except to provide:

(a) seed funding to support an activity in its first one to three years; or

(b) bridging support for one year only where a source of funding is lost and the department/faculty in question is confident that an alternative can be found for the following year.

5 Grants will not ordinarily cover the full cost of a project. Departments will be expected to make some contribution, or to use the grant secured by the Van Houten Fund to assist in securing other funding (including external funding).

6 The extent to which funds may be awarded to external organisations each financial year may be subject to an upper limit, to be set by the General Purposes Committee and reviewed on an annual basis.¹

Bids for funding should take the form of a written submission outlining the amount requested, how the grant would be used, the benefit that would be conferred to the University, approximate costings, timescales, details of any other funding secured and any further supporting information. Alternatively, an application form is available from the secretary. The bids will be considered by the Registrar as a gathered field. Applications should be sent, preferably as a Word document attached to an email, to the secretary of the fund, Mrs Adrienne Lingard, by **25 April 2014**.

Further information may be obtained from Mrs Lingard (tel: (6)11627, email: adrienne.lingard@admin.ox.ac.uk or at the University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford, OX1 2JD). The next invitation to bid will be in Michaelmas term 2014.

¹For the 2012-13 financial year, GPC approved a limit on total external funding of £50,000; the cap for 2013-14 has not yet been agreed but is likely to be similar.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

HEADSHIP OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE

Corrigendum:

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board has conferred the Headship of the Department of Engineering Science upon **Lionel Tarassenko**, MA DPhil Oxf, CEng, FIET, FMedSci, FREng, Professor of Electrical and Electronic Engineering and fellow of St John's, for a period of 5 years from 1 September 2014.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

*This content has been removed
as it contains personal
information protected under the
Data Protection Act.*

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Continuing Education Board**ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN BRITISH AND EUROPEAN STUDIES**

- (a) to amend assessment requirements
- (b) to remove reference to pre-sessional examination
- (c) other presentational changes

Humanities Board**PGDIP IN THEOLOGY**

- amendment of essay submission deadline

Social Sciences Board**PGDIP IN EDUCATION**

- changes to the general regulations to accommodate new PGDip in Teacher Education

MSC IN TEACHER EDUCATION**PGDIP IN TEACHER EDUCATION**

- new part-time courses

Colleges, Halls and Societies Elections

Elections

Nuffield

SUPERNUMERARY FELLOWSHIP

Eleni Kechagia-Ovseiko, BA MPhil
Aristotle, DPhil Oxf

GWILYM GIBBON RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP

Armin Steinbach, BSc Trent, MEd Berlin,
LLM FU Brussels, PhD Munich

NON-STIPENDIARY RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

Ursula Hackett, BA MPhil Oxf
Tim Huijts, BSc MSc PhD Radboud
Jon Mellon, BA MSc DPhil Oxf
Andreas Murr, MA PhD Essex, Dipl
Bamberg

VISITING FELLOWSHIPS

John Kay, MA Edin, MA Oxf
Gregg McClymont, MA Glas, MA
Pennsylvania, DPhil Oxf
Sharon White, BA Camb, MSc UCL
Sharon Witherspoon

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIPS

Mary Beth Altier, BA Drew, MA PhD
Princeton
Richard Baldwin, BA Wisconsin, MSc
LSE, PhD MIT
Stuart Basten, BA MPhil PhD Camb
Yekaterina Chzhen, BA American,
Bulgaria, MA Central European,
IMPALLA Leuven, PhD York
Vincent Crawford, AB MA Princeton,
PhD MIT
Johan Bo Davidsson, MA Birm, MSc
Gothenburg, PhD EUI
Evelyn Ersanilli, BA MSc Utrecht, PhD
VU Amsterdam
Péter Eső, BA Budapest University of
Economics, MA PhD Harvard
Jane Gingrich, BA Queen's, Canada, MA
PhD Berkeley
Cameron Hepburn, BEng LLB
Melbourne, MPhil DPhil Oxf
Man Yee Kan, BSS MPhil Hong Kong,
MSc DPhil Oxf
Mark Levels, BSc MSc PhD Radboud
Sergi Pardos-Prado, BA MRes UA
Barcelona, MRes PhD EUI

Gordon Rausser, BS California State at
Fresno, MS PhD California at Davis
David Stuckler, BS Texas at Arlington,
MPH Yale, PhD Camb
Abiye Teklemariam, LLB Addis Ababa,
LLM Tillburg
Sarah von Billerbeck, BA Berkeley, MSc
Georgetown, DPhil Oxf

Obituaries

Keble

The Revd James Frederick Blades,
20 December 2013; 1953. Aged 89.
Christopher Stacey Clark, 18 January
2014; 1945. Aged 87.
The Revd Michael John Hardy,
5 January 2014; 1955. Aged 78.
Hugh Richard Jackson, 22 February
2014; 1965. Aged 67.
**The Revd Canon Alexander Francis
Joseph (Sandy) Lofthouse**, 9 February
2014; 1951. Aged 83.
John Anthony Tregarthen Richards,
8 December 2013; 1954. Aged 79.
John Imre Bernard Emmanuel Ross,
19 February 2014; 1949. Aged 83.
John Harper Shaw, 25 November 2013;
1975. Aged 56.
John Andrew Stirrup, 9 January 2014;
1981. Aged 51.

Merton

Philip Blakeley, February 2014;
Postmaster 1937. Aged 95.
Professor Stuart Henry McPhail Hall,
10 February 2014; Rhodes Scholar 1951.
Aged 82.
Gerald McLoughlin, 4 January 2014;
1953. Aged 82.
Colin Wild, 14 November 2013; 1952.
Aged 79.

St Hilda's

Joan Hill, 15 February 2014; 1946.
Aged 92.

Elections

12 June

Nominations for the elections below will
close at **4pm on 15 May**.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by
Congregation from members of the faculties
in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical
and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor P A Robbins, Queen's	MT 2018
--------------------------------	---------

One member of Congregation elected by
Congregation from members of the faculties
in the divisions of Humanities and of Social
Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr J B W Nightingale, Magdalen	MT 2018
--------------------------------	---------

One member of Congregation, not
necessarily being a member of any division
and not in any case being nominated in a
divisional capacity, elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr H R Dorkins, St Peter's	MT 2018
----------------------------	---------

Note: Full details of Council's remit,
composition, functions and powers
can be found at: [www.admin.ox.ac.uk/
statutes/783-121.shtml](http://www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml).

Elected members of Council will ordinarily
be expected to serve on a small number of
other committees (typically between one
and three, usually including at least one of
the main committees of Council: ie PRAC,
GPC, Education Committee, Personnel
Committee, Research Committee).

For further information, please contact
the Deputy University Secretary (emma.
rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Committees reporting to Council**BUILDINGS AND ESTATES
SUBCOMMITTEE**

One person elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor R G Ratcliffe, New College	MT 2017
---	---------

For further information, please contact the Secretary (ellen.hudspith@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CONTINUING EDUCATION BOARD

Two members of the Department for Continuing Education elected by and from among the members of the department

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr E A Gemmill, Kellogg	MT 2017
Dr N Ghanea, Kellogg	MT 2017

Note: For the purposes of this election, the members of the department are the professors, readers, university lecturers and other staff on grade 8 and above who work in the department.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (peter.gambles@admin.ox.ac.uk).

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr J M A Ashbourn, St Cross	MT 2017
Professor D G Fraser, Worcester	MT 2017

For further information, please contact the Secretary (diana.hulin@admin.ox.ac.uk).

**SOCIALLY RESPONSIBLE INVESTMENT
REVIEW COMMITTEE**

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor G Henderson, University College	MT 2017
--	---------

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr B Caldicott, Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment	MT 2017
---	---------

For further information, please contact the Secretary (diana.hulin@admin.ox.ac.uk).

**Other Committees and University
Bodies****VISITORS OF THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM**

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Vacancy	MT 2018
Vacancy	MT 2018

Note: Further information on the Visitors can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/489-112.shtml.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (christopher.brown@ashmus.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY PARKS

One person elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr T Bradshaw, Regent's Park	MT 2020
------------------------------	---------

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.freeman@admin.ox.ac.uk).

**COMMITTEE FOR THE RUSKIN SCHOOL
OF ART**

Two other persons holding teaching posts in the Ruskin School, who shall be elected by all those holding such posts except the Ruskin Master of Drawing under arrangements as per Council Regulation 19 of 2002, regulations 31–39

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Mr M G Bull	MT 2017
Ms D Martin, St John's	MT 2017

For further information, please contact the Secretary (bob.green@ruskin-sch.ox.ac.uk).

VISITATORIAL BOARD PANEL

Three persons elected by and from Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor M J Banks, Wolfson	MT 2018
Professor M D Goodman, Wolfson	MT 2018

Professor H A Viles, Worcester	MT 2018
--------------------------------	---------

Note: Further information on the board can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/353-051a.shtml and www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/248-062.shtml.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards**MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE
SCIENCES BOARD**

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Plant Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor L Dolan, Magdalen	MT 2018
-----------------------------	---------

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Materials

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor A I Kirkland, Linacre	MT 2018
---------------------------------	---------

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Zoology

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor B C Sheldon, Wolfson	MT 2018
--------------------------------	---------

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards**BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS**

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr L Kallet, University College	MT 2016
Professor I S Lemos, Merton	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Professor A J Willi, Worcester	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Four persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr N A Halmi, University College	MT 2016
Dr F R Johnston, St Anne's	MT 2016
Dr L Pratt, Linacre	MT 2016
Professor D J Womersley, St Catherine's	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.rudge@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor P J Hämäläinen, St Catherine's	MT 2016
Dr M Whittow, Corpus Christi	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr S R Parkinson, Linacre	MT 2016
Dr E M Payne, St Hilda's	MT 2016
Dr P Probert, Wolfson	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (susanne.hemmerich@ling-phil.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

One person elected by the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor B J Ter Haar, University College	MT 2016
--	---------

For further information, please contact the Secretary (thomas.hall@orinst.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr E M Fricker, Magdalen	MT 2016
Professor T H Irwin, Keble	MT 2016
Professor S J Mulhall, New College	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

Five ordinary members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr M J Edwards, Christ Church	MT 2016
The Revd Canon Professor M W Percy, Ripon College	MT 2016
Dr J D S Rasmussen, Mansfield	MT 2016
Professor C M Tuckett, Pembroke	MT 2016
Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity	MT 2016

Two official members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Canon Professor G L Pattison, Christ Church	MT 2016
Professor G G Stroumsa	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (frances.jenkins@theology.ox.ac.uk).

Notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 12 June, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be received by the Elections Office, University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4pm on 15 May**.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form (available at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml). Council has decided that nominations should show for each signatory the name and college or department in block capitals. Any names which are not so shown may not be published.

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 29 May. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these statements before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4pm on 12 June**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Miscellaneous

Gazette publication arrangements

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazettes* of Hilary term will be published on 20 and 27 March; the 27 March issue, however, will be limited to University business only, so will not contain classified advertisements. Publication for Trinity term will begin on 24 April. Please note that due to Easter there is an early deadline of 9 April for the *Gazette* to be published on 24 April.

Book fair

PBFA Oxford Book Fair at Oxford Brookes, Headington Campus, Gypsy Lane, Sat 26 Apr (12–6pm) and Sun 27 Apr (10am–4pm). Admission £2. Vast selection of antiquarian and collectable books, prints and ephemera with more than 100 exhibiting booksellers. See: www.oxfordbookfair.org. Tel: 07703 652965.

UK Brain Bank for Autism and Related Developmental Research, JR

The developing brain is altered in autism but neuroscientists do not know how or why. Research is needed to understand the causes and biological basis of autism, to develop better interventions to improve the lives of those directly affected by it. Such critical research is hindered by the scarcity of donated human brain tissue. Control tissue, donated by people who do not have autism, is needed for comparison just as much as donations by people who do – and the NHS organ donor scheme does not include brain donation. We particularly want younger people to consider making a pledge to donate their brain after death (the further the brain is from its inception, the more difficult it is to understand the process of its development, so we do not take donations from people over 65 not directly affected by autism). See www.brainbankforautism.org.uk for information and to register as a donor.

Restore Garden Café

Spacious café set in award-winning gardens with delicious food and coffees using organic, fair-trade and local produce where

possible. Plants, handmade gifts and cards for sale. Open Mon–Sat, 10am–4pm, Manzil Way, Cowley Rd, Oxford OX4 1YH. All proceeds to Restore, Oxfordshire mental health charity (registered charity number 274222): www.restore.org.uk.

Craft Courses

Ardington School of Crafts offers short courses with practising craftspeople in beautiful surroundings near Wantage. 150 courses between 1 and 3 days, from stained glass and silver jewellery to textiles and carving, all held in our well-equipped workshops. Unearth your hidden talents and discover why people keep coming back to Ardington School of Crafts. Gift vouchers available. See: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com. Tel: 01235 833433.

Research participants sought

Healthy volunteers (35–59, right-handed) wanted for a study investigating the brain's response to exercise. The study will involve coming to the John Radcliffe Hospital for an MRI scan and an exercise test. We will test if how fit you are affects the brain. Compensation for time and travel provided. Contact oxfordexercisestudy@gmail.com or 01865 222780.

Volunteers required for study into effect on aircrew/aeromedical patients of altitude exposure on blood pressure in the lungs. Volunteers will attend single 6-hr session in an Altitude Chamber at the RAF Centre of Aviation Medicine, Bedfordshire, and experience altitudes similar to airline passengers/private pilots (6,000–10,000 ft). Approved by MoD Research Ethics Committee. More information: Brandon Turner (01865 282357 or brandon.turner@dpag.ox.ac.uk) or Dr Thomas Smith (07771 961344 or thomas.smith@ndcn.ox.ac.uk).

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30–12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980. Website: www.townandcountrytrees.co.uk. Email: tctrees@btinternet.com.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with

beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc, made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01608 677423 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@rob Guthrie.com. Web: www.rob Guthrie.com.

Domestic services

JT Interiors. We provide all aspects of interior design services including room design, curtain making, flooring, decoration, refurbishment of 1 room or complete house. We provide interior design services to a number of colleges including Oriel, Hertford, Keble and Kellogg. We pride ourselves on delivering projects that are on brief, on time and on budget. For more information visit www.jtiuk.com or call 01993 700515.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle - so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Strange, happy, 3-4-bedroom house in central Oxford, full of books, penis gourds, and zoological and anthropological weirdnesses. Hive of gentle bees in chaotic garden. To rent 26 Jul-30 Aug. Ridiculously reasonable price. Email: tweedpipe@aol.com.

Summertown (nr St Edward's School). For rent: large comfortable 3-bedroom semi-detached house with garden and patio. Easy access to the city and colleges. Available 1 Jul-12 Oct (15 wks). Rent £450 pw plus phone, utilities, car insurance. Free Sky Sports TV. May include use of Toyota estate car. For very careful and caring tenants. Non-smokers

please. Deposit and references required. Email: illustrator@korkypaul.com. Tel: + 44 (0)1865 516556.

Penny & Sinclair are an independent residential lettings agency based in Oxford. We pride ourselves in providing a consistent personal and friendly service and have an extensive portfolio of long-term properties to rent in Oxford and the surrounding villages - also available for academic termly lets. Tel: 01865 318018. Email: summertown.lettings@pennysandsinclair.co.uk. Web: www.pennysandsinclair.co.uk.

3-bedroom house in Headington/Marston border. Detached, new and modern, furnished. Kitchen/dining, lounge, cloakroom, en suite, family bathroom, private close, easy access to JR and other hospitals and University departments. Best suited to professionals or visiting academics. Available from Jun at £1,300 pcm plus utilities and council tax. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Cosy Victorian terraced house, 3 bedrooms, 2 reception rooms leading to galley kitchen and bathroom, furnished, recently renovated, patio garden, suits 1-2 professionals or small family. Located on East Ave (OX4 1XR), quiet street near parks and lively Cowley Rd, ideal for city centre and Oxford hospitals. £1,250 pcm. The owner is a doctor now working in London. For further information please contact Khalida on khalida@khalidaismail.com.

Oxford: attractive, comfortable 2-bedroom terraced townhouse within city of Oxford. Secluded pleasant garden. Close to scenic river walks and cosy pubs. 1 min to regular bus service and supermarket. Available 4 weeks 28 Mar-26 Apr, £420 pw inclusive. Full payment should be made 1 week in advance. Please ring 01865 770501 or email littlegardenoxford@yahoo.co.uk.

Summer let: live in comfort near the Thames, a short walk to river, city centre and University. Beautiful, eclectic Victorian house, 4 bedrooms, large split-level living room, dining room, modern, fully equipped kitchen. First floor: hi-spec bathroom with spacious shower, free-standing bath, double sinks, bidet, WC. Second floor: shower room, WC. South-facing garden. Residents' parking, bicycle(s), Wi-Fi. Available: end Jun-beginning Sept. Price/dates negotiable. Mobile: +44 (0)7796 263836. Email: gpsmith@brookes.ac.uk.

House swaps

Academic couple visiting Oxford in May seek house swap with Palermo (Sicily), or flat/room in shared flat to rent, in Oxford or close. Whole month or less. Please contact: mario.lavezzi@unipa.it (Mario and Lidia).

Flats to let

University Accommodation Office

The University Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full and part-time students, academic visitors and employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation.

Sunny north Oxford studio apartment with parking available for short/medium-term lets, ideal for 1 person. Immaculate newly built with French doors opening onto south-facing garden. Wi-Fi/TV provided. Lounge/dining area, fully equipped kitchenette with fridge/freezer/hob/microwave. Separate access with own hallway including washer/drier, beautiful bathroom with shower. Fresh linen regularly, £60 per night, bills included, minimum 7 nights; £25 surcharge for second person. Contact: studioflatnorthoxford@gmail.com, 0044 (0)7764 574700, www.studioflatnorthoxford.com.

North and central north Oxford 2-bedroom furnished apartments. North: 1 double, 1 single bedroom, lounge, kitchen, bathroom; available from Apr at £875pcm. Central north: 1 double, 1 single bedroom, lounge, shower room, bathroom, kitchen at £995pcm; from around May. Convenient for Summertown and most University departments and hospitals, suited to professionals and visiting academics. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Penny & Sinclair are an independent residential lettings agency based in Oxford. We have premium short-let accommodation to offer available on weekly/monthly basis inclusive of all utilities and Wi-Fi. Whether it is a week's holiday with your family or a sabbatical, our self-catering Oxford properties are designed and furnished to a high specification and are the perfect alternative to hotel accommodation. Tel: 01865 318018. Email: summertown.lettings@pennyandsinclair.co.uk. Web: www.pennyandsinclair.co.uk.

Shortlet studios. Available from Dec for singles or couples needing clean, quiet, self-catering accommodation for weeks or months. Handy for High St (town, colleges), Cowley Rd (shops, restaurants), University sports ground (gym, pool), Brookes campuses, buses (London, airports, trains, Science Park). Modern, self-contained, fully furnished, including cooking and laundry facilities, Wi-Fi, TV/DVD/CD, ch, weekly cleaning, fresh linen. Off-road parking. Taxes and outgoings included. Christmas/New Year bookings available. Enquiries: stay@oxfordbythemoth.com.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts

for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.comwallcornwall.com.

Burgundy (Vézelay): old and spacious house available for short lets in heart of medieval town, close to 12th-century basilica. Excellent walking country. Also cycling, riding, kayaking, etc. Within Morvan National Park. Flexible rates. Suitable for a couple, for family holidays and for groups of up to 12. See pictures and more information at www.gitevezelay.co.uk. Contact: jessica0407@talktalk.net or 07980 305775.

Dordogne holiday rental. Stone house with pool, patio, terrace in 2-acre garden, with fabulous 270-degree panorama. Views to cliffs of the Dordogne. Sleeps 10 in 6 bedrooms, 2 shower rooms, dishwasher, washer, drier. 'We were very happily surprised by the magnificent house and brilliant view. Really, a perfect holiday.' £350-£1,100 pw. Private owner. Details: 01223 353603 or jo.whitehead@ashridge.org.uk.

France: Charente/Dordogne border. Fully restored, early-19th-century luxurious house in Villebois-Lavalette. 5 bedrooms (4 with modernised en-suite bathrooms); 2 bedrooms are interconnected and could be family suite. We do limit the number of guests to 8 (including children). Heated swimming pool 5x10m. Available early Jun to mid-Oct, £1,500 pw. Website: www.villeboisien.com (contact: hughdowsett@yahoo.com or through website).

Property for sale

Lot et Garonne. Beautiful traditional farmhouse, 30 mins from Bergerac airport. Delightful family holiday home, with many original features and spacious grounds. 5-bedroom house, owned and loved for 25 years, will accommodate large family plus guests. In need of some modernisation. Reluctantly selling due to changed family circumstances. An ideal investment for a family who love France and want a holiday home for the long term. €225,000. Email: edsharp@film-tree.com.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Laurence Binyon Prize

History of Art Committee; Laurence Binyon Prize 2014; open to all members of the University who have not exceeded 21 terms from matriculation; for travel to Asia, the Far East or another area outside Europe (not related to academic discipline) to extend knowledge and appreciation of the visual arts; up to £1,000; 27 March; www.hoa.ox.ac.uk/applicants/funding/laurence-binyon-prize.html

Chinese Government Scholarships

Chinese Government Scholarships; open to final-year undergraduates and postgraduates; 3 full scholarships offering up to 7 years of funding, including up to 2 years of Chinese language tuition (if needed); 19 March; www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/graduates/internationalopportunities/chinese

Clara Florio Cooper Memorial Bursaries and Grants

Oxford Italian Association; Clara Florio Cooper Memorial Bursaries and Grants; open to graduates researching any aspects of Italian culture; up to a total of £1,500; 2 May; information: <http://toia.co.uk/resources/bursaries>; enquiries: dante.ceruolo@lang.ox.ac.uk

Notifications of Vacancies

Hertford Scholarships

Hertford; various scholarships: Carreras Scholarship in Natural Sciences, 2 Mann Scholarships (1 normally in Humanities/Social Sciences, the other open to all disciplines), Drapers' Scholarship in Arts and Humanities, and Worshipful Company of Scientific Instrument Makers Scholarship (open to those involved in the design of instrumentation, rather than simply its use); each £5,000 pa for 2 years with certain dining rights; 28 March; www.hertford.ox.ac.uk/discover-hertford/graduates/graduate-scholarships

Spalding Scholarship in Neurosurgery

Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences; Spalding Scholarship in Neurosurgery; open to students undertaking DPhil studies in NDS with a named Principal Investigator in the field of neurosurgery and who are home/EU-fee-paying students commencing studies in academic year 2014-15; up to 3 years' University and college fees plus stipend; 1 April; information: www.nds.ox.ac.uk/study-with-us/graduate-studies-1/applications-1/admissions-procedure-1/admissions-criteria-for-dphil-msc-res; applications: graduate.studies@nds.ox.ac.uk (ref: NDSSpalding14/001)

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Faculty of Theology and Religion; Oriel and Laing Professorship of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture; 14 April; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Jesus; Access and Career Development Fellow; £29,837; 10 April; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk

Jesus; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in Engineering; £2,227 salary enhancement; 10 April; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk

Keble; Alumni and Development Officer; £18,000-£23,000; noon, 17 March; www.keble.ox.ac.uk

Lady Margaret Hall and Merton; 2 Career Development Fellowships in Economics; £31,644-£34,565; noon, 7 April; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk or stadministrator@lmh.ox.ac.uk

Pembroke; Development Administrator; 9am, 24 March; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Queen's; College Office Trainee; £13,977; 3 April; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/about-queens/vacancies

Somerville; Fulford non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowships; noon, 7 April; www.some.ox.ac.uk/jobs

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Sinyi Professorship of Chinese Management; 7 April; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:

see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 20 March.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:

www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office:

Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:

D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:

R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 370

Congregation 19 March:
 (1) Admission of Proctors (2014-15)
 (2) Admission of Assessor (2014-15)
 (3) Admission of Pro-Proctors (2014-15)

Council of the University:
 Register of Congregation

Congregation 370

Congregation 12 June:
 Elections

Notices 370

Consultative Notices:
 Proposals for Honorary Degrees to be conferred at the Encaenia in 2015, and for Degrees by Diploma

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
 University Committees: Vacancies for appointment by Council and/or its General Purposes Committee
 MSc in Neuroscience
 University website refresh

Appointments:
 Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Electoral Boards:
 Oriel and Laing Professorship of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture

Visiting Professorships:
 Humanities: George Eastman Visiting Professorship 2017-18
 Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
 Medical Sciences

Musical and other Events:
 St Stephen's House

Exhibitions:
 Bodleian

Lectures 373

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 373

Lincoln: Chapel Precentor Scholarship

Examinations and Boards 373

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Studies in Legal Research

Changes to Examination Regulations:
 Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 374

Election of Proctors (2015-16):
 Keble
 St Hugh's

Election of Assessor (2015-16):
 Jesus

Memorial Events:
 Exeter

Obituaries:
 St Edmund Hall (*corrigendum*)

Elections 374

Council

Committees reporting to Council:
 Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
 Continuing Education Board
 Nominations Committee
 Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

Other Committees and University Bodies:
 Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
 Curators of the University Parks
 Committee for the Ruskin School of Art
 Visitation Board Panel

Divisional Boards:
 Humanities Board
 Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

Faculty Boards:
 Board of the Faculty of Classics
 Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
 Board of the Faculty of History
 Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
 Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
 Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Advertisements 377

Notifications of Vacancies 380

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Congregation

19 March

(1) Admission of Proctors (2014-15)

Kathryn Blackmon, BS Clemson, MBA PhD North Carolina, MA Oxf, Fellow of Merton, and Hubert Ertl, MA MSc Oxf, PhD Dipl Hdl Munich, Fellow of Linacre, were presented to the Vice-Chancellor and admitted to office, the former as Senior Proctor and the latter as Junior Proctor for the ensuing year.

(2) Admission of Assessor (2014-15)

Paul Martin, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wadham, was presented to the Vice-Chancellor and admitted to office as Assessor for the ensuing year.

(3) Admission of Pro-Proctors (2014-15)

The Senior Proctor nominated Dr Pogram Harrison, BA Yale, MBA London Business School, PhD Camb, Lady Margaret Hall, and Fra' John Eidinow, MA Oxf, DipLaw City Lond, Fellow of St Benet's Hall, to be her Deputies.

The Junior Proctor nominated Mrs Alison Reid, MA Oxf, ASA, Fellow of Linacre, and Mr Simon Bailey, BA Warw, MA Oxf, Dipl Lond, Fellow of Linacre, to be his Deputies.

The Deputies were presented to the Vice-Chancellor and admitted to office.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Archaya, M, Exeter
Cheong, P K, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Griffiths, S, St Hugh's
Leslie, T A, Green Templeton
Patel, N, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Sharp, E H, Personnel Services
Smith, R W, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Vitale, V R, Wycliffe Hall
Wagstaffe, S J, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation Notices

Congregation

12 June

Elections

COUNCIL

COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL

Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
Continuing Education Board
Nominations Committee
Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES

Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
Curators of the University Parks
Committee for the Ruskin School of Art
Visitation Board Panel

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Humanities Board
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Classics
Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Consultative Notices

Proposals for Honorary Degrees to be conferred at the Encaenia in 2015, and for Degrees by Diploma

Members of Congregation are encouraged to suggest the names of people on whom such degrees might be conferred. Encaenia honorary degrees are conferred at the University's annual ceremonial event and degrees by diploma are conferred on heads of state and royalty. When considering possible honorands, the Honorary Degrees Committee will focus on individuals in the following categories:

- 1 those of high academic distinction in the fields of research and scholarship of specific interest to the University of Oxford
- 2 those distinguished in the visual, literary, musical and performing arts
- 3 those distinguished in business and industry
- 4 those who have played a distinguished role in public life, for example in contributing to progress and change in society
- 5 those who have made a significant contribution to the activities of the University of Oxford - such individuals would normally also fall into one of the categories above.

Within those categories, the Honorary Degrees Committee will aim to produce a balanced list, which takes account of the global dimension that characterises this University's activities. The Honorary Degrees Committee therefore encourages the nomination of individuals of conspicuous distinction with particular reference to diversity.

Honorary degrees will not be conferred on anyone who holds, or who has retired from, a resident teaching, research or administrative post within the University or in any college or other society, except in exceptional circumstances such as distinguished service outside the terms of his or her paid service.

Nominations should be sent on the approved application form, which is available from the Secretary to the Honorary Degrees Committee (tel: (2)80199, email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk) or can be downloaded by staff logging into the University of Oxford Single Sign-On system (www1.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/governance/committees/hondegsg). The completed form should be sent to the Secretary to the Honorary Degrees Committee, University Offices, Wellington Square, or by email to felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk by **9 May**, under 'Strictly Confidential' cover.

While informal soundings within the University will often be desirable, every effort should be made to ensure that publicity is not at any stage given to any specific proposal for the conferral of an honorary degree. All nominations will be considered in strict confidence by the Honorary Degrees Committee, which submits its report to Council at the beginning of Michaelmas term. After discussion, Council will report back to the Honorary Degrees Committee, which will arrive at a list of honorands to put to Congregation.

The names of people on whom degrees by diploma and honorary degrees have recently been conferred may be found in the *University Calendar*, 2013–14, pp535–9.

This year's honorands are:

Sir Harrison Birtwistle
 Professor Wallace Broecker
 The Most Revd Dr Katharine Jefferts Schori
 Sir Anish Kapoor
 Professor Jean-Marie Lehn
 Mr Robert Silvers.

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

This is the final full *Gazette* of Hilary term. A further issue will be published on 27 March, but this will be limited to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations. Publication for Trinity term will begin on 24 April.

The deadline for receipt of items for publication in the *Gazette* of 24 April, which includes the Trinity term lecture supplement, will be brought forward because of the Easter office closure: **the deadline for receipt of such items is noon on 9 April.**

University Committees: Vacancies for appointment by Council and/or its General Purposes Committee

Council's General Purposes Committee (GPC) invites members of the University (subject to eligibility) to submit expressions of interest in relation to the following vacancies to which it or Council appoints.

Expressions of interest must be received by the Council Secretariat (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk, tel: (2)80463) by **4pm on 31 March.**

Any eligible person who wishes to have his or her name put forward for consideration is encouraged to speak with his or her head of division or head of house, and/or with the relevant committee members or officers to obtain more information about the role, prior to submitting an expression of interest. Expressions received from individuals will be collated by the Council Secretariat with those names received through other routes (such as via heads of division, heads of house or committee officers directly). All names will then be reviewed by the Registrar and Vice-Chancellor prior to being forwarded to GPC and/or Council for consideration as the appointing bodies for these committees.

The purpose of this invitation is to broaden the pool of potential candidates brought to the attention of the appointing body.

The names put to the appointing body are only suggestions. It should be noted that the appointing body remains free to take its own decision, irrespective of any names received through this route. In particular, to support the commitments made by the University under its equality scheme, the appointing body will take into consideration the overall balance of membership on the body concerned, with reference to the appropriate representation of ethnicity, disability, age and gender.

For links directly to the remit and membership of the committees, please see notice on p352 of *Gazette* No 5053, 6 March 2014.

CENTRAL UNIVERSITY RESEARCH ETHICS COMMITTEE (CUREC)

Three members appointed to ensure appropriate representation of areas of research involving human participants or personal data: two (*vice* Professor O J Braddick and Dr H Ertl) to serve with immediate effect until MT 2015 and one (*vice* Professor M Rees) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2018. *Contact:* lindsay.freeman@admin.ox.ac.uk

CONFLICT OF INTEREST COMMITTEE

Two members: one member of Congregation from the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division (*vice* Professor J A Noble) to serve with immediate effect until MT 2016 and one member of Congregation from the Social Sciences Division (*vice* Professor G S Goodwin-Gill) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2017. *Contact:* sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk

HEALTH AND SAFETY MANAGEMENT SUBCOMMITTEE OF GPC

One member taking into account the overall balance of the committee's membership (*vice* Professor S C Cooper) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2017. *Contact:* julie.black@safety.ox.ac.uk

HONORARY DEGREES COMMITTEE

Two members of Congregation who are not members of Council (*vice* Professor A M Etheridge and Professor Sir David J Watson) to serve from HT 2015 until HT 2016. *Contact:* felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk

RULES COMMITTEE

One member of Congregation (*vice* Dr K D Grevling) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2017. *Contact:* james.bufford@proctors.ox.ac.uk

OXFORD UNIVERSITY SOCIETY BOARD

One member (*vice* Professor J F Stein) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2018. *Contact:* christine.fairchild@alumni.ox.ac.uk

STUDENT DISCIPLINARY PANEL

Three members (*vice* Dr E J Frazer, Dr H O'Donoghue and Dr H A Viles) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2017. *Contact:* sian.griffiths@admin.ox.ac.uk or louise.gullifer@hmc.ox.ac.uk (Chair)

UNIVERSITY CLUB MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Three members: two (*vice* Dr B W Byrne and Ms M J Parrott) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2017 and one (*vice* Mr J Silk) to serve with immediate effect until MT 2015. *Contact:* jon.roycroft@sport.ox.ac.uk

MSc in Neuroscience

APPROVAL DEADLINES

Essay topics must be approved by the appropriate module organiser before the deadlines given below:

- Module A3 - Neuroscience and Clinical Mental Health: 23 June
- Module A4 - Cognitive Developmental Neuroscience: 6 June
- Module B3 - Sensory Systems: 18 June
- Module C2 - Molecular Neuroscience: 20 June
- Module C3 - Genes, Circuits and Behaviour: 13 June

SUBMISSION DEADLINES

Essays must be submitted online via WebLearn by noon (UK time) on the deadlines given below:

- Module A3 - Neuroscience and Clinical Mental Health: 3 July
- Module A4 - Cognitive Developmental Neuroscience: 20 June
- Module B3 - Sensory Systems: 27 June
- Module C2 - Molecular Neuroscience: 30 June
- Module C3 - Genes, Circuits and Behaviour: 23 June

University website refresh

The project to refresh the design and structure of the top-level pages of the University website is nearing completion, with the first sites due to launch at the start of Trinity term.

The top-level pages of the University site, known as oxweb, act as the public face of the University and provide information to a range of audiences from prospective students to visitors. Oxweb also includes two sites with an internal focus: the Staff Gateway and the Student Gateway.

The redesigned homepage, together with Research, News & Events, Undergraduate Admissions and the Student Gateway, will go live on 23 April. The refreshed Staff Gateway will launch on 11 August, with Graduate Admissions and the International Office following in September.

Members of the University will be invited to preview and provide feedback on a beta version of the new site in early April.

Further information about the project is available on the oxweb project blog (accessible via single sign-on) at <http://sharepoint.nexus.ox.ac.uk/sites/eap/pad/oxweb>.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board has conferred the title of University Research Lecturer upon **Gkikas Magiorkinis**, MSc PhD MD Athens, Department of Zoology, with immediate effect.

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

ORIEL AND LAING PROFESSORSHIP OF THE INTERPRETATION OF HOLY SCRIPTURE

	<i>Appointed by</i>
The Principal of Harris Manchester	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
The Provost of Oriel	<i>ex officio</i>
Professor S West	Humanities Division
Professor G Brooke	Faculty of Theology and Religion
Professor S Foot	Faculty of Theology and Religion
Dr S Gillingham	Faculty of Theology and Religion
Professor E Davis	Council
Professor C Rowland	Council
Professor B Leftow	Oriel

¹Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect 10 and 11.

Visiting Professorships

Humanities

GEORGE EASTMAN VISITING PROFESSORSHIP 2017-18

Katherine O'Brien O'Keefe, AB Fordham, PhD Pennsylvania, Professor and Chair of the Department of English and Director of the Program in Medieval Studies, Berkeley, has been appointed to the George Eastman Visiting Professorship 2017-18 in the Humanities Division for a fixed term of 12 months from 1 October 2017 to 30 September 2018. Professor O'Brien O'Keefe will be a Professorial Fellow of Balliol.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor in Physics upon **Charles Mattias (Matt) Mountain**, BSc, PhD, Director, Space Telescope Science Institute, Baltimore, for a period of 3 years from 1 May 2014.

Medical Sciences

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Respiratory Medicine on **M Kohler**, MD, for a period of 3 years from 12 March 2014.

Musical and other Events

St Stephen's House

All events take place at 7.30pm at St John the Evangelist, 109A Iffley Road. See: www.sje-oxford.org/events.html.

1 Apr: SJE Arts International Piano Series: **Joaquín Achúcarro**. Brahms, Schumann, Rachmaninoff, Granados, Albeniz. Tickets: www.sje-oxford.org/events/tickets, www.ticketsoxford.com, www.musicatoxford.com or on the door

3 Apr: Polar Bear with Shiver. Tickets: www.wegotickets.com/event/250166# or www.sje-oxford.org/events/tickets

Sat, 5 Apr: **Nicholas Mulroy, Giles Underwood, Susanna Fairbairn**, Choros and Corona Baroque: J S Bach's *St Matthew Passion*. Conductor: **Janet Lincé**. Tickets: www.sje-oxford.org/events/tickets or on the door

11 Apr: Adderbury Ensemble Cocktail Concert: **Viv McLean** (piano), **Christopher Windass** (violin): Dvořák, Beethoven, Franck. Tickets: £15 (£5 students) from www.ticketsoxford.com or on the door

Sat, 12 Apr: SJE Arts International Piano Series: **George Emmanuel Lazaridis**: Schubert, Lazaridis, Liszt. Tickets: www.sje-oxford.org/events/tickets, www.ticketsoxford.com, www.musicatoxford.com or on the door

22 Apr: SJE Arts International Piano Series: **Viv McLean**: Mozart, Schumann, Beethoven, Chopin. Tickets: www.sje-oxford.org/events/tickets, www.ticketsoxford.com, www.musicatoxford.com or on the door

Sat, 26 Apr: **Christopher Guild** and the Leviathan Saxophone Quartet: Britten, Bridge, Whitlock, Gershwin and others. Tickets: www.eventbrite.co.uk or on the door

Exhibitions

Bodleian

DISPLAY

Until 6 Apr: Testing time: a Chinese examination. In the Proscholium. Free.

Lectures

Examinations and Boards

Medical Sciences

Department of Pharmacology

HUGH BLASCHKO FELLOWSHIPS 20TH ANNIVERSARY MEETING

A number of former fellows will give presentations at an event on 24 April to commemorate the 20th Anniversary of the Blaschko Fellowship Trust. Keynote speaker: **Dr Zoltan Nusser**, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, presenting the 10th David Smith Lecture in Anatomical Neuropharmacology. Other speakers include: **Professors Peter Somogyi, David Smith, Hans Winkler, Les Iversen, Birgit Liss, Gabor Tamas, Amy Pooler, Balint Lasztocki, Eef Hogervorst, Laura Conforti and Leah Herrgen**. Details: www.pharm.ox.ac.uk. Register by 11 April: mary.gilgunn-jones@pharm.ox.ac.uk or carolyn.thackrah@pharm.ox.ac.uk.

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Lincoln: Chapel Precentor Scholarship

Lincoln; Chapel Precentor Scholarship; £5,700 pa; 11 April; www.lincoln.ox.ac.uk/Chapel-Precentor-Scholarship

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Studies in Legal Research

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

DOCTORAL TRAINING PROGRAMMES AND MSC IN THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY

- (a) to add 13 new Centres of Doctoral Training/Doctoral Training Partnerships and changes to account for specific details of new collaborative CDTs
- (b) to merge/delete duplicated regulations
- (c) to change transfer of status deadline to before the end of the fifth term for students commencing their course from October 2014
- (d) to reflect Education Committee's decision to reduce the maximum number of extensions to 6 terms from October 2013

Election of Proctors (2015–16)

Keble

The college has elected as Proctor for the proctorial year 2015–16 **Dr Lisa Bendall**, BA UCL, MPhil PhD Camb, MA Oxf, Fellow of the college.

St Hugh's

The college has elected as Proctor for the proctorial year 2015–16 **Dr George Garnett**, MA PhD Camb, MA Oxf, Fellow of the college.

Election of Assessor (2015–16)

Jesus

The college has elected as Assessor for the assessorial year 2015–16 **Professor Paul Harvey**, BA DPhil York, MA DSc Oxf, Fellow of the college.

Memorial Events

Exeter

A memorial service will be held for **Professor Marilyn Butler**, FBA, Rector 1993–2004 and Honorary Fellow, at 3.30pm on 24 April in the college chapel.

Obituaries

St Edmund Hall

Corrigendum

We regret that an obituary notice for **Derek John Ritson**, 1959, was included by error among those published by St Edmund Hall in the *Gazette* of 9 November 2000. St Edmund Hall and the *Gazette* would like to offer their sincere apologies for this mistake and for any distress this may have caused Mr Ritson and his friends and relatives.

Elections

Elections

12 June

Nominations for the elections below will close at **4pm on 15 May**.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor P A Robbins, Queen's	MT 2018
--------------------------------	---------

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr J B W Nightingale, Magdalen	MT 2018
--------------------------------	---------

One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr H R Dorkins, St Peter's	MT 2018
----------------------------	---------

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml.

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of the main committees of Council: ie PRAC, GPC, Education Committee, Personnel Committee, Research Committee).

For further information, please contact the Deputy University Secretary (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Committees reporting to Council**BUILDINGS AND ESTATES
SUBCOMMITTEE**

One person elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor R G Ratcliffe, New College	MT 2017
---	---------

For further information, please contact the Secretary (ellen.hudspith@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CONTINUING EDUCATION BOARD

Two members of the Department for Continuing Education elected by and from among the members of the department

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr E A Gemmill, Kellogg	MT 2017
Dr N Ghanea, Kellogg	MT 2017

Note: For the purposes of this election, the members of the department are the professors, readers, university lecturers and other staff on grade 8 and above who work in the department.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (peter.gambles@admin.ox.ac.uk).

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr J M A Ashbourn, St Cross	MT 2017
Professor D G Fraser, Worcester	MT 2017

For further information, please contact the Secretary (diana.hulin@admin.ox.ac.uk).

**SOCIALLY RESPONSIBLE INVESTMENT
REVIEW COMMITTEE**

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor G Henderson, University College	MT 2017
--	---------

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr B Caldicott, Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment	MT 2017
---	---------

For further information, please contact the Secretary (nigel.berry@admin.ox.ac.uk).

**Other Committees and University
Bodies****VISITORS OF THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM**

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Vacancy	MT 2018
Vacancy	MT 2018

Note: Further information on the Visitors can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/489-112.shtml.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (christopher.brown@ashmus.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY PARKS

One person elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr T Bradshaw, Regent's Park	MT 2020
------------------------------	---------

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.freeman@admin.ox.ac.uk).

**COMMITTEE FOR THE RUSKIN SCHOOL
OF ART**

Two other persons holding teaching posts in the Ruskin School, who shall be elected by all those holding such posts except the Ruskin Master of Drawing under arrangements as per Council Regulation 19 of 2002, regulations 31–39

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Mr M G Bull	MT 2017
Ms D Martin, St John's	MT 2017

For further information, please contact the Secretary (bob.green@ruskin-sch.ox.ac.uk).

VISITATORIAL BOARD PANEL

Three persons elected by and from Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor M J Banks, Wolfson	MT 2018
Professor M D Goodman, Wolfson	MT 2018

Professor H A Viles, Worcester	MT 2018
--------------------------------	---------

Note: Further information on the board can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/353-051a.shtml and www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/248-062.shtml.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards**HUMANITIES BOARD**

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Classics

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr A M Bowie, Queen's	MT 2015
-----------------------	---------

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr F R Johnston, St Anne's	MT 2016
----------------------------	---------

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lynne.hirsch@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

**MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE
SCIENCES BOARD**

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Plant Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor L Dolan, Magdalen	MT 2018
-----------------------------	---------

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Materials

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor A I Kirkland, Linacre	MT 2018
---------------------------------	---------

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Zoology

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor B C Sheldon, Wolfson	MT 2018
--------------------------------	---------

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards**BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS**

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr L Kallet, University College MT 2016
Professor I S Lemos, Merton MT 2016

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr A M Bowie, Queen's MT 2015
Professor A J Willi, Worcester MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Five persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr L Ashe, Worcester MT 2016
Dr N A Halimi, University College MT 2016
Dr F R Johnston, St Anne's MT 2016
Dr L Pratt, Linacre MT 2016
Professor D J Womersley, MT 2016
St Catherine's

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.rudge@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

Four persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr S E Brigden, Lincoln MT 2015
Professor P J Hämäläinen, MT 2016
St Catherine's
Professor E N R Stargardt, MT 2015
Magdalen
Dr M Whittow, Corpus Christi MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr S R Parkinson, Linacre MT 2016
Dr E M Payne, St Hilda's MT 2016
Dr P Probert, Wolfson MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (susanne.hemmerich@ling-phil.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

One person elected by the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor B J Ter Haar, MT 2016
University College

For further information, please contact the Secretary (thomas.hall@orinst.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr E M Fricker, Magdalen MT 2016
Professor T H Irwin, Keble MT 2016
Professor S J Mulhall, MT 2016
New College

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

Five ordinary members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr M J Edwards, Christ Church MT 2016
The Revd Canon Professor MT 2016
M W Percy, Ripon College
Dr J D S Rasmussen, Mansfield MT 2016
Professor C M Tuckett, MT 2016
Pembroke
Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity MT 2016

Three official members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor C C Rowland, Queen's MT 2016
Canon Professor G L Pattison, MT 2016
Christ Church
Professor J Barton, Oriel MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (frances.jenkins@theology.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 12 June, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be received by the Elections Office, University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4pm on 15 May**.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form (available at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml). Council has decided that nominations should show for each signatory the name and college or department in block capitals. Any names which are not so shown may not be published.

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 29 May. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these statements before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4pm on 12 June**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Miscellaneous

Gazette publication arrangements

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazette* of Hilary term will be published on 27 March but will be limited to University business only, so will not contain classified advertisements. Publication for Trinity term will begin on 24 April. Please note that due to Easter there is an early deadline of 9 April for adverts to be included in the *Gazette* to be published on 24 April.

Concert

Somerville chapel charity concert in aid of the Outdoor Classroom (www.outdoor-classroom.org.uk) - free educational visits to a working farm, teaching children about food production, animal welfare and care of the environment. On Sun, 30 Mar, at 6.30pm. The Oxford Elysian Ensemble performs Bach: motets *Singet dem Herrn* and *Komm Jesu Komm* and *Concerto for Two Violins*; and Handel: *Dixit Dominus*. Tickets: £35 (includes prosecco) from Somerville lodge, via website or from Alison: 07929 388137.

Craft Courses

Ardington School of Crafts offers short courses with practising craftspeople in beautiful surroundings near Wantage. 150 courses between 1 and 3 days, from stained glass and silver jewellery to textiles and carving, all held in our well-equipped workshops. Unearth your hidden talents and discover why people keep coming back to Ardington School of Crafts. Gift vouchers available. See: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com. Tel: 01235 833433.

Book fair

PBFA Oxford Book Fair at Oxford Brookes, Headington Campus, Gypsy Lane, Sat 26 Apr (12-6pm) and Sun 27 Apr (10am-4pm). Admission £2. Vast selection of antiquarian and collectable books, prints and ephemera

with more than 100 exhibiting booksellers. See: www.oxfordbookfair.org. Tel: 07703 652965.

Concert

Oxford Harmonic Society presents Mendelssohn's most famous choral work, *Elijah*. The choir will be joined by professional soloists and the Orchestra of Stowe Opera, and conducted by Robert Secret. Sat 22 Mar, 7.30pm, Oxford Town Hall. Tickets: £16/£14 (concessions available) from www.ticketsoxford.com or on the door. More information: www.oxfordharmonicsoc.org.

Research participants sought

Are you hotheaded? Do you have a fiery/quick temper? Are you male, healthy, aged 18-55, fluent in English with no history of psychiatric problems? If so, we would love to hear from you! The study involves a questionnaire, then a single antidepressant dose and behavioural/emotional testing session; we will reimburse you for your time/travel. Approved by the University Research Ethics Committee. Contact: fluoxetine.study@psych.ox.ac.uk; phone: 01865 223622.

Healthy volunteers (35-59, right-handed)

wanted for a study investigating the brain's response to exercise. The study will involve coming to the John Radcliffe Hospital for an MRI scan and an exercise test. We will test if how fit you are affects the brain. Compensation for time and travel provided. Contact oxfordexercisestudy@gmail.com or 01865 222780.

Volunteers required for study into effect on aircrew/aeromedical patients of

altitude exposure on blood pressure in the lungs. Volunteers will attend single 6-hr session in an Altitude Chamber at the RAF Centre of Aviation Medicine, Bedfordshire, and experience altitudes similar to airline passengers/private pilots (6,000-10,000 ft). Approved by MoD Research Ethics Committee. More information: Brandon Turner (01865 282357 or brandon.turner@dpag.ox.ac.uk) or Dr Thomas Smith (07771 961344 or thomas.smith@ndcn.ox.ac.uk).

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include

a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodgkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980. Website: www.townandcountrytrees.co.uk. Email: tctrees@btinternet.com.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waff you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Hope Services is a family-run typesetting company established more than 35 years ago. Based in the heart of Oxfordshire, we specialise in the styling and production of published material. We regularly work on all types of publications including early learning teaching titles; single-author, first-time novels and novellas; academic law books and journals; and social, financial and technical reports. We would be happy to discuss and develop your ideas, and provide you with an individual quote. Please feel free to contact us at Hope Services (Abingdon) Ltd. Tel: 01235 530439. Web: www.hopeservices.co.uk. Email: mark.harvey@hopeservices.co.uk.

Domestic services

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5-mile radius of OX7). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Carpet cleans in Oxford from dawn to dusk. We use a very quiet, fast-drying Thermadry system to allow appointments up to 10pm. Other excellent systems available to ensure all our clients' needs are met. Tel: Alan (07878 601150) or Jon (07812 701499). Email: alan@carpetcleanersoxford.co.uk.

Situations vacant

At Nord Anglia Education, the world's leading premium international schools organisation, we are looking for an

enthusiastic, driven and highly organised Programme Officer to work in our Education Team. The right candidate will support our online learning programme, the Global Classroom and quality assurance across our 27 schools. This post offers real challenge and a potential career. For more information and how to apply visit: www.nordanglia.com.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Strange, happy, 3-4-bedroom house in central Oxford, full of books, penis gourds, and zoological and anthropological weirdnesses. Hive of gentle bees in chaotic garden. To rent 26 Jul–30 Aug. Ridiculously reasonable price. Email: tweedpipe@aol.com.

Summertown (nr St Edward's School). For rent: large comfortable 3-bedroom semi-detached house with garden and patio. Easy access to the city and colleges. Available 1 Jul–12 Oct (15 wks). Rent £450 pw plus phone, utilities, car insurance. Free Sky Sports TV. May include use of Toyota estate car. For very careful and caring tenants. Non-smokers please. Deposit and references required. Email: illustrator@korkypaul.com. Tel: + 44 (0)1865 516556.

Penny & Sinclair are an independent residential lettings agency based in Oxford. We pride ourselves in providing a consistent personal and friendly service and have an extensive portfolio of long-term properties to rent in Oxford and the surrounding villages – also available for academic termly lets. Tel: 01865 318018. Email: lettings@pennyandsinclair.co.uk. Web: www.pennyandsinclair.co.uk.

3-bedroom house in Headington/Marston border. Detached, new and modern, furnished. Kitchen/dining, lounge, cloakroom, en suite, family bathroom, private close, easy access to JR and other hospitals and University departments. Best suited to professionals or visiting academics. Available from Jun at £1,300 pcm plus utilities and council tax. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.florentino@ntlworld.com.

Summer let: live in comfort near the Thames, a short walk to the river, city centre and University. Beautiful, eclectic Victorian house, 4 bedrooms, large split-level living room, dining room, modern and fully equipped kitchen. First floor: hi-spec bathroom with spacious shower, free-standing bath, double

sinks, bidet, WC. Second floor: shower room with WC. South-facing garden. Residents' parking, bicycle(s), Wi-Fi. Available: end Jun–beginning Sept. Price/dates negotiable. Mobile: +44 (0)7796 263836. Email: gpsmith@brookes.ac.uk.

Beautiful 4-bedroom house for flexible let from 1 May in Grandpont. 1 mile from town, close to river, park and lake. House has lovely garden and 2 bathrooms (1 en suite) and a downstairs WC. House also has a snug, wood-burning stove in the family room and large kitchen/family room. For details and photos see www.scottfraser.co.uk/inst-2259/lake-street-new-hinksey. Price: £1,600 pcm. Contact: helen.lloyd@dph.ox.ac.uk.

House swaps

Academic couple visiting Oxford in May seek house swap with Palermo (Sicily), or flat/room in shared flat to rent, in Oxford or close. Whole month or less. Please contact: mario.lavezzi@unipa.it (Mario and Lidia).

Flats to let

Sunny north Oxford studio apartment with parking available for short/medium-term lets, ideal for 1 person. Immaculate; newly built with French doors opening on to south-facing garden. Wi-Fi/TV provided. Lounge/dining area, fully equipped kitchenette with fridge/freezer/hob/microwave. Separate access with own hallway including washer/drier, beautiful bathroom with shower. Fresh linen regularly, £60 per night, bills included, minimum 7 nights; £25 surcharge for second person. Contact: studioflatnorthoxford@gmail.com, 0044 (0)7764 574700, www.studioflatnorthoxford.com.

North and central north Oxford 2-bedroom furnished apartments. North: 1 double, 1 single bedroom, lounge, kitchen, bathroom; available from Apr at £875 pcm. Central north: 1 double, 1 single bedroom, lounge, shower room, bathroom, kitchen at £995 pcm; from around May. Convenient for Summertown and most University departments and hospitals, suited to professionals and visiting academics. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.florentino@ntlworld.com.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available. Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or

self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Double bedroom: short let in quiet side road, Summertown. £150 pw, all inclusive. Sharing bathroom and kitchen with another person in a flat. Reference required. Please email eyelevelms@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Penny & Sinclair are an independent residential lettings agency based in Oxford. We have premium short-let accommodation to offer available on weekly/monthly basis inclusive of all utilities and Wi-Fi. Whether it is a week's holiday with your family or a sabbatical, our self-catering Oxford properties are designed and furnished to a high specification and are the perfect alternative to hotel accommodation. Tel: 01865 318018. Email: summertown.lettings@pennyandsinclair.co.uk. Web: www.pennyandsinclair.co.uk.

Shortlet studios. Available from Dec for singles or couples needing clean, quiet, self-catering accommodation for weeks or months. Handy for High St (town, colleges), Cowley Rd (shops, restaurants), University sports ground (gym, pool), Brookes campuses, buses (London, airports, trains, Science Park). Modern, self-contained, fully furnished, including cooking and laundry facilities, Wi-Fi, TV/DVD/CD, central heating, weekly cleaning, fresh linen. Off-road parking. Taxes

and outgoings included. Christmas/New Year bookings available. Enquiries: stay@oxfordbythemonth.com.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

North Yorkshire coast: comfortable Georgian house available for holiday lets in Robin Hood's Bay. Large garden, sea views, c/h, private parking. Sleeps 9+ but rates adjusted for couples and small parties. Fully equipped kitchen, dining room and large comfortable sitting room. 3 bedrooms (1 en suite), family bathroom and further small sitting room on first floor; 2 further bedrooms and bathroom on second floor. Contact: Val Everton 07592 590727; val.everton@yahoo.co.uk.

France: Charente/Dordogne border. Fully restored, early-19th-century luxurious house in Villebois-Lavalette. 5 bedrooms (4 with modernised en-suite bathrooms); 2 bedrooms are interconnected and could be family suite. We do limit the number of guests to 8 (including children). Heated swimming pool 5x10m. Available early Jun to mid-Oct, £1,500 pw. Website: www.villeboisien.com (contact: hughdowsett@yahoo.com or through website).

Property for sale

Lot et Garonne. Beautiful traditional farmhouse, 30 mins from Bergerac airport. Delightful family holiday home, with many original features and spacious grounds. 5-bedroom house, owned and loved for 25 years, will accommodate large family plus guests. In need of some modernisation. Reluctantly selling due to changed family circumstances. An ideal investment for a family who love France and want a holiday home for the long term. €225,000. Email: edsharp@film-tree.com.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

School of Interdisciplinary Area Studies in association with Lady Margaret Hall; Associate Professorship (or Professorship) in the Economy of China; from £43,745; noon, 22 April; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/academic/index/ac14813j

Faculty of Law in association with Mansfield; Associate Professor of Civil Procedure; £43,745–£58,739 plus college housing allowance, currently £7,620; noon, 14 April; https://www.recruit.ox.ac.uk/pls/hrsliverecruit/erq_search_package.search_form?p_company=10&p_internal_external=E# (vacancy ID: 112281)

Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages; Professor of German Medieval and Linguistic Studies; 28 April; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences; Professorship of Musculoskeletal Sciences and Directorship of the Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology; 22 April; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

University of Oxford and the Cameron Mackintosh Fund for Student Drama: 1-year University Drama Officer; £17,678; 2 May; adrienne.lingard@admin.ox.ac.uk

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Brasenose; stipendiary Lecturer in Physical Chemistry; £12,507–£14,066 plus allowances; 28 April; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies/1221-6-hour-stipendiary-lecturer-physical-chemistry

Brasenose; stipendiary Lecturer in Classics; £16,511–£18,569 plus allowances; 28 April; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies/1223-8-hour-stipendiary-lecturer-classics

Jesus; Communications and Development Officer; £20,374–£23,585; 26 March; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk/fellows-and-staff/vacancies/college

Lincoln; 1-year 6-hour stipendiary Lecturership in Economics; £12,507–£14,066; 7 April; www.lincoln.ox.ac.uk/Lecturership-in-Economics

Merton; Junior Dean for Welfare; £3,656 plus benefits; noon, 7 April; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/about-merton/vacancies

Pembroke; Junior Dean; from £1,794; 28 April; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/junior-dean

Pembroke; Conference and Event Manager; 14 April; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Queen's; College Career Development Fellowship in English; 25 April; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/about-queens/vacancies

Queen's; stipendiary Lecturership in German; noon, 23 April; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/about-queens/vacancies

Queen's; Junior Research Fellowship in the History of the Great War; noon, 28 April; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/about-queens/vacancies

St Anne's; Clayman Junior Research Fellowship in Politics and Political Ideas; £21,150; noon, 17 April; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; stipendiary Lecturer in Classics; £19,319; noon, 22 April; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; Kathleen Bourne Junior Research Fellowship in any French subject; £21,150; noon, 15 April; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Hilda's; 1-year stipendiary Lecturer in Economics (from 1 October 2014); £12,506–£14,066; noon, 14 April; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/news-events-and-vacancies/vacancies

St John's; Supernumerary Teaching Fellowship in Law; £26,527–£34,565 plus benefits; 18 April; www.sjc.ox.ac.uk

University College; Academic Registrar; £29,837–£36,661 plus benefits; noon, 18 April; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/content/academic-registrar

Worcester; part-time Admissions and Access Officer (maternity cover); £29,837–£36,661 pro rata; 17 April; www.worc.ox.ac.uk/Notices-and-News

External Vacancies

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies; Senior Fellowship; 15 April; www.oxcis.ac.uk

University of Cambridge; Lucasian Professorship of Mathematics; 15 April; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Respiratory Biology; 15 April; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:

see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 27 March.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:

www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office:

Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:

R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette Supplement



Oration by the demitting Proctors and Assessor

The following Oration was delivered in Congregation on Wednesday, 19 March, by Jonathan Mallinson, MA PhD Camb, MA Oxf, Fellow of Trinity, on demitting office as Senior Proctor.

Senior Proctor: *Insignissime Vice-Cancellarie: licetne Anglice loqui?*

Vice-Chancellor: *Licet.*

Senior Proctor: There have been times in history when it has not been good to be associated with the term *proctor*. Thumbing through 19th-century dictionaries of regional English, as one does, one finds an article which evokes the unenviable fate of proctors in Tudor times:

Time was, when they were thought useful; for they were expressly allowed by a statute of 1 Edward VI. But within fifty years they became so great a public nuisance, by their impudence, importunity, threatening and abusive language, that it became necessary to put them down by the statute of 39 Eliz. c.4. which makes them rogues and vagabonds.

Of course, you will realise, the article is not describing the Proctors of Oxford (or of Cambridge, for that matter); the proctors in question here were much more disreputable types, as the article makes plain:

...the greatest care must be taken not to confound those bullies and swaggerers with the officers in our Universities, who bear the same title...

Such times are long gone, of course, and nobody today would confuse the Proctors of our university with *bullies and swaggerers*. And yet, the Proctors do find themselves going back in time in many different ways, and history is an essential part of their life and identity. Indeed we, like many generations of Proctors before us, have taken

part in ceremonies which have their origins in the 16th century, from Encaenia to the Glove Ceremony and Court Sermon. Others, like the Chancellor's Court of Benefactors, are approaching a much more youthful quarter century. We also join each year with representatives of the city in communal acts of commemoration of our shared past, from the St Frideswide service in Christ Church to the Remembrance Day Service in St Giles'. To be a Proctor is to be part of a historical process, in which each year traditions of the University are re-enacted, revaluated.

Particularly memorable for us this year was May Day, celebrated on a crisp but glorious morning, from the top of Magdalen College Tower. To reach this exalted height required us to ascend what appeared from the bottom to be a sheer and endless ladder. To climb it at all was enough of a challenge; to do so in the early hours of the morning, in full sub-fusc, gown and cap, took us into the realms of the hysterical. It would not be the only time we were called upon to maintain composure, dignity and a sense of humour while finding ourselves an unintended distance up a wall. Memorable in a different way was the walk back to Wellington Square that same morning, through a bustling Broad Street, which brought together the most unlikely combination of Proctors, pagans and morris dancers. There we all were, each group purposefully going about its business, each clad in the robes of an ancient identity, each apparently quite certain that they knew what the day was really about and how it should be celebrated, each slightly bemused by the presence of the others, yet all come together in the one place, to share the same moment - it was a very valuable lesson in perspective, and in co-existence, a lesson which it is useful for a Proctor to learn in good time.

Proctors re-enact history, but each year they also bear witness to events which, in their turn and in their different ways, will become part of the history of the institution. These included for us headline moments like the completion and official opening of the Andrew Wiles building, or the munificent gifts from the Li Ka Shing Foundation and the McCall MacBain Foundation, which will take the University's global health research and the international graduate scholarship programme of Rhodes House long into the current century. This year also saw the successful outcome of major sponsorship bids or negotiations: the City Deal which promises £14m to the Begbroke Science Park and the Old Road Campus, and HEFCE grant funding, which will bring £3m of support for over 100 full and partial Oxford Graduate Scholarships. Of the greatest value, too, but of a different kind, were some truly classic exhibitions at the Ashmolean and the Bodleian, which brought into our midst Stradivarius and Cézanne, Bacon and Moore, Magical Books and Great Medical Discoveries.

Proctors witness history in the making. But not just history; it can be fantasy, too, which, as Julian Barnes would say, is really just history waiting to happen. One of the Senior Proctor's most unexpected tasks this year was to authorise (with the Vice-Chancellor) the Quidditch Club - which, for those who may not know, is now an international sport - to associate itself formally with the University of Oxford. I'm quite sure that some believe that quidditch is not the only manifestation of JK Rowling's fantasy world in this university, and that Voldemort or Malfoy already occupy buildings somewhere to the west of St Giles'. Be that as it may, it is certainly the case that if you walk resolutely towards what looks like a blank wall between the back entrance to the UAS

canteen and four large wheelie bins, you find a door - known to some as number 9¾ Little Clarendon Street - which is, in fact, the back entrance to the Proctors' Office. This is the setting of two as yet unpublished novels, *Junior Proctor and the Baptism of Fire* and *Senior Proctor and the Prisoner of Wellington Square*. A third part of the projected trilogy, *Demitting Proctor and the Council of Secrets* is currently under consideration by the Assessor, and our legal advisors.

The Proctors are part of the University's public world, but we are also charged by statute to look behind the scenes. And what have we seen behind these scenes? Firstly, it is that behind every ceremony, benefaction or building, behind every exam session, admissions season or celebrity visit, behind every press statement, set of committee papers or investment figures there are committed and talented individuals whose ultimate criterion of success is, in effect, to remain invisible. It is the privilege of the Proctors, though, to witness this work on a daily basis, and it is a pleasure to put those behind it now, if anonymously, in the limelight.

The University does not just boil down to these two faces, though, the public and the private. The very word *university* focuses on unity, community, wholeness, but what that means in this particular place is not something which a single word - even a single word with a qualifying adjective, *collegiate* - can easily encompass. There is no doubt that in law, as in the public imagination, there is such a thing as the University of Oxford which subsumes all its constituent parts. In law, it is an entity responsible for the actions, good or bad, of its subsidiaries; and the legal autonomy of colleges does not prevent the world at large from associating any of their actions, good or bad, with the University of Oxford. And yet, as we know, the reality is very different: the University is anything but unified. Events, both this year and last, have led to serious reflexion about who, what or where the University is, and how it relates to the elements which make it up.

We are geographically dispersed, as even a cursory look at the map of the University's Functional Estate makes very clear. Finding a means of connecting all these elements, of dealing with all the data they generate, is the underlying challenge for IT services. The troubled progress this year of the new and highly complex SITS project, designed to produce an integrated student records system, gives some idea of the difficulties facing those who seek to ensure communication and compatibility across

the University, at the level of applicants and students, administrators and academics. The integrated communication project, which takes us beyond desktop phones to a world of instant messaging, video-conferencing and screen sharing, and which will make communication with Oxford colleagues easier and more flexible, wherever you, or they, are in the world, is another major undertaking to join up the University's dots, and is now entering its design and build stage.

At another level, of course, the University's watchword is actually *diversity*, and the launch of the Vice-Chancellor's Diversity Fund last summer was a powerful statement of this commitment. Earlier this month, a specially convened race summit brought together students and senior officers of the University to discuss the admission and experience of black and minority ethnic students at Oxford. In the area of disability, the Assessor has been working closely with the Disability Advisory Service to establish a common Disability Framework for departments and colleges. Similarly, the year has seen continued efforts towards gender equality. The University applied for the renewal of its Athena SWAN institutional award at Bronze level, but is setting its sights on silver in 2016. I have it on the highest authority that initiatives in other areas of gender imbalance are also underway. It is worth observing, too, that this year was the second year running that the elected trio in the Proctors' Office did not have a majority of men; less comforting, perhaps, is the fact that it is only the fourth time in the last 25 years that this has been the case. In this area, we like to think that progress would not be so difficult to achieve.

Inclusivity is an essential part of the University's sense of itself, and unity is not the same as uniformity. Diversity can be defended within a devolved structure of governance, but the right to be oneself, to do one's own thing, does have its limits. Diversity of practice or provision between departments or colleges can produce inequity; it is these very issues which the Proctors are often called upon to deal with.

The same question of identity has also occupied other committees in reflexions which can achieve all the magnitude and fragility of a theological system: the co-inherence of the Holy Trinity - in this case, Colleges, Divisions and Administration - each independent and yet interdependent, may easily be caricatured as the incoherence of institutional complexity; from the one to the other is just a short linguistic step. What is more, a devolved structure lends itself

to narratives of primeval struggle between centre and periphery, in which colleges and departments, academics and administrative offices are all assigned different roles, according to who the particular narrator is. And yet we have witnessed this year much very productive collaboration, one might even call it interdisciplinarity, a term which describes not just some academic endeavour or methodology, but which, more importantly, suggests the constructive exchange of different perspectives. It's that May Day morning moment writ large. The very process of electing Proctors and Assessor, plucked seemingly at random from the confines of college and department, and charged to work closely together for a single year, is testimony to the flexible, interactive nature of our system. To work at Wellington Square is neither to be pulled to the centre, nor to be despatched to the margins; it may appear to be in a different time zone, but it remains, more or less, on the same planet. The centre is not a place, it is a process; and it works through collaboration, pragmatism, trust.

Of course, the question of identity is not just to do with organisational structure, it is also to do with money. There are very real issues of balance and priority in an organisation where each element - Faculty, Division, College - has different ambitions, size and wealth, but is yet part of a greater whole. No individual component can prosper without (not to say, outwith) the University, its name or its reputation; even our most successful departments clearly recognise that. At the same time, we benefit already from a controlled measure of cross-subsidy, between colleges, and, to a limited extent, between divisions; and the University, on a larger scale, benefits to an unimaginable degree from the cash transfers of OUP. The challenge faced by the University is to find a balance between the independence of its different constituents and a spirit of corporate responsibility.

These relationships have been the object of particular attention this year, not least in the review of our processes for distributing income and costs across the University, the J-RAM and the 1-2-3. It is evident from many discussions this year that the principle of equity is paramount, and that the most objective measure of fairness is not rhetorical but numerical, not words but numbers: numbers have clear values, they can be put in order of size. The need to quantify means that the activities of departments are translated into terms which can be measured and compared, a common language, recognisable by all: income

earned, resources used, space occupied. But like all translations, of course, these can only ever be an approximation, a compromise.

These questions have had a particular urgency and pertinence this year against the background of a significant reduction in the capital grant from HEFCE. Important questions have followed from this, related to the means by which capital projects are to be identified, prioritised, financed. Increasingly, the value of a subject, or a post, or a project, is defined - or, one might say, calculated - with reference to its ability to pay its own way. And in these straitened times, there is a duty to do so. Words can fail us, but you can count on numbers; and we do, after all, require an argument to add up. There is, though, a lesson to be learned from words. In language, if not in arithmetic, two negatives do not simply cancel each other out; the two statements *We can afford to do this* and *We cannot afford not to do this* do not amount to the same, and both have their validity. These issues have informed many discussions this year; they will continue for sure into the next, and the next...

Diverse, independent, collaborative... this all brings us back seamlessly to the Proctors. It may be easier to define what the Proctors do than it is to define what the University is, but their ways of working, and their place in the University structure, became in their turn this year the object of some reflexion.

We witnessed in 2013 the end of an era, the retirement of two mainstays of the Proctors' Office, who had come to represent the office which they had done so much to create over their 40 years of joint service: Linda Mason and Brian Gasser. To lose one may be regarded as a misfortune; to lose both... well, I can't quite remember the rest of the quotation. Linda Mason provided unerring advice on exams process and precedent for pretty much a quarter of a century. And as for Brian Gasser, first Clerk to the Proctors, generation upon generation of Proctors, Senior Tutors, Academic Administrators, Deans, Deans of Degrees, and many others besides, can all bear witness to his wisdom, integrity and clarity of mind, to his advice and support given unstintingly, with great courtesy and calm. It may be that only a very small proportion of our students have troubles during exams, but when all these troubles focus on the same office, one needs very special qualities. Brian had those. The University owes him a great debt of gratitude.

The volume of work coming through the office - requests for special provision, exams appeals, complaints and disciplinary cases - have all increased steadily over the

last few years, and successive generations of Proctors have drawn attention to it; this year has been no exception. It fell to us to think through new ways of dealing with this. New casework management systems, more electronic communication and a clearer distinction between the routine and the exceptional will, we hope, lead to an effective streamlining of cases. This has been accompanied by close working relationships with different units in the University: the Examination Schools, Education Policy and Support, Legal Services, the Disability Advisory Service.

These changes typify what we see to be the unique role and value of the Proctors. The Proctors have a long historical tradition behind them, but it is not the antiquity of the office which gives it value in this university, nor is it the quaint clothes which define it. It is through the Proctors that the University demonstrates its capacity for impartial self-scrutiny, with regard both to its own governance and to its relationship with its students. Proctors represent no individual constituency, but they bring to their work their own unique perspectives, a mixture of department, college and other experience, each year very different. It's perhaps not surprising, then, that when you put together an engineer, a social scientist and a linguist, processes, policies and words all come under scrutiny. And yet, it must be remembered, their authority is invested in them by statute; they are, in this very obvious sense, a part of the University. Proctors occupy, then, a middle ground, a neutral space. Their office is situated in a corridor which links the University Administration and the outside world, with a door onto each. And the Proctors' daily work is a negotiation of various borders: between individuals and regulations, policy and practice, letter and spirit. And when we say Proctors, we include also, quite emphatically, the Assessor, whose function is much less clearly codified and arguably underexploited. At the end of this year, the current Assessor put forward a set of proposals for a review of the office. Much college and University money is put into this role, and it is important that it should be used to best effect.

Proctors may have almost limitless statutory powers, but they cannot work alone, and it is our pleasure to thank all those who have assisted us in our year of office; we name no names, time is too short for that. We do recognise, though, the outstanding contributions of our own office staff, who have worked with great fortitude and commitment through this year like no other, and of our interim Clerk, James Bufford, who

has given us limitless support in this time of transition. We are delighted, too, that a new Clerk will be taking up office in some two months' time. We hand over to our successors an office which is rather different from the one we inherited 53 weeks ago, but one which is, we believe, ready for business.

It is quite right that this annual ceremony should be referred to as the Admission of the new Proctors, rather than as the Demission of the old. It is important always to look forward, not back. As you are about to begin your year of office, we hope you will take courage from the legend of the French martyr St Denis, beheaded for his faith in the third century. Not that I'm equating the admission of Proctors to martyrdom, let me hasten to say. Legend has it that St Denis, after his decapitation in Montmartre, took up his head and proceeded to walk a distance of six miles to the spot on which a church would subsequently be built in his name. When, in the 18th century, the cardinal de Polignac recounted the tale of this miraculous journey to the celebrated wit, Mme du Deffand, she is reputed to have replied with characteristically dry humour: *It really makes no difference how far he walked; it's taking the first step that's difficult.* We wish you *bon courage* as you take your first step now, and we wish a fulfilling year for you and for those who accompany you on the many steps which will follow.

Proctorial Year 2013-14

Summary of Complaints Cases

During 2013-14 the Proctors received 226 complaints, of which 33% were upheld in whole or in part. In addition they completed some cases carried over from previous proctorial years. The great majority (85%) of these complaints related to examinations and research student candidatures. (Totals for previous year are given in brackets.)

Taught-course examinations (undergraduate and postgraduate): 190 (192)

107 of these cases involved a straightforward marks check and led to no further action being taken. The Proctors upheld, in whole or in part, a total of 68 complaints relating to new cases. 7 complaints remain under consideration.

Research student matters: 12 (8)

The Proctors upheld 4 cases. 5 remain outstanding.

Equal opportunities: 0 (2)

Harassment: 3 (1)

While harassment cases remain rare, the Proctors continue to take these complaints seriously. Two of the cases this year related to one individual.

Maladministration: 13 (4)

While the statistics show an increase from 4 to 13, a more detailed examination of these cases reveals that this increase is mainly due to the way in which cases are classified and are not symptomatic of a trend in the University's processes.

Quality of/access to teaching, learning, support facilities: 6 (2)

These complaints typically concerned dissatisfaction with delayed or reduced tutorial provision or delays in the appointment of thesis or project supervisors.

Suspension/rustication: 0 (0)

Student Union: 0 (0)

Other matters: (3)

These three cases related to articles published in student newspapers. Two cases were brought to an informal settlement; the other is ongoing.

Summary of Disciplinary Cases**BREACH OF STATUTE XI CODE OF DISCIPLINE**

Forgery/falsification of University document and/or dishonest behaviour: 4 (4)

Misuse of property (Information Technology facilities): 2 (0)

Engaging in offensive behaviour or language: 6 (2)

Engaging in activities likely to cause injury or impair safety and/or disorderly behaviour: 1 (3)

Inciting or conspiring with other persons to engage in any of the conduct prohibited under the Code of Discipline: 0 (1)

Misappropriation of University property: 0 (1)

BREACH OF RULES COMMITTEE REGULATIONS

Disorderly behaviour after examinations: 10 (19)

BREACH OF THE PROCTORS' DISCIPLINARY REGULATIONS FOR UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

Academic misconduct (plagiarism): 33 (17)

Plagiarism was the most time-consuming disciplinary issue dealt with by the Proctors' Office. There were 33 new cases of alleged plagiarism during this year. Of these, 11 were taken to the Student Disciplinary Panel; and 22 were referred back to the examiners.

Academic misconduct other than plagiarism: 14



Gazette

Council and Main Committees 386

Council of the University:
 Changes in Regulations:
 (a) Committee for Development and Alumni Relations
 (b) Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
 (c) Financial Regulations

Council of the University:
 Register of Congregation

Congregation 389

Congregation 31 March:
 Degree by Resolution

Congregation 12 June:
 Elections

Notices 389

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
 Reports issued by the Internal Auditors
 University Committees: Vacancies for appointment by Council and/or its General Purposes Committee

Examinations and Boards 390

Changes to Examination Regulations:
 Planning and Resource Allocation Committee and Education Committee
 Education Committee
 Humanities Board
 Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
 Medical Sciences Board
 Social Sciences Board

Elections 402

Council

Committees reporting to Council:
 Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
 Continuing Education Board
 Nominations Committee
 Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

Other Committees and University Bodies:
 Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
 Curators of the University Parks
 Committee for the Ruskin School of Art
 Visitation Board Panel

Divisional Boards:
 Humanities Board
 Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

Faculty Boards:
 Board of the Faculty of Classics
 Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
 Board of the Faculty of History
 Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
 Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
 Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Supplement included with this issue:
 (1) to No 5055: Oration by the demitting Proctors and Assessor **381-384**

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **11 April**.

(a) Committee for Development and Alumni Relations

Explanatory Note

The proposed changes, made on the recommendation of the Committee for Development and Alumni Relations, amend the committee's remit and membership by (i) reducing the number of members and (ii) removing its responsibilities in relation to sponsorship matters and setting priorities for fundraising and alumni relations.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, amend Part 17 concerning the Committee for Development and Alumni Relations as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

17.1. The Committee for Development and Alumni Relations shall consist of:

- (1) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (2) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development and External Affairs), who shall be vice-chairman of the committee;
- (2) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Planning and Resources);
- (3) one of the Proctors and the Assessor as may be agreed between them;
- (4) the Chairman of the Conference of Colleges or, subject to the approval of the Council, his or her nominee;
- (5) the Chair of the Development Panel Vice-Chairman of the Development Council;
- (6)–(9) the head (or the nominee of the head) of each of the four divisions;
- (10)–(11) four two persons appointed by Council, of whom one shall be appointed from among the members of Council specified in section 4 (15)–(25) of Statute VI, one shall be a member of its Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, and two shall be heads of house;

(12) one student member representative appointed by the Executive of the Oxford University Student Union from among their own number.

17.2. The committee may co-opt up to two additional members for such periods as the committee shall deem appropriate.

17.3. The committee shall:

- (1) advise Council on strategy and policy relating to development; and alumni relations and sponsorship; and the alignment of development and alumni relations priorities with the strategic objectives of the University;
- (2) monitor the implementation and effectiveness of the University's policies and procedures relating to development and alumni relations, reporting and referring matters to Council as appropriate, and if deemed appropriate by the Committee, offer feedback and advice to Council on policies or strategy for fundraising and alumni relations make recommendations to Council (in consultation with the Academic Divisions and the main committees of Council, as appropriate) on the short- and long-term priorities for fundraising and alumni relations;
- (3) seek to promote and facilitate fundraising and alumni relations within the collegiate University; and
- (4) oversee a review and approval procedure for individual sponsorship proposals;
- (4) refer cases which in its view raise issues of a reputational, ethical or similar nature to the Committee for the Review of Donations,;
- (6) monitor the implementation and effectiveness of the University's policies and procedures relating to development, alumni relations and sponsorship, reporting and referring matters to Council as appropriate.

2 These regulations shall be effective from 1 October 2014.

(b) Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

Explanatory Note

The proposed changes, made on the recommendation of the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board, revise the constitution of the board to include one additional representative appointed from amongst the division's research staff community and reduce the number of persons appointed by the Conference of Colleges from three to two, to reflect current practice.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 17 of 2002, concerning divisional boards, delete regulations 10–11 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'10. The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board shall consist of:

- (1) the Head of the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division, who shall be chairman;
- (2)–(11) the Heads of the Departments of Chemistry, Computer Science, Earth Sciences, Engineering Science, Materials, Mathematics, Physics, Plant Sciences, Statistics and Zoology;
- (12), (13) two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Chemistry;
- (14), (15) two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Engineering Science;
- (16), (17) two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Physics;
- (18), (19) two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Mathematics;
- (20) a person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Computer Science;
- (21) a person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Earth Sciences;
- (22) a person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Materials;

(23) a person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Plant Sciences;

(24) a person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Statistics;

(25) a person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Zoology;

(26)-(287) ~~three~~ two persons appointed, for a three-year term, under the procedures of the Conference of Colleges. They shall have appropriate experience and understanding of academic policy and finance and be familiar with the subject areas concerned, but should not hold a salaried teaching or research post within the division-;

(28) a person appointed, for a three-year term, under the procedures of the Oxford Research Staff Society (OxRSS) from among its members, being members of a department in the division. Attendance at meetings by the OxRSS member shall be subject to similar arrangements as for student members, as set out in regulations 37-39 below.

11. The board may co-opt up to four additional members, on condition that the board shall always ensure by the use of its power of co-optation that the overall range of activities and concerns in the division is as fully represented within the total membership of the board as is reasonably practicable.'

2 These regulations shall be effective from 1 October 2014.

(c) Financial Regulations

Explanatory Note

These proposed minor amendments to the regulations reflect changes in processes following the upgrade of the Oracle Financials system to its latest release, Release 12. The opportunity is also taken to amend a small number of outdated references.

Text of Regulations

1 In the Financial Regulations, amend regulation 1.4(1)(b) as follows (deleted text scored through):

1.4 Financial Control

(1) Financial Planning and Reporting

(a) All heads of unit must meet the requirements of the Managing Budgets, Forecasts and Reporting process.

(b) Specific requirements of the ~~Financial Planning and Reporting~~ process include the provision that, in accordance with the timetable issued by PRAC, each budgetary unit prepare a budget for the financial year and to submit the budget to its parent body for approval. Budgetary units are required to keep income and expenditure within the budgetary targets set by their parent body. Where expenditure is expected to exceed income, the unit must seek prior approval from its parent body to set a deficit budget. If the deficit arises for reasons other than the planned spending down of previously accumulated reserves the unit must provide a plan to show how the budget deficit will be recovered, over a period of no longer than three years, unless otherwise agreed by PRAC. Parent body approval is still required if the deficit arises from the spending down of previously accumulated reserves but in this case it is not necessary to provide a recovery plan.

Budgetary units are required to keep their income and expenditure within the budgetary limits approved by PRAC. In so doing, divisions may agree to offset their departmental budgets against one another.'

2 Ibid, amend regulation 1.4(3) as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'(3) Access to the University's Business System

All persons with access to the University's recommended business system must comply with the University's Information Security Policy relevant password and other security controls, and with the Regulations Relating to the Use of Information Technology Facilities.'

3 Ibid, amend regulation 1.4(4)(b) as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'(b) All employees and others with responsibility for the administration and management of funds received or held by the University have a responsibility to guard against fraudulent practices affecting the University and follow the University Policies on Bribery and Fraud, and Gifts and Hospitality if such practices are discovered, seeking advice from the Senior Assistant Registrar (Compliance) in the Council Secretariat Head of Financial Assurance Services as required.'

4 Ibid, amend regulation 2.1(1) as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'(1) In a unit that receives cash or cheques, the head of that unit is responsible for ensuring compliance with the Cash and Banking Management process governing such receipts.'

5 Ibid, amend regulation 2.3(1) as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'2.3 Gifts and Hospitality Received

(1) Gifts and hospitality received must comply with the University Policy on Gifts and Hospitality as identified in the University's Expenses and Benefits Guide.'

6 Ibid, amend regulation 3.1(1)-(6) as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'(1) All procurement of goods and services must be in accordance with the Purchase to Pay processes and the Purchasing Procedures.

(2) Subject to 3.1 (3), all contracts (other than construction-related contracts) for the purchase of goods and/or services to the value of £100,000 or more must be negotiated through the University Purchasing Department Office. For limits below this, the limits set out in Table F apply (excluding insurance costs which must follow Insurance Section processes). ~~No purchase order is required for purchases below £100.~~ A banker's guarantee is required for payments made in advance that exceed £50,000.

Table F: Financial limits applicable to quotations		
Limit £000	Preferred Supplier	Other Supplier
0-1	No quote required	Confirmation of price required
1-25	No quote required	Two written quotes required
25-100	Departmental tender	Departmental tender
100+	Purchasing Department Office	Purchasing Department Office

(3) For all equipment and services expenditure incurred on research awards departments should ensure that each award funder's general and grant-specific terms and conditions for the procurement process are met. Note that these requirements will sometimes go beyond the University's standard requirements outlined above.

(4) All contracts for the purchase of goods must incorporate the University's standard conditions of purchase, and all contracts for the procurement of services must be in the form of the University's standard contracts for services, unless (in either case) other terms are negotiated through the Purchasing Department Office or (for construction-related contracts) Estates Services. Orders placed above £100,000 must be managed using the principles established in the University's Contract Management Guidelines.

(5) RS is responsible for the authorisation of research-related services. Units are responsible for procuring items on approved research projects. Further requirements for research-related expenditure are included in regulations 4.1-4.2 below.

(6) All contracts for the acquisition of goods and services otherwise than by purchase (for example, leasing arrangements) must be negotiated through the Purchasing Department Office and notified to the Head of Accounting Services.'

7 Ibid, amend regulation 3.2(1) as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'(1) All salaries and expenses processed within the University should meet the requirements set out in the Payroll process control framework and Expenses and Benefits Guide process. ~~The requirements~~

~~for relocation expenses, travel and subsistence expenses, and payments for entertaining are set out in the University's Expenses and Benefits Manual.'~~

8 Ibid, amend regulation 6.1 as follows (deleted text scored through):

'All cash within the unit must be managed in line with the Cash Handling and Banking process.'

9 Ibid, amend regulation 6.6 as follows (deleted text scored through):

6.6 Insurance

(1) Except in cases where express agreement to the contrary has been reached with the Finance Division, all insurances must be arranged only through the Insurance Section, which will provide all necessary advice.

(2) ~~Each budgetary unit must submit an Annual Insurance Return that provides details of the unit's contents to be insured.~~ Items of equipment will be covered for all-risks insurance if they are included within the return. The unit's equipment register must be updated regularly, to include all acquisitions and disposals. Items purchased between annual submissions to the Insurance Section are covered automatically: however, the Insurance Section must be notified at the time of acquisition whenever an individual item exceeds £100,000 in value.

(3) University-owned vehicles may be used for University business purposes only. Use must be authorised in writing by the head of unit, and a record of authorised drivers maintained. The unit must refer to the Insurance Section whenever a driver has six or more points on his or her licence. The Insurance Section must receive immediate

notification of all vehicle acquisitions and disposals and hires for a period of fourteen days or more. In addition the unit must submit to the Insurance Section the Annual Insurance Return: Departmental Vehicles.'

10 Ibid, amend regulation 7.2 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

7.2 Assurance

Heads of unit must also support the need for the University to discharge its assurance responsibilities to external, regulatory or other review bodies. This assurance covers both financial and non-financial activities. The University also requires departments to comply with its set-out in the Self-Assurance process.'

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Ackermann, S M, Linacre
Broomfield, J A J, Kellogg
Buck, D, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Hislop, J R, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Hughes, M J, Bodleian Special Collections
Naylor, E W J, St Antony's
Renton, A J V, Student Welfare and Support Services
Shkoller, S, Trinity
Wills, Q F, Brasenose
Yates, C A, Christ Church

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation

31 March

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation

12 June

Elections

COUNCIL

COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL

- Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
- Continuing Education Board
- Nominations Committee
- Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES

- Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
- Curators of the University Parks
- Committee for the Ruskin School of Art
- Visitation Board Panel

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

- Humanities Board
- Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

- Board of the Faculty of Classics
- Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
- Board of the Faculty of History
- Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
- Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
- Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
- Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

This is the final *Gazette* of Hilary term. Publication for Trinity term will begin on 24 April.

The deadline for receipt of items for publication in the *Gazette* of 24 April, which includes the Trinity term lecture supplement, will be brought forward because of the Easter office closure: **the deadline for receipt of such items is noon on 9 April.**

Reports issued by the Internal Auditors

The following reports issued by the Internal Auditors were accepted by the Audit and Scrutiny Committee at its meeting on 18 March 2014:

Oxford Institute of Population Ageing
Oxford University Endowment
Management (OUem)

The executive summaries of these reports have now been posted on the intranet at <https://www1.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/assurance/auditandscrutinycommittee/auditrep>. The full reports may be consulted by members of Congregation at the University Offices by arrangement with the Senior Assistant Registrar (Assurance), Sally Vine (email: sally.vine@admin.ox.ac.uk, tel: (2)80179).

University Committees: Vacancies for appointment by Council and/or its General Purposes Committee

Council's General Purposes Committee (GPC) invites members of the University (subject to eligibility) to submit expressions of interest in relation to the following vacancies to which it or Council appoints.

Expressions of interest must be received by the Council Secretariat (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk, tel: (2)80463) by **4pm on 31 March.**

Any eligible person who wishes to have his or her name put forward for consideration is encouraged to speak with his or her head of division or head of house, and/or with the relevant committee members or officers to obtain more information about the role,

Examinations and Boards

prior to submitting an expression of interest. Expressions received from individuals will be collated by the Council Secretariat with those names received through other routes (such as via heads of division, heads of house or committee officers directly). All names will then be reviewed by the Registrar and Vice-Chancellor prior to being forwarded to GPC and/or Council for consideration as the appointing bodies for these committees.

The purpose of this invitation is to broaden the pool of potential candidates brought to the attention of the appointing body. The names put to the appointing body are only suggestions. It should be noted that the appointing body remains free to take its own decision, irrespective of any names received through this route. In particular, to support the commitments made by the University under its equality scheme, the appointing body will take into consideration the overall balance of membership on the body concerned, with reference to the appropriate representation of ethnicity, disability, age and gender.

For links directly to the remit and membership of the committees, please see notice on p352 of *Gazette* No 5053, 6 March 2014.

CENTRAL UNIVERSITY RESEARCH ETHICS COMMITTEE (CUREC)

Three members appointed to ensure appropriate representation of areas of research involving human participants or personal data: two (*vice* Professor O J Braddick and Dr H Ertl) to serve with immediate effect until MT 2015 and one (*vice* Professor M Rees) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2018. *Contact:* lindsay.freeman@admin.ox.ac.uk

CONFLICT OF INTEREST COMMITTEE

Two members: one member of Congregation from the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division (*vice* Professor J A Noble) to serve with immediate effect until MT 2016 and one member of Congregation from the Social Sciences Division (*vice* Professor G S Goodwin-Gill) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2017. *Contact:* sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk

HEALTH AND SAFETY MANAGEMENT SUBCOMMITTEE OF GPC

One member taking into account the overall balance of the committee's membership (*vice* Professor S C Cooper) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2017. *Contact:* julie.black@safety.ox.ac.uk

HONORARY DEGREES COMMITTEE

Two members of Congregation who are not members of Council (*vice* Professor A M Etheridge and Professor Sir David J Watson) to serve from HT 2015 until HT 2016. *Contact:* felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk

RULES COMMITTEE

One member of Congregation (*vice* Dr K D Grevling) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2017. *Contact:* james.bufford@proctors.ox.ac.uk

OXFORD UNIVERSITY SOCIETY BOARD

One member (*vice* Professor J F Stein) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2018. *Contact:* christine.fairchild@alumni.ox.ac.uk

STUDENT DISCIPLINARY PANEL

Three members (*vice* Dr E J Frazer, Dr H O'Donoghue and Dr H A Viles) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2017. *Contact:* sian.griffiths@admin.ox.ac.uk or louise.gullifer@hmc.ox.ac.uk (Chair)

UNIVERSITY CLUB MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Three members: two (*vice* Dr B W Byrne and Ms M J Parrott) to serve from MT 2014 until MT 2017 and one (*vice* Mr J Silk) to serve with immediate effect until MT 2015. *Contact:* jon.roycroft@sport.ox.ac.uk

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee and Education Committee

REGULATIONS ON FINANCIAL MATTERS

Explanatory Note

The following change revises and streamlines the information set out in the Financial Matters Appendix to the *Examination Regulations* following a review by the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee (PRAC) and Education Committee, on the recommendation of the Joint Fees and Student Support Advisory Group.

The revised version removes the rates of fees that are set annually, and instead refers to the Fees and Funding website at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding. This website gives the annual fees, dating back to 2005/6, in a format that is far clearer than that adopted in the Financial Matters Appendix. The website includes lists of fees that can be analysed by division, department, year of entry etc, and also a fees and funding search that brings up information on fees and financial support for those interested in any area of study.

In the Financial Matters Appendix as it currently stands, many fees are listed under a schedule: as fee rates have become increasingly differentiated over recent years, the number of fee categories (or fee bands) listed in the schedule has increased, while many programmes have moved from one category to another, and so are listed under more than one category according to year of student entry. Even so, fees for an increasing number of courses do not fall into any of the categories listed in the schedule and so are listed in a separate table. However, this is not comprehensive. The outcome is that the appendix is not suitable for interrogation by students or staff other than fee specialists. Rather than restructure the appendix, for instance by reproducing within it the fee

lists on the website, it is proposed simply to cross-refer to the website. The same group of officers (from Planning and Resource Allocation, Education Policy Support and Student Services, in consultation with the divisions) are responsible for ensuring that both the website and appendix are updated to reflect the fees approved annually by PRAC and Education Committee on the recommendation of the Joint Fees and Student Support Advisory Group, and previous years' fees are archived on the website: there will therefore be no loss of accuracy, but the change will reduce duplication of effort in presenting fees in different formats.

The opportunity is taken to re-order the appendix in a more logical sequence; to remove the Special Appendix, concerning the definition of 'home' student status, which is derived from government regulations, and instead to refer directly to those government regulations; to include text that was previously in footnotes within the related main clauses; and to adopt some rewording. In particular, 'University fees' has been substituted for 'Composition fees', the latter being an archaic term that has given rise to confusion.

The changes now put forward will reduce the length of the Financial Matters Appendix by over half.

The text below reproduces the proposed new version of the Financial Matters Appendix in full. New wording is underlined and deleted words struck through. Changes in the ordering of subsections are not highlighted, and removed subsections are not shown, but are explained above. The current version of the Appendix may be found at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/examregs/52-00_APPENDIX_I.shtml.

With effect from **1 October 2014**

In *Examination Regulations* 2013, delete from p1121, l 4 to p1157, l 36 and substitute:

'Section I. Fees and Dues Payable to the University

§1. *Composition University fees payable by members of the University*

1. All fees payable under this Section are set by Council's Planning and Resource Allocation Committee on an annual basis and are available from www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/fees/information/universityrates or from the Planning and Resource Allocation Section. Fees are payable at one of four rates, 'home', 'ELQ', 'islands' and 'overseas'. The 'home' rate is payable by students who meet the criteria given in Schedule 1 of the Education (Fees and Awards) (England) Regulations 2007 and subsequent amendments. The 'ELQ' rate is payable by students who meet the criteria for the 'home' rate but who are reading for a qualification of an equivalent or lower level to one they already hold. The 'islands' rate is payable by residents of the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man who meet the requirements laid down by the respective Islands governments. Where a course does not have a separate 'ELQ' or 'islands' rate, the 'ELQ' or 'islands' rate will be the same as the 'home' rate. All students not meeting these criteria shall pay fees at the 'overseas' rate unless otherwise exempted.

2. (a) Every member of the University shall pay a ~~composition~~ University fee at the appropriate annual rate for each academic year in which he or she is working in Oxford:

(i) for the Degree of BA or the Degree of MBiochem or the Degree of MChem or the Degree of MMathCompSci or the Degree of MEarthSc or the Degree of MEng or the Degree of MMath or the Degree of MCompSci or the Degree of MCompPhil or the Degree of MPhys or the Degree of MPhysPhil or the Degree of MMathPhil (Those working for an honour school requiring the study of one or more languages for an academic year outside Oxford or for Law with Law

Studies in Europe, or for an honour school requiring a period of study shorter than a year outside Oxford, or for Part II in Chemistry or Metallurgy and Science of Materials or Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, or for Part II in the Honour Schools of Engineering Science [**until 1 October 2017**: or Engineering, Economics and Management] [**until 1 October 2018**: or Materials, Economics and Management], shall be deemed for all the purposes of this clause to be working in Oxford for the degree of BA or the Degree of MBiochem or the Degree of MChem or the Degree of MEng, whether or not their work is being undertaken in Oxford);
 (ii) for the Degree of BFA;
 (iii) for the Degree of BCL or Magister Juris;
 (iv) for a second Final Honour School;
 (v) for the First Examination for the Degree of BM;
 (vi) for the Diploma in Theology;
 (vii) for the Diploma in Legal Studies;
 (viii) for the Certificate in Diplomatic Studies;
 (ix) for the Postgraduate Diploma in Diplomatic Studies;
 (x) for the Postgraduate Diploma in Education; or
 (xi) for the Postgraduate Certificate in Education (those working for the certificate shall be deemed for all the purposes of this clause to be working in Oxford, whether or not their work is being undertaken in Oxford).

(b) The fees shall be paid as follows:

(i) in the case of those members of the University whose fees are paid under the terms of the Education (Student Support) Regulations (or under corresponding arrangements approved by the Scottish Executive, Northern Ireland Assembly, Welsh Assembly or the States Assembly of Jersey, States Assembly of Guernsey or Isle of Man Government) the fees shall be paid in accordance with the arrangements laid down in those regulations;

(ii) in all other cases, the fees shall be collected in accordance with the provisions of §3 below;

(iii) on application by their society, and subject to the approval of Council's Education Committee, some part of the University fee for an academic year may subsequently be returned to those who do not work in Oxford for the whole of that year. The general rule agreed by Council is that, for each complete term not spent working in Oxford, one-third of the annual fee shall be returned.

3. Every member of the University shall pay a composition University fee at the appropriate annual rate for each term from and including the term in which he or she begins to work for the Second Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine up to and including the term in which he or she completes all the stages of the examination, or ceases to work for the examination.

4. (a) Subject to the provisions of cl 5 below, every member of the University shall pay a composition University fee at the appropriate annual rate for each term in which he or she is registered as a Probationer Research Student or is working for one of the qualifications listed below, from and including the term in which he or she is first so registered or begins working for such qualification, up to and including the term in which he or she takes the examination or (in the case of a degree or diploma by thesis only) submits his or her thesis:

- (i) the Degree of BPhil;
- (ii) the Degree of MSc;
- (iii) the Degree of MSt;
- (iv) the Degree of MBA;
- (v) the Degree of MPP;
- (vi) the Degree of MLitt;
- (vii) the Degree of MPhil;
- (viii) the Degree of MTh;
- (ix) the Degree of MFA;
- (x) the Degree of DPhil;
- (xi) the degree of EngD;
- (xii) any diploma or certificate other than:

- (a) the Diploma in Theology;
- (b) the Diploma in Legal Studies;
- (c) the Postgraduate Diploma in Education;
- (d) the Postgraduate Certificate in Education;
- (e) the Certificate in Management Studies;
- (f) the Certificate in Theology;
- (g) the Certificate in Diplomatic Studies;
- (h) the Postgraduate Diploma in Diplomatic Studies; or
- (i) certificates issued by the Board of Studies in Education under the provisions of the appropriate regulation.

(b) Where the examination comprises a written examination followed by the submission of a dissertation, the relevant term is that in which the written examination is taken, save that the relevant term for a student for the Degree of MTh is that in which his or her dissertation is submitted (subject to the provisions of cl 5 of this subsection). A thesis submitted other than during Full Term shall be deemed for the purposes of this clause to have been submitted during the preceding term.

(c) Candidates who continue to work for one of the qualifications listed in this clause after attempting an examination shall pay a composition University fee for each term in which they receive tuition or supervision; but if they receive no further tuition or supervision, they shall pay no further composition University fees but shall pay the fee prescribed in §7 below when they re-enter. Candidates whose thesis submitted for the degree of MLitt, MSc or DPhil has been referred back shall pay no further composition University fees, but shall pay the fee prescribed in §7 below when they apply for re-examination; and candidates whose dissertation for the degree of MSc in Education did not satisfy the examiners shall pay the fee prescribed in §7 below before a revised or new dissertation for Part II of the examination is examined. For the purposes of this clause, 'term' shall include any period of

forty-two days' residence reckoned as a term of residence under the Regulations for Residence in the University provided that not more than three composition University fees shall be payable in the same academical year.

(d) The fee shall be collected in accordance with §3 below.

5. (a) The number of composition termly University fees payable under cl 4 above by those working for the degree of DPhil shall not exceed nine provided that:

(i) [for candidates admitted for a DPhil from 1 September 2006 onwards] candidates for the DPhil may count towards this figure up to three composition termly University fees paid while working for the degree of MPhil, MSt in Legal Research or BPhil provided that the candidate has been given leave to supplicate for that degree;

(ii) candidates for the DPhil who have held the status of Probationer Research Student, or of Student for the Degree of MSc by Research or MLitt or for the Diploma in Law, before transferring to work for the degree of DPhil shall be deemed for the purpose of this subsection to have been working for the DPhil from the term in which they began working for the course from which they have transferred, and may count towards their DPhil fee liability any fees paid while holding their previous status, subject to the payment on transfer of any consequent additional fees for which they are liable. A candidate is not deemed to be 'transferring to work for the Degree of DPhil', when he or she is admitted for the Diploma in Law or as a DPhil student after satisfying the examiners for the Degree of MSc by Research or MLitt;

(iii) the number of composition termly University fees payable by candidates for the DPhil in the Doctoral Training Centre at the Life Sciences Interface, the DPhil in the Doctoral Training Centre in Systems Biology, the DPhil in the

Centre for Doctoral Training in Healthcare Innovation, and the DPhil in the Industrial Doctorate Centre in Systems Approaches to Biomedical Sciences shall not exceed twelve;

(iv) the number of ~~composition~~ termly University fees payable by candidates for a DPhil in the Medical Sciences Doctoral Training Centre who have been admitted to a four-year doctoral programme shall not exceed twelve;

(v) the number of ~~composition~~ termly University fees payable by candidates for a DPhil in Biomedical Sciences under the NIH-Oxford programme shall not exceed six.

(b) The number of ~~composition~~ termly University fees payable by candidates for the Doctor of Engineering shall not exceed twelve.

(c) The number of ~~composition~~ termly University fees payable under cl 4 above by those working for any qualification other than the degree of DPhil or EngD shall not exceed six in respect of each qualification, provided that:

(i) candidates who transfer from the DPhil to the MLitt or MSc by Research may count up to six ~~composition~~ University fees paid while working towards the DPhil (including fees paid while holding the status Probationer Research Student) towards this figure;

(ii) candidates receiving tuition or supervision after attempting an examination shall continue to pay ~~composition~~ University fees for each term in which they receive tuition or supervision;

(iii) candidates under (iv)–(vii) below who receive tuition or supervision after failing an examination or who require an extension of time shall continue to pay ~~composition~~ University fees for each term in which they receive tuition or supervision;

(iv) part-time students for the Degree of Master of Science in Education shall pay not more than twelve

~~composition~~ University fees (at the half rate);

(v) students for the Degree of Master of Science in Evidence-Based Health Care, Experimental Therapeutics, Software and System Security, Software Engineering, Surgical Science and Practice, or Sustainable Urban Development shall pay not more and not fewer than six termly programme fees irrespective of the period for which they are registered for that degree;

(vi) ~~part-time~~ students for the Degree of Master of Theology shall not pay more than six University fees (at the half rate) while working for Part II of that degree;

(vii) students for the Degree of Master of Studies in International Human Rights Law shall pay not more than six ~~composition~~ University fees; and

(viii) part-time students for the MSc in Mathematical Finance shall pay not more than two tuition fees covering seven terms of study, payable at the start of the first and second years of the course respectively; students requiring an extension of time shall pay a fee of £500 for each term in which they continue to receive tuition or supervision.

(d) Fee requirements relating to full-time students undertaking graduate study shall also apply to part-time students holding the same status, save that part-time students shall be required to pay half the applicable full-time fee over twice the applicable length of time for full-time students, except where the fee for the part-time programme is otherwise specified in the regulations, and except where the applicable period is otherwise specified under cl 5(c) above.

(e) (i) Where admission as a graduate student is reckoned from a term earlier than that in which the application for admission was approved, on the grounds that:

(a) a term or terms had been spent at another university on a course of study directly relevant to the work subsequently undertaken for the degree of MLitt, MSc or DPhil, and

(b) the earlier study had not led to the award of a qualification of any university, and was under the supervision of a person who has subsequently taken up an appointment at Oxford,

(ii) subject to the approval of Council's Education Committee, any fees payable under cl 4 above in respect of such term or terms may be remitted either wholly or in part. For the purposes of determining the appropriate fee level, the student will usually be deemed to have commenced the programme of study in the term to which their admission has been antedated.

6. Subject to the approval of Council's Education Committee, where a clinical student has already spent at least three terms working full-time for the Degree of MSc by research and has paid at least three ~~composition~~ University fees in respect thereof, any further fees payable in respect of the MSc course for terms in which he or she is also working as a clinical student at a university clinical school outside Oxford may be remitted.

7. Every member of the University shall pay such other fees applicable to him or her as may be prescribed by any statute or regulation.

§2. Visiting, Recognised and Matriculated Non-Award Students

1. Every member of the University who, not holding an academic appointment in the University or the colleges, has been matriculated in order to study in the University otherwise than for a degree, diploma or certificate of the University shall pay a ~~composition~~ University fee at the appropriate annual rate published at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/fees/information/universityrates or available from the Planning and Resource Allocation Section for each term in which he or she is studying in the University.

2. Every person on the Register of Recognised Students or on the Register of Visiting Students shall pay a composition University fee at the appropriate annual rate published at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/fees/information/universityrates or available from the Planning and Resource Allocation Section for each term in which he or she is studying in the University.

3. Every member of the University person described in cl 1 and 2 above shall pay such other fees applicable to him or her as may be prescribed by any statute or regulation.

§3. Arrangements relating to the payment of University composition fees

1. (a) Not later than the fourteenth day after the last day of every Full Term, the Head or Bursar of every society, or the Head of the student's department for programmes where fees are usually paid directly to the department, shall send to the Secretary of the Chest a schedule signed by himself or herself containing the names of all members of the society who were liable to pay the composition University fees referred to in §1 and §2 above, in respect of that term.

(b) The Head or Bursar of every society shall pay to the Secretary of the Chest such composition University fees as were due for that term in accordance with the mechanisms agreed between the colleges and the University from time to time. Where composition University fees are collected by a department these shall be paid to the Secretary of the Chest in accordance with the mechanisms that are agreed from time to time.

2. The annual composition University fees shall be paid on or before the seventh day of Michaelmas Full Term (or of the term in which the student commences his or her course, as the case may be) unless the Bursar of the student's college or the Head of the student's department for programmes where fees are usually paid directly to the department, certifies in writing that:

(a) the college has approved the student's application to pay by instalments, the first such instalment having been paid; and/or

(b) the student has applied for, and is prima facie eligible for, a contribution to his or her fee from his or her local authority (or other fee-paying body) and the college is of the opinion that no contribution will be required from the student;

(c) the student's programme did not commence on the first day of the relevant term, and payment is due on the seventh day after the actual commencement of the student's programme.

3. (a) In the event that any fee or continuation charge payable by the student, or the relevant instalment towards such a fee, remains unpaid after the due date of payment it shall be the duty of the Bursar of the student's college, or the Registrar for programmes where fees or charges are usually paid directly to the University, or the Head of the student's department for programmes where fees or charges are usually paid directly to the department, to notify the student concerned that, in the event that the fees or charges due have not been paid in full within four weeks from the date of such notification, the student shall be liable for suspension from access to the premises and facilities of the University (including the Examination Schools and other places of examination) from the end of such four-week period until such time as outstanding fees or charges have been paid. The Bursar or Head shall also inform the Registrar that he or she has so notified the student concerned; and if the fees or charges due have not been paid in full within the specified four-week period, the Bursar or Head shall inform the Registrar of the position, whereupon, subject to the other provisions of this clause, the University shall have the right forthwith to suspend the student concerned from access to the premises and facilities of the University.

(b) On application by their society, or by the Head of the student's department for programmes where fees are usually paid directly to the department, and subject to the approval of Council's Education Committee, some part of the fee for

an academical year may subsequently be returned to those who do not work in Oxford as a result of suspension or withdrawal, for the whole of that year. The general rule agreed by Council is that, for each complete term not spent working in Oxford, one-third of the annual fee shall be returned. In addition, if a student withdraws or suspends their status on or before Monday of Week 4 of any term the fees payable in respect of that term will generally be reimbursed to the student. Certain programmes which have been granted permission to charge non-refundable deposits and programmes within the Department for Continuing Education and the Saïd Business School may operate different refund policies.

(c) Applications for the remission or waiver of University fees, for the resolution of issues relating to the non-payment of University fees, and for all other questions of doubt or difficulty relating to the liability of individual students for University fees, including those covered under cl 2 and 3 (a) and (b) above, and for questions of doubt or difficulty relating to the charging of deposits for course fees, or for tuition charge waivers fee reductions or bursaries as covered in §6, or for liability for the continuation charge as covered in §4 shall be determined by the Fees Panel. The Panel shall be chaired by the Assessor and consist of two members nominated by Conference of Colleges, two members nominated by Council's Education Committee, and the Assessor-elect. Applications for dispensation from residence requirements, other than those specified above, shall be determined by the Proctors, on condition that if the Fees Panel or the Proctors, as the case may be, are unable to agree on how to deal with any individual application they shall refer the application to Council's Education Committee for decision.

(d) There shall be no appeal against a decision of the Fees Panel. A student may, however, make a further application under the procedures outlined above for relief from suspension or such terms

as may have been imposed by a Fees Panel if the Bursar of his or her college supports an application on the basis that the student's financial circumstances have changed for reasons beyond his or her control.

§4. Regulations relating to the University continuation charge

1. A candidate admitted to graduate research study (that is, a student for the DPhil, EngD, MLitt, MSc(Res), or any other programme of study designated as a research programme) who commenced their current programme of study in or after September 2011 and who has reached the end of the period of fee liability, as defined at §1, cl 5, and who thereafter remains registered as a graduate research student, shall pay a continuation charge for each subsequent term up to and including the term in which the thesis is submitted. Candidates whose thesis has been referred back shall pay no further composition University fee or continuation charge, but shall pay the fee prescribed in §7 below when they apply for re-examination.

2. A student who is paying composition University fees in respect of any given term shall not be liable for a continuation charge in the same term.

3. The continuation charge first became payable in 2013-14 and the rate will be reviewed on an annual basis. The rate for the current academic year is available from www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/fees/information/maxlib/otherfees or from the Planning and Resource Allocation Section. Divisions may remit the continuation charge (subject to approval by Council's Planning and Resource Allocation Committee) for graduate research students on a specified course or courses of study, provided that the remission applies to all students on that course in a specified term or terms of study.

§5. Regulations relating to the fees for certain scholarship and exchange agreements

1. Notwithstanding the provisions of §1 above, the University shall remit three-fifths of the prescribed composition University fees payable by any overseas student who establishes, by information certified to the Secretary of the Chest by an officer

of the student's college or society, that at least half of the cost of the student's maintenance (as distinct from University or college fees) in the relevant year has been provided by resident Junior Members of the University (otherwise than from funds of common rooms contributed directly or indirectly by local education authorities or other grant-paying authorities in payment of membership fees); provided that the number of students whose fees are remitted under this clause shall not in any one year exceed thirty-five and that any arrangements required for determining the allocation between colleges or other societies of the benefits available under this clause shall be subject to approval from time to time by Council's Education Committee.

2. Council's Education Committee shall have power to approve exchange arrangements with other universities under which no fees are payable on either side. Any of the University fees prescribed in §1 or §2 above, which would otherwise have been payable by any person working in Oxford under those exchange arrangements shall be remitted.

§6. Regulations for Oxford bursaries and tuition fee reductions

1. The arrangements described in this section apply to members of the University, entitled, in accordance with the criteria set out in §1, cl 1, to be charged University fees at the appropriate 'home' (and EU) rate, who are working in Oxford:

- (a) for the Degree of BA or the Degree of MBiochem or the Degree of MChem or the Degree of MMathCompSci or the Degree of MEarthSc or the Degree of MEng or the Degree of MMath or the Degree of MCompSci or the Degree of MCompPhil or the Degree of MPhys or the Degree of MPhysPhil or the Degree of MMathPhil, or the degree of MMathPhys (4-year course only), or the degree of BTh (full-time mode only);
- (b) for the degree of BFA;
- (c) for the First Examination for the Degree of BM;
- (d) for the Preliminary Examination in Medicine;

- (e) for the Second Examination for the degree of BM;
- (f) for the full-time Certificate or Diploma in Theological and Pastoral Studies;
- (g) for the Postgraduate Certificate in Education.

2. All students described in cl 1 above, who are entitled to receive support from a funding agency as described in cl 6 below, will be eligible to be assessed for an Oxford bursary, subject to cl 4. Bursary levels will be at the rates determined from time to time by Council's Education Committee and Planning and Resource Allocation Committee. Bursary amounts are set out on the University website. Members of the University described in cl 1 (a), (b) and (c) who are in their first year of study will be eligible to be assessed for an additional start-up bursary. Special regulations for members of the University described in cl 1 (d), (e), (f) and (g) are set out in cl 11 to 14.

3. All students described in cl 1, who are entitled to receive support from a funding agency as described in cl 6 below, who commenced their programme of study on or after 1 September 2012, and who would otherwise be liable for the full University composition fees as described in §1, hereafter referred to as 'tuition fees'; will be eligible to be assessed for a reduction in their University fees, hereafter referred to as a 'tuition fee reduction', subject to cl 4. The level of the tuition fee reduction will be at the rates determined from time to time by Council's Education Committee and Planning and Resource Allocation Committee. The different levels of tuition fee reductions are set out on the University website. Special regulations for members of the University described in cl 1 (d)-(g) are set out in cl 11-14. Students will not be entitled to a cash equivalent of a tuition fee reduction.

4. If a student who is eligible to be charged the university composition University fees at the 'home' (and EU) rate is not entitled to means-tested maintenance support from his or her funding agency, he or she will not be eligible to be assessed for a bursary or tuition fee reduction in that academic year. Students who are entitled to be assessed by the Student Finance Services Non UK Team,

and who are entitled, in accordance with the criteria set out in §1, cl 1, to be charged fees at the appropriate 'home' (and EU) rate, are eligible to be assessed for a bursary or tuition fee reduction, subject to the conditions referred to in cl 10 below.

5. Students who are repeating a year of their studies at Oxford will be eligible to be assessed for a bursary and/or tuition fee reduction, subject to cl 4. Students repeating their first year or transferring to year one of a new course described in cl 1 will not be eligible for any start-up bursary, and will receive a tuition fee reduction at the level received by eligible students after their first year.

6. Requirements for the assessment of a student's household income are as follows:

(a) a member of the University as described in cl 1 can only be considered for a bursary or tuition fee reduction if he or she is first financially assessed by his or her funding agency and if consent has been given for the University to access this information. Financial assessments will only be accepted from Student Finance England, Student Finance Northern Ireland, Student Finance Wales, the Student Awards Agency for Scotland, the Student Finance Services Non UK Team, the Student Loans Company (SLC) or the National Health Service (NHS). The University will only base a student's bursary and/or tuition fee reduction upon income information provided to it via the above agencies;

(b) special regulations for financial assessments apply to members of the University who are working in Oxford for the Preliminary Examination in Medicine and Second Examination for the degree of BM. These are set out in cl 11 and 12;

(c) 'home' students are obliged to accept any maintenance grant they become eligible for as a result of financial assessment by their funding agency in order to be eligible to be assessed for a bursary and/or a tuition fee reduction. 'Home' (and EU) students are not required by the University to take out a maintenance loan or tuition fee loan

from their funding agency to be eligible to be assessed for a bursary or for a tuition fee reduction respectively.

7. The annual deadlines for the assessment of bursaries and tuition fee reductions shall be as follows:

(a) to be assessed for an Oxford bursary and/or tuition fee reduction students must comply with the application deadlines set by their funding agency. Students who fail to comply with requests to provide information to their agency will not be assessed by the University after the deadlines listed in (b) and (c) below;

(b) to be assessed, or reassessed, for an Oxford bursary students must ensure that they have provided all information to their funding agency in time to ensure their assessment is complete and available to the University from the SLC or other approved agency by 30 May of the academic year in which they wish to be considered for a bursary;

(c) to be assessed, or reassessed, for a tuition fee reduction students must ensure that they have provided all information to their funding agency in time to ensure their assessment is complete and available to the University from the SLC or other approved agency by 20 December of the academic year in which they wish to be considered for a tuition fee reduction;

(d) any student who wishes to be considered for a bursary and/or tuition fee reduction, or for a change in their bursary and/or tuition fee reduction after the dates listed in (b) and (c) above must submit a case to the Student Financial Support section (Examination Schools, Oxford OX1 4BG) detailing the delay relating to their financial assessment by 30 May of that academic year. The student must confirm when he or she applied for funding, what difficulties he or she had in being assessed correctly, the action he or she took to rectify this and provide any corresponding evidence. The student will be expected to respond in a timely manner to any requests for further information from Student

Financial Support. The student must also provide the final financial notification for that year as soon as it is available and no later than 20 December of the following academic year. If the student is in their final year of study, the deadline for submission of the financial support notification is Friday of Week 9 of Trinity term of that year.

8. The arrangements for adjustments to bursaries during an academic year are as follows:

(a) each of the regulations in this clause will be subject to the dates and regulations listed in cl 7;

(b) students who have received an overpayment of their bursary following a revised household income assessment will not be asked to repay any funds, unless the bursary was obtained due to incorrect information being knowingly submitted to the student's funding agency by the student or his or her sponsor;

(c) if a student's revised household income assessment results in an increased bursary entitlement, subsequent bursary payments will be adjusted upwards to reflect the student's increased entitlement for the whole year. The increased bursary payments will be calculated as if the student had been eligible for that level from the start of the academic year;

(d) if a student fails to provide information requested by their funding agency, as a result of which the financial assessment is withdrawn, the University will suspend bursary payments until the student's assessment has been completed by the funding agency, at which point their bursary entitlement will be re-assessed;

(e) the amount paid per term will be one-third of the total annual bursary to which the student is eligible. Students will be expected to repay their bursary for any term where they have suspended or withdrawn before the bursary payment date, currently Week 4 in Michaelmas term and Week 2 in Hilary and Trinity terms.

9. The arrangements for adjustments to fee liability and tuition fee reductions during an academic year are as follows:

(a) each of the regulations in this clause will be subject to the dates and regulations listed in cl 7;

(b) students whose revised household income assessment has increased will not be liable for an increased University fees, unless the initial tuition fee reduction was obtained due to incorrect information being knowingly submitted to the student's funding agency by the student or his or her sponsor;

(c) if a student's revised household income assessment has reduced, resulting in an entitlement to a larger tuition fee reduction, he or she will receive an additional tuition fee reduction. The level of the tuition fee reduction will be calculated as if the student had been eligible for that level from the start of the academic year.

10. The arrangements for changes to bursary and tuition fee reduction entitlement between years are as follows:

(a) students entitled, in accordance with the criteria set out in §1, cl 1, to be charged University fees at the appropriate 'home' (and EU) rate, and who are entitled to be financially assessed by Student Finance England, Student Finance Northern Ireland, Student Finance Wales, the Student Awards Agency for Scotland, the Student Loans Company or the National Health Service, are required by these funding agencies to apply for financial support each year if they wish to access means-tested support. The assessment of their household income by their funding agency may change from year to year, and consequently their entitlement to a bursary and/or tuition fee reduction is subject to change each year. Special regulations are set out in cl 11 and 12 for financial assessments for members of the University working for the Preliminary Examination in Medicine (Part II) and Bachelor of Medicine (Second Examination);

(b) students entitled, in accordance with the criteria set out in §1, cl 1, to be charged fees at the appropriate 'home' (and EU) rate, and who are entitled to be financially assessed by the Student Finance Services Non UK Team, may have their household income assessed in the first year of study only. Students who wish to have their household income reassessed or continuing-year students who wish to be financially assessed for the first time must submit a request to the Student Financial Support section, Examination Schools, Oxford OX1 4BG.

(c) students will only be eligible to be assessed for a bursary and/or tuition fee reduction for the period in which they are entitled, in accordance with the criteria set out in §1, cl 1, to be charged tuition University fees at the appropriate 'home' (and EU) rate.

11. Special regulations apply for members of the University who are working in Oxford for the Preliminary Examination in Medicine (Part II) and Bachelor of Medicine (Second Examination) where these students were admitted on the accelerated four-year course. These are as follows:

(a) the household income of students in years two to four of their course will be estimated on the basis of the financial assessment of their household income in year one of their course or from their latest NHS (or corresponding authority) bursary assessment as evidenced by the student;

(b) students will be eligible to be assessed for a tuition fee reduction in the first year of their course. Those students not eligible for fee support from the NHS/SLC because their funding agency does not provide fee support for this course will be eligible to be assessed for a tuition fee reduction in all years of their course where household income will be estimated on the basis of the financial assessment of their household income in year one of their course. A tuition fee reduction is not available to those students who are eligible for fee support from the NHS/SLC after the first year of their course. The level of the tuition

fee reduction will correspond to the reduction available to students described in cl 1 (a), (b) and (c) after their first year of studies;

(c) students will be eligible to be assessed for a bursary for all years of the course. They will not be eligible for any start-up bursary available to students in cl 1 (a), (b) and (c) in their first year of study.

12. Special regulations apply for members of the University who are working in Oxford for the Bachelor of Medicine (Second Examination) in years four to six of the six-year medicine course:

(a) the household income of students in years five and six of the six-year medicine course will be estimated on the basis of the financial assessment of their household income in year four of their course or from their latest NHS (or corresponding authority) bursary assessment as evidenced by the student;

(b) students in year four of the course will be eligible to be assessed for a tuition fee reduction. The level of the tuition fee reduction will correspond to the reduction available to those eligible students described in cl 1 (a), (b) and (c) after their first year of studies;

(c) students will be eligible to be assessed for a bursary for all years of the course. They will not be eligible for any start-up bursary available to students in cl 1 (a), (b) and (c) in their first year of study.

13. Special regulations apply for members of the University who are working in Oxford for the Certificate or Diploma in Theological and Pastoral Studies:

(a) students will be eligible to be assessed for the tuition fee reductions advertised on the Faculty of Theology and Religion website, and determined from time to time by Council's Education Committee and Planning and Resource Allocation Committee;

(b) students will be eligible to be assessed for a bursary for all years of the course. They will not be eligible for any start-up bursary available to students in cl 1 (a), (b) and (c) in their first year of study.

14. Members of the University working in Oxford for the Postgraduate Certificate in Education will be eligible to be assessed for a tuition fee reduction determined from time to time by Council's Education Committee and Planning and Resource Allocation Committee. The level of the fee reduction will correspond to the reduction available to those eligible students described in cl 1 (a), (b) and (c) after their first year of studies. They will only be eligible to be assessed for an Oxford bursary if their full entitlement to government maintenance support (including a government teacher training bursary or affiliated scholarship) amounts to less than £9,000. They will not be eligible for any start-up bursary available to students in cl 1 (a), (b) and (c) in their first year of study.

15. Students who have completed the part-time Foundation Certificate in History or English Language and Literature at Oxford with the Department for Continuing Education and who progress directly to the second year of the BA in History or the BA in English Language and Literature are eligible to be assessed for any start-up bursary and/or enhanced tuition fee reduction that is normally available to students described in cl 1 (a), (b) and (c) in their first year.

16. If a student believes that his or her bursary or tuition fee reduction has not been processed according to these regulations and/or the bursary and tuition fee reduction rates approved by Council's Education Committee and Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, he or she should contact the Student Financial Support section, Examination Schools, Oxford OX1 4BG. Any question of doubt or difficulty relating to the eligibility of individual students for tuition fee reductions and/or Oxford bursaries shall be determined by the Fees Panel, as described in §3, cl 3.

§7. Fees payable by candidates on registration, entry for an examination, application for leave to supplicate, or resubmission of a thesis for certain degrees, or supplicating for admission to or accumulation of certain degrees

1. Fees are payable in the following circumstances. Fees are reviewed on an annual basis with the fees for the current

academic year available from www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/fees/information/maxlib/otherfees or from the Planning and Resource Allocation Section. In the case of circumstances described in (a)–(c) and (i) below and if University fees as defined in §1 are payable in respect of the same term, fees given in (a)–(i) below do not apply.

(a) On entering for certain University examinations:

- (i) Certificates in Theology;
- (ii) Certificate and Diploma in Theological and Pastoral Studies;
- (iii) Degree of BMus.

(b) On re-entering the University examination for the Degrees of BPhil, MPhil, MTh, MSc (by Coursework), MSt, MBA, MFA, MPP, or any diploma or certificate (other than those listed under §1 cl 4(a)(xii) (a)–(i)).

(c) On resubmission of a thesis for the degree of MLitt, MTh, MSc (by Research), DPhil or EngD, or on reinstatement on the Register of Students for the degree of MLitt, MSc (by Research), DPhil or EngD.

(d) For late entry for examinations:

- (i) where a candidate proposes to offer a book or subject or part of the examination which has already been offered by a candidate who entered by the due date and no change in the conduct of the examination is involved;
- (ii) where the provisions of (i) are not satisfied but the chairman of examiners is willing to consent.

(e) For late alteration of options:

- (i) where a candidate proposes to offer a book or subject or part of the examination which has already been offered by a candidate who entered by the due date and no change in the conduct of the examination is involved;
- (ii) where the provisions of (i) are not satisfied but the chairman of examiners is willing to consent.

(f) On admission to the Status of Student for the Degree of DM and for each subsequent year that the name of the student remains on the register of students for the degree.

(g) On resubmission for the degree of DM.

(h) On resubmission of a thesis for the Degree of MCh.

(i) On applying for leave to supplicate:

- (i) for the degree of MCh
- (ii) for the degree of DM
- (iii) for the degrees of DD, DCL, DLitt, DSc, and DMus.

2. Every person shall pay £10 on supplicating for admission to the degree of MA, provided that:

(a) No fee shall be payable by any person on whom a degree has been conferred by special resolution or who incorporates in virtue of having obtained an educational position in the University;

(b) No fee shall be payable by a Master of Surgery on supplicating for admission to the Degree of Master of Arts.

3. A fee shall be paid by every person accumulating the Degrees of Bachelor and Doctor of Civil Law. The fee for the current academic year is available from www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/fees/information/maxlib/otherfees or from the Planning and Resource Allocation Section.

§8. Fees payable by candidates on registration for courses validated by the University

1. A registration fee is payable for the degree of Doctor of Clinical Psychology. The fee for the current academic year is available from www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/fees/information/maxlib/otherfees or from the Planning and Resource Allocation Section.

§9. Fees payable by certain students working in departments or faculties who are not members of the University nor Recognised students nor Visiting Students

1. If a person who is not a member of the University is admitted to work, and receive instruction or supervision, in any University department by the head of the department,

he or she shall pay to the Secretary of the Chest such fee or fees as shall be prescribed by the head of the department in accordance with arrangements approved from time to time by Council's Education and Planning and Resource Allocation Committees.

2. The head of each department shall have discretion to fix a fee or fees for any member of the University who is working in his or her department, unless that member is liable to pay a ~~composition~~ University fees under the provisions of §1 or §2 cl 1 or would be liable but for the provisions of §1 cl 5 thereof.

3. The head of each department shall maintain, and on request send to the Secretary of the Chest not later than the end of the third week of Full Term, or in the case of students working in the vacation only, as soon as may be, a list of the names of the students attending lectures or working in his or her department other than those liable to pay a fee covering that term under §1 or §2.

4. No fee shall be payable under the provisions of this subsection by any person who is paying a fee under the provisions of §4, or whose name is on the Register of Recognised Students or the Register of Visiting Students, or by any salaried employee who is receiving instruction or supervision in the department in which he or she is working.

5. For the purposes of this subsection the word 'Term' shall include the vacation following.

§10. Fees payable by certain Clinical Students

1. Every person attached to the clinical school under regular instruction for a qualifying medical examination of another university or of a recognised professional institution shall, unless liable to pay a ~~composition~~ University fees under the provisions of §1, pay to the Regius Professor of Medicine a fee of £10 on admission and a ~~composition~~ University fee every three months at the annual rate published at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/fees/information/universityrates or available from the Planning and Resource Allocation Section which would be applicable to him or her if liable for fees under §1 cl 3.

2. The Regius Professor of Medicine shall have discretion to fix fees for persons attached to the clinical school who are not under regular instruction but who would otherwise be liable to pay a fee or fees under cl 1 above.

3. Within fourteen days of the last day of every Full Term the Regius Professor of Medicine shall:

(a) Send to the Secretary of the Chest a schedule specifying (a) the names of all the persons who were liable to pay any of the fees referred to in cl 1 and 2 above since the preparation of the previous schedule and (b) the particular fees payable by such persons; and

(b) Account to the curators for the fees so specified between those at the 'home' and 'overseas' rates, for the remainder of the course then being undertaken.

§11. Fees in respect of certificates, transcripts and personal data

1. Every person shall pay the fee prescribed below in each case for certificates issued, on request, to Degree Conferrals Office, Examination Schools, Oxford OX1 4BG:

(a) for the first certificate attesting admission to any degree, which shall include a statement of the class obtained: no charge

(b) for each replacement certificate attesting admission to any degree (the request must be accompanied by a written statement declaring the original lost, stolen or damaged): £30.

2. Every person shall pay the fee prescribed below in each case for transcripts issued, online or by request to University of Oxford, c/o Examination Schools, High Street, Oxford OX1 4BG:

(a) for the first transcript provided upon successful completion: no charge

(b) for each transcript provided during the course and any subsequent transcripts upon completion: £5.

3. Every person making a request to be supplied with personal data under Section 7 of the Data Protection Act 1998 shall pay the fee determined from time to time by

Council. Such requests should be addressed to the Data Protection Officer, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD, from whom details of the current fee can be obtained. The fee is subject to a maximum prescribed from time to time by the Home Secretary under the Act.'

Education Committee

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS (I)

to require chairs of examiners to be approved by the PVC (Education) and the Proctors

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS (II)

(a) to reflect new procedures for examiners' consideration of factors affecting a candidate's performance
(b) to consolidate provisions relating to late submission, non-submission, non-appearance and withdrawal from an examination
(c) to reorder Parts 10-13

Humanities Board

SPECIAL REGULATIONS FOR DPHIL, MLITT AND MSC BY RESEARCH (I)

to harmonise with divisional Special Regulations

SPECIAL REGULATIONS FOR DPHIL, MLITT AND MSC BY RESEARCH (II)

to remove possibility of candidates being granted a third attempt to secure transfer of status from Probationer Research Student to DPhil

DPHIL/MPHIL/MST IN ENGLISH AND MST IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE

MPHIL IN EGYPTOLOGY

clarification

MPHIL IN GENERAL LINGUISTICS AND COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY

to set Paper A examination at end of first year

MPHIL IN GREEK AND/OR LATIN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE

change to description of examination requirements

MPHIL/MST IN GREEK AND/OR LATIN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE, AND GREEK AND/OR ROMAN HISTORY HONOUR SCHOOL AND PRELIMS IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY AND ANCIENT HISTORY (I) to allow for detailed text prescriptions to be removed from <i>Examination Regulations</i> and published instead in course handbooks	HONOUR SCHOOL OF CLASSICS AND ENGLISH clarification of permitted dissertation topics	PRELIMS IN MODERN LANGUAGES (FRENCH)
MPHIL IN MODERN MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES	HONOUR SCHOOL OF HISTORY AND ALL JOINT SCHOOLS WITH HISTORY change to Optional Additional Thesis submission date	PRELIMS IN MODERN LANGUAGES (PORTUGUESE) (I)
MPHIL/MST IN MODERN LANGUAGES change to options	HONOUR SCHOOL OF HISTORY AND ECONOMICS changes to Paper 6 options	PRELIMS IN MODERN LANGUAGES (PORTUGUESE) (II)
MPHIL IN THEOLOGY change to thesis length and options available	HONOUR SCHOOL OF LITERAE HUMANIORES change to rules on Course II students offering non-text-based Ancient History papers	PRELIMS IN MODERN LANGUAGES (SPANISH) amendment to prescribed texts
MST IN FILM AESTHETICS change of assessment methods	FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL IN MODERN LANGUAGES (PORTUGUESE) to discontinue additional provisions for paper XII and amend list of prescribed texts for paper XI	PRELIMS IN ORIENTAL STUDIES (JAPANESE) to change titles of two papers to reflect that Classical Japanese will not be introduced in first year of study
MST IN MUSIC change to deadline	FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL IN ORIENTAL STUDIES (PERSIAN AND TURKISH WITH ISLAMIC ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY) to change one paper in line with same paper offered under Arabic and Islamic Studies	PGDIP IN THEOLOGY changes to assessment requirements
MST IN STUDY OF RELIGIONS revised syllabus	FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL IN THEOLOGY (I) FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL IN THEOLOGY (II) FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL IN THEOLOGY (III) FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL IN THEOLOGY (IV) FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL IN THEOLOGY (V) revised paper description	Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
MST IN THEOLOGY to remove reference to publishing prescribed texts in the Handbook and <i>Gazette</i>	PHILOSOPHY IN ALL HONOUR SCHOOLS INCLUDING PHILOSOPHY removal of option paper 119 in Formal Logic	MSC IN APPLIED STATISTICS change to dissertation submission date
HONOUR SCHOOL OF ANCIENT AND MODERN HISTORY addition of 2 Ancient History further subjects	PRELIMS IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY AND ANCIENT HISTORY to allow examiners to award distinctions to candidates of special merit	MSC IN MATHEMATICAL AND COMPUTATIONAL FINANCE (a) to extend syllabus with material not previously available (b) to allow students to choose between two optional streams of courses (c) to make some changes to methods of assessment
HONOUR SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY AND ANCIENT HISTORY (a) introduction of new paper on Etruscan Italy, 900–300BC (b) withdrawal of Formation of the Islamic World paper	PRELIMS IN CLASSICS AND ENGLISH (a) resit arrangements (b) clarifying permitted texts for Paper 2	FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES change to submission deadline for Part II project report
HONOUR SCHOOLS AND PRELIMS IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY AND ANCIENT HISTORY, AND ANCIENT AND MODERN HISTORY introduction of Advanced Ancient Greek and Latin papers	PRELIMS IN HISTORY OF ART amendment to course title	FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY (a) to make minor deletions and clarifications (b) to clarify basis on which examiners may give credit for performance in supplementary subjects (c) to remove specified time length for Option paper, for consistency with other papers
HONOUR SCHOOL AND PRELIMS IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY AND ANCIENT HISTORY (II) supervisory body to be Board of the Faculty of Classics		HONOUR SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE (I) amendment of hand-in dates for Group Design Project (Paper B3) and Part C project

HONOUR SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE (II)

to reflect publishing of results lists rather than class lists, and that some course details are published on Weblearn rather than in the Course Handbook

**HONOUR SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS
HONOUR SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS (I)**

clarification of wording re retaking Part B

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS AND PHILOSOPHY (I)

to permit students to apply to take alternative mathematics options to those on annual lists

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS AND PHILOSOPHY (II)

reordering/rewording for clarity and updating references

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS (II)

to reflect re-numbering of Statistics courses

Medical Sciences Board**MSC IN PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH**

to introduce new compulsory module: MatLab Programming for Experimental Psychology

HONOUR SCHOOLS OF CELL AND SYSTEMS BIOLOGY AND NEUROSCIENCE

- (a) clarification of regulations for entry to Part II
- (b) to require submission of Part I practical notebooks

BACHELOR OF MEDICINE (FIRST EXAMINATION)

to increase number of assessed components in First BM Examination by introducing separately assessed components for practical work for each subject

PRELIMS IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

- (a) to separate 3-hour written paper into 2 papers of 1.5 hours' duration for subjects 1 and 2
- (b) to make arrangements for dealing with unsatisfactory practical work more robust

Social Sciences Board**MPHIL/MS IN COMPARATIVE SOCIAL POLICY**

- (a) to introduce word limit for material included in additional sections of thesis/dissertation
- (b) change to library submission requirements for thesis/dissertation
- (c) clarification of requirements for Research Methods paper

MPHIL/MS IN EVIDENCE-BASED SOCIAL INTERVENTION AND POLICY EVALUATION

- (a) to specify word limit for components of Research Methods paper
- (b) to clarify library submission requirements for thesis/dissertation

MPHIL IN GEOGRAPHY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

clarification of thesis word count

MPHIL IN LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES**MSC IN LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES**

clarification of resit arrangements

MSC IN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCE**MST IN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCE**

minor changes for clarification

MSC IN BIODIVERSITY, CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT**MSC IN NATURE, SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**

to omit footnotes from dissertation word count

MSC IN EDUCATION

change to requirement for progression to Part 2

MSC IN ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AND MANAGEMENT

clarification of dissertation abstract/word count requirements

MSC IN GLOBAL GOVERNANCE AND DIPLOMACY

- (a) change to dissertation submission day
- (b) change in rubric

MSC IN SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY (RESEARCH METHODS)**MST IN SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY**

withdrawal of course

MSC IN WATER SCIENCE, POLICY AND MANAGEMENT (I)

- (a) correction to programme title
- (b) clarification of dissertation word count

MSC IN WATER SCIENCE, POLICY AND MANAGEMENT (II)**PRELIMS IN GEOGRAPHY**

change to rubric

MST IN ARCHAEOLOGY**MST IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY**

change to optional courses list

BA IN ARCHAEOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

correction to option title

HONOUR SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY

- (a) change to course title
- (b) removal of attendance requirement

BA IN PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS AND ECONOMICS

- (a) change to rubric
- (b) change to thesis submission day

Elections

Elections

12 June

Nominations for the elections below will close at **4pm on 15 May**.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor P A Robbins, Queen's MT 2018

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr J B W Nightingale, Magdalen MT 2018

One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr H R Dorkins, St Peter's MT 2018

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml.

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of the main committees of Council: ie PRAC, GPC, Education Committee, Personnel Committee, Research Committee).

For further information, please contact the Deputy University Secretary (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Committees reporting to Council

BUILDINGS AND ESTATES SUBCOMMITTEE

One person elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor R G Ratcliffe, MT 2017
New College

For further information, please contact the Secretary (ellen.hudspith@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CONTINUING EDUCATION BOARD

Two members of the Department for Continuing Education elected by and from among the members of the department

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr E A Gemmill, Kellogg MT 2017
Dr N Ghana, Kellogg MT 2017

Note: For the purposes of this election, the members of the department are the professors, readers, university lecturers and other staff on grade 8 and above who work in the department.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (peter.gambles@admin.ox.ac.uk).

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr J M A Ashbourn, St Cross MT 2017
Professor D G Fraser, Worcester MT 2017

For further information, please contact the Secretary (diana.hulin@admin.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIALLY RESPONSIBLE INVESTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor G Henderson, MT 2017
University College

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr B Caldico, Smith School of MT 2017
Enterprise and the Environment

For further information, please contact the Secretary (nigel.berry@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

VISITORS OF THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Vacancy MT 2018
Vacancy MT 2018

Note: Further information on the Visitors can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/489-112.shtml.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (christopher.brown@ashmus.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY PARKS

One person elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr T Bradshaw, Regent's Park MT 2020

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.freeman@admin.ox.ac.uk).

COMMITTEE FOR THE RUSKIN SCHOOL OF ART

Two other persons holding teaching posts in the Ruskin School, who shall be elected by all those holding such posts except the Ruskin Master of Drawing under arrangements as per Council Regulation 19 of 2002, regulations 31–39

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Mr M G Bull MT 2017
Ms D Martin, St John's MT 2017

For further information, please contact the Secretary (bob.green@ruskin-sch.ox.ac.uk).

VISITATORIAL BOARD PANEL

Three persons elected by and from Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor M J Banks, Wolfson MT 2018
Professor M D Goodman, MT 2018
Wolfson
Professor H A Viles, Worcester MT 2018

Note: Further information on the board can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/353-051a.shtml and www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/248-062.shtml.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards**HUMANITIES BOARD**

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr F R Johnston, St Anne's MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr R Harris, Worcester MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lynne.hirsch@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Plant Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor L Dolan, Magdalen MT 2018

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Materials

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor A I Kirkland, Linacre MT 2018

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Zoology

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor B C Sheldon, Wolfson MT 2018

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards**BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS**

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr L Kallet, University College MT 2016
Professor I S Lemos, Merton MT 2016

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr A M Bowie, Queen's MT 2015
Professor A J Willi, Worcester MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Five persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr L Ashe, Worcester MT 2016
Dr N A Halmi, University College MT 2016
Dr F R Johnston, St Anne's MT 2016
Dr L Pratt, Linacre MT 2016
Professor D J Womersley, MT 2016
St Catherine's

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.rudge@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

Four persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr S E Brigden, Lincoln MT 2015
Professor P J Hämäläinen, MT 2016
St Catherine's
Professor E N R Stargardt, MT 2015
Magdalen
Dr M Whittow, Corpus Christi MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

**BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS,
PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS**

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr S R Parkinson, Linacre	MT 2016
Dr E M Payne, St Hilda's	MT 2016
Dr P Probert, Wolfson	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (susanne.hemmerich@ling-phil.ox.ac.uk).

**BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL
STUDIES**

One person elected by the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Professor B J Ter Haar, University College	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (thomas.hall@orinst.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr E M Fricker, Magdalen	MT 2016
Professor T H Irwin, Keble	MT 2016
Professor S J Mulhall, New College	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

**BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY
AND RELIGION**

Five ordinary members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr M J Edwards, Christ Church	MT 2016
The Revd Canon Professor M W Percy, Ripon College	MT 2016
Dr J D S Rasmussen, Mansfield	MT 2016
Professor C M Tuckett, Pembroke	MT 2016
Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity	MT 2016

Three official members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Professor C C Rowland, Queen's	MT 2016
Canon Professor G L Pattison, Christ Church	MT 2016
Professor J Barton, Oriel	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (frances.jenkins@theology.ox.ac.uk).

Notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 12 June, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be received by the Elections Office, University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4pm on 15 May**.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form (available at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml). Council has decided that nominations should show for each signatory the name and college or department in block capitals. Any names which are not so shown may not be published.

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 29 May. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these statements before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4pm on 12 June**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:

see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 24 April.

This is the final *Gazette* of Hilary term. Publication for Trinity term will begin on 24 April and the deadline for the submission of items for publication in that issue has been brought forward to noon on 9 April because of Easter office closures.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:

www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office,

Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices,
Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:

D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:

R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette Supplement



Lectures and Seminars, Trinity term 2014

University of Oxford Japan

Office 406

Humanities 406

TORCH Interdisciplinary Research Group

Classics

English Language and Literature

English/History/History of Art/Theology/
Music

History

Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Medieval and Modern Languages

Music

Music and Theology

Oriental Studies

Oriental Studies and Queen's

Theology and Religion

Mathematical, Physical and

Life Sciences 410

Chemistry

Earth Sciences

Engineering Science

e-Research Centre

Mathematical Institute

Physics

Plant Sciences

Zoology

Medical Sciences 412

Biochemistry

Clinical Neurosciences

Pathology

Pharmacology

Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics

Population Health

Psychiatry

Social Sciences 414

Doctoral Training in the Social Sciences

Archaeology

Anthropology and Museum Ethnography

Saïd Business School

Education

Education/Philosophy of Education

Society of Great Britain (Oxford)

Geography and the Environment

Interdisciplinary Area Studies/Politics

and International Relations

International Development (QEH)

Internet Institute

Law

Politics and International Relations

Social Policy and Intervention

Centre for Socio-legal Studies

Sociology

Department for Continuing

Education 418

Kellogg College Centre for Creative

Writing

Institutes, Centres and

Museums 419

Ashmolean Museum

Bodleian Libraries

Botanic Garden

Oxford Centre for Buddhist Studies

COMPAS

Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish
Studies

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

Reuters Institute for the Study of
Journalism

Latin American Centre

Foundation for Law, Justice and Society

Oxford Learning Institute

Maison Française

Oxford Martin School

Oxford Institute of Population Ageing

Colleges, Halls and Societies 424

Balliol

Green Templeton

Keble

Kellogg

Lady Margaret Hall

Linacre

Lincoln

Mansfield

Nuffield

Oriel

St Antony's

St Catherine's

St Hugh's

St Peter's

Trinity

Wolfson

Blackfriars Hall

Regent's Park

Other Groups 428

Friends of the Bodleian

University of Oxford Japan Office

Lecture

Dr Kazuo Inamori, founder, Kyocera and KDDI, will lecture at 5pm on 9 May in the Sheldonian Theatre. Pre-booking essential: www.oxfordujapan.org/inamori.

Subject: 'Rebuilding Japan Airlines, the Inamori way'

Humanities

TORCH Interdisciplinary Research Group

What is women's writing? Gender, literature and culture

The following seminars, followed by an end-of-term workshop, will be given at 2pm on Fridays in the Ryle Room, Radcliffe Observatory Quarter, unless otherwise noted. All welcome; refreshments will be provided. Convenors: Professor Ros Ballaster, Dr Pelagia Goulimari, Dr Cláudia Pazos Alonso, Professor Tim Whitmarsh

Professor Tim Whitmarsh

9 May, Seminar Room: 'To write as Sappho'

Professor Miriam Leonard, UCL

23 May: 'Hannah Arendt on tragedy and revolution'

Professor Olga Taxidou, Edinburgh

6 Jun: 'Thinking and acting with Antigone: natality, theatricality and violence'

Dr Pelagia Goulimari and Ms Alicia Livingstone

20 Jun: Workshop

Faculty of Classics

Annual lectures

The following lectures will be given at 5pm in the Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies.

SYBILLE HAYNES LECTURE

Professor Larissa Bonfante, New York

28 Apr: 'Runes and amber. The Etruscans as mediators between the classical world and central Europe'

GAISFORD LECTURE

Professor Eleanor Dickey, Reading

8 May: '“Lucian's Shortbread Eating Primer”: how to make fun of your language textbook?'

DON FOWLER MEMORIAL LECTURE

Professor Joseph Farrell, Pennsylvania

22 May: 'Juno's *Aeneid*'

DAVID LEWIS LECTURE

Professor Stephen Mitchell, Exeter

28 May: 'Identity and epigraphy in Christian Asia Minor'

APGRD public lecture series

Colin Burrow will lecture at 2.15pm on 12 May in the Lecture Theatre, Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies. All welcome; no booking required.

Subject: 'Shakespeare and epic'

Oscar Wilde and the Classics colloquium

A colloquium will be held to mark the 160th anniversary of Wilde's birth on 11 July in the Lecture Theatre, Ioannou Centre. Speakers include: **Stefano Evangelista**, **Isobel Hurst**, Goldsmiths, **Shushma Malik**, Manchester, **Iarla Manny**, Open/Oxford, **Gideon Nisbet**, Birmingham, **Daniel Orrells**, Warwick, **Kathleen Riley**, freelance scholar, **David Rose**, Paris, **Iain Ross**, freelance scholar, **Serena Witzke**, North Carolina. With performances from Live Canon. Fee: £15. To register: iarla.manny@st-hildas.ox.ac.uk.

Faculty of English Language and Literature

Professor of Poetry Lecture

Sir Geoffrey Hill will deliver the Professor of Poetry Lecture at 5.30pm on 6 May in the Examination Schools.

Subject: 'What you look hard at seems to look hard at you'

O'Donnell Lecture

Professor Huw Pryce will deliver the O'Donnell Lecture at 5pm on 9 May in Lecture Theatre 2, St Cross Building.

Subject: 'Medieval Welsh history in the Victorian age'

South Asia Literature Colloquium

A colloquium dedicated to the literature of South Asia's writers will begin at 8.30am on 30 May at St Cross Building. Conveners: Professor Elleke Boehmer, Professor Ankhi Mukherjee, Ben Holgate

Astor Visiting Lectures

Professor George Levine will deliver a series of lectures and seminars. Open to all. *5.30pm, 29 Apr, Tsuzuki Lecture Theatre, St Anne's:* 'Science and religion from Herschel to Gould' (followed by drinks reception)

1pm, 1 May, TORCH seminar room, Radcliffe Humanities Building: 'Crossing boundaries: the challenges of working across science and humanities' (Panellists: **George Levine**, **Sunetra Gupta**, **Michael Whitworth**. Chair: Sally Shuttleworth. Lunch available from 12.30pm.)

5pm, 7 May, *Lecture Theatre 2, St Cross Building*: 'Victorian finance and death: money in Dickens' *Our Mutual Friend*' (followed by drinks reception)

2pm, 9 May, *Seminar Room A, St Cross Building*: 'Paradox: the art of the scientific naturalists'

Postcolonial Writing and Theory Seminar

The following lectures will be given at 5.30pm. Admission free for all events. Live or video-linked seating allocated on first-come, first-served basis on the day. Queuing from 4.45pm. Tickets required for 15 and 29 May events: www.wolfsonlectureseries.eventbrite.co.uk from 1 May (Ondaatje) and 15 May (the Desais). Conveners: Professor Elleke Boehmer, Dr Ankhi Mukherjee

Romesh Gunasekera

8 May, *Wolfson*: 'Janus: at the mirror wall'

Michael Ondaatje

15 May, *Wolfson*: 'Mongrel literature: a conversation'

Kamila Shamsie

20 May, *Wolfson*: 'Who buried the bodies?'

Professor Sukanta Chaudhuri, Jadavpur

27 May, *Wadham*: 'Blood-red clouds: Tagore and imperialism'

Anita Desai and Kiran Desai

29 May, *Wolfson*: A conversation

30 May, *English Faculty, St Cross Building*: South Asian writers' PhD workshop. All welcome; contact: benjamin.holgate@wolfson.ox.ac.uk

Dr Tiziana Morosetti with African Studies

5 Jun, *Wadham*: 'What Africa? What Europe? Human zoos and the creation of a European exotic'

Dr Manav Ratti, Salisbury College, Maryland

19 Jun, *Wadham*: 'Justice and the subaltern: Aravind Adiga's *The White Tiger*'

American Literature Research Seminar

The following seminars will be given at 4.30pm on Thursdays at the Rothermere American Institute, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Lloyd Pratt, Michele Mendelssohn

Courtney Traub

1 May, *English Faculty, St Cross Building*: Postgraduate student job talk

Jonathan Elmer, Indiana

8 May: 'Poe's ear'

Cindy Weinstein, Caltech

Mon, 19 May, *English Faculty, St Cross Building*: 'When is now? Time in American literature'

Jeannine DeLombard, Toronto

22 May: '\$40 for being prisoner: dignity, slavery and redress in 19th-century American law and literature'

David McWhirter, Texas A&M

29 May: 'Modernism and modernity in the US South: the case of Eudora Welty'

ALT-AMERICAN CONFERENCE

A conference will be held on 30 and 31 May at Ertegun House. Speakers: **Jared Hickman**, Johns Hopkins, **Hsuan Hsu**, UC Davis, **Sarah Rivett**, Princeton, **Edward Sugden**, KCL, **Pekka Hämäläinen**, Lloyd Pratt, **Jason Bell and María del Pilar Blanco**.

Subject: 'Implausible history, geography, science and literature of 19th-century America'

Long 18th Century Research-in-Progress seminar

The Long 18th Century Research-in-Progress seminars will take place at 5.15pm on alternate Wednesdays from 30 April in Seminar Room 3, 48 Woodstock Road, St Anne's. Conveners: Octavia Cox, Grace Egan

Victorian Literature seminar

The Victorian Literature seminars will take place at 5.15pm on alternate Mondays from 5 May in the History of the Book Room, St Cross Building. Conveners: Dr Stefano Evangelista, Professor Sally Shuttleworth

Early Modern Literature seminar

The Early Modern Literature seminars will take place at 5pm on alternate Tuesdays from 29 April in the Breakfast Room, Merton. Convener: Professor David Norbrook

Samuel Beckett: Debts and Legacies seminar

The Samuel Beckett: Debts and Legacies seminars will take place at 5.30pm on Tuesdays in the New Seminar Room, St John's. Convener: Dr Peter Fifield

Medieval English Research seminar

The Medieval English Research seminars will take place at 5.15pm on Wednesdays in the History of the Book Room, St Cross Building. Conveners: Professors Vincent Gillespie, Andy Orchard

Faculties of English /History/History of Art/Theology/Music

The Bible in Art, Music and Literature interdisciplinary seminar

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Mondays in the Danson Room, Trinity. Convener: Dr C Joynes

Dr Sarah Apetrei

5 May: 'Songs of Sion: psalmists for a new dispensation in 17th-century Britain'

Hussey Seminar

Professor David Gowler, Emory

16 Jun: 'Killing the fatted calf: some variations on the reception of the prodigal son'

Faculty of History

Oxford Centre for Global History Workshop

A workshop will be held 2-5.30pm (followed by drinks reception) on 30 May in the Common Room, History Faculty. Speakers: **Professor David Armitage**, Harvard (Astor Visiting Lectureship), **Professor Nicholas Purcell**, **Professor James Belich**. Places limited; registration essential: global@history.ox.ac.uk. Conveners: Professor James Belich, Dr Jan-Georg Deutsch, Dr Margret Frenz

Oxford Centre for Global History/ Nuffield College Workshop

A workshop will be held 11am-5.30pm on 26 May at Nuffield. Places limited; registration essential: global@history.ox.ac.uk. Speakers: **Professor William Roger Louis**, Texas, **Dr John Darwin**, **Gill Bennett**, former FCO Chief Historian, **Dr Simon Potter**, Bristol, **Sir Ivor Roberts**, **Dame Helen Ghosh**, National Trust, **Professor Thomas Otte**, UEA, **Professor Martin Thomas**, Exeter; **Dr Jay Sexton**, **Professor Stephen Howe**, Bristol, **Professor Philip Murphy**, Institute of Commonwealth Studies, London. Conveners: Professor James Belich; **Dr John Darwin**; **Dr Robert Fletcher**, Exeter; **Dr Benjamin Mountford**
Subject: 'The official mind at 50: historians, policymakers and the collective mind of government'

Modern European History Research Centre Special Lecture

Professor John Horne, Trinity College Dublin, will deliver the 2014 MEHRC Special Lecture at 5pm on 6 May in the Lecture Theatre, Faculty of History. All welcome. Details: claire.phillips@history.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'When did the Great War end? The time frames of the First World War'

Seminar series: Belief and belonging in the early modern world

The following seminars will be given at 11.15am on Wednesdays in the Old SCR, Balliol, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: John-Paul Ghobrial, Lyndal Roper

George Garnett
30 Apr: tbc

Alan Strathern

7 May: 'Converting kings: empirical religiosity and patterns of ruler conversion to monotheism in Polynesia, Central Africa, Japan, Europe and Southeast Asia c300–c1850 CE'

Roundtable discussion

Lynn Hunt, UCLA

5pm, 14 May, Lecture Room 3, Andrew Wiles Building: 'Histories of the self' (in conjunction with the Modern European History Research Centre and Oxford Centre for Global History)

Henrietta Harrison

21 May: 'The choice of Chinese interpreters for the Macartney Embassy of 1793: life stories, fidelity and the changing nature of knowledge'

Martin Christ, Tom Hamilton and Hannah Williams

28 May: 'Religious belonging in the Oberlausitz' (MC); 'The ownership of religious art in Paris towards the end of the Wars of Religion, 1574–1611' (TH); 'Artists and the church in 18th-century Paris' (HW)

James Amelang, Madrid

4 Jun: 'Conversion and credibility: three "reformed Spaniards" in London, 1621–9'

Adam Smyth

11 Jun: 'Do we still believe in the book? Impermanent print in early modern England'

Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine

RESEARCH SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will be given at 2.15pm on Mondays in the Seminar Room, 47 Banbury Road. Conveners: Ms Marisa Benoit, Ms Julianne Weis

Dr Richard McKay, Cambridge

28 Apr: 'Flush out the "gay ones": venereal disease investigation and homosexual activity in post-WWII North America'

Dr Sarah Toulalan, Exeter

12 May: '"Elderly years cause a total dispaire of conception": old age and infertility in early modern England'

Dr Rebecca Williams, Warwick

19 May: 'Population control and the state in 1950s' India: producing consent through "unmet needs"'

Dr Gayle Davis, Edinburgh

2 Jun: 'Bulls, baseness and bunk: medical responses to female infertility in mid-20th-century Scotland'

Dr Bridget Gurtler, Princeton

9 Jun: 'Reproduction reconceived: cryopreservation in science, medicine and American culture'

Professor Hilary Marland, Warwick

16 Jun: 'Girls' bodies: the ends of health advice literature in Britain, c1900'

Oxford Architectural History Seminar

The following seminars will be given at 5.30pm in the Lecture Room of Lincoln's Turl Street rooms (formerly the Turl Bar, entrance on Turl Street).

Louise Campbell, Warwick

12 May: 'Imagining a new university: Basil Spence and the University of Sussex'

Emma Anderson

9 Jun: 'Dining out - the restaurant in the Grand Hotel, 1880 to 1914'

Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

General Linguistics Seminar

The following seminars will be given at 5.15pm on Mondays in Room 2, Taylor Institution. Conveners: Professor A Lahiri, Dr A Asudeh, Dr S Paoli

Dr Christina Kim, Kent

28 Apr: 'Inferring the right alternatives in pragmatic processing'

Dr Terje Lohndahl, Norwegian UST

5 May: 'A non-lexicalist model of language mixing'

Professor Mark Liberman, Pennsylvania

12 May: 'Tone without pitch'

Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

Zaharoff Lecture

Mireille Huchon, Paris IV, will give the 2014 Zaharoff Lecture at 5pm on 15 May in the Main Hall, Taylor Institution. Followed by drinks reception.

Subject: 'Rabelais et l'art de la stéganographie'

Clara Florio Cooper Memorial Lecture

Professor Carlo Ossola, Collège de France, will deliver the Clara Florio Memorial Lecture at 5pm on 12 May in the Main Hall, Taylor Institution.

Subject: 'Un ritmo di continenti: le lingue e la poesia di Giuseppe Ungaretti'

European Humanities Research Centre (EHRC) Seminar

Charlie Louth, Anna Camilleri, Katherine Lunn-Rockliffe and Emanuela Tandello will give this term's seminar at 4pm on 4 June in Room 2, Taylor Institution.

Subject: 'Romanticisms: Byron, Hugo, Leopardi'

Sub-faculty of Italian

WORKSHOP

A workshop will be held at 2.30pm on 2 May in the Seminar Room, Radcliffe Humanities Building. To register: <http://www.italianstudies.ox.ac.uk/Sciascia2014>. Speakers: Guido Bonsaver, Joe Farrell, Strathclyde, Martin McLaughlin and Elisabetta Tarantino.

Subject: 'Leonardo Sciascia's "mala azione": *Il contesto, Todo modo* and 1970s Italian politics'

GRADUATE SEMINARS

The following events will take place at 5pm on Mondays in Room 10b, Taylor Institution, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Martin McLaughlin, Emanuela Tandello

Dr Francesca Southerden, Wellesley

5 May: '"There the dance is": Dante's Matelda'

Dr Paola Tiberii, Pescara

14 May, Room 3: 'Collocazioni: le parole giuste per le tue idee'

Sub-faculty of Italian Graduates

19 May: Postgraduate work-in-progress papers

Manuele Gragnolati, David Bowe,
Julia Hartley, Martin McLaughlin and
Francesca Southerden

26 May, Room 3: Presentation of the book
Amor che muove by Manuele Gragnolati

J Justin Steinberg, Chicago
16 Jun: 'Dante and the limits of the law'

Sub-faculty of Portuguese

There will a seminar to commemorate
the book launch of *Eça de Queirós and
the Victorian Press* at 5pm on 29 April in
Room 2, Taylor Institution. Speakers: **the
Portuguese Ambassador to the Court of St
James, Professor T F Earle and Professor
Teresa Pinto Coelho**. To register: [events@
mod-langs.ox.ac.uk](mailto:events@mod-langs.ox.ac.uk). Convener: Dr Cláudia
Pazos Alonso

Faculty of Music

Research colloquia

The following seminars will be given at
5.15pm on Tuesdays in the Denis Arnold
Hall, Faculty of Music. Conveners: Ms Carina
Venter, Mr Alexi Vellianitis

Barak Schmool, Royal Academy of Music
29 Apr: 'What makes music funky:
rhythmic substructure and groove
theory in music from Africa and the
African diaspora'

Professor Rachel Beckles Willson, RHUL
6 May: 'Technicity and musical memory:
reflections on Edward W Said and other
threshold listeners'

Dr Aaron Allen, North Carolina at
Greensboro
13 May: 'Ecomusicology and the
challenges of sustainability'

Dr Freya Jarman, Liverpool
20 May: 'Watch my lips: the camp
potential of lip-syncing'

Dr Tim Summers
27 May: 'Music and comics: musical
adventures in a silent medium'

Professor Michael Bull, Sussex
3 Jun: 'To war with the senses: space,
distance and cognition in a fully
mediated world'

Gregory Martin, Indianapolis
10 Jun: 'Robert Schumann's *Waldszenen*
and the lessons of Faërie'

Marilou Polymeropoulou
17 Jun: 'Chipmusic: musician networks,
fields of power'

Faculties of Music and Theology

Music and Theology Seminar

The following seminars will take place
at 5pm on Wednesdays in the Ruskin
Lane Lecture Room, Worcester, followed
by refreshments. Information: [http://
oxfordmusicandtheology.wordpress.com](http://oxfordmusicandtheology.wordpress.com).
Conveners: The Revd Dr Jonathan Arnold,
Dr Matthew Cheung Salisbury

Peter Phillips, founder and director, The
Tallis Scholars
7 May: In conversation

Professor Hugh Pyper, Sheffield
21 May: '“Where is it written about the
Magdalen?” Reading the Bible in Berg's
Wozzeck'

Dr Carol Harrison, Durham
4 Jun: '“A natural sense of hearing”:
sound and meaning in Augustine's *On
Music*'

Faculty of Oriental Studies

Seminar on Abrahamic Religions

The following lectures will be given
at 5.30pm on Mondays in the Oriental
Institute. Conveners: Professor Martin
Goodman, Dr Mark Edwards, Dr Nicolai Sinai

Professor Carlos Fraenkel
28 Apr: 'Violence and intolerance in the
Abrahamic religions'

**Katherine Perry and Anna
Chrysostomides**
5 May: 'Violence in Luke 22:35–8 and
Christian martyr descriptions from the
early Islamic descriptions'

James Bergida and Jonathon Wright
12 May: 'Usury as bloodless warfare in the
arguments of Ambrose and post-biblical
interpretation of Simeon and Levi'

Sam Baddeley and Lucy Parker
19 May: 'Irenaeus' *Against Heresies* and
outsiders in Christian hagiography'

Kim Czajkowski and Cecilia Palombo
26 May: 'Pagans on Jewish misanthropy
and anti-Jewish polemics in Coptic-
Arabic Christian homilies'

Anthony Rabin and Marten Krijgsman
2 Jun: 'Forcible circumcision in the
Second Temple period and the ethics of
war in Deuteronomy'

**Charlotte Klingelhoefter and Dr Nicolai
Sinai**
9 Jun: 'Tertullian against heresies and
Qu'ranic polemic against Judaism'

**Dr Nicolai Sinai and Professor Carlos
Fraenkel**
16 Jun: 'Conclusions'

Seminar on Jewish History and Literature in the Graeco-Roman Period

The following lectures will be given at
2.30pm on Tuesdays in the Oriental
Institute. Convener: Professor Martin
Goodman

Kim Czajkowski
29 Apr: 'Legal knowledge in Roman
Arabia: the Judaeen Desert documents'

Dr Mary Marshall
6 May: 'The use of the New Testament for
the history of Judaism'

Professor Tessa Rajak
13 May: 'The Jewish diaspora in the
century after the Destruction'

Dr Esther Chazon, Hebrew University
20 May: 'Alternate approaches to prayer'

Dr Vered Shalev
27 May: 'Jews, Christians and church
building in Capernaum'

Professor Gary Rendsburg, Rutgers
3 Jun: 'How could a Torah scroll have
included the word *za'atute*'

Faculty of Oriental Studies and Queen's

Inaugural Lecture

Professor Richard Parkinson, Professor
of Egyptology, will deliver his inaugural
lecture at 5pm on 8 May in the Examination
Schools.
Subject: 'The queen shrieks: the shock of
ancient Egyptian poetry'

Faculty of Theology and Religion

Speaker's Lectures in Biblical Studies

THE TABERNACLE: WHAT IT MEANS FOR GOD TO DWELL AMID HIS PEOPLE

Gary Anderson, Senior Research Visiting
Fellow and Notre Dame, will deliver the
Speaker's Lectures in Biblical Studies at
noon on the following dates at Keble.

5 May: 'The Tabernacle and seeing God'

8 May: 'Toward what *telos* does the
Tabernacle narrative point?'

12 May: 'The Tabernacle and original sin'

15 May: 'The Tabernacle and apophatic
theology'

Workshop

A workshop will be held at 2.30pm on 13 May in the Gibbs Room, Keble. Attendance is limited to 20 and will be on a first-come, first-served basis. To register, email speakers.workshop@gmail.com by 9 May.

Subject: 'Rethinking aniconic Israelite religion: the role of the Ark in the Books of Samuel'

McDonald Centre**CONFERENCE**

The McDonald Centre will host a conference from 11am on 22 May until 1pm on 23 May in the Blue Boar Lecture Theatre, Christ Church. To register: www.mcdonaldcentre.org.uk. Convener: Professor Nigel Biggar

Subject: 'In Defence of War'

Ian Ramsey Centre**SEMINARS ON SCIENCE AND RELIGION**

The following seminars will be given at 8.30pm on Thursdays, preceded by drinks at 8.15pm, in the Sutro Room, Trinity. Free and open to the public. Convener: Dr A Pinsent

Dr Andrew Pinsent

8 May: 'The divided brain and the spiritual sense of scripture'

Dr Taede Smedes, Radboud

22 May: 'Why is special divine action a "problem"?''

Professor Tom Simpson

5 Jun: 'The nature of religious and scientific belief'

Professor Tom McLeish, Durham, with Bishop John Pritchard and Professor Alister McGrath

19 Jun: 'Faith and wisdom in science' (presentation, book launch and discussion panel. Venue tbc; check centre website)

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences**Department of Chemistry****RSC Chemical Landmark Award Symposium**

The Department of Chemistry, in conjunction with the Royal Society of Chemistry, will be hosting a symposium to commemorate the 50th anniversary of Dorothy Crowfoot Hodgkin's Nobel Prize in Chemistry, and will mark the occasion with a presentation by the RSC of a new-style plaque. The event will commence at 2.15pm on 6 May in the Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory Lecture Theatre. All welcome. Details: www.chem.ox.ac.uk.

Hinshelwood Lectures**BIOLOGICALLY INSPIRED PROBLEMS IN NON-EQUILIBRIUM STATISTICAL DYNAMICS**

Professor David R Nelson, Harvard, will deliver the Hinshelwood Lectures at 11.15am in the Lecture Theatre, PTCL, unless otherwise noted.

20 and 22 May: 'Pollen grains, spider bags and the dynamics of pressurised shells'

27 and 29 May: 'Competition and cooperation on land and at sea'

2.15pm, 2 Jun: 'Defect-mediated elongation of bacteria'

Physical and Theoretical Chemistry Laboratory**SOFT MATTER, BIOMATERIALS AND INTERFACES SEMINARS**

The following seminars will be given at 4pm on Tuesdays in the John Rowlinson Seminar Room (PTCL). All welcome. Conveners: Dr R P A Dullens, Professor J Yeomans

Dr Maciej Lisicki, Warsaw

6 May: 'Near-wall translation and rotational diffusion of spherical Brownian particles'

Professor Itai Cohen, Cornell

20 May: 'Flight of the fruit fly'

Professor Paul van der Schoot, Eindhoven

17 Jun: 'Role of solvent in supramolecular polymerisation'

Department of Earth Sciences**Seminars**

The following seminars will be given at noon on Fridays in the Lecture Theatre, Earth Sciences. Convener: Dr R Katz

Professor Siwan Davies, Swansea

2 May: 'Ash, ice, mud: tephra and rapid climate events'

Professor Terry Plank, Columbia/LDEO

9 May: 'Extending a continent: magmatism and lithosphere dynamics across the basin and range'

Professor Richard White, Johannes

Gutenberg-Mainz

16 May: 'When the continental crust melts'

Professor Allison Daley

23 May: 'The Cambrian explosion and Earth's earliest super predators'

Professor Andrew Curtis, Edinburgh

30 May: tbc

Dr Andréa Tommasi, Geosciences

Montpellier

6 Jun: 'Feedbacks between deformation and melts in the lithosphere-asthenosphere boundary'

Dr Daniela Schmidt, Bristol

13 Jun: 'Past records of ocean acidification'

Professor Mark Rehkamper, Imperial

20 Jun: 'Trace metal stable isotopes as versatile tracers - from mineral fractionations to planetary compositions'

Department of Engineering Science**Maurice Lubbock Memorial Lecture**

Dr Kinam Kim, President, Semiconductor Memory Business, Samsung Electronics Co Ltd, will deliver the 40th Maurice Lubbock Memorial Lecture at 4.45pm on 13 May in Lecture Room 1, Mathematical Institute. Free but booking required: lubbock@eng.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Technology innovations revolutionising society'

Solid Mechanics and Materials Engineering Group Seminar Series

The following seminars will be held at 2pm on Mondays in Lecture Room 8, IEB, Engineering Science.

Dr Ludovic Noels, Liege

28 Apr: 'Multi-scale methods with strain-softening: damage-enhanced MFH for composite materials and computational homogenisation for cellular materials with micro-buckling'

Professor Chris Truman, Bristol

12 May: tbc

J R Barber, Michigan

19 May: 'Frictional elastic systems under periodic loading history-dependence, non-uniqueness and energy dissipation'

Sonia Antoranz Contera

2 Jun: 'Biological physics with AFM: from single molecules function to live cells mechanics and nanomedicine'

Professor John Lambros, Illinois

9 Jun: 'Three-dimensional studies of particle fracture in Si- and Sn-based Li+ composite electrodes'

Dr Daniel Balint, Imperial

16 Jun: 'Dynamic discrete dislocation plasticity for extremely high strain rates'

e-Research Centre

The following lectures will take place at 2pm on Tuesdays in Room 277 of the Oxford e-Research Centre, 7 Keble Road.

Professor Dawn Field

29 Apr: 'The Biocode: a book on genomics beyond the human genome'

Dr Katherine McAuley

6 May: tbc

Dr David Clark

13 May: 'An analysis of the relationship between conditional entropy and failed error propagation in software testing'

Dr Jim Briggs

20 May: 'Identifying at-risk patients from clinical data'

Dr Sara Johansson Fernstad

27 May: 'Designing visual analysis tools for exploration of microbial ecology'

Dr Gabriel Bodard

3 Jun: 'Networking ancient people'

Mathematical Institute

Mathematical Biology and Ecology Seminars

The following seminars will be held at 2pm on Fridays in Lecture Room 5, Mathematical Institute. Convener: Sara Jolliffe (cmb@maths.ox.ac.uk)

Dr Mitya Pushkin

2 May: 'Two exact solutions in the theory of biogenic mixing by microorganisms'

Professor Mary Myerscough, Sydney

16 May: 'Modelling atherosclerotic plaque formation: boundaries, balances and bifurcations'

Professor Reidun Twarock, York

30 May: 'Viruses and geometry - a new perspective on virus assembly and anti-viral therapy'

Professor Yang Cao, Blacksburg

13 Jun: 'Gillespie algorithm for reaction-diffusion systems'

Department of Physics

Cherwell-Simon Lecture

Professor Peter Higgs, Professor Emeritus, Edinburgh, will deliver the Cherwell-Simon Lecture at 4.30pm on 16 May in the Mathematical Institute. A drinks reception will follow.

Subject: 'My life as boson'

Dennis Sciama Memorial Lecture

Professor James Binney will deliver the 10th Dennis Sciama Memorial Lecture at 5pm on 7 May in the Martin Wood Lecture Theatre, Clarendon Laboratory.

Subject: 'Galaxies and the intergalactic medium'

Halley Lecture

Professor Eliot Quataert, Berkeley, will deliver the 2014 Halley Lecture at 5pm on 10 June in the Martin Wood Lecture Theatre, Clarendon Laboratory.

Subject: 'How the universe evolved from smooth to lumpy - the physics of galaxy formation'

Particles and Fields seminars

The following seminars will be given at 4.15pm on Thursdays in the Dennis Sciama Lecture Theatre, Department of Physics. Convener: Professor Subir Sarkar

Professor Fernando Alday

1 May: 'Non-perturbative results for structure constants in N=4 SYM'

Dr Jorge Casalderrey Solana, Barcelona

8 May: 'Gauge/string duality, hot QCD and heavy ion collisions'

Dr Thomas Grimm, Max-Planck Institute for Physics

15 May: 'F-theory compactifications'

Professor John Ellis, KCL

22 May: 'No-scale supergravity realisation of the Starobinsky model of inflation'

Dr Ciaran Williams, Niels Bohr Institute

29 May: 'Bounding the Higgs width at the LHC'

Dr Michael Duerr, Max-Planck Institute for Nuclear Physics

5 Jun: 'New gauge theories for baryon and lepton numbers'

Dr Ishwaree Neupane, Kathmandu and CERN

12 Jun: 'Cosmology of a FLRW 3-brane and late-time cosmic acceleration'

19 Jun: tbc

Colloquia

The following lectures will be given at 4.15pm on Fridays in the Martin Wood Lecture Theatre, Clarendon Laboratory. Tea in the Common Room at 3.45pm.

Conveners: J March-Russell, S Balbus, A Boothroyd, T Palmer

Professor Carl M Bender, Washington, St Louis

23 May: 'PT-symmetric quantum mechanics'

Mr Graham Farmelo, science writer, commentator, consultant

30 May: 'Churchill, Oxford physicists and the bomb'

Department of Plant Sciences

Departmental research seminars

The following seminars will be given at 1pm on Thursdays in the Large Lecture Theatre, Department of Plant Sciences. Convener: Professor N Harberd

Dr Ari Sadanandom, Durham

1 May: 'Ubiquitin-like protein, SUMO and stress signalling in plants'

Dr Pascal-Antoine Christin, Sheffield

8 May: 'Evolutionary enablers and the repeated origins C4 photosynthesis'

Dr Lindsay Turnbull

15 May: 'Ecological aspects of plant growth'

Professor Stephen Blackmore, Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh

22 May: 'Challenges in plant conservation'

Professor John Mackay

29 May: 'Evolution of resistance to herbivory: a role for gene expression in forest trees'

Dr Ian Dobbie and **Dr Eva Wegel**

5 Jun: 'An introduction to the Micron Advanced Bioimaging Unit and some examples of plant imaging'

Jenkinson Fund Seminar

Professor Ben Scheres, Wageningen

12 Jun: 'Root meristem homeostasis controlled by a transcription factor gradient'

Professor Richard Mithen, Institute of Food Research, Norwich

19 Jun: 'Development of high-glucoraphanin broccoli and its potential impact upon human health'

Department of Zoology

Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 4pm on Mondays in the Lecture Theatre B, Tinbergen Building. Hosts: Professor Timothy Coulson, Dr Cristian Capelli

Dr Margaret Couvillon, Sussex

28 Apr: 'Dancing bees communicate a foraging preference for lands under high-level agri-environment scheme'

Professor Russell Foster

12 May: 'Light, time and sleep: the discovery of a new photoreceptors system within the eye'

Professor Tim Clutton-Brock, Cambridge

19 May: 'The origins of cooperation'

Medical Sciences

Department of Biochemistry

Louise Johnson Memorial Lecture

Professor Sir Tom Blundell, Cambridge, will deliver the first Louise Johnson Memorial Lecture at 4pm on 1 May in the Seminar Room, Department of Biochemistry.

Subject: 'Genomes, structural biology and drug discovery: fighting resistance in cancer and tuberculosis'

Rodney Porter Memorial Lecture

Professor Peter E Wright, Scripps Research Institute, will deliver the 16th Rodney Porter Memorial Lecture at 4pm on 15 May in the Seminar Room, Department of Biochemistry.

Subject: 'Intrinsic protein disorder and signaling complexity'

Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences

Professor Heidi Johansen-Berg will lecture at 4.30pm on 28 April in Lecture Theatre 2, Academic Centre, John Radcliffe Hospital.

Subject: 'Imaging and stimulating human brain plasticity'

Sir William Dunn School of Pathology

Departmental seminars

The following seminars will be given at 2pm on Fridays in the Lecture Theatre, Medical Sciences Teaching Centre. Convener: Dr Natalia Gromak

Professor Carol Robinson

16 May: 'Twenty years of structural biology in the gas phase'

Dr Gitta Stockinger, MRC National Institute for Medical Research, London

6 Jun: 'Plasticity in innate and adaptive immune cells'

Dr Melina Schuh, MRC Laboratory of Molecular Biology, Cambridge

13 Jun: 'New insights into aneuploidy in mammalian oocytes'

Professor Sussan Nourshargh, William Harvey Research Institute, Barts and the London School of Medicine and Dentistry

20 Jun: 'Neutrophil transmigration in vivo: mode, mechanisms and pathogenesis'

Department of Pharmacology

Pharmacology, Anatomical Neuropharmacology and Drug Discovery Seminars

The following seminars will be held at noon on Tuesdays in the Lecture Theatre, Department of Pharmacology, unless otherwise noted.

Professor David Eisner, Unit of Cardiac Physiology, Manchester. Host: Professor Derek Terrar

29 Apr: 'Ups and downs of calcium in the heart'

Professor Sandip Patel, Department of Cell and Developmental Biology, UCL. Host: Professor Antony Galione

6 May: 'NAADP, two-pore channels and complex Ca²⁺ signalling: the UCL experience'

Professor Stefan Knapp. Host: Dr Sridhar Vasudevan

13 May: tbc

Professor Steven Ebert, Central Florida. Host: Dr Ming Lei

Thurs, 15 May: 'Role of intrinsic cardiac catecholamines in embryonic and adult hearts under stress'

Dr Peter Widdowson, former Head of Pharmacology at OSI-Prosition. Host: Dr Grant Churchill

20 May: 'The perils of novelty: discovery and clinical development of novel agents for metabolic diseases and their ultimate demise'

Professor Alan Williams, BHF Chair of Cardiovascular Science, Cardiff. Host: Professor Rebecca Sitsapesan

27 May: 'The ryanodine receptor: a therapeutic target in catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia?'

Professor Anders Björklund, Wallenberg Neuroscience Center, Lund. Host: Dr Liliana Minichiello

3 Jun: 'Nurr1 and TFEB as targets for neuroprotective therapy in Parkinson's disease'

Professor Ole Paulsen, Cambridge. Host: Professor Antony Galione

10 Jun: 'Presynaptic NMDA receptors and their role in neocortical synaptic plasticity'

Professor R John Solaro, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Illinois at Chicago. Host: Dr Ming Lei

17 Jun: 'Novel therapies for acquired and genetic cardiac disorders: an odyssey in translational medicine'

Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics

Head of Department seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 1pm and 1.30pm on Fridays in the Large Lecture Theatre, Sherrington Building. All welcome. Convener: Dr Deborah Goberdhan

2 May

Professor Kai Kaila, Helsinki: 'Mechanism of birth asphyxia seizures: the roles of blood brain barrier and brain alkalosis'. Host: Professor Zoltán Molnár

9 May

Professor Kevin Talbot: 'Motor neurone degeneration and RNA processing'
Dr Vladyslav Vyazovskiy: 'The temporal dynamics of sleep: cortical mechanisms and functional significance'

16 May

Dr Mary McMenamin: 'The role of the BBB in health and disease'
Dr Caleb Webber: 'Disease, networks and epistasis'

23 May

Dr Alexander Jeans, Oxford and Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust: 'A new perspective on amyloid-beta at the synapse: enhanced glutamate release drives synaptic depression'
Dr Konstantinos Lefkimiatis: 'Cyclic AMP signalling at the crossroads between survival and cell death'

6 Jun

Professor Bart Vanhaesebroeck, UCL Cancer Institute: 'Isoforms of PI 3-kinase in physiology and disease'. Host: Dr Deborah Goberdhan

13 Jun

Dr Carolyn Carr: 'Can stem cells mend a broken heart?'
Dr Samir El Andaloussi: 'Comparison of oligonucleotide backbone chemistries and application of novel delivery vehicles for splice switching therapy'

20 Jun

Dr Peter Oliver: 'Investigating the neuroprotective properties of TLDc proteins'
Dr James Cantley: 'Investigating the mechanisms coupling beta cell mass and function with metabolic demand'

Nuffield Department of Population Health

Sir Richard Doll Seminars in Public Health and Epidemiology

The following seminars will be given at 1pm on Tuesdays in the Lecture Theatre, Richard Doll Building, Old Road Campus. All welcome. Conveners: Dr D Canoy, Dr F Bragg

Professor Carol Dezateux, London

29 Apr: tbc

Professor John McMurray, Glasgow

6 May: tbc

Dr Michael Pawlita, German Cancer Research Center

13 May: 'Infection and cancer associations analysed by multiplex serology'

Dr Reshma Jagsi, Michigan

20 May: 'Current issues in post-mastectomy radiotherapy'

Professor Dame Valerie Beral

27 May: 'Rosalind Franklin, women and cancer'

Professor Stephen Duffy, London

3 Jun: 'What would screening for lung cancer in the UK look like?'

Professor Paul Foster, London

10 Jun: 'The UK Biobank Eye and Vision Consortium'

Professor Melanie Calvert, Birmingham

17 Jun: 'Current and best practices for patient-reported outcome assessment in clinical trials'

National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit Seminars in Maternal and Infant Health and Care

The following lectures will be given at 10.30am in the Lecture Theatre, Richard Doll Building, Old Road Campus, unless otherwise noted. All welcome. Convener: Dr Rachel Rowe

Professor Joanne Weinberg, British Columbia

11am, 1 May: 'Developmental origins of health and disease: insights from an animal model of Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder (FASD)'

Professor Gordon Smith, Cambridge

2pm, 6 May, Teaching Room A, Rosemary Rue Building: 'Why don't we screen for stillbirth?'

Professor Helen Ball, Durham

3 Jun: 'Balancing health and safety - the case of infant sleep location'

Dr Oliver Rivero-Arias

16 Jun: 'Valuing health-related quality of life: lessons learnt from the EQ-5D-5L valuation study in Spain'

Professor Danny Dorling

8 Jul: 'Inequalities in health and wealth: possible implications for fertility rates, infant survival and future population trends'

Department of Psychiatry

A three-day course, aimed at clinicians, researchers and policymakers, will be held 14-16 July at Rhodes House. Speakers: **Andrea Cipriani, Stefan Leucht, Deborah Caldwell, Toshi Furukawa, Tianjing Li, Georgia Salanti, Julian Higgins and John Geddes**. Fee: £1,000 to include accommodation, breakfast and a gala dinner. Information and to book: www.psych.ox.ac.uk/news/course-on-network-meta-analysis-14th-2013-16th-july-2014, jane.hainsworth@psych.ox.ac.uk or 01865 223793.

Subject: 'How to appraise, interpret and publish a network meta-analysis'

Meetings

The following lectures will be held at 9.15am on Tuesdays in the Seminar Room, Department of Psychiatry, Warneford Hospital.

Professor Henrik Larsson, Karolinska

6 May: 'Benefits and risks of ADHD medication: large-scale population-based studies of criminality, substance abuse and transport accidents'

Professor Alan Stein

13 May: 'The impact of postnatal depression on child development: mechanisms and a global perspective'

Dr Pavel Ovseiko

20 May: 'Organisation, financing and culture at the interface of medical schools and teaching hospitals: implications for AHSCs, AHSNs, BRCs, BRUs and CLAHRCs'

Dr Danny Whiting

3 Jun: 'Case-based ethics presentation'

Professor Paul Harrison

10 Jun: 'Recent advances in schizophrenia genetics and their clinical implications'

Professor Ilina Singh, London

17 Jun: 'Neuroethics and psychiatry: intersection and integration'

Dr Seena Fazel

24 Jun: 'Do psychiatric medications reduce the risk of violence?'

Dr Jonathan Price

1 Jul: 'CPD half day - undergraduate education in psychiatry'

Dr Alison Lennox

8 Jul: Case presentation - tbc

Social Sciences

Doctoral Training in the Social Sciences

Annual Lecture

Professor Arjun Appadurai, New York, will deliver the first Doctoral Training in the Social Sciences Annual Lecture at 4pm on 29 April in the Manor Road Building.

Subject: 'What is special about university-based research?'

School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography

Evans-Pritchard Lectures

SOCIETY AND WRITING IN ANCIENT CYPRUS

Dr Philippa Steele will deliver the 2014 Evans-Pritchard Lectures at 5pm in the Old Library, All Souls.

7 May: 'The advent of literacy on Cyprus'

8 May: 'Scripts and languages at Early Iron Age Palaepaphos'

9 May: "'Understanding" undeciphered scripts and unidentified languages'

14 May: 'Visible language and ancient Cypriot identities'

15 May: 'Cypriot writing at home and abroad'

Marett Memorial Lecture

Professor Birgit Meyer will deliver the 2014 Marett Memorial Lecture at 5pm on 2 May in the Saskatchewan Room, Exeter. Convened by Exeter in association with the School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography.

Subject: 'How to capture the wow: awe and the study of religion'

Departmental seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 11am on Fridays in the Lecture Theatre, Pitt Rivers Museum (via Robinson Close). Details: www.isca.ox.ac.uk/latest/seminars-and-events/departmental-seminar. Conveners: Dr A Alvergne, Dr Z Olszewska

Elizabeth Ewart and Stanley Ulijaszek

9 May: 'Models in anthropology - models, muddles and metaphors'

Sophie Haines and David Zeitlyn

16 May: 'Environments and technologies - prediction and uncertainty'

Caroline Potter, Ramon Sarró and Zuzanna Olszewska. Discussant: Clare Harris
23 May: 'Art and creativity - social anthropology of the arts: expression, genre and agency'

Mette Louise Berg, Ben Gidley, Rachel Humphris, Hiranthi Jayaweera, Caroline Oliver and Simon Rowe

30 May: 'Diasporas and migration - an ethnography of everyday togetherness and intensified diversity in Elephant and Castle, south London'

Parker Shipton, Boston

13 Jun: 'Civilisation without centralisation: elders, sovereigns and subversion in Africa's Lake Region'

Pitt Rivers Museum Research Seminar in Visual, Material and Museum Anthropology

The following seminars will be given at 1pm on Fridays in the Lecture Theatre, Pitt Rivers Museum (via Robinson Close). Conveners: Dr C Harris and VMMA postgraduate students

Haidy Geismar, UCL

2 May: 'Digital museum'. Followed by a group discussion at 4pm in the Pitt Rivers Lecture Theatre with Oxford Digital Ethnography Group and VMMA students

Marcel Vellinga, Oxford Brookes

9 May: 'Architecture and anthropology'

Elizabeth Edwards, De Montfort

16 May: 'Folded in time: contemplating a photographic album'

23 May: tbc

ARGO-EMR (Anthropology Research Group at Oxford on Eastern Medicines and Religions)

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Wednesdays in the Pauling Centre, 58a Banbury Road. Conveners: Professor E Hsu, C Yun-Ju

Ramesh Pattni

30 Apr: 'Suffering: causes and cures, a classical yoga perspective'

Robert Lai, Manchester

14 May: 'What is Chinese medicine? An evolutionary system of innovation perspective'

ARGO-EMR workshop

A workshop will be held from 1pm on 22-23 May in the Pauling Centre, 58a Banbury Road. Conveners: Professor E Hsu, Dr M Cuomu. Please register at: tsomo.garpa@gmail.com.

Subject: 'The transmission of Tibetan medicine: spiritual growth, questions of method and contemporary practice'

Unit for Biocultural Variation and Obesity (UBVO) seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 1pm on Thursdays at 61 Banbury Road. Conveners: Professor S Uljaszek, Dr A McLennan

Emily Yates-Doerr, Amsterdam Institute for Social Science Research

1 May: '“How many bodies?” The clinic, the kitchen and the context of obesity'

Nadine Levin, Exeter

8 May: 'Notions of, and practices for, measuring metabolism in post-genomic science'

Amy Sharrocks, artist, filmmaker and sculptor

15 May: 'Bodies of water'

Unit for Biocultural Variation and Obesity (UBVO) workshop

A workshop will be held from 2–5.30pm on 22 May at St Cross. Please register before 9 May at: <http://tinyurl.com/foodsystemsadvocacy>. Conveners: Professor S Uljaszek, Dr A McLennan

Subject: 'Food systems advocacy'

Study day

A study day will be given by the British Centre for Durkheimian Studies beginning at 10.45am on 26 April at Maison Française. Featuring **Raquel Weiss**, Brazil, **Alexander Riley**, US, and **Roger Cotterrell**, London. Please register: william.pickering@anthro.ox.ac.uk. Convener: Dr W Pickering

Subject: 'Durkheim, symbol and reality'

School of Archaeology**Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art seminars**

The following seminars will be held at noon on Wednesdays in the Dyson Perrins Building. Convener: michael.dee@rlaha.ox.ac.uk

Daniela Boos Pedroza and **Yiu-Kang Hsu**

30 Apr, Gilbert Room: 'Stable oxygen isotopes as tracers of geographic location for brochantite formation in the urban atmosphere' (DBP) and 'The metallurgical network during the Early Bronze Age of Eurasia' (Y-KH)

Efi Nikita, American School of Classical Studies, Athens

7 May, Gilbert Room: 'Who went where? Mobility patterns in the Southern Aegean during the Early Bronze Age'

Dirk Rieger, City of Lübeck

14 May, Gilbert Room: 'Lübeck - traditions, individualities and innovations: the archaeology and architecture of the capital of the Hanseatic League'

Marina Lozano, IPHES, Rovira i Virgili

21 May, Herbertson Room: 'Dental microwear of the Homo species from Sierra de Atapuerca sites, Spain'

Richard Evershed, Bristol

28 May, Herbertson Room: 'Milking the residues: molecular and isotopic signatures from human prehistory'

Christopher Stimpson and Ceiridwen Edwards

4 Jun, Herbertson Room: 'Palaeozoology and the Nefud Desert' (CS) and 'Using a multidisciplinary approach to determine the origins of red deer in Ireland' (CE)

Kathryn Boulden, Cambridge

11 Jun, Herbertson Room: 'Sheep, bones and stones: understanding variability in ovicaprid and cattle $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{15}N$ across prehistoric Britain'

Arkadiusz Marciniak, Poznań

18 Jun, Herbertson Room: 'New chronological analysis of late Çatalhöyük East: the minutiae of change towards the end of the 7th millennium cal BC'

Saïd Business School

The following events will take place at the Saïd Business School.

Clarendon Lectures in Management Studies**THE ARCHITECTURE OF COLLAPSE: THE GLOBAL SYSTEM IN THE 21ST CENTURY**

Mauro F Guillen, Dr Felix Zandman Professor of International Management, Wharton School, Pennsylvania, will deliver the 2014 Clarendon Lectures in Management Studies at 5.30pm.

29 Apr: 'Complexity and coupling in the global system'

30 Apr: 'Two intriguing cases of complexity and coupling: the Eurozone and the US/China relationship'

1 May: 'Isomorphism, impermeability and institutional diversity'

Oxford University Centre for Business Taxation research seminars

The following seminars will be given at 11.30am.

Professor Robert J Peroni, Texas

30 Apr, Clore Lecture Room: 'Formulary apportionment in the US international income tax system: putting lipstick on a pig?'

Professor Joshua D Blank, New York

14 May, Seminar room 13: tbc

Development of accounting thought

Professor Gary Previts, Case Western Reserve, will lecture at 9am on 12 May.

Subject: 'Issues in the development of accounting thought in the United States'

Novak Druce seminar series

Professor Arne Kalleberg, North Carolina

10am, 14 May: 'Good jobs, bad jobs: the rise of polarised and precarious employment systems in the United States, 1970s to 2000s'

Maryam Hussain, Ernst & Young, and **Steve Caine**

12.30pm, 27 May: 'Corporate fraud: the human factor' (tbc)

Distinguished Speaker Series

Baroness Amos, United Nations, will deliver a Distinguished Speaker Lecture at 5.15pm on 17 June. To register: www.sbs.oxford.edu/events.

Subject: In conversation with Baroness Amos

Conferences**POWERSHIFT: WOMEN IN THE WORLD ECONOMY FORUM**

This conference will take place from 8.45am on 28 May. More information: www.sbs.oxford.edu/powershift.

Subject: 'Women and finance'

PRIVATE EQUITY FORUM

The 2014 conference will take place from 8.45am on 5 June. More information: www.sbs.oxford.edu/ideas-impact/privateequity.

OXFORD AFRICA BUSINESS CONFERENCE

This conference will begin at 12.30pm on 23 May at Saïd Business School and Oxford Union. To register: <http://goo.gl/eNhhxy>. Conveners: Africa Oxford Business Network and Oxford Africa Society

Department of Education

Public seminar programme

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Mondays in Seminar Room A, Department of Education.

Professor Roumyana Slabakova, Southampton and Iowa, and **Professor Lydia White**, McGill. Convener: Dr Victoria Murphy

28 Apr: 'Pronoun interpretation in the second language'

Professor David Buckingham, Loughborough. Convener: Dr Rebecca Eynon

12 May: 'Constructing the consuming child: discourse, policy and public knowledge'

Professor Sonia Livingstone, LSE. Convener: Dr Chris Davies

19 May: 'The class: connections and disconnections in the digital age'

Professor Jo-Anne Baird, **Dr Therese Hopfenbeck** and **Dr Daniel Caro**. Convener: Professor Harry Daniels

2 Jun: 'Predictability in high-stakes assessment: students' approaches to learning'

Dr Claire Donovan, Brunel. Convener: Dr Alis Oancea

9 Jun: 'From multiversity to postmodern university'

Professor Kenneth Ruthven, Cambridge. Convener: Dr Gabriel Stylianides

16 Jun: 'Developing a dialogic approach to early-secondary science and mathematics teaching: insights and findings from the epiSTEMe project'

Department of Education/Philosophy of Education Society of Great Britain (Oxford)

Religion, Philosophy and Education Forum

The following seminars will be held at 5pm on Tuesdays at 15 Norham Gardens, unless otherwise noted. All welcome. Contact: alis.oancea@education.ox.ac.uk.

Dr Eleonora Belfiore, Warwick

6 May: "'Impact" and "value" in the neoliberal monoculture: making sense of the question of value in the arts and humanities'

Dr Ruth Heilbronn, Institute of Education, London

13 May: 'Reclaiming, reframing solidarity in teacher education'

Dr Jeanette Atkinson

20 May: 'Learning to respect: affective principles'

Professor Ron Barnett, Institute of Education, London

3 Jun, Harcourt Campus, Oxford Brookes: 'Understanding the university'

Monday Public Seminar

Dr Claire Donovan, Brunel

Mon, 9 Jun: 'From multiversity to postmodern university'

Professor Monica McLean, Nottingham

10 Jun: 'A capabilities approach to educating public-good professionals'

R S Peters Memorial Lecture

Professor Stefaan Cuypers, Leuven, Belgium

2pm, Fri, 13 Jun: 'Child-centred education and R S Peters' critique of the 1967 Plowden report'

Dr Carina Henriksson, Australian Catholic University

24 Jun, Harcourt Campus, Oxford Brookes: "'What they had been waiting for" - hermeneutic phenomenology in education'

School of Geography and the Environment

Power, Space and Theory seminar series

John Agnew, UCLA and Belfast, will lecture at 4pm on 6 May in the Lecture Theatre, School of Geography and the Environment, for the Transformations and Technological Natures clusters. All welcome. Convener: Ian Klinke

Subject: 'Where is sovereignty?'

China's Water Future seminar

An Oxford University-WWF-UK seminar will take place 4-6pm on 6 May in the Blue Boar Lecture Theatre, Christ Church.

Professor Li Yuanyuan, Ministry of Water resources, PR China: 'Current and future water challenges in China'

Dr David Tickner, WWF-UK: 'Strategic principles and frameworks for water management in China and beyond - lessons from a global review'

Professor Jim Hall: 'Infrastructure vulnerability to water-related risks in China'

School of Interdisciplinary Area Studies/Department of Politics and International Relations

Seminar in Modern Israel Studies

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Mondays in the ground floor seminar room, School of Interdisciplinary Area Studies. Convener: Derek Penslar

Yair Wallach, SOAS

12 May: 'From the Ashkenazi Arab to the Arab Ashkenazi'

Orit Rozin, Tel Aviv

2 Jun: 'Fear and trembling along the Israeli border in the 1950s'

Michael Brenner, Munich and American University

9 Jun: 'From Altneuland to Neuland: Israel as fantasy and reality'

Department of International Development (Queen Elizabeth House)

Distinguished Visitor Lecture

Guy Standing, SOAS, will lecture at 2pm on 15 May in Seminar Room 2, Department of International Development. Contact: denise.watt@qeh.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'A precariat charter: from denizens to citizens'

Refugee Studies Centre
PUBLIC SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Wednesdays in Seminar Room 1, Department of International Development. Conveners: Dr Cathryn Costello, Dr Alexander Betts

Dr Dallal Stevens, Warwick Law School

30 Apr: 'Refugee identity and protection in the Middle East: legal lacuna or political pragmatism?'

Professor Kelly M Greenhill, Tufts

7 May: 'Weapons of mass migration: forced displacement, coercion and foreign policy'

14 May: tbc

Dr Michele Foster, Melbourne Law School

21 May: 'Refugee from deprivation: socio-economic harm and *non-refoulement* in international law'

Dr Daniel Wilsher, City, London, and **Francesca Cancellaro**, Bologna

28 May: 'Arbitrary detention of asylum-seekers: a comparison of some recent practice from Italy and the UK'

Professor Thomas Gammeltoft-Hansen,

Danish Institute for Human Rights

4 Jun: 'The law and politics of non-entrée'

STATELESSNESS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

A two-day course will be held 17–18 May covering topics on statelessness today. Closing date for applications **25 April**: www.rsc.ox.ac.uk/statelessness.

INTERNATIONAL SUMMER SCHOOL IN FORCED MIGRATION

A Summer School will take place 7–25 July aimed at mid-career or senior policymakers and practitioners involved with humanitarian assistance and policy-making for forced migrants, as well as researchers specialising in the study of forced migration. Closing date for applications **1 May**: www.rsc.ox.ac.uk/summer-school.

HUMANITARIAN INNOVATION CONFERENCE

A conference will take place 19–20 July to provide a platform for discussion and debate, bringing together actors from UN agencies, NGOs, academia, and both the public and private sectors. Deadline for registration **30 June**: www.rsc.ox.ac.uk/events/humanitarian-innovation-conference.

Oxford Internet Institute

Philosophy and Technology Seminar Series

The following seminars will be given at 12.30pm at the Oxford Internet Institute. Convener: Professor L Floridi

Dr Sabina Leonelli

1 May: 'Researching life in the digital age: a philosophical analysis of data-intensive biology'

Dr Niklas Lundblad, Google

15 May: tbc

ICT4D Seminar Series

Indra de Lanerolle, Witwatersrand, will lecture at 4.30pm on 7 May at the Oxford Internet Institute.

Subject: 'An internet of the poor - a poor person's internet? Internet connectivity and use in 12 African countries'

OII Bellwether Lectures

Professor Tim Wu, Columbia Law School, will lecture at 5pm on 23 May at the Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies.

Subject: 'Your attention please: should human attention be treated as a scarce resource?'

Faculty of Law

Centre for Criminology

CRIMINOLOGY SEMINAR SERIES

The following lectures will be given at 3.30pm on Thursdays in the Wharton Room, All Souls. Drinks at 5pm.

Ben Emmerson, QC

1 May: 'Internet surveillance and national security'

Professor Linda Teplin, Northwestern

15 May: tbc

ROGER HOOD ANNUAL LECTURE

Professor Kelly Hannah-Moffat, Toronto, will lecture at 5pm on 23 May in the Lecture Theatre, Manor Road Building. Followed by a drinks reception.

Subject: 'Moving targets: reputational risk, rights and accountability in punishment'

Public International Law Lunchtime Discussion Group

The following lectures will be given at 12.30pm for 12.45pm on Thursdays in the Old Library, All Souls, unless otherwise noted. No RSVP necessary. Part of the British Branch of the International Law Association programme; supported by the Law Faculty and OUP.

Dr Anastasios Gourgourinis, Athens

1 May, the Cube: 'The effect of investment treaty arbitration on WTO dispute settlement: tobacco plain packaging disputes and beyond'

Judge Giorgio Gaja, International Court of Justice

8 May: 'The International Court of Justice's approach to injuries suffered by individuals'

Professor Mads Andenas, Oslo

15 May: 'Arbitrary detention in international law'

Professor Jan Klabbars, Helsinki

22 May: 'Controlling international organisations: between function and virtue?'

Department of Politics and International Relations

Fulbright Distinguished Lecture in International Relations

Professor Joseph E Stiglitz, Columbia, will deliver the Fourth Annual Oxford Fulbright Distinguished Lecture in International Relations at 5pm on 23 May in the Pichette Auditorium, Pembroke. Pre-registration essential: www.politics.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Learning from the Great Recession: lessons for global economics, finance and policy'

Centre for International Studies (CIS)

Professor Karen J Alter, Northwestern, will lecture at 12.30pm on 6 May in the White & Case Lecture Room, Faculty of Law. To register: matthew.kennedy@politics.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'The new terrain of international law: courts, politics, rights'

Alex Ntung will lecture at 1pm on 14 May in Seminar Room A, Manor Road Building.

Subject: 'Conflicts and post-conflicts dynamics (DRC and Rwanda): occult beliefs versus modern politics, truth versus justice and justice versus peace'

Dr Jane Boulden, Royal Military College of Canada, will lecture at 12.30pm on 16 May in Seminar Room A, Manor Road Building.

Subject: 'Responding to conflict in Africa: the United Nations and regional organisations'

Professor Ian Goldin will lecture at 5pm on 2 June in Seminar Room G, Manor Road Building.

Subject: 'Divided Nations: why global governance is failing, and what we can do about it' (book launch)

Dr Sarmila Bose and **Dr Faisal Devji** will lecture at 2pm on 17 June in Seminar Room A, Manor Road Building.

Subject: 'Indian elections: politics beyond numbers'

BOOK MANUSCRIPT WORKSHOP

Thomas Hale will hold a workshop on his book manuscript *Between Interests and Law: The Politics of Commercial Disputes under Private Institutions and Public Authority* 12–4.30pm on 21 May in Seminar Room G, Manor Road Building. Speakers: **Kalypso Nicolaïdis**, **Walter Mattli**, **Duncan Snidal**, **Jan Kleinheisterkamp**, LSE, **Lauge Poulsen**, **Taylor St John**, **Christian Arnold** and **Anthony Dicks**, SOAS. To register: matthew.kennedy@politics.ox.ac.uk. Draft chapters of manuscript will be sent in advance to those attending. Co-sponsored by the Global Economic Governance Programme.

Oxford Spring School Course

The Oxford Spring School in Quantitative Methods for Social Research will run a course 23–25 June in the Manor Road Building, taught by **Professor Jeff Gill**. Registration and information: <http://springschool.politics.ox.ac.uk/index.asp>.
Subject: 'Bayesian hierarchical models for social research'

Department of Social Policy and Intervention**Alumni Lecture**

Jacqueline Bhabha, Harvard School of Public Health, will deliver the 2014 Alumni Lecture at 5pm on 8 May in Jesus College Ship Street Lecture Theatre; followed by a drinks reception. All welcome; RSVP to events@spi.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'Making a difference: policy, practice and human rights'

Centre for Socio-legal Studies**St John's/CSLS Legalism seminar series**

The following seminars will be given at 4.30pm on Tuesdays at the St John's College Research Centre. Convener: Dr Hannah Skoda, Dr Fernanda Pirie

Dr Conrad Leyser

29 Apr: 'Church property in the Latin West, 200–1200: starting over'

Dr Toby Kelly, Edinburgh

6 May: 'Judging conscience: British pacifists in the Second World War'

Ernest Caldwell, SOAS

13 May: 'Theorising the dynamics of socio-legal change in early China'

Professor Alan Macfarlane, Cambridge

20 May: 'Legalism and modernity: England and Japan'

Professor Josh Getzler

27 May: 'Water as a challenge to possession and property'

Dr Levi Roach, Exeter

3 Jun: 'Beyond literacy and orality? Legal norms and property law in later Anglo-Saxon England'

Professor Ian Maclean

10 Jun: 'Legalism in the higher disciplines of early modern Europe (theology, law, medicine): a comparative survey'

Professor Justin Steinberg, Chicago

17 Jun: 'Dante's otherworldly journey and the limits of legalism'

Department of Sociology

The following seminars will be given at 12.30pm on Mondays in Seminar Room G, Manor Road Building, unless otherwise noted. All welcome. Conveners: Francesco Billari, Michael Biggs

Dr Marc Ventresca

2.30pm, 28 Apr: tbc

Dr Manali Desai, Cambridge

12 May: 'Democracy, inequality and party-movement relationships in three Indian states'

Associate Professor Susanne Choi,

Chinese University of Hong Kong
11am, 13 May: 'Masculine compromises: migration and family in China'

Professor Rory Fitzgerald, City, London

19 May: 'Searching for evidence of acculturation: attitudes towards homosexuality amongst migrants moving from Eastern to Western Europe'

Associate Professor Paola Profeta, Bocconi

2 Jun: 'From family culture to welfare state design'

Professor Mike Savage, LSE

9 Jun, Lecture Theatre: tbc

Pamela Oliver, Wisconsin,

16 Jun: 'The ethnic dimension of social movements'

Pamela Oliver, Wisconsin

3.30pm, 17 Jun, Criminology Meeting Room: 'Racial disparities in US criminal justice'

Department for Continuing Education**Kellogg College Centre for Creative Writing****Creative Writing seminar series**

Kirsty Gunn will give a seminar at 5.30pm on 13 May in the Mawby Room, Kellogg. Refreshments at 5pm; all welcome.

Subject: 'Writing music'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Ashmolean Museum

William Cohn Memorial Lecture

Professor Jessica Rawson will deliver the 45th William Cohn Lecture at 5pm on 20 May in the Headley Lecture Theatre, Ashmolean Museum.

Subject: 'The Terracotta Warriors in the context of Eurasia: origins and inspiration'

Research seminars

The following seminars will be given at 1pm on Thursdays at the Ashmolean Museum. Tea and coffee will be provided; those attending are welcome to bring sandwiches. Convener: Mark Norman

Julian Baker

8 May, *Education Studio:* 'The Astall/Oxfordshire Hoard of English gold coins (1470–1526)'

Matthew Walker

12 Jun, *Headley Lecture Theatre:* 'William Talman and the processes of architectural collecting in Britain, 1680–1715'

Bodleian Libraries

Oxford Seminars in Cartography

Dr Heather Winlow, Bath Spa, will lecture at 5pm on 8 May in the Centre for the Environment, South Parks Road.

Subject: '“Strangers on their own land”: ideology, policy and rational landscapes in the United States, 1825–1934'

Lyell Lectures

ALMOST IDENTICAL: COPYING BOOKS IN ENGLAND, 1600–1900

Professor Henry Woodhuysen will deliver the 2014 Lyell Lectures at 5pm in the T S Eliot Lecture Theatre, Merton.

29 Apr: '“All my deed but copying is”: bibliography and the cult of the copy'

1 May: 'Making defect perfection: maimed and deformed books'

6 May: 'Engraving manuscripts and antiquarian reprints'

8 May: 'After Roxburghe: scarcity and supply'

13 May: 'Facsimiles, forgeries and fakes'

Botanic Garden

Summer lectures

The following lectures will be given at 6.30pm on Thursdays in the Daubeny Lecture Theatre (at the front of the Botanic Garden). Followed by drinks reception. Tickets: £8 per talk; £36 for the series.

Judy Webb

22 May: 'The Lye Valley and the “twinkling stars in the shadowy grass...”'

Tom Price

12 Jun: 'The Japan hotspot - collecting and conserving the flora of Japan'

Guy Horwood

19 Jun: 'The Czech Republic with the International Dendrology Society'

Ben Jones

26 Jun: 'Ethiopia: plants, people and places'

Nick Wray, Bristol Botanic Garden

3 Jul: 'Endemic *Sorbus* in the Avon Gorge'

Oxford Centre for Buddhist Studies

Lecture series

The Oxford Centre for Buddhist Studies lecture series will be held at 5.30pm on the first four Mondays of Trinity term in the Old Library, Hertford. Further details will be published at www.ocbs.org as soon as they become available.

COMPAS

Seminar Series: Borders of the welfare state: exploring the tensions between migration enforcement and welfare state entitlements

The following seminars will be given at 2pm on Thursdays in the Pauling Centre, Humanities, 58a Banbury Road. Convener: COMPAS Welfare Cluster

Dr Sebastien Chauvin, Amsterdam

1 May: 'Becoming less illegal: deservingness frames and undocumented migrant incorporation'

Reader Colm O' Cinneide, UCL

8 May: 'The fundamental social rights of irregular migrants under the European Social Charter: central or marginal to their access to services in Europe?'

Professor Virginie Guiraudon, National Center for Scientific Research

15 May: 'Politics v policy: minding the gap between talk, decision and action in welfare entitlements for non-nationals'

Professor Christine M Jacobsen, Dr Synnøve Kristine Nepstad Bendixsen and Marry-Anne Karlsen, Bergen

22 May: 'Provision of welfare to irregular migrants: exploring the borders of the Norwegian welfare state'

Dr Charlotte O'Brien, York

29 May: 'Feeding a xenosceptic culture: legal and administrative penalties for being European'

Dr Elaine Chase

5 Jun: '“The next day you are on the street”: the tactics of time in managing welfare support to young people subject to immigration control as they make the transition to adulthood'

Dr Isabel Shutes, ISE

12 Jun: '“We're all excluded together”: work-related conditionality and the welfare entitlements of UK, EEA and non-EEA citizens'

Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies

David Patterson Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 8pm on Wednesdays at the Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies, Yarnton Manor. Convener: Professor Martin Goodman

Professor Miri Rubin, QMUL

30 Apr: 'Ecclesia and Synagoga: continuity and change'

Dr Piet van Boxel

7 May: 'The hare on the throne: the Barcelona Haggadah and the tale of freedom'

Dr Joanna Weinberg

14 May: 'A humanist in the Klaus: Jacques Bongars meets the Maharal of Prague'

Professor Sir Fergus Millar

21 May: 'In search of Rabbinic Judaism in late-antique Palestine'

Professor Sarah Pearce, Southampton

28 May: '*The Image and its Prohibition in Jewish Antiquity*' (book launch)

Dr Stephen Herring

11 Jun: 'Reassessing humans as the image of God in the Hebrew bible'

Professor George Rousseau

18 Jun: 'What did it mean to be a high-profile public-figure Jew in Georgian London? Context and a microhistory'

Oxford Seminar in Advanced Jewish Studies: The reception of Josephus in the early modern period

The following seminars will take place 2.30–4pm on Wednesdays, unless otherwise noted, in the Quarrell Room, Exeter. Conveners: Dr Joanna Weinberg, Professor Martin Goodman

Dr Cristiana Facchini, Bologna

30 Apr: 'Simone Luzzatto and Leon Modena and Josephus'

Dr Gerlinde Huber-Rebenich, Bern

7 May: 'Illustrations of printed editions of Josephus in the 15th and 16th centuries'

Professor Julian Weiss, KCL

14 May: 'Spanish vernacular translations in the late-15th and early-16th centuries'

Scott Mandelbrote, Cambridge

21 May: 'Josephus and the Septuagint in early modern thought'

Dr Andrea Schatz, KCL

Mon, 26 May: 'Interesting times: Yosippon and early modern Jewish historiography'

Dr Thomas Roebuck, East Anglia

Mon, 2 Jun: 'Edward Bernard, 1638–97 and the editing of Josephus: religion, philology, Hebraism'

Professor Anthony Grafton, Princeton, and

Professor William Sherman, York

11 Jun: 'In the margins of Josephus: two ways of reading'

Professor Mordechai Feingold, Caltech

18 Jun: 'William Whiston: reader and translator of Josephus'

Professor Anthony Grafton, Princeton

10am, Thurs, 19 Jun: 'Josephus and ecclesiastical history'

Catherine Lewis Lectures

A UNIVERSAL JEWISH LIBRARY? THE EARLY MODERN ORIGINS OF THE BODLEIAN OPPENHEIM COLLECTION

Dr Joshua Teplitsky will give a series of lectures 5–6pm on the following Tuesdays in the Group Study Room, Radcliffe Science Library. Attendance is free but pre-registration is essential as places are limited. To book, email enquiries@ochjs.ac.uk or phone 01865 377946 (ext 126). Convener: Dr César Merchán-Hamann

13 May: 'Aspiring to a collection'

20 May: 'Collecting a reputation'

27 May: 'Using a collection, losing a collection'

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

Special Lectures

~~The Rt Hon Hugh Robertson, MP, Minister of State, Foreign Office, will lecture at 5pm on 12 May in the Examination Schools. Subject: 'British policy in the Middle East'~~

Mr Jan Eliasson, Deputy Secretary General, United Nations, will lecture at 5pm on 4 June at the Taylor Institution.

Subject: 'The new global landscape: the UN and the Muslim world'

Special Panel Discussion

Mr Kofi Annan, former Secretary-General, United Nations, will chair a panel discussion with the Elders (to include **Jimmy Carter**, former US President, **Gro Harlem Brundtland**, former Prime Minister of Norway, **Martti Ahtisaari**, former President of Finland, **Fernando H Cardoso**, former President of Brazil, **Mary Robinson**, former President of Ireland, and **Lakhdar Brahimi**, former Algerian Foreign Minister) at 5pm on 29 May in the Sheldonian Theatre. Entry by ticket: www.oxcis.ac.uk/generalnews.html.

Subject: 'Conflict, dialogue and peace: speaking truth to power'

History of Islamic Science seminars

Professor George Saliba will give the following seminars at 5pm at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies.

1 May: 'Al Kindi on Halley's Comet'

22 May: 'Adam Smith on the decline of Islamic science'

Representations of Islam and Society: Emerging Perspectives seminars

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Wednesdays at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies.

The Revd Robin Griffith-Jones, Temple Church and KCL

30 Apr: 'Islam and English law and developments since the Controversy'

Dr Mark Johnson, Hull

7 May: 'Pilgrim stories: Filipino Muslim migrant workers in Saudi Arabia'

Dr Lucy Michael, Hull

14 May: 'The recurring discourse of "second generation": how academic and policy treatments of Muslim youth undermine narratives of change'

Dr Kostas Retsikas, SOAS

21 May: 'The other side of the gift: soliciting *zakat* in Indonesia'

Dr Milly Williamson, Brunel

28 May: 'Representations of Islam and the issue of free speech: a case of the UK and French press'

Dr Hazem Kandil, Cambridge

4 Jun: 'Unlocking the world of Muslim Brothers in Egypt'

Professor Magnus Marsden, Sussex

11 Jun: 'Afghan merchants' trading worlds across modern frontiers'

Professor Niloofar Haeri, Johns Hopkins

18 Jun: 'In the presence of the Divine: an ethnographic study of praying among Muslim women in Iran'

Reuters Institute for the Study of Journalism

The business and practice of journalism seminars

The following seminars will be given at 2pm on Wednesdays in the Barclay Room, Green Templeton. Conveners: James Painter, John Lloyd, David Levy

Professor Lucy Küng, Jönköping

30 Apr: 'Leadership overload in media organisations: causes, consequences and possible solutions'

Tom Standage, *The Economist*

7 May: 'News in the digital age, and how *The Economist* fits in'

Paul Lashmar, Brunel

14 May: 'The intelligence agencies and their relations with the media'

Vincent Ni, *Caixin* magazine

21 May: 'From the Arab Spring to the Sino-Japan standoff: a Chinese media perspective'

Lindsey Hilsum, Channel 4 News

28 May: 'Attachment, detachment and fear: reporting revolution in the Arab world'

Professor Suzanne Franks, City, London

4 Jun: 'Reporting disasters: famine, aid, politics and the media'

Trushar Barot, BBC News

11 Jun: 'The changing face of newsgathering in the social and digital age'

Will Gompertz, BBC Arts editor

18 Jun: 'What is news?'

Reuters Institute/Nuffield College Media and Politics seminars

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Fridays in the Butler Room, Nuffield.
Conveners: James Painter, John Lloyd, Neil Fowler

Professor Raymond Kuhn, QMUL

2 May: 'The Hollande presidency - things can only get better (can't they?)'

Andrew Sparrow, the *Guardian*

9 May: 'Speed plus insight: live blogging and new ways of covering politics'

Paul Taylor, Thomson Reuters

16 May: 'Challenges and pitfalls of covering the Euro-zone crisis'

Anji Hunter, senior adviser to Edelman and former aide to Tony Blair

23 May: 'Murdoch marries Blair - the relationship between media, politics and business'

Professor Jim Gallagher, Better Together Campaign

30 May: 'Scottish independence - the end of the UK?'

Baroness Shriti Vadera, Strategy and Finance Advisor and former UK Cabinet Office Minister

6 Jun: 'An insider view on business, politics and the media'

Reuters Institute/Oxford Media Research seminars

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Tuesdays in Seminar Room B or E, Department of Politics and International Relations, unless otherwise noted.
Convener: Nael Jebril

Dr Bouchra Arbaoui, Amsterdam

6 May, Room E: 'Media fragmentation and the immigration issue: a comparison of 16 western European political systems'

Mohammed-Ali Abunajela, Bedfordshire

6pm, 20 May, Room E: 'Al-Jazeera and the Muslim Brotherhood in Egypt'

Dr Ella McPherson, Cambridge

3 Jun, Room B: 'Contesting credibility: human rights reporting in Mexico'

Dr Juan Pablo Artero

17 Jun, Room B: 'Issues in media concentration: Europe and the USA'

Latin American Centre

Conference

An international conference organised by the Coalitional Presidentialism Project (CPP) will be held 2-3 May in the Nissan Lecture Theatre, St Antony's. To reserve a place: svitlana.chernykh@lac.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Coalitional presidentialism in comparative perspective: dynamics of executive-legislative relations in Africa, Latin America and the former Soviet Union'

Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 5pm in the Seminar Room, Latin American Centre, 1 Church Walk, unless otherwise stated. A glass of wine will be served following the discussions. All welcome.

Dr Daniel Ortega, CAF-Development Bank of Latin America

1 May: Presentation of CAF 2013 report: 'Enhancing productivity in Latin America: from subsistence to transformational entrepreneurship'

Dr José Manuel Pueste, IESA. Convener: Dr Diego Sánchez-Ancochea

9 May: 'The political economy of Venezuela after Chavez: the end of the revolution?'

Professor Ben Fallaw, Colby College.

Convener: Professor Alan Knight
30 May: 'Between the Maya and the Mexican Revolution: mestizo politics and the new peonage in Yucatan, 1920-33'

Foundation for Law, Justice and Society

The following events will take place at 5.30pm at Wolfson, unless otherwise noted. To register: www.fljs.org/events.

Lectures

José van Dijck, Amsterdam

28 Apr, Haldane Room: 'Social media and the culture of connectivity'

2014 Annual Lecture in Law and Society

Professor Carlo Guarnieri, Bologna

28 May, Leonard Wolfson Auditorium: 'Reassessing the civil law tradition: the changing role of the judge'

Book colloquium

Professor Denis Galligan and Dr Amir Paz-Fuchs, Sussex, will lead a colloquium on 7 May in the Haldane Room.

Subject: 'Popular representations of development: insights from novels, films, television and social media'

Workshops

Professor Denis Galligan, Dr Monika Magyar, CEU, and Mr Max Watson will

convene a workshop, beginning at 9.30am on 29 April in the Buttery, on the legal, constitutional, political and human rights issues surrounding the prevalence of social media in today's society.

Dr Naomi Creutzfeldt and Dr Christian Gill, QMU, Edinburgh, will convene a

workshop, beginning at 9am on 30 April in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium, bringing together academic, practitioner and policy perspectives to identify the key challenges facing ombudsman schemes in the new legislative landscape arising from the EU's recent alternative dispute resolution directive.

Professor Denis Galligan and Marija Jovanovic will convene a workshop,

beginning at 9am on 8 May in the Haldane Room, discussing the business of traffic in humans.

Film

The Act of Killing will be screened at 7pm on 6 May in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium. Introduction by Jennifer Robinson, Director of Legal Advocacy at the Bertha Foundation.

Oxford Learning Institute

Public seminar series

The following seminars will take place 4-5.30pm on Thursdays on Level 2, Littlegate House, St Ebbe's. Open to anyone interested in research into higher education. All are welcome to attend drinks after the seminar. Abstracts for each of these seminars are available at www.learning.ox.ac.uk/courses/public.

Trudy Coe

1 May: 'Gender equality in higher education: learning from international experience'

Dr Ursula Wingate, KCL

8 May: 'Academic literacy and student diversity: towards an inclusive higher education pedagogy'

Dr Anna Round, Northumbria

15 May: 'Student learner identity in a marketised higher education system'

Professor Alan Brown, Warwick

22 May: 'Changing careers and identities: the role of learning and working in developing career adaptability across the life-course'

Dr Colleen McKenna, HEDERA

29 May: 'Extending and disrupting texts: shifts in genre, mode and practice in academic writing'

Dr Jacqueline Stevenson, Leeds Metropolitan

5 Jun: 'Religion and higher education: developing a critical understanding of the experiences of religious students in UK secular universities'

Dr Leonard Holmes, Roehampton

12 Jun: 'Becoming a leader in higher education: an "emergent identity" trajectory perspective'

Maison Française

The following events will take place at the Maison Française, unless otherwise noted. For more information email: reception@mfo.ac.uk. Lectures and conferences with English titles will be in English.

LECTURES

Stéphane Dufoix, Paris Ouest, will lecture at 5.15pm on 20 May. Convener: Will Jones
Subject: 'Writing a social-historical semantics of diaspora'

Réjane Sénac, Sciences Po-CEVIPOF, CNRS, Paris will lecture at 5.15pm on 30 May with discussant **Lois McNay**. Chair: Rainbow Murray, QMUL

Subject: 'Parity and diversity in contemporary France: between republicanism, recognition and neoliberalism, a "conditional equality"'

IN COLLABORATION WITH OXPO

Bertrand Van Ruymbeke, Paris VIII, will lecture at 5pm on 9 June. Convener: Laurence Whitehead

Subject: 'British and French America: parallels and divergences'

IN COLLABORATION WITH THE ROTHERMERE AMERICAN INSTITUTE

Colin Harrison will deliver a lecture to coincide with the Cézanne exhibition at the Ashmolean Museum (13 March-22 June) at 10.30am on 3 May.

Subject: 'The watercolours of Paul Cézanne'

Gilles Philippe, Lausanne, will lecture at 5.15pm on 4 June.

Subject: 'Pièces et morceaux mis bout à bout. La construction des œuvres complètes de Marguerite Duras'

THE LANGUAGE OF SCIENCE LECTURES

Pierre Rosanvallon, Collège de France, will lecture at 5.15pm on 30 April. Chair: Sudhir Hazareesingh

Subject: 'From equality of opportunity to the society of equals'

Gérard Berry, Collège de France, will lecture at 5.15pm on 19 May. Chair: Pietro Corsi

Subject: 'Informal and formal languages to deal with time and events'

ZAHAROFF LECTURES

The following lectures will take place at 5.15pm on Thursdays, unless otherwise noted.

Mireille Huchon, Paris IV

5pm, 15 May, Main Hall, Taylor Institution: 'Rabelais et l'art de la stéganographie'

Emily Butterworth, KCL

29 May: 'Rabelais and the public voice'

Sophie Turner

12 Jun: 'Cyrano de Bergerac: a burlesque writer?'

Conferences/Workshops/Study days

Paul Flather, Europaeum; **Jan Vaska**, Charles, Prague; **Didier Georgakakis**, Paris I; and **Joost Augusteyn**, Leiden, in collaboration with the Europaeum, will organise the following conference 9.30am-7.30pm on 25 April (following a workshop on 24 April at Mansfield).

Subject: 'Religion, empire, markets, values: the making of Europe?'

David Goldey and **Florent Gougou**, Sciences Po-Oxpo, in collaboration with Oxpo, will organise the following conference 9.30am-5.30pm on 2 May.

Subject: 'Local elections compared: France/UK'

Ed Naylor will organise a conference 1-5.30pm on 6 June at the European Studies Centre, St Antony's, and 9am-2pm on 7 June at the Maison Française.

Subject: 'Decolonisation and welfare during "Les Trente Glorieuses"'

Eva Guillorel, Caen, and **David Hopkin** will organise the following workshop from 2pm on 25 June to 1pm on 27 June.

Subject: 'European traditions of revolt: the memory of social conflict in oral culture'

John Christie, **Pietro Corsi**, **Georgiana Hedesan**, **Thomas Le Roux**, CNRS, and **John Perkins**, Oxford Brookes, will organise a workshop 10am-4pm on 10 May in conjunction with the Society for the History of Alchemy and Chemistry.

Subject: 'Sites and networks: creating a database for situating chemistry, 1760-1840'

Catherine Darbo-Peschanski, Laboratoire d'Anthropologie Sociale, Paris, will organise a conference 9.15am-6pm on 23 May.

Subject: 'The inside and the outside (body, mind, species, territories). Anthropological issues/Intérieur et extérieur (corps, esprit, espèces, territoires). Questions d'anthropologie'

Bodleian Libraries, German Embassy, London, and Institut Français du Royaume-Uni, in co-operation with the Oxford German Network, will organise the following conference on 18 June at Convocation House.

Subject: 'Discovering World War I in the archives'

Christina Kuhn will organise a conference 9am-6pm on 10 May at Lady Margaret Hall.

Subject: 'The Tiberian Principate: tradition and transition'

Sophie Nicholls will organise a conference 9am-7pm on 24 June at St Anne's.

Subject: 'Community, government and territoriality in the political thought of Jean Bodin'

Jean-Alexandre Perras and **Tiphaine Pocquet**, Paris III, will organise a study day 9.30am-5pm on 31 May.

Subject: 'Exemples à l'appui: exemplifier en sciences humaines et sociales/ Supporting examples: exemplifying in the humanities'

Ann Jefferson, in collaboration with the Labex Obvil, will organise the following workshop 2.15-6pm on 16 May.

Subject: 'Etats du biographique: biographies de soi et de l'autre'

Seminars

OXFORD HISTORY OF ALCHEMY AND CHEMISTRY SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 3pm on Wednesdays. Convener: Thomas Le Roux, CNRS

7 May: 18th-century Scottish chemistry
Georgette Taylor, UCL: 'Pedagogues and pedagogues-ability: Cullen versus Plummer at Edinburgh University'
John Christie: 'Professors and students in the age of the chemical revolution'

14 May: 18th-century Russian alchemy and chemistry

Alexander Iosad: 'The usefulness of chemistry, the uses of science: the place of chemistry in Russia after Peter I'

Robert Collis, Helsinki: 'Alchemy and elite culture in Russia in the long 18th century, 1697-1796'

21 May: Distillation alchemy in the Renaissance

Fabrizio Bigotti, Warburg Institute: '“Homo alembicus” and the ideas of alchemical *Destillatio* in Renaissance medicine'

Tillmann Taape, Cambridge: 'Experience, craftsmanship and alchemical medicine in Hieronymus Brunschwig's distillation manuals'

28 May: Early modern alchemy

Anke Timmermann, Cambridge: 'Alchemy, images and early modern Cambridge'

Georgiana Hedesan: 'Van Helmont on the acquisition of the medical alchemical arcana'

LEGAL HISTORY SEMINARS

A seminar will be given from 9am on 28 and 29 April in the Wharton Room, All Souls. Conveners: Boudewijn Sirks, Nader Hakim, Bordeaux, Soazick Kerneis, Paris Ouest, Louis Assier-Andrieu, Sciences Po
Subject: 'Words and law: language, identity and power'

A book presentation will be given at 5pm on 10 June in the Hovenden Room, All Souls. Discussant: Geneviève Helleringer
Title: 'L'autorité du passé - essai anthropologique sur la common law' (Daloz, 2011)

A roundtable will be held at 5pm on 19 June in the Hovenden Room, All Souls. Participants: **Jérôme Bourgon,** CNRS-Institut d'Asie Orientale, **Ernest Cadwell,** SOAS, **Soazick Kerneis,** Paris Ouest, **Paul Brand** and **Boudewijn Sirks.**
Subject: 'Law and custom in Roman, Chinese and common law'

MEDIEVAL FRENCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will take place at 5.15pm on Tuesdays, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Daron Burrows, Sophie Marnette, Helen Swift

29 Apr: Presentation by **Philippe Frieden**

Gabriella Parussa, Paris III

13 May: 'Les voix de Jehanne. Une analyse comparée des stratégies discursives entre réalité et fiction'

27 May: Presentations by MSt students

Mary Carruthers, New York

5pm, 10 Jun, Taylor Institution: 'Terror, horror and the "fear of God"'

EARLY MODERN FRENCH SEMINAR

Emma Claussen, Richard Scholar, Caroline Warman and **Wes Williams** will give a graduate showcase at 5.15pm on 1 May.

Suzanne Jones: 'The first translations and adaptations of Molière in England'

Jon Templeman: 'Can a historian treat Descartes's *Méditations* as exercises?'

Gemma Tidman: 'Education after the Jesuits: debates about teaching letters after 1762'

MODERN FRENCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will take place at 5.15pm on Thursdays.

Nikolaj Lübecker, Ian Maclachlan, Jennifer Yee and **Elisabeth Ladenson,** Columbia

8 May: 'Jews, inverts and snobs: a taxonomy of Proustian abjection'

Suzanne Guerlac, Berkeley

22 May: 'Proust and photography: Albertine'

Nick White, Cambridge

5 Jun: 'After Sedgwick and Marcus: hetero friendship in Zola and Maupassant'

Julia Hartley, Daisy Sainsbury, Kate

Etheridge and **Natasha Ryan** will organise a graduate roundtable on 19 June.

Kate Etheridge and **Natasha Ryan:** '19th-century poetry'

Sara-Louise Cooper and **Sam Ferguson:** 'Life-writing'

Jason Allen and **Edward Still:** 'Post-colonial studies'

Cinema

This term, inspired by the Cézanne exhibition, four films on the subject of artists will be shown. All films will be in French with English subtitles and will be shown at 8pm on Tuesdays.

6 May: *Les Amants de Montparnasse*, Jacques Becker (1958, 108 min)

20 May: *La Belle Noiseuse*, Jacques Rivette (1991, 125 min)

3 Jun: *Van Gogh*, Maurice Pialat (1991, 158 min)

17 Jun: *Renoir*, Gilles Bourdos (2012, 111 min)

Oxford Martin School

The following events will take place at the Oxford Martin School, corner of Catte and Holywell Street. For information: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events.

Seminar series: Trusting the crowd: solving big problems with everyday solutions

The following seminars will be given at 3.30pm on Thursdays. Free and open to all but booking is recommended. Further information: [email events@oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk](mailto:events@oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk) or tel 01865 287437. Convener: Dr Chris Lintott

Professor Sally Shuttleworth and **Dr Sally Frampton**

8 May: '“Dear Mr Darwin”: what can we learn from 19th-century citizen science?'

Dr Philippa Law, Community Coordinator, *Guardian Witness*

15 May: 'Open journalism: bringing people together to tell richer stories'

Professor Muki Haklay, Extreme Citizen Science (ExCiteS), UCL

29 May: 'Beyond the screen: the power and beauty of “bottom-up” citizen science projects'

Joseph Reeves, Humanitarian OpenStreetMap Team

12 Jun: tbc

Public Lectures

The following lectures will take place at 5pm, unless otherwise noted. All are welcome to the following lectures but registration is required: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events. Lectures are followed by a drinks reception (except 22 May).

Oxford Martin Programme on the Impacts of Future Technology

Dr Joanna Bryson, Bath

13 May: 'Containing the intelligence explosion: the role of transparency'

Professor Joe Stiglitz, Nobel Laureate, Columbia

noon, 22 May: 'The North Atlantic malaise: failures in economic policy'

Lord Patten of Barnes

4 Jun: 'Gridlock and train crashes: what happens when the world loses the habit of cooperation'

Institute for New Economic Thinking

Liam Byrne MP, Shadow Minister for Universities, Science and Skill

5 Jun: 'A new agenda for inclusive growth'

International Migration Institute

Professor Rey Kowlowski, Director, Center for Policy Research Program on Border Control and Homeland Security

11 Jun: 'The American way of border control and immigration reform politics'

Oxford Institute of Population Ageing**Health and social care integration: policy and practice**

The following seminars will be given at 12.30pm, unless otherwise noted, on Thursdays at Nuffield and the Oxford Institute of Population Ageing (OIPA). Convener: Laurel Hixon

Professor Gerald Wistow, LSE

1 May, Nuffield: 'History of integration initiatives in England: what we've learned'

Professor Robert Kane, Minnesota

8 May, OIPA: 'Tectonic shifts in healthcare'

Thirza Sawtell, NHS

15 May, OIPA: 'Integration in practice'

Rt Hon Stephen Dorrell, MP

1pm, 22 May, Nuffield: 'Reflections on past and current government policy on integration'

John Atkinson, NHS

29 May, OIPA: 'Management of change and leadership in integrated care'

Dr Daniel Lasserson

5 Jun, OIPA: 'Integrated care for acute illness in older patients: the interface between primary and secondary care'

Don Redding, National Voices, and **Chris Graham**, Picker Institute Europe

12 Jun, OIPA: 'The patient's experience with integrated care'

Nick Goodwin, International Foundation for Integrated Care

19 Jun, OIPA: 'Integrated care: looking forward'

Research Methods in Demography and Beyond seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 12.30pm on Wednesdays in the Seminar Room, Oxford Institute of Population Ageing. Convener: Dr Maja Zaloznik

Dr Mark Tranmer, Manchester

7 May: 'To what extent is the variation in social and health outcomes of individuals associated with their social networks?'

Dr Eric Silverman, Southampton

14 May: 'Agent-based models in demography: modelling the ageing UK population'

Dr Paul Norman, Leeds

21 May: 'Combining multiple data sources to estimate ethnic fertility rates'

Dr Jakub Bijak, Southampton

28 May: 'Uncertainty in international migration studies: a Bayesian view'

Dr Alex Singleton, Liverpool

4 Jun: 'Advances in the geodemographic study of population and place'

Dr Jonathan Minton, Glasgow

11 Jun: 'Demographic scars and demographic futures: the accidental rediscovery of shaded contour maps for exploring the nooks and crannies of Lexis surfaces from nearly 40 nations'

Mr Steve Cinderby, York

18 Jun: 'Developing participatory GIS for improved urban decision-making'

Colleges, Halls and Societies**Balliol****Oliver Smithies Lectures**

Professor Tara Holm will deliver the Oliver Smithies Lectures at 5pm in Lecture Room 2, Mathematical Institute.

8 May: 'The geometry of origami: how the ancient Japanese art triumphed over Euclid'

20 May: 'Act globally, compute locally: group actions, fixed points and localisation'

Green Templeton

The following events will take place in the E P Abraham Lecture Theatre, unless otherwise noted.

Ann McPherson Memorial Lecture

Dr Aidan Macfarlane, international freelance consultant specialist in the strategic planning and delivery of adolescent health services, will deliver the 2014 Ann McPherson Memorial Lecture at 5pm on 28 April. The lecture will be followed by a drinks reception. Register online: <https://weblearn.ox.ac.uk/direct/eval-evaluation/7593>.

Subject: 'Adolescent behaviours - learning from experimentation - a risky business?'

Sanjaya Lall Public Panel Discussion

Professor Paul Krugman, Princeton, will lead the Sanjaya Lall Panel Discussion with **Lord Adair Turner** and **Lord Robert Skidelsky** at 5pm on 7 May in the Mathematical Institute.

Subject: 'Do we face secular stagnation?'

Literature and Medicine Seminar Series

The following seminars will be given at 5.30pm on Thursdays.

Dr Diane Purkiss

29 May: 'Writing as addiction: Hemingway and the life of a writing mind'

Professor Donald Chambers, Illinois at Chicago

12 Jun: 'Snowstorm: traversing the gulf between the humanities and biomedical sciences'

Richard Doll Society Lecture

Professor Chris Lavy, consultant orthopaedic surgeon, OUH, will deliver the 2014 Richard Doll Society Lecture at 6pm on 7 May.

Subject: 'Building children's orthopaedic hospitals in Africa'

Archie Cochrane Lecture

Professor John Danesh, British Heart Foundation Professor of Epidemiology and Medicine, Cambridge, will deliver the 2014 Archie Cochrane Lecture at 6pm on 15 May.

Subject: 'Nature's randomised trials: promise and pitfalls'

eHealth Seminar

Professor George Crooks, Medical Director, NHS 24, and Director, Scottish Centre for Telehealth & Telecare, and **Dr Peeter Ross**, associate professor, TUT, will give an eHealth seminar at 5pm on 19 May. Register online: <http://mim.gtc.ox.ac.uk/index.php/speaker-events/39.html>.

Subject: 'Learning from international experience'

GTC Human Welfare Conference

The 2014 annual Human Welfare Conference will be held on 23 and 24 May. Keynote speakers: **Professor Paul Krugman**, Princeton, and **Professor Xiaolan Fu**. Registration details and full programme at: <http://hwc.gtc.ox.ac.uk>.

Subject: 'Innovations in development: challenging convention to advance human welfare in low- and middle-income countries'

Keble**Eric Symes Abbott Memorial Lecture**

The Revd Dr Samuel Wells, Vicar, St Martin-in-the-Fields, and Visiting Professor of Christian Ethics, KCL, will deliver the 29th Eric Symes Abbott Memorial Lecture at 5.30pm on 16 May in the chapel.

Subject: 'Beyond justice'

Advanced Studies Centre**ASC LECTURE**

Professor Paul Newman will deliver the ASC Lecture at 6.30pm on 28 April in the O'Reilly Theatre. All welcome.

Subject: 'Modern robotics for modern transport - the self-driving car'

MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE STUDIES CLUSTER LECTURE

Dr Brian Richardson, Leeds, will deliver the ASC Medieval and Renaissance Studies Cluster Lecture at 5pm on 6 May in the Roy Griffiths Room. All welcome.

Subject: 'Oralising early Italian literature'

Workshop

A workshop sponsored by the Medieval and Renaissance Cluster will be given from 4 July. Information: www.keble-asc.com.

Conveners: Professor Dame Averil Cameron and Professor Niels Gaul

Subject: 'But how shall we converse? Dialogue and debate from late antiquity to Byzantium'

Kellogg

The following lectures will take place at 5pm (refreshments) for 5.30pm in the Mawby Room.

Paul Stamper, Senior Advisor, English Heritage

30 May: 'Investigating and managing English battlefields'

Astor Lecture

Professor Peggy Levitt, Wellesley

19 Jun: 'Sites of encounter: making sense of people and culture on the move'

Lady Margaret Hall**International Gender Studies Centre seminars****DOING ACADEMIC RESEARCH IN A VOLATILE WORLD**

The following seminars will be given at 2pm on Thursdays in the Old Library, unless otherwise noted. In association with the School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography. Conveners: Dr J Davies, Dr M Jaschok

Andrew McLeod

1 May: 'Reliving history: the politics of constitutional reform in Burma/ Myanmar'

Patricia O'Neill

8 May: 'Chinese women negotiating family norms and the modern world: implications for ageing parents'

Commemorative lecture in honour of anthropologist Audrey Richards

Winnie Byanyima, Executive Director, Oxfam International

5pm, Wed, 14 May, Simpkins Lee Theatre: 'Inequality, women's rights and inclusive growth'

Allaine Cerwonka, Central European University, Budapest

22 May: '(Re)thinking the "human": sexuality, feminist theory and the making of scientific categories'

Nang Kyi Phyu Aung Cho, Oxford Brookes

29 May: 'How far can women's leadership education empower women to take leadership roles in Burma/Myanmar?'

Jennifer Cassidy

5 Jun: 'The changing face of diplomacy in an age of real-time governance'

Roundtable

Anne Coles, Kerry Thornhill and others

12 Jun: 'The impact of research on the researcher'

Emily Paddon

19 Jun: 'Contemporary peace operations from the Congo to South Sudan'

Linacre**Tanner Lecture**

Ms Shami Chakrabarti, Chancellor, Oxford Brookes, will deliver the Tanner Lecture at 5.30pm on 15 May in the Museum of Natural History Lecture Theatre. Bookings: ros.connell@linacre.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Human rights as human values'

Linacre Lecture

Professor Michael Oppenheimer, Princeton, will deliver the Linacre Lecture at 5.30pm on 5 June in the OUCE Lecture Theatre.

Subject: 'Migration, interconnection, conflict: emergent issues and indirect impacts in IPCC's Fifth Assessment'

Lincoln**John Wesley Lecture**

Professor J Richard Watson, Emeritus Professor of English, Durham, will deliver the John Wesley Lecture at 5pm on 20 May in the chapel. All welcome.

Subject: 'Poetry and piety: John Wesley and hymns'

Mansfield**Annual Hands Lecture**

David Boies, chairman, Boies, Schiller and Flexner LLP, will give the 2014 Annual Hands Lecture at 5pm on 7 May in the Examination Schools.

Subject: 'Human rights and the rule of law. Eight centuries after Runnymede'

Lecture Series

The following lectures will be given at 5pm on Fridays in the JCR. Convener: Baroness Helena Kennedy, QC

Professor Margaret MacMillan

2 May: 'The peace that ended the war'

Chris Bryant, MP

9 May: 'The history of parliament'

Edward Fitzgerald, QC

16 May: 'Constitutional and appellate challenges to the death penalty in the Commonwealth and worldwide'

Professor Marina Warner

30 May: 'Thinking with stories: listening in to women's voices'

Professor Richard Sennett, LSE and NYU

6 Jun: 'The open city'

Susie Orbach, psychotherapist,

psychoanalyst, writer and social critic

13 Jun: 'Bodies - when appearance is fetishised'

Nuffield**Sociology Group**

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Wednesdays, unless otherwise noted, in the Clay Room. All interested members of the University and visitors are welcome. Conveners: Javier Garcia-Manglano, Alexander Janus, Claire El Mouden, Amy Nivette

Professor Mike McCullough

30 Apr: 'Second-party and third-party punishment: an adaptationist view'

Professor Wim Bernasco

7 May: 'The criminal location choice framework: results and prospects'

Dr Laura Fortunato

14 May: 'Evolution and the human family'

Professor Lynn Prince Cooke

21 May: 'Eugenics of inequality: fatherhood premia across men's earnings distributions'

Professor Manuel Eisner

28 May: 'From swords to words: does macro-level change in self-control predict long-term variation in levels of homicide?'

Dr Berkay Ozcan

Fri, 6 Jun: 'Self-employment of immigrants: understanding the country of origin effects'

Centre for Experimental Social Sciences

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on the following dates at Nuffield. More information: <http://cess-web.nuff.ox.ac.uk/calendar/seminars>.

Drazen Prelec, MIT

6 May: 'Finding truth even if the crowd is wrong'

David Cooper, Florida State

4 Jun: 'Coordination with endogenous contracts: incentives, selection and strategic anticipation'

Hans Peter Gruener, Mannheim

10 Jun: 'Tailored Bayesian mechanisms: experimental evidence from two-stage voting games'

Martin Dufwenberg, Arizona

11 Jun: 'Frustration and anger in games'

Botond Koszegi, CEU

18 Jun: tbc

Oriel**Thomas Harriot Lecture**

Professor David Sacks will give the Thomas Harriot Lecture at 5pm on 29 May in the Champneys Room. Contact: viv.pearson@oriel.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'The certain and full discovery of the world: Thomas Harriot and Richard Hakluyt'

St Antony's**Asian Studies Centre****EAST ASIA SEMINAR**

Professor Manjari Chatterjee Miller, Boston, will lecture at 5pm on 29 April in the Dahrendorf Room.

Subject: 'Wronged by empire: colonial memories and victimhood in India's and China's foreign policy today'

SOUTH ASIA SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will be given at 2pm on Tuesdays in the Fellows Dining Room. Convener: Dr Faisal Devji

Professor Prasannan Parthasarathi,

Boston College

6 May: 'South Asian history in the Anthropocene'

Dr Moin Nizami

27 May 18 Feb: 'The exercise of religious authority: Haji Imdadullah and the north Indian *ulama*'

SOUTH ASIA SPECIAL SEMINARS

The following special seminars will be given as part of the South Asian seminar series at St Antony's.

Professor Arjun Appadurai, Goddard

Professor, New York, will lecture at 5pm on 1 May in the Nissan Lecture Theatre.

Subject: 'Bollywood in Mumbai's dreamscape'

Professor Rajeev Bhargava, Centre of the Study of Developing Societies, New Delhi, will lecture at 11am on 6 May in the Pavilion Room.

Subject: 'Indian democracy today: why will we get the government we might get?'

Charles Taylor will lecture at 2pm on 13 May in the Nissan Lecture Theatre.

Sponsored by the Middle East Centre, Dahrendorf Programme for the Study of Freedom and the North American Programme.

Subject: 'Religion as a motive for exclusion in contemporary western democracies'

SOUTHEAST ASIA SEMINAR SERIES

Professor Ian Holliday, Hong Kong, will lecture at 2pm on 15 May in the Dahrendorf Room.

Subject: 'Freedom and fear in Myanmar'

TAIWAN PROGRAMME

Jason Chen, President and CEO, Acer Inc, will deliver a public lecture at 2pm on 20 May in the Nissan Lecture Theatre.

CONFERENCE

There will be an international conference 10-11 May beginning at 9.30am in the Nissan Lecture Theatre. Fee varied for students and non-students. To register: www.knowledge.org.pk. Conveners: Dr Ishtiaq Ahmad, Mr Adnan Rafiq

Subject: 'Pakistan: opportunity in crisis'

North American Studies Programme**ASTOR LECTURE**

Professor John McNeill, Georgetown, will deliver the Astor Lecture at 5pm on 8 May in the Nissan Lecture Theatre.

Subject: 'North American exceptionalism: invasions and environments over the very long durée'

SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Mondays in the Pavilion Seminar Room. Convener: Dr Halbert Jones

Professor Natalia Molina, California at San Diego

5 May: 'How race is made in America: immigration, citizenship and the historical power of racial scripts'

Dr Asa McKercher, Queen's, Canada

19 May: 'Northern exposure: anti-Americanism and Canada-US relations in the Kennedy era'

Russian and Eurasian Studies Centre seminars

RUSSIA'S GREAT WAR AND REVOLUTION

The following seminars will be given at 5pm on Mondays in the Nissan Lecture Theatre. Convener: Professor Dan Healey

Panel discussion

Professor Tony Heywood, Aberdeen, **Professor Christopher Read**, Warwick, and **Professor David McDonald**, Wisconsin

28 Apr: 'Conceiving and rethinking "Russia's Great War and revolution, 1914-22"'

Dr Alexander Marshall, Glasgow

5 May: 'The First World War, revolution and Lenin's "imperialism" in retrospect: the long view'

Dr Matt Rendle, Exeter

12 May: 'The problem of the "local" in revolutionary Russia: Moscow province, 1914-22'

Professor Peter Waldron, UEA

19 May: 'The February Revolution: eight days in Petrograd'

Professor Vera Tolz, Manchester

26 May: 'The Great War and the politics of memory in contemporary Russia'

Dr Sarah Badcock, Nottingham

2 Jun: 'Russia's kaleidoscope of revolutions: intersections in national and regional narratives of the revolutionary period, 1917-21'

Professor John Steinberg, Austin Peay, Tennessee

9 Jun: 'The Treaty of Brest-Litovsk - the peace that should not be forgotten!'

Panel discussion

Christopher Stroop, Stanford, **Dr Matthias Neumann**, UEA, and **Dr Murray Frame**, Dundee

16 Jun: 'Culture and society in Russia's Great War'

St Catherine's

Anniken Huitfeldt, Norwegian Labour Party politician, will lecture at 5.20pm on 12 May. Part of the programme of events celebrating the 40th anniversary of co-education in Oxford. Registration essential: www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/womeninpoliticsregistration.
Subject: 'Women in politics'

St Hugh's

Henry Rowlatt Bickley Memorial Lecture

Professor John Robertson, Cambridge, will deliver the 24th Henry Rowlatt Bickley Memorial Lecture at 6pm on 13 May in Mordan Hall. Followed by dinner. RSVP: amanda.moss@st-hughs.ox.ac.uk or 01865 274920.

Subject: 'Giambattista Vico: Neapolitan philosopher?'

St Peter's

Martin Sixsmith, broadcaster, journalist and author, will speak on Russia, the Ukraine and the acclaimed film *Philomena*, based on his book *The Lost Child of Philomena Lee*, at 6pm on 14 May in the chapel. All welcome. Please register at: www.bookwhen.com/stpeters.

Trinity

Richard Hillary Memorial Lecture

Will Self will deliver the Richard Hillary Memorial Lecture at 5pm on 6 May in the Gulbenkian Lecture Theatre, St Cross Building. Enquiries: ulli.parkinson@trinity.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'A care home for novels: the narrative artform in the age of its technological supersession'

Wolfson

Wolfson Berlin Lecture

The Rt Hon Baroness Onora O'Neill will deliver the Wolfson Berlin Lecture at 6pm on 22 May.

Subject: 'Pluralism and human rights'

Reading

J M Coetzee will give a reading at 5.30pm on 12 June. Hosted by Wolfson and the English Faculty's Postcolonial Writing and Theory Seminar. Tickets £8/£4, available online from Oxford University Stores until 6 June.

Colloquium

A colloquium on the writing of J M Coetzee will be held 2-6pm on 13 June at the Oxford Centre for Life-Writing in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium. Speakers include **Professor David Attwell**, York, **Professor Elleke Boehmer** and **Professor Peter D McDonald**. Free and all welcome, but please register by 9 June: eleni.philippou@new.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Coetzee's lives'

Centre for Life-writing

LECTURES

Dr Lyndall Gordon will lecture at 5.30pm on 19 May in the Haldane Room.

Subject: 'Writing family memoir'

Professor Hermione Lee will discuss her recent biography at 5.30pm on 3 June in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium.

Subject: 'Penelope Fitzgerald: a life'

LUNCH SEMINAR

Mark Thompson will deliver the termly life-writing lunch seminar at 1pm on 17 June in the Haldane Room. To register: www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/clusters/life-writing/events/lwlunch.

CONFERENCES

There will be a one-day conference beginning at 10am on 8 May in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium. Fee: £15, including lunch. To register: www.artsandecon.com. Enquiries: diana.greenwald@wadh.ox.ac.uk. Conveners: Jonathan Paine, Diana Greenwald

Subject: 'Genius for sale! Artistic production and economic context in the long 19th century'

There will be a one-day conference beginning at 9am on 2 July in the Radcliffe Humanities Building. To register: <http://procrastinationoxford.org/event/registration>. Conveners: Danielle Yardy, Elizabeth Chatterjee

Subject: 'Procrastination: cultural explorations'

Blackfriars Hall

Catholic Social Teaching and Legal Institutions seminars

The following seminars will be given at 2.30pm on Tuesdays in the Aula.

Professor John Baker, Georgetown Law School

29 Apr: 'Is Catholic teaching Marxist?'

Dr Cherry Hutton

6 May: 'The development of Roman Catholic social teaching'

Professor John Baker, Georgetown Law School

13 May: 'Subsidiarity and federalism'

Professor John Baker, Georgetown Law School

20 May: 'Solidarity and trade agreements'

Regent's Park

Karen Bradley, MP, Minister for Modern Slavery and Organised Crime, will speak at 4pm on 1 May. An exhibition on slavery will be displayed at the Angus Library, in conjunction with the lecture and online at: <http://theangus.rpc.ox.ac.uk/?exhibition=slavery-historical-and-modern-perspectives>.

Subject: 'Modern slavery'

Other Groups

Friends of the Bodleian

The following lectures will be given at 1pm on Tuesdays in Convocation House, Bodleian Library.

Dr Iain Pears

27 May: 'The pleasures and miseries of the digital novel'

Peter Ward Jones

10 Jun: 'An unusual discovery in the Bodleian: the earliest known engraved musical plates'

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 430

Congregation 31 March:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 430

Congregation 12 June:
Elections

Notices 430

University Preachers: Trinity term 2014

Consultative Notices:

- Consultation on possible revisions to Statute XII
- Committee on Statutes before the Privy Council: Jesus College: Revised Statutes
- Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee: Statement on the fossil fuel divestment campaign
- Permanent Private Halls Supervisory Committee: Review of Campion Hall
- Proposals for Honorary Degrees to be conferred at the Encaenia in 2015, and for Degrees by Diploma

General Notices:

- Guidance notes for the holding of outside appointments and the conduct of outside work

Appointments:

- Appointment of additional Pro-Vice-Chancellors
- Humanities
- Medical Sciences
- Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:

- Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
- Medical Sciences
- Social Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:

- Medical Sciences
- Social Sciences

Advisory Committee:

- Regius Professorship of Civil Law

Electoral Boards:

- Drue Heinz Professorship of American Literature
- Professorship of German Medieval and Linguistic Studies
- Professorship of Musculoskeletal Sciences and Directorship of the Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology

Musical and other Events: Balliol; Bodleian; Christ Church; Merton; Faculty of Music; Queen's; St Hilda's; St John's; St Stephen's House; University Church

Exhibitions: Bodleian; Pitt Rivers Museum

Examinations and Boards 437

Leave to Supplicate for the Degree of Doctor of Civil Law

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations: Planning and Resource Allocation and Education Committees

Education Committee

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 439

Conference of Colleges:
Elections for Michaelmas term 2014

Memorial Events: Magdalen; Queen's; St Hugh's

Obituaries: Christ Church; Magdalen; Merton; St Cross; St Hilda's; St Hugh's

Elections 440

Council

Committees reporting to Council:
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee

Continuing Education Board

Nominations Committee

Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

Other Committees and University Bodies:

- Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
- Curators of the University Parks
- Committee for the Ruskin School of Art
- Visitatorial Board Panel

Divisional Boards:

- Humanities Board
- Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
- Social Sciences Board

Faculty Boards:

- Board of the Faculty of Classics
- Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
- Board of the Faculty of History
- Board of the Faculty of Law
- Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
- Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
- Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
- Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Advertisements 442

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 447

Oriel: Eugene Lee-Hamilton Prize

St Hugh's: Colin Matthew Fund

Pavry and Winchester Thesis Prizes 2014

Notifications of Vacancies 447

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:

(1) to No 5056: Lectures and Seminars, Trinity term 2014 **405-428**

Council and Main Committees

Congregation

31 March

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Allen, J M W, St Hilda's
 Bassanino, M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Bowden, T A, University College
 Burlakov, S V, St Catherine's
 Caron, F L R, University College
 Clarke, F J, Sub-department of Astrophysics
 Curry, N S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Fe Rodrigues, E, Blavatnik School of Government
 Gillies, M J, Keble
 Grist, E P M, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Heel, T M, Estates Services
 Hemmerich, S M, IT Services
 Hickman, D, IT Services
 Kohl, M M, Balliol
 Leoni, F, Ashmolean Museum
 McGrath, A E, Harris Manchester
 Mars, R B, Faculty of Psychological Studies
 Nasim, O W, Faculty of History
 Roberts, N A, Finance Division
 Van Den Huevel, F, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Vincent, C A, St John's
 Wallin, E F, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Wilkie, M E M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Willcox, H C P, Bodleian Digital Library Systems and Services
 Yavari, A, Merton

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation Notices

Congregation

12 June

Elections

COUNCIL

COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL

Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
 Continuing Education Board
 Nominations Committee
 Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES

Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
 Curators of the University Parks
 Committee for the Ruskin School of Art
 Visitation Board Panel

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Humanities Board
 Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
 Social Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Classics
 Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
 Board of the Faculty of History
 Board of the Faculty of Law
 Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
 Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
 Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

University Preachers

Trinity term 2014

Thurs 24 Apr, 8am: **The Revd Megan Daffern**, Chaplain of Jesus. *Holy Communion (Latin), St Mary's*

Sun 27 Apr, 11am: **The Revd Peter Anthony**, Priest-in-Charge of the Parish of Kentish Town (London). *St Mark's Day Sermon, Magdalen*

Sun 11 May, 10.30am: **Canon Mark Oakley**, Canon Chancellor, St Paul's Cathedral. *University Sermon, St Mary's*

Sun 25 May, 10.30am: **Pastor Georg Amann**, Pastor, German Protestant Ministry of West London. *University Sermon, St Mary's*

*Sun 8 Jun, 10am: **The Revd Dr Cally Hammond**, Dean and Director of Studies in Theology, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *University Sermon (Whit Sunday), Cathedral*

*Sun 15 Jun, 6.15pm: **Canon Professor Sarah Coakley**, Norris-Hulse Professor of Divinity, Cambridge. *University Sermon (Trinity Sunday), Queen's*

Sun 29 Jun, 10am: **The Revd Robin Griffith-Jones**, Master of the Temple Church, sometime Chaplain of Lincoln. *St John Baptist's Day Sermon, Magdalen*

*On these days Doctors will wear their robes

Consultative Notices

Consultation on possible revisions to Statute XII

On 27 February 2014 the Personnel Committee launched a consultation of individuals and bodies within the collegiate University on the desirability of possible revisions to Statute XII, which governs the employment of academic and academic-related staff. The consultation paper is available on the Statute XII consultation website at www.ox.ac.uk/statuteXII.

A set of Questions and Answers, addressing the questions that have been asked most frequently in the course of the consultation so far, has now been added to this website.

The Personnel Committee welcomes responses from all members of the

University until the close of the consultation period on **4 June 2014**. Responses should be sent to sarah.thonemann@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Committee on Statutes before the Privy Council

JESUS COLLEGE: REVISED STATUTES

The Committee on Statutes before the Privy Council, acting under authority delegated to it by Council, is minded to give consent on behalf of the University to the revised statutes of Jesus College, approved by the Governing Body on 6 November 2013, in so far as such consent is required by section 7 (2) of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923. The consent of the committee to the amendments to the statutes will be effective eleven days after publication of this notice unless written notice of a resolution, signed by at least twenty members of Congregation and calling upon Council to withhold that consent, has been given to the Registrar by **noon on Monday, 5 May**.

The effect of the amendments is to enable the college to apply a total shareholder return approach to its investments.

Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

STATEMENT ON THE FOSSIL FUEL DIVESTMENT CAMPAIGN

The Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee (SRIRC) is responsible for considering representations concerning the Socially Responsible Investment Policy¹ and proposals related to the implementation of the policy submitted to it from certain specified bodies within the University, and making recommendations to Council as appropriate². The SRIRC is now making its first statement regarding representations made by Oxford University Student Union (OUSU) regarding the University's investments in fossil fuel-related companies.

The SRIRC received a first representation from OUSU at its meeting on 28 November 2013 requesting that consideration be given to financial transactions involving organisations in the fossil fuel industry. The SRIRC sought clarification from OUSU on the scope of its resolution and the definition and scope of what OUSU meant by 'the fossil fuel industry'. The SRIRC subsequently received a second OUSU representation clarifying its definition of 'fossil fuel companies' (as set out in the penultimate paragraph below) and asking the University to consider divestment from all fossil fuel

investments held by Oxford University Endowment Management (OUem) on behalf of Oxford University. OUSU's resolution can be viewed below³.

The SRIRC welcomes this engagement. We acknowledge the significance and importance of the broad issue of climate change and are grateful to OUSU for formally raising this issue with the SRIRC.

The SRIRC is responsible for forming an opinion on the question of socially responsible investment that the divestment resolution raises and for advising Council accordingly. At its meeting on 6 March 2014, the SRIRC began detailed discussions on this subject. It acknowledged that fossil fuel divestment is a broad issue involving many different University departments and activities, and that any engagement on this issue will need to consider a range of stakeholders across the whole of the University. These include a number of Council's committees, the divisional boards, colleges, benefactors, staff and students (past, present and future), among others. It is recognised that this is a complex and multifaceted issue which requires the collection of evidence and opinions, and time for reflection and informed debate.

Therefore, and in light of the growing global debate and given the University's broad research engagement on the subject, the SRIRC has decided to canvass the opinions of stakeholders. We are therefore requesting evidence and opinions from relevant bodies in the collegiate University, and through the publication of this statement invite interested parties to submit evidence or views that might inform the committee's consideration of the question of possible divestment from companies 'that participate in exploration for and/or extraction of fossil fuel reserves' as per the OUSU representation. We are also interested in evidence or views on whether there are alternative ways in which the University should engage in the debate about climate change. The SRIRC will review submissions at its next meeting on 2 July 2014, and will publish a summary of the views received on its website, ensuring that such views are given proper consideration in the eventual recommendation that is made to Council.

Interested parties should send their submissions to fossilfuelsconsultation@admin.ox.ac.uk. The deadline for submissions is **23 June**.

¹University Policy on Socially Responsible Investment

Approved by Council on 2 December 2013

Policy

The University of Oxford is committed to ensuring that it makes investment decisions responsibly and with integrity. The University's Policy is to ensure that its investment decisions (including those taken on its behalf) take into account social, environmental and political issues in order to maintain its ethical standards.

Council has established a Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee (SRIRC) to provide it with advice on this Policy and its delivery. The SRIRC reports directly into Council but also has a mandate to discuss its recommendations with those bodies that have a duty of oversight for the University's investments, in particular the Investment Committee, in so far as those recommendations concern the funds for which each body has responsibility.

Procedures

The University will ensure that Procedures in support of this Policy fulfil the following aims:

- (a) to review regularly this Policy, and practices relating to it, to ensure that social, environmental and political issues are adequately reflected;
- (b) to provide a forum for considering representations to change this Policy and/or practices relating to it on ethical grounds;
- (c) to engage in responsible stewardship with its investment managers and to provide a forum for the review and monitoring of investments in the context of this Policy;
- (d) to engage directly and indirectly with managers (and where possible directly with investments) to make representations concerning social, environmental and political concerns as appropriate.

Delivery of these Procedures is the joint responsibility of the SRIRC (points (a) and (b) above) and those bodies with a duty of oversight for the University's investments, in particular, the Investment Committee (points (c) and (d) above).

²Council Regulations 15 of 2002, available at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122bb.shtml. Representations concerning the policy and proposals related to the implementation of the policy may be submitted to the committee by the following bodies: (1) Council, the Investment Committee or any other committee reporting directly to Council; (2) by 20 or more members of Congregation; and (3) by a majority resolution of the Council of the Oxford University Student Union.

³*Environment and Ethics - Fossil Fuel Divestment Campaign*

OUSU council notes that:

1. In September 2013 the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) reported that in order to stay below a one-third probability of a devastating global temperature rise of 2°C, cumulative carbon emissions cannot exceed a 'budget' of about 800 gigatons. Over shooting this by just 5% increases the chance

of exceeding 2°C to 50%. Over 500 gigatons have already been emitted. [IPCC]

2. Current fossil fuel reserves amount to nearly four times the remaining carbon budget. Therefore between 60–80% of reserves must stay in the ground. [CarbonTracker.org]

3. Despite this, the top 200 coal, oil and gas companies spent almost \$700bn in the last 12 months finding and developing even more reserves. [CarbonTracker.org]

4. On average, around 5% of University endowments are invested in fossil fuels - this equates to a 2k investment per student. Oxford hasn't released a detailed breakdown and has no specific policy on fossil fuel investment so it is likely to be around the UK average. [350.org]

5. There is a growing international campaign for fossil fuel divestment, which has spread to the UK, notably through the Fossil Free UK campaign. There are currently student-led divestment campaigns in 20 UK universities, including Cambridge where in November 2013 the student union passed a motion calling on the university to divest from fossil fuels.

OUSU council believes that:

1. The actions of companies that search for new fossil fuel reserves is unethical.
2. Investment made by the University into such companies is socially irresponsible.
3. Divestment is an effective means of protest against unethical corporate behaviour.
4. Actions taken by Oxford University can attract substantial national media coverage, as such a decision in favour of divestment would encourage other UK universities to divest.

OUSU council therefore resolves to:

1. Formally request that the University of Oxford, through its investment subsidiary Oxford University Endowment Management:
 - (a) ceases to directly invest in fossil fuel companies
 - (b) puts safeguards in place to ensure the University does not indirectly invest in fossil fuel companies through its 'pooled vehicles' or any other indirect investment channel.
2. (In response to a request from the University of Oxford) Offer the following definition for 'fossil fuel companies' as those companies that participate in exploration for and/or extraction of fossil fuel reserves.
3. Request that the University of Oxford releases a policy statement before the start of the new academic year setting out its view whether or not investment in fossil fuel companies can be considered 'socially responsible' as well as the stance that it takes with respect to the financial risks of investing in these companies.
4. Mandate the Vice-President (Charities and Community) to inform the Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee and other relevant staff members within the University of the resolutions of OUSU Council.

Proposed by: James Rainey (Balliol)
Seconded by: Daniel Turner (Balliol)

Permanent Private Halls Supervisory Committee

REVIEW OF CAMPION HALL

The Permanent Private Halls (PPH) Supervisory Committee, which is appointed by Education Committee, has regulatory, monitoring and reporting functions in relation to the Permanent Private Halls. Under the University's agreement with the halls each of them is to be reviewed in turn over a period of six years. During Trinity term this year, the committee will conduct a review of Campion Hall. The review will focus on issues coming within the PPH Supervisory Committee's terms of reference. These may be seen on the Education Committee's website at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/edc/committee/pph_tor.

The PPH Supervisory Committee would welcome for its review written comments on any matters falling within the terms of reference. Written comments should be sent to the Secretary to the Supervisory Committee, Dr Michael Redley, Education Policy Support, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD (email: michael.redley@admin.ox.ac.uk), by **16 May**.

Proposals for Honorary Degrees to be conferred at the Encaenia in 2015, and for Degrees by Diploma

Members of Congregation are encouraged to suggest the names of people on whom such degrees might be conferred. Encaenia honorary degrees are conferred at the University's annual ceremonial event and degrees by diploma are conferred on heads of state and royalty. When considering possible honorands, the Honorary Degrees Committee will focus on individuals in the following categories:

- 1** those of high academic distinction in the fields of research and scholarship of specific interest to the University of Oxford
- 2** those distinguished in the visual, literary, musical and performing arts
- 3** those distinguished in business and industry
- 4** those who have played a distinguished role in public life, for example in contributing to progress and change in society
- 5** those who have made a significant contribution to the activities of the University of Oxford - such individuals would normally also fall into one of the categories above.

Within those categories, the Honorary Degrees Committee will aim to produce a balanced list, which takes account of the global dimension that characterises this University's activities. The Honorary Degrees Committee therefore encourages the nomination of individuals of conspicuous distinction with particular reference to diversity.

Honorary degrees will not be conferred on anyone who holds, or who has retired from, a resident teaching, research or administrative post within the University or in any college or other society, except in exceptional circumstances such as distinguished service outside the terms of his or her paid service.

Nominations should be sent on the approved application form, which is available from the Secretary to the Honorary Degrees Committee (tel: (2)80199, email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk) or can be downloaded by staff logging into the University of Oxford Single Sign-On system (www1.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/governance/committees/hondegs). The completed form should be sent to the Secretary to the Honorary Degrees Committee, University Offices, Wellington Square, or by email to felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk by **9 May**, under 'Strictly Confidential' cover.

While informal soundings within the University will often be desirable, every effort should be made to ensure that publicity is not at any stage given to any specific proposal for the conferral of an honorary degree. All nominations will be considered in strict confidence by the Honorary Degrees Committee, which submits its report to Council at the beginning of Michaelmas term. After discussion, Council will report back to the Honorary Degrees Committee, which will arrive at a list of honorands to put to Congregation.

The names of people on whom degrees by diploma and honorary degrees have recently been conferred may be found in the *University Calendar*, 2013–14, pp535–9.

This year's honorands are:

Sir Harrison Birtwistle
Professor Wallace Broecker
The Most Revd Dr Katharine Jefferts Schori
Sir Anish Kapoor
Professor Jean-Marie Lehn
Mr Robert Silvers.

General Notices

Guidance notes for the holding of outside appointments and the conduct of outside work

All staff are reminded of the guidance notes for the holding of outside appointments and the conduct of outside work, which were published in full in *Gazette* No 5064 on 16 January 2014, and are published on the Personnel Services website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/personnel/staffinfo/academic/approvaltoholdoutsideappointments).

Appointments

Appointment of additional Pro-Vice-Chancellors

Mr Vice-Chancellor has appointed the following as additional deputies with effect from Trinity term 2014:

Professor Dame Hermione Lee, MA MPhil Oxf, President of Wolfson

Dr Alice Prochaska, MA DPhil Oxf, Principal of Somerville

Professor Anne Trefethen, BSc Cov, PhD Cran, Fellow of St Cross

Professor Trefethen was admitted to office on 19 March; Professor Lee and Dr Prochaska were admitted to office on 23 April.

Humanities

With the approval of the Humanities Board, the following appointments and reappointments have been made.

APPOINTMENTS
Associate Professor

Medieval and Modern Languages: **Laura Rosemary Lonsdale**, BA Oxf, PhD Birm. In Modern Spanish Peninsular Literature. From 1 April 2014 to retirement.

Instructor

Classics: **Benjamin John Cartlidge**, BA Oxf, MA Cologne. In Ancient Greek and Latin. From 1 January 2014 to 30 September 2015.

Classics: **Henry Lawlor Spelman**, BA North Carolina, MSt Oxf. In Ancient Greek and Latin. From 1 January 2014 to 30 September 2015.

Oriental Studies: **Fatemeh Shams-Esmaeili**, BA Tehran, MA Aghakhan. In Persian. From 1 January 2014 to 31 July 2014.

REAPPOINTMENTS
Associate Professor

History: **Sarah Mortimer**, MSt DPhil Oxf. Student of Christ Church. In Early Modern History. From 1 October 2014 to retirement.

Music: **Martyn Harry**, MA Camb, MPhil PhD City Lond. Fellow of St Anne's. In Music. From 1 January 2014 to retirement.

Senior Instructor

Medieval and Modern Languages: **Javier Muñoz-Basols**, BA Zaragoza, MA Philadelphia, PhD Barcelona. In Spanish. From 1 October 2014 to retirement.

Medical Sciences

Christopher Collett Butler, BA Cape Town, MD Wales, FRCGP, HonFFPH (Primary Health Care), MRCP; Professorial Fellow, Trinity, and Associate Professor of Primary Care Health Sciences and Honorary NHS General Practitioner from 1 March 2014.

Social Sciences
ALLEN & OVERY PROFESSORSHIP OF CORPORATE LAW

Luca Enriques, Law Bologna, MA LL.M Harvard Law School, SJD Università Commerciale L. Bocconi, Full Professor of Business Law, Department of Law, LUISS Guido Carli University, Rome, has been appointed to the Allen & Overy Professorship of Corporate Law in the Faculty of Law with effect from 1 October 2014. Professor Enriques will be a fellow of Jesus.

APPOINTMENTS

Professor Winnie Chi-Man Yip, BA California, PhD Massachusetts. Fellow of Green Templeton and University Lecturer in Global Health and Public Policy. From 11 November 2013 to 10 November 2018.

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor in Physics upon **Richard Walker**, BA, MSc, PhD, Technical Director, Diamond Light Source Ltd, for a period of 3 years from 1 March 2014.

Medical Sciences

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Translational Neurosciences on **M During**, MD, DSc, FAAAS, FACP, FRACP, for a period of 3 years from 1 June 2014.

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Medicine on **S Goto**, PhD, MD, for a period of 3 years from 9 April 2014.

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Cancer Medicine on **R Kumar**, PhD, for a period of 3 years from 18 March 2014.

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery on **C Lavy**, BSc, MB BS, MCh, MD, FCS, FRCS, FRCSED, for a period of 5 years from 1 June 2014.

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Medicinal Chemistry on **B Potter**, MA DPhil DSc Oxf, for a further period of 5 years from 1 March 2014.

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Stone Disease on **W Robertson**, BSc, PhD, DSc, for a period of 3 years from 19 March 2014.

Social Sciences
ROTHERMERE AMERICAN INSTITUTE

Professor Edward Carmines, BA Old Dominion, MA William and Mary, PhD SUNY at Buffalo; John G Winant Visiting Professorship of American Government and Supernumerary Visiting Fellow of Balliol. From 1 April 2014 to 21 June 2014.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Advisory Committee

Composition of an Advisory Committee

The composition of the Advisory Committee to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

REGIUS PROFESSORSHIP OF CIVIL LAW

<i>Appointed by</i>	
Professor S Mapstone	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
The Warden of All Souls	<i>ex officio</i>
Professor R Goodman	Social Sciences Divisional Board
Professor T Endicott	Faculty of Law
Professor L Gullifer	Faculty of Law
Professor P Pichonnaz (Fribourg)	Faculty of Law
Professor D Ibbetson (Cambridge)	Council
Professor S Vogenauer	Council
Professor J Cartwright	Council
Professor A Burrows	All Souls

¹Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect 10 and 11.

Electoral Boards

Composition of Electoral Boards

The composition of the electoral boards to the posts below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

DRUE HEINZ PROFESSORSHIP OF AMERICAN LITERATURE

<i>Appointed by</i>	
The President of Corpus Christi	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
The President of St John's	<i>ex officio</i>
Professor S West	Humanities Division
Professor W Brown	English Faculty
Professor L Marcus	English Faculty
Dr S Perry	English Faculty
Dr N Bowles (after consultation with the donor)	Council
Professor V Smith	Council
Dr P Hayes	St John's

PROFESSORSHIP OF GERMAN MEDIEVAL AND LINGUISTIC STUDIES

<i>Appointed by</i>	
The Principal of Lady Margaret Hall, Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Chair)	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
The Principal of St Edmund Hall	<i>ex officio</i>
Professor S West	Head of Humanities Division
Professor A Volting	Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Professor R Cooper	Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Professor A Aurnhammer (Freiburg)	Humanities Divisional Board
Professor U Störmer-Caysa (Johannes Gutenberg)	Council
Professor R Robertson	Council
Dr W Williams	St Edmund Hall
Dr A Hoeschen (Deutscher Akademischer Austausch Dienst)	Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

PROFESSORSHIP OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SCIENCES AND DIRECTORSHIP OF THE KENNEDY INSTITUTE OF RHEUMATOLOGY

<i>Appointed by</i>	
Professor W James	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
The Warden of Wadham	<i>ex officio</i>
Professor Sir John Bell	Medical Sciences Division
Professor M Freeman	Medical Sciences Division
Professor A Carr	Medical Sciences Division
Professor A Cook	Medical Sciences Division
Dr T Berendt	NHS Trust
Professor Sir Ravinder Maini	Council
Professor I Tracey	Council
Professor S Goss	Wadham

¹Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect 10 and 11.

Musical and other Events

Balliol

MUSICAL SOCIETY CONCERTS

The following concerts take place every other Sunday at 8.30pm in Balliol hall. Free. All welcome. Information: <http://users.ox.ac.uk/~ballmsoc>.

4 May: Robert Weatherburn, piano. Weatherburn, Bach and Chopin

18 May: Philip Higham, cello, and *Alasdair Beatson*, piano. Beethoven, Schumann, Faure and Janáček

1 Jun: Zemlinsky Quartet. Haydn, Dvořák and Mendelssohn

Bodleian

Samantha Shannon in conversation with **Sam Thompson**; 5.15pm on 30 April at Convocation House. Oxford Author Series: *The Bone Season*. Free but places limited; booking recommended.

Hidden Glory: Dorothy Hodgkin in her own words. 5pm on 7 May at Somerville. Filmed performance of a short one-woman play. Free but places limited; booking recommended.

Christ Church**ANDREW CHAMBLIN MEMORIAL
CONCERT**

Terence Charlston, harpsichordist, will give the 8th annual Andrew Chamblin Memorial Concert at 8pm on 12 June in Christ Church Cathedral. Works by Bach, Byrd, Purcell, Blow, Forqueray and Handel. Admission free; all welcome. Enquiries: hacmemorial@yahoo.co.uk.

Merton**ORGAN FESTIVAL 2014**

A series of events will take place in Merton chapel to celebrate the installation of the new Dobson organ.

8pm, 26 Apr: Opening concert by **John Scott**; music by Scheidt, Sweelinck, Buxtehude, Wammes, Bach, Franck, Racine Fricker, Preston and Dupre. Tickets: £20 from www.musicatoxford.com.

11am, 27 Apr: Sung Eucharist: Merton choir; including music by David Briggs.

2.30pm, 27 Apr: Concert of Baroque Organ Music by **Benjamin Nicholas**, **Peter Shepherd**, **Anna Stepler** and **Charles Warren**; including music by Bach, Buxtehude, Couperin and Sweelinck. Tickets: £10 on the door.

5.45pm, 27 Apr: Choral Evensong and dedication of the Dobson organ by the Bishop of Oxford; Merton choir.

4pm, 24 May: **James O'Donnell**; music by Bach, Vierne, Durufle, Wammes and Pott. Tickets: £12 from www.musicatoxford.com.

4pm, 7 Jun: **Benjamin Nicholas**; music by Bach, Franck, Sweelinck, Elgar, Jackson and Vierne. Tickets: £12 from www.musicatoxford.com.

Faculty of Music**CITY OF BIRMINGHAM SYMPHONY
ORCHESTRA CONCERT**

Members of the City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra will perform Mozart's *Gran Partita* serenade for 13 wind instruments, K 361, at 1pm on 16 May in the Holywell Music Room. Tickets: £14/£10 from 01865 305305 or www.ticketsoxford.com.

Queen's**ORGAN RECITALS**

The following recitals will be performed at 1.10pm on Wednesdays in Queen's chapel. Free with a retiring collection.

30 Apr: **Benedict Lewis-Smith**, St George's School, Windsor

7 May: **Nicholas Freestone**

14 May: **David Bednall**, Bristol

21 May: **Timothy Hone**, Salisbury Cathedral

28 May: **Simon Lawford**

4 Jun: **Harry Meehan**

11 Jun: **David Leigh**, St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin

18 Jun: **Charles Maxtone-Smith**, Winchester College

EGLESFIELD MUSICAL SOCIETY

Recitals will be held at 1.30pm in the Shulman Auditorium, except where noted. Admission free with retiring collection. See: www.queens.ox.ac.uk/music.

26 Apr: Piano recital: **Jeremy Cheng**

8pm, 8 May: Upper Voices concert

10 May: Piano recital: **Michael Pandya**

8pm, 21–24 May, Nun's Garden: EMS Musical: *A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum*

24 May: Vocal recital: **Fleur Smith**

31 May: Violin and piano recital: Duo Stellae

7 Jun: Vocal recital: **Sarah Mansfield**

14 Jun: Vocal recital: **Daisy Gibbs**

MUSIC FOR A SUMMER'S EVENING

The choir of Queen's will perform at 7.30pm on Saturday, 14 June, in the chapel and college gardens. Directed by **Jeremy Summerly**, Royal Academy Consort. A celebration of female composers including Elizabeth Coxhead, Eleanor Daley, Clare Maclean, Rhian Samuel and Judith Weir. Tickets from Tickets Oxford: 01865 305305, www.oxfordplayhouse.com/ticketsoxford.

St Hilda's**CUSHION CONCERTS**

Rozzy and Mr Cello introduce instruments to children and their parents on Sundays at the Jacqueline Du Pré Music Building: 10am and 11am for under 5s; noon for over 5s. Tickets: £5 (babies under 1 year free). For more information or to buy tickets, see www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/jdp or telephone Oxford 305305.

27 Apr: Cello Cushion Concert

18 May: Accordion Cushion Concert

15 Jun: Family Prom Cushion Concert

13 Jul: Viola Cushion Concert

St John's**KENDREW CHAMBER MUSIC CONCERTS**

Jonathan Biss, piano, will give a Kendrew Chamber Music Concert at 8.30pm on 12 May in St John's Auditorium, featuring works by Beethoven, Janáček and Chopin. Free admission; tickets/programmes available from main lodge one week in advance.

St Stephen's House**SJE ARTS**

The following events will take place at St John the Evangelist, 109A Iffley Road. Programme and ticket information: www.sje-oxford.org/events.html.

7.30pm, 2 May: **Katherine Cooper**, **Jacqueline Johnson** and East Oxford Community Choir and Orchestra. Elgar

5.30pm, 3 May: Lecture: **Professor Cyrus Cooper**, 'Prevention and treatment of osteoporosis throughout the lifecourse'

8pm, 3 May: **Alfred Brendel, Rainer Hersch** and Oxford May Music All-star Orchestra, 'Sublime to ridiculous'

7.30pm, 6 May: **Stephen Hough**, piano. Wagner, Brahms, Hough and Schumann

8pm, 9 May: **Sam Lee** and Friends

9.30am, 10 May: Oxford Bach Choir's workshop: 'Come and sing Verdi's *Requiem*' under direction of Adrian Partington

7.30pm, 13 May: Adderbury Ensemble Cocktail Concert

7.30pm, 17 May: Corona Strings, 'Serenity'. Dvořák, Vaughan Williams, Elgar and Tchaikovsky

12–6pm, 17–19 May and 22–26 May: Seven artists celebrate Oxford Artweeks at St John the Evangelist church and St Stephen's House. Free

7.30pm, 20 May: **Sholto Kynoch**, piano. JS Bach, Stenhammar and Schubert

University Church of St Mary the Virgin

CHORAL CONCERT

The choir of the University Church, directed by Gulliver Rawlston, will perform John Sheppard's *Media Vita* and *The Western Wynde* Mass on Sunday, 11 May, in the Chancel of the University Church. Tickets: £12/£6 from Tickets Oxford or on the door.

Exhibitions

Bodleian

until 18 May: Sir William Osler and the Bodleian

18 Jun–2 Nov: The Great War: personal stories from Downing Street to the trenches

Pitt Rivers Museum

Admission to the following exhibitions and events is free, unless otherwise noted. Access via the Oxford University Museum of Natural History. Open: Tue–Sun and bank holiday Mon: 10am–4.30pm; Mon: noon–4.30pm. See: www.prm.ox.ac.uk.

EXHIBITIONS

until 26 May: Royalty and religion: photographs of late-nineteenth-century Thailand. Display highlighting a fascinating collection of albumen prints showing royal and religious buildings in Bangkok

until 26 May: That's entertainment. An exhibition by emerging furniture design students from the Rycotewood Furniture Centre, City of Oxford College

EVENTS

26–27 Apr: Folk Weekend. Instrument-making workshops, storytelling and family craft activities, morris dance performances, workshops on the lawn and live concerts. Pop-up tent in Gloucester Green 10am–5pm: traditional games (such as mancala and hopscotch) and crafts. See: www.folkweekendoxford.co.uk.

27–30 May: Build your own Nessmuk Canoe. 4-day introductory workshop to stitch and tape canoe building techniques, with tuition from expert carpenter **Simon Clements**. Build a buoyant and water-worthy canoe to take home. Price: £100 (includes all tuition and materials); limited to 8 places. Participants must be aged 18+. For more information and to book a place, see www.prm.ox.ac.uk.

SATURDAY SPOTLIGHTS

General interest gallery talks at 2.30pm. Free events are suitable for adults and older children.

17 May: The Silent Museum? Working with sound and music in the Pitt Rivers Museum

FAMILY-FRIENDLY ACTIVITIES

Drop-in activities for children aged 5+ (children must be accompanied by an adult).

Every Sun, 2–4pm: Activity backpacks, sorting boxes, trails, colouring sheets and craft activities

10.30am–12.30pm and 2–4pm, 8 May: Marvellous masks. Make a mask and go on an around-the-world mask spotting adventure

1–4pm, 27 and 28 May: Half-term activities: micro and mega. Tiny dolls and enormous dinosaurs; investigate, sketch and create

10.30am–12.30pm and 2–4pm, 5 Jun: Under and over. Make a woven creation

23 Jul–1 Sep: Carnival Summer Trail. Colourful, noisy parade through the museums

Summer Holiday Activities

2–4pm on Tuesdays, 29 Jul–2 Sep: Bags of fun. Borrow a backpack full of activities and become a family of museum explorers

2–4pm, 4 Aug, 18 Aug and 1 Sep: Afternoon explorer: touch real museum objects and make something fun to take home

10.30am–12.30pm and 2–4pm, 11 Sep: Row, row, row your boat. Explore boats in the museum and make one of your own

Pitt Stops

First Saturday of the month, 1–4pm.

3 May: Ancient Egypt adventurer. Explore objects from Egyptian tombs, meet a mummy and make a mask

7 Jun: Crocodile crowns. Create elaborate animal headwear inspired by our West African collections

5 Jul: Underground explorers. Step into our underground wonderland: burrowing animals, fossils and ancient remains from beneath the earth

2 Aug: Dreamtime. Discover Australian Aboriginal dreamtime tales and beautiful dot art, then create your own masterpiece

6 Sep: Light my lamp. Make your own lantern and discover some unusual ones from around the world

Examinations and Boards

**Leave to Supplicate for the Degree of
Doctor of Civil Law**

*This content has been removed
as it contains personal
information protected under the
Data Protection Act.*

**Examinations for the Degree of Doctor
of Philosophy**

*This content has been removed
as it contains personal
information protected under
the Data Protection Act.*

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Applications; Science and Technology of Fusion Energy; Synthesis for Biology and Medicine; Systems Approaches to Biomedical Science; Systems Biology;

(e) the number of termly University fees payable by candidates registered for a DPhil through one of the following doctoral training programmes shall not exceed twelve: Biomedical Imaging; Statistical Science; Synthetic Biology. Candidates registered for one of these doctoral training programmes, who are admitted by the University of Warwick, Bristol or Nottingham, and who hold the status of Probationer Research Student at Oxford, shall not normally pay more than three termly University fees while at Oxford;

(f) the number of termly University fees payable by candidates registered for a DPhil through one of the following doctoral training programmes shall not exceed twelve: Diamond Science and Technology; Gas Turbine Aerodynamics; Renewable Energy Marine Structures; Science and Application of Plastic Electronic Materials. Candidates for these programmes may count towards this figure up to the equivalent of three termly University fees paid to the relevant partner university;

(g) the number of termly University fees payable by candidates registered for a DPhil through the doctoral training programme in Theory and Modelling in Chemical Sciences shall not exceed twelve. Candidates registered for a DPhil through this doctoral training programme may count up to three termly University fees paid while working for the MSc in Theoretical and Computational Chemistry towards this figure;.

2 Renumber existing cll (e) and (f) as (h) and (i).

REGULATIONS ON FINANCIAL MATTERS (II)
removal of references to possibility of tuition fee reductions following changes in Oxford bursary support package

Education Committee

GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR RESEARCH DEGREES

(a) to reorder general regulations for research degrees
(b) to remove the 'Memorandum of Guidance for Supervisors and Research Students' following its incorporation into Education Committee's revised *Policy on Research Degrees*

REGULATIONS FOR ADMISSION AS A PROBATIONER RESEARCH STUDENT
changes to general regulations governing research degrees consequent to introduction of new doctoral training programmes in MPLS

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DPHIL

(a) to permit examiners to request minor corrections when recommending an examination outcome of leave to supplicate for the MLitt or MSc (by Research)
(b) to permit examiners recommending referral back for lower degrees to indicate whether candidates should resubmit for the MLitt or the MSc (by Research)

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

DOCTORAL TRAINING PROGRAMMES
two new doctoral training programmes under MPLS supervision

ALL FINAL HONOUR SCHOOLS
regulations for all Final Honour Schools in MPLS have been revised for editorial consistency and to enable publishing in a new web format

HONOUR SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

(a) to accurately reflect long-standing practice
(b) to allow for publication of supplementary subjects in the Course Handbook
(c) to improve consistency and clarity
(d) to restructure regulations to enable publishing in a new web format

Social Sciences Board

DPHIL IN POLITICS AND DPHIL IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
to provide alternative pathway with separate publishable papers replacing central chapters of conventional thesis

**MSC IN LAW AND FINANCE
BCL AND MJUR**
introduction of new options

**FHS IN HUMAN SCIENCES
FHS IN PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS AND ECONOMICS**
to remove requirement for students to carry out demographic calculations in examination, and expect them to show in an essay a more sophisticated level of interpretation of demographic methods than presently required

BA IN PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS AND ECONOMICS [CORRIGENDUM]
change to rubric for International Relations paper

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Planning and Resource Allocation and Education Committees

REGULATIONS ON FINANCIAL MATTERS (I)

Explanatory Note

The following changes in regulations make provision for new Centres for Doctoral Training being introduced from 2014/15, and specify the period of fee liability in each case.

Text of Regulations

With effect from **1 October 2014**.

1 In *Examination Regulations* 2013, p1125, delete ll 5–10 and substitute:

'(d) the number of termly University fees payable by candidates registered for a DPhil through one of the following doctoral training programmes shall not exceed twelve: Autonomous Intelligent Machines and Systems; Cyber Security; Environmental Research; Healthcare Innovation; Industrially Focused Mathematical Modelling; Interdisciplinary Bioscience; Life Sciences Interface; New and Sustainable Photovoltaics; Oil and Gas; Partial Differential Equations: Analysis and

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Conference of Colleges

Elections for Michaelmas term 2014

The following have been duly elected to the Conference of Colleges for the period shown:

Deputy Chairman of Conference until the end of TT 2016: **Professor Henry Woudhuysen**, Rector of Lincoln

Steering Committee until the end of TT 2017: **Dr Alice Prochaska**, Principal of Somerville

Divisional Board: Medical Sciences until the end of TT 2015: **Professor Sir David Watson**, Principal of Green Templeton

Joint Student Number Planning Subcommittee until the end of TT 2017: **Professor Paul Madden**, Provost of Queen's

Research Committee until the end of 2017: **Professor Hermione Lee**, President of Wolfson

Research Committee until the end of TT 2017: **Professor Maggie Snowling**, President of St John's

Memorial Events

Magdalen

A memorial service will be held for **John Lawrence Enos** (1924–2013), Fellow and Tutor in Economics 1966–91, Emeritus Fellow 1991–2013, at 2pm on Saturday, 7 June, in Magdalen chapel. Tea will be served in the President's Lodgings after the service.

Queen's

A memorial service will be held for **John Moffatt** (1922–2013), Magdalen 1940–42 and 1946–50; Fellow of Queen's 1950–87 and 1993–2013; Provost of Queen's 1987–93; University Senior Research Officer and Lecturer in Physics 1950–87, at 3pm on Saturday, 17 May, in Queen's chapel. Refreshments will be served in Hall after the service.

St Hugh's

A memorial service will be held for **Mrs Ann Wordsworth**, Lecturer in English 1974–1998, at 3pm on Saturday, 10 May, at St Hugh's. Refreshments will be served after the planting of flowers in her memory.

Obituaries

Christ Church

(**John Nicholas**) **Crispin Aubrey**, 28 September 2012; 1964. Aged 66.

Peter Desmond Noel Earle, 15 February 2014; 1947. Aged 90.

Gavin Pilbeam; 1991.

Julian John Potter, 22 December 2013; 1951. Aged 82.

Ronald Ellis Wyn Roberts, 2 January 2014; 1952. Aged 82.

(**William**) **Reece Smith**, LLD, DBA, DCL, DHL; 1949.

Magdalen

Robin George Adams, Demy 1965.

Roger Redmond Bate, 18 March 2009; Rhodes Scholar 1947. Aged 86.

Richard Edward Chapman, 7 November 2013; 1947. Aged 87.

Sir Christopher John Chataway, 19 January 2014; 1950. Aged 82.

Bryan Campbell Clarke, 27 February 2014; Exhibitioner 1952. Aged 81.

Carl Joachim Classen, 29 September 2013; 1953. Aged 85.

Anthony Edward Francombe Davis, 30 October 2011; 1942. Aged 87.

(**Quentin**) **Stephen Earl**, 2 January 2014; 1951. Aged 82.

John Lawrence Enos, 30 December 2013; Emeritus Fellow 1991–2013. Aged 89.

(**John**) **Basil Hennessy**, 27 October 2013; 1962. Aged 88.

Stephen Charles Job, 2013; Demy 1964. Aged 68.

Roger James Magnuson, 30 November 2013; Knox Fellow 1971. Aged 68.

John Edmund Keir Moore, 21 January 2014; 1944. Aged 87.

David Jefferies Morgan, 29 November 2013; 1956. Aged 77.

Adrian Lawrence Murray, 23 November 2013; 1960. Aged 71.

David John Kenneth Mynett, 24 August 2013; 1961. Aged 71.

Jeremy Russell Sayers, 1 March 2014; Mackinnon Scholar 1956. Aged 76.

Norman Scarfe, MBE, 2 March 2014; 1942, 1946. Aged 90.

John Welbank Searchfield, 5 June 2013; Exhibitioner 1948. Aged 83.

(**Jeffrey**) **Osman Streater**, November 2013; Exhibitioner 1960. Aged 71.

John Baird Tyson, OBE, MC, 10 March 2014; 1949. Aged 85.

John William Vince, 31 March 2014; Mackinnon Scholar (Organ) 1950. Aged 81.

Merton

Professor Sir James Clarke Holt, 9 April 2014; Harmsworth Senior Scholar 1947. Aged 91.

St Cross

Professor Lorna Casselton, CBE, FRS, 13 February 2014; Fellow by Special Election 1993–2003 and Honorary Fellow 2013–14, St Cross. Aged 75.

St Hilda's

Mrs Jeanne Lesley Barton (*née* Hunter), 29 March 2014; 1964. Aged 67.

Professor Marilyn Butler (*née* Evans), FBA, 11 March 2014; 1955; Honorary Fellow. Aged 77.

Dr Tanya Elliot, November 2013; 2004. Aged 39.

Dr Ruth Mary Mabarik Klemperer (*née* Jordan), December 2013; 1949. Aged 87.

Professor Joan Mitchell, 13 February 2014; 1939. Aged 93.

Mrs Elizabeth Moloney (*née* Donaldson), 16 March 2013; 1929. Aged 103.

Mrs Angela Partington (*née* Pullen), January 2014; 1971; Aged 68.

Mrs Cora Waldegrave Blyth de Portillo (*née* Blyth), 10 March 2014; 1937. Aged 95.

St Hugh's

Mr Godwin Arthur; 2012. Aged 46.

Mrs Bethan Maisey (*née* Arnold), 1 March 2014; 1942. Aged 89.

Elections

Elections

12 June

Nominations for the elections below will close at **4pm on 15 May**.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor P A Robbins, Queen's MT 2018

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr J B W Nightingale, Magdalen MT 2018

One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr H R Dorkins, St Peter's MT 2018

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml.

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of the main committees of Council: ie PRAC, GPC, Education Committee, Personnel Committee, Research Committee).

For further information, please contact the Deputy University Secretary (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Committees reporting to Council

BUILDINGS AND ESTATES SUBCOMMITTEE

One person elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor R G Ratcliffe, MT 2017
New College

For further information, please contact the Secretary (ellen.hudspith@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CONTINUING EDUCATION BOARD

Two members of the Department for Continuing Education elected by and from among the members of the department

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr E A Gemmill, Kellogg MT 2017
Dr N Ghanea, Kellogg MT 2017

Note: For the purposes of this election, the members of the department are the professors, readers, university lecturers and other staff on grade 8 and above who work in the department.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (peter.gambles@admin.ox.ac.uk).

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr J M A Ashbourn, St Cross MT 2017
Professor D G Fraser, Worcester MT 2017

For further information, please contact the Secretary (diana.hulin@admin.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIALLY RESPONSIBLE INVESTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor G Henderson, MT 2017
University College

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr B Caldicott, Smith School of MT 2017
Enterprise and the Environment

For further information, please contact the Secretary (nigel.berry@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

VISITORS OF THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Vacancy MT 2018
Vacancy MT 2018

Note: Further information on the Visitors can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/489-112.shtml.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (christopher.brown@ashmus.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY PARKS

One person elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr T Bradshaw, Regent's Park MT 2020

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.freeman@admin.ox.ac.uk).

COMMITTEE FOR THE RUSKIN SCHOOL OF ART

Two other persons holding teaching posts in the Ruskin School, who shall be elected by all those holding such posts except the Ruskin Master of Drawing under arrangements as per Council Regulation 19 of 2002, regulations 31-39

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Mr M G Bull MT 2017
Ms D Martin, St John's MT 2017

For further information, please contact the Secretary (bob.green@ruskin-sch.ox.ac.uk).

VISITATORIAL BOARD PANEL

Three persons elected by and from Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor M J Banks, Wolfson MT 2018
Professor M D Goodman, MT 2018
Wolfson
Professor H A Viles, Worcester MT 2018

Note: Further information on the board can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/353-051a.shtml and www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/248-062.shtml.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards**HUMANITIES BOARD**

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr F R Johnston, St Anne's MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr R Harris, Worcester MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lynne.hirsch@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Plant Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor L Dolan, Magdalen MT 2018

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Materials

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor A I Kirkland, Linacre MT 2018

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Zoology

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor B C Sheldon, Wolfson MT 2018

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

Two persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a three-year period of office: (i) the Department for International Development and (ii) the Oxford Internet Institute

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr A M Bogaard, St Cross MT 2017
Professor P A Kemp MT 2017

Three persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Faculty of Law; (ii) the Department of Politics and International Relations; and (iii) the Saïd Business School

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr P G Rice MT 2016
Dr M Tsitiridou Evangelou MT 2016
Dr D Wojcik, St Peter's MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (rachel.meyrick@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards**BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS**

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr L Kallet, University College MT 2016
Professor I S Lemos, Merton MT 2016

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr A M Bowie, Queen's MT 2015
Professor A J Willi, Worcester MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Five persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr L Ashe, Worcester MT 2016
Dr N A Halmi, University College MT 2016
Dr F R Johnston, St Anne's MT 2016
Dr L Pratt, Linacre MT 2016
Professor D J Womersley, MT 2016
St Catherine's

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.rudge@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

Four persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr S E Brigden, Lincoln MT 2015
Professor P J Hämäläinen, MT 2016
St Catherine's
Professor E N R Stargardt, MT 2015
Magdalen
Dr M Whittow, Corpus Christi MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

Four Official Members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

[Four new positions] MT 2017

Eleven Ordinary Members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

[Eleven new positions] MT 2017

For further information, please contact the Secretary (charlotte.vinnicombe@law.ox.ac.uk).

**BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS,
PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS**

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr S R Parkinson, Linacre	MT 2016
Dr E M Payne, St Hilda's	MT 2016
Dr P Probert, Wolfson	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (susanne.hemmerich@ling-phil.ox.ac.uk).

**BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL
STUDIES**

Five persons elected by the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Professor B J Ter Haar, University College	MT 2016
Professor L Flores, Pembroke	MT 2016
Professor E Froom, St Cross	MT 2016
Professor J Pfeiffer, St Cross	MT 2016
[Vacancy]	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (thomas.hall@orinst.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr E M Fricker, Magdalen	MT 2016
Professor T H Irwin, Keble	MT 2016
Professor S J Mulhall, New College	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

**BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY
AND RELIGION**

Five Ordinary Members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr M J Edwards, Christ Church	MT 2016
The Revd Canon Professor M W Percy, Ripon College	MT 2016
Dr J D S Rasmussen, Mansfield	MT 2016
Professor C M Tuckett, Pembroke	MT 2016
Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity	MT 2016

Three Official Members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Professor J Barton, Oriel	MT 2016
Canon Professor G L Pattison, Christ Church	MT 2016
Professor C C Rowland, Queen's	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (frances.jenkins@theology.ox.ac.uk).

Notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 12 June, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be received by the Elections Office, University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4pm on 15 May**.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form (available at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml). Council has decided that nominations should show for each signatory the name and college or department in block capitals. Any names which are not so shown may not be published.

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 29 May. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these statements before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4pm on 12 June**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements*General*

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online.

The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) **Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.**

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This

stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Book fair

PBFA Oxford Book Fair at Oxford Brookes, Headington Campus, Gypsy Lane, Sat 26 Apr (12–6pm) and Sun 27 Apr (10am–4pm). Admission £2. Vast selection of antiquarian and collectable books, prints and ephemera with more than 100 exhibiting booksellers. See: www.oxfordbookfair.org. Tel: 07703 652965.

Thursday Lunchtime Talks

The series 'Journey to the source: exploring the wisdom of the mystics' will be held at 12.30pm in St Giles' Church. 1 May: June Boyce-Tillman, 'Hildegard of Bingen: singing the mystery'; 8 May: Graeme Watson, 'The dart of longing: the cloud of unknowing'; 15 May: Stefan Reynolds, 'John Main: the joy of being'; 22 May: Emma Pennington, 'Julian of Norwich: visionary revelations of divine love'; 29 May: Angela Tilby, 'Evagrius of Pontus and the transformation of the passions'; 5 Jun: Liz Watson, 'Etty Hillesum: the cost of compassion'; 12 Jun: Robert Wright, 'Thomas Merton and the search for truth'; 19 Jun: Colin Thompson, 'Journey through the dark night of the soul: the wisdom of St John of the Cross'. Information: www.st-giles-church.org.

Health Matters Talks

Oxford Health NHS Foundation Trust: 29 Apr, 10am, Meeting Room, Wallingford Community Hospital: Gillian Jones and Edward Brown, 'Exercise, health and physiotherapy - what will the next 50 years hold?' To book: enquiries@oxfordhealth.nhs.uk. 30 Apr, 6pm, Jane Ashley Lecture Theatre, Oxford Brookes: Joanna Atkins, Pam Treadwell, Tessa Slater, 'Productive care - delivering sustainable improvement'. To book: www.brookes.ac.uk/about-brookes/events. More information: www.oxfordhealth.nhs.uk/news/events.

Craft Courses

Ardington School of Crafts offers short courses with practising craftspeople in beautiful surroundings near Wantage. 200 courses between 1 and 3 days, from stained glass and silver jewellery to textiles and carving, all held in our well-equipped workshops. Unearth your hidden talents and discover why people keep coming back to Ardington School of Crafts. Gift vouchers available. See: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com. Tel: 01235 833433.

Research funding

ResearchProfessional.com is an online research funding opportunities database and alerting service. The University has a sitewide licence, so it is freely accessible to anyone with an ox.ac.uk email address. Find out more about ResearchProfessional.com, including user guides and training sessions, on the Research Services website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/researchsupport/findfunding/rp).

Research participants sought

Volunteers required for study into effect on aircrew/aeromedical patients of altitude exposure on blood pressure in the lungs. Volunteers will attend single 6-hr session in an Altitude Chamber at the RAF Centre of Aviation Medicine, Bedfordshire, and experience altitudes similar to airline passengers/private pilots (6,000–10,000 ft). Approved by MoD Research Ethics Committee. More information: Brandon Turner (01865 282357 or brandon.turner@dpag.ox.ac.uk) or Dr Thomas Smith (07771 961344 or thomas.smith@ndcn.ox.ac.uk).

Clinical vaccine trials. The Jenner Institute are developing vaccines against major global diseases and want healthy volunteers to take part in trials of them. If you are aged 18–55 and in good health, get in touch to receive more information. Participants will be paid compensation for expenses and time put aside to take part. Email vaccinetrials@ndm.ox.ac.uk, visit www.jenner.ac.uk/clinicaltrials or call 01865 857406.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30–12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such

as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980. Website: www.townandcountrytrees.co.uk. Email: tctrees@btinternet.com.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for

University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc, made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01608 677423 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Hope Services is a family-run typesetting company established more than 35 years ago. Based in the heart of Oxfordshire, we specialise in the styling and production of published material. We regularly work on all types of publications including early learning teaching titles; single-author, first-time novels and novellas; academic law books and journals; and social, financial and technical reports. We would be happy to discuss and develop your ideas, and provide you with an individual quote. Please feel free to contact us at Hope Services (Abingdon) Ltd. Tel: 01235 530439. Web: www.hopeservices.co.uk. Email: mark.harvey@hopeservices.co.uk.

Domestic services

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5-mile radius of OX7). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Carpet cleans in Oxford from dawn to dusk. We use a very quiet, fast-drying Thermadry system to allow appointments up to 10pm. Other excellent systems available to ensure all our clients' needs are met. Tel: Alan (07878 601150) or Jon (07812 701499). Email: alan@carpetcleanersoxford.co.uk.

Situations vacant

OUP is looking for language editors with research backgrounds. Would you like to do freelance language editing work for Oxford University Press or do you know someone who would? We are looking for highly qualified researchers with some English language editing experience to help us build our new author service: Oxford Language Editing. If you are interested, please contact us at languageservices@oup.com.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle - so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Summertown (nr St Edward's School). For rent: large comfortable 3-bedroom semi-detached house with garden and patio. Easy access to the city and colleges. Available 1 Jul-12 Oct (15 wks). Rent £450 pw plus phone, utilities, car insurance. Free Sky Sports TV. May include use of Toyota estate car. For very careful and caring tenants. Non-smokers please. Deposit and references required. Email: illustrator@korkypaul.com. Tel: + 44 (0)1865 516556.

Penny & Sinclair are an independent residential lettings agency based in Oxford. We pride ourselves in providing a consistent personal and friendly service and have an extensive portfolio of long-term properties to rent in Oxford and the surrounding villages - also available for academic termly lets. Tel: 01865 318018. Email: summertown.lettings@pennyandsinclair.co.uk. Web: www.pennyandsinclair.co.uk.

3-bedroom house in Headington/Marston border. Detached, new and modern, furnished. Kitchen/dining, lounge, cloakroom, en suite, family bathroom, private close, easy access to JR and other hospitals and University departments. Best suited to professionals or visiting academics. Available from Jun at £1,300 pcm plus utilities and council tax. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Summer let: live in comfort near the Thames, a short walk to the river, city centre and University. Beautiful, eclectic Victorian house, 4 bedrooms, large split-level living room, dining room, modern and fully equipped kitchen. First floor: hi-spec bathroom with spacious shower, free-standing bath, double sinks, bidet, WC. Second floor: shower room with WC. South-facing garden. Residents' parking, bicycle(s), Wi-Fi. Available: end Jun-beginning Sept. Price/dates negotiable. Mobile: +44 (0)7796 263836. Email: gpsmith@brookes.ac.uk.

Beautiful 4-bedroom house for flexible let from 1 May in Grandpont. 1 mile from town, close to river, park and lake. House has lovely garden and 2 bathrooms (1 en suite) and a downstairs WC. House also has a snug, wood-burning stove in the family room and large kitchen/family room. For details and photos see www.scottfraser.co.uk/inst-2259/

lake-street-new-hinksey. Price: £1,600 pcm. Contact: helen.lloyd@dph.ox.ac.uk.

Summer let: detached Victorian house in OX4 1EP, close to the city centre and University. 4 bedrooms (1 double, 1 twin and 2 single), bathroom with shower cubicle and bath, Wi-Fi, cable TV and off-street parking. Large south-facing garden with patio, apple trees, swing and trampoline. Ideal for visiting academic family. Available from beginning of Jul to end of Aug, £500 pw inclusive. Mobile: +44 (0)7557 688055. Email: jim.hall@eci.ox.ac.uk.

Unfurnished 2-bedroom Cotswold-stone end-of-terrace house for long-term rent in Chadlington. Inglenook fireplace. Garden. Garage. 3 miles from Charlbury station. £800 pcm plus bills. Email Andrew Parker, Somerville College Treasurer, or call 01608 676401 for more details.

Summer let: beautifully restored house (18th century), centre of pretty village, 6 miles Oxford. 4 bedrooms, 3 sitting rooms, farmhouse kitchen, dining room, large study, all mod cons, garden, cleaner. Village all services; good range of shops. Excellent 24-hour bus service; 20 mins Oxford centre from door. Car hire possible. Perfect for visiting academic family. Available 16 Jul-26 Aug, £400 pw. Contact: jmacclancy@brookes.ac.uk; 01865 483951 (work); 01865 880142 (home).

Fantastic location. 2-bed, g/h, semi-furnished house to rent. Leafy, private, quiet, small development off Iffley Rd. Close to all amenities, pubs, shops and Iffley village. Own allocated parking and private parking, private and communal garden. Available 1 May for minimum of 6 months (renewable) to responsible couple. Sorry no children or pets. £980 pm. £980 deposit plus council tax and utilities. Contact: southend104@hotmail.com; 01865 361494.

Summer let situated within very easy walking distance of Oxford rail station and city centre. Modern, pleasant first-floor flat. 2 bedrooms, 1 double, 1 single. Well-equipped kitchen. Comfortable lounge/diner, with small balcony overlooking Oxford marina and river Thames. Designated parking space. Summer availability, dates flexible. £1,250 pm inclusive of utilities and all linen. Please tel: 02076920439 or email: maureenoxford@mac-daddy.co.uk.

North Oxford. Family house in Apsley Rd. Easy access to University, hospitals and city centre. Near excellent local schools. 3 bedrooms, bathroom, separate toilet, downstairs 2 large reception rooms, breakfast room, kitchen, utility room, toilet and shower room. Fully furnished and equipped. Ideal for visiting academic family. Available 1 Aug 2014 for 2014-15 academic year. £1,600 pcm (excl council tax and utilities). Contact Mrs Shepstone at b.shepstone1@gmail.com or 01865 558889.

Summertown, for rent: very large, pleasant north Oxford family home. Semi-detached, furnished, 4 bedrooms, 2 reception rooms (including 1 enormous, open-plan family space), 2 bathrooms (1 en suite), with piano, garden and parking for 2 cars. Easy access to city and colleges. Available 25 May-26 Aug (3 months). Rent £450 all inclusive, except telephone/internet. Without television. Non-smokers please. Deposit and references required. Email abigail.green@bnc.ox.ac.uk.

House swaps

Academic couple visiting Oxford in May seeks house swap with Palermo (Sicily), or flat/room in shared flat to rent, in Oxford or close. Whole month or less. Please contact: mario.lavezzi@unipa.it (Mario and Lidia).

Academic visiting Oxford from early Jul to early Aug with his family is seeking house/flat swap with 3-bedroom flat in Madrid. 4 weeks or less, in Oxford. Email: alvaro.arenas@ie.edu.

Flats to let

University Accommodation Office

The University Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full and part-time students, academic visitors and employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation.

North and central north Oxford 2-bedroom furnished apartments. North: 1 double, 1 single bedroom, lounge, kitchen, bathroom; available from Apr at £875 pcm. Central north: 1 double, 1 single bedroom, lounge, shower room, bathroom, kitchen at £995 pcm; from around May. Convenient for Summertown and most University departments and hospitals, suited to professionals and visiting academics. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Cowley Rd/St Clement's. Available Jun. Large, recently modernised flat (unfurnished), within 4 mins' walk of Magdalen Bridge; 3 bedrooms, large sitting room, separate dining room, fully fitted kitchen, bathroom, shower room and separate toilet. Off-peak c/h, double glazed throughout. £1,025 pcm, no deposit. Email: cuckoopens@aol.com. Tel: 07980 796009.

Inner north Oxford (close to St Hugh's/Wolfson). 1-bedroom flat, with off-street parking and balcony. Spacious, light, open-plan living area, in excellent condition with picture windows overlooking pleasant garden. Unfurnished but extensive cupboards and bookcases, fridge, washing machine, cooker. Available now. (No short lets.) £990 pcm. Tel: 01865 513 326.

Sunny north Oxford studio apartment with parking available for short/medium-term lets, ideal for 1 person. Immaculate newly built with French doors opening onto south-facing garden. Wi-Fi/TV provided. Lounge/dining area, fully equipped kitchenette with fridge/freezer/hob/microwave. Separate access with own hallway including washer/drier, beautiful bathroom with shower. Fresh linen regularly, £60 per night, bills included, minimum 3 nights; £25 surcharge for second person. Contact: studioflatnorthoxford@gmail.com, 0044 (0)7764 574700, www.studioflatnorthoxford.com.

Located in very quiet cul-de-sac in Kidlington, furnished double-bedroom apartment, big sitting room with furnished kitchen opening to private garden. Clean, light and elegant. Responsible and friendly academic landlord. Parking space. 1 min walk to bus stop with frequent service to the city centre. No smoking. No pets. £739 plus bills. Tel: 01865 429738.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords - do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short- and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation/landlord. For information: 01865 280811.

Single professional female working in management in a prestigious local prep school looking for a 1- to 2-bedroom flat in or near north Oxford. New to the area and looking for something affordable in the medium term. Contact Jane Pendry on 07774 516529 or janependry@hotmail.co.uk.

Married Harvard professors with 2 daughters (ages 11 and 8) are seeking to rent a 3+-bedroom furnished house or flat in Jericho or north Oxford from late Aug 2014–31 Jul 2015 for sabbatical stay. Also happy to discuss home exchange for our 5-bedroom, 3.5-bath home with au pair suite in Boston. Please email meira_levinson@harvard.edu to discuss rental or possible exchange.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Penny & Sinclair are an independent residential lettings agency based in Oxford. We have premium short-let accommodation to offer available on weekly/monthly basis inclusive of all utilities and Wi-Fi. Whether it is a week's holiday with your family or a sabbatical, our self-catering Oxford properties are designed and furnished to a high specification and are the perfect alternative to hotel accommodation. Tel: 01865 318018. Email: summertown.lettings@pennyandsinclair.co.uk. Web: www.pennyandsinclair.co.uk.

Shortlet studios. Available from Dec for singles or couples needing clean, quiet, self-catering accommodation for weeks or months. Handy for High St (town, colleges), Cowley Rd (shops, restaurants), University sports ground (gym, pool), Brookes campuses, buses (London, airports, trains, Science Park). Modern, self-contained, fully furnished, including cooking and laundry facilities, Wi-Fi, TV/DVD/CD, central heating, weekly cleaning, fresh linen. Off-road parking. Taxes and outgoings included. Christmas/New Year bookings available. Enquiries: stay@oxfordbythemonth.com.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

France: Charente/Dordogne border. Fully restored, early-19th-century luxurious house in Villebois-Lavalette. 5 bedrooms (4 with modernised en-suite bathrooms); 2 bedrooms are interconnected and could be family suite. We do limit the number of guests to 8 (including children). Heated swimming pool 5x10m. Available early Jun to mid-Oct, £1,500 pw. Website: www.villeboisien.com (contact: hughdowsett@yahoo.com or through website).

Pentonwarra, Trevone Bay, north Cornwall: beautiful slate-hung house nestled into coastline on private headland overlooking 2 beaches, right on the glorious north Cornish coast path west of Padstow. Sleeps 7 (+1 child's bed), c/h, broadband, 3 bathrooms, 2 sitting rooms, music room, even a balcony overlooking beach. Perfect for family holidays, walking, bathing, rock-hopping, surfing, day trips to north Cornwall attractions. See: www.pentonwarra.com or tel Vicky Gulland: 07850 170952.

France, Lot-Dordogne: family-friendly farmhouse. Large garden, safe private pool, sleeps 14. Carefully restored traditional, unspoiled 17th-century farmhouse in hilltop hamlet, perched above charming working village. Generous accommodation suits 2 families. Extensive grounds, flat grassy paddock, shady raised terrace. 4 bedrooms, dormitory, 3 bathrooms. Lovely rural location, walks, canoeing, markets. £750–£1,700 pw. Information: www.maison-lafeuille.co.uk, http://tinyurl.com/pzwoyrt, 01865 556307, michael.stinton@abingdon.org.uk.

France: Menton, French-Italian Riviera. Spacious and bright flat in historic heart of charming coastal town, 5 mins' walk from beach. Flat has 1 very large bedroom with double bed, desk, and comfortable pull-out couch. Sleeps 4. Modern kitchen/dining room and bathroom. Well connected to entire coast by train (13 mins to Monaco, 30 to Nice). Available throughout the year, from £350 pw. Email sarah.norodom@classics.ox.ac.uk for photos and more details.

Property for sale

Lot et Garonne. Beautiful traditional farmhouse, 30 mins from Bergerac airport. Delightful family holiday home, with many original features and spacious grounds. 5-bedroom house, owned and loved for 25 years, will accommodate large family plus guests. In need of some modernisation. Reluctantly selling due to changed family circumstances. An ideal investment for a family who loves France and wants a holiday home for the long term. €225,000. Email: edsharp@film-tree.com.

For sale

Harpisichord for sale: Sabathil, 2 manual, 4 full sets of strings, walnut case, excellent condition. Purchased 1972, 1 owner, reconditioned 2008. £950; price negotiable. Contact ann.johnson35@btinternet.com.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Eugene Lee-Hamilton Prize

Oriel; Eugene Lee-Hamilton Prize; for the best Petrarchan sonnet in English submitted by an undergraduate of Oxford or Cambridge; 30 May; £60; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/eugene-lee-hamilton-prize

Colin Matthew Fund

St Hugh's; Colin Matthew Fund; small grants to support travel for the purposes of research for a thesis on an historical topic; open to undergraduate and graduate members of the University of Oxford; total fund: £5,000 and maximum single award: £500; 23 May; application forms from amanda.moss@st-hughs.ox.ac.uk; application form plus supporting letter from a tutor or supervisor to: Principal's PA, St Hugh's, Oxford OX2 6LE

Pavry and Winchester Thesis Prizes 2014

Social Sciences Board; Pavry and Winchester Thesis Prizes 2014; for successful theses (MPhil, MLitt or DPhil) in the Faculties of Social Studies, Law or Modern History on a subject in the area of international peace and understanding, or on international relations, with particular reference to the area of human rights and fundamental freedoms; £500; noon, 31 October; andrew.melling@politics.ox.ac.uk

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Faculty of English; Drue Heinz Professorship of American Literature; 6 May; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Faculty of Law; Regius Professorship of Civil Law; 19 May; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

The Rhodes Trust; Assistant Academic Registrar; 27 April; www.rhodeshouse.ox.ac.uk/page/positions-available

Colleges, Halls and Societies

All Souls; Assistant Librarian; c£24,700; 30 April; www.asc.ox.ac.uk/content/Staff_Posts

Brasenose; stipendiary Lecturer in Ancient Philosophy; £12,383-£13,927 pro rata plus allowances; 30 May; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies/1237-stipendiary-lecturership-in-ancient-philosophy

Corpus Christi; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowships; 9 May; www.ccc.ox.ac.uk/Vacancies/v/32

Exeter; non-stipendiary Monsanto Senior Research Fellowship; £8,235 housing allowance; noon, 28 April; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/monsanto-senior-research-fellowship-non-stipendiary

Green Templeton; Joan and Richard Doll Clinical Tutorial Fellow; £2,500 honorarium plus dining rights and status of Associate Fellow; noon, 3 June; www.gtc.ox.ac.uk or hr@gtc.ox.ac.uk

Lady Margaret Hall; 6-hour stipendiary Lecturership (or two 3-hour stipendiary Lecturerships) in Physical Chemistry; £12,383-£13,927; noon, 9 May; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk or stadministrator@lmh.ox.ac.uk

Magdalen; Sub-Dean and Waynflete Dean 2014-15; £2,441; noon, 8 May; www.magd.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

Merton; stipendiary Lecturer in Classics; £15,503 plus benefits; noon, 7 May; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/about-merton/vacancies

Merton; stipendiary Lecturer in English; £9,377 plus benefits; noon, 7 May; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/about-merton/vacancies#SEnglish

Oriel; 3-year Hayward Junior Research Fellowship (to be held in conjunction with appointment or research grant at University of Oxford); research allocation and housing allowance; 23 May; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/vacancy-hayward-junior-research-fellowship

Oriel; 3-year Junior Research Fellowship in European History/History of Art 1500-1800; £19,000-£21,000 plus research allocation and housing allowance; 8 May; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/vacancy-junior-research-fellowship

Queen's; Lecturership in Spanish; noon, 23 May; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/about-queens/vacancies

Queen's; Extraordinary Junior Research Fellowship in Physiology or Psychology; 23 May; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/about-queens/vacancies

St Catherine's; Conference Administrator; £25,013-£27,318; noon, 7 May; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/node/640

St Hilda's; Junior Dean; £3,000; noon, 9 May; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/appointment-junior-dean

St John's; stipendiary Lecturer in Engineering; £13,927 plus benefits; 30 April; www.sjc.ox.ac.uk

Somerville; Access and Outreach Officer; noon, 6 May; www.some.ox.ac.uk/jobs

Wadham; stipendiary Lecturership in Philosophy; from £25,013 plus allowances; noon, 5 May; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about-wadham/jobs

Wadham; Director of the Sarah Lawrence Oxford Programme; £50,688–£57,031; noon, 14 May; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about-wadham/jobs/non-academic/director-sarah-lawrence-program-at-wadham-college

Wadham; Okinaga Junior Research Fellow in Japanese Studies; from £26,527 plus allowances; noon, 6 May; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about-wadham/jobs

External Vacancies

Ripon College Cuddesdon; Assistant Tutor in New Testament; Lichfield Scale plus housing/housing allowance; 1 May; www.rcc.ac.uk/jobs

University of Cambridge; Prince Philip Professorship of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology; 30 April; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Histopathology; 19 May; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professorship of History of Art; 2 June; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Nuclear Medicine; 13 June; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

Homerton College, Cambridge; half-time College Lectureship in Geography; £28,973–£35,596 pro rata plus benefits; 12 May; www.homerton.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Selwyn College, Cambridge; College Librarian; £31,000–£33,000; 30 April; www.sel.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 1 May.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office,
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices,
Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 450

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Notices 450

Consultative Notices:
Consultation on possible revisions to Statute XII

Visiting Professorships:
Newton Abraham Visiting Professorship in the Medical, Biological and Chemical Sciences
Medical Sciences

Musical and other Events:
Harris Manchester
New College

Lectures 451

Examinations and Boards 451

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

Elections 452

Council

Committees reporting to Council:
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
Continuing Education Board
Nominations Committee
Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

Other Committees and University Bodies:

Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
Curators of the University Parks
Committee for the Ruskin School of Art
Visitatorial Board Panel

Divisional Boards:

Humanities Board
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Faculty Boards:

Board of the Faculty of Classics
Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Advertisements 455

Notifications of Vacancies 460

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Notices

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Anderson, J A, Medical Sciences
Divisional Office
Biswas, S, St Catherine's
Brown, D L, Merton
Buckner, R A, IT Services
Cronin, B, Keble
De Villiers, E P, Faculty of Clinical
Medicine
Dhar, S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Elliott, S A, Bodleian Libraries
Ondondo, B O, Wolfson

Consultative Notices

Consultation on possible revisions to Statute XII

On 27 February 2014 the Personnel Committee launched a consultation of individuals and bodies within the collegiate University on the desirability of possible revisions to Statute XII, which governs the employment of academic and academic-related staff. The consultation paper is available on the Statute XII consultation website at www.ox.ac.uk/statuteXII.

A set of Questions and Answers, addressing the questions that have been asked most frequently in the course of the consultation so far, has now been added to this website.

The Personnel Committee welcomes responses from all members of the University until the close of the consultation period on **4 June 2014**. Responses should be sent to sarah.thonemann@admin.ox.ac.uk and should state whether the respondent wishes to remain anonymous.

Visiting Professorships

Newton Abraham Visiting Professorship in the Medical, Biological and Chemical Sciences

Piero L Olliaro, MD Pavia, PhD Ministry of Education, Rome, HDR (Habilitation à Diriger des Recherches) Grenoble; Leader, Intervention and Implementation Research, UNICEF/UNDP/WB/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases, Geneva, has been appointed to the Newton Abraham Visiting Professorship in the Medical, Biological and Chemical Sciences at the Centre for Tropical Medicine within the Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine for a fixed-term period of 12 months from 1 June 2014 until 31 May 2015. Professor Olliaro will be a fellow of Lincoln.

Medical Sciences

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Tropical Veterinary Medicine on **B Perry**, BVM&S, DVM&S, FRCVS, for a further period of 3 years from 1 December 2013.

Musical and other Events

Harris Manchester

THURSDAY LUNCHTIME RECITALS

The following events will take place 1.30–2pm in the chapel. Free with retiring collection.

1 May: Becky Lu, piano
8 May: Peter Shepherd, organ
15 May: Rosamund Hawkins, viola
22 May: Michelle Lai, piano
29 May: Cassandra Russo, piano
5 Jun: Martina Stückler, saxophone, and *Māra Zandersone*, piano
12 Jun: Orly Watson, piano
19 Jun: Gary Sieling, organ

New College

ORGAN FIREWORKS

The following recitals by the college organists will be given at 4pm on Sundays. All welcome; free entry and drinks.

11 May: Ben Bloor, Organ Scholar.
Brahms, Boellmann and Rinck
25 May: Steven Grahl, Assistant Organist.
Durufé, Vierne, Bach, Whitlock and Farrington
8 Jun: Edward Higginbottom, Organist.
Reubke and Dupré

FAREWELL CONCERT

A celebration of **Edward Higginbottom** and New College Choir, music by Mozart and Handel, will take place at 7.30pm on Saturday, 31 May, in the Sheldonian. Tickets: www.oxfordplayhouse.com/ticketsoxford or 01865 305305.

Lectures

Colleges, Halls and Societies

All Souls

LEE LECTURE

Professor Nancy L Rosenblum, Senator Joseph S Clark Professor of Ethics in Politics and Government, Harvard, will deliver the 11th Lee Lecture at 5pm on 28 May in the T S Eliot Lecture Theatre, Merton.

Subject: 'Good neighbour nation: the democracy of everyday life'

St Antony's

SOUTH ASIA SEMINAR SERIES

Corrigendum:

The talk by **Dr Moin Nizami** will be given at 2pm on 27 May in the Fellows Dining Room. Please note the change of date.

Subject: 'The exercise of religious authority: Haji Imdadullah and the north Indian *ulama*'

LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5pm in the Seminar Room, Latin American Centre, except where noted. All welcome. Conveners: Mark Petersen, Eduardo Posada-Carbó

Roberto Gargarella, Torcuato di Tella and UCL

2 May: 'The founding period of Latin American constitutionalism'

Leandro Prados de la Escosura, Carlos III, Madrid, and LSE

6 May: 'Human development as positive freedom: Latin America in historical perspective'

Erica Beckman, Illinois

15 May, Seminar Room 3, Taylorian Institute: 'Rubber/oil/banana: Latin American literature in the global commodity order' (jointly organised with the Sub-faculty of Spanish)

Felipe Fernández-Armesto, Notre Dame

5 Jun: 'A typical Latin American country: the USA'

Nat Morris

10 Jun: '"Civilising the savage": revolutionary state-building and Indian autonomy in the mountains of western Mexico, 1920-9'

Jo Crow, Bristol

19 Jun: 'Troubled negotiations: the Mapuche and the Chilean state, 1810-30'

St John's

FOUNDER'S LECTURE

Dr Ross McKibbin will deliver the 2014 Founder's Lecture at 5pm on 15 May in the Auditorium, St John's. Admission is free and everyone is welcome. Further details: www.sjc.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Can historians write the history of sport?'

University College

CLEMENT ATTLEE MEMORIAL LECTURE

Rachel Reeves MP, Shadow Secretary of State for Work and Pensions, will deliver the Clement Attlee memorial lecture at 5pm on 7 May in the Swire Seminar Room, University College. All welcome.

Subject: 'Clement Attlee and the foundations of the British welfare state'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Bodleian Libraries

MONOGRAPHS AND OPEN ACCESS: OXFORD FORUM WITH PUBLISHERS AND FUNDERS

A discussion forum on the issues around scholarly monographs and open access will be held 2-5.30pm on 18 June in the Radcliffe Humanities Lecture Room. Part of the Bodleian Libraries Open Access series and an opportunity for Oxford academics/researchers to feed into HECFE's Expert Reference Group. Speakers include: **Geoffrey Crossick** (Chair), HECFE Expert Reference Group; **Cecy Marden**, Wellcome Trust; **Frances Pinter**, Knowledge Unlatched; and **Rhodri Jackson**, OUP. Free registration: <http://courses.it.ox.ac.uk/detail/TZ005>.

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Elections

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Elections

12 June

Nominations for the elections below will close at **4pm on 15 May**.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor P A Robbins, Queen's MT 2018

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr J B W Nightingale, Magdalen MT 2018

One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr H R Dorkins, St Peter's MT 2018

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml.

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of the main committees of Council: ie PRAC, GPC, Education Committee, Personnel Committee, Research Committee).

For further information, please contact the Deputy University Secretary (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Committees reporting to Council**BUILDINGS AND ESTATES
SUBCOMMITTEE**

One person elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor R G Ratcliffe, MT 2017
New College

For further information, please contact the Secretary (ellen.hudspith@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CONTINUING EDUCATION BOARD

Two members of the Department for Continuing Education elected by and from among the members of the department

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr E A Gemmill, Kellogg MT 2017
Dr N Ghanea, Kellogg MT 2017

Note: For the purposes of this election, the members of the department are the professors, readers, university lecturers and other staff on grade 8 and above who work in the department.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (peter.gambles@admin.ox.ac.uk).

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr J M A Ashbourn, St Cross MT 2017
Professor D G Fraser, Worcester MT 2017

For further information, please contact the Secretary (diana.hulin@admin.ox.ac.uk).

**SOCIALLY RESPONSIBLE INVESTMENT
REVIEW COMMITTEE**

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor G Henderson, MT 2017
University College

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Mr B Caldecott, Smith School of MT 2017
Enterprise and the Environment

For further information, please contact the Secretary (nigel.berry@admin.ox.ac.uk).

**Other Committees and University
Bodies****VISITORS OF THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM**

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Vacancy MT 2018
Vacancy MT 2018

Note: Further information on the Visitors can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/489-112.shtml.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (christopher.brown@ashmus.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY PARKS

One person elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr T Bradshaw, Regent's Park MT 2020

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.freeman@admin.ox.ac.uk).

**COMMITTEE FOR THE RUSKIN SCHOOL
OF ART**

Two other persons holding teaching posts in the Ruskin School, who shall be elected by all those holding such posts except the Ruskin Master of Drawing under arrangements as per Council Regulation 19 of 2002, regulations 31-39

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Mr M G Bull MT 2017
Ms D Martin, St John's MT 2017

For further information, please contact the Secretary (bob.green@ruskin-sch.ox.ac.uk).

VISITATORIAL BOARD PANEL

Three persons elected by and from Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor M J Banks, Wolfson MT 2018
Professor M D Goodman, MT 2018
Wolfson
Professor H A Viles, Worcester MT 2018

Note: Further information on the board can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/353-051a.shtml and www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/248-062.shtml.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards**HUMANITIES BOARD**

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr F R Johnston, St Anne's MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr R Harris, Worcester MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lynne.hirsch@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Plant Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

[Vacancy] MT 2018

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Materials

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor A I Kirkland, Linacre MT 2018

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Zoology

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor B C Sheldon, Wolfson MT 2018

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

Two persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a three-year period of office: (i) the Department for International Development and (ii) the Oxford Internet Institute

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr A M Bogaard, St Cross MT 2017
Professor P A Kemp MT 2017

Three persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Faculty of Law; (ii) the Department of Politics and International Relations; and (iii) the Saïd Business School

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr P G Rice MT 2016
Dr M Tsitiridou Evangelou MT 2016
Dr D Wojcik, St Peter's MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (rachel.meyrick@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr L Kallet, University College MT 2016
Professor I S Lemos, Merton MT 2016

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr A M Bowie, Queen's MT 2015
Professor A J Willi, Worcester MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Five persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr L Ashe, Worcester MT 2016
Dr N A Halmi, University College MT 2016
Dr F R Johnston, St Anne's MT 2016
Dr L Pratt, Linacre MT 2016
Professor D J Womersley, MT 2016
St Catherine's

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.rudge@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

Four persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr S E Brigden, Lincoln MT 2015
Professor P J Hämäläinen, MT 2016
St Catherine's
Professor E N R Stargardt, MT 2015
Magdalen
Dr M Whittow, Corpus Christi MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

Four Official Members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

[Four new positions] MT 2017

Eleven Ordinary Members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

[Eleven new positions] MT 2017

For further information, please contact the Secretary (charlotte.vinnicombe@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr S R Parkinson, Linacre MT 2016
Dr E M Payne, St Hilda's MT 2016
Dr P Probert, Wolfson MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (susanne.hemmerich@ling-phil.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

Five persons elected by the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor L Flores, Pembroke MT 2016
Professor E Frood, St Cross MT 2016
Professor J Pfeiffer, St Cross MT 2016
Professor B J Ter Haar, MT 2016
University College
[Vacancy] MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (thomas.hall@orinst.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr E M Fricker, Magdalen	MT 2016
Professor T H Irwin, Keble	MT 2016
Professor S J Mulhall, New College	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

Five Ordinary Members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr M J Edwards, Christ Church	MT 2016
The Revd Canon Professor M W Percy, Ripon College	MT 2016
Dr J D S Rasmussen, Mansfield	MT 2016
Professor C M Tuckett, Pembroke	MT 2016
Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity	MT 2016

Three Official Members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Professor J Barton, Oriel	MT 2016
Canon Professor G L Pattison, Christ Church	MT 2016
Professor C C Rowland, Queen's	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (frances.jenkins@theology.ox.ac.uk).

Notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 12 June, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be received by the Elections Office, University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4pm on 15 May**.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form (available at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml). Council has decided that nominations should show for each signatory the name and college or department in block capitals. Any names which are not so shown may not be published.

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 29 May. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these statements before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4pm on 12 June**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online.

The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) **Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.**

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This

stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Research funding

ResearchProfessional.com is an online research funding opportunities database and alerting service. The University has a sitewide licence, so it is freely accessible to anyone with an ox.ac.uk email address. Find out more about ResearchProfessional.com, including user guides and training sessions, on the Research Services website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/researchsupport/findfunding/rp).

UK Brain Bank for Autism and Related Developmental Research, JR

The developing brain is altered in autism but neuroscientists do not know how or why. Research is needed to understand the causes and biological basis of autism, to develop better interventions to improve the lives of those directly affected by it. Such critical research is hindered by the scarcity of donated human brain tissue. Control tissue, donated by people who do not have autism, is needed for comparison just as much as donations by people who do - and the NHS organ donor scheme does not include brain donation. We particularly want younger people to consider making a pledge to donate their brain after death (the further the brain is from its inception, the more difficult it is to understand the process of its development, so we do not take donations from people over 65 not directly affected by autism). See www.brainbankforautism.org.uk for information and to register as a donor.

Restore Garden Café

Spacious café set in award-winning gardens with delicious food and coffees using organic, fair-trade and local produce where possible. Plants, handmade gifts and cards for sale. Open Mon-Sat, 10am-4pm, Manzil Way, Cowley Rd, Oxford OX4 1YH. All proceeds to Restore, Oxfordshire mental health charity (registered charity number 274222): www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Trust

Oxford University Hospitals wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Research participants sought

Volunteers required for study into effect on aircrew/aeromedical patients of altitude exposure on blood pressure in the lungs. Volunteers will attend single 6-hr session in an Altitude Chamber at the RAF Centre of Aviation Medicine, Bedfordshire, and experience altitudes similar to airline passengers/private pilots (6,000-10,000 ft). Approved by MoD Research Ethics Committee. More information: Brandon Turner (01865 282357 or brandon.turner@dpag.ox.ac.uk) or Dr Thomas Smith (07771 961344 or thomas.smith@ndcn.ox.ac.uk).

Clinical vaccine trials. The Jenner Institute is developing vaccines against major global diseases and want healthy volunteers to take part in trials of them. If you are aged 18-55 and in good health, get in touch to receive more information. Participants will be paid compensation for expenses and time put aside to take part. Email vaccinetrials@ndm.ox.ac.uk, visit www.jenner.ac.uk/clinicaltrials or call 01865 857406.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience.

Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodgkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980. Website: www.townandcountrytrees.co.uk. Email: tctrees@btinternet.com.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Domestic services

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5-mile radius of OX7). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Carpet cleans in Oxford from dawn to dusk.

We use a very quiet, fast-drying Thermadry system to allow appointments up to 10pm. Other excellent systems available to ensure all our clients' needs are met. Tel: Alan (07878 601150) or Jon (07812 701499). Email: alan@carpetcleanersoxford.co.uk.

Situations vacant

OUP is looking for language editors with research backgrounds. Would you like to do freelance language editing work for Oxford University Press or do you know someone who would? We are looking for highly qualified researchers with some English language editing experience to help us build our new author service: Oxford Language Editing. If you are interested, please contact us at languageservices@oup.com.

Assistant organist: September 2014. Radley College is seeking an Assistant Organist to join its exceptional Music Department. This is a fixed-term contract, initially for 2 years. Further information can be found on the college's website: www.radley.org.uk. Radley College is committed to safeguarding and promoting the welfare of children. Applicants must be willing to undergo child protection screening, including checks with past employers and the Disclosure and Barring Service.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Penny & Sinclair are an independent residential lettings agency based in Oxford. We pride ourselves in providing a consistent personal and friendly service and have an extensive portfolio of long-term properties to rent in Oxford and the surrounding villages – also available for academic termly lets. Tel: 01865 318018. Email: summertown.lettings@pennyandsinclair.co.uk. Web: www.pennyandsinclair.co.uk.

lettings@pennyandsinclair.co.uk. Web: www.pennyandsinclair.co.uk.

3-bedroom house in Headington/Marston border. Detached, new and modern, furnished. Kitchen/dining, lounge, cloakroom, en suite, family bathroom, private close, easy access to JR and other hospitals and University departments. Best suited to professionals or visiting academics. Available from Jun at £1,300 pcm plus utilities and council tax. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Summer let: live in comfort near the Thames, a short walk to the river, city centre and University. Beautiful, eclectic Victorian house, 4 bedrooms, large split-level living room, dining room, modern and fully equipped kitchen. First floor: hi-spec bathroom with spacious shower, free-standing bath, double sinks, bidet, WC. Second floor: shower room with WC. South-facing garden. Residents' parking, bicycle(s), Wi-Fi. Available: end Jun–beginning Sept. Price/dates negotiable. Mobile: +44 (0)7796 263836. Email: gpsmith@brookes.ac.uk.

Beautiful 4-bedroom house for flexible let from 1 May in Grandpont. 1 mile from town, close to river, park and lake. House has lovely garden and 2 bathrooms (1 en suite) and a downstairs WC. House also has a snug, wood-burning stove in the family room and large kitchen/family room. For details and photos see www.scottfraser.co.uk/inst-2259/lake-street-new-hinksey. Price: £1,600 pcm. Contact: helen.lloyd@dph.ox.ac.uk.

Summer let: detached Victorian house in OX4 1EP, close to the city centre and University. 4 bedrooms (1 double, 1 twin and 2 single), bathroom with shower cubicle and bath, Wi-Fi, cable TV and off-street parking. Large south-facing garden with patio, apple trees, swing and trampoline. Ideal for visiting academic family. Available from beginning of Jul to end of Aug, £500 pw inclusive. Mobile: +44 (0)7557 688055. Email: jim.hall@eci.ox.ac.uk.

Unfurnished 2-bedroom Cotswold-stone end-of-terrace house for long-term rent in Chadlington. Inglenook fireplace. Garden. Garage. 3 miles from Charlbury station. £800 pcm plus bills. Email Andrew Parker, Somerville College Treasurer or call 01608 676401 for more details.

Summer let: beautifully restored house (18th century), centre of pretty village, 6 miles Oxford. 4 bedrooms, 3 sitting rooms, farmhouse kitchen, dining room, large study, all mod cons, garden, cleaner. Village all services; good range of shops. Excellent 24-hour bus service; 20 mins Oxford centre from door. Car hire possible. Perfect for visiting academic family. Available 16 Jul–26 Aug, £400 pw. Contact: jmacclancy@brookes.ac.uk; 01865 483951 (work); 01865 880142 (home).

Fantastic location. 2-bed, g/h, semi-furnished house to rent. Leafy, private, quiet, small development off Iffley Rd. Close to all amenities, pubs, shops and Iffley village. Own allocated parking and private parking, private and communal garden. Available 1 May for minimum of 6 months (renewable) to responsible couple. Sorry no children or pets. £980 pcm. £980 deposit plus council tax and utilities. Contact: southend104@hotmail.com; 01865 361494.

Summer let situated within very easy walking distance of Oxford rail station and city centre. Modern, pleasant first-floor flat. 2 bedrooms, 1 double, 1 single. Well-equipped kitchen. Comfortable lounge/diner, with small balcony overlooking Oxford marina and river Thames. Designated parking space. Summer availability, dates flexible. £1,250 pm inclusive of utilities and all linen. Please tel: 02076920439 or email: maureenoxford@mac-daddy.co.uk.

Flats to let

University Accommodation Office

The University Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full and part-time students, academic visitors and employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation.

Sunny north Oxford studio apartment with parking available for short/medium-term lets, ideal for 1 person. Immaculate; newly built with French doors opening on to south-facing garden. Wi-Fi/TV provided. Lounge/dining area, fully equipped kitchenette with fridge/freezer/hob/microwave. Separate access with own hallway including washer/drier, beautiful bathroom with shower. Fresh linen regularly, £60 per night, bills included, minimum 3 nights; £25 surcharge for second person. Contact: studioflatnorthoxford@gmail.com, 0044 (0)7764 574700, www.studioflatnorthoxford.com.

North and central north Oxford 2-bedroom furnished apartments. North: 1 double, 1 single bedroom, lounge, kitchen, bathroom; available from Apr at £875 pcm. Central north: 1 double, 1 single bedroom, lounge, shower room, bathroom, kitchen at £995 pcm; from around May. Convenient for Summertown and most University departments and hospitals, suited to professionals and visiting academics. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Cowley Rd/St Clement's. Available Jun. Large, recently modernised flat (unfurnished), within 4 mins' walk of Magdalen Bridge; 3 bedrooms, large sitting room, separate dining

room, fully fitted kitchen, bathroom, shower room and separate toilet. Off-peak c/h, double glazed throughout. £1,025 pcm, no deposit. Email: cuckoopens@aol.com. Tel: 07980 796009.

Inner north Oxford (close to St Hugh's/Wolfson). 1-bedroom flat, with off-street parking and balcony. Spacious, light, open-plan living area, in excellent condition with picture windows overlooking pleasant garden. Unfurnished but extensive cupboards and bookcases, fridge, washing machine, cooker. Available now. (No short lets.) £990 pcm. Tel: 01865 513326.

Located in very quiet cul-de-sac in Kidlington, furnished double-bedroom apartment, big sitting room with furnished kitchen opening to private garden. Clean, light and elegant. Responsible and friendly academic landlord. Parking space. 1-min walk to bus stop with frequent service to the city centre. No smoking. No pets. £739 plus bills. Tel: 01865 429738.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available. Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords - do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short- and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation/landlord. For information: 01865 280811.

Married Harvard professors with 2 daughters (ages 11 and 8) are seeking to rent a 3+-bedroom furnished house or flat in Jericho or north Oxford from late Aug 2014-31 Jul 2015 for sabbatical stay. Also happy to discuss home exchange for our 5-bedroom, 3.5-bath home with au pair suite in Boston. Please email meira_levinson@harvard.edu to discuss rental or possible exchange.

Cambridge graduate, caring profession, female, new to Oxford, seeks reasonably priced accommodation (small flat or studio/annexe, or possibly a large calm room, if it can accommodate numerous books and artworks). Independence desired, but I could teach/translate German and French, house-sit or pet-sit as a perk, if this were of interest. Can commit to 6-12 months rental period - shorter period considered. Please help. Also seeking tennis partner. Contact: alixtam@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Penny & Sinclair are an independent residential lettings agency based in Oxford. We have premium short-let accommodation to offer available on weekly/monthly basis inclusive of all utilities and Wi-Fi. Whether it is a week's holiday with your family or a sabbatical, our self-catering Oxford properties are designed and furnished to a high specification and are the perfect alternative to hotel accommodation. Tel: 01865 318018. Email: summertown.lettings@pennyandsinclair.co.uk. Web: www.pennyandsinclair.co.uk.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South

Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

French Riviera: 2-bedroom, quiet, fully equipped flat with large terrace and magnificent sea views, 50m in line of sight from the sea near Le Lavandou (between Toulon and St Tropez) available for rent. Comfortably sleeps 5. Direct RyanAir connection from Stansted. From €45/night. See photos and details at <http://lelavandou.hopto.org>. Email: gs1956_2000@yahoo.co.uk.

Burgundy (Vézelay): old and spacious house available for short lets in heart of medieval town, close to 12th-century basilica. Excellent walking country. Also cycling, riding, kayaking, etc. Within Morvan National Park. Flexible rates. Suitable for a couple, for family holidays and for groups of up to 12. See pictures and more information at www.gitevezelay.co.uk. Contact: jessica0407@talktalk.net or 07980 305775.

Pentonwarra, Trevone Bay, north Cornwall: beautiful slate-hung house nestled into coastline on private headland overlooking 2 beaches, right on the glorious north Cornish coast path west of Padstow. Sleeps 7 (+1 child's bed), c/h, broadband, 3 bathrooms, 2 sitting rooms, music room, even a balcony overlooking beach. Perfect for family holidays, walking, bathing, rock-hopping, surfing, day trips to north Cornwall attractions. See: www.pentonwarra.com or tel Vicky Gulland: 07850 170952.

France, Lot-Dordogne: family-friendly farmhouse. Large garden, safe private pool, sleeps 14. Carefully restored traditional, unspoiled 17th-century farmhouse in hilltop hamlet, perched above charming working village. Generous accommodation suits 2 families. Extensive grounds, flat grassy paddock, shady raised terrace. 4 bedrooms, dormitory, 3 bathrooms. Lovely rural location, walks, canoeing, markets. £750-£1,700 pw. Information: www.maison-lafeuille.co.uk, <http://tinyurl.com/pzwoyrt>, 01865 556307, michael.stinton@abingdon.org.uk.

France: Menton, French-Italian Riviera. Spacious and bright flat in historic heart of charming coastal town, 5 mins' walk from beach. Flat has 1 very large bedroom with double bed, desk, and comfortable pull-out couch. Sleeps 4. Modern kitchen/dining room and bathroom. Well connected to entire coast by train (13 mins to Monaco, 30 to Nice). Available throughout the year, from £350 pw. Email sarah.norodom@classics.ox.ac.uk for photos and more details.

Property for sale

Lot et Garonne. Beautiful traditional farmhouse, 30 mins from Bergerac airport. Delightful family holiday home, with many original features and spacious grounds. 5-bedroom house, owned and loved for 25 years, will accommodate large family plus guests. In need of some modernisation. Reluctantly selling due to changed family circumstances. An ideal investment for a family who loves France and wants a holiday home for the long term. €225,000. Email: edsharp@film-tree.com.

For sale

Harpisichord for sale: Sabathil, 2 manual, 4 full sets of strings, walnut case, excellent condition. Purchased 1972, 1 owner, reconditioned 2008. £950; price negotiable. Contact ann.johnson35@btinternet.com.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Faculty of English Language and Literature; Merton Professorship of English Literature; 27 May; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Hertford; 6-hour stipendiary Lectureship in Management; £12,507-£14,066; 21 May; www.hertford.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies

New College; full-time Assistant Organist (from 1 September); 16 May; www.new.ox.ac.uk/Job-Vacancies or nancy-jane.rucker@new.ox.ac.uk

Pembroke; stipendiary Lecturer in Politics; £8,338-£9,377; 23 May; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/stipendiary-lecturer-politics

Pembroke; Boat Club Head Coach; 16 May; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Anne's; Accommodation Assistant; £18,000; noon, 8 May; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Antony's; Domestic Bursar; £43,745-£50,688; 19 May; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies

St John's; Research Associate (Data sharing in Neuroscience); grade 7 plus benefits; 29 May; www.sjc.ox.ac.uk

Somerville; Associate Professorship or Professorship in French; 27 May; www.some.ox.ac.uk/jobs

Somerville; Junior Dean; 2 June; www.some.ox.ac.uk/jobs

Wolfson; part-time President's Housekeeper; £8.03 per hour; 8 May; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Wycliffe Hall; Finance Manager; £30,000-£36,000; 28 May; www.wycliffe.ox.ac.uk

External Vacancies

Darwin College, Cambridge; Bursar; 2 June; www.darwin.cam.ac.uk/vacancies/bursar or jg323@cam.ac.uk

Lucy Cavendish College, Cambridge; President; 30 May; www.lucy-cav.cam.ac.uk/about-us/vacancies

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:

see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 8 May.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:

www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office:

Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:

D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:

R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 462

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 462

Congregation 12 June:
Elections

Notices 462

Consultative Notices:
Digital Strategy
Consultation on possible revisions to Statute XII
Proposals for Honorary Degrees to be conferred at the Encaenia in 2015, and for Degrees by Diploma

General Notices:
Statutes approved by Her Majesty in Council
Obituaries: Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Recognition of Distinction:
Composition of Divisional Recognition of Distinction Committees

Musical and other Events:
Pembroke College Music Society

Exhibitions:
Pitt Rivers Museum

Lectures 464

Colleges, Halls and Societies 465

Obituaries: Merton

Examinations and Boards 465

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Elections 466

Council

Committees reporting to Council:
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
Continuing Education Board
Nominations Committee
Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

Other Committees and University Bodies:
Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
Curators of the University Parks
Committee for the Ruskin School of Art
Visitatorial Board Panel

Divisional Boards:
Humanities Board
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of Classics
Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Advertisements 469

Notifications of Vacancies 472

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Brookes, S J, Faculty of History
Chandratne, S R, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Morgan, L J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Sharma, M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Congregation

Congregation

12 June

Elections

COUNCIL

COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL

Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
 Continuing Education Board
 Nominations Committee
 Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES

Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
 Curators of the University Parks
 Committee for the Ruskin School of Art
 Visitation Board Panel

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Humanities Board
 Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
 Social Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Classics
 Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
 Board of the Faculty of History
 Board of the Faculty of Law
 Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
 Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
 Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Notices

Consultative Notices

Digital Strategy

A draft Digital Strategy has been circulated for consultation across the collegiate University. The consultation document, together with some further background material, is available at www.it.ox.ac.uk/digitalstrategy.

The draft will be revised in the light of responses to the consultation and then considered by Council on 23 June. Responses to the consultation should be sent to digitalstrategy@ox.ac.uk by **27 May**.

Consultation on possible revisions to Statute XII

On 27 February 2014 the Personnel Committee launched a consultation of individuals and bodies within the collegiate University on the desirability of possible revisions to Statute XII, which governs the employment of academic and academic-related staff. The consultation paper is available on the Statute XII consultation website at www.ox.ac.uk/statuteXII.

A set of Questions and Answers, addressing the questions that have been asked most frequently in the course of the consultation so far, has now been added to this website.

The Personnel Committee welcomes responses from all members of the University until the close of the consultation period on **4 June 2014**. Responses should be sent to sarah.thonemann@admin.ox.ac.uk and should state whether the respondent wishes to remain anonymous.

Proposals for Honorary Degrees to be conferred at the Encaenia in 2015, and for Degrees by Diploma

Members of Congregation are encouraged to suggest the names of people on whom such degrees might be conferred. Encaenia honorary degrees are conferred at the University's annual ceremonial event and degrees by diploma are conferred on heads of state and royalty. When considering possible honorands, the Honorary Degrees Committee will focus on individuals in the following categories:

1 those of high academic distinction in the fields of research and scholarship of specific interest to the University of Oxford

2 those distinguished in the visual, literary, musical and performing arts

3 those distinguished in business and industry

4 those who have played a distinguished role in public life, for example in contributing to progress and change in society

5 those who have made a significant contribution to the activities of the University of Oxford – such individuals would normally also fall into one of the categories above.

Within those categories, the Honorary Degrees Committee will aim to produce a balanced list, which takes account of the global dimension that characterises this University's activities. The Honorary Degrees Committee therefore encourages the nomination of individuals of conspicuous distinction with particular reference to diversity.

Honorary degrees will not be conferred on anyone who holds, or who has retired from, a resident teaching, research or administrative post within the University or in any college or other society, except in exceptional circumstances such as distinguished service outside the terms of his or her paid service.

Nominations should be sent on the approved application form, which is available from the Secretary to the Honorary Degrees Committee (tel: (2)80199, email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk) or can be downloaded by staff logging into the University of Oxford Single Sign-On system (www1.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/governance/committees/hondegs). The completed form should be sent to the Secretary to the Honorary Degrees Committee, University Offices, Wellington Square, or by email to felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk by **9 May**, under 'Strictly Confidential' cover.

While informal soundings within the University will often be desirable, every effort should be made to ensure that publicity is not at any stage given to any specific proposal for the conferral of an honorary degree. All nominations will be considered in strict confidence by the Honorary Degrees Committee, which submits its report to Council at the beginning of Michaelmas term. After discussion, Council will report back to the Honorary Degrees Committee, which will arrive at a list of honorands to put to Congregation.

The names of people on whom degrees by diploma and honorary degrees have recently been conferred may be found in the *University Calendar*, 2013–14, pp535–9.

This year's honorands are:

Sir Harrison Birtwistle
 Professor Wallace Broecker
 The Most Revd Dr Katharine Jefferts Schori
 Sir Anish Kapoor
 Professor Jean-Marie Lehn
 Mr Robert Silvers.

General Notices

Statutes approved by Her Majesty in Council

Mr Vice-Chancellor has received a communication from the Clerk of Her Majesty's Privy Council, stating that, on 28 April 2014, Her Majesty was pleased to approve statutes concerning: (i) the Griffiths Memorial Studentship; (ii) the Scatcherd Science Scholarships; and (iii) the Scatcherd Scholarships, printed in *Gazette* No 5034, 26 September 2013, pp5–7, and approved by Congregation on 15 October 2013 (see *Gazette* No 5037, 17 October 2013, p82).

Obituaries

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES

Mathematical Institute

James Alexander (Sandy) Green, FRS,
 7 April 2014. Aged 88.

Recognition of Distinction

Composition of Divisional Recognition of Distinction Committees

The composition of the divisional recognition of distinction committees is as follows:

HUMANITIES

Professor S West (in the chair)	Professor F Arntzenius
Professor J Barton	Professor H Beebee
Professor S Franklin	Professor R Gildea
Professor L Marcus	Professor C Minkowski
Professor A Walsham	Professor A Willi
Professor E Williamson	

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES

Professor A Halliday (in the chair)	Professor H Anderson
Professor J M Brady	Professor D Edwards
Professor B Foster	Professor L Gladden
Professor P Grant	Professor J Haigh
Professor G Henderson	Professor P Holland
Professor G Houlby	Professor S Howison
Professor F Kirwan	Professor O Leyser
Professor U Martin	Professor G Roberts
Professor C Robinson	Professor T Softley
Professor J Yeomans	

MEDICAL SCIENCES

Professor Sir John Bell (in the chair)	Professor Jane Armitage
Professor Judy Armitage	Professor C Butler
Professor K Channon	Professor A Cooke
Professor R Cornall	Professor M Dallman
Professor R Foster	Professor A Harris
Professor H Johansen-Berg	Professor Y Jones
Professor A Markham	Professor J Mellor
Professor A C Nobre	Professor J Raff
Professor P Riley	Professor E Robertson
Professor I Tracey	Professor R Trembath
Professor K Vallis	Professor M Whyte
Professor A Wilkie	Professor M Wood

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Professor R Goodman (in the chair)	Professor A Amin
Professor M Banks	Professor F Billari
Professor M Browning	Professor I Diamond
Professor W Dutton	Professor T Endicott
Professor E Fraser	Professor Dame Hazel Genn
Professor N Gooptu	Professor P Kemp
Professor E Macaro	Professor I Neary
Professor M Seeleib-Kaiser	Professor F Stewart
Professor P Tufano	Professor S Whatmore
Professor A Wilson	

Musical and other Events

Pembroke College Music Society

LUNCHTIME RECITALS

The following 30–40-minute recitals will take place at 1.15pm on Mondays in the Pichette Auditorium. Admission is free.

19 May: April Fredrick (soprano) and *Amy de Sybel* (piano): songs by Rachmaninov and Janáček's *In the Mists*

26 May: Pembroke Musicians' recital: a joint programme by current undergraduates

2 Jun: Nicola Harrison (mezzo-soprano) and *Guy Newbury* (piano): a programme of English song

9 Jun: James Kellas (piano): Debussy's *La soirée dans Grenade*, Ravel's *Alborada del gracioso*, Falla's *Homenaje a Debussy* and Albéniz's *Asturias*

Exhibitions

Pitt Rivers Museum

PHOTOGRAPHY EXHIBITION

'Points of departure: photography from Senegal' by **Mamadou Gomis** and **Judith Quax** will open in the Long Gallery on 12 May. The exhibition examines the phenomenon of migration, by placing the transatlantic slave trade and contemporary migration from West Africa in a single frame.

Lectures

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Physical and Theoretical Chemistry Laboratory

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY SEMINAR

Dr Bas van de Meerakker, Nijmegen, will give the following seminar at 2.15pm on 16 June in the Lecture Theatre, PTCL. All welcome. Conveners: Professor G Ritchie, Professor C Vallance
Subject: tbc

THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY GROUP SEMINAR

Dr Stephen Clark will give the following seminar at 4.45pm on 16 June in the John Rowlinson Seminar Room, PTCL. All welcome. Convener: Professor J P K Doye
Subject: 'Far-from-equilibrium transport properties of strong-correlated open quantum systems'

Social Sciences

Saïd Business School

Arne Kalleberg, Kenan Distinguished Professor of Sociology, North Carolina, will give a seminar at 9.30am on 14 May in the Boardroom, Saïd Business School. A sandwich lunch will be provided. Please email bryn.harris@sbs.ox.ac.uk if you would like to attend.

Subject: 'The perils of precarity'

School of Interdisciplinary Area Studies/Department of Politics and International Relations and St Anne's

INAUGURAL LECTURE

Professor Derek J Penslar, Stanley Lewis Professor of Israel Studies, will deliver his inaugural lecture at 5.30pm on 3 June in the Mary Ogilvie Lecture Theatre, St Anne's. Gowns should be worn by members of the University.

Subject: 'What is Israel Studies?'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Ashmolean

ROGER MOOREY MEMORIAL LECTURE

Professor John Baines will deliver the tenth annual Roger Moorey Memorial Lecture at 5.30pm on 30 May at Wolfson.

Subject: 'Ancient Egyptian biographies: from living a life to creating a memorial'

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

CANCELLATION

The special lecture scheduled to be given by **the Rt Hon Hugh Robertson MP** on 12 May has been cancelled due to the minister's work commitments.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

All Souls

VALEDICTORY LECTURE

Christopher Hood, Gladstone Professor of Government, will give a valedictory lecture at noon on 9 June in the Old Library, All Souls. Contact emma.anderson@politics.ox.ac.uk to reserve a place.

Subject: 'Thirty years of makeovers in UK central government - did it work better and cost less?'

Linacre

TANNER LECTURE ON HUMAN VALUES

Corrigendum:

Ms Shami Chakrabarti, Director, Liberty, will deliver the Tanner Lecture at 5.30pm on 15 May in the Lecture Theatre, University Museum of Natural History. Bookings: ros.connell@linacre.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Human rights as human values'

St Antony's

EUROPEAN STUDIES CENTRE

All events will take place in the Seminar Room, European Studies Centre, 70 Woodstock Road, unless otherwise noted.

POMP Film Series: Cinematic perspectives on 1989 in Central and Eastern Europe

The following events will be given at 5pm on Thursdays. Convener: Mikołaj Kunicki

8 May: Kolya by Jan Sverak (Czech Republic, 1996)

22 May: Videograms of a Revolution by Harun Farocki and Andrei Ujică (Germany, 1992)

5 Jun: Good Bye, Lenin! by Wolfgang Becker (Germany, 2003)

12 Jun: Bolshe Vita by Ibolya Fekete (Hungary, 1996)

SEESOX Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 5pm, unless otherwise noted.

Oleg Levitin and **Peter Sanfey**, European Bank of Reconstruction and Development. Chair: Max Watson

8 May, Dabrendorf Room: 'Is Eastern Europe stuck in transition?'

Ognjen Pribicevic, Ambassador of Serbia. Chair: David Madden

12 May: 'After the elections: Serbia on its European path'

Gamon McLellan, SOAS. Conveners: Othon Anastasakis, Laurent Mignon

12.30pm, 21 May: 'Turkey'

Banu Bargu, SOAS, **Cemal Burak Tansel**, Nottingham, **Aimilia Voulvouli**, Fatih.

Chair: Tryfon Bampilis

12.30pm, 28 May: 'Protests and social movements in Turkey'

Jasna Dragovic-Soso, Goldsmiths.

Discussant: **Jessie Hronesova**. Convener: Othon Anastasakis

12.30pm, 4 Jun: 'Contested truth and elusive reconciliation: narrating the Yugoslav wars through the truth commission initiatives'

Adam Bennett. Discussant: **David Madden**.

Chair: Richard Caplan

12.30pm, 12 Jun: 'Economic factors in the origins and timing of the conflict in Yugoslavia'

Convener: Jonathan Scheele

16 Jun: 'European Parliament elections: consequences for South East Europe'

Maria Karamessini and **Maria Stratigaki**,

Panteion. Convener: Androulla Kaminara

19 Jun: 'The gender impact of the economic crisis in Greece'

Seminars

Nicolas Veron, Peterson Institute, Washington, and **Bruegel**, will give a PEFM seminar at 5pm on 9 June. Convener: Max Watson

Subject: 'Banking union: will the ECB's assessment do the trick?'

Erik Jones, SAIS and Johns Hopkins, will give a PEFM/Santander Fellowship Seminar at noon on 10 June. Conveners: Kalypso Nicolaidis, Francisco Torres, Max Watson

Subject: 'Getting the story right: how you should choose between different interpretations of the European Crisis, and why you should care'

Andris Teikmanis, Latvian Ambassador to the UK, will give an EU Visiting Fellow Seminar at 5pm on 10 June. Chair: Adam Reichardt, Editor-in-Chief, *New Eastern Europe*. Convener: Peteris Zilgalvis. In association with POMP

Subject: 'Prospects for the Eastern Partnership in 2015'

Daniel Inneraity, Basque Country, will give a seminar at 5pm on 11 June. Discussant: **Kalypto Nicolaïdis**.

Subject: 'Does Europe need a demos to be truly democratic?'

Other events

A book launch and panel discussion will be held at 5pm on 23 May. Discussants: **Martina Steber** and **Bernhard Gotto**, Institut für Zeitgeschichte, Munich, **Nicholas Stargardt**, **Elizabeth Harvey**, Nottingham. Chair: Jane Caplan

Subject: 'Visions of Community in Nazi Germany: Social Engineering and Private Lives' edited by Martina Steber and Bernhard Gotto'

Michael Shackleton, Maastricht, (and other speakers tbc) will lead a European Parliament Elections Panel at 5pm on 27 May. Chair: Jonathan Scheele

Subject: 'The new European Parliament: how will it affect EU governance?'

The SEESOX WW1 Centenary Symposium will be given 2–6.30pm on 29 May in the Nissan Lecture Theatre. Registration required. Speakers: **Ivo Banac**, Yale, **Richard Crampton**, **Basil Gounaris**, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, **Margaret MacMillan** and **Eugene Rogan**. Conveners: Othon Anastasakis, David Madden, Elizabeth Roberts

Subject: 'The past is never dead: Balkan legacies of the First World War'

The Richard von Weizsäcker Fellowship Conference will be held on 29 and 30 May. Convener: Rebekka Habermas

Subject: 'The religious and the secular - the German *Kaiserreich* transnational revisited'

The SEESOX/A G Leventis Fellowship Workshop will be held 9am–6pm on 3 June. Speakers: **Othon Anastasakis**, **Tryfon Bampilis**, **Rafal Pankowski**, Collegium Civitas, **Daphne Halikiopoulou**, Reading, **Dimitris Dalakoglou**, Sussex, **Margit Feischmidt**, CEU, **Elisabeth Kirtsoglou**, Durham, **Daniel Knight**, LSE, **Zora Popova**, European Centre for Minority Issues, Sofia, **Giorgos Tsimouris**, Panteion, **Sofia Vasilopoulou**, York. Discussants: **Nicolas Argenti**, Brunel, **Dimitris Antoniou**, LSE. Convener: Tryfon Bampilis

Subject: 'Far-right extremism in crisis-ridden Greece... and beyond'

A POMP panel discussion will be held at 5pm on 4 June. Speakers tbc.

Subject: 'The day that shook the world - 4th June 1989 in Poland and China. The 25th anniversary of the Polish national elections and the Tiananmen Square Massacre'

University College

OXFORD MEDIEVALISM SEMINAR

Professor Katharine Ellis, Bristol, will give a seminar at 5pm on 28 May in the Goodhart Seminar Room, Logic Lane, University College.

Subject: 'Medievalist musical struggles in 19th-century France'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

Merton

Brock Hendrickson Brower, 26 April 2014; Rhodes Scholar and Editor of *Postmaster* 1954. Aged 78.

Elections

Elections

12 June

Nominations for the elections below will close at **4pm on 15 May**.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor P A Robbins, Queen's MT 2018

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr J B W Nightingale, Magdalen MT 2018

One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr H R Dorkins, St Peter's MT 2018

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml.

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of the main committees of Council: ie PRAC, GPC, Education Committee, Personnel Committee, Research Committee).

For further information, please contact the Deputy University Secretary (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Committees reporting to Council

BUILDINGS AND ESTATES SUBCOMMITTEE

One person elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor R G Ratcliffe, MT 2017
New College

The following nomination has been received:

R G Ratcliffe, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of New College, Faculty of Plant Sciences

Nominated by:

Sir Curtis Price, Warden of New College, Faculty of Music

M J Burden, New College, Faculty of Music

L Dolan, Magdalen, Faculty of Plant Sciences

J A Langdale, Queen's, Faculty of Plant Sciences

For further information, please contact the Secretary (ellen.hudspith@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CONTINUING EDUCATION BOARD

Two members of the Department for Continuing Education elected by and from among the members of the department

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr E A Gemmill, Kellogg MT 2017
Dr N Ghanea, Kellogg MT 2017

Note: For the purposes of this election, the members of the department are the professors, readers, university lecturers and other staff on grade 8 and above who work in the department.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (peter.gambles@admin.ox.ac.uk).

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr J M A Ashbourn, St Cross MT 2017
Professor D G Fraser, Worcester MT 2017

The following nomination has been received:

J M A Ashbourn, MA Camb, PhD
London, SB MA Oxf, Fellow of St Cross,
Faculty of Mathematics, Faculty of
Physics

Nominated by:

Sir Mark Jones, Master of St Cross
M P Biggs, St Cross, Faculty of Social
Studies

D G Fraser, Worcester, Faculty of Earth
Sciences

D A Harris, St Anne's, Faculty of
Biochemistry

D Hicks, St Cross, Sub-faculty of
Archaeology

R M A Martin, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of
Psychological Studies

M A Robinson, St Cross, Sub-faculty of
Archaeology

D J Siveter, St Cross, Faculty of Earth
Sciences

For further information, please contact the Secretary (diana.hulin@admin.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIALLY RESPONSIBLE INVESTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor G Henderson, MT 2017
University College

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Mr B Caldecott, Smith School of MT 2017
Enterprise and the Environment

The following nomination has been received:

B L Caldecott, BSc Lond, MPhil Camb,
Faculty of Anthropology and Geography

Nominated by:

A K Bowman, Principal of Brasenose,
Faculty of Classics, Sub-faculty of
Archaeology

G L Clark, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of
Anthropology and Geography

H C J Godfray, Jesus, Faculty of Zoology

C J Hepburn, New College, Faculty of
Social Studies

For further information, please contact the Secretary (nigel.berry@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies**VISITORS OF THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM**

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Vacancy	MT 2018
Vacancy	MT 2018

Note: Further information on the Visitors can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/489-112.shtml.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (christopher.brown@ashmus.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY PARKS

One person elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr T Bradshaw, Regent's Park	MT 2020
------------------------------	---------

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.freeman@admin.ox.ac.uk).

COMMITTEE FOR THE RUSKIN SCHOOL OF ART

Two other persons holding teaching posts in the Ruskin School, who shall be elected by all those holding such posts except the Ruskin Master of Drawing under arrangements as per Council Regulation 19 of 2002, regulations 31-39

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Mr M G Bull	MT 2017
Ms D Martin, St John's	MT 2017

For further information, please contact the Secretary (bob.green@ruskin-sch.ox.ac.uk).

VISITATORIAL BOARD PANEL

Three persons elected by and from Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor M J Banks, Wolfson	MT 2018
Professor M D Goodman, Wolfson	MT 2018
Professor H A Viles, Worcester	MT 2018

Note: Further information on the board can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/353-051a.shtml and www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/248-062.shtml.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards**HUMANITIES BOARD**

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr F R Johnston, St Anne's	MT 2016
----------------------------	---------

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr R Harris, Worcester	MT 2016
------------------------	---------

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity	MT 2016
-------------------------	---------

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lynne.hirsch@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Plant Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

[Vacancy]	MT 2018
-----------	---------

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Materials

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor A I Kirkland, Linacre	MT 2018
---------------------------------	---------

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Zoology

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor B C Sheldon, Wolfson	MT 2018
--------------------------------	---------

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

Two persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a three-year period of office: (i) the Department for International Development and (ii) the Oxford Internet Institute

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr A M Bogaard, St Cross	MT 2017
Professor P A Kemp	MT 2017

Three persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Faculty of Law; (ii) the Department of Politics and International Relations; and (iii) the Saïd Business School

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr P G Rice	MT 2016
Dr M Tsitiridou Evangelou	MT 2016
Dr D Wojcik, St Peter's	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (rachel.meyrick@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards**BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS**

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr L Kallet, University College	MT 2016
Professor I S Lemos, Merton	MT 2016

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr A M Bowie, Queen's	MT 2015
Professor A J Willi, Worcester	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Five persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr L Ashe, Worcester	MT 2016
Dr N A Halmi, University College	MT 2016
Dr F R Johnston, St Anne's	MT 2016
Dr L Pratt, Linacre	MT 2016
Professor D J Womersley, St Catherine's	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.rudge@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

Four persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr S E Brigden, Lincoln	MT 2015
Professor P J Hämäläinen, St Catherine's	MT 2016
Professor E N R Stargardt, Magdalen	MT 2015
Dr M Whittow, Corpus Christi	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

Four Official Members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
[Four new positions]	MT 2017

Eleven Ordinary Members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
[Eleven new positions]	MT 2017

For further information, please contact the Secretary (charlotte.vinnicombe@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr S R Parkinson, Linacre	MT 2016
Dr E M Payne, St Hilda's	MT 2016
Dr P Probert, Wolfson	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (susanne.hemmerich@ling-phil.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

Five persons elected by the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Professor L Flores, Pembroke	MT 2016
Professor E Froom, St Cross	MT 2016
Professor J Pfeiffer, St Cross	MT 2016
Professor B J Ter Haar, University College	MT 2016
[Vacancy]	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (thomas.hall@orinst.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr E M Fricker, Magdalen	MT 2016
Professor T H Irwin, Keble	MT 2016
Professor S J Mulhall, New College	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

Five Ordinary Members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr M J Edwards, Christ Church	MT 2016
The Revd Canon Professor M W Percy, Ripon College	MT 2016
Dr J D S Rasmussen, Mansfield	MT 2016
Professor C M Tuckett, Pembroke	MT 2016
Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity	MT 2016

Three Official Members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Professor J Barton, Oriel	MT 2016
Canon Professor G L Pattison, Christ Church	MT 2016
Professor C C Rowland, Queen's	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (frances.jenkins@theology.ox.ac.uk).

Notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 12 June, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be received by the Elections Office, University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4pm on 15 May**.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form (available at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml). Council has decided that nominations should show for each signatory the name and college or department in block capitals. Any names which are not so shown may not be published.

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 29 May. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these statements before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4pm on 12 June**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Miscellaneous

Occasional housesitter wanted

I'm looking for someone, PhD student maybe, to housesit/look after elderly cat for the occasional week throughout the year. We have a lovely house in east Oxford, close to the city centre, Wi-Fi and all mod cons etc. Please email agridley@yahoo.com for further details.

Craft Courses

Ardington School of Crafts offers short courses with practising craftspeople in beautiful surroundings near Wantage. 200 courses between 1 and 3 days, from stained glass and silver jewellery to textiles and carving, all held in our well-equipped workshops. Unearth your hidden talents and discover why people keep coming back to Ardington School of Crafts. Gift vouchers available. See: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com. Tel: 01235 833433.

Research participants sought

Volunteers required for study into effect on aircrew/aeromedical patients of altitude exposure on blood pressure in the lungs. Volunteers will attend single 6-hr session in an Altitude Chamber at the RAF Centre of Aviation Medicine, Bedfordshire, and experience altitudes similar to airline passengers/private pilots (6,000–10,000 ft). Approved by MoD Research Ethics Committee. More information: Brandon Turner (01865 282357 or brandon.turner@dpag.ox.ac.uk) or Dr Thomas Smith (07771 961344 or thomas.smith@ndcn.ox.ac.uk).

Clinical vaccine trials. The Jenner Institute is developing vaccines against major global diseases and want healthy volunteers to take part in trials of them. If you are aged 18–55 and in good health, get in touch to receive more information. Participants will be paid compensation for expenses and time put aside to take part. Email vaccinetrials@ndm.ox.ac.uk, visit www.jenner.ac.uk/clinicaltrials or call 01865 857406.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30–12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or

to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbsesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980. Website: www.townandcountrytrees.co.uk. Email: tctrees@btinternet.com.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also

available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc, made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01608 677423 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Domestic services

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5-mile radius of OX7). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Carpet cleans in Oxford from dawn to dusk. We use a very quiet, fast-drying Thermadry system to allow appointments up to 10pm. Other excellent systems available to ensure all our clients' needs are met. Tel: Alan (07878 601150) or Jon (07812 701499). Email: alan@carpetcleanersoxford.co.uk.

Situations vacant

OUP is looking for language editors with research backgrounds. Would you like to do freelance language editing work for Oxford University Press or do you know someone who would? We are looking for highly qualified researchers with some English language editing experience to help us build our new author service: Oxford Language Editing. If you are interested, please contact us at languageservices@oup.com.

Assistant organist: September 2014. Radley College is seeking an Assistant Organist to join its exceptional Music Department. This is a fixed-term contract, initially for 2 years. Further information can be found on the college's website: www.radley.org.uk. Radley

College is committed to safeguarding and promoting the welfare of children. Applicants must be willing to undergo child protection screening, including checks with past employers and the Disclosure and Barring Service.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle - so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Beautiful 4-bedroom house for flexible let from 1 May in Grandpont. 1 mile from town, close to river, park and lake. House has lovely garden and 2 bathrooms (1 en suite) and a downstairs WC. House also has a snug, wood-burning stove in the family room and large kitchen/family room. For details and photos see www.scottfraser.co.uk/inst-2259/lake-street-new-hinksey. Price: £1,600 pcm. Contact: helen.lloyd@dph.ox.ac.uk.

Summer let: detached Victorian house in OX4 1EP, close to the city centre and University. 4 bedrooms (1 double, 1 twin and 2 single), bathroom with shower cubicle and bath, Wi-Fi, cable TV and off-street parking. Large south-facing garden with patio, apple trees, swing and trampoline. Ideal for visiting academic family. Available from beginning of Jul to end of Aug. £500 pw inclusive. Mobile: +44 (0)7557 688055. Email: jim.hall@eci.ox.ac.uk.

Summer let: beautifully restored house (18th century), centre of pretty village, 6 miles Oxford. 4 bedrooms, 3 sitting rooms, farmhouse kitchen, dining room, large study, all mod cons, garden, cleaner. Village all services; good range of shops. Excellent 24-hour bus service; 20 mins Oxford centre from door. Car hire possible. Perfect for visiting academic family. Available 16 Jul-26 Aug, £400 pw. Contact: jmacclancy@brookes.ac.uk; 01865 483951 (work); 01865 880142 (home).

Jericho: 2 properties available from 1 Aug for 1 year: house, furnished, 3 bedrooms (£2,250 pcm); flat, furnished, 2 bedrooms (£1,675 pcm). Both walk to parks, train/coach stations, catchment for best schools. House: 3 bedrooms, 2½ baths, appliances, secluded garden, energy-efficient boiler and lighting, 1 bedroom with attached kitchen ideal for nanny/teenager. Flat: 2 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, terrace, appliances, indoor parking. Contact: gaston@3web.com; 613 745 1368 (Canada).

4-bedroom family home in Littlemore for let from 1 Jun-30 Aug. Our home offers

an open-plan sitting/dining room and large dining/kitchen. On first floor is a large ensuite master bedroom with super-kingsize bed, study, bathroom, library with sofa bed and single bedroom. There is an attic ensuite kingsize bedroom. Friendly neighbours and near large playground. For more information: www.sabbaticalhomes.com/OffereDetails.aspx?id=85562 or eleanor.robertson@nds.ox.ac.uk.

Flats to let

University Accommodation Office

The University Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full and part-time students, academic visitors and employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation.

Cowley Rd/St Clement's. Available Jun. Large, recently modernised flat (unfurnished), within 4 mins' walk of Magdalen Bridge; 3 bedrooms, large sitting room, separate dining room, fully fitted kitchen, bathroom, shower room and separate toilet. Off-peak c/h, double glazed throughout. £1,025 pcm, no deposit. Email: cuckoopens@aol.com. Tel: 07980 796009.

Inner north Oxford (close to St Hugh's/Wolfson). 1-bedroom flat, with off-street parking and balcony. Spacious, light, open-plan living area, in excellent condition with picture windows overlooking pleasant garden. Unfurnished but extensive cupboards and bookcases, fridge, washing machine, cooker. Available now. (No short lets.) £990 pcm. Tel: 01865 513326.

Sunny north Oxford studio apartment with parking available for short/medium-term lets, ideal for 1 person. Immaculate newly built with French doors opening on to south-facing garden. Wi-Fi/TV provided. Lounge/dining area, fully equipped kitchenette with fridge/freezer/hob/microwave. Separate access with own hallway including washer/drier, beautiful bathroom with shower. Fresh linen regularly, £60 per night, bills included, minimum 3 nights; £25 surcharge for second person. Contact: studioflatnorthoxford@gmail.com, 0044 (0)7764 574700, www.studioflatnorthoxford.com.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577;

East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords - do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short- and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation/landlord. For information: 01865 280811.

Married Harvard professors with 2 daughters (ages 11 and 8) are seeking to rent a 3+-bedroom furnished house or flat in Jericho or north Oxford from late Aug 2014-31 Jul 2015 for sabbatical stay. Also happy to discuss home exchange for our 5-bedroom, 3.5-bath home with au pair suite in Boston. Please email meira_levinson@harvard.edu to discuss rental or possible exchange.

Room needed to rent, 8 Jun-8 Aug for responsible 17-year-old daughter of UCLA Professor and Associate Member, Nuffield College. Loves kids and dogs; accustomed to boarding. Easy access to train required in order to travel daily to Culham Centre for Fusion Energy for work as intern. Prefer family household that can provide some evening meals. Contact golden@ucla.edu.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865

511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Pentonwarra, Trevone Bay, north Cornwall: beautiful slate-hung house nestled into coastline on private headland overlooking 2 beaches, right on the glorious north Cornish coast path west of Padstow. Sleeps 7 (+1 child's bed), c/h, broadband, 3 bathrooms, 2 sitting rooms, music room, even a balcony overlooking beach. Perfect for family holidays, walking, bathing, rock-hopping, surfing, day trips to north Cornwall attractions. See: www.pentonwarra.com or tel Vicky Gulland: 07850 170952.

North Yorkshire coast. Comfortable Georgian house available for holiday lets in Robin Hood's bay. Large garden, sea views, c/h, private parking. Sleeps 9+ but rates adjusted for couples and small parties. Fully equipped kitchen, dining room and large comfortable sitting room. 3 bedrooms (1 en suite), family bathroom and further small sitting room on first floor. 2 further bedrooms and bathroom on second floor. Contact Val Everton: 07592 590727; val.everton@yahoo.co.uk.

France, Lot-Dordogne: family-friendly farmhouse. Large garden, safe private pool, sleeps 14. Carefully restored traditional,

unspoiled 17th-century farmhouse in hilltop hamlet, perched above charming working village. Generous accommodation suits 2 families. Extensive grounds, flat grassy paddock, shady raised terrace. 4 bedrooms, dormitory, 3 bathrooms. Lovely rural location, walks, canoeing, markets. £750-£1,700 pw. Information: www.maison-lafeuille.co.uk, http://tinyurl.com/pzwoyrt, 01865 556307, michael.stinton@abingdon.org.uk.

France: Menton, French-Italian Riviera.

Spacious and bright flat in historic heart of charming coastal town, 5 mins' walk from beach. Flat has 1 very large bedroom with double bed, desk, and comfortable pull-out couch. Sleeps 4. Modern kitchen/dining room and bathroom. Well connected to entire coast by train (13 mins to Monaco, 30 to Nice). Available throughout the year, from £350 pw. Email sarah.norodom@classics.ox.ac.uk for photos and more details.

For sale

Harpisichord for sale: Sabathil, 2 manual, 4 full sets of strings, walnut case, excellent condition. Purchased 1972, 1 owner, reconditioned 2008. £950; price negotiable. Contact ann.johnson35@btinternet.com.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Botanic Garden; Directorship of the Botanic Garden and the Harcourt Arboretum; 30 June; www.ox.ac.uk/about/jobs/fp

Blavatnik School of Government in association with St Antony's; Associate Professorship (or Professorship) in Public Policy (Global Public Policy); from £43,745; noon, 30 May; www.ox.ac.uk/about/jobs/academic/index/ac15140j

Blavatnik School of Government in association with Green Templeton; Associate Professorship (or Professorship) in Public Policy (Public Administration and Management); from £43,745; noon, 30 May; www.ox.ac.uk/about/jobs/academic/index/ac15141j

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Exeter; fixed-term stipendiary Lecturership in Philosophy; £12,507–£14,066; noon, 22 May; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/stipendiary-lecturer-philosophy-fixed-term

Exeter; fixed-term Junior Dean; £3,232 plus accommodation; noon, 23 May; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/junior-dean-1

Hertford; 12-hour stipendiary Lecturership in English (MT 2014); £25,013–£28,132; 30 May; www.hertford.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies

Keble; Junior Dean; £1,971 plus free accommodation; noon, 16 May; www.keble.ox.ac.uk

Lincoln and the University of Oxford; Tutorial Fellowship and Associate Professorship in Spanish Modern Peninsular Literature; £43,745–£58,739 plus benefits; 30 May; www.lincoln.ox.ac.uk/Fellow-Associate-Professor-in-Spanish

Merton; part-time Chapel Administrator (21 hours pw); £12,000–£13,000 plus benefits; noon, 23 May; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/about-merton/vacancies#chapel

Merton; Information and Research Officer; £23,000–£26,000 plus benefits; noon, 16 May; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/about-merton/vacancies#info

Oriel; Development Assistant; £18,000–£20,000; 19 May; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/other-staff-vacancies

Pembroke; stipendiary Lecturer in Law; £8,338–£9,337; 29 May; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/stipendiary-lecturer-and-senior-retained-lecturers-law

Pembroke; Senior Retained Lecturer in Criminal Law and Senior Retained Lecturer in Administrative Law; £3,351 plus teaching at Senior Tutors' Committee agreed rate; 29 May; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/stipendiary-lecturer-and-senior-retained-lecturers-law

St Catherine's; stipendiary Lecturership in English; £4,169; noon, 26 May; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/node/647

St Catherine's; stipendiary Lecturership in Psychology; £8,338; noon, 26 May; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/node/649

St Catherine's; stipendiary Lecturership in Physics; £12,507; noon, 26 May; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/node/651

External Vacancies

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; 3-year non-stipendiary Research Fellowship 2014 in any subject; 28 May; www.corpus.cam.ac.uk/fellowship/research-fellowship

Fitzwilliam College, Cambridge; Newton Trust Teaching Associate in Geography; £26,667 pro rata; 1pm, 30 May; www.fitz.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Girton College, Cambridge; part-time College Teaching Officer in French; £27,854–£36,298 pro rata plus direction of studies stipend; noon, 25 May; www.girton.cam.ac.uk

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 15 May.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office,
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices,
Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Doohar, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette



Council and Main Committees **474**

General Purposes Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
Andreas Idreos Professor of Science
and Religion Fund

Planning and Resource Allocation
Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
Renaming of the Professor of
Trauma Surgery

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation **475**

Congregation 19 May:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 12 June:
Elections

Notices **476**

Consultative Notices:
Committee on Statutes before the
Privy Council: Christ Church
Consultation on possible revisions to
Statute XII
Socially Responsible Investment
Review Committee: Fossil Fuel
Divestment Campaign

General Notices:
Guidelines for leave for academic staff
Learning at Work Week

Visiting Professorships:
Social Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Medical Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Merton Professorship of English
Literature

Musical and other Events:
Oxford Latvian Society

Lectures **477**

Examinations and Boards **478**

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of
Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of
Science

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Social Sciences Board

Elections **479**

Council

Committees reporting to Council:
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
Continuing Education Board
Nominations Committee
Socially Responsible Investment
Review Committee

Other Committees and University Bodies:
Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
Curators of the University Parks
Committee for the Ruskin School of
Art
Visitatorial Board Panel

Divisional Boards:
Humanities Board
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Faculty Boards:

Board of the Faculty of Classics
Board of the Faculty of English
Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Linguistics,
Philology and Phonetics
Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
Board of the Faculty of Theology and
Religion

Advertisements **484**

Notifications of Vacancies **488**

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **30 May**.

Andreas Idreos Professor of Science and Religion Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations record the governing terms of the Andreas Idreos Professor of Science and Religion Fund, established in 1998, and introduce a power to enable accumulation of income for a defined period. They incorporate and replace the existing regulations for the Andreas Idreos Professor of Science and Religion.

Text of Regulations

In Sect III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning academic and other posts, delete existing §301 and substitute as follows:

'**§301. Andreas Idreos Professor of Science and Religion Fund**

1. The University receives with gratitude a benefaction from the late Dr Andreas Idreos to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Andreas Idreos Professor of Science and Religion Fund ("the Fund").
2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").
3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund (if any), towards the salary and expenses of the holder of the Andreas Idreos Professor of Science and Religion. The Professor shall engage in advanced study and research and shall lecture and give instruction in questions raised for Theology by the Natural and Human and Social Sciences, and the

impact of Theology on the Natural and Human and Social Sciences.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Humanities Divisional Board.

5. The Professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this regulation is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any regulation in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this regulation;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6) the Head of the Humanities Division, or his or her nominee;

(7)–(9) three persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion.

6. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

7. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Professorship.

8. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those

powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

9. Regulations 1–4 and 6–11 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

10. Subject to regulation 11, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

11. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **30 May**.

Renaming of the Professor of Trauma Surgery

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Medical Sciences Division and the Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences, rename the Professor of Trauma Surgery to better reflect the domain of the post in the development of trauma and orthopaedic teaching and research programmes in the department, especially within the broad area of musculoskeletal sciences.

Text of Regulations

1 In SCHEDULE C of Council Regulations 3 of 2004, concerning statutory professorships, delete 'Professor of Trauma Surgery' and substitute 'Professor of Orthopaedic Trauma Surgery'.

Congregation

2 In Sect III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, delete existing §319 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**§319.** *Professor of Orthopaedic Trauma Surgery*

1. The Professor of Orthopaedic Trauma Surgery shall undertake research in Orthopaedic Trauma Surgery and shall lecture and give instruction in that subject.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;

(2) the head of the college to which the Professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any regulation in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)–(9) four persons appointed by the Medical Sciences Board;

(10) a person appointed by the body or bodies which may issue an honorary clinical contract or contracts to the professor.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the decree regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same decree regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Baker, I, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
del Campo Hill, F D, Linacre
Fraenkel, C F, Lady Margaret Hall
Jones, J R, Pembroke
Maharry, J, Childcare Services
Orsi, G, Department of Computer Science
Otto, F E L, Jesus

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

19 May

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation

12 June

Elections

COUNCIL

COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL

Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
 Continuing Education Board
 Nominations Committee
 Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES

Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
 Curators of the University Parks
 Committee for the Ruskin School of Art
 Visitation Board Panel

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Humanities Board
 Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
 Social Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Classics
 Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
 Board of the Faculty of History
 Board of the Faculty of Law
 Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
 Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
 Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Notices

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Consultative Notices

Committee on Statutes before the Privy Council

CHRIST CHURCH: REVISED STATUTES

The Committee on Statutes before the Privy Council, acting under authority delegated to it by Council, is minded to give consent on behalf of the University to the revised statutes of Christ Church, approved by the Governing Body on 17 October 2012 and 12 March 2014, in so far as such consent is required by section 7 (2) of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923. The consent of the committee to the amendments to the statutes will be effective eleven days after publication of this notice unless written notice of a resolution, signed by at least twenty members of Congregation, calling upon Council to withhold that consent, has been given to the Registrar by **noon on Monday, 26 May**.

The effects of the amendments are to (i) enable the person appointed to the Lady Margaret Professorship of Divinity to hold either a Residentiary Canonry or a Lay Canonry (the professorship is currently annexed to a Residentiary Canonry); (ii) delete provisions concerning the age limits for the tenure of the Dean, Students, Officers of the House and Lecturers which were rendered non-compliant by changes in employment legislation (Christ Church has introduced an Employer Justified Retirement Age for the Dean, Students and Lecturers which are set out in Christ Church's by-laws and its associated procedures); (iii) clarify that Christ Church's by-laws bind Lecturers, Research Fellows and Senior Scholars; (iv) transfer the provisions for the Glass-Williams Bursary Fund from the by-laws to the statutes in order to simplify the legislation and reduce duplication; and (v) remove a redundant clause relating to the membership of Congregation which is provided for under University legislation.

Consultation on possible revisions to Statute XII

On 27 February 2014 the Personnel Committee launched a consultation of individuals and bodies within the collegiate University on the desirability of possible revisions to Statute XII, which governs the employment of academic and academic-related staff. The consultation paper is available on the Statute XII consultation website at www.ox.ac.uk/statuteXII.

A set of Questions and Answers, addressing the questions that have been asked most frequently in the course of the consultation so far, has now been added to this website.

The Personnel Committee welcomes responses from all members of the University until the close of the consultation period on **4 June 2014**. Responses should be sent to sarah.thonemann@admin.ox.ac.uk and should state whether the respondent wishes to remain anonymous.

Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

STATEMENT ON THE FOSSIL FUEL DIVESTMENT CAMPAIGN

The Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee (SRIRC) is considering a representation from Oxford University Student Union (OUSU) for divestment from all fossil fuel investments held by Oxford University Endowment Management (OUem) on behalf of Oxford University. For the text of the SRIRC's full notice and OUSU's resolution, see www.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/governance/committees/srirc/srircstatementonthe fossilfueldivestmentcampaign or *Gazette* No 5057, 24 April 2014.

The SRIRC is responsible for forming an opinion on the question of socially responsible investment that the divestment resolution raises and for advising Council accordingly. At its meeting on 6 March 2014, the SRIRC began detailed discussions on this subject and invites interested parties to submit evidence or views:

Lectures

- that might inform the committee's consideration of the question of possible divestment from companies 'that participate in exploration for and/or extraction of fossil fuel reserves'; and/or
- on whether there are alternative ways in which the University should engage in the debate about climate change.

The SRIRC will review submissions at its next meeting on 2 July 2014, and will publish a summary of the views received on its website, ensuring that such views are given proper consideration in the eventual recommendation that is made to Council.

Interested parties should send their submissions to fossilfuelsconsultation@admin.ox.ac.uk. The deadline for submissions is **23 June**.

General Notices

Guidelines for leave for academic staff

Academic staff are reminded of the guidelines for applying for and taking leave, which were published in full in the *Gazette* of 14 November 2013 and are published on Personnel Services website: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/personnel/staffinfo/academic/guidelinesforleave.

Learning at Work Week

Learning at Work Week, a national annual awareness campaign to promote and support workplace learning, is taking place 19–25 May. Training providers across the University will offer 30 classes, with topics ranging from IT to health and safety. Most classes are free to attend, although some carry a small charge. For more information and to book a class, see: <https://blogs.it.ox.ac.uk/learningatwork/programme>.

Visiting Professorships

Social Sciences

Professor Allan Fels, BA Western Australia, PhD Duke; Visiting Professor in the School of Geography and the Environment. From 1 March 2014 to 28 February 2017.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

MERTON PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

	<i>Appointed by</i>
The President of Wolfson	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
The Warden of Merton Sir Noel Malcolm	<i>ex officio</i> Humanities Division
Professor V Kahn	Faculty of English
Dr S Perry	Faculty of English
Professor D Womersley	Faculty of English
Dr F Macintosh	Faculty of Classics
Professor G Campbell	Council
Dr E Smith	Council
Dr J Thacker	Merton

¹Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect 10 and 11.

Musical and other Events

Oxford Latvian Society

A concert will be held at 7pm on 17 May at the Holywell Music Room, featuring Latvian musicians playing classic and contemporary Latvian compositions. Tickets: £4.75 online and £6 on the door. See www.oxfordlatviansociety.co.uk for information and to buy tickets.

Humanities

Faculty of Classics

CLASSICAL ART RESEARCH CENTRE: SPECIAL LECTURE

Professor Salvatore Settis, former director, Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa, will lecture at 5pm on 2 June at the Lecture Theatre, Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies, followed by refreshments. All welcome. Further information: carc@classics.ox.ac.uk or www.carc.ox.ac.uk/events.

Subject: 'Graphidis vestigia: drawing and colour in the Greek and Roman world'

Faculty of History

CHANGING CHARACTER OF WAR ANNUAL LECTURE 2014

General David Petraeus will be in conversation with **General Sir Nick Parker** at 5pm on 20 June in the Union Debating Chamber. It is not necessary to be a member of the Union to attend. Free tickets from: ccw@history.ox.ac.uk.

Medical Sciences

Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences

DEPARTMENTAL SEMINAR

Professor Nigel Emptage will deliver a departmental seminar at 1pm on 22 May at the Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences, Level 6, West Wing, John Radcliffe Hospital.

Subject: 'Learning from failure: how synaptic transmission is regulated by expectation'

DISCUSSION

Ruby Wax and **Colin Blakemore** will be in conversation at 7pm on 4 June at the Sheldonian Theatre. Tickets: £10 from www.oxfordplayhouse.com/ticketsoxford/#promoter=720.

Social Sciences

Saïd Business School**NOVAK DRUCE CENTRE FOR
PROFESSIONAL SERVICE FIRMS**

Maryam Hussain and **Steve Caine**, Fraud Investigation and Dispute Services, EY, will give a seminar at 12.30pm on 27 May in Seminar Room 13, Saïd Business School. A sandwich lunch will be provided. Please email bryn.harris@sbs.ox.ac.uk if you would like to attend.

Subject: 'Corporate fraud: the human factor'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

**All Souls/Nuffield Centre for
Experimental Social Sciences****CAN YOU HEAR ME NOW? TWO LECTURES
ON SOCIAL MEDIA AND POLITICAL
ACTIVISM**

Ana Marie Cox, Senior Political Columnist for the *Guardian* US, will lecture 5–6.30pm on the following dates.

16 Jun, Old Library, All Souls: 'History of social media: what we talk about when we talk about each other'

17 Jun, Butler Room, Nuffield: 'Disobedience in social media: civil and uncivil'

Lincoln**JOHN WESLEY LECTURE**

Professor J Richard Watson, Emeritus Professor of English, Durham, will deliver the John Wesley Lecture at 5pm on 20 May in the chapel, Lincoln. All welcome.

Subject: 'Poetry and piety: John Wesley and hymns'

University College**H L A HART MEMORIAL LECTURE**

Professor Samuel Scheffler, Professor of Philosophy/Law, NYU, will deliver the H L A Hart Memorial Lecture at 5pm on 27 May in the Blue Boar Lecture Theatre, Christ Church. Followed by a question and answer session and a reception in the Fellows' Garden, University College. Please confirm attendance by emailing marion.hawtree@univ.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Distributive justice, the basic structure, and the place of private law'

Examinations and Boards

**Examinations for the Degree of Doctor
of Philosophy**

*This content has been removed
as it contains personal
information protected under
the Data Protection Act.*

**Examinations for the Degree of Master
of Science**

*This content has been removed as it
contains personal information
protected under the Data Protection
Act.*

Elections

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Social Sciences Board

DPHIL IN EDUCATION

- (a) amendment to location of relevant course information
- (b) minor changes and clarifications to requirements for Transfer and Confirmation of Status

MBA

changes to programme structure

PGDIP IN FINANCIAL STRATEGY

to rename options in line with restructured MBA

PGDIP/MSC IN TEACHING ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN UNIVERSITY SETTINGS (TELUS)

- (a) to address some minor inconsistencies
- (b) to bring the TELUS regulations into closer alignment with the regulations for the PGDip/MSc in Applied Linguistics and Second Language Acquisition

Elections

12 June

Nominations for the elections below will close at **4pm on 15 May**.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor P A Robbins, Queen's MT 2018

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr J B W Nightingale, Magdalen MT 2018

One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr H R Dorkins, St Peter's MT 2018

The following nomination has been received:

Anne E Trefethen, PhD RMCS Cranfield, Fellow of St Cross

Nominated by:

N J Emptage, Lincoln, Faculty of Physiological Sciences

S L Mapstone, St Hilda's, Faculty of English Language and Literature

J A Noble, St Hilda's, Faculty of Engineering Science

R Ovenden, Balliol, Faculty of History

P Tufano, Balliol, Faculty of Management

S C West, Magdalen, Humanities Division

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml.

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of

the main committees of Council: ie PRAC, GPC, Education Committee, Personnel Committee, Research Committee).

For further information, please contact the Deputy University Secretary (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Committees reporting to Council

BUILDINGS AND ESTATES SUBCOMMITTEE

One person elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor R G Ratcliffe, MT 2017
New College

The following nomination has been received:

R G Ratcliffe, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of New College, Faculty of Plant Sciences

Nominated by:

Sir Curtis Price, Warden of New College, Faculty of Music

M J Burden, New College, Faculty of Music

L Dolan, Magdalen, Faculty of Plant Sciences

J A Langdale, Queen's, Faculty of Plant Sciences

For further information, please contact the Secretary (ellen.hudspith@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CONTINUING EDUCATION BOARD

Two members of the Department for Continuing Education elected by and from among the members of the department

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr E A Gemmill, Kellogg MT 2017

Dr N Ghanea, Kellogg MT 2017

Note: For the purposes of this election, the members of the department are the professors, readers, university lecturers and other staff on grade 8 and above who work in the department.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (peter.gambles@admin.ox.ac.uk).

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr J M A Ashbourn, St Cross MT 2017
Professor D G Fraser, Worcester MT 2017

The following nomination has been received:

J M A Ashbourn, MA Camb, PhD Lond, SB MA Oxf, Fellow of St Cross, Faculty of Mathematics, Faculty of Physics

Nominated by:

Sir Mark Jones, Master of St Cross
M P Biggs, St Cross, Faculty of Social Studies
D G Fraser, Worcester, Faculty of Earth Sciences
D A Harris, St Anne's, Faculty of Biochemistry
D Hicks, St Cross, Sub-faculty of Archaeology
R M A Martin, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of Psychological Studies
M A Robinson, St Cross, Sub-faculty of Archaeology
D J Siveter, St Cross, Faculty of Earth Sciences

For further information, please contact the Secretary (diana.hulin@admin.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIALLY RESPONSIBLE INVESTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor G Henderson, MT 2017
University College

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Mr B L Caldecott, Smith School of MT 2017
Enterprise and the Environment

The following nomination has been received:

B L Caldecott, BSc Lond, MPhil Camb, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography

Nominated by:

A K Bowman, Principal of Brasenose, Faculty of Classics, Sub-faculty of Archaeology
G L Clark, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography
H C J Godfray, Jesus, Faculty of Zoology
C J Hepburn, New College, Faculty of Social Studies

For further information, please contact the Secretary (nigel.berry@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies**VISITORS OF THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM**

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Vacancy MT 2018
Vacancy MT 2018

The following nominations have been received:

Craig Clunas, MA Camb, PhD Lond, Fellow of Trinity, Faculty of History, Faculty of Oriental Studies

Nominated by:

C P H Brown, Worcester, Ashmolean Museum
R R R Smith, Lincoln, Faculty of Classics, Sub-faculty of Archaeology
I A Walmsley, St Hugh's, Faculty of Physics
S C West, Magdalen, Humanities Division

Mark Jones, BA Oxf, MA Lond, Master of St Cross

Nominated by:

C P H Brown, Worcester, Ashmolean Museum
R R R Smith, Lincoln, Faculty of Classics, Sub-faculty of Archaeology
I A Walmsley, St Hugh's, Faculty of Physics
S C West, Magdalen, Humanities Division

Helen Leith Spencer, BA Newc, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Exeter, Faculty of English Language and Literature

Nominated by:

F A Cairncross, Rector of Exeter, University Offices
C A J Ballinger, Exeter, Divisional Administration
H R Dorkins, St Peter's, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
A B Zavatsky, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of Engineering Science

Note: Further information on the Visitors can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/489-112.shtml.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (christopher.brown@ashmus.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY PARKS

One person elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr T Bradshaw, Regent's Park MT 2020

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.freeman@admin.ox.ac.uk).

COMMITTEE FOR THE RUSKIN SCHOOL OF ART

Two other persons holding teaching posts in the Ruskin School, who shall be elected by all those holding such posts except the Ruskin Master of Drawing under arrangements as per Council Regulation 19 of 2002, regulations 31-39

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Mr M G Bull MT 2017
Ms D Martin, St John's MT 2017

For further information, please contact the Secretary (bob.green@ruskin-sch.ox.ac.uk).

VISITATORIAL BOARD PANEL

Three persons elected by and from Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Professor M J Banks, Wolfson	MT 2018
Professor M D Goodman, Wolfson	MT 2018
Professor H A Viles, Worcester	MT 2018

The following nominations have been received:

Martin Goodman, MA DLitt Oxf, Fellow of Wolfson, Faculty of Classics, Faculty of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Theology

Nominated by:

Council, under Regulation 2(2)(c) of Council Regulations 36 of 2002

Helen McShane, BSc MBBS PhD Lond, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

Council, under Regulation 2(2)(c) of Council Regulations 36 of 2002

Note: Further information on the board can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/353-051a.shtml and www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/248-062.shtml.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards**HUMANITIES BOARD**

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr F R Johnston, St Anne's	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr R Harris, Worcester	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lynne.hirsch@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Plant Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
[Vacancy]	MT 2018

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Materials

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Professor A I Kirkland, Linacre	MT 2018

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Zoology

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Professor B C Sheldon, Wolfson	MT 2018

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

Two persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a three-year period of office: (i) the Department for International Development and (ii) the Oxford Internet Institute

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr A M Bogaard, St Cross	MT 2017
Professor P A Kemp	MT 2017

Three persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Faculty of Law; (ii) the Department of Politics and International Relations; and (iii) the Saïd Business School

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr P G Rice	MT 2016
Dr M Tsitiridou Evangelou	MT 2016
Dr D Wojcik, St Peter's	MT 2016

The following nomination has been received:

I S Loader, LLB Sheff, MSc Camb, MA Oxf, PhD Edin, Fellow of All Souls, Faculty of Law

Nominated by:

T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus
J V Roberts, Worcester, Faculty of Law

For further information, please contact the Secretary (rachel.meyrick@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards**BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS**

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr L Kallet, University College	MT 2016
Professor I S Lemos, Merton	MT 2016

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr A M Bowie, Queen's	MT 2015
Professor A J Willi, Worcester	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Five persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr L Ashe, Worcester	MT 2016
Dr N A Halmi, University College	MT 2016
Dr F R Johnston, St Anne's	MT 2016
Dr L Pratt, Linacre	MT 2016
Professor D J Womersley, St Catherine's	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.rudge@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

Four persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr S E Brigden, Lincoln	MT 2015
Professor P J Hämäläinen, St Catherine's	MT 2016
Professor E N R Stargardt, Magdalen	MT 2015
Dr M Whittow, Corpus Christi	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

Four Official Members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
[Four new positions]	MT 2017

The following nominations have been received:

John H Armour, BCL MA Oxf, LLM Yale, Fellow of Oriel

Nominated by:
A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

H G Collins, Fellow of All Souls

Nominated by:
A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

P P Craig, BCL, MA, Fellow of St John's

Nominated by:
A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

Julian Roberts, MA Oxf, PhD Toronto, Fellow of Worcester

Nominated by:
A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

Eleven Ordinary Members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
[Eleven new positions]	MT 2017

The following nominations have been received:

Nancy S Eisenhauer, BA JD Chicago, Fellow of Mansfield

Nominated by:
A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

S Enchelmaier, Fellow of Lincoln

Nominated by:
A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

L A Ferguson, BCL, MA, Fellow of Oriel

Nominated by:
A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

J S Getzler, MA, DPhil, Fellow of St Hugh's

Nominated by:
A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

I L Goold, Fellow of St Anne's

Nominated by:
A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

S C Green, MA MSc Oxf, Fellow of St Hilda's

Nominated by:
A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

T Krebs, BCL, MA, DPhil, Fellow of Brasenose

Nominated by:
A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

G Lamond, BCL MA DPhil Oxf, BA BLaws Sydney, Fellow of Balliol

Nominated by:
A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

DP Nolan, BCL MA Oxf, Fellow of Worcester

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

E J F Simpson, BCL MA Oxf, Student of Christ Church

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

For further information, please contact the Secretary (charlotte.vinnicombe@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr S R Parkinson, Linacre	MT 2016
Dr E M Payne, St Hilda's	MT 2016
Dr P Probert, Wolfson	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (susanne.hemmerich@ling-phil.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

Five persons elected by the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor L Flores, Pembroke	MT 2016
Professor E Frod, St Cross	MT 2016
Professor J Pfeiffer, St Cross	MT 2016
Professor B J Ter Haar, University College	MT 2016
[Vacancy]	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (thomas.hall@orinst.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr E M Fricker, Magdalen	MT 2016
Professor T H Irwin, Keble	MT 2016
Professor S J Mulhall, New College	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

Five Ordinary Members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr M J Edwards, Christ Church	MT 2016
The Revd Canon Professor M W Percy, Ripon College	MT 2016
Dr J D S Rasmussen, Mansfield	MT 2016
Professor C M Tuckett, Pembroke	MT 2016
Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity	MT 2016

Three Official Members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor J Barton, Oriel	MT 2016
Canon Professor G L Pattison, Christ Church	MT 2016
Professor C C Rowland, Queen's	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (frances.jenkins@theology.ox.ac.uk).

Notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 12 June, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be received by the Elections Office, University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4pm on 15 May**.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form (available at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml). Council has decided that nominations should show for each signatory the name and college or department in block capitals. Any names which are not so shown may not be published.

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 29 May. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these statements before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4pm on 12 June**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online.

The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Solomon Academic Trust Scholarships

Muslim and Christian postgraduate students based in Oxford are invited to apply for 2 small 1-year scholarships for students interested in Muslim-Christian Studies who would like to be part of the academic community at the Centre for Muslim-Christian Studies, Oxford. Successful candidates will present their research at one of the weekly seminars and assist with other projects at the centre. For details visit the website: www.cmcsoxford.org.uk.

Research participants sought

Volunteers required for study into effect on aircrew/aeromedical patients of altitude exposure on blood pressure in the lungs. Volunteers will attend single 6-hr session in an Altitude Chamber at the RAF Centre of Aviation Medicine, Bedfordshire, and experience altitudes similar to airline passengers/private pilots (6,000–10,000 ft). Approved by MoD Research Ethics Committee. More information: Brandon Turner (01865 282357 or brandon.turner@dpag.ox.ac.uk) or Dr Thomas Smith (07771 961344 or thomas.smith@ndcn.ox.ac.uk).

Clinical vaccine trials. The Jenner Institute is developing vaccines against major global diseases and want healthy volunteers to take part in trials of them. If you are aged 18–55 and in good health, get in touch to receive more information. Participants will be paid compensation for expenses and time put aside to take part. Email vaccinetrials@ndm.ox.ac.uk, visit www.jenner.ac.uk/clinicaltrials or call 01865 857406.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30–12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodgkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980. Website: www.townandcountrytrees.co.uk. Email: tcTrees@btinternet.com.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with

beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Situations vacant

OUP is looking for language editors with research backgrounds. Would you like to do freelance language editing work for Oxford University Press or do you know someone who would? We are looking for highly qualified researchers with some English language editing experience to help us build our new author service: Oxford Language Editing. If you are interested, please contact us at languageservices@oup.com.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle - so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Summer let: detached Victorian house in OX4 1EP, close to the city centre and University. 4 bedrooms (1 double, 1 twin and 2 single), bathroom with shower cubicle and bath, Wi-Fi, cable TV and off-street parking. Large south-facing garden with patio, apple trees, swing and trampoline. Ideal for visiting academic family. Available from beginning of Jul to end of Aug, £500 pw inclusive. Mobile: +44 (0)7557 688055. Email: jim.hall@eci.ox.ac.uk.

Summer let: beautifully restored house (18th century), centre of pretty village, 6 miles Oxford. 4 bedrooms, 3 sitting rooms, farmhouse kitchen, dining room, large study, all mod cons, garden, cleaner. Village all services; good range of shops. Excellent 24-hour bus service; 20 mins Oxford centre from door. Car hire possible. Perfect for visiting academic family. Available 16 Jul–26 Aug, £400 pw. Contact: jmacclancy@brookes.ac.uk; 01865 483951 (work); 01865 880142 (home).

Jericho: 2 properties available from 1 Aug for 1 year: house, furnished, 3 bedrooms (£2,250 pcm); flat, furnished, 2 bedrooms (£1,675 pcm). Both walk to parks, train/coach stations, catchment for best schools. House: 3 bedrooms, 2½ baths, appliances, secluded garden, energy-efficient boiler and lighting, 1 bedroom with attached kitchen ideal for nanny/teenager. Flat: 2 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, terrace, appliances, indoor parking. Contact: gaston@3web.com; 613 745 1368 (Canada).

4-bedroom family home in Littlemore for let from 1 Jun–30 Aug. Our home offers an open-plan sitting/dining room and large dining/kitchen. On first floor is a large en-suite master bedroom with super-kingsize bed, study, bathroom, library with sofa bed and single bedroom. There is an attic en-suite kingsize bedroom. Friendly neighbours and near large playground. For more information: www.sabbaticalhomes.com/OfferedDetails.aspx?id=85562 or eleanor.robertson@nds.ox.ac.uk.

Sydney rental: Aug 2014–Jul 2015. Immaculate, sunny, 3-bedroom, 2-bathroom house, garden, opposite parkland, near stunning 4.5-mile bay walk, convenient to Sydney CBD. Sleeps 4. Easy bus access to Sydney University and UTS. Macquarie Uni and UNSW also easily reached by car. Choice of schools, parks, picturesque bays and playgrounds in Five Dock, Sydney's 'Little Italy'. £580 pw. 12-month contract. Mobile: 07462 543435. Email: vm@strategicsolutions.net.au.

2 furnished houses in centre and Headington. Central Oxford: 2-double-bedroom house from early Sept at £1,250 pcm, adjacent to Saïd Business School and minutes from central University departments. Headington: Marston border, new 3-bedroom detached house partly or fully furnished at £1,300, close to the JR and other hospitals, easy access to central University departments. All plus utilities and council tax. Tel: 01865 516144; email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Flats to let

University Accommodation Office

The University Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full and part-time students, academic visitors and employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation.

Sunny north Oxford studio apartment with parking available for short/medium-term lets, ideal for 1 person. Immaculate; newly built with French doors opening on to south-

facing garden. Wi-Fi/TV provided. Lounge/dining area, fully equipped kitchenette with fridge/freezer/hob/microwave. Separate access with own hallway including washer/drier, beautiful bathroom with shower. Fresh linen regularly, £60 per night, bills included, minimum 3 nights; £25 surcharge for second person. Contact: studioflatnorthoxford@gmail.com, 0044 (0)7764 574700, www.studioflatnorthoxford.com.

Inner north Oxford (close to St Hugh's/Wolfson). 1-bedroom flat, with off-street parking and balcony. Spacious, light, open-plan living area, in excellent condition with picture windows overlooking pleasant garden. Unfurnished but extensive cupboards and bookcases, fridge, washing machine, cooker. Available now. (No short lets.) £990 pcm. Tel: 01865 513326.

Upstairs studio flat in Warwick St, Iffley Fields, sought-after east Oxford location; ideal for a single postgraduate or professional looking for a quiet, friendly space. Brand new kitchen including breakfast bar. Bathroom – also just refurbished – with bath and shower. Large, sunny bedroom/living room. Quick access to Cowley Rd, Oxford's High Street and buses to London. Friendly private landlords. Flat is above our own natural health centre (www.helixhouse.co.uk). One other room on the first floor, sometimes used during the day, but this won't disturb you! £800/pm including bills and council tax. Tel: 01865 243351. Email: info@helixhouse.co.uk.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords – do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short- and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation/landlord. For information: 01865 280811.

Married Harvard professors with 2

daughters (ages 11 and 8) are seeking to rent a 3+ bedroom furnished house or flat in Jericho or north Oxford from late Aug 2014–31 Jul 2015 for sabbatical stay. Also happy to discuss home exchange for our 5-bedroom, 3.5-bath home with au pair suite in Boston. Please email meira_levinson@harvard.edu to discuss rental or possible exchange.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

French Riviera: 2-bedroom, quiet, fully equipped flat with large terrace and magnificent sea views, 50m in line of sight from the sea near Le Lavandou (between Toulon and St Tropez) available for rent. Comfortably sleeps 5. Direct RyanAir connection from Stansted. From €45/night. See photos and details at <http://lelavandou.hopto.org>. Email: gs1956_2000@yahoo.co.uk.

Burgundy (Vézelay): old and spacious house available for short lets in heart of medieval town, close to 12th-century basilica. Excellent walking country. Also cycling, riding, kayaking, etc. Within Morvan National Park. Flexible rates. Suitable for a couple, for family holidays and for groups of up to 12. See pictures and more information at www.gitevezelay.co.uk. Contact: jessica0407@talktalk.net or 07980 305775.

Pentonwarra, Trevone Bay, north Cornwall: beautiful slate-hung house nestled into coastline on private headland overlooking 2 beaches, right on the glorious north Cornish coast path west of Padstow. Sleeps 7 (+1 child's bed), c/h, broadband, 3 bathrooms, 2 sitting rooms, music room, even a balcony overlooking beach. Perfect for family holidays, walking, bathing, rock-hopping, surfing, day trips to north Cornwall attractions. See: www.pentonwarra.com or tel Vicky Gulland: 07850 170952.

France, Lot-Dordogne: family-friendly farmhouse. Large garden, safe private pool, sleeps 14. Carefully restored traditional, unspoiled 17th-century farmhouse in hilltop hamlet, perched above charming working village. Generous accommodation suits 2 families. Extensive grounds, flat grassy paddock, shady raised terrace. 4 bedrooms, dormitory, 3 bathrooms. Lovely rural location, walks, canoeing, markets. £750-£1,700 pw. Information: www.maison-lafeuille.co.uk, <http://tinyurl.com/pzwoyrt>, 01865 556307, michael.stinton@abingdon.org.uk.

France: Menton, French-Italian Riviera. Spacious and bright flat in historic heart of charming coastal town, 5 mins' walk from beach. Flat has 1 very large bedroom with double bed, desk, and comfortable pull-out couch. Sleeps 4. Modern kitchen/dining room and bathroom. Well connected to entire coast by train (13 mins to Monaco, 30 to Nice). Available throughout the year, from £350 pw. Email sarah.norodom@classics.ox.ac.uk for photos and more details.

Devon countryside B&B. Pevsner-listed thatched farmhouse, c1460: log fires, panelling, beams, and priest's hole. Quirky, peaceful, comforting, very friendly. Home-cooked breakfast with eggs from our happy hens. Supper available. Perfect for short breaks, writing retreats; desks on request. Art workshops with artist owner. Dartmoor/beaches just 20 mins. River walks on doorstep. Also 2 cosy self-catering flats in converted barn. Free Wi-Fi. Pet goats(!). Web: www.sampsonsfarm.com. Email: nigel@sampsonsfarm.com.

Property for sale

Vejer de la Frontera, Cadiz, Spain. For sale: charming 3-bedroom traditional old patio house with large terrace. In beautiful historic hill town, close to miles of unspoilt Costa de la Luz beaches. Well maintained and fully equipped. Includes separate self-contained guest annexe. Views over to Africa! Within easy reach of Seville and Jerez. €175,000. For information and photographs see <https://vejercostadelaluzhousesale.blogspot.com>. Tel: 01865 429388. Email: phillip.dove@ntlworld.com.

For sale

Harpichord for sale: Sabathil, 2 manual, 4 full sets of strings, walnut case, excellent condition. Purchased 1972, 1 owner, reconditioned 2008. £950; price negotiable. Contact ann.johnson35@btinternet.com.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Blavatnik School of Government in association with Pembroke; Associate Professorship (or Professorship) in Behavioural Science and Public Policy; from £43,745; noon, 9 June; www.ox.ac.uk/about/jobs/academic/index/ac15186j

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Balliol; Chaplain and Welfare Officer; salary negotiable; noon, 12 June; www.balliol.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/2014/may/chaplain-and-welfare-officer

Exeter; fixed-term Queen Sofia Fellowship and Lecturership in Spanish (Transatlantic/Transcultural); £27,318–£29,837 plus £8,153 housing allowance; noon, 4 June; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/fixed-term-queen-sofia-fellowship-and-lecturership-spanish-transatlantic-transcultural

Exeter; non-stipendiary Visiting Fellowship; noon, 30 May; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/visiting-fellowship-non-stipendiary

Hertford; Junior Dean; £1,700; 6 June; www.hertford.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies

Lady Margaret Hall; Principal; 15 June; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk or jg@moloneysearch.com

Mansfield; Junior Dean (from September 2014); £3,000 plus on-site accommodation; noon, 30 May; jane.buswell@mansfield.ox.ac.uk

Mansfield; Graduate Assistant (from September 2014); on-site accommodation and duty payments; noon, 30 May; jane.buswell@mansfield.ox.ac.uk

New College; Admissions and Access Administrator (from 15 September); £26,527–£31,644; 30 May; www.new.ox.ac.uk/admissions-access-administrator

Oriel; Graduate Teaching and Research Scholar in Computer Science; 26 May; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/vacancy-graduate-teaching-and-research-scholarship-computer-science

Regent's Park; Development Officer; £20,000–£26,750; 30 May; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/newsevent.php?newseventid=72

St Anne's; Domestic Bursar; £63,000 including allowances; 26 May; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Edmund Hall; Academic Administrator; £37,756–£49,216; noon, 23 May; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Edmund Hall; Assistant Academic Administrator; £23,585–£30,728; noon, 23 May; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Edmund Hall; Sub-Dean; free college accommodation; 23 May; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancy/sub-dean

St Hugh's; stipendiary Lectureship in Classics; 4 June; www.st-hughs.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Wadham; Access and Admissions Administrator (maternity cover); noon, 2 June; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about-wadham/jobs/non-academic/access-admissions-administrator

Wadham; Academic Records Manager; £26,527–£31,644; noon, 5 June; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about-wadham/jobs/non-academic/academic-records-manager

External Vacancies

Lucy Cavendish College, Cambridge; College Teaching Officer in Law; £32,559; noon, 3 June; www.lucy-cav.cam.ac.uk/about-us/vacancies

Murray Edwards College, Cambridge; 5-year College Lectureship and Fellowship in Mathematics (from 1 September 2014); up to £38,908 plus benefits; noon, 6 June; www.murrayedwards.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

St John's College, Cambridge; 5-year fixed-term College Associate Lectureship and Fellowship in English; £33,562–£37,756 plus benefits; 2 June; www.joh.cam.ac.uk/college-associate-lectureship-and-fellowship-english-0

Wolfson College, Cambridge; College Teaching Officer post in Law (from 1 October 2014); £24,289–£28,132; 30 May; www.wolfson.cam.ac.uk/jobs

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:

see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 22 May.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:

www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office:

Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:

D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:

R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 490

Council of the University:
 Changes in Regulations:
 (a) Regulations for Divisional Boards
 (b) Student Appeal Panel:
corrigendum
 (c) Regulations for the Employment of University Staff: *corrigendum*

General Purposes Committee of Council:
 Changes in Regulations:
 Establishment of Medical School Prize and Scholarship Fund

Congregation 19 May:
 Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
 Register of Congregation

Congregation 492

Congregation 26 May:
 Degree by Resolution

Congregation 12 June:
 Elections

Congregation 25 June:
 (1) Encaenia
 (2) Honorary Degrees

Notices 493

Consultative Notices:
 Consolidation of Medical School Prize and Scholarship Funds
 Consultation on possible revisions to Statute XII
 Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee: Fossil Fuel Divestment Campaign

General Notices:
 Encaenia

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
 Humanities

Musical and other Events:
 Botanic Garden

Exhibitions:
 Pitt Rivers Museum

Lectures 495

Examinations and Boards 496

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Letters

Elections 497

Council

Committees reporting to Council:
 Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
 Continuing Education Board
 Nominations Committee
 Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

Other Committees and University Bodies:
 Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
 Curators of the University Parks
 Committee for the Ruskin School of Art
 Visitation Board Panel

Divisional Boards:
 Humanities Board
 Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
 Social Sciences Board

Faculty Boards:
 Board of the Faculty of Classics
 Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
 Board of the Faculty of History
 Board of the Faculty of Law
 Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
 Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
 Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
 Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Advertisements 504

Notifications of Vacancies 508

University of Oxford
 Colleges, Halls and Societies
 External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

(a) Regulations for Divisional Boards

Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **6 June**.

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Social Sciences Divisional Board, amend the membership of the Social Sciences Board to include the Associate Head of the Social Sciences Division (Education) and the Associate Head of the Social Sciences Division (Research) with effect from 1 October 2014.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 17 of 2002 (Regulations for Divisional Boards) amend existing regulation 15 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'15. The Social Sciences Board shall consist of:

(1) the Head of the Social Sciences Division, who shall be chairman;

(2)-(15) the head of department/chair of faculty board for each of the 14 constituent units of the division *ex officio*;

(16)-(18) three persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period:

(a) the Department of Economics;

(b) the Department of Education;

(c) the Faculty of Law;

(d) the Department of Politics and International Relations;

(e) the School of Geography and the Environment;

(f) the Saïd Business School;

(19)-(20) two persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the

division, with each person serving a two-year period of office:

(a) the Department for International Development;

(b) the School for Interdisciplinary Area Studies;

(c) the Department of Sociology;

(d) the Oxford Internet Institute;

(e) the Department of Social Policy and Intervention;

(f) the School of Anthropology;

(g) the Institute of Archaeology and Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art;

(h) the Blavatnik School of Government;

(21), (22) the Associate Head of the Social Sciences Division (Education) and the Associate Head of the Social Sciences Division (Research) ex officio;

~~(21, 22)~~, ~~(22, 23)~~ two persons appointed, for a three-year term, under the procedures of the Conference of Colleges. They shall have appropriate experience and understanding of academic policy and finance and be familiar with the subject areas concerned, but should not hold a salaried teaching or research post within the division;

~~(23, 24)~~ any member of University Council elected by and from among members of the faculties and sub-faculties in the Social Sciences Division.'

2 This regulation shall be effective from 1 October 2014.

(b) Student Appeal Panel: corrigendum

Explanatory Note

When changes were made to Statute XI (University Discipline) in 2009 (*Gazette* Vol 139, p1165, 28 May 2009), a cross-reference in the regulations for the Student Appeal Panel was overlooked.

Text of Regulations

In regulation 1.1 of Council Regulations 4 of 2006 concerning the Student Appeal Panel, delete 'as specified in section 17 (1) of Statute

XI' and substitute 'as specified in section 16 (1) of Statute XI'.

(c) Regulations for the Employment of University Staff: corrigendum

Explanatory Note

When changes were made to Statute XIV concerning the employment of academic and support staff by the University (*Gazette* Vol 144, p160, 28 November 2013), the cross-references in the associated regulations were not updated.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 3 of 2004, replace the reference to section 13 of Statute XIV in regulation 7.(1) with a reference to section 15 of Statute XIV.

2 *Ibid*, replace the reference to section 9 of Statute XIV in regulation 12 with a reference to section 11 of Statute XIV.

3 *Ibid*, replace the reference to section 10 of Statute XIV in regulation 28 with a reference to section 12 of Statute XIV.

General Purposes Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **6 June**.

Establishment of Medical School Prize and Scholarship Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the 'Medical School Prize and Scholarship Fund' for the advancement of education and learning at, or in connection with, the Medical Sciences Division, through the award of prizes and scholarships.

It is intended that by resolution of Council, on behalf of the University as trustee, under the Charities Act 2011, the Martin Wronker Prizes Fund for Medicine, Medical Scholarships Fund, George Herbert Hunt Travelling Scholarship Fund, John Pearce Prizes in Surgery Fund, Meakins McClaran Medal Fund, Sidney Truelove Prize in Gastroenterology Fund, Sir Roger Bannister Neurology Prize Fund, Geoffrey

Spray Prize in Clinical Biochemistry Fund, Tizard Prize in Paediatrics Fund, Duthie Prize in Orthopaedic Surgery Fund, Mallam Memorial Prize in Clinical Medicine Fund, Eoin Hodgson Memorial Fund, John Potter Essay Prize Fund, Brian Ingram Johnson Prize in Pathology Fund, John Stallworthy Prizes in Obstetrics Fund, Witts Prize in Haematology or Gastroenterology Fund, Lovel Prize Fund, Renwick Vickers Dermatology Prize Fund, John Friend Prize in Medical History Fund, and Pre-Clinical Adviser's Medical Scholarships Fund, shall be transferred and administered as part of this new trust fund.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, insert new §233¹ as follows, and renumber existing §§233–393 as §§234–394:

§233. Medical School Prize and Scholarship Fund

1. Ten pounds and such further money or property as may be paid or transferred to be held by the University on the same trusts shall be held together as part of the Medical School Prize and Scholarship Fund ("the Fund"), which shall be held on the trusts declared in this regulation.

2. The Fund includes transfers from the Martin Wronker Prizes Fund for Medicine, Medical Scholarships Fund, George Herbert Hunt Travelling Scholarship Fund, John Pearce Prizes in Surgery Fund, Meakins McClaran Medal Fund, Sidney Truelove Prize in Gastroenterology Fund, Sir Roger Bannister Neurology Prize Fund, Geoffrey Spray Prize in Clinical Biochemistry Fund, Tizard Prize in Paediatrics Fund, Duthie Prize in Orthopaedic Surgery Fund, Mallam Memorial Prize in Clinical Medicine Fund, Eoin Hodgson Memorial Fund, John Potter Essay Prize Fund, Brian Ingram Johnson Prize in Pathology Fund, John Stallworthy Prizes in Obstetrics Fund, Witts Prize in Haematology or Gastroenterology Fund, Lovel Prize Fund, Renwick Vickers Dermatology Prize Fund, John Friend Prize in Medical History Fund, and Pre-Clinical Adviser's Medical Scholarships Fund².

3. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

4. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the

advancement of education and learning at, or in connection with, the Medical Sciences Division through the award of prizes and scholarships.

5. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Medical Sciences Divisional Board, which may make and amend Standing Orders consistent with these regulations governing the administration of the Fund and the application of its income.

6. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

7. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund.

8. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

10. Any amendment to regulation 4 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.¹

¹The numbering is subject to the approval of other regulation changes and may therefore change.

²Approval of paragraph 2 of the Trust Regulation is conditional on Council resolving to transfer the said funds into the new Medical School Prize and Scholarship Fund and the Charity Commission registering no objections to the transfer.

Congregation

19 May

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Cooke, E A, Personnel Services

Dawkins, S, Trinity

Edmunds, L D, RDM Investigative
Medicine Division

Harvey, H S, RDM Department of
Cardiovascular Medicine

Leonard, S P, Exeter

Nojima, T, Faculty of Physiological
Sciences

Rodriguez, B, Faculty of Computer
Science

Szanto, P D, All Souls

Wolstenholme, J L, Faculty of Clinical
Medicine

Yamamoto, K, Faculty of Clinical
Medicine

Congregation

Congregation 26 May

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 12 June

Elections

COUNCIL

COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL

Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
Continuing Education Board
Nominations Committee
Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES

Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
Curators of the University Parks
Committee for the Ruskin School of Art
Visitation Board Panel

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Humanities Board
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Classics
Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation 25 June

(1) Encaenia

Mr Vice-Chancellor invites Pro-Vice-Chancellors, Heads of House, Heads of Division, holders of the Oxford Degrees of Doctor of Divinity, Civil Law, Medicine, Letters, Science, and Music, the Proctors, the Assessor, the Public Orator, the Registrar, the outgoing President of the Oxford University Student Union, and the Presidents of the Junior and Middle Common Rooms of Merton, Linacre and Wadham (as being the colleges of the Proctors and the Assessor) to partake of Lord Crewe's Benefaction to the University, meeting him in the Fellows' Garden of Exeter College at 10.30am on Wednesday, 25 June. Thence they will go in procession to the Sheldonian Theatre, where will be spoken the Oration in Commemoration of the Benefactors of the University according to the intention of the Right Honourable Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham.

Note. Pro-Vice-Chancellors, Heads of House, Heads of Division, and Doctors who propose to accept Mr Vice-Chancellor's invitation, and to be present in the Sheldonian Theatre, are requested to inform the Events Office at the University Offices, Wellington Square by email (events.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) or telephone (Oxford 280524) no later than **Wednesday, 11 June**. They are reminded that, while academic dress of other universities may (if desired) be worn at the Encaenia Garden Party, the appropriate Oxford academic dress should always be worn at the partaking of Lord Crewe's Benefaction and at the Encaenia ceremony.

(2) Honorary Degrees

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY

The Most Reverend Dr Katharine Jefferts Schori, PhD, Presiding Bishop and Primate of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America and sixteen other nations

DOCTOR OF LETTERS

Sir Anish Kapoor, CBE, RA, artist and sculptor, Turner Prizewinner, Honorary Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects

Mr Robert Silvers, BA Chicago, editor and co-founder of the *New York Review of Books*, Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Honorary Fellow of the British Academy

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

Professor Wallace Broecker, PhD, Newberry Professor of Geology, Columbia University, Crafoord Prizewinner, Balzan Prizewinner, Member of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA, Foreign Member of the Royal Society

Professor Jean-Marie Lehn, PhD, Honorary Professor of Chemistry, Collège de France, Emeritus Professor, University of Strasbourg, Nobel Prizewinner in Chemistry, Honorary Fellow of the Royal Society of Chemistry, member of the Académie des Sciences, Foreign Associate of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA

DOCTOR OF MUSIC

Sir Harrison Birtwistle, CH, RAM (Hon FRAM), composer, Visiting Professor at the Royal Academy of Music

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative Notices

Consolidation of Medical School Prize and Scholarship Funds

On 19 May, Council approved the consolidation of various existing trust funds into other trust funds by the passing of a resolution for the purposes of section 268 of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act"). The approval of Council and the resolution passed for the purposes of the Act shall be effective 15 days after the date of publication of this notice unless written notice of a resolution, signed by at least 20 members of Congregation and calling upon Council to withhold such approval and such resolution, has been given to the Registrar by **noon on 6 June**. The full text of the resolution is set out below (see also 'Council and Main Committees' section above, p490).

Council agreed to:

(i) **note** that the gross income of each of the following funds ("the Funds") in its last financial year did not exceed £10,000, that the Funds do not hold any designated land and are not companies or other bodies corporate, that the Funds hold permanent endowment, and that therefore the Funds comply with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011:

- (a) Martin Wronker Prizes Fund for Medicine
- (b) Medical Scholarships Fund
- (c) George Herbert Hunt Travelling Scholarship Fund
- (d) John Pearce Prizes in Surgery Fund
- (e) Meakins McClaran Medal Fund
- (f) Sidney Truelove Prize in Gastroenterology Fund
- (g) Sir Roger Bannister Neurology Prize Fund
- (h) Geoffrey Spray Prize in Clinical Biochemistry Fund
- (i) Tizard Prize in Paediatrics Fund
- (j) Duthie Prize in Orthopaedic Surgery Fund
- (k) Mallam Memorial Prize in Clinical Medicine Fund
- (l) Eoin Hodgson Memorial Fund
- (m) John Potter Essay Prize Fund
- (n) Brian Ingram Johnson Prize in Pathology Fund

- (o) John Stallworthy Prizes in Obstetrics Fund
- (p) Witts Prize in Haematology or Gastroenterology Fund
- (q) Lovel Prize Fund
- (r) Renwick Vickers Dermatology Prize Fund
- (s) John Freind Prize in Medical History Fund;

(ii) **resolve** for the purposes of sections 267-274 of the Charities Act 2011 that all the property of the aforementioned Funds should be transferred to the Medical School Prize and Scholarship Fund, Council being satisfied that:

(a) it is expedient in the interests of furthering the purposes of each of the Funds for its property to be transferred as set out above; and

(b) the Medical School Prize and Scholarship Fund has purposes that are substantially similar to all of the purposes of each of the Funds;

(iii) **note** that the gross income of the following fund ("the Fund") in its last financial year did not exceed £10,000, that the Fund does not hold any designated land and is not a company or other body corporate, and that therefore the Fund complies with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011:

(a) Pre-Clinical Adviser's Medical Scholarships Fund;

(iv) **resolve** for the purposes of sections 267-272 of the Charities Act 2011 that all the property of the aforementioned Fund should be transferred to the Medical School Prize and Scholarship Fund, Council being satisfied that:

(a) it is expedient in the interests of furthering the purposes of the Fund for its property to be transferred as set out above; and

(b) the Medical School Prize and Scholarship Fund has purposes that are substantially similar to the purposes of the Fund;

(v) **resolve** that the resolutions at (ii) and (iv) above be notified to the University Gazette and, provided that no notice of a

resolution calling upon Council to annul or amend the proposals is received by the Registrar by noon on the eleventh day after the day on which the proposals are published, **resolve** that copies be sent to the Charity Commission together with a statement of the University's reasons for passing them. If the Charity Commission requires further steps to be taken the Trusts Administrator is authorised to take such steps as are necessary. Once the above resolutions take effect the Trusts Administrator is authorised to take such steps as are necessary to transfer the property of the Funds in accordance with the above resolutions and any guidance given by the Commission for the purposes of the Charities Act 2011.

Consultation on possible revisions to Statute XII

On 27 February 2014 the Personnel Committee launched a consultation of individuals and bodies within the collegiate University on the desirability of possible revisions to Statute XII, which governs the employment of academic and academic-related staff. The consultation paper is available on the Statute XII consultation website at www.ox.ac.uk/statuteXII.

A set of Questions and Answers, addressing the questions that have been asked most frequently in the course of the consultation so far, has now been added to this website.

The Personnel Committee welcomes responses from all members of the University until the close of the consultation period on **4 June 2014**. Responses should be sent to sarah.thonemann@admin.ox.ac.uk and should state whether the respondent wishes to remain anonymous.

Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

STATEMENT ON THE FOSSIL FUEL DIVESTMENT CAMPAIGN

The Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee (SRIRC) is considering a representation from Oxford University Student Union (OUSU) for divestment from all fossil fuel investments held by Oxford University Endowment Management (OUem) on behalf of Oxford

University. For the text of the SRIRC's full notice and OUSU's resolution, see www.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/governance/committees/srirc/srircstatementonthe fossilfueldivestmentcampaign or *Gazette* No 5057, 24 April 2014.

The SRIRC is responsible for forming an opinion on the question of socially responsible investment that the divestment resolution raises and for advising Council accordingly. At its meeting on 6 March 2014, the SRIRC began detailed discussions on this subject and invites interested parties to submit evidence or views:

- that might inform the committee's consideration of the question of possible divestment from companies 'that participate in exploration for and/or extraction of fossil fuel reserves'; and/or
- on whether there are alternative ways in which the University should engage in the debate about climate change.

The SRIRC will review submissions at its next meeting on 2 July 2014, and will publish a summary of the views received on its website, ensuring that such views are given proper consideration in the eventual recommendation that is made to Council.

Interested parties should send their submissions to fossilfuelsconsultation@admin.ox.ac.uk. The deadline for submissions is **23 June**.

General Notices

Encaenia

SHELDONIAN THEATRE

At the Encaenia to be held in the Sheldonian Theatre on 25 June, the Curators of the Theatre propose to allot seats as follows, and subject to availability, to those who apply for tickets:

- (a) one visitor's ticket each to Heads of Houses, Canons of Christ Church, members of Council, and certain other persons holding official positions in the University;
- (b) one visitor's ticket to each Professor;
- (c) one ticket to each member of Convocation (ie any matriculated member of the University on whom any degree of the University has been conferred, or any member of Congregation who does not hold such a degree).

Applications for tickets in the above categories, stating the name and standing of each person for whom a ticket is requested, should be made no later than **11 June** to the University Card Office, Examination Schools (email: university.card@ox.ac.uk). For security reasons, all requests for tickets must state the names of the persons for whom the tickets are intended.

Tickets for all other members of the University (ie those who have not been admitted to any degree of the University) will be distributed through college authorities. All applications for tickets in this category should be made to the college authorities and not to the University Card Office.

The gates and entrances to the theatre will be opened at 10.45am and the proceedings will begin at 11.30am. Holders of tickets are requested to be in their places inside the theatre by 11.15am.

All current members of the University are required to wear *subfusc* and full Oxford academic dress. Doctors will wear their robes and other graduates their hoods.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Musical and other Events

Botanic Garden

HEALTHY GARDENS

28 May, 11am-1pm: preparing for Healthy Eating Week. See what we're growing and have a go at planting seeds to take home and grow. Drop-in session; free with entry to the Botanic Garden.

Exhibitions

Pitt Rivers Museum

Admission free. For information: prm@prm.ox.ac.uk.

AFTER HOURS

6-8.30pm, 18 Jun: Money Pitt with Friends of the Pitt Rivers

7-9pm, 12 Jul: Rhythm and Poetry with BG Records and Young Woman's Music Project

SATURDAY SPOTLIGHTS

2.30pm, 21 Jun: Conserving curiosities - investigating the Cook-voyage collections at the Pitt Rivers Museum

Lectures

Humanities

Faculty of Oriental Studies

KOREAN STUDIES

Professor Robert Hellyer, Wake Forest, will lecture at 5pm on 29 May in the Faculty Room, Oriental Institute. Convener: Dr J B Lewis

Subject: 'Green tea across the Pacific: Japanese producers and US consumers, 1870-1941'

Medical Sciences/Department for Continuing Education

Nuffield Department for Primary Care Health Sciences

EVIDENCE-BASED HEALTHCARE

The following events will take place in the Mawby Pavilion, Rewley House.

Associate Professor Ray Kirk, Health Services Assessment Centre, Canterbury New Zealand

5.30pm, 2 Jun: 'Getting research into practice'

Dr Anne Andermann, Faculty of Medicine, McGill

6pm, 5 Jun: 'Evidence for health: from patient choice to global policy'

Plenary discussion

Professor Alexander Bird, Bristol, **Professor Bill Fulford**, **Dr Elselijn Kingma**, Southampton, **Professor Ray Tallis**, and **Professor Jon Williamson**, Kent

6pm, 14 Jul: 'What has philosophy offered evidence-based healthcare?'

Social Sciences

Department of International Development

ASTOR LECTURE

Professor Peggy Levitt, Wellesley and Harvard, will deliver an Astor Lecture at 2.30pm on 17 June in the Headley Lecture Theatre, Ashmolean Museum.

Subject: 'Putting the nation and the world on display: museums, multiculturalism and nations unbound'

INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION INSTITUTE LECTURE

Jo Vearey, Witwatersrand, will lecture at 5pm on 27 May in Seminar Room 2, Department of International Development.
Subject: 'Migration, inequality and urban health in Southern African Development Community'

LECTURE

Professor Rey Koslowski, SUNY at Albany, will lecture at 5pm on 11 June in the Lecture Theatre, Oxford Martin School.

Subject: 'The American way of border control and immigration reform politics'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oxford Institute of Population Ageing

The following lectures will be given at 2pm on Tuesdays in the Seminar Room, 66 Banbury Road. Convener: Dr George Leeson

Professor Mehmet Tosun

27 May: 'Political economy of asymmetric ageing, migration and fiscal policy'

Dr James Brown, Lecturer in Ageing Metabolism, Aston Research Centre for Healthy Ageing

3 Jun: 'Live fat, die young? The role of adipose tissue in ageing and longevity'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Campion Hall

D'ARCY MEMORIAL LECTURES

Goodwill is not enough: Is there a gap in Kant's ethics?

Professor Georg Sans, Gregorian University, Rome, will deliver the D'Arcy Memorial Lectures at 5pm on the following days at Campion Hall.

2 Jun: 'What ought we to do?'

4 Jun: 'What might we expect to achieve?'

Harris Manchester

Ingrid Betancourt, former Colombian presidential candidate, will speak at 5pm on 4 June in the Harris Manchester chapel about her experience being kidnapped by the Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia (FARC) and held hostage in the jungle for 6 years.

St Antony's

SOUTH EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES AT OXFORD

Margaret MacMillan, **Ivo Banac**, Yale, **Richard Crampton**, **Eugene Rogan** and **Basil Gounaris**, Thessaloniki, will speak at a WW1 Centenary Symposium 2-6.30pm on 29 May in the Nissan Lecture Theatre, St Antony's. Please register: www.sant.ox.ac.uk/seesox/WW1symposium.html.

Subject: 'The past is never dead: Balkan legacies of the First World War'

St Edmund Hall

A B EMDEN LECTURE

Professor Peter Mandler, President, Royal Historical Society and Professor of Modern Cultural History, Cambridge, will deliver the annual A B Emden Lecture at 5pm on 13 June in the Jarvis Doctorow Hall, St Edmund Hall.

Subject: 'The crisis of the meritocracy: education and democracy in modern Britain'

St Stephen's House

OXFORD SUMMER SCHOOL ON RELIGION AND ANIMAL PROTECTION

A summer school will be held 21-23 July at St Stephen's House on the ethical adequacy of religious attitudes to animals. Deadline to register: **6 June**. For more information and to register see: www.oxfordanimalethics.com/what-we-do/summer-school-2014.

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

*This content has been removed
as it contains personal
information protected under
the Data Protection Act.*

Elections

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Letters

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Nominations received 12 June

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences

Current/Retiring Member To hold office until

Professor P A Robbins, Queen's MT 2018

The following nominations have been received:

Helen McShane, BSc MB BS PhD Lond, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

R Waller, Principal of Harris Manchester, Faculty of Theology

A M Buchan, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

K E Davies, Hertford, Faculties of Biochemistry, of Physiological Sciences, and of Clinical Medicine

P J Donnelly, St Anne's, Faculty of Statistics

L J Gullifer, Harris Manchester, Faculty of Law

A V S Hill, Magdalen, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

J S Payne, Merton, Faculty of Law

L Tarassenko, St John's, Faculty of Engineering Science

I M C Tracey, Pembroke, Faculties of Psychological Studies, and of Clinical Medicine

E S C Weiner, Kellogg, Faculty of English Language and Literature

Michael Wooldridge, BSc CNA, PhD Manc, Faculty of Computer Science

Nominated by:

J D Bone, Master of Balliol, Faculty of English Language and Literature

W N Hutton, Principal of Hertford

A M Etheridge, Magdalen, Faculties of Statistics, and of Mathematics

P S Grant, St Catherine's, Faculty of Materials

A N Halliday, Wadham, Faculty of Earth Sciences

S D Howison, Christ Church, Faculty of Mathematics

A W Roscoe, University College, Faculty of Computer Science

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences

Current/Retiring Member To hold office until

Dr J B W Nightingale, Magdalen MT 2018

The following nomination has been received:

Ian Watson, MA MPhil PhD Camb, MA status Oxf, Student of Christ Church, Faculties of Medieval and Modern Languages, and of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Nominated by:

R A Cooper, Brasenose, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

J G E Cross, Christ Church, Faculty of Music

S R I Foot, Christ Church, Faculty of Theology

J C Smith, St Catherine's, Faculties of Medieval and Modern Languages, and of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by Congregation

Current/Retiring Member To hold office until

Dr H R Dorkins, St Peter's MT 2018

The following nominations have been received:

Judith Maltby, BA Illinois, MA Oxf, PhD Camb, Fellow of Corpus Christi, Faculties of History, and of Theology

Nominated by:

N D Brown, Principal of Linacre, Faculty of Plant Sciences

E J Garnett, Wadham, Faculty of History

D MacCulloch, St Cross, Faculties of History, and of Theology

P E McCullough, Lincoln, Faculty of English Language and Literature

L A Roper, Oriel, Faculty of History

J L Watts, Corpus Christi, Faculty of History

W H Whyte, St John's, Faculty of History

L H Zedner, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Law

Anne E Trefethen, PhD RMCS Cranfield,
Fellow of St Cross

Nominated by:

N J Emptage, Lincoln, Faculty of
Physiological Sciences
S L Mapstone, St Hilda's, Faculty of
English Language and Literature
J A Noble, St Hilda's, Faculty of
Engineering Science
R Oviden, Balliol, Faculty of History
P Tufano, Balliol, Faculty of Management
S C West, Magdalen, Humanities Division

Note: Full details of Council's remit,
composition, functions and powers
can be found at: [www.admin.ox.ac.uk/
statutes/783-121.shtml](http://www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml).

Elected members of Council will ordinarily
be expected to serve on a small number of
other committees (typically between one
and three, usually including at least one of
the main committees of Council: ie PRAC,
GPC, Education Committee, Personnel
Committee, Research Committee).

For further information, please contact
the Deputy University Secretary (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Committees reporting to Council

**BUILDINGS AND ESTATES
SUBCOMMITTEE**

One person elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Professor R G Ratcliffe, New College	MT 2017

The following nomination has been received:

R G Ratcliffe, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of New
College, Faculty of Plant Sciences

Nominated by:

Sir Curtis Price, Warden of New College,
Faculty of Music
M J Burden, New College, Faculty of
Music
L Dolan, Magdalen, Faculty of Plant
Sciences
J A Langdale, Queen's, Faculty of Plant
Sciences

For further information, please contact the
Secretary ([ellen.hudspith@admin.ox.ac.
uk](mailto:ellen.hudspith@admin.ox.ac.uk)).

CONTINUING EDUCATION BOARD

Two members of the Department for
Continuing Education elected by and from
among the members of the department

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr E A Gemmill, Kellogg	MT 2017
Dr N Ghanea, Kellogg	MT 2017

*The following nominations have been
received:*

Elizabeth Gemmill, BA PhD Manc, MA Oxf,
Fellow of Kellogg, Faculty of History

Nominated by:

T C Buchanan, Kellogg, Faculty of History
S Byrne, Faculty of English Language and
Literature
C I R O'Mahony, Kellogg, Faculty of
History
M A Smith, Kellogg, Faculty of History

Claire O'Mahony, BA Berkley, MA Oxf, MA
PhD Courtauld, Fellow of Kellogg, Faculty of
History

Nominated by:

T C Buchanan, Kellogg, Faculty of History
S Byrne, Faculty of English Language and
Literature
E A Gemmill, Kellogg, Faculty of History
M A Smith, Kellogg, Faculty of History

Note: For the purposes of this election,
the members of the department are the
professors, readers, university lecturers and
other staff on grade 8 and above who work in
the department.

For further information, please contact the
Secretary (peter.gambles@admin.ox.ac.uk).

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Two members of Congregation elected by
Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr J M A Ashbourn, St Cross	MT 2017
Professor D G Fraser, Worcester	MT 2017

The following nomination has been received:

J M A Ashbourn, MA Camb, PhD Lond,
SB MA Oxf, Fellow of St Cross, Faculties
of Mathematics, and of Physics

Nominated by:

Sir Mark Jones, Master of St Cross
M P Biggs, St Cross, Faculty of Social
Studies
D G Fraser, Worcester, Faculty of Earth
Sciences
D A Harris, St Anne's, Faculty of
Biochemistry
D Hicks, St Cross, Sub-faculty of
Archaeology
R M A Martin, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of
Psychological Studies
M A Robinson, St Cross, Sub-faculty of
Archaeology
D J Siveter, St Cross, Faculty of Earth
Sciences

For further information, please contact the
Secretary (diana.hulin@admin.ox.ac.uk).

**SOCIALLY RESPONSIBLE INVESTMENT
REVIEW COMMITTEE**

One member of Congregation elected by
Congregation from members of the faculties
in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical
and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Professor G Henderson, University College	MT 2017

The following nomination has been received:

Hannah J Stratford, MA Camb, Department
of Experimental Psychology

Nominated by:

D M Clark, Magdalen, Faculty of
Psychological Studies
A Ehlers, Department of Experimental
Psychology
F A Waite, Department of Psychiatry
J C Wild, Department of Experimental
Psychology

One member of Congregation elected by
Congregation from members of the faculties
in the divisions of Humanities and of Social
Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Mr B L Caldecott, Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment	MT 2017

The following nomination has been received:

BL Caldecott, BSc Lond, MPhil Camb,
Faculty of Anthropology and Geography

Nominated by:

A K Bowman, Principal of Brasenose,
Faculty of Classics, Sub-faculty of
Archaeology
G L Clark, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of
Anthropology and Geography
H C J Godfray, Jesus, Faculty of Zoology
C J Hepburn, New College, Faculty of
Social Studies

For further information, please contact the
Secretary (nigel.berry@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

VISITORS OF THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM

Two members of Congregation elected by
Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Vacancy	MT 2018
Vacancy	MT 2018

*The following nominations have been
received:*

Craig Clunas, MA Camb, PhD Lond, Fellow
of Trinity, Faculties of History, and of
Oriental Studies

Nominated by:

C P H Brown, Worcester, Ashmolean
Museum
R R R Smith, Lincoln, Faculty of Classics,
Sub-faculty of Archaeology
I A Walmsley, St Hugh's, Faculty of
Physics
S C West, Magdalen, Humanities Division

Ashok I Handa, MB BS Lond, MA status Oxf,
Fellow of St Catherine's, Faculty of Clinical
Medicine

Nominated by:

R W Ainsworth, Master of St Catherine's,
Faculty of Engineering Science
L E Fawcett, St Catherine's, Faculty of
Social Studies
R J Parish, St Catherine's, Faculty of
Medieval and Modern Languages
A G Rosser, St Catherine's, Faculty of
History

Mark Jones, BA Oxf, MA Lond, Master of St
Cross

Nominated by:

C P H Brown, Worcester, Ashmolean
Museum
R R R Smith, Lincoln, Faculty of Classics,
Sub-Faculty of Archaeology
I A Walmsley, St Hugh's, Faculty of
Physics
S C West, Magdalen, Humanities Division

Helen Leith Spencer, BA Newc, MA DPhil
Oxf, Fellow of Exeter, Faculty of English
Language and Literature

Nominated by:

F A Cairncross, Rector of Exeter,
University Offices
C A J Ballinger, Exeter
H R Dorkins, St Peter's, Faculty of
Physiological Sciences
A B Zavatsky, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of
Engineering Science

Note: Further information on the Visitors
can be found at: [www.admin.ox.ac.uk/
statutes/regulations/489-112.shtml](http://www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/489-112.shtml).

For further information, please contact the
Secretary ([christopher.brown@ashmus.
ox.ac.uk](mailto:christopher.brown@ashmus.ox.ac.uk)).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY PARKS

One person elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr T Bradshaw, Regent's Park	MT 2020

For further information, please contact the
Secretary ([lindsay.freeman@admin.ox.ac.
uk](mailto:lindsay.freeman@admin.ox.ac.uk)).

COMMITTEE FOR THE RUSKIN SCHOOL OF ART

Two other persons holding teaching posts
in the Ruskin School, who shall be elected
by all those holding such posts except
the Ruskin Master of Drawing under
arrangements as per Council Regulation 19
of 2002, regulations 31–39

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Mr M G Bull	MT 2017
Ms D Martin, St John's	MT 2017

For further information, please contact the
Secretary (bob.green@ruskin-sch.ox.ac.uk).

VISITATORIAL BOARD PANEL

Three persons elected by and from
Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Professor M J Banks, Wolfson	MT 2018
Professor M D Goodman, Wolfson	MT 2018
Professor H A Viles, Worcester	MT 2018

*The following nominations have been
received:*

Martin Goodman, MA DLitt Oxf, Fellow of
Wolfson, Faculties of Classics, of Oriental
Studies, and of Theology

Nominated by:

Council, under Regulation 2(2)(c) of
Council Regulations 36 of 2002

Helen McShane, BSc MB BS PhD Lond,
Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

Council, under Regulation 2(2)(c) of
Council Regulations 36 of 2002

Note: Further information on the board
can be found at: [www.admin.ox.ac.uk/
statutes/353-051a.shtml](http://www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/353-051a.shtml) and [www.admin.
ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/248-062.
shtml](http://www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/248-062.shtml).

For further information, please contact the
Secretary ([felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.
uk](mailto:felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk)).

Divisional Boards**HUMANITIES BOARD**

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr F R Johnston, St Anne's	MT 2016
----------------------------	---------

The following nomination has been received:

Robert Douglas-Fairhurst, MA PhD Camb, Fellow of Magdalen

Nominated by:

R M Ballaster, Mansfield
E D Boehmer, Wolfson
F P V Leneghan, St Cross
H O'Donoghue, Linacre

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr R Harris, Worcester	MT 2016
------------------------	---------

The following nomination has been received:

S J Gunn, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Merton

Nominated by:

P Corsi, Linacre
K J Humphries, All Souls
C C Leyser, Worcester
K H A O'Rourke, All Souls

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity	MT 2016
-------------------------	---------

The following nomination has been received:

Sondra Leslie Hausner, BA Princeton, MA PhD Cornell, Fellow of St Peter's

Nominated by:

J Barton, Oriel
N J Biggar, Christ Church
P A M Kennedy, Mansfield
J Zachhuber, Trinity

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lynne.hirsch@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Plant Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

[Vacancy]	MT 2018
-----------	---------

The following nomination has been received:

Paul Jarvis, BSc Durh, MA Oxf, PhD UEA, Fellow of Wolfson, Faculty of Plant Sciences

Nominated by:

P R Darrab, Worcester, Faculty of Plant Sciences
L Dolan, Magdalen, Faculty of Plant Sciences
R G Ratcliffe, New College, Faculty of Plant Sciences
L J Sweetlove, St Cross, Faculty of Plant Sciences

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Materials

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor A I Kirkland, Linacre	MT 2018
---------------------------------	---------

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Zoology

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor B C Sheldon, Wolfson	MT 2018
--------------------------------	---------

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

Two persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a three-year period of office: (i) the Department for International Development and (ii) the Oxford Internet Institute

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr A M Bogaard, St Cross	MT 2017
Professor P A Kemp	MT 2017

The following nominations have been received:

Cathryn Costello, BCL Cork, LLM Bruges, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Antony's, Faculty of Law, Department of International Development

Nominated by:

J H Alexander, Linacre, Faculty of History
E V K FitzGerald, St Antony's, Faculty of Social Studies
M J Gibney, Linacre, Faculty of Social Studies
N Gooptu, St Antony's, Faculties of History, of Oriental Studies, and of Social Studies

V J Nash, MPhil DPhil Oxf, Faculty of Social Studies

Nominated by:

R E Eynon, Faculty of Social Studies
M Graham, Green Templeton, Oxford Internet Institute
E T Meyer, Faculty of Social Studies
R C Schroeder, Oxford Internet Institute

Three persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Faculty of Law; (ii) the Department of Politics and International Relations; and (iii) the Saïd Business School

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr P G Rice	MT 2016
Dr M Tsitiridou Evangelou	MT 2016
Dr D Wojcik, St Peter's	MT 2016

The following nominations have been received:

Louise Fawcett, MA status MPhil DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Catherine's, Faculty of Social Studies

Nominated by:

C E De Vries, Lincoln, Faculty of Social Studies
E J Frazer, New College, Faculties of Social Studies, and of Philosophy
E G W Keene, Christ Church, Faculty of Social Studies
N J Owen, Queen's, Faculty of Social Studies

I S Loader, LLB Sheff, MSc Camb, MA Oxf, PhD Edin, Fellow of All Souls, Faculty of Law

Nominated by:

T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus
J V Roberts, Worcester, Faculty of Law

RK Westbrook, BA Leic, MA Oxf, PhD Lond, Fellow of St Hugh's, Faculty of Management

Nominated by:

SE Dopson, Green Templeton, Faculties of Social Studies, and of Management
TJ Morris, Green Templeton, Faculty of Management
AD Morrison, Merton, Faculty of Management
JH Smart, Faculty of Management

For further information, please contact the Secretary (rachel.meyrick@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr L Kallet, University College	MT 2016
Professor I S Lemos, Merton	MT 2016

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr A M Bowie, Queen's	MT 2015
Professor A J Willi, Worcester	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Five persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr L Ashe, Worcester	MT 2016
Dr N A Halimi, University College	MT 2016
Dr F R Johnston, St Anne's	MT 2016
Dr L Pratt, Linacre	MT 2016
Professor D J Womersley, St Catherine's	MT 2016

The following nominations have been received:

Laura Ashe, BA MPhil PhD Camb, Fellow of Worcester

Nominated by:

RM Ballaster, Mansfield
ED Boehmer, Wolfson
FPV Leneghan, St Cross
HO'Donoghue, Linacre

Stefano Evangelista, MA, MSt, DPhil, Fellow of Trinity

Nominated by:

RM Ballaster, Mansfield
ED Boehmer, Wolfson
FPV Leneghan, St Cross
HO'Donoghue, Linacre

Peter McDonald, MA, DPhil, Student of Christ Church

Nominated by:

RM Ballaster, Mansfield
ED Boehmer, Wolfson
FPV Leneghan, St Cross
HO'Donoghue, Linacre

Kirsten Shepherd-Barr, BA Yale, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Catherine's

Nominated by:

RM Ballaster, Mansfield
ED Boehmer, Wolfson
FPV Leneghan, St Cross
HO'Donoghue, Linacre

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.rudge@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

Four persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr S E Brigden, Lincoln	MT 2015
Professor P J Hämäläinen, St Catherine's	MT 2016
Professor E N R Stargardt, Magdalen	MT 2015
Dr M Whittow, Corpus Christi	MT 2016

The following nominations have been received:

Pekka Hämäläinen, PhD Helsinki, Fellow of St Catherine's

Nominated by:

IW Archer, Keble
AC Clunas, Trinity
R Harris, Worcester
CA Holmes, Lady Margaret Hall

David Hopkin, MA PhD Camb, Fellow of Hertford

Nominated by:

IW Archer, Keble
AC Clunas, Trinity
R Harris, Worcester
CA Holmes, Lady Margaret Hall

Grant Tapsell, MPhil PhD Camb, MA Oxf, Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall

Nominated by:

JC Belich, Balliol
PCorsi, Linacre
KJ Humphries, All Souls
LA Roper, Oriel

Mark Whittow, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Corpus Christi

Nominated by:

IW Archer, Keble
AC Clunas, Trinity
R Harris, Worcester
CA Holmes, Lady Margaret Hall

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

Four Official Members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
[Four new positions]	MT 2017

The following nominations have been received:

John H Armour, BCL MA Oxf, LL.M Yale, Fellow of Oriel

Nominated by:

ADJ Awrey, Linacre
TA O'Endicott, Balliol
EC Fisher, Corpus Christi
PN Mirfield, Jesus

H G Collins, Fellow of All Souls

Nominated by:

ADJ Awrey, Linacre
TA O'Endicott, Balliol
EC Fisher, Corpus Christi
PN Mirfield, Jesus

P P Craig, BCL, MA, Fellow of St John's

Nominated by:

ADJ Awrey, Linacre
TA O'Endicott, Balliol
EC Fisher, Corpus Christi
PN Mirfield, Jesus

Julian Roberts, MA Oxf, PhD Toronto, Fellow of Worcester

Nominated by:

ADJ Awrey, Linacre
TA O'Endicott, Balliol
EC Fisher, Corpus Christi
PN Mirfield, Jesus

Eleven Ordinary Members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

[Eleven new positions] MT 2017

The following nominations have been received:

RF Condry, BSc PhD Lond, Fellow of St Hilda's

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
E J F Simpson, Christ Church

Nancy S Eisenhauer, BA JD Chicago, Fellow of Mansfield

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

S Enchelmaier, Fellow of Lincoln

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

LA Ferguson, BCL, MA, Fellow of Oriel

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

JS Getzler, MA, DPhil, Fellow of St Hugh's

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

IL Goold, Fellow of St Anne's

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

SC Green, MA MSc Oxf, Fellow of St Hilda's

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

T Krebs, BCL, MA, DPhil, Fellow of Brasenose

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

G Lamond, BCL MA DPhil Oxf, BA BLaws Sydney, Fellow of Balliol

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

D P Nolan, BCL MA Oxf, Fellow of Worcester

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

E J F Simpson, BCL MA Oxf, Student of Christ Church

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

For further information, please contact the Secretary (charlotte.vinnicombe@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr S R Parkinson, Linacre MT 2016
Dr E M Payne, St Hilda's MT 2016
Dr P Probert, Wolfson MT 2016

The following nomination has been received:

Ash Asudeh, BA Carleton, MPhil Edin, PhD Stanford

Nominated by:

J S Coleman, Wolfson
M D Maiden, Trinity
S Paoli, Balliol
J C Smith, St Catherine's

For further information, please contact the Secretary (susanne.hemmerich@ling-phil.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

Five persons elected by the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor L Flores, Pembroke MT 2016
Professor E Froom, St Cross MT 2016
Professor J Pfeiffer, St Cross MT 2016
Professor B J Ter Haar, MT 2016
University College

[Vacancy] MT 2016

The following nominations have been received:

Dominic Parviz Brookshaw, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wadham

Nominated by:

B M Frellesvig, Hertford
E M Herzig, Wadham
D Rechter, St Antony's
M J Smith, University College

Martin Goodman, MA DLitt Oxf, Fellow of Wolfson

Nominated by:

B M Frellesvig, Hertford
E M Herzig, Wadham
D Rechter, St Antony's
M J Smith, University College

Margaret Hillenbrand, MA Camb, MSc Edin, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wadham

Nominated by:

B M Frellesvig, Hertford
E M Herzig, Wadham
D Rechter, St Antony's
M J Smith, University College

Laurent Mignon, BA PhD Lond, MA Oxf, Fellow of St Antony's

Nominated by:

B M Frellesvig, Hertford
E M Herzig, Wadham
D Rechter, St Antony's
M J Smith, University College

Rosalind O'Hanlon, BA Camb, MA PhD Lond, Fellow of St Cross

Nominated by:

B M Frellesvig, Hertford
E M Herzig, Wadham
D Rechter, St Antony's
M J Smith, University College

For further information, please contact the Secretary (thomas.hall@orinst.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr E M Fricker, Magdalen	MT 2016
Professor T H Irwin, Keble	MT 2016
Professor S J Mulhall, New College	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

Five Ordinary Members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr M J Edwards, Christ Church	MT 2016
The Revd Canon Professor M W Percy, Ripon College	MT 2016
Dr J D S Rasmussen, Mansfield	MT 2016
Professor C M Tuckett, Pembroke	MT 2016
Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity	MT 2016

The following nominations have been received:

M J Edwards, BA (Lit Hum) BA (Theol) MA DPhil Oxf, Student of Christ Church

Nominated by:

J W Hanvey, Master of Campion Hall
S P Rosenberg, Wycliffe Hall
G J Ward, Christ Church
J Zachhuber, Trinity

Martin Percy, BA Brist, MA Oxf, MEd Sheff, PhD Lond, Principal of Ripon College

Nominated by:

S L T Apetrei, Keble
M D Chapman, Ripon College
P A M Kennedy, Mansfield
D N Lincicum, Mansfield

Joel D S Rasmussen, BA Kansas, MDiv Boston, AM PhD Harvard, MA Oxf, Fellow of Mansfield

Nominated by:

D N Lincicum, Mansfield
J E Wolfe, St John's
J Zachhuber, Trinity
S M Zahl, St John's

Jan Westerhoff, MA MPhil PhD Camb, PhD SOAS, Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall

Nominated by:

J Barton, Oriel
N J Biggar, Christ Church
P A M Kennedy, Mansfield
J Zachhuber, Trinity

Johannes Zachhuber, MA MSt DPhil Oxf, Dr Theol habil Humboldt, Fellow of Trinity

Nominated by:

S L T Apetrei, Keble
S R I Foot, Christ Church
S E Gillingham, Worcester
D N Lincicum, Mansfield

Three Official Members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor J Barton, Oriel	MT 2016
Canon Professor G L Pattison, Christ Church	MT 2016
Professor C C Rowland, Queen's	MT 2016

The following nominations have been received:

Carlos Fraenkel, MA DPhil Berlin

Nominated by:

S L T Apetrei, Keble
P A M Kennedy, Mansfield
D N Lincicum, Mansfield
J D S Rasmussen, Mansfield

Alister E McGrath, MA, DPhil, Fellow of Harris Manchester

Nominated by:

S L T Apetrei, Keble
S E Gillingham, Worcester
P A M Kennedy, Mansfield
D N Lincicum, Mansfield

For further information, please contact the Secretary (frances.jenkins@theology.ox.ac.uk).

Notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 12 June, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, were received by the Elections Office, at the University Offices, Wellington Square, up to 4pm on Thursday, 15 May.

Candidates were invited to include, with their nomination forms, a written statement of no more than 250 words setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 29 May.

Voters may wish to wait until they have read these statements before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation before 27 May. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4pm on 12 June**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online.

The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Solomon Academic Trust Scholarships

Muslim and Christian postgraduate students based in Oxford are invited to apply for 2 small 1-year scholarships for students interested in Muslim-Christian Studies who would like to be part of the academic community at the Centre for Muslim-Christian Studies, Oxford. Successful candidates will present their research at one of the weekly seminars and assist with other projects at the centre. For details visit the website: www.cmcsoxford.org.uk.

Singers wanted

Oxford Pro Musica Singers (www.opms.org.uk) particularly need more tenors and basses, but enquiries are welcomed from all voice parts. We are keen to find confident singers with a good, blending tone who are strong readers. To apply or ask for further details please email us at: conductor@opms.org.uk. Hear us perform Ola Gjeilo's *Sunrise Mass* Sat 5 Jul at St John the Evangelist, Iffley Rd.

Craft Courses

Ardington School of Crafts offers short courses with practising craftspeople in beautiful surroundings near Wantage. 200 courses between 1 and 3 days, from stained glass and silver jewellery to textiles and carving, all held in our well-equipped workshops. Unearth your hidden talents and discover why people keep coming back to Ardington School of Crafts. Gift vouchers available. See: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com. Tel: 01235 833433.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodgkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980. Website: www.townandcountrytrees.co.uk. Email: tcTrees@btinternet.com.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft

you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc, made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01608 677423 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Domestic services

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5-mile radius of OX7). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Tuition offered

Learn English - no charge! Want to improve your English - for free? Study English from 3-5pm every day from Mon-Thurs for 4 weeks, from 26 May to 19 Jun. The lessons are taught by trainee teachers, and focus on improving spoken English. From beginner to advanced. Places are limited - contact Anna to register. Eckersley Oxford, 14 Friars Entry, Oxford, OX1 2BZ. Tel: +44 (0)1865 721268.

Situations vacant

Assistant Organist: Sept 2014 or Jan 2015. Radley College is seeking an Assistant Organist to join its exceptional Music Department. This is a fixed-term contract, initially for 2 years. Accommodation is available. Further information can be found on the college's website: www.radley.org.uk. Closing date: 13 Jun. Radley College is committed to safeguarding and promoting the welfare of children and applicants must be willing to undergo child protection screening appropriate to the post, including checks with past employers and the Disclosure and Barring Service.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Jericho: 2 properties available from 1 Aug for 1 year: house, furnished, 3 bedrooms (£2,250 pcm); flat, furnished, 2 bedrooms (£1,675 pcm). Both walk to parks, train/coach stations, catchment for best schools. House: 3 bedrooms, 2½ baths, appliances, secluded garden, energy-efficient boiler and lighting, 1 bedroom with attached kitchen ideal for nanny/teenager. Flat: 2 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, terrace, appliances, indoor parking. Contact: gaston@3web.com; 613 745 1368 (Canada).

4-bedroom family home in Littlemore for let from 1 Jun–30 Aug. Our home offers an open-plan sitting/dining room and large dining/kitchen. On first floor is a large ensuite master bedroom with super-kingsize bed, study, bathroom, library with sofa bed and single bedroom. There is an attic ensuite kingsize bedroom. Friendly neighbours and near large playground. For more information: www.sabbaticalhomes.com/OfferedDetails.aspx?id=85562 or eleanor.robertson@nds.ox.ac.uk.

Sydney rental: Aug 2014–Jul 2015. Immaculate, sunny, 3-bedroom, 2-bathroom house, garden, opposite parkland, near stunning 4.5-mile bay walk, convenient to Sydney CBD. Sleeps 4. Easy bus access to Sydney University and UTS. Macquarie Uni and UNSW also easily reached by car. Choice of schools, parks, picturesque bays and playgrounds in Five Dock, Sydney's 'Little Italy'. £580 pw. 12-month contract. Mobile: 07462 543435. Email: vm@strategicsolutions.net.au.

2 furnished houses in centre and Headington. Central Oxford: 2-double-bedroom house from early Sep at £1,250 pcm, adjacent to Saïd Business School and minutes from central University departments. Headington: Marston border, new 3-bedroom detached house partly or fully furnished at £1,300, close to the JR and other hospitals, easy access to central University departments. All plus utilities and council tax. Tel: 01865 516144; email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Delightful, spacious Victorian terraced house for rent within walking distance from city centre and river and near University pool and rugby grounds and bustling Cowley Rd. Available end Jul/beginning Aug. Pristine condition. 3 generous double bedrooms,

2 reception rooms, modern kitchen/utility and lovely quiet mature cottage garden. Very welcoming community. Would make a lovely family home for visiting academics. Friendly and responsive landlords. Rent £1,500 pcm. Contact: anneisabelle.obrien@gmail.com.

Flats to let

University Accommodation Office

The University Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full and part-time students, academic visitors and employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation.

Sunny north Oxford studio apartment with parking available for short/medium-term lets, ideal for 1 person. Immaculate newly built with French doors opening on to south-facing garden. Wi-Fi/TV provided. Lounge/dining area, fully equipped kitchenette with fridge/freezer/hob/microwave. Separate access with own hallway including washer/drier, beautiful bathroom with shower. Fresh linen regularly. £60 per night, bills included, minimum 3 nights; £25 surcharge for second person. Contact: studioflatnorthoxford@gmail.com, 0044 (0)7764 574700, www.studioflatnorthoxford.com.

North and central north Oxford 1- and 2-bedroom furnished and equipped apartments. 1-bedroom flat from Aug or Sept from £795–£895 pcm. 2-bedroom flats from Jun, Aug, Sept or Oct from £895–£1,050 pcm plus utilities council tax. Some short-let available Jun–Aug. Convenient for central University departments and hospitals, best suited to visiting academics and professionals. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For

information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords – do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short- and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation/landlord. For information: 01865 280811.

Norwegian visiting professor at Oxford University with family (wife and children aged 7 and 11) seeks house with 3–4 bedrooms in central Oxford (eg Jericho, Summertown, Marston, Headington) for period 1 Aug 2014–31 Jul 2015. Will be visiting Oxford 22–23 May. Contact: pal.falnes@ibv.uio.no; +47-91151935.

UBC Vancouver professor with partner and 3 children seek to rent a 4+ bedroom house, preferably north Oxford or Jericho, 1 Aug 2014–31 Jul 2015, for sabbatical stay. Would also be pleased to discuss house exchange for our recently renovated 3-level Arts and Crafts house in Vancouver's Kitsilano neighbourhood, midway between university and downtown. Good public schools, local shops, and the Pacific Ocean within walking distance. Contact harris@law.ubc.ca.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Burgundy (Vézelay): old and spacious house available for short lets in heart of medieval town, close to 12th-century basilica. Excellent walking country. Also cycling, riding, kayaking, etc. Within Morvan National Park. Flexible rates. Suitable for a couple, for family holidays and for groups of up to 12. See pictures and more information at www.gitevezelay.co.uk. Contact: jessica0407@talktalk.net or 07980 305775.

Devon countryside B&B. Pevsner-listed thatched farmhouse, c1460: log fires, panelling, beams and priest's hole. Quirky, peaceful, comforting, very friendly. Home-cooked breakfast with eggs from our happy hens. Supper available. Perfect for short breaks, writing retreats; desks on request. Art workshops with artist owner. Dartmoor/beaches just 20 mins. River walks on doorstep. Also 2 cosy self-catering flats in converted barn. Free Wi-Fi. Pet goats(!). Web: www.sampsonsfarm.com. Email: nigel@sampsonsfarm.com.

Apulia, Monopoli, southeastern Italy. In quiet old quarter of ancient seaside town with sweeping views of the Adriatic and mountains from rooftop terrace. Elegant stone-floored apartment in 18th-century palazzo 5 mins' walk from sandy beach. 2 bedrooms, new beds, sleeps 5. Jacuzzi, dishwasher, washing machine, air-conditioning. Airports (Bari (Ryanair), Brindisi) 45 mins by train or car. 10 mins from 18-hole golf course. Email: linamonte@aliceposta.it. Tel: 003903928959730.

Delightful character cottage to sleep 6 in the heart of village in Poitevin Marsh, western France. 40 mins to La Rochelle and Atlantic beaches. Private punt, canoe and 2 bikes available to explore fascinating and unusual local area. Availability Jun, last week Jul and all of Sept/Oct. Reasonable rates eg Jun/Sept weeks £495. Contact Linda Eaton on 0033962 332531 or at linda.eaton@orange.fr. See more info at www.arcais.com.

Property for sale

Vejer de la Frontera, Cadiz, Spain. For sale: charming 3-bedroom traditional old patio house with large terrace. In beautiful historic hill town, close to miles of unspoilt Costa de la Luz beaches. Well maintained and fully equipped. Includes separate self-contained guest annexe. Views over to Africa! Within easy reach of Seville and Jerez. €175,000. For information and photographs see <https://vejercostadelaluzhousesale.blogspot.com>. Tel: 01865 429388. Email: phillip.dove@ntlworld.com.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Blavatnik School of Government and Department of Economics; Professorship of Economic Policy; 28 July; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Balliol; 4-hour stipendiary Lecturer in Law; £8,338 pro rata; 5 June; www.balliol.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/2014/may/four-hour-stipendiary-lectureship-in-law

Brasenose; Junior Dean; £3,107; 29 May; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies/1245-junior-dean-2014

Hertford; 3-hour stipendiary Lectureship in Applied Mathematics (2014-15); £6,253-£7,033; 6 June; www.hertford.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies

Jesus; Career Development Lecturer in Human Geography; £8,338-£9,377 pro rata; noon, 3 June; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk/fellows-and-staff/vacancies/academic

Oriel; stipendiary Lectureship in Ancient History; 16 June; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/vacancy-fixed-term-stipendiary-lectureship-6-hours-ancient-history

Queen's; fixed-term IT Support Assistant; £23,585-£28,132; 5pm, 6 June; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Antony's; Research Manager for the Dahrendorf Programme for the Study of Freedom and PA to Professor Timothy Garton Ash; £23,585-£28,132; 11 June; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies

St Catherine's; Buildings and Facilities Programmes Manager; £27,318-£33,562; noon, 6 June; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/node/661

St Edmund Hall; full-time Chef de Partie; £20,374; noon, 30 May; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancy/chef-de-partie

Trinity; fixed-term Career Development College Lecturership in Classics; noon, 6 June; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk

Trinity; fixed-term Career Development College Lecturership in Political Theory; noon, 4 June; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk

Wadham; Sub-Dean/Merifield Sub-Dean; £2,500/£800 plus accommodation; 2 June; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about-wadham/jobs/non-academic/sub-dean-and-merifield-sub-dean

Wolfson; stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in Linguistics 2014; 11 June; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/fellowships

External Vacancies

Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Fellowship in Social Anthropology and African Studies; 5pm, 13 June; www.emma.cam.ac.uk

Fitzwilliam College, Cambridge; Chaplain; £18,157; 9 June; www.fitz.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Homerton College, Cambridge; College Lectureship in Law; £28,973-£35,596 plus benefits; 9 June; www.homerton.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Trinity Hall, Cambridge; 3-year Research Fellowship in Medical Law and Ethics (from 1 October 2014); up to £21,049 plus benefits; 5pm, 9 June; www.trin hall.cam.ac.uk/about/vacancies/detail.asp?ItemID=2465

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:

see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 29 May.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:

www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office,

Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:

D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:

R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 510

Congregation 26 May:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 510

Congregation 12 June:
Contested elections

Congregation 17 June:
 (1) Voting approving the deprivation of a graduate of a degree
 (2) Voting on Resolutions authorising the use of space at the Old Road Campus
 (3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the temporary use of space in Beaver House (Hythe Bridge Street)
 (4) Voting on Resolutions authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Congregation 25 June:
 (1) Encaenia
 (2) Honorary Degrees

Notices 512

Consultative Notices:
 Consultation on possible revisions to Statute XII
 Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

General Notices:
 Encaenia
 St John's

Visiting Professorships:
 Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
 Medical Sciences
 Social Sciences

Musical and other Events:
 St John's
 St Stephen's House

Examinations and Boards 513

Supplication for the Degree of Doctor of Science

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
 Continuing Education Board
 Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 514

Elections:
 Nuffield

Elections 514

Contested elections:
 Council
 Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum

Advertisements 517

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 520

Gibbs Prizes

Goodger Scholarship

Notifications of Vacancies 520

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 26 May

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Boon, L A, Research Services
O'Kane, C A J, Worcester
Ramasamy, A, St Cross
Rojo, J C, Rudolf Peierls Centre for
Theoretical Physics

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation 12 June

Contested elections

COUNCIL
VISITORS OF THE ASHMOLEAN
MUSEUM

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation 17 June 2pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on Monday, 9 June**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend the resolutions at 1–4 below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the resolutions shall be carried and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting approving the deprivation of a graduate of a degree

Explanatory Note

The Special Disciplinary Panel has found that a member of the University, Dr George Osei (Mansfield College), breached the Proctors' Disciplinary Regulations Concerning Conduct at Examinations by committing plagiarism in a thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Michaelmas term 2001. The Panel has decided to recommend that the degree of DPhil be removed from Dr Osei.

Under Part 3 of Council Regulations 22 of 2002 only Congregation may deprive a graduate of the University of his or her degree or degrees, and Council accordingly submits to Congregation the following resolution to effect the de-gradation in this case. Under those regulations the procedure to be followed in each case shall be determined by Council, and the procedure so determined is set out at item 3 in the resolution.

Text of Resolution

That this House:

- (a) take note of the finding of the Special Disciplinary Panel that a member of the

University, Dr George Osei (Mansfield College), breached the Proctors' Disciplinary Regulations Concerning Conduct at Examinations by committing plagiarism in a thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Michaelmas term 2001; and

(b) accept the Special Disciplinary Panel's conclusion that one of the appropriate penalties in this case is deprivation of the degree; and

2 therefore agree to deprive Dr Osei of the degree of Doctor of Philosophy; and

3 take note of Council's determination that the procedure to be followed in this case should be for a notice to be published in the *University Gazette*, which should consist of this resolution.

(2) Voting on Resolutions authorising the use of space at the Old Road Campus

Explanatory Note

The original Old Road Campus was acquired by the University from the NHS in 1996. The site has developed as a location for University medical research and, in 2013, was extended through the acquisition of the Park Hospital site. The location of the site adjacent or close to Oxford's main hospitals has seen the strengthening of links between cutting-edge research and clinical treatment.

Two new buildings are now proposed for construction on the Old Road Campus: the Big Data Institute and an amenities building.

The Big Data Institute (BDI) forms Phase II of the Li Ka Shing Centre for Technology and Health Informatics, Phase I being the Target Discovery Institute. The BDI sets out to be an international centre of excellence for the analysis of very large and complex biomedical data sets. The Institute will combine world-class academic leadership with a core infrastructure of cutting-edge technology and high-calibre scientists. Built upon Oxford's internationally leading expertise in epidemiology, genomics, imaging, computer science, and infectious disease surveillance, the BDI will be a national resource for the development of new analytical methods to facilitate the

generation, storage, analysis and sharing of data in very large clinical studies.

The amenities building is an essential enabling project for the site. The building will incorporate central catering space to replace those currently provided in the Rosemary Rue Building, teaching space and other facilities (such as a shop, a gym, central goods inwards and storage). The site will also house the City Deal Bioescalator facility, designed to provide high-quality affordable bioincubator space to the region, and 459 car parking spaces.

Text of Resolution

(i) That Plot B5 of the Old Road Campus be allocated to the Medical Sciences Division as the site of a building currently estimated at 7,760 sqm gross internal area for the Big Data Institute. This allocation is to be effective from 25 June 2014 for 30 years.

(ii) That 15,400 sqm gross internal area on Plot B4 of the Old Road Campus be allocated to University Administration and Services for the construction of an amenities building. This allocation is to be effective from 25 June 2014.

(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the temporary use of space in Beaver House (Hythe Bridge Street)

Explanatory Note

The School of Geography and the Environment requires temporary accommodation while refurbishment works are carried out in the Dyson Perrins building. Space on the second floor of Beaver House has been identified as suitable for this purpose.

Text of Resolution

That approximately 810 sqm net usable area on the second floor of Beaver House be allocated to the School of Geography and the Environment as temporary decant space from 17 June 2014 until 3 October 2014.

(4) Voting on Resolutions authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Text of Resolutions

(i) That the University be authorised to expend, from the element of the Higher Studies Fund earmarked for Social Studies, funding in the amount of £200,000 over the three-year period 2014/15 to 2016/17, to support new professors coming into the Social Sciences Division.

(ii) That the University be authorised to expend, from the element of the Higher Studies Fund earmarked for Social Studies, funding in the amount of £100,000 over

the three-year period 2014/15 to 2016/17, to support new professors coming into the Humanities Division.

(iii) That the University be authorised to expend, from the unearmarked element of the Higher Studies Fund, funding in the amount of £100,000 over the three-year period 2014/15 to 2016/17, to support new professors coming into the Humanities Division.

(iv) That the University be authorised to expend, from the unearmarked element of the Higher Studies Fund, £100,000 over the three-year period 2014/15 to 2016/17, to support new professors coming into the Medical Sciences Division.

(v) That the University be authorised to expend, from the unearmarked element of the Higher Studies Fund, £100,000 over the three-year period 2014/15 to 2016/17, to support new professors coming into the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division.

[†]Exceptionally, GIA, rather than NUA, is used for these site allocations as each project is at too early a stage for net usable area to be defined.

Congregation

25 June

(1) Encaenia

Mr Vice-Chancellor invites Pro-Vice-Chancellors, Heads of House, Heads of Division, holders of the Oxford Degrees of Doctor of Divinity, Civil Law, Medicine, Letters, Science, and Music, the Proctors, the Assessor, the Public Orator, the Registrar, the outgoing President of the Oxford University Student Union, and the Presidents of the Junior and Middle Common Rooms of Merton, Linacre and Wadham (as being the colleges of the Proctors and the Assessor) to partake of Lord Crewe's Benefaction to the University, meeting him in the Fellows' Garden of Exeter College at 10.30am on Wednesday, 25 June. Thence they will go in procession to the Sheldonian Theatre, where will be spoken the Oration in Commemoration of the Benefactors of the University according to the intention of the Right Honourable Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham.

Note. Pro-Vice-Chancellors, Heads of House, Heads of Division, and Doctors who propose to accept Mr Vice-Chancellor's invitation, and to be present in the Sheldonian Theatre, are requested to inform the Events Office at the University Offices, Wellington Square by email (events.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) or telephone (Oxford 280524) no later than **Wednesday, 11 June**. They are reminded that, while academic dress of other universities may (if desired) be worn at

the Encaenia Garden Party, the appropriate Oxford academic dress should always be worn at the partaking of Lord Crewe's Benefaction and at the Encaenia ceremony.

(2) Honorary Degrees

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY

The Most Reverend Dr Katharine Jefferts Schori, PhD, Presiding Bishop and Primate of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America and sixteen other nations

DOCTOR OF LETTERS

Sir Anish Kapoor, CBE, RA, artist and sculptor, Turner Prizewinner, Honorary Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects

Mr Robert Silvers, BA Chicago, editor and co-founder of the *New York Review of Books*, Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Honorary Fellow of the British Academy

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

Professor Wallace Broecker, PhD, Newberry Professor of Geology, Columbia University, Crafoord Prizewinner, Balzan Prizewinner, Member of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA, Foreign Member of the Royal Society

Professor Jean-Marie Lehn, PhD, Honorary Professor of Chemistry, Collège de France, Emeritus Professor, University of Strasbourg, Nobel Prizewinner in Chemistry, Honorary Fellow of the Royal Society of Chemistry, member of the Académie des Sciences, Foreign Associate of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA

DOCTOR OF MUSIC

Sir Harrison Birtwistle, CH, RAM (Hon FRAM), composer, Visiting Professor at the Royal Academy of Music

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative Notices

Consultation on possible revisions to Statute XII

On 27 February 2014 the Personnel Committee launched a consultation of individuals and bodies within the collegiate University on the desirability of possible revisions to Statute XII, which governs the employment of academic and academic-related staff. The consultation paper is available on the Statute XII consultation website at www.ox.ac.uk/statuteXII.

A set of Questions and Answers, addressing the questions that have been asked most frequently in the course of the consultation so far, has now been added to this website.

The Personnel Committee welcomes responses from all members of the University until the close of the consultation period on **4 June 2014**. Responses should be sent to sarah.thonemann@admin.ox.ac.uk and should state whether the respondent wishes to remain anonymous.

Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

STATEMENT ON THE FOSSIL FUEL DIVESTMENT CAMPAIGN

The Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee (SRIRC) is considering a representation from Oxford University Student Union (OUSU) for divestment from all fossil fuel investments held by Oxford University Endowment Management (OUem) on behalf of Oxford University. For the text of the SRIRC's full notice and OUSU's resolution, see www.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/governance/committees/srirc/srircstatementonthefossilfueldivestmentcampaign or *Gazette* No 5057, 24 April 2014.

The SRIRC is responsible for forming an opinion on the question of socially responsible investment that the divestment resolution raises and for advising Council accordingly. At its meeting on 6 March 2014, the SRIRC began detailed discussions on this subject and invites interested parties to submit evidence or views:

- that might inform the committee's consideration of the question of possible divestment from companies 'that participate in exploration for and/or extraction of fossil fuel reserves'; and/or
- on whether there are alternative ways in which the University should engage in the debate about climate change.

The SRIRC will review submissions at its next meeting on 2 July 2014, and will publish a summary of the views received on its website, ensuring that such views are given proper consideration in the eventual recommendation that is made to Council.

Interested parties should send their submissions to fossilfuelsconsultation@admin.ox.ac.uk. The deadline for submissions is **23 June**.

General Notices

Encaenia

SHELDONIAN THEATRE

At the Encaenia to be held in the Sheldonian Theatre on 25 June, the Curators of the Theatre propose to allot seats as follows, and subject to availability, to those who apply for tickets:

- (a) one visitor's ticket each to Heads of Houses, Canons of Christ Church, members of Council, and certain other persons holding official positions in the University;
- (b) one visitor's ticket to each Professor;
- (c) one ticket to each member of Convocation (ie any matriculated member of the University on whom any degree of the University has been conferred, or any member of Congregation who does not hold such a degree).

Applications for tickets in the above categories, stating the name and standing of each person for whom a ticket is requested, should be made no later than **11 June** to the University Card Office, Examination Schools (email: university.card@ox.ac.uk). For security reasons, all requests for tickets must state the names of the persons for whom the tickets are intended.

Tickets for all other members of the University (ie those who have not been admitted to any degree of the University) will be distributed through college authorities. All applications for tickets in this category should be made to the college authorities and not to the University Card Office.

The gates and entrances to the theatre will be opened at 10.45am and the proceedings will begin at 11.30am. Holders of tickets are requested to be in their places inside the theatre by 11.15am.

All current members of the University are required to wear *subfusc* and full Oxford academic dress. Doctors will wear their robes and other graduates their hoods.

St John's

The college intends to open to the public its collection of medieval vestments on Saturday, 14 June, from 2pm until 5pm. The collection is displayed in the Garden Quadrangle and entrance, free of charge, will be via the main lodge.

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor in Zoology upon **Luke Alphey**, BSc Camb, PhD Dund, for a further period of 3 years from 1 May 2014.

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor in Epidemiology upon **David L Smith**, MS Brigham Young, MA PhD Princeton, for a period of 3 years from 17 May 2014.

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board has conferred the title of Royal Academy of Engineering Visiting Professor in the Principles of Civil Engineering Design upon **Richard Snell**, BSc Leeds, FICE, FIMStructE, FRAE, for a further period from 1 May 2014 until 30 June 2016.

Medical Sciences

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Statistical Genetics on **Professor Andrew Morris**, BSc MSc PhD R'dg, for a period of 3 years from 1 June 2014.

Social Sciences

RE-CONFIRMATION OF TITLE

Professor David Andrich, BEd MEd Western Australia, PhD Chicago. Visiting Professor of Educational Assessment, Department of Education. From 1 May 2014 to 30 April 2016.

Dr Richard Jones, BSc PhD Imp. Visiting Professor, School of Geography and the Environment. From 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2017.

Musical and other Events

St John's**ORGAN RECITAL**

A recital will take place in St John's chapel at 5.30pm on Saturday, 7 June, by **Konstantin Reymaier**, Head of the Diocesan Department of Church Music in the Archdiocese of Vienna, featuring works by C P E Bach, Hasse and Froberger. Entry is free, and tickets are available from the lodge.

St Stephen's House**SJE ARTS**

The following events will take place at St John the Evangelist church, 109A Iffley Road. For more information see: www.sje-oxford.org/events.html.

7.30pm, 13 Jun: Classic acoustic folk and blues with legendary guitarists **John Renbourn** (Pentangle) and **Wizz Jones** (an early influence on Eric Clapton, Rod Stewart and John Renbourn), performing their own solo material and as a duo. Tickets: £17 in advance from www.wegotickets.com or Truck Store, Cowley Road; £20 on the door.

7.30pm, Sat 14 Jun: 'Something Rich and Strange'. Choral music inspired by Shakespeare's *The Tempest* performed by Commotio, featuring a new composition by John Duggan. Tickets: £12 (£6 concessions) from www.commotio.org/ButTicket2.shtml.

7.30pm, 18 Jun: Adderbury Ensemble Cocktail Concert. Beethoven's *Moonlight Sonata*, Mendelssohn's *Piano Trio No 2*, Mozart's *Piano Trio*: **Viv McLean** (piano), **Chris Windass** (violin), **Katherine Sharman** (cello). Tickets: £15 (£5 students) from www.ticketsoxford.com, or 01865 305305.

8pm, Sat 21 Jun: Oxford Bach Choir. Rachmaninov's *Vespers: All Night Vigil* and *Piano Preludes: Op 23*: **Cathy Bell** (alto), **Nicholas Madden** (tenor), **Andrew Thompson** (bass). Deacon, conductor and pianist: **Timothy Byram-Wigfield**. Tickets: £10-£30 from www.musicatoxford.com, 01865 242865; or www.ticketsoxford.com, 01865 305305.

8pm, 27 Jun: Celebrate with the Oxford Gospel Choir. Choir with a small band and soloists perform a programme of gospel and popular vocal styles. Tickets: £12 (£10 concessions) from www.wegotickets.com.

Examinations and Boards

Supplication for Degree of Doctor of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

MSC IN PROFESSIONAL ARCHAEOLOGY
 ADVANCED DIP IN BIBLICAL AND THEOLOGICAL STUDIES (REGENT'S PARK)
 ADVANCED DIP IN GLOBALISATION STUDIES
 PGDIP IN PROFESSIONAL ARCHAEOLOGY
 PGCERT IN CONTEMPORARY EUROPEAN INSTITUTIONS AND POLICY
 UG ADVANCED DIP IN ARCHAEOLOGICAL PRACTICE
 UG ADVANCED DIP IN ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION
 UG ADVANCED DIP IN HISTORY OF ART
 UGDIP IN BIBLICAL AND THEOLOGICAL STUDIES (REGENT'S PARK)
 UGDIP IN BIBLICAL AND THEOLOGICAL STUDIES (WYCLIFFE HALL)
 UGDIP IN COMPUTING
 UGDIP IN ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION
 UGDIP IN THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION AND MINISTRY
 UGCERT IN ARCHAEOLOGY THEMES AND METHODS
 UGCERT IN HISTORY OF ART (1 YEAR)
 removal of course as no longer offered

Social Sciences Board**MSC IN EDUCATION**

- (a) to define minimum number of Part I passes needed to progress to Part II
- (b) to provide definition of how dissertation subject and title are approved

MSC IN LEARNING AND TEACHING

- (a) changes to professional qualifications required for course entry
- (b) changes to curriculum structure from options to fixed 'spiral' structure, to improve cover of current professional issues and educational research

MSC IN NATURE, SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

- change to programme title

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Continuing Education Board**ADVANCED DIPLOMAS (2-YEAR PART-TIME FORMAT)**

- removal of heading as courses no longer offered in this format

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Elections

Nuffield

PROFESSORIAL FELLOWSHIPS

Martin Ellison, MPhil Oxf, PhD EUI
Ezequiel Gonzalez Ocantos, BA MPhil
 Camb, MA PhD Notre Dame
Melinda Mills, BA MA Alberta, PhD
 Groningen

SUPERNUMERARY FELLOWSHIP

Thomas Moore, BA S'ton

EMERITUS FELLOWSHIPS

Robert C Allen, BA Carleton, MA PhD
 Harvard
Neil Shephard, BA York, MSc PhD Lond,
 MA Oxf

SENIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

Brian Nolan, BA Dub, MA McMaster, PhD
 LSE
Federico Varese, MA Camb, DPhil Oxf

POSTDOCTORAL PRIZE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

Alexander Fourinaies, BSc Copenhagen,
 MPA LSE
Mathieu Ichou, BA MA Sciences Po
Henry Thomson, BA Victoria, MA FU
 Berlin, MS Minnesota
Joseph Workman, BA Ohio State, MA
 Notre Dame

NON-STIPENDIARY RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

Marianne Bruins, BCom BSc MPhil
 Sydney, MSc Wisconsin, MA MPhil Yale
James Duffy, BEc Sydney, MA MPhil Yale
Osea Giuntella, BA MEI MSc Rome, PhD
 Boston
Basile Grassi, BSc Paris VI, MA Paris
 School of Economics
Thomas Hale, AB PhD Princeton, MSc LSE
Peiran Jiao, BA Nankai, MA Claremont
 Graduate University
Noel Pereyra-Johnston, BA BS
 Washington, MS Rutgers, AM PhD
 Washington St Louis
Lorenzo Rotunno, BA MSc Bocconi, MA
 Sciences Po, PhD Graduate Institute
 of International and Development
 Studies, Geneva

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

Elizabeth Baldwin, MMath MPhil DPhil
 Oxf

Elections

Contested elections

12 June

The following elections will be contested.

Council (Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and Medical Sciences Divisions)

One member of Congregation elected by
 Congregation from members of the faculties
 in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical
 and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences

Current/Retiring Member *To hold
 office until*

Professor P A Robbins, Queen's MT 2018

*The following nominations have been
 received:*

Helen McShane, BSc MB BS PhD Lond,
 Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

R Waller, Principal of Harris Manchester,
 Faculty of Theology

A M Buchan, Corpus Christi, Faculty of
 Clinical Medicine

KE Davies, Hertford, Faculties of
 Biochemistry, of Physiological
 Sciences, and of Clinical Medicine

P J Donnelly, St Anne's, Faculty of
 Statistics

L J Gullifer, Harris Manchester, Faculty
 of Law

A V S Hill, Magdalen, Faculty of Clinical
 Medicine

JS Payne, Merton, Faculty of Law

L Tarassenko, St John's, Faculty of
 Engineering Science

IM C Tracey, Pembroke, Faculties of
 Psychological Studies, and of Clinical
 Medicine

E S C Weiner, Kellogg, Faculty of English
 Language and Literature

Candidate statement:

For the last 13 years I have led a research
 group in the University, currently consisting
 of 20 people, combining basic immunology
 and the development of new vaccines
 against tuberculosis. This has translated
 basic science to address a major global
 public health problem. For this research
 I initiated and maintained international
 collaborations in Europe, the US, and Africa.
 From 2008 I led a consortium of funders,
 universities and industry, which tested one
 of our new vaccines in a trial of 3000 South
 African infants, with a budget of US\$30m.

I would hope that the skills I have developed
 in leading such collaborations: an ability to
 engage with ethical, financial and regulatory
 issues and frameworks, the judgement
 to identify where trade-offs are needed,
 and the ability to focus the skills of many
 disciplines and partner organisations on a
 common goal, would also be helpful for the
 work of Council.

Balancing the strengths of a University
 where pooling skills and resources may
 achieve the greatest research impact, with
 maintaining the strengths of independent
 Colleges and disciplines, is essential.
 Maintaining excellence in teaching
 whilst being one of the world's leading
 research universities is a balance Council
 has to help optimise. A Fellow of Harris
 Manchester College, I lecture and supervise
 undergraduates, MSc students and DPhil
 students and am a consultant HIV physician.

I am committed to the principles of
 transparency of process, fairness and
 consistency. I would be delighted to have
 the privilege of serving the wider collegiate
 University by sitting on Council.

Michael Wooldridge, BSc CNA, PhD Manc,
 Faculty of Computer Science

Nominated by:

JD Bone, Master of Balliol, Faculty of
 English Language and Literature

WN Hutton, Principal of Hertford
A M Etheridge, Magdalen, Faculties of
 Statistics, and of Mathematics

P S Grant, St Catherine's, Faculty of
 Materials

A N Halliday, Wadham, Faculty of Earth
 Sciences

SD Howison, Christ Church, Faculty of
 Mathematics

A W Roscoe, University College, Faculty
 of Computer Science

Candidate statement:

I am a Professor of Computer Science, and
 a Fellow of Hertford College. My research
 area is artificial intelligence, and my main
 research interests could be described as
 building computers that can collectively
 solve problems, in much the same way
 that human teams do. I joined Oxford with
 an ERC Advanced Grant that funds my
 research for five years. Before Oxford, I was a
 Professor at the University of Liverpool for 12
 years, where I was Head of Department and

then Head of School. I served on University Council at Liverpool for six years. I will be Head of the Department of Computer Science with effect from October 2014, and I serve on MPLS Divisional Board. I was lead author of Liverpool's Computer Science RAE submissions in 2001 and 2008; at Oxford, I wrote the REF-2014 environment statement for my Department.

Serving on Council is an enormous responsibility for an institution of Oxford's international standing, and a huge challenge given the size, diversity, and byzantine complexity of the collegiate university. If elected, I would aim to challenge thinking that does not respect or advance our core academic values. I would strive to maintain and support all that is good about our unique historical environment, while accepting that we work in the modern world, with pressures and challenges that previous generations could never have anticipated. Above all, I would aim to be open-minded and non-partisan, representing the best interests of the whole collegiate university.

Council (non-divisional)

One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr HR Dorkins, St Peter's	MT 2018

The following nominations have been received:

Judith Maltby, BA Illinois, MA Oxf, PhD Camb, Fellow of Corpus Christi, Faculties of History, and of Theology

Nominated by:

ND Brown, Principal of Linacre, Faculty of Plant Sciences
EJ Garnett, Wadham, Faculty of History
D MacCulloch, St Cross, Faculties of History, and of Theology
PE McCullough, Lincoln, Faculty of English Language and Literature
LA Roper, Oriel, Faculty of History
JL Watts, Corpus Christi, Faculty of History
WH Whyte, St John's, Faculty of History
LH Zedner, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Law

Candidate statement:

The governance structures of the University of Oxford are complex and inter-locking. If elected to Council, my hope would be to bring to its deliberations a substantial knowledge of its structures in both in the central and collegiate University. The

self-governance and individuality of the colleges, as well as the self-governance of the University is to be valued and celebrated: Oxford's future is best secured in constructive collaboration between its constituent parts.

My relevant experience for serving on Council on behalf of Congregation includes: service as Junior Proctor (2004-5); Chair of the Management Committee for the University Counselling Service; membership of the Lucas Review of the Permanent Private Halls (2007) as well as current membership of the Supervisory Committee for the PPHs. I was recently Chair of the Graduate Committee for Conference of Colleges and am currently Vice-chair of the University's Personnel Committee. I am familiar with giving tutorials, examining and supervising doctoral students. In my own college, I have served as Tutor for Graduates and my work as a college chaplain and Dean of Welfare ensures that I have daily interaction with undergraduates and graduates on non-academic matters and informs the work I do in the areas of welfare, equality and diversity in the wider University.

Anne E Trefethen, PhD RMCS Cranfield, Fellow of St Cross

Nominated by:

NJ Emptage, Lincoln, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
SL Mapstone, St Hilda's, Faculty of English Language and Literature
JA Noble, St Hilda's, Faculty of Engineering Science
R Ovenden, Balliol, Faculty of History
P Tufano, Balliol, Faculty of Management
SC West, Magdalen, Humanities Division

Candidate statement:

As Director of the Oxford e-Research Centre (OeRC), for six years I led the development of an interdisciplinary research centre focussed on digital research collaborating with researchers across the four Divisions.

The Centre creates an environment where interdisciplinary collaborations can flourish, and which stimulates the synergy of discipline research questions and technology innovations, allowing us to consider questions that are beyond the reach of any one discipline. This leads directly to engagement with - and therefore attracts funding from - all the research councils (AHRC, BBSRC, EPSRC, ESRC, MRC) and JISC, as well as industry and the EU.

While Director of OeRC I became a member of the University Research Committee and I am now also a Curator of University Libraries.

In 2012 I was appointed Chief Information Officer (CIO) for the University. This has proved a challenging but rewarding role where I have worked with colleagues to facilitate significant organisational change and a new approach to IT. I have led the development of the University IT Strategic Plan, and since IT now touches almost everything we do, this has meant engagement with colleges, departments, and administration.

If elected, I would bring to Council a leadership style that is consultative and collaborative, with a focus on clear decision-making. I believe my experience in a diversity of roles will prove valuable in determining approaches to the challenges we face.

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml.

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of the main committees of Council: ie PRAC, GPC, Education Committee, Personnel Committee, Research Committee).

For further information, please contact the Deputy University Secretary (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

VISITORS OF THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Vacancy	MT 2018
Vacancy	MT 2018

The following nominations have been received:

Craig Clunas, MA Camb, PhD Lond, Fellow of Trinity, Faculties of History, and of Oriental Studies

Nominated by:

CPH Brown, Worcester, Ashmolean Museum
RRR Smith, Lincoln, Faculty of Classics, Sub-faculty of Archaeology
IA Walmsley, St Hugh's, Faculty of Physics
SC West, Magdalen, Humanities Division

Candidate statement:

Since appointment to the Chair of the History of Art in 2007, I have already served one term as a visitor of the Ashmolean Museum, which I now seek to renew for a further term. I have also served as Chair of the Ashmolean Museum's research and teaching committee since 2012, and was a member of the Committee on Museums and Scientific Collections from 2009–2012. I have relevant expertise in the Museums sector, having begun my career in a national museum (I was a curator of Chinese art at the Victoria and Albert Museum from 1979 to 1994), and being currently involved in a curatorial partnership with the British Museum. I am strongly committed to upholding the Ashmolean Museum's role as one central to the teaching and research activities of the university, as well as to its interaction with and enrichment of local, national and international communities. I am particularly concerned to see the museum function effectively as a centre of world-leading research in the disciplines of art and archaeology, and to see that research brought to a wide audience through the medium of outstanding exhibitions, as well as through publication. I believe that for these reasons I am fitted to make a contribution to the Ashmolean Museum's effective governance, and to ensuring its continued position as the world's pre-eminent university museum.

Ashok I Handa, MB BS Lond, MA status Oxf, Fellow of St Catherine's, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

R W Ainsworth, Master of St Catherine's, Faculty of Engineering Science
L E Fawcett, St Catherine's, Faculty of Social Studies
R J Parish, St Catherine's, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
A G Rosser, St Catherine's, Faculty of History

Candidate statement:

I am the University Tutor in Surgery and a Vascular Surgeon. I am the Tutor for Graduates for St Catherine's College and as part of this chair the Graduate Scholarships panels for both Arts and Sciences panels.

I have served on a number of committees including the Visitors of the Science Museum and the Board of the Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine. I have chaired a number of committees in the NHS as well as exam boards in the Medical School.

I would bring a different dimension to the Ashmolean Museum from a medical sciences background as I believe in the

enormous strengths of a broad University education rather than a purely vocational perspective.

Mark Jones, BA Oxf, MA Lond, Master of St Cross

Nominated by:

CPH Brown, Worcester, Ashmolean Museum
RRR Smith, Lincoln, Faculty of Classics, Sub-faculty of Archaeology
IA Walmsley, St Hugh's, Faculty of Physics
SC West, Magdalen, Humanities Division

Candidate statement:

The Ashmolean Museum, with its great collections, wonderful new building and displays and its strong programme seems to me a great asset to the University. As someone with experience as a curator in the British Museum, and as a former director of the National Museum of Scotland and more recently the Victoria and Albert Museum, I hope that I could bring useful experience to the role of Visitor. I am interested in the academic purpose of museums, in particular the way in which objects can be understood and used as historical evidence, and collections can be made more widely available for teaching and research through the development of better storage and facilities for students. But I also believe that, in a period when there is so much emphasis on driven and purposeful activity, museums should remain palaces of wonder and places of contemplation and repose. The Ashmolean needs resources to do its job properly so I am also keen to see the museum continue to increase its already impressive visit numbers by reaching those who are not habitual visitors, and to help find ways to increase income generation from commercial activities and donations.

Helen Leith Spencer, BA Newc, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Exeter, Faculty of English Language and Literature

Nominated by:

FA Cairncross, Rector of Exeter, University Offices
CAJ Ballinger, Exeter
HR Dorkins, St Peter's, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
AB Zavatsky, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of Engineering Science

Candidate statement:

I was formerly a Visitor of the Ashmolean in 2012–13 when I served as Assessor. It was a great privilege to become familiar with the workings of this great museum and to be able to contribute to the discussions taking place in a time of change. This was the year in which the museum established

its subsidiary at Broadway, as part of a wide-ranging programme of outreach activities, including open evenings and other events to encourage students and local residents to become familiar with what the Ashmolean has to offer; it was also the year of massive fund-raising to purchase Monet's 'Mlle. Klaus', along with other significant acquisitions. There was also an exciting programme of exhibitions. The museum was also beginning to explore ways in which it could enhance its holdings of C20th and C21st visual art, and display more of this material.

If elected as a Visitor, I would do my part to encourage these and other initiatives. I am especially concerned that the Ashmolean, in common with the other museums in Oxford, lacks the high-quality storage facility which is urgently needed to preserve its important collections, and provide extra space for teaching and conservation. I would hope to be able to encourage further initiatives in using the museum's materials for teaching within the university across different subjects. As a medievalist, I am keenly aware of the benefits of dialogue between literature and the arts; I am also a practising painter who has exhibited in Oxford and elsewhere.

Note: Further information on the Visitors can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/489-112.shtml.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (christopher.brown@ashmus.ox.ac.uk).

Notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 12 June, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, were received by the Elections Office, at the University Offices, Wellington Square, up to 4pm on Thursday, 15 May.

Candidates were invited to include, with their nomination forms, a written statement of no more than 250 words setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. These statements are now available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and are published in this issue of the *Gazette*.

Ballot papers have been sent out to members of Congregation. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4pm on Thursday, 12 June**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by noon on Wednesday of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Miscellaneous

Chorister Open Day

New College Chorister Open Day - Sat, 14 Jun at 4pm. The choir's annual open afternoon about chorister life for families with boys aged 3-6. Musical items, dressing up, games, information sessions and tea with chorister families, ending with Evensong in chapel. For more information and to register, please contact edward.higginbottom@new.ox.ac.uk or 01865 279519, and see www.newcollegechoir.com.

Singers wanted

Oxford Pro Musica Singers (www.opms.org.uk) particularly need more tenors and basses, but enquiries are welcomed from all voice parts. We are keen to find confident singers with a good, blending tone who are strong readers. To apply or ask for further details please email us at: conductor@opms.org.uk. Hear us perform Ola Gjeilo's *Sunrise Mass* Sat 5 Jul at St John the Evangelist, Iffley Rd.

ElevenOne Theatre presents *Trumpery* by Peter Parnell

Trumpery tells Charles Darwin's story: his struggle with family crisis, personal faith and morality and the publication of his ground-breaking work on evolution, *On the Origin of Species*. Deeply moving and humorous: a unique window into the world of this eminent man of science, and his humanity. Performances: 7.30pm, 10-14 Jun (plus matinee 2.30pm, 14 Jun), Simpkins Lee Theatre, Lady Margaret Hall. Information and tickets (£12/£10 concessions): www.111theatre.co.uk.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980. Website: www.townandcountrytrees.co.uk. Email: tctrees@btinternet.com.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Hope Services is a family-run typesetting company established more than 35 years ago. Based in the heart of Oxfordshire, we specialise in the styling and production of published material. We regularly work on all types of publications including early learning teaching titles; single-author, first-time

novels and novellas; academic law books and journals; and social, financial and technical reports. We would be happy to discuss and develop your ideas, and provide you with an individual quote. Please feel free to contact us at Hope Services (Abingdon) Ltd. Tel: 01235 530439. Web: www.hopeservices.co.uk. Email: mark.harvey@hopeservices.co.uk.

Domestic services

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5-mile radius of OX7). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Tuition offered

Learn English - no charge! Want to improve your English - for free? Study English 3-5pm every day Mon-Thurs for 4 weeks, from 26 May to 19 Jun. The lessons are taught by trainee teachers, and focus on improving spoken English. From beginner to advanced. Places are limited - contact Anna to register. Eckersley Oxford, 14 Friars Entry, Oxford, OX1 2BZ. Tel: +44 (0)1865 721268.

Situations vacant

OUP is looking for language editors with research backgrounds. Would you like to do freelance language editing work for Oxford University Press or do you know someone who would? We are looking for highly qualified researchers with some English language editing experience to help us build our new author service: Oxford Language Editing. If you are interested, please contact us at languageservices@oup.com.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle - so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Jericho: 2 properties available from 1 Aug for 1 year: house, furnished, 3 bedrooms (£2,250 pcm); flat, furnished, 2 bedrooms (£1,675 pcm). Both walk to parks, train/coach stations, catchment for best schools. House: 3 bedrooms, 2½ baths, appliances, secluded garden, energy-efficient boiler and

lighting, 1 bedroom with attached kitchen ideal for nanny/teenager. Flat: 2 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, terrace, appliances, indoor parking. Contact: gaston@3web.com; 613 745 1368 (Canada).

4-bedroom family home in Littlemore for let from 1 Jun-30 Aug. Our home offers an open-plan sitting/dining room and large dining/kitchen. On first floor is a large ensuite master bedroom with super-kingsize bed, study, bathroom, library with sofa bed and single bedroom. There is an attic ensuite kingsize bedroom. Friendly neighbours and near large playground. For more information: www.sabbaticalhomes.com/OfferedDetails.aspx?id=85562 or eleanor.robertson@nds.ox.ac.uk.

Sydney rental: Aug 2014-Jul 2015. Immaculate, sunny, 3-bedroom, 2-bathroom house, garden, opposite parkland, near stunning 4.5-mile bay walk, convenient to Sydney CBD. Sleeps 4. Easy bus access to Sydney University and UTS. Macquarie Uni and UNSW also easily reached by car. Choice of schools, parks, picturesque bays and playgrounds in Five Dock, Sydney's 'Little Italy'. £580 pw. 12-month contract. Mobile: 07462 543435. Email: vm@strategicsolutions.net.au.

2 furnished houses in centre and Headington. Central Oxford: 2-double-bedroom house from early Sept at £1,250 pcm, adjacent to Saïd Business School and minutes from central University departments. Headington: Marston border, new 3-bedroom detached house partly or fully furnished at £1,300, close to the JR and other hospitals, easy access to central University departments. All plus utilities and council tax. Tel: 01865 516144; email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

3-bedroom house in south Oxford for sabbatical rent from mid-Aug 2014 to summer 2015. Newly refurbished, bright and airy, elegantly furnished, with unique features including a Tolkien piano. In New Hinksey Primary School and Cherwell catchment areas, close to other secondary schools. 10 mins to University and city centre, close to ring road. £460 pw incl council tax and some bills. See www.sabbaticalhomes.com/OfferedDetails.aspx?id=86073 or email judith.wolfe@sjc.ox.ac.uk.

To let in Jericho: charming, sunny 3-bedroom Victorian terraced cottage with south-facing rear garden. Close to bars, shops, restaurants. Short walk to city centre and University departments. Available from 1 Jun, £1,500 pm. Tel: 07989 318406.

Islip: character 4-bed detached house in good condition. Large kitchen, conservatory, 2 receptions, period hall, bathroom, WC, double garage. Attractive garden, backing onto fields. Islip lies 5 miles northeast of Oxford, with great communication links (A34, M40)

and excellent village facilities including good primary school, GP surgery, shop and playground. £1,900 pcm, unfurnished, 12-month lease from 1 Aug (or earlier). Deposit and references required. Tel: 07962 303921. Email: isliprental@gmail.com.

House swaps

House swap Venice-Oxford. 180 sqm apartment, 2-bedroom, 5 mins from San Marco square, in exchange for a 2- or 3-bedroom apartment, for a family of 4 (with 2-year-old twins) and a babysitter, for Oct and Nov. The house swap cannot be shorter than 1 month. We are interested, alternatively, in renting an apartment of the same size. If interested, please contact Simon Levis Sullam at: levissullam@gmail.com.

Flats to let

University Accommodation Office

The University Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full and part-time students, academic visitors and employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation.

Sunny north Oxford studio apartment with parking available for short/medium-term lets, ideal for 1 person. Immaculate; newly built with French doors opening on to south-facing garden. Wi-Fi/TV provided. Lounge/dining area, fully equipped kitchenette with fridge/freezer/hob/microwave. Separate access with own hallway including washer/drier, beautiful bathroom with shower. Fresh linen regularly, £60 per night, bills included, minimum 3 nights; £25 surcharge for second person. Contact: studioflatnorthoxford@gmail.com, 0044 (0)7764 574700, www.studioflatnorthoxford.com.

North and central north Oxford 1- and 2-bedroom furnished and equipped apartments. 1-bedroom flat from Aug or Sept from £795-£895 pcm. 2-bedroom flats from Jun, Aug, Sept or Oct from £895-£1,050 pcm plus utilities council tax. Some short-let available Jun-Aug. Convenient for central University departments and hospitals, best suited to visiting academics and professionals. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865

761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords - do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short- and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation/landlord. For information: 01865 280811.

Visiting academic seeks quiet, furnished flat with internet Oct-Dec; prefer within 30-min walk of Kellogg College. Visitor's field is international; husband is master gardener and amateur ornithologist. Will consider house exchange Sept or Oct-Dec with cat-friendly person(s) for our 3-bedroom house on 3.5 acres in Montpelier, Vermont, with spectacular autumn colour and proximity to Stowe, Sugarbush and Killington ski areas. Email: sfarrior@vermontlaw.edu.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Burgundy (Vézelay): old and spacious house available for short lets in heart of medieval town, close to 12th-century basilica. Excellent walking country. Also cycling, riding, kayaking, etc. Within Morvan National Park. Flexible rates. Suitable for a couple, for family holidays and for groups of up to 12. See pictures and more information at www.gitevezelay.co.uk. Contact: jessica0407@talktalk.net or 07980 305775.

North Yorkshire coast. Comfortable Georgian house available for holiday lets in Robin Hood's bay. Large garden, sea views, c/h, private parking. Sleeps 9+ but rates adjusted for couples and small parties. Fully equipped kitchen, dining room and large comfortable sitting room. 3 bedrooms (1 en suite), family bathroom and further small sitting room on first floor. 2 further bedrooms and bathroom on second floor. Contact Val Everton: 07592 590727; val.everton@yahoo.co.uk.

Devon countryside B&B. Pevsner-listed thatched farmhouse, c1460: log fires, panelling, beams and priest's hole. Quirky, peaceful, comforting, very friendly. Home-cooked breakfast with eggs from our happy hens. Supper available. Perfect for short breaks, writing retreats; desks on request. Art workshops with artist owner. Dartmoor/beaches just 20 mins. River walks on doorstep. Also 2 cosy self-catering flats in converted barn. Free Wi-Fi. Pet goats(!). Web: www.sampsonsfarm.com. Email: nigel@sampsonsfarm.com.

Apulia, Monopoli, southeastern Italy. In quiet old quarter of ancient seaside town with sweeping views of the Adriatic and mountains from rooftop terrace. Elegant stone-floored apartment in 18th-century palazzo 5 mins' walk from sandy beach. 2 bedrooms, new beds, sleeps 5. Jacuzzi, dishwasher, washing machine, air-conditioning. Airports (Bari (Ryanair), Brindisi) 45 mins by train or car. 10 mins from 18-hole golf course. Email: linamonte@aliceposta.it. Tel: 003903928959730.

Delightful character cottage to sleep 6 in the heart of village in Poitevin Marsh, western France. 40 mins to La Rochelle and Atlantic beaches. Private punt, canoe and 2 bikes available to explore fascinating and unusual local area. Availability Jun, last week Jul and all of Sept/Oct. Reasonable rates eg Jun/Sept weeks £495. Contact Linda Eaton on 0033962 332531 or at linda.eaton@orange.fr. See more info at www.arcais.com.

Property for sale

Vejer de la Frontera, Cadiz, Spain. For sale: charming 3-bedroom traditional old patio house with large terrace. In beautiful historic hill town, close to miles of unspoilt Costa de la Luz beaches. Well maintained and fully equipped. Includes separate self-contained guest annexe. Views over to Africa! Within easy reach of Seville and Jerez. €175,000. For information and photographs see https://vejercostadelaluzhousesale.blogspot.com. Tel: 01865 429388. Email: phillip.dove@ntlworld.com.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Gibbs Prizes

Gibbs Fund; Gibbs Prizes; awarded on the basis of performance in various Preliminary Examinations and Honour Schools in 2014 (no specific application required from candidates); open to members of the University who, at the time of examination, have not exceeded the 12th term from matriculation; amount of prize money differs by subject area; www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/ugcurrent/other/prizes/gibbs

Goodger Scholarship

Medical Sciences Division; Goodger Scholarship 2014; to assist research into the causes and prevention of disease in its early stages; open to all those who have already matriculated at the University of Oxford (current and past members); 1- or 2-year scholarships available; stipend set by Board of Management, usually MRC Studentship stipend level (£13,726 in 2013/14) or research expenses and University/college fees; 27 June; tessa.finlayson@medsci.ox.ac.uk

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:

see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 5 June.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Exeter; fixed-term stipendiary Lectureship in Modern History; £4,169–£4,688; noon, 10 June; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/stipendiary-lecturer-modern-history-fixed-term

Mansfield; 2-term 3-hour stipendiary Lectureship in Engineering; 16 June; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies.html

Mansfield; 1-year 6-hour stipendiary Lectureship in History; 16 June; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies.html

Oriel; stipendiary Lectureship in Old Testament; 16 June; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/vacancy-fixed-term-stipendiary-lectureship-6-hours-old-testament

Queen's; Tutorial Secretary; £20,374–£23,585; noon, 20 June; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Regent's Park; Academic Administrator; £22,000–£25,000; 13 June; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/newsevent.php?newseventid=76

St Anne's; stipendiary Lecturer in History; £12,880–£13,264; noon, 11 June; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Edmund Hall; Warden for Student Accommodation; £23,000–£25,000; noon, 13 June; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancy/warden-student-accommodation

Trinity; fixed-term College Lectureship in Engineering Science (Electrical); 12 June; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk

Wadham; fixed-term Lectureship in Human Sciences; £12,507; noon, 19 June; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about-wadham/jobs

Wadham; stipendiary Lecturer in Chemistry; £12,507 year 1, £6,253 pa years 2–5; noon, 19 June; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about-wadham/jobs

Wadham; stipendiary Lecturer in English Literature; £12,507; noon, 19 June; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about-wadham/jobs

Wolfson; Library Stock Checker; £7.50 ph; 30 May; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Wolfson; Student Welfare Officers; £4,060; 29 May; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Worcester; 3-year fixed-term Director of Chapel Music (from October 2014); £13,500–£14,500; 16 June; www.worc.ox.ac.uk/Notices-and-News

External Vacancies

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies; Academic Officer; £23,000–£27,000; 11 June; www.oxcis.ac.uk

Peterhouse College, Cambridge; Schools Liaison Officer and Admissions Assistant (from September 2014); £22,470–£26,327; 23 June; www.pet.cam.ac.uk

Gazette online:

www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office:

Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:

D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:

R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 522

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 522

Congregation 12 June:
Elections

Congregation 17 June:
(1) Voting approving the deprivation of a graduate of a degree
(2) Voting on Resolutions authorising the use of space at the Old Road Campus
(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the temporary use of space in Beaver House (Hythe Bridge Street)
(4) Voting on Resolutions authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Congregation 25 June:
(1) Encaenia
(2) Honorary Degrees

Notices 524

Consultative Notices:
Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

General Notices:
Encaenia
Bodleian Libraries: Moves of special collections

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Professorship of Economic Policy

Musical and other Events:
Botanic Garden
Hertford
Magdalen

Exhibitions:
Christ Church Picture Gallery

Lectures 526

Examinations and Boards 527

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 527

Service of thanksgiving:
Jesus

Obituaries:
St Hilda's

Elections 528

Contested elections:
Council (Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and Medical Sciences Divisions)
Council (non-divisional)
Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum

Uncontested elections:

Council
Committees reporting to Council:
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
Continuing Education Board
Nominations Committee
Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee
Other Committees and University Bodies:
Visitation Board Panel
Divisional Boards:
Humanities Board
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board
Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Lapsed vacancies

Advertisements 536

Notifications of Vacancies 540

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Dondi, C.F., Lincoln
McAlpine, E.L., Keble
Ryan, S.S., Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Congregation

Congregation

12 June

Contested elections

Council
Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum

Uncontested elections

Council
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
Continuing Education Board
Nominations Committee
Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee
Visitation Board Panel
Humanities Board
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board
Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Lapsed vacancies

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation

17 June 2pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than noon on **Monday, 9 June**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend the resolutions at 1–4 below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the resolutions shall be carried and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting approving the deprivation of a graduate of a degree

Explanatory Note

The Special Disciplinary Panel has found that a member of the University, Dr George Osei (Mansfield College), breached the Proctors' Disciplinary Regulations Concerning Conduct at Examinations by

committing plagiarism in a thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Michaelmas term 2001. The Panel has decided to recommend that the degree of DPhil be removed from Dr Osei.

Under Part 3 of Council Regulations 22 of 2002 only Congregation may deprive a graduate of the University of his or her degree or degrees, and Council accordingly submits to Congregation the following resolution to effect the de-gradation in this case. Under those regulations the procedure to be followed in each case shall be determined by Council, and the procedure so determined is set out at item 3 in the resolution.

Text of Resolution

That this House:

1 (a) take note of the finding of the Special Disciplinary Panel that a member of the University, Dr George Osei (Mansfield College), breached the Proctors' Disciplinary Regulations Concerning Conduct at Examinations by committing plagiarism in a thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Michaelmas term 2001; and

(b) accept the Special Disciplinary Panel's conclusion that one of the appropriate penalties in this case is deprivation of the degree; and

2 therefore agree to deprive Dr Osei of the degree of Doctor of Philosophy; and

3 take note of Council's determination that the procedure to be followed in this case should be for a notice to be published in the *University Gazette*, which should consist of this resolution.

(2) Voting on Resolutions authorising the use of space at the Old Road Campus

Explanatory Note

The original Old Road Campus was acquired by the University from the NHS in 1996. The site has developed as a location for University medical research and, in 2013, was extended through the acquisition of the Park Hospital site. The location of the site adjacent or close to Oxford's main hospitals has seen the strengthening of links

between cutting-edge research and clinical treatment.

Two new buildings are now proposed for construction on the Old Road Campus: the Big Data Institute and an amenities building.

The Big Data Institute (BDI) forms Phase II of the Li Ka Shing Centre for Technology and Health Informatics, Phase I being the Target Discovery Institute. The BDI sets out to be an international centre of excellence for the analysis of very large and complex biomedical data sets. The Institute will combine world-class academic leadership with a core infrastructure of cutting-edge technology and high-calibre scientists. Built upon Oxford's internationally leading expertise in epidemiology, genomics, imaging, computer science, and infectious disease surveillance, the BDI will be a national resource for the development of new analytical methods to facilitate the generation, storage, analysis and sharing of data in very large clinical studies.

The amenities building is an essential enabling project for the site. The building will incorporate central catering space to replace those currently provided in the Rosemary Rue Building, teaching space and other facilities (such as a shop, a gym, central goods inwards and storage). The site will also house the City Deal Bioescalator facility, designed to provide high-quality affordable bioincubator space to the region, and 459 car parking spaces.

Text of Resolution

(i) That Plot B5 of the Old Road Campus be allocated to the Medical Sciences Division as the site of a building currently estimated at 7,760 sqm gross internal area¹ for the Big Data Institute. This allocation is to be effective from 25 June 2014 for 30 years.

(ii) That 15,400 sqm gross internal area on Plot B4 of the Old Road Campus be allocated to University Administration and Services for the construction of an amenities building. This allocation is to be effective from 25 June 2014.

(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the temporary use of space in Beaver House (Hythe Bridge Street)

Explanatory Note

The School of Geography and the Environment requires temporary accommodation while refurbishment works are carried out in the Dyson Perrins building. Space on the second floor of Beaver House has been identified as suitable for this purpose.

Text of Resolution

That approximately 810 sqm net usable area on the second floor of Beaver House be allocated to the School of Geography and the Environment as temporary decant space from 17 June 2014 until 3 October 2014.

(4) Voting on Resolutions authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Text of Resolutions

(i) That the University be authorised to expend, from the element of the Higher Studies Fund earmarked for Social Studies, funding in the amount of £200,000 over the three-year period 2014/15 to 2016/17, to support new professors coming into the Social Sciences Division.

(ii) That the University be authorised to expend, from the element of the Higher Studies Fund earmarked for Social Studies, funding in the amount of £100,000 over the three-year period 2014/15 to 2016/17, to support new professors coming into the Humanities Division.

(iii) That the University be authorised to expend, from the unearmarked element of the Higher Studies Fund, funding in the amount of £100,000 over the three-year period 2014/15 to 2016/17, to support new professors coming into the Humanities Division.

(iv) That the University be authorised to expend, from the unearmarked element of the Higher Studies Fund, £100,000 over the three-year period 2014/15 to 2016/17, to support new professors coming into the Medical Sciences Division.

(v) That the University be authorised to expend, from the unearmarked element of the Higher Studies Fund, £100,000 over the three-year period 2014/15 to 2016/17, to support new professors coming into the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division.

¹Exceptionally, GIA, rather than NUA, is used for these site allocations as each project is at too early a stage for net usable area to be defined.

Congregation

25 June

(1) Encaenia

Mr Vice-Chancellor invites Pro-Vice-Chancellors, Heads of House, Heads of Division, holders of the Oxford Degrees of Doctor of Divinity, Civil Law, Medicine, Letters, Science, and Music, the Proctors, the Assessor, the Public Orator, the Registrar, the outgoing President of the Oxford University Student Union, and the Presidents of the

Junior and Middle Common Rooms of Merton, Linacre and Wadham (as being the colleges of the Proctors and the Assessor) to partake of Lord Crewe's Benefaction to the University, meeting him in the Fellows' Garden of Exeter College at 10.30am on Wednesday, 25 June. Thence they will go in procession to the Sheldonian Theatre, where will be spoken the Oration in Commemoration of the Benefactors of the University according to the intention of the Right Honourable Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham.

Note. Pro-Vice-Chancellors, Heads of House, Heads of Division, and Doctors who propose to accept Mr Vice-Chancellor's invitation, and to be present in the Sheldonian Theatre, are requested to inform the Events Office at the University Offices, Wellington Square by email (events.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) or telephone (Oxford 280524) no later than **Wednesday, 11 June**. They are reminded that, while academic dress of other universities may (if desired) be worn at the Encaenia Garden Party, the appropriate Oxford academic dress should always be worn at the partaking of Lord Crewe's Benefaction and at the Encaenia ceremony.

(2) Honorary Degrees

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY

The Most Reverend Dr Katharine Jefferts Schori, PhD, Presiding Bishop and Primate of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America and sixteen other nations

DOCTOR OF LETTERS

Sir Anish Kapoor, CBE, RA, artist and sculptor, Turner Prizewinner, Honorary Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects

Mr Robert Silvers, BA Chicago, editor and co-founder of the *New York Review of Books*, Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Honorary Fellow of the British Academy

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

Professor Wallace Broecker, PhD, Newberry Professor of Geology, Columbia University, Crafoord Prizewinner, Balzan Prizewinner, Member of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA, Foreign Member of the Royal Society

Professor Jean-Marie Lehn, PhD, Honorary Professor of Chemistry, Collège de France, Emeritus Professor, University of Strasbourg, Nobel Prizewinner in Chemistry, Honorary Fellow of the Royal Society of Chemistry, member of the Académie des Sciences, Foreign Associate of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA

Notices

DOCTOR OF MUSIC

Sir Harrison Birtwistle, CH, RAM (Hon FRAM), composer, Visiting Professor at the Royal Academy of Music

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Consultative Notices

Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

STATEMENT ON THE FOSSIL FUEL DIVESTMENT CAMPAIGN

The Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee (SRIRC) is considering a representation from Oxford University Student Union (OUSU) for divestment from all fossil fuel investments held by Oxford University Endowment Management (OUem) on behalf of Oxford University. For the text of the SRIRC's full notice and OUSU's resolution, see www.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/governance/committees/srirc/srircstatementonthefossilfueldivestmentcampaign or *Gazette* No 5057, 24 April 2014.

The SRIRC is responsible for forming an opinion on the question of socially responsible investment that the divestment resolution raises and for advising Council accordingly. At its meeting on 6 March 2014, the SRIRC began detailed discussions on this subject and invites interested parties to submit evidence or views:

- that might inform the committee's consideration of the question of possible divestment from companies 'that participate in exploration for and/or extraction of fossil fuel reserves'; and/or
- on whether there are alternative ways in which the University should engage in the debate about climate change.

The SRIRC will review submissions at its next meeting on 2 July 2014, and will publish a summary of the views received on its website, ensuring that such views are given proper consideration in the eventual recommendation that is made to Council.

Interested parties should send their submissions to fossilfuelsconsultation@admin.ox.ac.uk. The deadline for submissions is **23 June**.

General Notices

Encaenia

SHELDONIAN THEATRE

At the Encaenia to be held in the Sheldonian Theatre on 25 June, the Curators of the Theatre propose to allot seats as follows, and subject to availability, to those who apply for tickets:

- one visitor's ticket each to Heads of Houses, Canons of Christ Church, members of Council, and certain other persons holding official positions in the University;
- one visitor's ticket to each Professor;
- one ticket to each member of Convocation (ie any matriculated member of the University on whom any degree of the University has been conferred, or any member of Congregation who does not hold such a degree).

Applications for tickets in the above categories, stating the name and standing of each person for whom a ticket is requested, should be made no later than **11 June** to the University Card Office, Examination Schools (email: university.card@ox.ac.uk). For security reasons, all requests for tickets must state the names of the persons for whom the tickets are intended.

Tickets for all other members of the University (ie those who have not been admitted to any degree of the University) will be distributed through college authorities. All applications for tickets in this category should be made to the college authorities and not to the University Card Office.

The gates and entrances to the theatre will be opened at 10.45am and the proceedings will begin at 11.30am. Holders of tickets are requested to be in their places inside the theatre by 11.15am.

All current members of the University are required to wear *subfusc* and full Oxford academic dress. Doctors will wear their robes and other graduates their hoods.

Bodleian Libraries**MOVES OF SPECIAL COLLECTIONS**

The Bodleian Libraries are completing their renovation of the New Bodleian building, which will reopen to readers and researchers as the Weston Library - the new home for the Bodleian's special collections. The facility will open in phases from late September 2014.

- Special collections materials will begin moving into the restored building from **early September**.
- The reading room in Rhodes House (Commonwealth and African collections) will close on **Friday 12 September**. The services for Commonwealth and African collections will reopen in the Charles Wendell David Reading Room together with services for Oriental manuscripts and rare books on **Monday 22 September**.
- The special collections services currently delivered from the temporary Special Collections Reading Room at the Radcliffe Science Library and the maps and music service (currently in Duke Humfrey's Library) will close on **Friday 19 September**.
- The services for western manuscripts and rare books and for maps will open in the Rare Books and Manuscripts Reading Room and for music in the Sir Charles Mackerras Reading Room on **Monday 29 September**.
- Duke Humfrey's Library will close on **Friday 19 September** and reopen on **Monday 13 October**, maintaining its current opening hours. It will continue to function as an invigilated reading room supporting higher-level studies in the Humanities. Historic open-shelf material will remain in situ and be transferred for consultation in the Weston Library as required, along with other special collections materials.

When the reading rooms transfer, many collections will take longer to reach reading rooms than normal. **Readers intending to visit the Bodleian to consult special collections should plan carefully to ensure relevant material is made available for their visit.**

- During the moves, some items may be temporarily unavailable. We do not anticipate that any holdings from our collection will be out of circulation for more than two weeks at a time.

Lists of transferred and readily accessible collections will be published on the website

www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/weston-moves as the moves progress.

For further information please email access.sc@bodleian.ox.ac.uk or telephone 01865 277046.

Appointments**Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences**

With the approval of the relevant divisional board, the following reappointments have been made.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Edward Anderson, BA Oxf, PhD Camb. In Organic Chemistry. Fellow of Jesus. From 1 September 2014 to retirement.

Theresa Burt de Perera, BSc Wales, DPhil Oxf. In Zoology. Fellow of St John's. From 1 September 2014 to retirement.

Matt Friedman, BS Rochester, MPhil Camb, SM PhD Chicago. In Palaeobiology. Fellow of St Hugh's. From 15 September 2014 to retirement.

Feliciano Giustino, MA Oxf, MSc Turin, PhD Lausanne. In Materials Modelling. Fellow of Wolfson. From 15 November 2013 to retirement.

Andrew Goodwin, BSc PhD Sydney, MA Oxf, PhD Camb. In Inorganic Chemistry. Fellow of St Anne's. From 1 October 2014 to retirement.

John McGrady, MA Oxf, PhD ANU. In Inorganic Chemistry. Fellow of New College. From 1 October 2014 to retirement.
John McGrady holds the title of Professor of Computational Inorganic Chemistry

Panagiotis Papazoglou, BS Crete, MA PhD Columbia, MA Oxf. In Mathematics. Fellow of Queen's. From 1 May 2014 to retirement.

Colin Please, BSc S'ton, MSc DPhil Oxf. In Industrial and Interdisciplinary Mathematics. Fellow of Mansfield. From 1 May 2014 to retirement.
Colin Please holds the title of Professor of Applied Mathematics.

Adrian Smith, BSc Keele, MSc Wales, PhD Nott. In Zoology: Infectious Disease Biology. Fellow of St Catherine's. From 8 November 2013 to retirement.

Medical Sciences**PROFESSORSHIP OF DIABETIC MEDICINE**

Jeremy William Tomlinson, BM BCh MA Oxf, PhD Birm, Professor of Endocrinology; MRC Senior Clinical Fellow, Centre for Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism, Institute of Biomedical Research, School of Clinical and Experimental Medicine, College of Medical and Dental Sciences, University of Birmingham; and Honorary Consultant Endocrinologist, Queen Elizabeth Hospital and Birmingham Women's Hospital, Birmingham, has been appointed to the Professorship of Diabetic Medicine in the Radcliffe Department of Medicine with effect from 4 August 2014. Professor Tomlinson will be a fellow of Keble.

Social Sciences

Dr Rhonda Hadi, MPhil PhD CUNY. Fellow of Green Templeton. Associate Professor of Marketing. From 1 July 2014 to 30 June 2021.

Electoral Boards**Composition of an Electoral Board**

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

PROFESSORSHIP OF ECONOMIC POLICY*Appointed by*

Professor Sally Mapstone, Mr Vice-Pro-Vice-Chancellor (in the chair)	Chancellor ¹
The Principal of Jesus	<i>ex officio</i>
Professor Roger Goodman	Social Sciences Divisional Board
Professor Ngairé Woods	Blavatnik School of Government
Professor Paul Collier	Blavatnik School of Government
Professor Martin Browning	Department of Economics
Professor Angus Deaton (Princeton)	Department of Economics
Professor Tony Venables	Council
Professor Tim Besley (LSE)	Council
Dr Nic Cheeseman	Jesus

¹Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect 10 and 11.

Lectures

Musical and other Events

Botanic Garden

TEDDY BEARS' PICNIC (UNDER-5S EVENT)

10.30am–12.30pm, 12 Jun: Bring along your favourite teddy and a picnic, and enjoy stories, craft and more in the beautiful Botanic Garden. Free with entrance to the Botanic Garden. See: www.botanic-garden.ox.ac.uk/family-friendly-events-garden.

Hertford

LUNCHTIME CONCERT

A free 30-minute lunchtime concert will take place at 1.10pm on 18 June in Hertford chapel, featuring **Ben Cartlidge** (violin), **Paul Coones** (cello) and **Charlotte Lynch** (piano): Glinka's *Trio pathétique* and Rachmaninov's *Trio élégiaque no 1*.

Magdalen

3pm, Sun, 15 June: Perilous Polyphony. Phantasm, Consort-in-Residence at Magdalen, perform music with fascinating contrapuntal risks by Bach, Byrd and Purcell. Directed by Professor Laurence Dreyfus. Tickets: phantasmtickets@gmail.com or 07952 223218 (£10, £5 students)

Exhibitions

Christ Church Picture Gallery

until 31 Aug: 'Sean Scully Encounters: A New Master among Old Masters'. £4 adults/£2 concessions. Jun: Mon/Wed–Sat, 10.30am–5pm; Sun, 2–5pm (closed Tues); Jul–Sept: Mon–Sat, 10.30am–5pm; Sun, 2–5pm (open daily). More information at www.chch.ox.ac.uk/gallery.

Humanities

Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages and Literatures

ILCHESTER LECTURE

Professor Clare A Cavanagh, Northwestern, will deliver the Ilchester Lecture at 5pm on 17 June in the Main Hall, Taylor Institution. Convener: Professor Andrew Kahn
Subject: 'Czeslaw Milosz and the language of paradise'

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Mathematical Institute

COLLOQUIA

The following colloquia will be given at 4.30pm in Lecture Theatre 1, Andrew Wiles Building.

Professor Michael Brenner, Harvard

6 Jun: 'Linear algebra and the shape of bird beaks'

Professor Percy Deift, Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences

20 Jun: 'Universality in numerical computations with random data. Case studies' (This lecture is part of the Hardy Lectureship Tour. To register: erdmann@maths.ox.ac.uk)

Medical Sciences

Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences

DEPARTMENTAL SEMINAR

Claudio Cuello, McGill, will deliver a departmental seminar at noon on 9 June in the Lecture Room, George Pickering Education Centre, Level 3, John Radcliffe.
Subject: 'Early inflammation and NGF deregulation in Alzheimer's and Down's syndrome'

PUBLIC DEBATE

A public debate will be held at 6pm on 27 June at the Oxford Martin School. Tickets: £5 (£3 concessions) from <http://tinyurl.com/p5562cb>.

Subject: 'Do older teenagers really benefit from later school start times?'

Social Sciences

Department of International Development

DISTINGUISHED VISITOR LECTURE

Sukanta Chaudhuri, Professor Emeritus, Jadavpur, and Visiting Fellow, All Souls, will lecture at 5pm on 10 June in Seminar Room 2, Department of International Development. Contact: denise.watt@qeh.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Higher education in India: how high, how far?'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

*This content has been removed
as it contains personal
information protected under
the Data Protection Act.*

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Service of thanksgiving

Jesus

A service of thanksgiving will be held in Jesus chapel for **Geoffrey Tyndale Young**, OBE, MA, DSc, FRSC, Emeritus Fellow of Jesus, 1982–2014, at 2.30pm on 11 June. A memorial service will be held at a later date.

Obituaries

St Hilda's

Pamela Boocock (*née* Levesley), 14 May 2014; Exhibitioner 1950. Aged 82.

Irene Hilda Earis (*née* Fleet), November 2013; 1964. Aged 68.

Edith Joan Macintosh (*née* Burbidge), 28 May 2014; 1938. Aged 94.

Elections

Contested elections

12 June

The following elections will be contested.

Council (Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and Medical Sciences Divisions)

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor P A Robbins, Queen's	MT 2018
--------------------------------	---------

The following nominations have been received:

Helen McShane, BSc MB BS PhD Lond, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

R Waller, Principal of Harris Manchester, Faculty of Theology

A M Buchan, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

KE Davies, Hertford, Faculties of Biochemistry, of Physiological Sciences, and of Clinical Medicine

P J Donnelly, St Anne's, Faculty of Statistics

L J Gullifer, Harris Manchester, Faculty of Law

A V S Hill, Magdalen, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

JS Payne, Merton, Faculty of Law

L Tarassenko, St John's, Faculty of Engineering Science

IM C Tracey, Pembroke, Faculties of Psychological Studies, and of Clinical Medicine

E S C Weiner, Kellogg, Faculty of English Language and Literature

Candidate statement:

For the last 13 years I have led a research group in the University, currently consisting of 20 people, combining basic immunology and the development of new vaccines against tuberculosis. This has translated basic science to address a major global public health problem. For this research I initiated and maintained international collaborations in Europe, the US, and Africa. From 2008 I led a consortium of funders,

universities and industry, which tested one of our new vaccines in a trial of 3000 South African infants, with a budget of US\$30m.

I would hope that the skills I have developed in leading such collaborations: an ability to engage with ethical, financial and regulatory issues and frameworks, the judgement to identify where trade-offs are needed, and the ability to focus the skills of many disciplines and partner organisations on a common goal, would also be helpful for the work of Council.

Balancing the strengths of a University where pooling skills and resources may achieve the greatest research impact, with maintaining the strengths of independent Colleges and disciplines, is essential. Maintaining excellence in teaching whilst being one of the world's leading research universities is a balance Council has to help optimise. A Fellow of Harris Manchester College, I lecture and supervise undergraduates, MSc students and DPhil students and am a consultant HIV physician.

I am committed to the principles of transparency of process, fairness and consistency. I would be delighted to have the privilege of serving the wider collegiate University by sitting on Council.

Michael Wooldridge, BSc CNA, PhD Manc, Faculty of Computer Science

Nominated by:

JD Bone, Master of Balliol, Faculty of English Language and Literature

WN Hutton, Principal of Hertford
A M Etheridge, Magdalen, Faculties of Statistics, and of Mathematics

PS Grant, St Catherine's, Faculty of Materials

AN Halliday, Wadham, Faculty of Earth Sciences

SD Howison, Christ Church, Faculty of Mathematics

A W Roscoe, University College, Faculty of Computer Science

Candidate statement:

I am a Professor of Computer Science, and a Fellow of Hertford College. My research area is artificial intelligence, and my main research interests could be described as building computers that can collectively

solve problems, in much the same way that human teams do. I joined Oxford with an ERC Advanced Grant that funds my research for five years. Before Oxford, I was a Professor at the University of Liverpool for 12 years, where I was Head of Department and then Head of School. I served on University Council at Liverpool for six years. I will be Head of the Department of Computer Science with effect from October 2014, and I serve on MPLS Divisional Board. I was lead author of Liverpool's Computer Science RAE submissions in 2001 and 2008; at Oxford, I wrote the REF-2014 environment statement for my Department.

Serving on Council is an enormous responsibility for an institution of Oxford's international standing, and a huge challenge given the size, diversity, and byzantine complexity of the collegiate university. If elected, I would aim to challenge thinking that does not respect or advance our core academic values. I would strive to maintain and support all that is good about our unique historical environment, while accepting that we work in the modern world, with pressures and challenges that previous generations could never have anticipated. Above all, I would aim to be open-minded and non-partisan, representing the best interests of the whole collegiate university.

Council (non-divisional)

One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr HR Dorkins, St Peter's	MT 2018

The following nominations have been received:

Judith Maltby, BA Illinois, MA Oxf, PhD Camb, Fellow of Corpus Christi, Faculties of History, and of Theology

Nominated by:

ND Brown, Principal of Linacre, Faculty of Plant Sciences
E J Garnett, Wadham, Faculty of History
D MacCulloch, St Cross, Faculties of History, and of Theology
PE McCullough, Lincoln, Faculty of English Language and Literature
LA Roper, Oriel, Faculty of History
JL Watts, Corpus Christi, Faculty of History
WH Whyte, St John's, Faculty of History
LH Zedner, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Law

Candidate statement:

The governance structures of the University of Oxford are complex and inter-locking. If elected to Council, my hope would be to bring to its deliberations a substantial knowledge of its structures in both in the central and collegiate University. The self-governance and individuality of the colleges, as well as the self-governance of the University is to be valued and celebrated: Oxford's future is best secured in constructive collaboration between its constituent parts.

My relevant experience for serving on Council on behalf of Congregation includes: service as Junior Proctor (2004-5); Chair of the Management Committee for the University Counselling Service; membership of the Lucas Review of the Permanent Private Halls (2007) as well as current membership of the Supervisory Committee for the PPHs. I was recently Chair of the Graduate Committee for Conference of Colleges and am currently Vice-chair of the University's Personnel Committee. I am familiar with giving tutorials, examining and supervising doctoral students. In my own college, I have served as Tutor for Graduates and my work as a college chaplain and Dean of Welfare ensures that I have daily interaction with undergraduates and graduates

on non-academic matters and informs the work I do in the areas of welfare, equality and diversity in the wider University.

Anne E Trefethen, PhD RMCS Cranfield, Fellow of St Cross

Nominated by:

NJ Emptage, Lincoln, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
SL Mapstone, St Hilda's, Faculty of English Language and Literature
JA Noble, St Hilda's, Faculty of Engineering Science
R Ovenden, Balliol, Faculty of History
P Tufano, Balliol, Faculty of Management
SC West, Magdalen, Humanities Division

Candidate statement:

As Director of the Oxford e-Research Centre (OeRC), for six years I led the development of an interdisciplinary research centre focussed on digital research collaborating with researchers across the four Divisions.

The Centre creates an environment where interdisciplinary collaborations can flourish, and which stimulates the synergy of discipline research questions and technology innovations, allowing us to consider questions that are beyond the reach of any one discipline. This leads directly to engagement with - and therefore attracts funding from - all the research councils (AHRC, BBSRC, EPSRC, ESRC, MRC) and JISC, as well as industry and the EU.

While Director of OeRC I became a member of the University Research Committee and I am now also a Curator of University Libraries.

In 2012 I was appointed Chief Information Officer (CIO) for the University. This has proved a challenging but rewarding role where I have worked with colleagues to facilitate significant organisational change and a new approach to IT. I have led the development of the University IT Strategic Plan, and since IT now touches almost everything we do, this has meant engagement with colleges, departments, and administration.

If elected, I would bring to Council a leadership style that is consultative and collaborative, with a focus on clear decision-making. I believe my experience in a diversity of roles will prove valuable in determining approaches to the challenges we face.

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml.

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of the main committees of Council: ie PRAC, GPC, Education Committee, Personnel Committee, Research Committee).

For further information, please contact the Deputy University Secretary (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies**VISITORS OF THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM**

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Vacancy	MT 2018
Vacancy	MT 2018

The following nominations have been received:

Craig Clunas, MA Camb, PhD Lond, Fellow of Trinity, Faculties of History, and of Oriental Studies

Nominated by:

CPH Brown, Worcester, Ashmolean Museum
RRR Smith, Lincoln, Faculty of Classics, Sub-faculty of Archaeology
IA Walmsley, St Hugh's, Faculty of Physics
SC West, Magdalen, Humanities Division

Candidate statement:

Since appointment to the Chair of the History of Art in 2007, I have already served one term as a visitor of the Ashmolean Museum, which I now seek to renew for a further term. I have also served as Chair of the Ashmolean Museum's research and teaching committee since 2012, and was a member of the Committee on Museums and Scientific Collections from 2009-2012. I have relevant expertise in the Museums sector, having begun my career in a national museum (I was a curator of Chinese art at the Victoria and Albert Museum from 1979 to 1994), and being currently involved in a curatorial partnership with the British Museum. I am strongly committed to upholding the Ashmolean Museum's role as one central to the teaching and research activities of the university, as well as to its interaction with and enrichment of local, national and international communities. I am particularly concerned to see the museum function effectively as a centre of world-leading research in the disciplines of art and archaeology, and to see that research brought to a wide audience through the

medium of outstanding exhibitions, as well as through publication. I believe that for these reasons I am fitted to make a contribution to the Ashmolean Museum's effective governance, and to ensuring its continued position as the world's pre-eminent university museum.

Ashok I Handa, MB BS Lond, MA status Oxf, Fellow of St Catherine's, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

R W Ainsworth, Master of St Catherine's, Faculty of Engineering Science
L E Fawcett, St Catherine's, Faculty of Social Studies
R J Parish, St Catherine's, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
A G Rosser, St Catherine's, Faculty of History

Candidate statement:

I am the University Tutor in Surgery and a Vascular Surgeon. I am the Tutor for Graduates for St Catherine's College and as part of this chair the Graduate Scholarships panels for both Arts and Sciences panels.

I have served on a number of committees including the Visitors of the Science Museum and the Board of the Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine. I have chaired a number of committees in the NHS as well as exam boards in the Medical School.

I would bring a different dimension to the Ashmolean Museum from a medical sciences background as I believe in the enormous strengths of a broad University education rather than a purely vocational perspective.

Mark Jones, BA Oxf, MA Lond, Master of St Cross

Nominated by:

C P H Brown, Worcester, Ashmolean Museum
R R R Smith, Lincoln, Faculty of Classics, Sub-Faculty of Archaeology
I A Walmsley, St Hugh's, Faculty of Physics
S C West, Magdalen, Humanities Division

Candidate statement:

The Ashmolean Museum, with its great collections, wonderful new building and displays and its strong programme seems to me a great asset to the University. As someone with experience as a curator in the British Museum, and as a former director of the National Museum of Scotland and more recently the Victoria and Albert Museum, I hope that I could bring useful experience to the role of Visitor. I am interested in

the academic purpose of museums, in particular the way in which objects can be understood and used as historical evidence, and collections can be made more widely available for teaching and research through the development of better storage and facilities for students. But I also believe that, in a period when there is so much emphasis on driven and purposeful activity, museums should remain palaces of wonder and places of contemplation and repose. The Ashmolean needs resources to do its job properly so I am also keen to see the museum continue to increase its already impressive visit numbers by reaching those who are not habitual visitors, and to help find ways to increase income generation from commercial activities and donations.

Helen Leith Spencer, BA Newc, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Exeter, Faculty of English Language and Literature

Nominated by:

F A Cairncross, Rector of Exeter, University Offices
C A J Ballinger, Exeter
H R Dorkins, St Peter's, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
A B Zavatsky, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of Engineering Science

Candidate statement:

I was formerly a Visitor of the Ashmolean in 2012-13 when I served as Assessor. It was a great privilege to become familiar with the workings of this great museum and to be able to contribute to the discussions taking place in a time of change. This was the year in which the museum established its subsidiary at Broadway, as part of a wide-ranging programme of outreach activities, including open evenings and other events to encourage students and local residents to become familiar with what the Ashmolean has to offer; it was also the year of massive fund-raising to purchase Monet's 'Mlle. Klaus', along with other significant acquisitions. There was also an exciting programme of exhibitions. The museum was also beginning to explore ways in which it could enhance its holdings of C20th and C21st visual art, and display more of this material.

If elected as a Visitor, I would do my part to encourage these and other initiatives. I am especially concerned that the Ashmolean, in common with the other museums in Oxford, lacks the high-quality storage facility which is urgently needed to preserve its important collections, and provide extra space for teaching and conservation. I would hope to be able to encourage further initiatives in using the museum's materials

for teaching within the university across different subjects. As a medievalist, I am keenly aware of the benefits of dialogue between literature and the arts; I am also a practising painter who has exhibited in Oxford and elsewhere.

Note: Further information on the Visitors can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/489-112.shtml.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (christopher.brown@ashmus.ox.ac.uk).

Notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 12 June, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, were received by the Elections Office, at the University Offices, Wellington Square, up to 4pm on Thursday, 15 May.

Candidates were invited to include, with their nomination forms, a written statement of no more than 250 words setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. These statements are now available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and are published in this issue of the *Gazette*. Please note that nominees' college affiliations are only given where the nominee is a governing body fellow of their college.

Ballot papers have been sent out to members of Congregation. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4pm on Thursday, 12 June**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Uncontested elections

Nominations for these elections closed at 4pm on Thursday, 15 May 2014. As the number of nominations received is no more than sufficient to fill the following vacancies, the candidates nominated below shall be deemed to be duly elected as of Thursday, 15 May 2014 (as per Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, regulations 8.2(3) and 8.2(6); Council Regulations 17 of 2002, regulations 22 and 26; and Council Regulations 19 of 2002, regulations 40 and 44). For the purposes of elections, academic standing is as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing, made by Council on 26 June 2002.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr J B W Nightingale, Magdalen MT 2018

The following nomination has been received:

Ian Watson, MA MPhil PhD Camb, MA status Oxf, Student of Christ Church, Faculties of Medieval and Modern Languages, and of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Nominated by:

RA Cooper, Brasenose, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
J G E Cross, Christ Church, Faculty of Music
S R I Foot, Christ Church, Faculty of Theology
J C Smith, St Catherine's, Faculties of Medieval and Modern Languages, and of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of the main committees of Council i.e. PRAC, GPC, Education Committee, Personnel Committee, Research Committee).

For further information, please contact the Deputy University Secretary (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Committees reporting to Council

BUILDINGS AND ESTATES SUBCOMMITTEE

One person elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor R G Ratcliffe, MT 2017
 New College

The following nomination has been received:

R G Ratcliffe, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of New College, Faculty of Plant Sciences

Nominated by:

Sir Curtis Price, Warden of New College, Faculty of Music
M J Burden, New College, Faculty of Music
L Dolan, Magdalen, Faculty of Plant Sciences
J A Langdale, Queen's, Faculty of Plant Sciences

For further information, please contact the Secretary (ellen.hudspith@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CONTINUING EDUCATION BOARD

Two members of the Department for Continuing Education elected by and from among the members of the department

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr E A Gemmill, Kellogg MT 2017
 Dr N Ghanea, Kellogg MT 2017

The following nominations have been received:

Elizabeth Gemmill, BA PhD Manc, MA Oxf, Fellow of Kellogg, Faculty of History

Nominated by:

T C Buchanan, Kellogg, Faculty of History
S Byrne, Faculty of English Language and Literature
C I R O Mahony, Kellogg, Faculty of History
M A Smith, Kellogg, Faculty of History

Claire O'Mahony, BA Berkley, MA Oxf, MA PhD Courtauld, Fellow of Kellogg, Faculty of History

Nominated by:

T C Buchanan, Kellogg, Faculty of History
S Byrne, Faculty of English Language and Literature
E A Gemmill, Kellogg, Faculty of History
M A Smith, Kellogg, Faculty of History

Note: For the purposes of this election, the members of the department are the professors, readers, university lecturers and other staff on grade 8 and above who work in the department.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (peter.gambles@admin.ox.ac.uk).

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr J M A Ashbourn, St Cross MT 2017
 Professor D G Fraser, Worcester MT 2017

The following nomination has been received:

J M A Ashbourn, MA Camb, PhD Lond, SB MA Oxf, Fellow of St Cross, Faculties of Mathematics, and of Physics

Nominated by:

Sir Mark Jones, Master of St Cross
M P Biggs, St Cross, Faculty of Social Studies
D G Fraser, Worcester, Faculty of Earth Sciences
D A Harris, St Anne's, Faculty of Biochemistry
D Hicks, St Cross, Sub-faculty of Archaeology
R M A Martin, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of Psychological Studies
M A Robinson, St Cross, Sub-faculty of Archaeology
D J Siveter, St Cross, Faculty of Earth Sciences

For further information, please contact the Secretary (diana.hulin@admin.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIALLY RESPONSIBLE INVESTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor G Henderson, MT 2017
 University College

The following nomination has been received:

Hannah J Stratford, MA Camb, Department of Experimental Psychology

Nominated by:

DM Clark, Magdalen, Faculty of Psychological Studies
A Ehlers, Department of Experimental Psychology
FA Waite, Department of Psychiatry
JC Wild, Department of Experimental Psychology

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Mr B L Caldecott, Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment	MT 2017
--	---------

The following nomination has been received:

B L Caldecott, BSc Lond, MPhil Camb, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography

Nominated by:

A K Bowman, Principal of Brasenose, Faculty of Classics, Sub-faculty of Archaeology
GL Clark, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography
HC J Godfray, Jesus, Faculty of Zoology
C J Hepburn, New College, Faculty of Social Studies

For further information, please contact the Secretary (nigel.berry@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

VISITATORIAL BOARD PANEL

Three persons elected by and from Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor M J Banks, Wolfson	MT 2018
Professor M D Goodman, Wolfson	MT 2018
Professor H A Viles, Worcester	MT 2018

The following nominations have been received:

Martin Goodman, MA DLitt Oxf, Fellow of Wolfson, Faculties of Classics, of Oriental Studies, and of Theology

Nominated by:

Council, under Regulation 2 (2)(c) of Council Regulations 36 of 2002

Helen McShane, BSc MB BS PhD Lond, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

Council, under Regulation 2 (2)(c) of Council Regulations 36 of 2002

Note: Further information on the board can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/353-051a.shtml and www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/248-062.shtml.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

HUMANITIES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr F R Johnston, St Anne's	MT 2016
----------------------------	---------

The following nomination has been received:

Robert Douglas-Fairhurst, MA PhD Camb, Fellow of Magdalen

Nominated by:

RM Ballaster, Mansfield
ED Boehmer, Wolfson
FP V Leneghan, St Cross
HO'Donoghue, Linacre

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr R Harris, Worcester	MT 2016
------------------------	---------

The following nomination has been received:

S J Gunn, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Merton

Nominated by:

P Corsi, Linacre
K J Humphries, All Souls
C C Leyser, Worcester
K H A O'Rourke, All Souls

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity	MT 2016
-------------------------	---------

The following nomination has been received:

Sondra Leslie Hausner, BA Princeton, MA PhD Cornell, Fellow of St Peter's

Nominated by:

J Barton, Oriel
N J Biggar, Christ Church
P A M Kennedy, Mansfield
J Zachhuber, Trinity

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lynne.hirsch@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Plant Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

[Vacancy]	MT 2018
-----------	---------

The following nomination has been received:

Paul Jarvis, BSc Durh, MA Oxf, PhD UEA, Fellow of Wolfson, Faculty of Plant Sciences

Nominated by:

PR Darrah, Worcester, Faculty of Plant Sciences
L Dolan, Magdalen, Faculty of Plant Sciences
R G Ratcliffe, New College, Faculty of Plant Sciences
L J Sweetlove, St Cross, Faculty of Plant Sciences

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

Two persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a three-year period of office: (i) the Department for International Development and (ii) the Oxford Internet Institute

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr A M Bogaard, St Cross	MT 2017
Professor P A Kemp	MT 2017

The following nominations have been received:

Cathryn Costello, BCL Cork, LLM Bruges, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Antony's, Faculty of Law, Department of International Development

Nominated by:

JH Alexander, Linacre, Faculty of History
E V K FitzGerald, St Antony's, Faculty of Social Studies

M J Gibney, Linacre, Faculty of Social Studies

NGoptu, St Antony's, Faculties of History, of Oriental Studies, and of Social Studies

V J Nash, MPhil DPhil Oxf, Faculty of Social Studies

Nominated by:

RE Eynon, Faculty of Social Studies
M Graham, Green Templeton, Oxford Internet Institute

ET Meyer, Faculty of Social Studies

RC Schroeder, Oxford Internet Institute

Three persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Faculty of Law; (ii) the Department of Politics and International Relations; and (iii) the Saïd Business School

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr P G Rice	MT 2016
Dr M Tsitiridou Evangelou	MT 2016
Dr D Wojcik, St Peter's	MT 2016

The following nominations have been received:

Louise Fawcett, MA status MPhil DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Catherine's, Faculty of Social Studies

Nominated by:

CE De Vries, Lincoln, Faculty of Social Studies

E J Frazer, New College, Faculties of Social Studies, and of Philosophy

EG W Keene, Christ Church, Faculty of Social Studies

N J Owen, Queen's, Faculty of Social Studies

IS Loader, LLB Sheff, MSc Camb, MA Oxf, PhD Edin, Fellow of All Souls, Faculty of Law

Nominated by:

TA O Endicott, Balliol

EC Fisher, Corpus Christi

PN Mirfield, Jesus

JV Roberts, Worcester, Faculty of Law

R K Westbrook, BA Leic, MA Oxf, PhD Lond, Fellow of St Hugh's, Faculty of Management

Nominated by:

SE Dopson, Green Templeton, Faculties of Social Studies, and of Management

T J Morris, Green Templeton, Faculty of Management

AD Morrison, Merton, Faculty of Management

JH Smart, Faculty of Management

For further information, please contact the Secretary (rachel.meyrick@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Five persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr L Ashe, Worcester	MT 2016
Dr N A Halmi, University College	MT 2016
Dr F R Johnston, St Anne's	MT 2016
Dr L Pratt, Linacre	MT 2016
Professor D J Womersley, St Catherine's	MT 2016

Dr L Ashe, Worcester	MT 2016
Dr N A Halmi, University College	MT 2016
Dr F R Johnston, St Anne's	MT 2016
Dr L Pratt, Linacre	MT 2016
Professor D J Womersley, St Catherine's	MT 2016

The following nominations have been received:

Michele Mendelssohn, BA Concordia, MPhil PhD Camb, MA Oxf, Fellow of Mansfield

Nominated by:

RM Ballaster, Mansfield

ED Boehmer, Wolfson

FP V Leneghan, St Cross

HO'Donoghue, Linacre

Stefano Evangelista, MA, MSt, DPhil, Fellow of Trinity

Nominated by:

RM Ballaster, Mansfield

ED Boehmer, Wolfson

FP V Leneghan, St Cross

HO'Donoghue, Linacre

Peter McDonald, MA, DPhil, Student of Christ Church

Nominated by:

RM Ballaster, Mansfield

ED Boehmer, Wolfson

FP V Leneghan, St Cross

HO'Donoghue, Linacre

Kirsten Shepherd-Barr, BA Yale, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Catherine's

Nominated by:

RM Ballaster, Mansfield

ED Boehmer, Wolfson

FP V Leneghan, St Cross

HO'Donoghue, Linacre

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.rudge@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

Four persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr S E Brigden, Lincoln	MT 2015
Professor P J Hämäläinen, St Catherine's	MT 2016
Professor E N R Stargardt, Magdalen	MT 2015
Dr M Whittow, Corpus Christi	MT 2016

The following nominations have been received:

Pekka Hämäläinen, PhD Helsinki, Fellow of St Catherine's

Nominated by:

I W Archer, Keble

AC Clunas, Trinity

R Harris, Worcester

C J Holmes, University College

David Hopkin, MA PhD Camb, Fellow of Hertford

Nominated by:

I W Archer, Keble

AC Clunas, Trinity

R Harris, Worcester

C J Holmes, University College

Grant Tapsell, MPhil PhD Camb, MA Oxf, Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall

Nominated by:

J C Belich, Balliol

P Corsi, Linacre

K J Humphries, All Souls

LA Roper, Oriel

Mark Whittow, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Corpus Christi

Nominated by:

I W Archer, Keble

AC Clunas, Trinity

R Harris, Worcester

C J Holmes, University College

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

Four Official Members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

[Four new positions] MT 2017

The following nominations have been received:

John H Armour, BCL MA Oxf, LL.M Yale, Fellow of Oriel

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

H G Collins, Fellow of All Souls

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

P P Craig, BCL, MA, Fellow of St John's

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

Julian Roberts, MA Oxf, PhD Toronto, Fellow of Worcester

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

Eleven Ordinary Members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

[Eleven new positions] MT 2017

The following nominations have been received:

R F Condry, BSc PhD Lond, Fellow of St Hilda's

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
E J F Simpson, Christ Church

Nancy S Eisenhauer, BA JD Chicago, Fellow of Mansfield

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

S Enchelmaier, Fellow of Lincoln

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

L A Ferguson, BCL, MA, Fellow of Oriel

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

J S Getzler, MA, DPhil, Fellow of St Hugh's

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

I L Goold, Fellow of St Anne's

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

S C Green, MA MSc Oxf, Fellow of St Hilda's

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

T Krebs, BCL, MA, DPhil, Fellow of Brasenose

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

G Lamond, BCL MA DPhil Oxf, BA BLaws Sydney, Fellow of Balliol

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

D P Nolan, BCL MA Oxf, Fellow of Worcester

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

E J F Simpson, BCL MA Oxf, Student of Christ Church

Nominated by:

A D J Awrey, Linacre
T A O Endicott, Balliol
E C Fisher, Corpus Christi
P N Mirfield, Jesus

For further information, please contact the Secretary (charlotte.vinnicombe@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Dr S R Parkinson, Linacre MT 2016
Dr E M Payne, St Hilda's MT 2016
Dr P Probert, Wolfson MT 2016

The following nomination has been received:

Ash Asudeh, BA Carleton, MPhil Edin, PhD Stanford

Nominated by:

J S Coleman, Wolfson
M D Maiden, Trinity
S Paoli, Balliol
J C Smith, St Catherine's

For further information, please contact the Secretary (susanne.hemmerich@ling-phil.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

Five persons elected by the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

Current/Retiring Member *To hold office until*

Professor L Flores, Pembroke MT 2016
Professor E Froom, St Cross MT 2016
Professor J Pfeiffer, St Cross MT 2016
Professor B J Ter Haar, MT 2016
University College
[Vacancy] MT 2016

The following nominations have been received:

Dominic Parviz Brookshaw, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wadham

Nominated by:

B M Frellesvig, Hertford
E M Herzig, Wadham
D Rechter, St Antony's
M J Smith, University College

Martin Goodman, MA DLitt Oxf, Fellow of Wolfson

Nominated by:

B M Frellesvig, Hertford
E M Herzig, Wadham
D Rechter, St Antony's
M J Smith, University College

Margaret Hillenbrand, MA Camb, MSc Edin, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wadham

Nominated by:

B M Frellesvig, Hertford
E M Herzig, Wadham
D Rechter, St Antony's
M J Smith, University College

Laurent Mignon, BA PhD Lond, MA Oxf, Fellow of St Antony's

Nominated by:

B M Frellesvig, Hertford
E M Herzig, Wadham
D Rechter, St Antony's
M J Smith, University College

Rosalind O'Hanlon, BA Camb, MA PhD Lond, Fellow of St Cross

Nominated by:

B M Frellesvig, Hertford
E M Herzig, Wadham
D Rechter, St Antony's
M J Smith, University College

For further information, please contact the Secretary (thomas.hall@orinst.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

Five ordinary members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Dr M J Edwards, Christ Church	MT 2016
The Revd Canon Professor M W Percy, Ripon College	MT 2016
Dr J D S Rasmussen, Mansfield	MT 2016
Professor C M Tuckett, Pembroke	MT 2016
Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity	MT 2016

The following nominations have been received:

M J Edwards, BA (Lit Hum) BA (Theol) MA DPhil Oxf, Student of Christ Church

Nominated by:

J W Hanvey, Master of Campion Hall
S P Rosenberg, Wycliffe Hall
G J Ward, Christ Church
J Zachhuber, Trinity

Martin Percy, BA Brist, MA Oxf, MEd Sheff, PhD Lond, Principal of Ripon College

Nominated by:

S L T Apetrei, Keble
M D Chapman, Ripon College
P A M Kennedy, Mansfield
D N Lincicum, Mansfield

Joel D S Rasmussen, BA Kansas, MDiv Boston, AM PhD Harvard, MA Oxf, Fellow of Mansfield

Nominated by:

D N Lincicum, Mansfield
J E Wolfe, St John's
J Zachhuber, Trinity
S M Zahl, St John's

Jan Westerhoff, MA MPhil PhD Camb, PhD SOAS, Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall

Nominated by:

J Barton, Oriel
N J Biggar, Christ Church
P A M Kennedy, Mansfield
J Zachhuber, Trinity

Johannes Zachhuber, MA MSt DPhil Oxf, Dr Theol habil Humboldt, Fellow of Trinity

Nominated by:

S L T Apetrei, Keble
S R I Foot, Christ Church
S E Gillingham, Worcester
D N Lincicum, Mansfield

Three official members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
Professor J Barton, Oriel	MT 2016
Canon Professor G L Pattison, Christ Church	MT 2016
Professor C C Rowland, Queen's	MT 2016

The following nominations have been received:

Carlos Fraenkel, MA DPhil Berlin

Nominated by:

S L T Apetrei, Keble
P A M Kennedy, Mansfield
D N Lincicum, Mansfield
J D S Rasmussen, Mansfield

Alister E McGrath, MA, DPhil, Fellow of Harris Manchester

Nominated by:

S L T Apetrei, Keble
S E Gillingham, Worcester
P A M Kennedy, Mansfield
D N Lincicum, Mansfield

For further information, please contact the Secretary (frances.jenkins@theology.ox.ac.uk).

Notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 12 June, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate were received by the Elections Office, at the University Offices, Wellington Square, up to 4pm on Thursday 15 May. For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Lapsed vacancies

Nominations Committee

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation, to hold office until Michaelmas term 2017.

Curators of the University Parks

One person elected by Congregation, to hold office until Michaelmas term 2020.

Committee for the Ruskin School of Art

Two other persons holding teaching posts in the Ruskin School, to hold office until Michaelmas term 2017.

Visitatorial Board Panel

One of three persons elected by and from Congregation, to hold office until Michaelmas term 2017.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Materials, to hold office until Michaelmas term 2018.

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Zoology, to hold office until Michaelmas term 2018.

Board of the Faculty of Classics

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History, to hold office until Michaelmas term 2016.

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature, one to hold office until Michaelmas term 2015 and one to hold office until Michaelmas term 2016.

Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

One of five persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature, to hold office until Michaelmas term 2016.

Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology, and Phonetics

Two of three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology, and Phonetics, to hold office until Michaelmas term 2016.

Board of the Faculty of Philosophy

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy, to hold office until Michaelmas term 2016.

Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

One of three Official Members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to hold office until Michaelmas term 2016.

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Miscellaneous

Craft Courses

Ardington School of Crafts offers short courses with practising craftspeople in beautiful surroundings near Wantage. 200 courses between 1 and 3 days, from stained glass and silver jewellery to textiles and carving, all held in our well-equipped workshops. Unearth your hidden talents and discover why people keep coming back to Ardington School of Crafts. Gift vouchers available. See: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com. Tel: 01235 833433.

UK Brain Bank for Autism and Related Developmental Research, JR

The developing brain is altered in autism but neuroscientists do not know how or why. Research is needed to understand the causes and biological basis of autism, to develop better interventions to improve the lives of those directly affected by it. Such

critical research is hindered by the scarcity of donated human brain tissue. Control tissue, donated by people who do not have autism, is needed for comparison just as much as donations by people who do - and the NHS organ donor scheme does not include brain donation. We particularly want younger people to consider making a pledge to donate their brain after death (the further the brain is from its inception, the more difficult it is to understand the process of its development, so we do not take donations from people over 65 not directly affected by autism). See www.brainbankforautism.org.uk for information and to register as a donor.

Restore Garden Café

Spacious café set in award-winning gardens with delicious food and coffees using organic, fair-trade and local produce where possible. Plants, handmade gifts and cards for sale. Open Mon-Sat, 10am-4pm, Manzil Way, Cowley Rd, Oxford OX4 1YH. All proceeds to Restore, Oxfordshire mental health charity (registered charity number 274222): www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Trust

Oxford University Hospitals wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Tower Poetry's annual summer school for poets aged 18-23

26-29 Aug 2014, Christ Church: residential school for 14 young poets to develop own writing and critical skills through exciting/challenging workshops by Dr Jane Griffiths, Wadham (*Terrestrial Variations*, 2012) and Dr David Wheatley, Aberdeen (4 poetry collections; *Reader's Guide to Essential Criticism of Contemporary British Poetry*, 2014). A unique and challenging opportunity to work with other writers. Students' work to be collected/edited for publication. Deadline for applications: 13 Jun; contact: info@towerpoetry.org.uk.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We

have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbehedington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodgkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458

2980. Website: www.townandcountrytrees.co.uk. Email: tctrees@btinternet.com.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc, made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01608 677423 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Situations vacant

OUP is looking for language editors with research backgrounds. Would you like to do freelance language editing work for Oxford University Press or do you know someone who would? We are looking for highly qualified researchers with some English language editing experience to help us build our new author service: Oxford Language Editing. If you are interested, please contact us at languageservices@oup.com.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle - so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Jericho: 2 properties available from 1 Aug for 1 year: house, furnished, 3 bedrooms (£2,250 pcm); flat, furnished, 2 bedrooms (£1,675 pcm). Both walk to parks, train/coach stations, catchment for best schools. House: 3 bedrooms, 2½ baths, appliances, secluded garden, energy-efficient boiler and

lighting, 1 bedroom with attached kitchen ideal for nanny/teenager. Flat: 2 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, terrace, appliances, indoor parking. Contact: gaston@3web.com; 613 745 1368 (Canada).

Sydney rental: Aug 2014–Jul 2015.

Immaculate, sunny, 3-bedroom, 2-bathroom house, garden, opposite parkland, near stunning 4.5-mile bay walk, convenient to Sydney CBD. Sleeps 4. Easy bus access to Sydney University and UTS. Macquarie Uni and UNSW also easily reached by car. Choice of schools, parks, picturesque bays and playgrounds in Five Dock, Sydney's 'Little Italy'. £580 pw. 12-month contract. Mobile: 07462 543435. Email: vm@strategicsolutions.net.au.

2 furnished houses in centre and

Headington. Central Oxford: 2-double-bedroom house from early Sept at £1,250 pcm, adjacent to Saïd Business School and minutes from central University departments. Headington: Marston border, new 3-bedroom detached house partly or fully furnished at £1,300, close to the JR and other hospitals, easy access to central University departments. All plus utilities and council tax. Tel: 01865 516144; email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

To let in Jericho: charming, sunny 3-bedroom Victorian terraced cottage with south-facing rear garden. Close to bars, shops, restaurants. Short walk to city centre and University departments. Available from 1 Jun, £1,500 pm. Tel: 07989 318406.

Islip: character 4-bed detached house in good condition. Large kitchen, conservatory, 2 receptions, period hall, bathroom, WC, double garage. Attractive garden, backing onto fields. Islip lies 5 miles northeast of Oxford, with great communication links (A34, M40) and excellent village facilities including good primary school, GP surgery, shop and playground. £1,900 pcm, unfurnished, 12-month lease from 1 Aug (or earlier). Deposit and references required. Tel: 07962 303921. Email: isliprental@gmail.com.

North Oxford, central Summertown.

Attractive Victorian semi-detached house (in quiet street very close to amenities of Summertown) to let furnished or partly furnished, Sept 2014–31 Mar 2015, to academic or professional couple or small family. Sunny kitchen/diner plus 2 reception rooms, 3 or 4 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, garden. Gch, period features eg stripped pine floors and doors throughout. Email: cornwalk@btinternet.com.

Well-maintained house (2-3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, spacious kitchen/dining room, study area, sitting room, loft room, lovely garden) in peaceful Grandpont, but within walking distance of city centre and all amenities. BT Infinity broadband, Sky, well-equipped kitchen, all linen provided. Bikes if wanted. Available Michaelmas term 2014,

possibly longer. £350 pw plus utilities. Contact abrh14@btinternet.com for more information.

Lovely 4-bedroom Victorian house in prime central north Oxford, sleeps 6-8. 2 bathrooms; kitchen-diner; 3 receptions; piano; all mod cons; free Wi-Fi; sunny walled garden with patio. Easy walking distance to town centre, colleges, libraries, bus/train station; 2 mins' walk to excellent local shops, restaurants, cinema, parks and Thames. 1 quiet resident cat. No smokers. Available 1-30 Aug (2 weeks min). References and deposit required. £850 pcw. Enquiries to: bmra206@gmail.com.

House swaps

House swap: Oxford/Boston Jul-Dec. We are looking to swap our fully furnished family home (3 bedrooms) for a house or apartment in or close to Boston for 6 months. The house has a big garden and is situated near a beautiful park and river walks. Please email lucie_may@hotmail.com for further info.

Flats to let

University Accommodation Office

The University Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full and part-time students, academic visitors and employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation.

Sunny north Oxford studio apartment with parking available for short/medium-term lets, ideal for 1 person. Immaculate newly built with French doors opening on to south-facing garden. Wi-Fi/TV provided. Lounge/dining area, fully equipped kitchenette with fridge/freezer/hob/microwave. Separate access with own hallway including washer/drier, beautiful bathroom with shower. Fresh linen regularly, £60 per night, bills included, minimum 3 nights; £25 surcharge for second person. Contact: studioflatnorthoxford@gmail.com, 0044 (0)7764 574700, www.studioflatnorthoxford.com.

North and central north Oxford: 1- and 2-bedroom furnished and equipped apartments. 1-bedroom flat from Aug or Sept from £795–£895 pcm. 2-bedroom flats from Jun, Aug, Sept or Oct from £895–£1,050 pcm plus utilities/council tax. Some short-let available Jun-Aug. Convenient for central University departments and hospitals, best suited to visiting academics and professionals. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Unique character first-floor flat near Magdalen Bridge. Quality modern conversion, bright, sunny and spacious, short walk to

city centre colleges, parks and river. Close to London buses. 2 bedrooms, bathroom, utility/washing machine room, generous storage, large sitting/dining room. Fully furnished, well-equipped newly refitted kitchen. Gch, residents' parking zone, bike space. Sunny internal courtyard garden, quiet outlook; suit academic/postgrad/professional. Available 1 Oct. £1,250 pcm. Email: hoyalwales@gmail.com. Tel: 01600 780001.

Flat to let in Headington. Unfurnished 2-bedroom first-floor flat in a gated development. Living room, kitchen with fridge/freezer, washer/drier, electric oven and gas hob, 1 double and 1 single bedroom both with built-in wardrobes, bathroom with shower over bath. Gch. Allocated parking space. Good access to shops, hospitals, city centre, bus routes. Email me for photos. 1-year lease. Available 14 Jun. £950 pcm. Contact marymarzillier@gmail.com.

Located in a quiet cul-de-sac in Kidlington: furnished or unfurnished double-bedroom apartment, big sitting room with furnished kitchen opening to private garden. Friendly and responsible academic landlord. Clean and elegant accommodation. Parking space. 1 min walk to bus stop. No smoking. No pets. £724 + bills. Tel: 01865 429738.

Basement studio apartment, entirely self-contained with independent access. Quiet location in central Summertown, behind the shopping centre, near cafes, sports centre, frequent bus services. Single visiting researcher, postdoc or professional; no couples. Free Wi-Fi and all bills (except council tax). £700 pcm. Phone: 01865 516446; email: renee.hirschon@spc.ox.ac.uk.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Special room to let. Light ground-floor room available from Jul in north Oxford.

With large desk; overlooks lovely garden. Ensuite (shower, WC) with wardrobe, large single bed, chest of drawers, storage space. £511 pm includes cleaning, sheets changed and laundered weekly. Also use of spacious kitchen, laundry and garden. Own entrance. This is a long let. Would suit female postgraduate or professional woman. Tel: 01865 513652; email: steph.peopleworld@gmail.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords – do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short- and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation/landlord. For information: 01865 280811.

Visiting academic seeks quiet, furnished flat with internet from Oct–Dec; prefer within 30-min walk of Kellogg College. Visitor's field is international; husband is master gardener and amateur ornithologist. Will consider house exchange Sept or Oct–Dec with cat-friendly person(s) for our 3-bedroom house on 3.5 acres in Montpelier, Vermont, with spectacular autumn colour and proximity to Stowe, Sugarbush and Killington ski areas. Email: sfarrior@vermontlaw.edu.

Oxford lecturer, wife and baby are looking for a 2–3-bedroom house in central Oxford (within 2–3 miles of city centre) for 1-year+ rental beginning Aug. Will gladly provide references from past landlords, and pay for deposit and several months' rent up front, if preferable. Please email david.humphreys@spi.ox.ac.uk to discuss rental.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located

for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Burgundy (Vézelay): old and spacious house available for short lets in heart of medieval town, close to 12th-century basilica. Excellent walking country. Also cycling, riding, kayaking, etc. Within Morvan National Park. Flexible rates. Suitable for a couple, for family holidays and for groups of up to 12. See pictures and more information at www.gitevezelay.co.uk. Contact: jessica0407@talktalk.net or 07980 305775.

Devon countryside B&B. Pevsner-listed thatched farmhouse, c1460: log fires, panelling, beams and priest's hole. Quirky, peaceful, comforting, very friendly. Home-cooked breakfast with eggs from our happy hens. Supper available. Perfect for short breaks, writing retreats; desks on request. Art workshops with artist owner. Dartmoor/beaches just 20 mins. River walks on doorstep. Also 2 cosy self-catering flats in converted barn. Free Wi-Fi. Pet goats(!). Web: www.sampsonsfarm.com. Email: nigel@sampsonsfarm.com.

France: Sospel, Maritime Alps. Unique wooden chalet on large private property near Mercantour National Park. Newly refurbished by local artisan. Ideal spot for nature lovers and hikers; major hiking trail departs from house. Large terrace with panoramic views over valley. Sleeps 2, equipped with small kitchenette, shower, WC. 45 km from Nice,

15 km from Menton and Monaco. Available from £325 pw; email sarah.norodom@classics.ox.ac.uk for photos and details.

France: Menton, French-Italian Riviera.

Spacious and bright flat in historic heart of charming coastal town, 5 mins' walk from beach. Flat has 1 very large bedroom with double bed and comfortable pull-out couch. Sleeps 4. Modern kitchen/dining room and bathroom. Well connected to entire coast by train (13 mins to Monaco, 30 to Nice). Discounted rate of £310 pw for 12–27 Jun. Email sarah.norodom@classics.ox.ac.uk for photos and more details.

Property for sale

Vejer de la Frontera, Cadiz, Spain. For sale: charming 3-bedroom traditional old patio house with large terrace. In beautiful historic hill town, close to miles of unspoilt Costa de la Luz beaches. Well maintained and fully equipped. Includes separate self-contained guest annexe. Views over to Africa! Within easy reach of Seville and Jerez. €175,000. For information and photographs see <https://vejercostadelaluzhousesale.blogspot.com>. Tel: 01865 429388. Email: phillip.dove@ntlworld.com.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Balliol; 8-hour stipendiary Lecturer in History; £16,675; 13 June; www.balliol.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/2014/may/8-hour-stipendiary-lecturership-in-history

Jesus; stipendiary Lecturership in Inorganic Chemistry; £12,507-£14,066; noon, 20 June; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/2014/may/college-stipendiary-lecturership-in-inorganic-chemistry

Mansfield; part-time weekend Porter; £12,116; 5pm, 18 June; headporter@mansfield.ox.ac.uk

St Cross; non-stipendiary Emanoel Lee Junior Research Fellowship (Medical Sciences); noon, 4 July; www.stx.ox.ac.uk/about-st-cross/vacancies/emanoel-lee-junior-research-fellowship-medical-sciences-0

St Hugh's; stipendiary Lectureship in English; noon, 27 June; www.st-hughs.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

University College; 6-hour stipendiary Lecturership in Classical Languages; £12,507-£14,066 plus benefits; noon, 20 June; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/content/stipendiary-lecturership-classical-languages

Wycliffe Hall; Tutor in New Testament; £29,000 plus £15,000 housing; 27 June; www.wycliffe.ox.ac.uk

Wycliffe Hall; Tutor in Doctrine and Ministry; £29,000 plus £15,000 housing; 27 June; www.wycliffe.ox.ac.uk

External Vacancies

Newnham College, Cambridge; Bursar; 24 June; www.odgers.com/46583

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:

see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 12 June.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:

www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office:

Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:

D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:

R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 542

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 542

Congregation 12 June:
Contested elections

- Congregation 17 June:
- (1) Voting approving the deprivation of a graduate of a degree
 - (2) Voting on Resolutions authorising the use of space at the Old Road Campus
 - (3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the temporary use of space in Beaver House (Hythe Bridge Street)
 - (4) Voting on Resolutions authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Congregation 25 June:
Encaenia: Honorary Degrees

Notices 543

Consultative Notices:
Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

General Notices:
Bodleian Libraries

Appointments:
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Musical and other Events:
Wolfson

Exhibitions:
Pitt Rivers Museum

Lectures 544

Examinations and Boards 544

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education Board
Continuing Education Board and Medical Sciences Board
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 545

Obituaries:
Keble

Elections 546

Contested elections:
Council (Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and Medical Sciences Divisions)
Council (non-divisional)
Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum

Advertisements 549

Notifications of Vacancies 552

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Datta, A, Sub-department of Atomic and Laser Physics

Nieduszynski, C A, Brasenose

Smets, M, Green Templeton

Tarte, S M, e-Research Centre

Thornton, D M, Proctors' Office

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation

12 June

Contested elections

Council

Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation

17 June

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and Mr Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the resolutions carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute IV.

(1) Voting approving the deprivation of a graduate of a degree

(For explanatory note and text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5062, 29 May 2014, p510.)

(2) Voting on Resolutions authorising the use of space at the Old Road Campus

(For explanatory note and text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5062, 29 May 2014, p510.)

(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the temporary use of space in Beaver House (Hythe Bridge Street)

(For explanatory note and text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5062, 29 May 2014, p511.)

(4) Voting on Resolutions authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

(For explanatory note and text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5062, 29 May 2014, p511.)

Congregation

25 June

Encaenia: Honorary Degrees

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY

The Most Reverend Dr Katharine Jefferts Schori, PhD, Presiding Bishop and Primate of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America and sixteen other nations

DOCTOR OF LETTERS

Sir Anish Kapoor, CBE, RA, artist and sculptor, Turner Prizewinner, Honorary Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects

Mr Robert Silvers, BA Chicago, editor and co-founder of the *New York Review of Books*, Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Honorary Fellow of the British Academy

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

Professor Jean-Marie Lehn, PhD, Honorary Professor of Chemistry, Collège de France, Emeritus Professor, University of Strasbourg, Nobel Prizewinner in Chemistry, Honorary Fellow of the Royal Society of Chemistry, member of the Académie des Sciences, Foreign Associate of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA

DOCTOR OF MUSIC

Sir Harrison Birtwistle, CH, RAM (Hon FRAM), composer, Visiting Professor at the Royal Academy of Music

¶ Professor Wallace Broecker is no longer able to attend the Encaenia to be held on 25 June.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative Notices

Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

STATEMENT ON THE FOSSIL FUEL DIVESTMENT CAMPAIGN

The Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee (SRIRC) is considering a representation from Oxford University Student Union (OUSU) for divestment from all fossil fuel investments held by Oxford University Endowment Management (OUem) on behalf of Oxford University. For the text of the SRIRC's full notice and OUSU's resolution, see www.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/governance/committees/srirc/srircstatementonthefossilfueldivestmentcampaign or *Gazette* No 5057, 24 April 2014.

The SRIRC is responsible for forming an opinion on the question of socially responsible investment that the divestment resolution raises and for advising Council accordingly. At its meeting on 6 March 2014, the SRIRC began detailed discussions on this subject and invites interested parties to submit evidence or views:

- that might inform the committee's consideration of the question of possible divestment from companies 'that participate in exploration for and/or extraction of fossil fuel reserves'; and/or
- on whether there are alternative ways in which the University should engage in the debate about climate change.

The SRIRC will review submissions at its next meeting on 2 July 2014, and will publish a summary of the views received on its website, ensuring that such views are given proper consideration in the eventual recommendation that is made to Council.

Interested parties should send their submissions to fossilfuelsconsultation@admin.ox.ac.uk. The deadline for submissions is **23 June**.

General Notices

Bodleian Libraries

MOVES OF SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

The Bodleian Libraries are completing their renovation of the New Bodleian building, which will reopen to readers and researchers as the Weston Library - the new home for the Bodleian's special collections. The facility will open in phases from late September 2014.

When the reading rooms transfer, many collections will take longer to reach reading rooms than normal. **Readers intending to visit the Bodleian to consult special collections should plan carefully to ensure relevant material is made available for their visit.**

Lists of transferred and readily accessible collections will be published on the website www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/weston-moves as the moves progress. For further information please email access.sc@bodleian.ox.ac.uk, telephone 01865 277046 or see notice in *Gazette* No 5062, 5 June 2014, p525.

Appointments

Medical Sciences

Robin Murphy, BA Queens, Canada, MA PhD McGill, Dean and Tutor in Experimental Psychology, Corpus Christi, and Associate Professor of Experimental Psychology, has been reappointed until the retiring age with effect from 1 October 2014.

Social Sciences

Professor Andrew Eggers, MA Tufts, PhD Harvard, Fellow of Nuffield. Associate Professor of Quantitative Methods in Comparative Government. From 1 July 2014 to 30 June 2019.

Dr Yuval Heller, BSc Hebrew, MSc PhD Tel Aviv, Fellow of Queen's. Associate Professor of Economics, Department of Economics. From 1 August 2014 to 31 July 2019.

Musical and other Events

Wolfson

The Fournier Trio will play Beethoven (Variations Op 44), Frank Bridge (*Phantasie*), Mendelssohn (Trio No 2) and John Duggan (*Seven Meditations*) at 7.30pm on 26 June in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium. Tickets in advance from Oxford Playhouse (01865 305305) or www.ticketsoxford.com.

Exhibitions

Pitt Rivers Museum

until 20 Jul: 'Distantly Relative': an exhibition of work by goldsmith, silversmith, metalwork and jewellery students from the Royal College of Art made in response to chosen artefacts from the museum's collection

Lectures

Examinations and Boards

Institutes, Centre and Museums

Environmental Change Institute

OXFORD ENERGY CONFERENCE ON TRANSFORMATIVE CHANGE

The second annual Oxford Energy Conference on Transformative Change will take place on 17 June in the Mathematical Institute to bring together alumni from the energy sector, senior University researchers and others. Speakers include: **Charles Soothill, Belinda Perriman, James Cameron, Mark Fulton, Dr Tony White, Ben Moxham, Richard Moore, Professor Nigel Brandon, Professor Peter Pearson, Professor Steven Cowley, Tony Roulstone, Professor David Banister, Professor Doyne Farmer, Professor Peter Grindrod, Professor Cameron Hepburn, Dr Henry Snaith, Dr Malcolm McCulloch, Mike Mason and Malcolm Keay.** For more information and to register: www.energy.ox.ac.uk/change.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

St Edmund Hall

A B EMDEN LECTURE

Postponement: please note change of date

Professor Peter Mandler, President of the Royal Historical Society and Professor of Modern Cultural History, University of Cambridge, will now deliver the annual A B Emden Lecture at 5pm on **25 November** in the Jarvis Doctorow Hall, St Edmund Hall.

Subject: 'The crisis of the meritocracy: education and democracy in modern Britain'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Continuing Education Board

DPHIL IN SUSTAINABLE URBAN DEVELOPMENT
new programme

MST IN CREATIVE WRITING
minor change to genre

Continuing Education Board and Medical Sciences Board

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMME IN EVIDENCE-BASED HEALTH CARE STUDIES

- (a) addition of two new modules
- (b) requirement to submit dissertation both in hard copy and in digital copy
- (c) change to what is included in the word count

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

FHS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY
change to list of Philosophy courses offered in Part B

HONOUR SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

HONOUR SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE
clarification to wording regarding retaking of Part B

HONOUR SCHOOL OF GEOLOGY/EARTH SCIENCES
to reduce number of examinations in the second year from five to three

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS AND PHILOSOPHY
change to pattern of 4th-year workload in line with changes already implemented in Mathematics and other joint degrees

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE
change to name of Paper P4

Obituaries

Keble

Iain Campbell Dacre, 16 November 2013; 1975. Aged 56.

Dr Richard (Dick) Fennelly Fawcett, 20 May 2014; 1955. Aged 77.

Barry Michael Lester, 14 May 2014; 1965. Aged 67.

Professor Henry William Maddick, 27 January 2014; 1946. Aged 98.

Richard Arthur Peace, 5 December 2013; 1954. Aged 79.

David Margam Sandercock, 21 April 2014; 1970. Aged 62.

Jeffrey Scott Ween, 31 December 2013; 1971. Aged 68.

Elections

Contested elections

12 June

The following elections will be contested.

Council (Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and Medical Sciences Divisions)

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Professor P A Robbins, Queen's	MT 2018
--------------------------------	---------

The following nominations have been received:

Helen McShane, BSc MB BS PhD Lond, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

R Waller, Principal of Harris Manchester, Faculty of Theology

A M Buchan, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

KE Davies, Hertford, Faculties of Biochemistry, of Physiological Sciences, and of Clinical Medicine

P J Donnelly, St Anne's, Faculty of Statistics

L J Gullifer, Harris Manchester, Faculty of Law

A V S Hill, Magdalen, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

JS Payne, Merton, Faculty of Law

L Tarassenko, St John's, Faculty of Engineering Science

IM C Tracey, Pembroke, Faculties of Psychological Studies, and of Clinical Medicine

E S C Weiner, Kellogg, Faculty of English Language and Literature

Candidate statement:

For the last 13 years I have led a research group in the University, currently consisting of 20 people, combining basic immunology and the development of new vaccines against tuberculosis. This has translated basic science to address a major global public health problem. For this research I initiated and maintained international collaborations in Europe, the US, and Africa. From 2008 I led a consortium of funders,

universities and industry, which tested one of our new vaccines in a trial of 3000 South African infants, with a budget of US\$30m.

I would hope that the skills I have developed in leading such collaborations: an ability to engage with ethical, financial and regulatory issues and frameworks, the judgement to identify where trade-offs are needed, and the ability to focus the skills of many disciplines and partner organisations on a common goal, would also be helpful for the work of Council.

Balancing the strengths of a University where pooling skills and resources may achieve the greatest research impact, with maintaining the strengths of independent Colleges and disciplines, is essential. Maintaining excellence in teaching whilst being one of the world's leading research universities is a balance Council has to help optimise. A Fellow of Harris Manchester College, I lecture and supervise undergraduates, MSc students and DPhil students and am a consultant HIV physician.

I am committed to the principles of transparency of process, fairness and consistency. I would be delighted to have the privilege of serving the wider collegiate University by sitting on Council.

Michael Wooldridge, BSc CNA, PhD Manc, Faculty of Computer Science

Nominated by:

JD Bone, Master of Balliol, Faculty of English Language and Literature

WN Hutton, Principal of Hertford
A M Etheridge, Magdalen, Faculties of Statistics, and of Mathematics

PS Grant, St Catherine's, Faculty of Materials

AN Halliday, Wadham, Faculty of Earth Sciences

SD Howison, Christ Church, Faculty of Mathematics

A W Roscoe, University College, Faculty of Computer Science

Candidate statement:

I am a Professor of Computer Science, and a Fellow of Hertford College. My research area is artificial intelligence, and my main research interests could be described as building computers that can collectively

solve problems, in much the same way that human teams do. I joined Oxford with an ERC Advanced Grant that funds my research for five years. Before Oxford, I was a Professor at the University of Liverpool for 12 years, where I was Head of Department and then Head of School. I served on University Council at Liverpool for six years. I will be Head of the Department of Computer Science with effect from October 2014, and I serve on MPLS Divisional Board. I was lead author of Liverpool's Computer Science RAE submissions in 2001 and 2008; at Oxford, I wrote the REF-2014 environment statement for my Department.

Serving on Council is an enormous responsibility for an institution of Oxford's international standing, and a huge challenge given the size, diversity, and byzantine complexity of the collegiate university. If elected, I would aim to challenge thinking that does not respect or advance our core academic values. I would strive to maintain and support all that is good about our unique historical environment, while accepting that we work in the modern world, with pressures and challenges that previous generations could never have anticipated. Above all, I would aim to be open-minded and non-partisan, representing the best interests of the whole collegiate university.

Council (non-divisional)

One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dr HR Dorkins, St Peter's	MT 2018
---------------------------	---------

The following nominations have been received:

Judith Maltby, BA Illinois, MA Oxf, PhD Camb, Fellow of Corpus Christi, Faculties of History, and of Theology

Nominated by:

ND Brown, Principal of Linacre, Faculty of Plant Sciences

E J Garnett, Wadham, Faculty of History
D MacCulloch, St Cross, Faculties of History, and of Theology

PE McCullough, Lincoln, Faculty of English Language and Literature

LA Roper, Oriel, Faculty of History
JL Watts, Corpus Christi, Faculty of History

WH Whyte, St John's, Faculty of History
LH Zedner, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Law

LH Zedner, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Law

Candidate statement:

The governance structures of the University of Oxford are complex and inter-locking. If elected to Council, my hope would be to bring to its deliberations a substantial knowledge of its structures in both in the central and collegiate University. The self-governance and individuality of the colleges, as well as the self-governance of the University is to be valued and celebrated: Oxford's future is best secured in constructive collaboration between its constituent parts.

My relevant experience for serving on Council on behalf of Congregation includes: service as Junior Proctor (2004-5); Chair of the Management Committee for the University Counselling Service; membership of the Lucas Review of the Permanent Private Halls (2007) as well as current membership of the Supervisory Committee for the PPHs. I was recently Chair of the Graduate Committee for Conference of Colleges and am currently Vice-chair of the University's Personnel Committee. I am familiar with giving tutorials, examining and supervising doctoral students. In my own college, I have served as Tutor for Graduates and my work as a college chaplain and Dean of Welfare ensures that I have daily interaction with undergraduates and graduates on non-academic matters and informs the work I do in the areas of welfare, equality and diversity in the wider University.

Anne E Trefethen, PhD RMCS Cranfield, Fellow of St Cross

Nominated by:

N J Emptage, Lincoln, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
S L Mapstone, St Hilda's, Faculty of English Language and Literature
J A Noble, St Hilda's, Faculty of Engineering Science
R Oviden, Balliol, Faculty of History
P Tufano, Balliol, Faculty of Management
S C West, Magdalen, Humanities Division

Candidate statement:

As Director of the Oxford e-Research Centre (OeRC), for six years I led the development of an interdisciplinary research centre focussed on digital research collaborating with researchers across the four Divisions.

The Centre creates an environment where interdisciplinary collaborations can flourish, and which stimulates the synergy of discipline research questions and technology innovations, allowing us to consider questions that are beyond the reach of any one discipline. This leads directly to engagement with - and therefore attracts funding from - all the research

councils (AHRC, BBSRC, EPSRC, ESRC, MRC) and JISC, as well as industry and the EU.

While Director of OeRC I became a member of the University Research Committee and I am now also a Curator of University Libraries.

In 2012 I was appointed Chief Information Officer (CIO) for the University. This has proved a challenging but rewarding role where I have worked with colleagues to facilitate significant organisational change and a new approach to IT. I have led the development of the University IT Strategic Plan, and since IT now touches almost everything we do, this has meant engagement with colleges, departments, and administration.

If elected, I would bring to Council a leadership style that is consultative and collaborative, with a focus on clear decision-making. I believe my experience in a diversity of roles will prove valuable in determining approaches to the challenges we face.

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml.

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of the main committees of Council: ie PRAC, GPC, Education Committee, Personnel Committee, Research Committee).

For further information, please contact the Deputy University Secretary (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies**VISITORS OF THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM**

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation

<i>Current/Retiring Member</i>	<i>To hold office until</i>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Vacancy	MT 2018
Vacancy	MT 2018

The following nominations have been received:

Craig Clunas, MA Camb, PhD Lond, Fellow of Trinity, Faculties of History, and of Oriental Studies

Nominated by:

C P H Brown, Worcester, Ashmolean Museum
R R R Smith, Lincoln, Faculty of Classics, Sub-faculty of Archaeology
I A Walmsley, St Hugh's, Faculty of Physics
S C West, Magdalen, Humanities Division

Candidate statement:

Since appointment to the Chair of the History of Art in 2007, I have already served one term as a visitor of the Ashmolean Museum, which I now seek to renew for a further term. I have also served as Chair of the Ashmolean Museum's research and teaching committee since 2012, and was a member of the Committee on Museums and Scientific Collections from 2009-2012. I have relevant expertise in the Museums sector, having begun my career in a national museum (I was a curator of Chinese art at the Victoria and Albert Museum from 1979 to 1994), and being currently involved in a curatorial partnership with the British Museum. I am strongly committed to upholding the Ashmolean Museum's role as one central to the teaching and research activities of the university, as well as to its interaction with and enrichment of local, national and international communities. I am particularly concerned to see the museum function effectively as a centre of world-leading research in the disciplines of art and archaeology, and to see that research brought to a wide audience through the medium of outstanding exhibitions, as well as through publication. I believe that for these reasons I am fitted to make a contribution to the Ashmolean Museum's effective governance, and to ensuring its continued position as the world's pre-eminent university museum.

Ashok I Handa, MB BS Lond, MA status Oxf, Fellow of St Catherine's, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

R W Ainsworth, Master of St Catherine's, Faculty of Engineering Science
L E Fawcett, St Catherine's, Faculty of Social Studies
R J Parish, St Catherine's, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
A G Rosser, St Catherine's, Faculty of History

Candidate statement:

I am the University Tutor in Surgery and a Vascular Surgeon. I am the Tutor for Graduates for St Catherine's College and as part of this chair the Graduate Scholarships panels for both Arts and Sciences panels.

I have served on a number of committees including the Visitors of the Science Museum and the Board of the Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine. I have chaired a number of committees in the NHS as well as exam boards in the Medical School.

I would bring a different dimension to the Ashmolean Museum from a medical sciences background as I believe in the enormous strengths of a broad University education rather than a purely vocational perspective.

Mark Jones, BA Oxf, MA Lond, Master of St Cross

Nominated by:

CPH Brown, Worcester, Ashmolean Museum
RRR Smith, Lincoln, Faculty of Classics, Sub-Faculty of Archaeology
IA Walmsley, St Hugh's, Faculty of Physics
SC West, Magdalen, Humanities Division

Candidate statement:

The Ashmolean Museum, with its great collections, wonderful new building and displays and its strong programme seems to me a great asset to the University. As someone with experience as a curator in the British Museum, and as a former director of the National Museum of Scotland and more recently the Victoria and Albert Museum, I hope that I could bring useful experience to the role of Visitor. I am interested in the academic purpose of museums, in particular the way in which objects can be understood and used as historical evidence, and collections can be made more widely available for teaching and research through the development of better storage and facilities for students. But I also believe that, in a period when there is so much emphasis on driven and purposeful activity, museums should remain palaces of wonder and places of contemplation and repose. The Ashmolean needs resources to do its job properly so I am also keen to see the museum continue to increase its already impressive visit numbers by reaching those who are not habitual visitors, and to help find ways to increase income generation from commercial activities and donations.

Helen Leith Spencer, BA Newc, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Exeter, Faculty of English Language and Literature

Nominated by:

FA Cairncross, Rector of Exeter, University Offices
CAJ Ballinger, Exeter
HR Dorkins, St Peter's, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
AB Zavatsky, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of Engineering Science

Candidate statement:

I was formerly a Visitor of the Ashmolean in 2012–13 when I served as Assessor. It was a great privilege to become familiar with the workings of this great museum and to be able to contribute to the discussions taking place in a time of change. This was the year in which the museum established its subsidiary at Broadway, as part of a wide-ranging programme of outreach activities, including open evenings and other events to encourage students and local residents to become familiar with what the Ashmolean has to offer; it was also the year of massive fund-raising to purchase Monet's 'Mlle. Klaus', along with other significant acquisitions. There was also an exciting programme of exhibitions. The museum was also beginning to explore ways in which it could enhance its holdings of C20th and C21st visual art, and display more of this material.

If elected as a Visitor, I would do my part to encourage these and other initiatives. I am especially concerned that the Ashmolean, in common with the other museums in Oxford, lacks the high-quality storage facility which is urgently needed to preserve its important collections, and provide extra space for teaching and conservation. I would hope to be able to encourage further initiatives in using the museum's materials for teaching within the university across different subjects. As a medievalist, I am keenly aware of the benefits of dialogue between literature and the arts; I am also a practising painter who has exhibited in Oxford and elsewhere.

Note: Further information on the Visitors can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/489-112.shtml.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (christopher.brown@ashmus.ox.ac.uk).

Notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 12 June, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, were received by the Elections Office, at the University Offices, Wellington Square, up to 4pm on Thursday, 15 May.

Candidates were invited to include, with their nomination forms, a written statement of no more than 250 words setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. These statements are now available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and are published in this issue of the *Gazette*. Please note that nominees' college affiliations are only given where the nominee is a governing body fellow of their college.

Ballot papers have been sent out to members of Congregation. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4pm on Thursday, 12 June**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.mulvihill@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online.

The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) **Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.**

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30–12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266

Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodgkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980. Website: www.townandcountrytrees.co.uk. Email: ttrees@btinternet.com.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Massage therapy. Qualified massage therapist since 1996. Providing deep-tissue massage or gentle massage. Using warm oils, warm stones and rich creams, I treat people of all ages with care and expertise, particularly men and women of age or in physically or mentally challenging jobs where massage will help you maintain a healthy body whilst reducing stress and muscle fatigue. See: www.thesearoompractice.co.uk. Tel: 01235 531554.

Domestic services

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5-mile radius of OX7). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Tuition offered

Classical language and literature tuition offered by published scholar (MA, DPhil) with extensive experience of tutoring at all levels, including beginners. Perhaps you need to learn or improve Latin or Greek for scholarly purposes or interest; or have a child requiring tuition in classical subjects. I have excellent references and testimonials. Contact Neil Sewell-Rutter to discuss: neilsewellrutter@btinternet.com.

Situations vacant

OUP is looking for language editors with research backgrounds. Would you like to do freelance language editing work for Oxford University Press or do you know someone who would? We are looking for highly qualified researchers with some English language editing experience to help us build our new author service: Oxford Language Editing. If you are interested, please contact us at languageservices@oup.com.

Centre for Medieval and Renaissance Studies seeks to appoint a Junior Dean in Jul. £5,000 pa (plus accommodation). See website: www.cmrs.org.uk. Further details, CV, covering letter with 2 references to: enquiries@cmrs.org.uk by 25 Jun.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Islip: character 4-bed detached house in good condition. Easy journey to Headington hospitals, central Oxford and Begbroke Science Park. Large kitchen, conservatory, 2 receptions, period hall, bathroom, WC, double garage. Attractive garden, backing onto fields. Islip has excellent village facilities including good primary school, GP surgery, shop and playground. £1,950 pcm, unfurnished, 12-month lease from 1 Aug (or earlier). Deposit and references required. Tel: 07962 303921. Email: isliprental@gmail.com.

Lovely 4-bedroom Victorian house in prime central north Oxford, sleeps 6–8. 2 bathrooms; kitchen–diner; 3 receptions; piano; all mod cons; free Wi-Fi; sunny walled garden with patio. Easy walking distance to town centre, colleges, libraries, bus/train station; 2 mins' walk to excellent local shops, restaurants, cinema, parks and Thames. 1 quiet resident cat. No smokers. Available 1–30 Aug (2 week

min). References and deposit required. £850 pcw. Enquiries to: bmra206@gmail.com.

Central Oxford. Lovely modernised terraced house in Grandpont, 2 bedrooms and study, fully equipped; quiet street, overlooking park; short walk to colleges, libraries, centre or train station. Available from early Oct 2014 to early Apr 2015. Rent £1,150 pcm, ideal for academic visitors. Email: christopher.haigh@history.ox.ac.uk.

Flats to let

University Accommodation Office

The University Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full and part-time students, academic visitors and employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation.

Sunny north Oxford studio apartment with parking available for short/medium-term lets, ideal for 1 person. Immaculate; newly built with French doors opening on to south-facing garden. Wi-Fi/TV provided. Lounge/dining area, fully equipped kitchenette with fridge/freezer/hob/microwave. Separate access with own hallway including washer/drier, beautiful bathroom with shower. Fresh linen regularly, £60 per night, bills included, minimum 3 nights; £25 surcharge for second person. Contact: studioflatnorthoxford@gmail.com, 0044 (0)7764 574700, www.studioflatnorthoxford.com.

Flat to let in Headington. Unfurnished 2-bedroom first-floor flat in a gated development. Living room, kitchen with fridge/freezer, washer/drier, electric oven and gas hob, 1 double and 1 single bedroom both with built-in wardrobes, bathroom with shower over bath. Gch. Allocated parking space. Good access to shops, hospitals, city centre, bus routes. Email me for photos. 1-year lease. Available 14 Jun. £950pcm. Contact marymarzillier@gmail.com.

Located in a quiet cul-de-sac in Kidlington: furnished or unfurnished double-bedroom apartment, big sitting room with furnished kitchen opening to private garden. Friendly and responsible academic landlord. Clean and elegant accommodation. Parking space. 1-min walk to bus stop. No smoking. No pets. £724 + bills. Tel: 01865 429738.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865

761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Special room to let. Light ground-floor room available from Jul in north Oxford. With large desk; overlooks lovely garden. En suite (shower, WC) with wardrobe, large single bed, chest of drawers, storage space. £511 pm includes cleaning, sheets changed and laundered weekly. Also use of spacious kitchen, laundry and garden. Own entrance. This is a long let. Would suit female postgraduate or professional woman. Tel: 01865 513652. Email: steph.peopleworld@gmail.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords - do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short- and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation/landlord. For information: 01865 280811.

Visiting academic seeks quiet, furnished flat with internet from Oct-Dec; prefer within 30-min walk of Kellogg College. Visitor's field is international; husband is master gardener and amateur ornithologist. Will consider house exchange Sept or Oct-Dec with cat-friendly person(s) for our 3-bedroom house on 3.5 acres in Montpelier, Vermont, with spectacular autumn colour and proximity to Stowe, Sugarbush and Killington ski areas. Email: sfarrior@vermontlaw.edu.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for

short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Burgundy (Vézelay): old and spacious house available for short lets in heart of medieval town, close to 12th-century basilica. Excellent walking country. Also cycling, riding, kayaking, etc. Within Morvan National Park. Flexible rates. Suitable for a couple, for family holidays and for groups of up to 12. See pictures and more information at www.gitevezelay.co.uk. Contact: jessica0407@talktalk.net or 07980 305775.

France: Sospel, Maritime Alps. Unique wooden chalet on large private property near Mercantour National Park. Newly refurbished by local artisan. Ideal spot for nature lovers and hikers; major hiking trail departs from house. Large terrace with panoramic views over valley. Sleeps 2, equipped with small kitchenette, shower, WC. 45 km from Nice, 15 km from Menton and Monaco. Available from £325 pw; email sarah.norodom@classics.ox.ac.uk for photos and details.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Hertford and St Peter's; non-stipendiary Lecturership in French Language; £8,250; 26 June; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/text/70/vacancies.html

Keble; part-time Senior Library Assistant; c£17,000–£19,000 pro rata; noon, 27 June; www.keble.ox.ac.uk

Oriel; Graduate Teaching and Research Scholar in English; 23 June; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/vacancy-graduate-teaching-and-research-scholarship-english

Pembroke; 3- or 4-hour stipendiary Lecturer in Physics; £6,253–£7,033 (3-hour) or £8,338–£9,377 (4-hour); 27 June; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Peter's; 3-hour stipendiary Lecturership in Statistics; £6,253–£7,033; 30 June; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/text/70/vacancies.html

St Peter's and Hertford; 2-hour stipendiary Lecturership in Linguistics; £4,169–£4,689; 24 June; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/text/70/vacancies.html

University College; Schools Liaison and Access Officer; £26,527–£31,644 plus benefits; noon, 25 June; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/content/schools-liaison-and-access-officer

External Vacancies

Pusey House; Treasurer; £3,000 pa; 25 June; alexander.farquhar@stx.ox.ac.uk

Newnham College, Cambridge; College Secretary; £35,000–£45,000 plus college benefits; 2pm, 23 June; www.newn.cam.ac.uk/joining-newnham/other-posts

Selwyn College, Cambridge; Fellowship and half-time College Lectureship in Music; £27,318–£31,644 pro rata; 23 June; www.sel.cam.ac.uk/music-lecturership

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:

see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 19 June.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:

www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office:

Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:

R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette Supplement



Curators of the University Libraries Bodleian Libraries: Annual Report 2012/13

The Curators of the University Libraries have considered and approved the annual report of the Bodleian Libraries for the year 2012/13.

The Bodleian Libraries form an essential part of the University, with an important role in delivering the University strategy in research, teaching and wider engagement. Not only do the Libraries provide access to the research literature and teaching materials, they also support activities such as the REF, Open Access and research outputs through the Oxford University Research Archive (ORA). ORA will now include archiving of and access to research data.

Students continue to make extensive use of the Libraries. The Bodleian has received the top satisfaction rating for a university library in the National Student Survey this year, as in the past three years. And external use of the library by scholars worldwide remains at a very high level.

This is facilitated by the digital strategy now being implemented by the Libraries, including not only the digitisation of collections to enable wider access to them, but also the change to electronic legal deposit, and the enhancement of digital capabilities in support of research and teaching.

The Libraries continue to be very successful in attracting external support through gifts and donations, building on the support provided by the University for library operations.

A major theme for the Curators during the past year has been communication. Following the question asked of Council in Trinity term 2012, Curators reported twice to Council and also, following extensive consultation with the academic divisions, published a paper on Communication and Library Committees: these are all available at <https://www1.admin.ox.ac.uk/lib/papers>.

As a consequence of this consultation, revisions were made to the terms of the Divisional Committees on Library Provision and Strategy. These form a critical means by which Curators can assess the needs of the academic community in regard to library provision and the effectiveness and efficiency with which it is being delivered.

Further, a reader survey was carried out in Michaelmas term 2013, which attracted over 3,500 responses, from which a set of actions has been distilled for implementation in the current year. The outcomes of these will be reported in future Annual Reports.

In the coming months we look forward to beginning a new phase for the Bodleian Libraries, as the Weston Library opens to the University community and the wider public, continuing to provide a world-leading infrastructure for research, teaching and engagement.

Professor Ian Walmsley
Chairman, Curators of the University Libraries

Introduction

The 2012/13 academic year was a significant one for the Bodleian Libraries. At the end of the year we said farewell to Dr Sarah E Thomas, who had served as Bodley's Librarian since February 2007. Her many achievements in the post included leading a successful application for the Queen's Anniversary Prize, four successive years with the top satisfaction rating for a university library in the National Student Surveys (including the year covered by this report), the construction of the Swindon Book Storage Facility and the progression of the Weston Library from scheme design to near completion of the construction phase. Dr Thomas left to become the inaugural vice president for the Harvard Library, returning to the institution that launched her career in librarianship.

Use of the Libraries' services showed a healthy year-on-year rise. Physical loans and visits to library premises both showed increases, while journal article downloads, electronic book chapters, SOLO searches and database use all showed significant and sustained increases. User education and information skills training sessions were also popular, especially those related to the RCUK's new Open Access policies. The summer 2012 exhibition and 2013's *Magical Books* both attracted successive record visitor numbers.

During 2012/13 the Libraries progressed a number of major initiatives and maintained an extremely busy and complex set of library services, while simultaneously grappling with the final year of a three-year budget reduction of 8.7% in the income received from the University. This reduction was compounded during the year by a further reduction of the special grant received from HEFCE in respect of the Bodleian's status as a National Research Library. Staff worked intensively to develop creative ways of maintaining services and protecting the acquisitions budget in the face of these reductions, while complying with the need to maintain fiscal probity.

The Libraries' ability to cope with the severe budget situation was in part thanks to the strong support shown by our community of donors and by grant-giving bodies. Endowment funding was received from Dr Ebadollah Bahari for the Bahari Curator of Persian Studies and from the Tolkien Trust to guarantee the post of Tolkien Curator of Medieval Manuscripts. The Polonsky Foundation continued to fund the joint Bodleian-Vatican digitisation project as well as a number of smaller-scale digital projects. Other important work to enhance access and deliver services through digital means was supported by Jisc, the Andrew W Mellon Foundation, the European Research Council, the Wellcome Trust and the Heritage Lottery Fund.

The Libraries continued to develop their digital collections and services during the year: a major enhancement to the online catalogue, SOLO, brought added search functionality and the vital support that is provided by the Libraries for activities such as the REF, Open Access and research outputs through the Oxford University Research Archive (ORA) was improved by enhancements to that service. Groundwork continued to be laid for the Libraries to support the preservation, management and provision of access to research data. The many University research projects that are underway in partnership with the Libraries through digital developments are a testament to the importance of this aspect of our work.

Major research collections continued to be added to our holdings by gift and purchase, and April 2013 saw landmark legislation passed to extend Legal Deposit to electronic publications. Working with the other Legal Deposit Libraries, we were able to provide access to this important class of research material, preserved through the collective action of the libraries. In addition, major special collections were also acquired during the year: the most significant being the archive of Oxfam. Further political papers were also acquired: those of Jack Straw and Lord Heseltine being of particular note.

The redevelopment of the New Bodleian Library, to be reopened as the Weston Library in the academic year 2014/15, continued apace throughout the year with no major obstacles to progress being encountered. The process of organisation planning for the redevelopment also continued in parallel with work to complete the funding for the building. Significant support from the Helen Hamlyn Trust towards a new exhibition gallery was the highlight of recent Weston funding.

Richard Ovenden
Bodley's Librarian

1 Building for the future

Weston Library

During 2012/13 the refurbishment of the New Bodleian Library entered its final phase. Renamed the Weston Library, it will be reopened for readers in October 2014 as a state-of-the-art library for special collections. There will be new and improved facilities for researchers, highly secure and carefully controlled conditions for over a million rare book and manuscript volumes and, from March 2015, greatly improved access for the public.

The interior of the building was transformed over the course of the year. Following the end of the initial demolition phase,

the central section of the building was rebuilt to a new configuration. The two new service cores carrying stairs, lifts and building services were completed, rising up through all thirteen levels of the building. Above ground floor, a huge new floating stack was constructed to span, bridge-like, between these towers. In three storeys below ground, three vast new book storage compartments were created to replace the old central stacks. In addition, work was undertaken to divide the old open basement stacks into four further fire compartments enclosed in concrete. This will provide a minimum of four hours of protection against fire in compliance with accepted standards. Reconstruction also extended to the roof: the original south face of the stack tower, carefully deconstructed in 2011, was painstakingly rebuilt, stone by stone.

Internally, new office layouts were created and partition walls and new doorways installed. Original fittings and finishes, such as door architraves and skirting, were carefully reinstated. Rapid progress was made with installing building services including cable trays and piping.

Away from the building site, 2012/13 has seen Libraries staff intensively planning for the re-occupation of the building in 2014. A coordinating project group, the Weston Team, met monthly and sub-teams progressed the practical planning required to draw up the new policies, operating practices and staffing structures required for the new library. A catering contract was put out to tender, and planning for way-finding and signage moved forward.

Bodleian Libraries staff members are looking forward to moving back into the building and opening up new and enhanced services to readers and the wider public, showcasing what this major project will have achieved.

History Faculty Library relocation and Radcliffe Camera

During the early part of 2012/13 the History Faculty Library (HFL) moved into the Radcliffe Camera and Gladstone Link. Some slight alterations to the Radcliffe Camera were undertaken, including the creation of a glazed office for HFL staff and a consultation space for readers. A great deal of library material was moved, with less-used material weeded if duplicate or moved to the Book Storage Facility to be available by request if unique. Early feedback suggested that readers studying history found the consolidation of all their open-shelf resources and the book delivery service to be very useful.

Planning for a third and final phase of alterations to the Radcliffe Camera involving the moving of the entrance, a number of security improvements and creation of an

approach that will be accessible to disabled readers was undertaken in preparation for later work.

Bodleian Library reading rooms

At the end of the year, work began on replacing light fittings in the Bodleian Library's Lower Reading Room. The new fittings will resolve an issue with noise caused by the old fittings, improve the quality of the light and reduce energy consumption. Alongside this, the carpeting of the Upper Reading Room got under way and readers quickly began to enjoy a much quieter space in which to work.

China Centre Library

Planning began in earnest for the Library in the new University of Oxford China Centre to be built in the Dickson Poon Building at St Hugh's College. Work on the Library started in early 2013 and should be complete by the end of March 2014. The Library provides an exciting opportunity to review services and open-shelf collections in support of the study of China and to coordinate library services closely with this major cross-divisional development.

Philosophy and Theology Faculties Library

The new Philosophy and Theology Faculties Library completed its first year of operation. Merging the Philosophy Faculty Library and Theology Faculty Library has meant that users now enjoy book deliveries from the Book Storage Facility, improved study space and extended opening hours.

Window on Korea

With support from the National Library of Korea (NLK), the Window on Korea 2013 project created a new Korean Studies Library in the Oriental Institute Library together with a fully equipped seminar room. The NLK generously presented 3,000 books to the Library, adding to the existing collection of 33,000 Korean-language titles, 700 Japanese-language titles and 12,000 other titles in Korean Studies - the largest collection in the UK and one of the most important in Europe.

'The Window on Korea project brings together books on Korea from disparate parts of the Bodleian system and augments these with substantial numbers of recent publications given by the National Library of Korea. Having historical, literary and reference works together with contemporary commentary and all within arm's reach in one location will change the way we teach and research. Instead of describing something to a student, we can pull a volume from the shelf and show them.'
(*Dr James Lewis, Oxford Lecturer in Korean Studies*)

Storage and logistics

In preparation for the opening of the Weston Library a series of storage and logistics projects commenced. In the last months of 2012 detailed planning work was undertaken for the barcoding and transfer of the printed book collections from the Bodleian Library of Commonwealth and African Studies at Rhodes House. The first six months of 2013 saw the barcoding plan implemented on time and considerably under budget.

The moving of the Rhodes House collection to the Book Storage Facility began in January 2013 and will continue to July 2014. With much of the book stack located in the basement, there have been many logistical challenges in removing material from the building. An ingenious solution was found with the installation of a cellar lift – typically used to carry beer barrels in public houses – in a former coal chute, allowing books to be carefully lifted out of the basement and into a waiting van. Rhodes House also houses some very large, bound newspapers weighing over 25 kg each. Special book trolleys were designed to ship these volumes to the Book Storage Facility. All of the design work and moving was undertaken by the Libraries' skilled, in-house book moving team.

2 Service provision

Gathering and responding to reader feedback

The Bodleian Libraries ran a reader survey during Michaelmas term in 2012 that was open to all members of the Libraries. The survey tool used was LibQUAL+ (Lite) – a standardised web-based survey used extensively in academic libraries internationally and across the UK. In total 3,611 valid responses were received along with 1,653 comments. Responses showed a higher-than-average satisfaction with Bodleian Libraries services and cited a number of areas of strength. Some concerns were also raised, including the library catalogue SOLO and opening hours. Work is underway across the Libraries to address these issues. A top-line summary of the survey results is available on the Bodleian Libraries website (www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/_data/assets/pdf_file/0003/127479/Bodleian-Libraries-LibQUAL-survey-2012-summary.pdf).

Developing shared services across the Bodleian Libraries

During 2012/13 a new Research and Learning Support (R&LS) unit was created to bring together a range of shared services such as lending support and information

skills training, led by the Head of Social Sciences Libraries and Research and Learning Support. The creation of this unit was a step towards joining up the development of common services across the Bodleian Libraries with the provision of subject-based library services for academic divisions. A new document delivery section was established within R&LS to coordinate printing, copying and scanning (PCAS), inter-library loans and 'just-in-time' activities. Document delivery service improvements over the period included the extension of Scan and Deliver to include all Bodleian Libraries Card holders. Improvements to lending services allowed students to make overdue book payments at any Bodleian library that charges fines and, in some cases, pay online. Self-issue machines were installed in the Social Science Library and after-hours book drops added to the Radcliffe Science and Latin American Centre libraries.

Also part of R&LS, the Libraries' Admissions Office issued over 13,000 library cards during 2012/13 and provided a wide range of support and advice to new and renewing readers.

Open Access

Bodleian librarians were quick to respond to new Open Access requirements for researchers funded by Research Councils UK (RCUK). Open Access refers to the provision of unrestricted and free access to scholarly research online. An Open Access helpline was created to provide support to researchers via email or live chat. In addition, workshops were run across the University to keep researchers and research support abreast of the changing situation and new requirements. These popular initiatives were awarded a University of Oxford Teaching and Learning Award.

Teaching and training in the effective use of library resources

Students and researchers were well supported in their use of library and information resources by a rich programme of information skills courses and one-to-one research support appointments. Subject librarians provided discipline-specific sessions embedded in academic timetables and hands-on workshops for the Doctoral Training Centres. Interdisciplinary needs were also supported through the Bodleian Libraries' WISER programme. Newly designed and updated sessions from the Science and Medical librarians included Mendeley, e-books, bibliometrics and altmetrics. The Social Sciences Libraries' Graduate Search Clinics programme offered workshops on literature searches, current awareness, reference management and statistical data. In addition, librarians ran

classes on materials in specialist formats, including maps and GIS, images, archives and special collections. During the year library training courses attracted 6,352 participants.

The Research Skills Toolkit

The Libraries worked collaboratively with the University's IT Services on a project to introduce postgraduate students to important information tools for their research. The Research Skills Toolkit project was shortlisted as an example of best practice in information skills training by the UK Research Information and Digital Literacies Coalition. 763 postgraduate students took advantage of the Skills Toolkit in 2012/13.

'I've been to a number of courses and this one was top marks on organisation: good number of computers and stations, very helpful instructors and good range of topics as part of the "research kit". It is ideal for freshers, but also helpful to other postgraduates to pick up updates and tips.' (postgraduate student)

Online library induction with Library Assistant

The Bodleian Libraries run extensive induction programmes designed to familiarise thousands of new students and researchers with key services, facilities, collections and online resources. To supplement face-to-face induction, the Libraries worked with colleagues in college libraries to develop an online induction called Library Assistant. This new service, aimed at undergraduate students, was designed primarily for delivery through mobile devices (www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/assistant). Feedback from students during focus-group sessions and usability testing was extremely positive. The project was supported by the Jisc Transformations Programme.

The Accessible Resources Acquisitions and Creation Unit

The Accessible Resources Acquisitions and Creation Unit (ARACU) provides essential support to a diverse range of students. In 2012/13, strong relationships with publishers enabled a 73% success rate in requests for materials in electronic format. In addition 112,500 pages were scanned, 331 audio pages recorded and a further 1,342 items identified as existing Bodleian Libraries e-materials. ARACU also continued its support for students by demonstrating how to use equipment and software applications to make the most of the Bodleian Libraries' e-resources, as well as providing advice and training to librarians and other members of staff. Service improvements in 2012 included

the introduction of the Oxfile system as the default means of delivering materials to readers (unless CDs are specifically requested), which improved supply times and reduced costs.

Saturday book deliveries and self-collect

Saturday book deliveries were trialled during Trinity term 2013. These deliveries were made to the Bodleian Library, Radcliffe Camera, Radcliffe Science Library and Social Science Library. In the summer it was agreed to extend this trial through 2013/14.

In July, the option to self-collect reserved items was introduced in the Bodleian Library's Lower Reading Room. Self-collect in the Taylor Institution Library and the Philosophy and Theology Faculties Library had received positive feedback and reduced waiting times for reserved material.

E-readings and e-books

There is an increasing expectation from students that reading list materials for taught courses will be available in electronic format for quick, 24-hour access from mobile devices. To address this, a range of libraries including the History Faculty Library, Social Science Library, Law Library and Education Library continued to offer scanning services under the terms of the CLA Licence, making extracts available to appropriate users through WebLearn. During 2012/13, in collaboration with academic staff, the Education Library also extended its online reading list provision to include pre-induction materials and enhanced the service by enabling readers to upload their reading lists into their reference management system of choice.

Significant new collections of e-books were purchased (online access is now provided to over 50% of the books on clinical student reading lists, for example) with access to e-books substantially increased for a range of disciplines, including computer science, physics and mathematics. To help promote social science e-book collections, the Social Science Library introduced a NOOK e-reader lending scheme. The NOOKs were preloaded with a number of freely available books relevant to Philosophy, Politics and Economics reading lists, and readers were able to transfer e-books to the NOOK borrowed from a range of platforms.

The Sainsbury Library at the Saïd Business School arranged for the digitisation of 1,500 student projects and made them accessible and searchable through a restricted website. Another new website, along with a small special collection, was created for the Law Library's Notable Works project in which faculty members nominated works that had particularly influenced them.

Improving study spaces

Libraries play an essential role in offering a conducive environment for study and research, providing a range of spaces for intellectual and quiet study and interaction. During 2012/13, the Continuing Education Library was rewired, which greatly improved lighting over the book stacks and lower floor, increasing use of these spaces for study. Additional power points also allowed wider use of laptops and a reconfiguration of the desk area improved services to readers. The Radcliffe Science Library improved access to wifi by making Eduroam available throughout the library and created two new collaborative spaces featuring 'whiteboard' tables and comfortable seating. Final touches to the refurbishment of the Cairns Library included the installation of medical and health-related images from Libraries collections as well as some of the 2012 Frith Photography Prize entries.

Support for the Research Excellence Framework

Support for the Research Excellence Framework (REF) 2014 continued throughout the year in support of all academic divisions. Activity included identifying and checking references and citations, identifying and quantifying the impact of research outputs, supplying information for environment statements and providing a wide range of online research tools. Science librarians, for example, worked closely with staff in the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division and contributed to 24 impact case studies. They also delivered evidence of further impact in newspapers and other media.

Improving communications

During 2012/13 many libraries also reviewed their communications with readers. These reviews resulted in a number of new initiatives and also developments within existing channels, including the Science and Medicine Dispatch e-newsletter: a monthly newsletter that provides news on library events, new resources and other items of interest to the science and medical community. Highly tailored support for research students and undergraduates was introduced in the Law Library through their Link Programme, which was developed to provide a named librarian for one-to-one communication and support.

3 Digital Bodleian

Digital priorities

2012/13 saw great progress in the development of digital library services, from both a strategic and an operational perspective.

Much work went into creating an innovative 'Digital Shift' strategy, outlining a systematic approach to digital activities that will firmly establish the Bodleian Libraries as a leading twenty-first-century organisation. The Digital Shift will build on existing relationships with academic divisions, IT Services, the Oxford e-Research Centre in e-Science and Digital Humanities projects and services. It was developed partly as a response to the University of Oxford's Strategic Plan for 2013-18, which promises 'to invest in information technologies that enhance the capacity of Oxford's academic communities to collaborate with each other and with global partners, and that support the student experience'. It will also support the IT Strategic Plan and a wider ambition to develop a 'Digital Oxford'.

Aleph and Aleph Reporting Centre upgrade

Aleph, the integrated library system supporting many front-line services, was updated in August 2013. This moved the Libraries onto the latest supported version of the software, allowing access to the latest fixes and enhancements from Ex Libris, which supplies the software. The upgrade also delivered a number of improvements for Libraries staff using Aleph and the welcome opportunity to upgrade the Aleph Reporting Centre (ARC).

SOLO (Primo) upgrade

Primo, the software underpinning SOLO, the Oxford libraries' catalogue, was upgraded. The upgrade delivered a number of new features that had been requested by readers.

Digital developments to support Open Access at Oxford

In March 2013 an approved statement on Open Access (OA) at the University of Oxford was released, reiterating its strong commitment to ensuring the widest possible access to its research for the benefit of both the international research community and wider society (<http://openaccess.ox.ac.uk/wp-uploads/2013/03/Statement-on-Open-Access-at-the-University-of-Oxford-Approved-by-Council-on-11-March-2013.pdf>). An Oxford Open Access Project Group, reporting to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research), was created to develop OA systems and services, and to assist staff and students in understanding and meeting research funders' requirements in relation to OA.

As part of the Oxford Open Access Project, the Bodleian Libraries worked to enhance the Oxford University Research Archive (ORA). ORA is vital in supporting open-access distribution of research publications using author self-archiving for free public use. It also acts as an important and freely

available online listing of Oxford research. Over 96,000 records were imported into ORA from Symplectic (the University's system for gathering publication data) and made freely available online. Work also started on accurate author identification for publications recorded in ORA and on managing standard terminology. Members of staff were appointed to review and enhance submissions to ORA, ensuring that they could be easily found and were legally compliant. Thanks to the generosity of the Polonsky Foundation, around 2,000 theses were also scanned during 2012/13 for adding to ORA.

In addition, the Bodleian Libraries continued to collaborate with colleagues in Research Services and IT Services to plan and provide systems and services to support management of, storage of and access to research data generated by Oxford scholars. The Libraries built a demonstrator catalogue for Oxford research data and an early-stage archival data-storage system.

The Bodleian Libraries' Collection Support team developed procedures for processing and managing article processing charges (APCs) in line with the University's policy. Requests for APC funding started to come in from the launch of the service.

Expanding access to collections through digitisation

In March 2012, the Libraries completed a project to make over 330,000 scanned books (with over 100 million pages of the Bodleian's collections) available as downloadable PDF files through SOLO, the Oxford libraries' online catalogue. These copies were the result of a partnership with Google. Use of the new digital books began immediately and there was a very positive response from readers and the media when the project was announced. The average number of monthly downloads has remained above 15,000 and the collection continues to see increased usage.

The Bodleian Digital Library Systems and Services (BDLSS) team is committed to maintaining the service, increasing the number and quality of available books and seeking new and innovative ways of presenting them as part of an overall strategy for digitised books from Bodleian Libraries collections.

2012/13 digital projects

SPRINT FOR SHAKESPEARE AND THE BODLEIAN FIRST FOLIO

'Sprint for Shakespeare' (<http://shakespeare.bodleian.ox.ac.uk>) was an innovative campaign created to pay for the conservation, digital imaging and free online publication of the Libraries' First Folio of

Shakespeare's plays. A blog was used to sustain interest in and provide information about the campaign (<http://shakespeare.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/blog>).

SUSTAINING THE EEBO-TCP CORPUS IN TRANSITION

The Sustaining the EEBO-TCP Corpus in Transition (SECT) project ran from February 2012 until July 2013. It was funded by Jisc and run as a collaboration between the Bodleian Libraries and the Oxford Internet Institute. The goal of the project was to shape the future of the Early English Books Online Text Creation Partnership (EEBO-TCP) body of online content and identify areas for future development. A study was undertaken to allow a better understanding of the use and impact of EEBO-TCP and the results showed it to be an important resource for the study of the early modern period, with an extremely active user community.

A full report on the EEBO-TCP study is available online: Judith Siefring and Eric T Meyer, *Sustaining the EEBO-TCP Corpus in Transition: Report on the TIDSR Benchmarking Study*, Jisc, London, March 2013 (available at SSRN: <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.2236202>).

QUEEN VICTORIA'S JOURNALS

24 May 2013 (the bicentenary of Queen Victoria's birth) saw the final content additions to the Queen Victoria's Journals website and marked a year since it was first launched by HM The Queen at Buckingham Palace. The project saw the Bodleian Libraries collaborate with the Royal Archives and an electronic publisher, ProQuest. The completed resource made available all 141 surviving volumes of Queen Victoria's diaries, fully searchable online and accompanied by essays from specialists; galleries of Victoria's own sketches; an interactive timeline; a gazetteer of featured places; and biographical information on featured people. The occasion was celebrated with a number of activities, including a Wikipedia Editathon and a social media campaign. Feedback from the public and the academic community was extremely positive.

'The content here is marvellous ... and the design is dazzling, yet effective. Heartily recommended for all researchers into Victorian history, culture, and society' (*Library Journal*)

EARLY MODERN LETTERS ONLINE

After several years of collaborative development with the Cultures of Knowledge Project, the beta version of Early Modern Letters Online (EMLO) was launched (<http://emlo.bodleian.ox.ac.uk>).

Supported by generous funding from the Andrew W Mellon Foundation, EMLO aims to be both a finding aid and an editorial tool for basic descriptions of early modern correspondence. The beta version combined material from eight contributing collections. The continuing addition of metadata information on letters - manuscript, printed and digital - by other individuals, projects and organisations will support EMLO in its aim to become the first freely available joint catalogue for this type of often hard-to-access material.

Further funding from the Andrew W Mellon Foundation will allow the development of this project to continue.

INTEGRATING BROADSIDE BALLADS ARCHIVES (IBBA)

Broadside Ballads Online (<http://ballads.bodleian.ox.ac.uk>), funded by Jisc, presented a digital collection of English printed ballad sheets from the 16th century to the 20th, supported by links to the English Broadside Ballad Archive's digital versions of pre-1800 ballads from other libraries, and to the folk song scholarship of the Roud Broadside Index, hosted by the English Folk Dance and Song Society.

Collaborations

Over 300 paintings in Bodleian Libraries' collections, principally portraits, can now be viewed online on the BBC's Your Paintings website (www.bbc.co.uk/arts/yourpaintings/galleries/locations/bodleian-libraries-university-of-oxford-7493). The digital images were made in collaboration with the Public Catalogue Foundation, a charity dedicated to making the art owned and held in public collections more accessible.

The Libraries' collaboration with the Vatican Library, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, has continued with the generous support of the Polonsky Foundation. Work on this project has provided many opportunities for the Libraries to increase the rate at which rare collections can be digitised. In response, new digitisation workflow software was implemented to allow better management of large-scale projects and a means to standardise the way digitised materials are displayed online. This development was complemented by work on software that will allow the delivery of high-quality images online, giving users across the world access to some of the Libraries' rarest collections.

Digital outreach and teaching

DIGITAL HUMANITIES @ OXFORD SUMMER SCHOOL

The Libraries are increasingly involved in delivering the Digital Humanities @ Oxford Summer School (DHOxSS) (<http://digital>).

humanities.ox.ac.uk/dhoxss), one of the leading international training events in digital humanities. Members of Libraries staff sit on the organisational committee and in 2012/13 provided four speakers for the DHOXSS event, led the Cultural Connections workshop and presented two projects at the Poster Reception (SECT and Sprint for Shakespeare).

CULTURAL CONNECTIONS

Cultural Connections was a week-long workshop on knowledge exchange in the humanities, held as part of the Digital Humanities @ Oxford Summer School (<http://digital.humanities.ox.ac.uk/dhoxss/2013/workshops.html#culturalconnections>). Following consultation within and beyond the University of Oxford, public engagement was identified as the most pressing topic for the workshop and a necessary starting point for much knowledge exchange work in the humanities. 38 speakers were drawn from universities and related professions to run sessions over the course of the week and participants rated the content very highly. Developed over seven months, the workshop was conceived as a pilot for future knowledge exchange and public engagement training and development courses for members of humanities faculties. Video and audio podcasts of the workshops were made available through iTunes U (<http://podcasts.ox.ac.uk/series/cultural-connections-exchanging-knowledge-and-widening-participation-humanities>).

4 Special Collections

Special Collections had a strong 2012/13, providing unique research materials to scholars and the wider public both physically and virtually. Almost 30,000 visits were made to its reading rooms, while its online catalogues of Western manuscripts alone were visited over 100,000 times.

There were several major additions to the collections over the course of the year, including the archives of Jack Straw and Lord (Michael) Heseltine. The Saving Oxford Medicine initiative continued to gather many notable archives and oral history recordings to document and preserve the research records of key Oxford medical scientists. Other scientific collections acquired include papers relating to the World Meteorological Organisation and a large collection of astronomical photographic images from the Greenwich and Radcliffe observatories, gifted by the Science & Technology Facilities Council. Among literary papers acquired were Cecil

Day-Lewis papers and a manuscript draft of Gerard Manley Hopkins's famous poem 'Binsey Poplars'. Musical additions included further manuscripts of Mendelssohn and Finzi and a comprehensive collection of late-19th- and early-20th-century Russian musical scores.

Within the Conservative Party Archive, work continued on cataloguing the Conservative Overseas Bureau papers, c1948–2000. Major additions to the archive included the papers of the Conservative Party's trade unionist organisation, c1920s–60s (thought to have been lost) as well as a digital collection of Conservative Future material. Interest in the Conservative Party continues to run high and 2012/13 was the second busiest year on record in terms of usage.

Several major catalogues were completed over the course of the year and the Wellcome Trust awarded a £360,000 grant to catalogue the vast and recently donated Oxfam archive. 2012/13 also saw the launch of the Rediscovering Rycote project website, which gives access to a rich source of materials from the Tudor period and includes an interactive palaeography course. Online access to the *Catalogue of Books Printed in the Fifteenth Century now in the Bodleian Library* was also made available.

The Bodleian Library of Commonwealth and African Studies at Rhodes House acquired several important collections, including candid letters from Herbert Gladstone during his time as home secretary and first governor general of the Union of South Africa. Among projects designed to enhance access to the collections, the Anti-Apartheid Movement Archives Committee obtained a Heritage Lottery Fund grant to create a website and to conduct oral history interviews with figures from the national campaign and from local groups in London.

The Maps section worked with the other Legal Deposit Libraries to set up a system for the capture and presentation of digital cartographic records. These digital deposits will build upon the Libraries' extensive collections of Ordnance Survey mapping on paper and microform dating back over two centuries. As part of an ongoing project supported by the Andrew W Mellon Foundation, the Maps and Music card catalogues were made available online for the first time, allowing readers to browse through a virtual version of the cards without having to visit the Library.

The Oriental section received important gifts, including a collection on Japanese medicine donated by the Tsumura company. The Serica Chinese reached a milestone with over half of the pre-modern Chinese collection fully catalogued. The generosity of the Friends of the Bodleian

enabled the acquisition of a unique Chinese printing block produced by the Protestant mission in Batavia in the early 19th century, and 29 issues of the late-19th-century lithographic pictorials *Dianshizhai huabao* and *Feiyingshehuabao*.

The Libraries' winter 2012 exhibition, *Love and Devotion: From Persia and Beyond*, allowed an impressive show of the Libraries' Islamic and Middle Eastern manuscripts. During 2012/13, 1,000 online catalogue records for manuscripts in the Libraries' Persian collections were added to the Fihrist database, with further additions planned. The Libraries also won a grant from the National Manuscripts Conservation Trust to undertake the conservation and digitisation of MS Huntington 212, a 12th-century copy of the *Book of the Constellations of the Fixed Stars*.

Research and administrative use of the University Archives continued to increase, with reader visits and document issues reaching their highest ever levels. The University Archives Subcommittee of the Curators considered the issues surrounding the administration and preservation of electronic records and decided that efforts in this area should initially be concentrated on University websites, the email records of the most senior University officers, and digital copies of the papers of major University committees and other bodies.

The Centre for the Study of the Book (CSB) presented a rich programme of academic outreach to promote wider access to items from the Special Collections of the Bodleian Libraries, and to encourage an understanding of the history of these collections, their origins and their current value to scholarship. It hosted four visiting scholars, and five scholars from Oxford were supported by the Polonsky Foundation in making research trips to the Vatican Library as part of a Bodleian-Vatican scholars scheme. There were symposia on the poet Cecil Day-Lewis and the Shakespearean scholar Edmond Malone (1741–1812) and nine masterclasses featuring objects from special collections. Public lectures included the Annual D F McKenzie Lecture, given on 28 February 2013 by book artist Xu Bing. The 2012 CSB Summer School was on the subject of paper. Ten students gained an in-depth appreciation of the history of papermaking and the use of paper in early books and in manuscripts.

Curatorial staff continued to support and initiate teaching within the University and beyond and to serve as advisers to significant national bodies, including Art Council England's Reviewing Committee on the Export of Works of Art.

5 The collections

Acquisitions

In 2013, the Acquisitions team took on added responsibility, including the de-duplication of journal titles, as part of the United Kingdom Research Reserve (UKRR). This presented a huge challenge as it coincided with a substantial move of the Mathematics Institute, which generated 900 boxes of material to be processed; a need to manage Open Access Gold payments; work on the Po Chung Collection; and the development of the Libraries' e-book processes.

Following a successful trial in Trinity term 2013, library users were given access to 84,000 extra e-books in the Ebrary Academic Complete collection. The books come from 500 prestigious academic publishers and cover all disciplines. They were all made available through SOLO and the ProQuest platform with multi-user access and 14-day downloads to mobile devices (for University members). The package will be updated regularly. A reader's comment during the trial described the resource as 'incredibly awesome'.

In addition, progress was made on the processing of the Mack Smith collection of materials and other donations, particularly the Window on Korea Collection at the Oriental Institute Library.

Testing continues on an Electronic Data Interchange (EDI), and the Libraries are talking to suppliers who may be able to support this project.

The work of Acquisitions staff was recognised with a Bodleian Libraries Impact award, particularly for the work to test Patron-Driven Acquisitions, which has allowed the Libraries to buy new material based on reader demand.

Legal Deposit

The Legal Deposit Libraries Act of 2003 updated the Copyright Act of 1911 to make provision for non-print publications (excluding audio-visual materials). As a result, a lot of work was undertaken by legal deposit libraries (including the Bodleian Libraries), representatives of the publishing industries and the Department of Culture, Media and Sport to shape the regulations that will underpin legal deposit operations for non-print publications. Following a series of public consultations, the regulations finally came into force at midnight on 6 April 2013.

The regulations will ensure that the legal deposit libraries can provide a national archive of the UK's non-print published material, such as websites, blogs,

e-journals and e-books, in addition to its print collection. In doing so, they address the important challenge of preserving the nation's digital heritage for future generations and will ensure that researchers of the future will be able to study and analyse a comprehensive collection of material which accurately reflects UK society.

The legal deposit libraries worked together to agree a shared approach to handling electronic materials. The British Library's Digital Library System, where the materials will be held, has been extended to the National Library of Wales and the National Library of Scotland. The national libraries will have responsibility for acquiring and storing the materials and for providing access to them in both their own reading rooms and those of the university libraries (Bodleian Libraries, Cambridge University Library and Trinity College Dublin).

This work marked the beginning of what will become an invaluable, comprehensive and extensive collection, contributing to an organised archive of the country's published output.

Resource description

Over 1.5 million records were uploaded to improve the consistency of names, titles and subject headings in SOLO and provide cross-references to help readers find what they are looking for. In addition, more than 2,000 new records for British authors, institutions and titles were created and added to the international authority file maintained by the Library of Congress. The Libraries also contributed over 50 new subject headings for concepts not currently represented in the Library of Congress Subject Headings (LCSH) list. Both of these Library of Congress resources are widely used by libraries across the globe in their online catalogues to improve access to the materials in their collections.

Conservation and collection care

Throughout 2012/13, the Conservation and Collection Care team looked after Bodleian Libraries' collections and met the exacting standards of work set out by the Institute of Conservation (ICON).

PHILANTHROPICALLY SUPPORTED PROJECTS

Thanks to generous gifts from a number of donors, conservation treatment was possible on a broad selection of materials, including Shelley's notebook; the manuscript of the first opera in English, *Erismena*; and a large guard book relating to Richard Gough's *Sepulchral Monuments of Great Britain*, which features drawings by William Blake. The conservation of a

series of drawings of Blenheim Palace by Sir John Vanbrugh was also completed. Several longer-term projects got under way, including work on a number of Kafka's papers. Work on the *Book of the Constellations of the Fixed Stars* by 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Sūfi (1170) was progressed after securing funds from Duke Humfrey's Night and the National Manuscripts Conservation Trust, and progress was also made on a number of items from the Chinese collections, including a 19th-century Chinese board game printed on paper. In addition, several major gifts from the Clothworkers' Foundation, the J P Getty Jnr Charitable Trust, the Friends of the Bodleian, and a number of private donors allowed the start of conservation treatment on the Bodleian's Sheldon Tapestry Maps: a project commissioned to the National Trust.

CONSERVATION-LED PROGRAMMES

Several long-term programmes designed to preserve the Bodleian Libraries' collections continued throughout 2012/13, including the treatment of 1,457 items from the Oxford University Archives. The online service for requesting urgent conservation treatment remained popular and 400 such requests were dealt with, including a repair to a Rhodes House visitors' book containing the signatures of Alice Pleasance Liddel (the inspiration for *Alice in Wonderland*) and Mohandas Gandhi. A major milestone was achieved in 2012/13 with the fasciculing of more than half of the Libraries' 36,000 Anti-Slavery Papers.

PREVENTIVE CONSERVATION

Preventive conservation operations are crucial to prolonging the life of Bodleian Libraries' collections. 2012/13 saw the continuation of an intensive environmental control programme across a number of buildings and work to support the design of the new Weston Library radio telemetry system for both storage and display areas. The preventive conservation team also responded to 30 incidents where assessment and treatment of collections was required after an emergency situation, as well as undertaking assessment work on new acquisitions and loans in order to detect any potential hazards such as nitrates or pests.

SUPPORTING THE LIBRARIES' DIGITISATION PROGRAMME

An essential aspect of digitising the Libraries' collections is to ensure that they are safe during the digitisation process. Conservation contributed to the Bodleian Libraries' digitisation programmes by assessing and repairing hundreds of items prior to their safe scanning or photography. In 2012/13 pre-digitisation assessment and

work were undertaken on Shakespeare's First Folio and 422 volumes of manuscripts and early printed books for the Polonsky Foundation Digitisation Project.

ACADEMIC SUPPORT AND TEACHING

As an academic-related service, the Conservation team share their work and new findings with other specialists and the wider public, steadily strengthening their links to both national and international conservation programmes and contributing to conservation education. In 2012/13 a paper was delivered at the Institute of Conservation's conference in Glasgow and a practical session at their 'Stationery Bindings' seminar. Two conference papers on the Libraries' Jane Austen manuscripts were presented at the Folger Shakespeare Library and the British Association for Romantic Studies International Conference. Seminars were also delivered for colleagues in the Libraries. Internships for students on conservation-related Masters' programmes at Northumbria University and University College London were run again in 2012/13, and a new yearly internship was established with the Institut National du Patrimoine, Paris. Additionally, an agreement was reached which will see Conservation staff teach regularly at the Camberwell College of Arts and West Dean College.

The Libraries' Conservation team were also awarded a grant from the Cultural Heritage Advanced Research Infrastructures, Synergy for a Multidisciplinary Approach to Conservation/Restoration (CHARISMA). The grant enabled the team to use a mobile laboratory for instrumental analysis (MOLAB) to characterise the colours present in the Libraries' five pre-Columbian and early colonial Mexican codices, in order to support scholarly research and inform preservation approaches for such unique treasures. Other treasures analysed by the MOLAB include the Book of Kells and Codex Zouche-Nuttall.

Special Collections boxing programme

In 2012/13, a programme of work to box the special collections in the Radcliffe Science Library stack began, led by the Packaging and Display team. Over the course of the year 35,883 books were measured, cleaned and fitted with purpose-made conservation-grade boxes. This work was undertaken to help protect the collections when they move to the Weston Library and preserve them for future generations of scholars.

Electronic resources

SUBSCRIPTIONS

The Bodleian Libraries reached a new subscription agreement with Elsevier for their Science Direct journals package, which

started in January 2013. Pricing is no longer based on historic print spend, so libraries throughout the University no longer pay a charge for print journals cancelled where the electronic version is included in the package.

NEW ELECTRONIC RESOURCES

A number of electronic resources were purchased in 2012/13, including:

- State Literary Manuscripts (Berg); Medieval Family Life; Romanticism: Life, Literature and Landscape; First World War: Personal Experiences; London Low Life; Popular Culture in Britain and America, 1950-1975; Victorian Popular Culture; Confidential Print: Africa, 1834-1966; Confidential Print: Middle East, 1839-1969.

- Irish Newspaper Archive: an important resource providing access to the archive of twenty-three Irish national and regional newspapers. It includes, for instance, *Irish Independent* (1905-2001), *Leitrim Observer* (1904-1998), *Munster Express* (1908-2004), but also historic newspapers such as the *Freeman's Journal* (1763-1924), *Nation* (1840-1900) and *Leinster Journal* (1767-1828).

- *DigiZeitschriften*: offers electronic access to historical scholarly German periodical literature covering many humanities subjects (Egyptology, Archaeology, History, History of the Book, Art, German studies, Oriental studies, Law, Philosophy, Religion, Modern Languages).

- The Diaries of Joseph Goebbels Online; The Economy and War in the Third Reich, 1933-1944; Cold War: Voices of Confrontation and Conciliation; State Papers Online III and IV (Stuart and Commonwealth; Domestic and Foreign; 1603-1714).

- *Dictionnaires des XVIe et XVIIe siècles*: a database of 10 historical French dictionaries of the 16th and 17th centuries.

- Stalin Digital Archive: the web-based repository of archival and secondary research presents documents that have previously only been available at the RGASPI archive in Russia. Digital versions of Yale's Annals of Communism series supplement the RGASPI collection with additional scholarly commentary on selected documents concerning the history of Soviet and international communism from Russian state archives spanning the 75-year history of the USSR.

The University of Oxford remained the heaviest user of JSTOR in the world in 2012/13.

DVDs

The DVD collections continued to grow in 2012/13, with over 650 feature films and 14 collections of short films added at the Taylor Institution and English Faculty Libraries. Films from 38 countries and with production dates ranging from 1901 to 2013 were acquired, with particularly significant additions being made to holdings in French, American, Italian and German cinema.

Shuinjo

The *Shuinjo*, an original document issued by Shogun Ieyasu to the captain of the East India Company, is the first agreement allowing the UK to trade with Japan and permitting British citizens to reside in Japan. This makes it an extremely important document, marking the start of bilateral relations and trade.

The year 2013 was the 400th anniversary of Japanese-British relations (<http://japan400.com>), which was celebrated with a series of events across the UK. The Libraries took part by introducing *Shuinjo* to the public and the academic community through a display and a small symposium, helping to raise the profile of Japan in the UK and further a relationship that began four centuries ago.

Ishinpo: donation of Japanese medicine literature

The Libraries were delighted to receive a collection of rare books on Japanese medicine from the Tsumura company, a leading pharmaceuticals firm in Japan. A presentation ceremony took place at the Bodleian Japanese Library on 19 February. The donation included two sets of *Ishinpo*, a compendium of the oldest surviving Japanese medical texts written by Yasuyori Tamba in 984, and other titles on Japanese medical history. *Ishinpo* is a national treasure in Japan, and provides invaluable source material for Professor Denis Noble's collaborative research project on systems biology and herbal remedies. The Libraries are grateful to the Tsumura company for their generous support and also to Professor Noble, who has been instrumental in arranging this donation.

Books of Memory: Leningrad Blockade 1941-1944

In November 2012 the Libraries received a special gift from the Association of Survivors of the Leningrad blockade: a set of 35 volumes of the *Knigi pamiati: Blokada Leningrad 1941-1944* (Books of Memory: Leningrad Blockade 1941-1944). After the Holocaust, the Leningrad siege was the greatest act of genocide during the Second World War, which resulted in the death of over a million Soviet citizens.

This remarkable historical document provides essential biographical data about the victims of the 872-day siege and is an important archival source for the study of Soviet history.

6 Outreach and widening access

Exhibitions

In 2012/13, the Bodleian Libraries Exhibitions Section and curators worked with academics from the University of Oxford and other institutions to mount three temporary exhibitions to engage new audiences while continuing to attract regular visitors. Over 250 items from the collection were displayed alongside loans from private lenders and UK national collections. Each of these exhibitions was supported by an accompanying publication, web pages and public lecture series.

Dickens and His World (June–October 2012) celebrated the 19th-century world inhabited by Charles Dickens and brought to life in his novels. It attracted 59,687 visitors.

'A wonderful proof that an absorbing and fascinating exhibition can be mounted in small space.'

Love and Devotion: From Persia and Beyond (December 2012–April 2013) was a collaboration with the State Library of Victoria, Australia. It welcomed 36,128 visitors.

'The intimate atmosphere of the exhibition made it for me after a fortnight in London's great museums.'

The family-friendly *Magical Books: From the Middle Ages to Middle-earth* (May–October 2013) put the work of five modern writers of children's fantasy alongside the sources that inspired them, such as medieval bestiaries, early maps and spell books. Copies of many of the modern books were available in the exhibition room to browse and read, encouraging visitors to re-read old favourites or meet new authors. The exhibition proved extremely popular and final visitor numbers broke all previous records at 104,161.

'I really enjoyed this exhibition! It really inspired me to read new myths! I couldn't believe how vivid the colours on the illuminated manuscripts were!'

The exhibition programme also included a changing programme of short, themed displays in the entrance to the Bodleian Library. These showcased recent academic research, celebrated significant anniversaries and displayed new acquisitions. In 2012/13 eight diverse displays were mounted, allowing curators to show rarely seen material from the

collections. This space was also the venue for an exhibition of 70 highly commended book bindings from the second international bookbinding competition organised by the Bodleian Library in association with Designer Bookbinders and Mark Getty.

Frequent one-day displays of material from the Libraries' Special Collections supported Library, University and community events with 21 different displays showing around 139 books, manuscripts and objects. The acquisition of the Oxfam and Shirley Hughes archives and the personal archive of W H Fox Talbot was celebrated in this way, as was the purchase of the Gerard Manley Hopkins manuscript of 'Binsey Poplars'.

As part of their commitment to extend access to their collections, the Bodleian Libraries support local, national and international exhibitions through a programme of loans. In 2012/13, 140 items were lent to 18 exhibitions in the UK and overseas. This included the loan of the entire 2011 Bodleian exhibition *Crossing Borders: Hebrew Manuscripts as a Meeting-place of Cultures* to the Jewish Museum, New York.

Sharing collections in print

Books published by the Bodleian Library are a way of opening its collections to readers around the world. Some titles published in the financial year 2012/13 brought texts long out of print back to life, such as the *Victorian Dictionary of Slang*, which shone a light on hidden aspects of the language. Others, such as *Illuminating the Life of the Buddha*, illustrated important manuscripts and the traditions they embody.

In addition, each of the major temporary exhibitions was accompanied by a publication, which allowed readers everywhere to see images of all the items in the exhibition and read their story in greater depth and detail.

The Bodleian's publications reflect the vast diversity of the collections. In 2012/13, *Menswear* and *Fantasy Travel* illustrated the fashions of former generations as recorded in photo postcards of the early 20th century and *Can Onions Cure Ear-ache?* revealed the medical advice given to the public in the first English-language medical self-help book (originally entitled *Domestic Medicine*, 1769). Some books remain as relevant today as when they were first published, such as those by Edward Lear, who continues to delight readers. Bodleian Publishing celebrated his centenary in 2013 by compiling *Edward Lear's Nonsense Birds*.

Events and public engagement

Exhibitions and temporary displays continued to offer an excellent opportunity to promote the Libraries' collections through a series of related lunchtime

lectures and gallery talks. In 2012/13, attendance for the lectures regularly reached full capacity. Additionally, during the *Dickens and His World* exhibition, visitors were offered a chance to enter the world of Dickens in the company of his great-great-grandson, Gerald Dickens, as he performed dramatised readings from Dickens' works. The final day of the exhibition was marked with a miniature theatre performance of *Great Expectations* by Peter Baldwin and Mary Pegler.

To celebrate the gift of the Cecil Day-Lewis papers in October 2012, a symposium was held, which featured lectures, poetry readings and recordings, and a panel discussion with Tamasin Day-Lewis.

During the year, other events included a lecture by Mr David Vaisey CBE (Bodley's Librarian Emeritus) to mark the 400th anniversary of Sir Thomas Bodley's death, a talk by Dr Paul Coones (with musical accompaniment) to celebrate the 200th birthday of Richard Wagner, and a talk by Mr Clive Hurst on 'Early Children's Books in the Opie and Other Collections in the Bodleian Library' for World Book Day 2013. The programme also included a special seminar titled 'Jim Callaghan Remembered: Centenary Reflections on Callaghan, Labour and Britain since 1912'. The stellar panel comprised Baroness Jay, Lord Morgan and Andrew Smith MP. The Bodleian's enhanced status as a 2013 Oxford Literary Festival partner meant that many of the year's lectures were held in the Divinity School.

For the sixth year running, the Bodleian Libraries collaborated with the Oxford Playhouse in hosting the Globe on Tour, who performed *The Taming of the Shrew* to capacity audiences.

Communications

The Communications team continued to support and promote the work of the Libraries through timely communications to staff, readers, the University and the wider public via a diverse range of publications and communication channels.

2012/13 saw the completion of a major web redevelopment project, which focused on the www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk family of websites and resulted in a much-improved experience for users. The programme saw the relaunch of more than 30 websites over a period of several months in collaboration with colleagues from across the Libraries. The Libraries' digital presence was also expanded through the adoption of additional social media channels and digital support for online exhibitions.

The Weston Library project required extensive and complex communications activity throughout 2012/13 in order

to keep staff, readers, the academic community and the public informed of changes, progress and developments. The A-Z 'Treasures' hoardings developed by the Communications team to surround the building and the Weston chair design competition both received a great deal of public attention.

Alongside projects such as these, the Communications team continued to generate both national and international press coverage on Bodleian Libraries activities, from the appeal for the personal archive of W H Fox Talbot to the announcement of the joint acquisition with Cambridge of the Lewis-Gibson Genizah fragments, from digital activity like the Google Books project to the news that Oxford Libraries were ranked first in the country by the 2013 National Student Survey.

Transforming the Bodleian

Transforming the Bodleian was published in 2012 by De Gruyter Saur. Edited by Michael Heaney and Catriona Cannon, and written by Bodleian Libraries staff, it describes the major projects undertaken between 2008 and 2011 to modernise the Libraries' infrastructure.

7 Enterprises

The 2012/13 financial year was the first year that the trading activities of the Bodleian Libraries were brought together under single management, with the aim of generating profits while fostering the Libraries' public and scholarly objectives of widening access to its collections. All profit from these trading activities was returned to the Libraries to support their work. During the year the businesses also participated significantly in the core work of the Libraries and are a fundamental part of the Libraries' outreach, development and digitisation programmes.

Events, filming and tours

2012/13 was a superb trading year, with turnover from events, filming and tours totalling £468,000. Hire income from events was particularly strong, up 59% on the previous year, and the Libraries' collections were featured in a number of documentaries.

'The Divinity School proved the perfect setting ... and the Bodleian staff were totally professional and ensured all was in place as we had planned. A beautiful building for a beautiful occasion!' (*wedding client*)

These successes were recognised when, for the second year running, the Libraries

were awarded the Excellence category by Visit England's Visitor Attraction Quality Assurance Scheme.

Retail and e-commerce

Despite adverse weather conditions affecting the number of shoppers in early 2013, 2012/13 retail sales totalled £496,000 and, with tightened cost controls, returned an increased profit. The latter half of the year was aided by strong attendance at the *Magical Books* exhibition, which inspired innovative exhibition-related product.

The Libraries were the proud runner-up of an Association for Cultural Enterprises award for children's product design, a new category for the retail team. A competition to name a new dragon grotesque generated much enthusiasm and an overwhelming response.

Publishing

Bodleian Library Publishing launched fifteen new titles in the UK, distributed worldwide with sales of £328,000, an increase of 8% on last year, double the average of 4% growth in the UK book trade. Three book awards shortlisted Bodleian titles: the Krasna-Krausz Book Awards (*Sarah Angelina Acland: First Lady of Colour Photography*), the Council on Botanical and Horticultural Libraries' annual award (*Planting Paradise: Cultivating the Garden 1501-1900*) and the H R F Keating Award (for P D James's *Talking about Detective Fiction*). One of the highlights of the year was the publication of Roy Strong's *Self-Portrait as a Young Man* (memoirs), which was extracted in the *Mail on Sunday* and very widely reviewed to almost universal acclaim. Most of the new titles were also widely reviewed, with *The Tradescants' Orchard* singled out for its 'beautiful prose' (*Daily Telegraph*) and 'beautifully reproduced' images (*Country Life*).

Imaging studio

Throughout 2012/13, the Imaging Studio added images of a large collection of fragile materials to the Libraries' digital assets, supporting their preservation for future generations. Projects included: 20 manuscripts for the virtual reconstitution of the medieval monastic library of Abbey Lorsch; 77,000 images of Hebrew, Greek and Latin manuscripts as part of the Polonsky Foundation Digitisation Project; and new photography of many of the Bodleian Libraries' treasures for the forthcoming *Marks of Genius* exhibition.

The Studio scanned nearly 100,000 images over the course of the year, a 22% increase on the previous year.

Licensing and academic resources

Licensing - whether of images, books, product design or academic resources - goes from strength to strength, generating royalties of £192,000 in 2012/13.

Electronic Enlightenment: Letters and Lives Online

Electronic Enlightenment (EE), the most wide-ranging online collection of edited correspondence of the early modern period, continues to be developed by the Bodleian Libraries. It reconnects the first global social network through the digitisation of existing scholarly editions of correspondence and the commissioning of entirely new digital editions, while hundreds of thousands of annotations provide increasing numbers of additional details and cross-references. The summer 2013 update added a further 3,300 documents and 520 new people, bringing EE's total offering to 63,967 historical documents in a social network of 8,002 historical figures who discuss everything from religious tolerance to animal rights, vulcanology to classical archaeology, economic modelling to celebrity culture.

In 2012/13, a further 17 institutions and individuals worldwide acquired EE as part of their key library resources, increasing sales to £182,000, enabling the resource to be sustained into the future.

'The appearance of Electronic Enlightenment is a major breakthrough for anyone wishing to exploit the rich resources offered by the correspondence of major Enlightenment figures such as Voltaire and Rousseau, as well as many lesser-known figures. Given that epistolary exchange constituted the life blood of the Republic of Letters, Electronic Enlightenment is absolutely essential for any serious researcher of the Enlightenment.' (*Dr Alexandra Cook, Department of Philosophy, University of Hong Kong*)

8 Leadership and staff talent

Staff development

Throughout 2012/13, the Bodleian Libraries provided a wide range of training and development opportunities for staff. A total of 196 development events were held, with 2,400 places filled by Libraries staff and 340 by college staff. 588 members of staff attended one or more training events. In addition, 33 people completed an online Health & Safety training course. In total 57 staff were supported in attending external conferences and courses in the UK and overseas, with a commitment of £23,300 towards this training. 2012/13 also saw the successful training of 20 library trainees (including those from the colleges) and saw the recruitment of 12 for 2013/14.

Personnel

Sarah Thomas, Bodley's Librarian, left the Bodleian Libraries to become vice president for the Harvard Library at Harvard University, and Richard Ovenden stepped up to act as Interim Bodley's Librarian. Catriona Cannon stepped up to act as Deputy Librarian and the Enterprises function became part of the Administration and Finance section of the Libraries, headed by Laura How.

After very long service in some cases, the following senior staff retired: Mike Heaney, Executive Secretary; Clive Hurst, Head of Rare Books; Dave Price, Head of BDLSS; Geoff Neate, Database Applications & Project Manager; Anneke Bambery, Head of Venue Services.

A new post was created and filled: Frankie Wilson, Head of Assessment. Other newcomers included: Alice Ogilvie, Head of Venue Services; Ashleigh King, Head of Retail Operations; Catherine Scutt, Education Librarian. Internal promotions included Louise Clarke, now Head of Social Sciences Libraries and Head of Research & Learning.

During the year the Libraries continued to implement the action plan developed following a staff survey in 2012, and augmented both the Personnel and the Health & Safety teams to enable more timely support from these services. The implementation of the University of Oxford's human resources database in the Libraries was also consolidated, and a health and safety planning exercise took place in preparation for the opening of the Weston Library.

9 Finance and development

Finance

The Bodleian Libraries' operational budget for 2012/13 was £38.36 million, with a further budget of £2 million for the departmental and research projects. The operational budget included £645,000 of savings, being the final year of the three-year savings exercise that has seen a total reduction of £1.788 million. Throughout the year the Libraries' Executive closely monitored and reviewed the budget and for the second half of the year a number of non-frontline posts were left vacant as a means of achieving part of the savings required. The principles of protecting the materials budget and sustaining staffing levels in

digital library services were maintained. The Libraries ended the year with a small deficit of £85,000, equating to 0.2% of budget, which had been anticipated and forecast.

There was a noticeable increase in donation income (non-Weston Library) in 2012/13: £4.7 million compared to £1.7 million in the previous year. Donation income in 2012/13 funded a number of purchases, including £276,000 for the papers of the Earl of Clarendon. Income and expenditure on departmental and research projects totalled £1.2 million and included Open Access, the Polonsky Foundation Digitisation Project, as well as barcoding and book moving as part of the Weston project. £1.6 million of trust fund dividend income was spent during the year, funding some salaries as well as buying over £600,000 of additional library material, with just over £300,000 of that figure attributable to rare books/special collections and £200,000 in respect of the humanities.

Development

The 2012/13 financial year began with the launch of the Sprint for Shakespeare campaign in August, seeking to raise £20,000 to digitise the Bodleian Libraries' copy of Shakespeare's First Folio. Supported by champions from the worlds of theatre, television and literature the appeal was picked up globally and hundreds of supporters made donations to the project. The Dallas Shakespeare Trust generously pledged US\$7,000, which took the appeal target to its goal and allowed digitisation to begin. A second phase is under way, supported by a generous donation.

The New Year saw announcements of several major acquisitions by the Bodleian Libraries. Along with Cambridge University Library the Libraries purchased the Lewis-Gibson Genizah Collection and received a gift of £250,000 from the Polonsky Foundation in addition to other donations in support. A public appeal was launched in an effort to secure the personal archive of W H Fox Talbot, which was supported by a generous gift of £1.2 million from the National Heritage Memorial Fund and £200,000 from the Art Fund, as well as many other individual and foundation supporters. Following on from this, generous supporters assisted the Libraries with the acquisition of the manuscript of Gerard Manley Hopkins's 'Binsey Poplars', which went on display after its purchase.

Fundraising for the Weston Library project continued throughout the year, and the

Libraries were pleased to announce the support of the Helen Hamlyn Trust through a pledge of £2 million to the project. The opening exhibition in the Library in 2015 also received a pledge of support from an individual donor. Support towards Visiting Fellowships was received from several benefactors, including the Royal Bank of Canada Foundation.

Other projects that were supported through philanthropic donations included the cataloguing of the Dalingridge Archive and of the Townesend Archive, the latter having been acquired earlier in the year through the support of benefactors including the Oxford Preservation Trust and Friends of the Bodleian. Support to help train future Digital Archivists was received from the Heritage Lottery Fund, which pledged £280,400 through its Skills for the Future programme.

The Bodleian Libraries are grateful to all of the supporters whose generosity have enabled many projects to be undertaken in 2012/13 and would like to thank all of its benefactors.

Friends of the Bodleian

The Friends of the Bodleian not only raise funds for the Bodleian Library to support the cost of acquiring and conserving materials but also help to bring the collections and work of the Library to the public more widely.

2012/13 activities organised by the Friends included six public lectures on topics such as 'The British as Art Collectors' and '18th-Century Children's Books'. The Friends' annual general meeting included a talk from Professor John Carey on 'Dickens and Murder'.

Other events organised by the Friends included a concert performed by Alamire in the Divinity School entitled *Via Anglica*, generously sponsored by a donor. Shakespeare's *Twelfth Night* was also presented in the Divinity School by Sovereign Arts as part of the Royal Shakespeare Company's Open Stages project. The event celebrated the success of the Sprint for Shakespeare campaign. In gratitude for the Friends' support during this campaign, members were invited to watch Bodleian Libraries conservators at work.

Members also took part in hand-printing sessions on the Library presses and the first family event, which included a quest and arts activities inspired by the *Magical Books* exhibition.

10 Facts and Figures

	2012/13	2011/12	2010/11
SPACE			
Total gross floor area (in square metres)	85,349	85,733	90,159
INFORMATION RESOURCE PROVISION			
Total catalogued physical stock, excluding archives and manuscripts	11,527,677	11,244,795	11,136,414
Number of additions to catalogued stock, excluding archives and manuscripts	323,676	174,604	161,352
Number of electronic books purchased	779,676	484,665	454,295
Number of serial titles purchased in electronic form	48,480	22,255	13,375
Number of electronic databases purchased	791	502	461
Total linear metres of archives and manuscripts	24,643*	19,771	18,951
Linear metres of archives and manuscripts received	813	820	134
LIBRARY USE			
Total number of reader visits	2,301,819	2,129,097	2,100,349
Average number of readers in the libraries on sample days	1,656	1,271	1,220
Searches of SOLO	11,757,948	11,303,580	n/a
Total loans	1,498,939	1,497,861	1,817,898
Full-text electronic article downloads	7,962,899	7,635,209	6,994,939
Electronic book chapter downloads	2,679,303	2,176,112	1,803,025
Database searches	7,673,254	8,082,254	6,009,986
Number of person-hours training received by readers	15,130	18,407	16,514
LIBRARY STAFF (FTE)	539.61	526.90	556.54
LIBRARY EXPENDITURE			
Staff expenditure	£19,598,519	£20,322,295	£22,754,975
Information provision expenditure	£9,699,277	£7,185,991	£8,586,923
Other expenditure	£13,405,999	£11,342,217	£13,350,392
Total gross expenditure	£42,703,795	£38,850,503	£44,692,290
LIBRARY INCOME			
University funding	£28,740,000	£27,324,000	£28,002,941
HEFCE grant	£1,871,743	£1,886,743	£2,220,083
Other income - internal	£620,859	£644,211	£619,347
Other income - external	£11,385,886	£8,995,843	£13,682,929
Total income	£42,618,488	£38,850,797	£44,525,300

* changes to shelving arrangement

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 566

- Congregation 12 June:
Elections

- Congregation 17 June:
 - (1) Declaration of Approval of the deprivation of a graduate of a degree
 - (2) Declaration of Approval of Resolutions authorising the use of space at the Old Road Campus
 - (3) Declaration of Approval of Resolution authorising the temporary use of space in Beaver House (Hythe Bridge Street)
 - (4) Declaration of Approval of Resolutions authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 566

Congregation 25 June:
Encaenia: Honorary Degrees

Notices 567

- Consultative Notices:
 - Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee: Fossil fuel divestment campaign

- General Notices:
 - Bodleian Libraries: Moves of special collections

- Appointments:
 - Humanities

Musical and other Events:
Botanic Garden
TORCH/Nuffield Department of Population Health

Exhibitions:
Bodleian Library

Examinations and Boards 568

Supplication for the Degree of Doctor of Science

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Elections 568

Election results:
Council (Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and Medical Sciences Divisions)
Council (non-divisional)
Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum

Advertisements 569

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 571

- Matthew Arnold Memorial Prize 2015

- Chancellor's English Essay Prize 2015

- Lord Alfred Douglas Memorial Prize 2015

- Sir Roger Newdigate Prize 2015

- Shelley-Mills Prize 2015

- English Poem on a Sacred Subject 2016

- Hastings-Rashdall Graduate Scholarship

Notifications of Vacancies 572

- Colleges, Halls and Societies

- External Vacancies

- Supplement included with this issue:*
(1) to No 5064: Bodleian Libraries:
Annual Report 2012/13 **553-564**

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 12 June

Elections

For results of the elections for Council and the Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum, see 'Elections' section below.

Congregation 17 June

(1) Declaration of Approval of the deprivation of a graduate of a degree

(2) Declaration of Approval of Resolutions authorising the use of space at the Old Road Campus

(3) Declaration of Approval of Resolution authorising the temporary use of space in Beaver House (Hythe Bridge Street)

(4) Declaration of Approval of Resolutions authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

No notice of opposition having been given, Mr Vice-Chancellor declared approved the deprivation of a graduate of a degree and the resolutions authorising the use of space at the Old Road Campus, the temporary use of space in Beaver House (Hythe Bridge Street) and the expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Brown, G D, Balliol
Cook, J R, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences
Dong, T, Trinity
East, A K, St Hugh's
Harris, S, RDM Department of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Herring, S L, Legal Services Office
Jefferys, J G R, Faculty of Biochemistry
Jithesh, P V, RDM Department of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Kelleher, J T, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Landström, C, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography
Morley, D P, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Nellaker, C, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
Nicholas, B W, Merton
Rizos, E, Keble

Congregation

Congregation 25 June

Encaenia: Honorary Degrees

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY

The Most Reverend Dr Katharine Jefferts Schori, PhD, Presiding Bishop and Primate of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America and sixteen other nations

DOCTOR OF LETTERS

Sir Anish Kapoor, CBE, RA, artist and sculptor, Turner Prizewinner, Honorary Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects

Mr Robert Silvers, BA Chicago, editor and co-founder of the *New York Review of Books*, Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Honorary Fellow of the British Academy

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

Professor Jean-Marie Lehn, PhD, Honorary Professor of Chemistry, Collège de France, Emeritus Professor, University of Strasbourg, Nobel Prizewinner in Chemistry, Honorary Fellow of the Royal Society of Chemistry, member of the Académie des Sciences, Foreign Associate of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA

DOCTOR OF MUSIC

Sir Harrison Birtwistle, CH, RAM (Hon FRAM), composer, Visiting Professor at the Royal Academy of Music

¶ Professor Wallace Broecker is no longer able to attend the Encaenia to be held on 25 June.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative Notices

Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee

STATEMENT ON THE FOSSIL FUEL DIVESTMENT CAMPAIGN

The Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee (SRIRC) is considering a representation from Oxford University Student Union (OUSU) for divestment from all fossil fuel investments held by Oxford University Endowment Management (OUem) on behalf of Oxford University. For the text of the SRIRC's full notice and OUSU's resolution, see www.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/governance/committees/srirc/srircstatementonthefossilfueldivestmentcampaign or *Gazette* No 5057, 24 April 2014.

The SRIRC is responsible for forming an opinion on the question of socially responsible investment that the divestment resolution raises and for advising Council accordingly. At its meeting on 6 March 2014, the SRIRC began detailed discussions on this subject and invites interested parties to submit evidence or views:

- that might inform the committee's consideration of the question of possible divestment from companies 'that participate in exploration for and/or extraction of fossil fuel reserves'; and/or
- on whether there are alternative ways in which the University should engage in the debate about climate change.

The SRIRC will review submissions at its next meeting on 2 July 2014, and will publish a summary of the views received on its website, ensuring that such views are given proper consideration in the eventual recommendation that is made to Council.

Interested parties should send their submissions to fossilfuelsconsultation@admin.ox.ac.uk. The deadline for submissions is **23 June**.

General Notices

Bodleian Libraries

MOVES OF SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

The Bodleian Libraries are completing their renovation of the New Bodleian building, which will reopen to readers and researchers as the Weston Library - the new home for the Bodleian's special collections. The facility will open in phases from late September 2014.

When the reading rooms transfer, many collections will take longer to reach reading rooms than normal. **Readers intending to visit the Bodleian to consult special collections should plan carefully to ensure relevant material is made available for their visit.**

Lists of transferred and readily accessible collections will be published on the website www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/weston-moves as the moves progress. For further information please email access.sc@bodleian.ox.ac.uk, telephone 01865 277046 or see notice in *Gazette* No 5062, 5 June 2014, p525.

Appointments

Humanities

DEAN IRELAND'S PROFESSORSHIP OF THE EXEGESIS OF HOLY SCRIPTURE

Markus Bockmuehl, BA British Columbia, MA Oxf, MCS MDiv Regent College, Canada, PhD Camb, Professor of Biblical and Early Christian Studies and Fellow and Tutor, Keble, has been appointed to the Dean Ireland's Professorship of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture in the Faculty of Theology and Religion with effect from 1 October 2014. Professor Bockmuehl will be a fellow of Keble.

KHALID BIN ABDULLAH AL SAUD PROFESSORSHIP FOR THE STUDY OF THE CONTEMPORARY ARAB WORLD

Marilyn L Booth, BA Harvard, DPhil Oxf, Iraq Professor of Arabic and Islamic Studies, Islamic and Middle Eastern Studies, School of Languages, Literatures and Cultures, University of Edinburgh, and Joint Director, Centre for the Advanced Study of the Arab World, Universities of Durham, Edinburgh and Manchester, has been appointed to the Khalid bin Abdullah Al Saud Professorship for the Study of the Contemporary Arab World in the Faculty of Oriental Studies with effect from 1 September 2014 and full time from 1 June 2015. Professor Booth will be a fellow of Magdalen.

Musical and other Events

Botanic Garden

DROP-IN SESSIONS

The following events are free with entrance to the Botanic Garden, and take place 1–4pm on Saturdays, unless otherwise noted. For more information see: www.botanic-garden.ox.ac.uk/whatson.

5 Jul: Alice Day Picnic Afternoon. Roots, flowers and fruits picnic afternoon: all activities will be root-associated, for this year's 'Underground' Alice Day. Bring a picnic.

26 Jul: Flower Power Picnic Afternoon. Music, crafts/growing activity and exploration to find our most beautiful blooms. Bring a picnic.

9 Aug: Fruits and Vegetables Picnic Afternoon. Music, crafts/growing activity and exploration to find our fruit and vegetables. Bring a picnic.

23 Sept, 10.30am-12.30pm: Super Sunflowers. See our sunflowers at their best, craft/growing activity, story time. Mini tour and more. For under 5s.

TORCH/Nuffield Department of Population Health

PUBLIC HEALTH FILM FESTIVAL

27-29 Jun: showcase of film screenings, talks, workshops and social events at the Phoenix Cinema and the Radcliffe Humanities Building. The festival includes a special family day for all ages. Tickets: £2-7. For further details see: www.torch.ox.ac.uk.

Exhibitions

Bodleian Library

until 29 Jun: Reading the Word: the first complete English Bible. Free. A selection of manuscripts from the Wycliffite Bible.

until 2 Nov: The Great War: personal stories from Downing Street to the trenches. Free. Letters and diaries of politicians, soldiers and civilians, all in some way connected to Oxford, relating contemporary experiences of the Great War.

Examinations and Boards

Supplication for the Degree of Doctor of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Elections

Election results

12 June

Council (Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and Medical Sciences Divisions)

Election of one member of Council (from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences)

On Thursday, 12 June, the following was duly elected to Council to hold office until MT 2018:

Helen McShane, BSc MB BS PhD Lond,
Faculty of Clinical Medicine

[The votes recorded were: for Professor McShane, 732; and for Professor Wooldridge, 290.]

Council (non-divisional)

Election of one member of Council (not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity)

On Thursday, 12 June, the following was duly elected to Council to hold office until MT 2018:

Anne E Trefethen, PhD RMCS Cranfield,
Fellow of St Cross, Faculty of Computer Sciences

[The votes recorded were: for Canon Maltby, 502; and for Professor Trefethen, 564.]

Board of Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum

Election of two Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum

On Thursday, 12 June, the following were duly elected to the Board of Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum to hold office until MT 2018:

Craig Clunas, MA Camb, PhD Lond,
Fellow of Trinity, Faculties of History and of Oriental Studies

Sir Mark Jones, BA Oxf, MA Lond, Master of St Cross

[The votes recorded were: for Professor Clunas, 492; for Mr Handa, 341; for Sir Mark Jones, 517; and for Dr Leith Spencer, 485.]

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Miscellaneous

Ardington School of Crafts offers short courses with practising craftspeople in beautiful surroundings near Wantage. 200 courses between 1 and 3 days, from stained glass and silver jewellery to textiles and carving, all held in our well-equipped workshops. Unearth your hidden talents and discover why people keep coming back to Ardington School of Crafts. Gift vouchers available. See: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com. Tel: 01235 833433.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummetown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodgkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980. Website: www.townandcountrytrees.co.uk. Email: tctrees@btinternet.com.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or

advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc, made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01608 677423 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Tuition offered

Classical language and literature tuition offered by published scholar (MA, DPhil) with extensive experience of tutoring at all levels, including beginners. Perhaps you need to learn or improve Latin or Greek for scholarly purposes or interest; or have a child requiring tuition in classical subjects. I have excellent references and testimonials. Contact Neil Sewell-Rutter to discuss: neilsewellrutter@btinternet.com.

Situations vacant

OUP is looking for language editors with research backgrounds. Would you like to do freelance language editing work for Oxford University Press or do you know someone who would? We are looking for highly qualified researchers with some English language editing experience to help us build our new author service: Oxford Language Editing. If you are interested, please contact us at languageservices@oup.com.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle - so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to

provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Islip: character 4-bed detached house in good condition. Easy journey to Headington hospitals, central Oxford and Begbroke Science Park. Large kitchen, conservatory, 2 receptions, period hall, bathroom, WC, double garage. Attractive garden, backing on to fields. Islip has excellent village facilities including good primary school, GP surgery, shop and playground. £1,950 pcm, unfurnished, 12-month lease from 1 Aug (or earlier). Deposit and references required. Tel: 07962 303921. Email: isliprental@gmail.com.

Lovely 4-bedroom Victorian house in prime central north Oxford, sleeps 6-8. 2 bathrooms; kitchen-diner; 3 receptions; piano; all mod cons; free Wi-Fi; sunny walled garden with patio. Easy walking distance to town centre, colleges, libraries, bus/train station; 2 mins' walk to excellent local shops, restaurants, cinema, parks and Thames. 1 quiet resident cat. No smokers. Available 1-30 Aug (2-week min). References and deposit required. £850 pcw. Enquiries to: bmra206@gmail.com.

Central Oxford. Lovely modernised terraced house in Grandpont, 2 bedrooms and study, fully equipped; quiet street, overlooking park; short walk to colleges, libraries, centre or train station. Available from early Oct 2014 to early Apr 2015. Rent £1,150 pcm, ideal for academic visitors. Email: christopher.haigh@history.ox.ac.uk.

Furnished 2-double-bedroom - 1 en suite, additional bathroom - executive duplex for rent near Oxford Orthopedic Hospital. Open-plan living room with fully fitted kitchen, and room off for either dining room or study. Under-floor heating, downstairs lavatory (3 in total). Own front door, no common parts. Available 16 Jul for 1 year. Rental £1,300 pcm excluding council tax and utilities. Please contact: maggiefaulkner3@gmail.com or 07919 373396.

Terraced house in central north Oxford available for Dec 2014 and Jan 2015: suit single or couple. Conveniently located for buses to city centre and for local shops. Fully furnished and equipped, with Wi-Fi and satellite TV. £850 pm (which includes utilities) or pro rata. Please contact colin.bundy@gtc.ox.ac.uk.

To let in Jericho: charming, sunny, Victorian terraced cottage with living room, 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, south-facing rear garden. Close to bars, shops, restaurants. Short walk to city centre and University departments. £1,500 pcm. Tel: 07989 318406. Email: burrowshouse@aol.com.

Central Oxford. 2-double-bed furnished house with garden and parking, available from early Sept at £1,250 pcm plus utilities and council tax if applicable. Best suited to

visiting academics, singles or small family. Conveniently situated within mins from centre and all University departments, adjacent to Saïd Business School and railway station. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Flats to let

Sunny north Oxford studio apartment with parking available for short/medium-term lets, ideal for 1 person. Immaculate newly built with French doors opening on to south-facing garden. Wi-Fi/TV provided. Lounge/dining area, fully equipped kitchenette with fridge/freezer/hob/microwave. Separate access with own hallway including washer/drier, beautiful bathroom with shower. Fresh linen regularly, £60 per night, bills included, minimum 3 nights; £25 surcharge for second person. Contact: studioflatnorthoxford@gmail.com. 0044 (0)7764 574700, www.studioflatnorthoxford.com.

Unique character first-floor flat near Magdalen Bridge. Quality modern conversion, bright, sunny and spacious, short walk to city centre colleges, parks and river. Close to London buses. 2 bedrooms, bathroom, utility/washing machine room, generous storage, large sitting/dining room. Fully furnished, well-equipped newly refitted kitchen. Gch, residents' parking zone, bike space. Sunny internal courtyard garden, quiet outlook; suit academic/postgrad/professional. Available 1 Oct. £1,250 pcm. Email: hoyalwales@gmail.com. Tel: 01600 780001.

Flat to let in Headington. Unfurnished 2-bedroom first-floor flat in a gated development. Living room, kitchen with fridge/freezer, washer/drier, electric oven and gas hob, 1 double and 1 single bedroom both with built-in wardrobes, bathroom with shower over bath. Gch. Allocated parking space. Good access to shops, hospitals, city centre, bus routes. Email me for photos. 1-year lease. Available 14 Jun. £950 pcm. Contact marymarzillier@gmail.com.

Cowley Rd/St Clement's. Large, recently modernised flat (unfurnished), within 4 mins' walk of Magdalen Bridge; 3 bedrooms, large sitting room, separate dining room, fully fitted kitchen, bathroom, shower room and separate toilet. Off-peak c/h, double glazed throughout. £1,075 pcm, no deposit. Email: cuckoopens@aol.com. Tel: 07980 796009.

Central north Oxford. Furnished 1- and 2-bedroom apartments and 2-bedroom house within walking distance from most University departments. 1-bedroom from Aug and Sept at £895 pcm. 2-bedroom from Aug at £1,050 pcm. Central 2-bedroom house from Sept at £1,250. All rents are plus utilities and council tax if applicable. Best suited to professional visiting academics. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Upper Wolvercote, north Oxford. Cottage overlooking canal to rent/share. Gch, garden. Vegetarian non-smoker preferred. Available Sept, initially for 6/7 months. Suit academic/researcher. Sorry, no students. References/deposit required. Owner retains 1 room for storage and occasional use, hence rent £650 pm for one, £800 for 2 people, plus bills. Tel: 01865 513465. Email: maurengolby@gmail.com.

Accommodation sought

Visiting academic seeks quiet, furnished flat with internet from Oct-Dec; prefer within 30-min walk of Kellogg College. Visitor's field is international; husband is master gardener and amateur ornithologist. Will consider house exchange Sept or Oct-Dec with cat-friendly person(s) for our 3-bedroom house on 3.5 acres in Montpelier, Vermont, with spectacular autumn colour and proximity to Stowe, Sugarbush and Killington ski areas. Email: sfarrior@vermontlaw.edu.

Urgent: visiting academic family with 11-year-old child seeks reasonably priced fully furnished house/flat from Jul-Aug (and first week of Sept if possible). Both wife and husband are academics doing research in English Studies. As close to the centre as possible. No pets, non-smokers. Email: jose.diaz-cuesta@unirioja.es. Mobile: +34609721714 (WhatsApp/Telegram). Tel: +34941236905 (can phone you back).

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in

Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Midsomer Cottage, Iffley, Oxford. Delightful refurbished and extended 3-bedroom Victorian cottage, situated in charming riverside village within Oxford ring road. Easy access to city by public transport, or pleasant 30-min walk along towpath. Available 18 Jun-3 Jul, 22-26 Aug, 29 Sept-20 Dec, 28 Dec-30 Jan. Monthly, weekly and weekend bookings available. Contact Sue: 01491 875939, 07908 422534, suetrevorwilson@aol.com.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall. cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Burgundy (Vézelay): old and spacious house available for short lets in heart of medieval town, close to 12th-century basilica. Excellent walking country. Also cycling, riding, kayaking, etc. Within Morvan National Park. Flexible rates. Suitable for a couple, for family holidays and for groups of up to 12. See pictures and more information at www.gitevezelay.co.uk.

Contact: jessica0407@talktalk.net or 07980 305775.

North Yorkshire coast. Comfortable Georgian house available for holiday lets in Robin Hood's Bay. Large garden, sea views, c/h, private parking. Sleeps 9+ but rates adjusted for couples and small parties. Fully equipped kitchen, dining room and large comfortable sitting room. 3 bedrooms (1 en suite), family bathroom and further small sitting room on first floor. 2 further bedrooms and bathroom on second floor. Contact Val Everton: 07592 590727; val.everton@yahoo.co.uk.

Delightful character cottage to sleep 6 in the heart of village in Poitevin Marsh, western France. 40 mins to La Rochelle and Atlantic beaches. Private punt, canoe and 2 bikes available to explore fascinating and unusual local area. Availability Jun, last week Jul and all of Sept/Oct. Reasonable rates eg Jun/Sept weeks £495. Contact Linda Eaton on 0033962 332531 or at linda.eaton@orange.fr. See more info at www.arcais.com.

France: Sospel, Maritime Alps. Unique wooden chalet on large private property near Mercantour National Park. Newly refurbished by local artisan. Ideal spot for nature lovers and hikers; major hiking trail departs from house. Large terrace with panoramic views over valley. Sleeps 2, equipped with small kitchenette, shower, WC. 45 km from Nice, 15 km from Menton and Monaco. Available from £325 pw; email sarah.norodom@classics.ox.ac.uk for photos and details.

Apartment for 2 in Perigordine, house near Villereal, France, available Jul and Aug, for a month let. See: www.douce-france-rental.com. Tel: +33553365340.

Naples, charming and spacious (90sq m) apartment sleeping 4/6 on second floor of traditional building in popular area (10m to central station and trains for archaeological sites). 2 double bedrooms, living room with double sofa bed, dining room, small kitchen, shower room. Furnished in eclectic style mixing antique with retro and modern. Available all year, €600 pw (including linen and weekly housekeeping). For information: mariasalerno@noos.fr.

Just available. Newly refurbished and extended holiday house in southern Snowdonia. Sleeps up to 8 in 3 doubles and 1 twin bedroom. Completely private, 200m from road. High-quality design and fittings. Comfortable, light. Wi-Fi, Freesat. In large clearing in the Coed y Brenin forest very close to best mountain biking in UK. Superb walking. More details at dioni.co.uk/maes-yr-eglwys or 01865 339967.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Matthew Arnold Memorial Prize 2015

Faculty of English Language and Literature; Matthew Arnold Memorial Prize 2015; essay subject: 'She turns back a page, and with more confidence, attempting the seductive, varied tone of a storyteller entrancing a child, begins again. "The sea is calm tonight. The tide is full, the moon lies fair upon the straits - on the French coast the light gleams and is gone."': Ian McEwan, *Saturday*; prize will not be awarded more than once to the same person; open to graduate students; £750; 2 March 2015; www.english.ox.ac.uk/news-events/prizes-and-studentships

Chancellor's English Essay Prize 2015

Faculty of English Language and Literature; Chancellor's English Essay Prize 2015; essay subject: To err is human; open to members of the University who on the closing date for receipt of essays have not exceeded four years from the date of their matriculation; prize will not be awarded twice to the same person; £250; 9 March 2015; www.english.ox.ac.uk/news-events/prizes-and-studentships

Lord Alfred Douglas Memorial Prize 2015

Faculty of English Language and Literature; Lord Alfred Douglas Memorial Prize 2015; for the best sonnet or other poem written in English and in strict rhyming metre; open to any member of the University registered for a degree of the University; no author may submit more than three entries and the prize will not be awarded more than once to the same person; £500; 27 April 2015; www.english.ox.ac.uk/news-events/prizes-and-studentships

Notifications of Vacancies

Sir Roger Newdigate Prize 2015

Faculty of English Language and Literature; Sir Roger Newdigate Prize 2015; subject of the prize: Shakespeare's Birthday; for the best composition in English verse not exceeding 300 lines; open to undergraduate students who on the closing date of receipt of entries have not exceeded four years from the date of their matriculation; c£450; 9 March 2015; www.english.ox.ac.uk/news-events/prizes-and-studentships

Shelley-Mills Prize 2015

Faculty of English Language and Literature; Shelley-Mills Prize 2015; subject of the prize: Shakespeare's Languages; open to undergraduate students; c£80; 9 March 2015; www.english.ox.ac.uk/news-events/prizes-and-studentships

English Poem on a Sacred Subject 2016

Faculty of English Language and Literature; English Poem on a Sacred Subject 2016; subject of the prize: 'As rivers of water in a dry place, as the shadow of a great rock in a weary land' (Isa 32.2); for the best composition in blank verse or in any other form of verse rhymed in couplets and stanzas of not less than 60 and not more than 300 lines; open to members of the University who on the closing date for entries for the competition shall have qualified by examination for a degree of the University, or shall hold the degree of MA by incorporation, by decree or by resolution, or shall hold MA status, or shall have qualified by examination for a degree of any other university; c£2,000; Monday of 8th week, Trinity term 2016; www.english.ox.ac.uk/news-events/prizes-and-studentships

Hastings-Rashdall Graduate Scholarship

New College; Hastings-Rashdall Graduate Scholarship; open to postgraduate students in any subject who are able to contribute to the liturgy of the college chapel and to assist the Dean of Divinity in raising the profile of the chapel among students; 15 July; www.new.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies or nancy-jane.rucker@new.ox.ac.uk

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Hertford; Admissions Officer; £23,585-£30,728; 9 July; www.hertford.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies

New College; Clerk of Works; £43,745-£55,375; noon, 11 July; www.new.ox.ac.uk/clerk-works

Oriel; PA to the Provost; £30,000-£35,000; 7 July; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/other-staff-vacancies

Queen's; Schools Liaison, Outreach and Recruitment Officer; grade 6; noon, 11 July; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/about-queens/vacancies

Trinity; Access and Undergraduate Admissions Officer; 18 July; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk

Trinity; Graduate and Academic Administrator; 21 July; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk

Wolfson; Database and Alumni Relations Officer; £21,000-£24,000; 27 June; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

External Vacancies

Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; 1-year fixed-term career development College Teaching Officer in English; 1 July; www.cai.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:

see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 26 June.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:

www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office,

Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:

D L Dooher, MA Oxfr

Deputy Editor:

R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette Supplement



Encaenia 2014

Congregation

25 June

1 Conferment of Honorary Degrees

The Public Orator made the following speeches in presenting the recipients of Honorary Degrees at the Encaenia held in the Sheldonian Theatre on Wednesday, 25 June:

Degree of Doctor of Divinity

THE MOST REVEREND DR KATHARINE JEFFERTS SCHORI

Presiding Bishop and Primate of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America and sixteen other nations

Haec quae agmen honorandorum hodie ducit prima ex omnibus qui ecclesiam Americanam rexerunt est sexus muliebris, prima in scientia naturali educata. Non enim semper fuit sacerdos; immo ineunte aetate oceanographiae, ut dicitur, studuit. Postea aeronavis regendae artem et didicit et exercendae licentiam accepit. Dicit autem Psalmista, 'Si sumpsero pinnas meas diluculo et habitavero in extremis maris, etiam ibi manus tua deducet me et tenebit me dextera tua.' Ita haec et in marina profunditate et in altis aetheris oris, ut videtur, veritatem quaesivit, Deum repperit. Haud mirum igitur eam saepe in praedicatione adfirmare numen divinum in compagibus animalium subtilissimis et in cunctis rerum naturae partibus sive magnis sive minimis inesse. Docet homines ut bonus vilicus praedia curet ita nos oportere tellurem diligenter tueri; quapropter ut cum inopiam domesticam abolere nititur, ita omnem quaestum improbat qui non sine terrae maris aëris detrimento effici possit.

Pastor indefessa, saepius itinera facit quam domi restat. Ecclesia Americana divisa est in partes plus quam centum; quas omnes ipsa visit, id quod nemo e primatibus antea fecerat. Libros quattuor scripsit, episcopos plus quam sexaginta consecravit; tamen inter negotia quamvis onerosa corpus

cottidie currendo exercet, et cum otio fruitur (quod raro, ut puto, potest accidere), fit psalteria chordasque digitis numerat. Constat eam in rebus vel arduissimis mentem aequam tranquillamque servare. Multas ecclesiae Anglicanae provincias dissensionibus nonnumquam vehementibus sollicitari, quis est quin sciat? Haec autem voces inter se disputantium clementer auscultat, neglectos attendit, gregem suum ad caelestia regna non aeronave sed fidei et pietatis exemplo dirigit.

Praesento pastorum pastorem, servorum Dei servam, Catharinam Jefferts Schori, feminam reverendissimam, Ecclesiae Americanae episcopum praesidem primatem, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Divinitate.

Admission by the Chancellor

Ovium tuarum custos sapientissima, quae ecclesiam tuam pari lenitate et firmitate gubernas, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Divinitate honoris causa.

Paraphrase

The lady who leads the line of honorands today is both the first woman to have headed the American Episcopal Church and the first scientist. For she was not always a priest, but began her career as an oceanographer. Later she learnt how to fly and acquired her pilot's licence. But in the words of the psalm, 'If I take the wings of the morning and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea, even there will thy hand lead me and thy right hand hold me.' Even so she sought for truth, it seems, in the depths of the sea and in the heights of the sky, and found God there. It is small surprise then that her preaching stresses God's presence in complex organic systems and in every part of nature from the greatest to the least. She affirms that we men and women should act as good stewards of the

earth entrusted to us, and accordingly she combines her concern for domestic poverty with opposition to development that is environmentally unsustainable.

An indefatigable pastor, she spends the greater part of her time on travel within the church. The Episcopal Church comprises more than a hundred dioceses, and she is the first of its primates to have visited all of them. She has written four books and consecrated more than sixty bishops; and yet however heavy the burden of business she goes running daily, and when she can find the time (which cannot be often) she takes her harp and sweeps her fingers across the strings. She is admired for keeping a level head and a calm presence in even the most trying circumstances. It is common knowledge that many provinces of the Anglican Communion are troubled by disagreements, some of them acute. But she listens to the disputants sympathetically, attends to the forgotten, and guides her flock heavenward not in an aeroplane but through setting an example of faith and devotion.

I present a shepherd of the shepherds, servant of the servants of God, the Most Reverend Katharine Jefferts Schori, Presiding Bishop and Primate of the Episcopal Church of the United States of America, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity.

Admission by the Chancellor

Wise guardian of your sheep, who direct your church with mildness and firmness combined, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity.

Degree of Doctor of Letters**SIR ANISH KAPOOR***Artist and sculptor*

Est Chicagoni prope lacum area quaedam ubi cives et peregrini spatari puerique ludere solent. Ibi in diem turba praetereuntium moratur, fulgore immensae cuiusdam molis allecta. Virum nunc produco qui hanc creavit Portamque Nubium vocavit. Spectatores non solum conformationis magnificentiam admirantur sed etiam superficiem avidè contuentur quae bratteis politis tecta velut speculum imaginem caeli et nubilorum et turrium insuper imminentium reddit. At propter operis convexitatem lineamenta rerum repercussarum detorquentur, ita ut res cottidianae mutantur et oculis tamquam renovatis eas spectemus. Plerumque hic vir ingentia fecit; ita Mesopolitanis Τέμενος creavit, quod dicitur omnes statuas in Britannia erectas magnitudine superare. Sed quamvis vasta sint huius viri opera, tamen venustas in eis et vel elegantia invenitur. Sic in illa compage Eboracensi fila metallica tanta subtilitate contextit ut dicant aliqui in suam mentem retia ad papilionem capiendos facta venisse. At licet simplicitatem saepe colat, contorta atque implicata etiam fabricavit; tanta est in eo varietas. Cum Olympiorum ludicrum Londini celebraretur, magistratus ei commiserunt ut monumentum faceret; quare turrim e chalybe construxit, quam Orbitam nuncupavit. Quod nomen motum indicat; et re vera metallum ipsum tanta vi instinctum esse videtur ut magno impetu exurgere seseque torquere et flectere putares. Antea laudabantur sculptores quia figuras hominum tam bene excuderent ut molliter spirare viderentur, vivosque de marmore vultus ducerent; hic tamen neque homines neque res neque animalia imitatus merae formae merique nitoris pulchritudinem spectantibus pandit. Indiae natus, Britanniam diu incoluit, sed per suam artem linguam nullis finibus contentam loquitur, quam cunctae gentes pari facultate intellegunt diliguntque.

Praesento formarum inventorem ingeniosissimum, cuius opera amat populus laudant docti, Anish Kapoor, equitem auratum, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris.

Admission by the Chancellor

Sculptor insignissime, qui ingentibus animi viribus ingentia excogitavisti, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris honoris causa.

Paraphrase

Near the lake in Chicago there is a piazza where locals and tourists stroll and children play. Every day a cluster of passers-by can be seen lingering fascinatedly by a huge gleaming object. I now present the man who devised it and called it *Cloud Gate*. It is not only the grandeur of the structure that impresses these spectators; their gaze is also drawn to its surface of polished metal sheets, which like a looking-glass reflect clouds and sky and the surrounding skyscrapers. But the work's curved form means that the reflections are distorted, so that familiar things are made strange and we look upon them with freshened eyes. Our honorand is used to thinking big: for Middlesbrough he has devised *Temenos*, said to be the largest work of sculpture in the country. But even his vastest creations display grace and even elegance. Thus in *Temenos* he has woven metal wires together with such delicacy as to make some people think of butterfly nets. Often he aims for a kind of simplicity; sometimes, though, he has made involved and complicated constructions, such is the range of his imagination. Commissioned to design a monument to mark the London Olympic Games, he built a tower of steel, calling it *Orbit*. That name implies motion, and indeed he has put such dynamism into the very metal that it seems to surge up, bend, and twist energetically. In the past sculptors were praised, as in Virgil's *Aeneid*, for making bronzes so realistic that they appeared to breathe, or for drawing living faces out of marble; but here is one who represents neither people nor animals nor objects, revealing instead the beauty of pure form and sheen. Indian born, he has long lived among us, but his art speaks a language that knows no borders, one that all nations can equally understand and enjoy.

I present a brilliant shape-maker, whose works delight the people and impress the cognoscenti, Sir Anish Kapoor, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

Admission by the Chancellor

Eminent sculptor, who with mighty imagination have designed mighty things, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

MR ROBERT SILVERS*Editor and co-founder, New York Review of Books*

Non paucos quidem his sollemnibus celebravimus, rarissime tamen hominem qui rem vere unicam gessit, quam antea effecit nemo nec quisquam, ut credo, iterum efficiet. Quomodo hunc virum satis laudem, qui ephemeridem creavit, annos plus quam quinquaginta fere solus sustinuit, tanta prudentia et sagacitate composuit atque auxit ut primum locum inter commentarios de litteris anglice scriptos iamdiu occupet? Existimatoris ars est libros aestimare, at non minoris momenti ars est existimatores eligendi; quam hic adhuc iuvenis Lutetiae didicit, tum patriam regressus summa peritia exercuit. Ephemeris illa Americam sapit, sapit Novum Eboracum, sed mens huius viri curiosior est quam ut ullis finibus contineri possit: et libri iudicati et librorum iudices a partibus fere omnibus orbis terrarum feruntur. Ingenio quodam divino hic eum scriptorem optat qui opus quodque optime iudicare possit, neque Oxonienses neglexit: immo neminem fortasse nostris Encaeniis honestavimus qui tot e spectatoribus tanta mercede conduxit. Memini vero me in uno commentario tres Balliolenses legisse, e quibus duo idem poema vatis illius egregii apud Aedem Christi educati attulerunt. Mercennarios suos hic leni manu dirigit (experto credite); paucas proponit quaestiones, eas tamen acutissimas. Dixit auctor Oxoniensis Americanos, si boni essent, post mortem Lutetiam ire; hic tamen a Francogallia iamdiu discessit, senectute semper virenti apud patriam nunc fruitur, aeternum illud Elysium colet quod est magnarum rerum apud homines recordatio.

Praesento editorum principem, litterarum fautorem indefessum, Robertum Silvers, *Commentariorum Novo-Eboracensium* fundatorem et gubernatorem, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris.

Admission by the Chancellor

Librorum arbiter praestantissime, qui conspectu benigno litteras omnium gentium tueris, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris honoris causa.

Paraphrase

Despite the fair number of distinguished people whom we have honoured at Encaenia, it is rare to find one whose achievement has been truly unique - who has done something which no one has done before, and which is unlikely ever to be done again. How am I adequately to praise the present honorand, who has founded a journal, sustained it almost single-handed

for more than half a century, and built it up with such shrewdness of judgement that it has for many years now held the first place among intellectual publications in the English-speaking world? The art of the critic is to assess books, but no less important is the art of picking the critic. It is one which our honorand learnt as a young man in Paris, and then displayed to full effect back in his native land. *The New York Review* has the flavour of the nation, and indeed of the city, from which it comes, but the range of its editor's curiosity knows no boundaries, and he draws his reviewers and the books for review alike from almost every corner of the world. He has an apparently magic gift for finding the critic best suited to each book, nor has he forgotten Oxford; it may well be the case that no one honoured at this annual event has paid so many of his audience so well. Indeed, I remember one number which featured three Balliol men, of whom two quoted from the same poem by W H Auden (himself a Christ Church man). This is an editor who guides his hirelings with a gentle hand (as I can testify from experience); he raises only a few points about the copy, but those very sharp. An Oxonian author wrote that good Americans go to Paris when they die, but we have here one whose French period is long past, who now enjoys an evergreen maturity in his own country, and who will always live in that Elysium which is the memory of great achievement.

I present a prince of editors, an indefatigable champion of letters, Robert Silvers, founder and guiding spirit of *The New York Review of Books*, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

Admission by the Chancellor

Eminent arbiter of literature, whose humane gaze surveys the writings of all nations, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

Degree of Doctor of Science

PROFESSOR JEAN-MARIE LEHN

Honorary Professor of Chemistry, Collège de France, and Emeritus Professor, Strasbourg

Sculptorem hodie iam honestavimus, mox honestabimus inventorem musicae. Ecce chimicus qui suam scientiam et huius et illius arti comparavit. Ipse clavicymbalum dextere canit, et opera Arnoldi Schoenberg atque Albani Berg praecipue admirari dicitur; ex quo facile colligere possis eum et compagibus rerum implicatissimis gaudere et difficultates a plerisque declinatas acriter offendere. Chemicos idcirco esse artifices dicit quia non solum res scrutari atque explicare sed etiam novam naturam creare quaerant. Itaque chimiam notis musicis comparat, quas fidicen ante intellegere et in sonos convertere non potest quam descripsit inventor.

Ipsam scit vulgus e quo tempore mundus magno illo fragore sit creatus atomos se in moleculas collegisse, e moleculis res varias et multiplices esse fictas. Multae tamen sunt res hominibus utilissimae quae naturaliter non creantur; quare chemicis opus est ut materies e qua omnia facta sunt intellegi mutari temperari possit. Lucretius de magistro suo 'deus ille fuit, deus' clamavit, quia rerum naturam explicare potuisset; tanto magis qui artem rerum novandarum cognoscunt, ei potestate quasi divina uti videntur. In qua arte hic vir maxime excellit; atqui dicit se minus moleculas ipsam disponere quam eis quasi suadere ut sua sponte nova fabricent. Caveas quidem construxit (sic docti eas vocant), non tamen ut moleculae tamquam in carcere coerceantur sed ut a plagis externis protegantur. Vir maxime ipse laudandus, studiosos chimiae propter hoc laudat: quae facta sunt, invenire quaerunt; quae sunt in praesenti, explorant; ad ea quae posthac fient, prospiciunt.

Praesento rerum minimarum scrutatorem oculatissimum, Iohannem Mariam Lehn, apud Universitatem Argentoratensem quondam professorem, Collegio Francogallico honoris causa adscriptum, praemio Nobiliano nobilitatum, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Scientia.

Admission by the Chancellor

Magister insignissime, qui supra moleculas dicionem benevolenter exerces, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Scientia honoris causa.

Paraphrase

We have already awarded a degree today to a sculptor, and shall shortly award another to a composer. Here is a chemist who has compared his own subject to both their arts. He is himself an excellent pianist, and is said to be an especial admirer of Berg and Schoenberg; from which one may readily deduce both that he enjoys complex structures and that he readily encounters difficulties that most people shun. He argues that chemists are artists because their task is not only to discover and analyse but also to create. And thus he compares chemistry to a musical score which the player reads and interprets but which must also be composed.

Even the layman knows that from the time of the big bang atoms have coalesced into molecules, and molecules have developed into more diverse and complex structures. But many chemicals of great benefit to humanity are not found in nature, and chemists are accordingly needed to understand material phenomena and to change and control them. Lucretius declared that his own master was 'a god, a god, I say', for having understood the nature of matter; all the more do those who possess the art of making new matter seem to have a kind of godlike power. Our honorand excels in this art, and yet he describes it as less a matter of organising molecules than of persuading them to organise themselves into new structures. He has built 'cages' (as the scientists call them), not however to imprison his molecules but to protect them by keeping external forces out. Deserving in himself of the highest praise, he praises his subject for interrogating the past, exploring the present, and working toward the future.

I present a keen-eyed investigator of small things, Jean-Marie Lehn, Emeritus Professor of Chemistry at the University of Strasbourg, Emeritus Professor at the Collège de France, Nobel Laureate, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

Admission by the Chancellor

Eminent master, who exercise a benign sway over the molecules, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

Degree of Doctor of Music

SIR HARRISON BIRTWISTLE

Composer

Vergilius in *Georgicis* narrat Orphea ad Stygia regna descendisse ut Eurydicen suam amissam ad vitam reduceret; sed postquam manes et Tartarum cantus dulcedine placavisset, ardore suo victum uxorem respexisse, quod vetuisset Proserpina, eamque iterum ad inferos esse detractam. Qua historia poeta quantum ad pectora commovenda et amor valeat et musica ostendere videtur. Recte igitur vir quem nunc produco Orphei personam induit, quippe qui cum leges musicas perfecte didicerit tum artem suam ad affectus hominum repraesentandos maxima peritia adhibeat. Graecis in litteris materiam semel et saepius reperit: etiam de Minotauro fabulam composuit, in qua partes Ariadnae prima egit cantatrix Oxoniensis. Ibi cruciatum semihominis in beluae forma inclusi, semiferi animum humanum possidentis modis valentibus exprimit. A violentia quidem et crudelitate in fictionibus non abhorret: ita in una e fabulis per rixas puparum - quas forsitan comicas putares - metum et miserationem commovet; terrorem etiam πινικόν in auditoribus priscis numeris assuetis excitavit. Sonos sane creat duros tetricos complexos, atqui aliquando se ad leniora vertit. Ex Ultima illa Cena narrationem musicam fecit, quae hac in urbe plausu fere omnium acta est. Praeterea quamvis existimatores irae exprimentidae facultatem laudent, est quaedam in eo tristitia. Lamentationem de morte blattearum nuper finxit, quam canunt duodecim mulierum voces, tres fidicines, tibia unica; tibia clarisona ipse canit, cuius in sono aliquid plangoris fere semper continetur. Nec mirum est eum illum fidicinem praesertim laudare qui regnante Iacobo Primo se semper dolere dicebat. Denique sive audientes arrigit sive commovet sive conturbat, summum ingenium summae arti coniungit. Quem octoginta annos mox completurum grato animo salutamus.

Praesento Orphea reducem, Melpomenes antistitem sollertissimum, Harrison Birtwistle, equitem auratum, eximii honoris ordinis comitem, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Musica.

Admission by the Chancellor

Musicae magister artificiosissime, qui numeris tuis sorores ex Helicone ad Britanniam arcessivisti, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Musica honoris causa.

Paraphrase

Virgil tells in the *Georgics* that Orpheus descended to the realm of Hades to bring his lost Eurydice back to life again; but after he had enchanted Hell and its denizens by the beauty of his singing, he was overcome by his passion and looked back at his wife (which Proserpina had forbidden), and she was drawn down again to the underworld. Through this story the poet seems to express the power of both music and love over the human spirit. It is appropriate, then, that the man whom I now present has put on *The Mask of Orpheus*, for his musical craftsmanship is consummate, and he applies this skill to the depiction of human emotion. He has recurrently found inspiration in Greek myth, for example in his opera *The Minotaur*, in which the role of Ariadne was created by an Oxford graduate. Here he gives powerful expression to the agony of one who is a half-man enclosed in the form of a beast and a half-beast with the feelings of a man. He does not shrink from representing cruelty and violence: thus in *Punch and Judy* he takes what might seem to be a comic theme, the quarrels of puppets, and excites pity and terror from them; and he has been known to inspire *Panic* in listeners of conservative disposition. His sound world is difficult, angular and complex, but at times he strikes a gentler note. He has turned *The Last Supper* into the subject of an opera, one that was glowingly reviewed when it was performed in this city. Besides, however much the experts praise the anger conveyed by his music, there is a streak of melancholy in him too. He has recently composed a *Moth Requiem*, for twelve female voices, three harps and one flute; his own instrument, the clarinet, almost always has some flavour of plangency. It is no surprise that he greatly admires the Jacobean lutenist Dowland, who described himself as 'semper dolens' (ever grieving). But whether he is challenging, disturbing or moving his audience, he combines craft and inspiration in the highest degree. We hail him with gratitude in this his eightieth birthday year.

I present an Orpheus of our time, a most skilled priest of Melpomene, Sir Harrison Birtwistle, CH, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Music.

Admission by the Chancellor

Masterly and inventive composer, whose strains have summoned the Muses from Helicon to Britain, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Music.

2 Encaenia

The Public Orator delivered the Creweian Oration 'in commemoration of the Benefactors of the University according to the intention of the Right Honourable Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham'.

Orator: *Honoratissime Domine Cancellarie, licetne anglice loqui?*

Chancellor: *Licet.*

Orator:

Mr Eliot of Merton didn't think much of the spring. 'April is the cruellest month,' he famously observed, a curious opinion from one who has endured an English February. In another poem he described 'the juvenescence of the year... depraved May, dogwood and chestnut, flowering judas'. Luckily he never got round to telling us what he thought of June. But June is surely a good time for celebration, as we bring the academic year to a colourful conclusion. Mr Eliot opened yet another of his bracing ditties with the words, 'In my beginning is my end.' They seem to be a bit down in the mouth south of the High. Coming as it does from North Oxford, this helpful and empowering oration would like to turn that round: in our end is our beginning. For today, as we remember the benefactions of the past, we also express our thanks for the benefactions of the present time, and look forward to the future that they will make possible. Encaenia means renewal, as your programme books explain; indeed this useful and educative oration hastens to point out that it is in fact a plural noun: renewals. We think of the many, many new graduates and undergraduates who will soon be coming up for the first time, and the multiplicity of fresh things always happening here, like the countless flame-like shoots of green that prickle the surface of ploughland in the spring.

When I was an undergraduate, at the end of the sixties, my college's JCR subscribed to *China Pictorial* and *China Reconstructs*, magazines supplied free by the legation of the People's Republic, which explained how guided by the principles of Mao Tse-Tung thought the workers were creating an earthly paradise. The point at which I realised that it couldn't all be true was when they printed a photograph of some smiling people in boiler suits with the caption, 'The peasants are joyously paying their taxes.' That has not been true since the creation of the world. But we have it on good authority that 'God loveth a cheerful giver', and substantial rewards are offered for compliance. You can check with the Presiding Bishop, but I think you'll find that the offer is still available. Terms

and conditions apply. At all events, our benefactors give cheerfully and indeed joyously. Dr James Martin, the James Martin 21st Century Foundation and the James Martin 21st Century Research Foundation have made another grand gift for the continued support of the Oxford Martin School. Dr Martin himself died a year and a day ago, on Midsummer's Day, but Mrs Lillian Martin remains closely involved with the school that he founded, and we remember him gratefully as one of the largest benefactors to the University in its history. The Institute for Strategic Dialogue has made a generous donation for the Weidenfeld Scholarship and Leadership Programme and the Humanitas Visiting Professorship Programme. Lord Weidenfeld himself will celebrate his 95th birthday in September.

You may have noticed that the number of honorands is smaller than usual. Readers of that Oxford classic, Max Beerbohm's *Zuleika Dobson*, may recall the Junta Club, which was so exclusive that it became reduced to only one member, and at its meetings the Duke of Dorset dined alone. Occasionally he proposed a new member, but when he mulled the idea over, honesty compelled him to recognise that the candidate in question was not as brilliant, handsome and aristocratic as himself, and he had to drop - with what regret - a blackball into the urn. You may think that we have brought a similar spirit to honorary degrees, and that the world has only produced five people who meet our exacting standards. In fact, we were intending to honour Professor Wally Broecker, the eminent earth and climate scientist; but where's Wally? The reason is a sad one: a family illness has kept him at home. But we hope to celebrate his achievement next year. It is a shame that he is not present to hear about the generous gift to the Department of Earth Sciences from Schlumberger Limited of multiple licences of its interpretation software. The department explains that this will transform its researchers' work in understanding how matter is trapped in conventional and unconventional accumulations in basins. That tends to happen in student digs.

Meanwhile our students continue to accumulate conventional and unconventional matter in their heads. We take pride in our tutorial method of teaching (perhaps a little complacently at times). But I can offer a tribute from across the ocean. An American friend has told me that she used to wonder why there were so many Limeys in the *New York Review of Books*, Oxford people especially. Then she found the explanation: it was the essay crisis. The weekly tutorial makes one assimilate

material quickly and assess it fluently with some superficial appearance of plausibility. Believe that or not, as you choose; but what we do believe in is teaching and learning. The Kai Feng Foundation has made a liberal donation for the Oxford-Kaifeng Scholarships, the first fully endowed scholarship scheme for Chinese students here. The Pershing Square Foundation has munificently endowed up to five Saïd Business School Scholarships for the MBA component of the 1+1 programme, designed to help outstanding young people from across the world to develop their potential as leaders. It is not only the brilliant students who matter - perhaps it is not even the brilliant ones who matter most - but of course we delight to celebrate exceptional success. A few of our prizewinners are on show for this day only at a theatre very near you. Their achievements are described in your programmes. I ask them to stand now to receive your applause.

Your applause has shown its usual warmth. There will be no need to emulate the family values of President Kim Jong Un, who executed his uncle last autumn for clapping half-heartedly - and for putting the President's portrait in a shady corner. We have a fine portrait of the Chancellor in the University Offices, and come to think of it, it isn't very well lit. Back in Wellington Square some revanchist running dog is trembling even as I speak.

As usual, league tables of universities have appeared, and as usual, they differ. Connoisseurs of the subtly modulated insult may have appreciated the news that one of them has found Eton College to be the sixth-best school in Berkshire. It happens to all of us. In the last year one table has made us the best university outside California, another the best university outside Massachusetts, and another the fourth best within 70 miles of Charing Cross. But accentuating the positive, as this manly and uplifting oration always does, we note that we have beaten every university in the world in at least one of these leagues. Of course, the differences between leading institutions are in fractions of a percentage point, well inside the limits of statistical error, but it may be worth mentioning that the QS rankings put our humanities first in the world by an unusually large margin. It is also pleasing to note that another British university took the second place.

Statistics also show that a majority of the audience are still awake at the end of Encaenia. But for the benefit of an important minority I hasten now to celebrate the munificent gift from the Sir Jules Thorn Charitable Trust for the Sir Jules Thorn Sleep and Circadian Neuroscience Institute, the

work of which promises to have important consequences for health and the treatment of disease. If you fancy a summer afternoon snooze, we have lovely places in which you can enjoy it. Now some people think that Cambridge is more beautiful than Oxford. The Cambridge architects who designed Wellington Square, the Zoology Building and the Sacher Building on Longwall were no doubt under instructions to keep it that way. But there is no doubting that we have the best Botanic Garden, and it is a pleasure to note the bequest from the late Mrs Mary Alexander to set up an endowment for the Garden and the Harcourt Arboretum.

The Rhodes Trust has celebrated the 110th anniversary of the Rhodes Scholarships in fine style, with an event that drew 900 scholars and their guests back to this city. And the greatest cause for celebration has been the immensely generous, indeed transformational, gift to the Trust from John and Marcy McCall MacBain and the McCall MacBain Foundation. It is fitting in this commemorative year that another Rhodes Scholar should have risen to lead his country, Mr Tony Abbott of Queen's winning a general election to become Prime Minister of Australia. He is best known over here for observing that a top education doesn't make you the suppository of all wisdom. When I studied philosophy, I was taught that a proposition could not validate itself, but I think I may have found the exception. At least he didn't read English. Mr Abbott is not the first or even the second Oxonian to have reached the Australian premiership: Mr Fraser of Magdalen and Mr Hawke of Univ, another Rhodes Scholar, were before him. Mr Hawke indeed told his nation that Mr Fraser had gone soft through spending time among the Poms, and then ruined the whole effect by adding that he, Mr Hawke, had got a better degree here than Mr Fraser had. Statesmen are competitive that way. Jeremy Paxman, educated in another place but at one time resident in this city, has just retired from *Newsnight*, and it was recalled that he once asked Mr Johnson of Balliol if it rankled that he had only managed a 2:1, while Mr Cameron of Brasenose had got a first. 'Well, it would,' he replied, 'if it wasn't that his first was in PPE.'

The European Elections were described by the media as historic. It is indeed that rarity, a national election won by a party not under Oxford leadership. In general elections, that has happened only twice since the 1930s. Mr Farage was educated in the University of Life. Life - always our most dangerous competitor. At least Oxford-led parties took the second and third places. And it would be ungracious not to mention the sterling efforts of two parties which have preferred

to put themselves under Cambridge leadership - the Liberal Democrats and the British National Party. We could have told them. Across the Atlantic, a survey of 250 top officials in the Obama administration has found that more of them have graduate degrees from us than from any public university in the USA itself. Obamacare has had a lot of problems, but the President has recently appointed a new health secretary, yet another Rhodes Scholar, Ms Sylvia Mathews Burwell of Worcester, and it now seems to be going rather well. Surely these things must be related.

The Fernside Trust has made a magnificent benefaction to endow Dean Ireland's Professorship of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture in perpetuity. We are sure that the professor's exegesis will be authoritative; not as authoritative, however, as that supplied to the Creationism Museum in Petersburg, Kentucky, last summer, when one of its employees was struck by lightning. Our scientists too look heavenward: Sir Michael Hintze through the Hintze Family Charitable Foundation has made a splendid gift for the creation of the University of Oxford Centre for Astrophysical Surveys. Back on planet Earth Professor Robin Dunbar and Rafael Wlodarski in the Department of Experimental Psychology have been investigating why we kiss. 'Kissing in human sexual relationships is incredibly prevalent', they exclusively reveal, 'and we are still not exactly sure why it is so widespread or what purpose it serves.' If they would care to send a researchette round to my place, I may be able to help. One theory, they add, is that kissing 'somehow helps to assess the genetic quality of potential mates' (ha, we've all done that in our time), but they also consider the theory that kissing 'is used to increase arousal' (oh, surely not).

Meanwhile, Professor Dawkins has been bidding us not to tell children the story about the girl who kissed a frog and turned it into a prince, on the grounds that the process is statistically too improbable. I've long doubted that frogs turn into princes, but I had never guessed that this was the reason. At least he doesn't teach biology. Oh sorry, he does. Meanwhile, in the past months one Oxford graduate has acquired a throne - King Philippe of Trinity and Belgium - and another, Ms Amal Alamuddin of St Hugh's, has got engaged to George Clooney. I think we can guess which achievement has excited the greater envy. Anyway, however problematic the zoomorphology of batrachian royal metamorphosis, a prince can still turn into a king and a girl can still find her prince.

In another corner of the psychology department Professor Charles Spence studies how the perception of taste can be manipulated, and he has been advising us how to give a good party. If you put gin in a heavy glass, you can get away with serving a cheaper brand. If the crisps are stale, make crunching noises and your guests will believe them to be fresh. When selecting the background music, avoid German techno: it makes people drink more (actually *Eine Kleine Nachtmusik* was more what I had in mind). Riesling seems classier if the lighting is pink, and Christmas pudding tastier if *Winter Wonderland* is playing (no, please). So next time you have folks round, take a few tips from the Pippa Middleton of the Science Area - or should that be the Ebenezer Scrooge? But I should be careful with these comparisons. Last year, in praising Professor David Macdonald, the Director of the Wildlife Conservation Research Unit, who made the meerkat famous and is now trying to do the same for the Bornean clouded leopard, I called him the Max Clifford of the animal world. I would not wish to be misunderstood.

The New Year brought the Order of Merit to Professor Martin West, in recognition of his services to Greek scholarship. The last classicist to receive this exceptional honour was Sir Ronald Syme, Camden Professor of Ancient History, in 1976, and the last Hellenist was Gilbert Murray, Regius Professor of Greek, in 1941. We like to keep these things in the family. The New Year Honours also brought a damehood to Professor Frances Kirwan, knighthoods to Professor Paul Collier, Dr Noel Malcolm and Professor Peter Ratcliffe, CBEs to Professors Marian Dawkins and John Kay, the OBE to Ceridwen Roberts, and MBEs to Karen Hewitt and Dr Marios Papadopoulos. In the Birthday Honours Professors Colin Blakemore, John Pethica and Richard Sorabji have been knighted, Professor Martin Biddle has received a CBE, John Simpson an OBE and Dr Damian Jenkins an MBE. The Royal Society has elected to its fellowship Professors Dorothy Bishop, Marian Dawkins, Liam Dolan, Patrik Rorsman, Rajesh Thakker and Anthony Watts, and the British Academy Professors Mary Dalrymple, John Gardner, Vincent Gillespie, John Hawthorne, Julia Lee-Thorp, Colin Mayer, Kevin O'Rourke and Jenny Ogza. We congratulate them all.

Three college heads retire this summer, Frances Cairncross as Rector of Exeter, Christopher Lewis as Dean of Christ Church and Sheila Forbes as Principal of St Hilda's. Their successors are Sir Rick Trainor, Canon Martyn Percy and Sir Gordon Duff. Other farewells are for ever, and as always, I call to

mind those friends and colleagues who have died in the past year, among whom were John Albery, Master of University College, Anne Barton, Fellow of New College, Michael Brock, Warden of Nuffield, Marilyn Butler, Rector of Exeter, Lorna Casselton, Fellow of St Cross, Alan Cowey, Fellow of Lincoln, John Enos, Fellow of Magdalen, Ellis Evans, Fellow of Jesus, Seamus Heaney, Fellow of Magdalen, James Martin, benefactor, Borivoje Minakovic, Fellow of Linacre, John Moffatt, Provost of Queen's, James Naughton, Fellow of St Edmund Hall, Ernest Nicholson, Provost of Oriel, Christina Roaf, Fellow of Somerville, Geoffrey Smith, Fellow of St Cross, Michael Sullivan, Fellow of St Catherine's, Joan Thirsk, Fellow of St Hilda's, and Geoffrey Young, Fellow of Jesus. *Requiescant in pace et in aeternum luceat eis Dominus Illuminatio Mea.*

While mourning the dead, we can also take pleasure in the longevity that our medical researchers have played their part in increasing. At least one of those whom I have just commemorated reached the age of 98, and one of those last year 99. I do not know which Oxford don has lived longest; perhaps someone will tell me in time for next year's oration. Bertrand Hallward, a don at Cambridge and then Vice-Chancellor of Nottingham, reached 102, which shows that not all vice-chancellors are broken by the weight of their labours. When Martin Routh died at the age of 99, having been President of Magdalen for 63 years, he had lived longer than any other college head. That record, established in 1854, stood until last autumn, when it was broken by Sally Chilver, former Principal of LMH, whose centenary falls early in August. Next year we look forward to celebrating the moment at which the Visitor of University College, Oriel and Christ Church surpasses her great-great-grandmother Queen Victoria as the longest-serving occupant of the visitorial office. But all of these must yield to an alumna of LMH, Margaret Wileman, former Principal of Hughes Hall, Cambridge, who is 105, at least until her next birthday in four weeks' time. So Cambridge wins this competition, with a little help from ourselves.

Even the longest life, however, is short set against the history of this university and, as we hope, with the yet longer story still to come. That brings me back to T S Eliot. Why did he think April the cruellest month? Because it mixes desire and memory, he said; the birth of the new is the death of the old. Yet desire and memory are both good things: we remember our past with gratitude, and we look forward desiringly to the adventure which is the future. And how wise Mr Eliot was, after all: for in my beginning, as you see, is my end.

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 580

- Council of the University:
Nomination of external member of Council
-
- Council of the University:
Changes in Regulations
(a) Regulations for University Officers (Vice-Chancellor)
(b) Regulations for University Officers (Pro-Vice-Chancellors)
(c) Regulations for Divisions (Heads of Division)
(d) Membership of the Value for Money Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee
-
- Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Notices 583

- General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
Bodleian Libraries: Moves of special collections
-
- Appointments:
Humanities
Medical Sciences
-
- Musical and other Events:
St Stephen's House

Lectures 584

Examinations and Boards 584

- Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy
-
- Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science
-
- Changes to Examination Regulations:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Medical Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 585

- Obituaries:
St Hilda's
Trinity

Advertisements 586

Notifications of Vacancies 590

- Colleges, Halls and Societies
-
- External Vacancies
-
- Supplement included with this issue:*
(1) to No 5065: Encaenia 2014 **573-578**

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Nomination of external member of Council

Under regulation 9.3 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, the nomination below shall be deemed to be approved unless not later than **4pm on Monday, 25 July**, the Registrar has received from not fewer than 20 members of Congregation a written request for a postal ballot to be taken in respect of that nomination.

Approval of nomination of Mr David Norgrove as an external member of Council

The nomination by Council, under the provisions of section 4 (7)–(10) of Statute VI, of **Mr Norgrove** as a member of Council for a four-year period from Michaelmas term 2014 to fill the vacancy left by Ms Alice Perkins standing down after two terms as an external member of Council, is submitted for approval.

Notes on the nominated external member of Council

David Norgrove graduated in Modern History (Exeter College, 1971) and has a diploma in Economics from Cambridge and an MSc in Economics from the London School of Economics. He joined the Treasury as an economist in 1972 and subsequently worked on relations with the IMF, in the Central Policy Unit and on a review of public expenditure accounting. He took leave from the Treasury to spend two years working for First National Bank of Chicago. Mr Norgrove was Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, Mrs Thatcher, between 1985 and 1988, before moving to Marks and Spencer in 1988. At Marks and Spencer he held a number of roles including as Divisional Director for Europe and of Menswear, reviewing the business strategy, and in Executive Director roles between 2000 and 2004. He was the first Chair of the Pensions Regulator 2005–10, and chaired the government review of the family justice system 2010–11. He has been a Trustee, Chair of the Audit Committee and Deputy Chair at the British Museum and carried out a review of governance of the Arts Council in 2012. He has chaired the Low

Pay Commission since 2009 and has chaired the Family Justice Board, which is charged with the implementation of the Family Justice Review, since 2011. He was chairman of Pensions First, a company offering risk management solutions and analytics to pension schemes, banks and insurance companies in the UK and US, between 2011 and May 2014.

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **11 July**.

(a) Regulations for University Officers (Vice-Chancellor)

Explanatory Note

In Michaelmas term 2013 the legislation concerning the appointment of future Vice-Chancellors was amended to provide for a fixed term of office of seven years. It also restricts eligibility to those who can serve the full term of seven years before reaching the retirement age as prescribed by the Regulations for the Employment of University Staff (ie the Employer Justified Retirement Age or EJRA). Those over 60 are therefore not eligible because they cannot serve the full term before reaching the retirement age of 67.

It is important that the University considers the provisions of the Equality Act 2010, not only in relation to the age at retirement but also in relation to the age at appointment. The former is dealt with by the EJRA, but, as the legislation currently stands, the latter is not sufficiently covered. Further, the restriction on the age at appointment is undesirable in that it might rule out as ineligible a number of suitably qualified candidates. For both reasons it is therefore proposed to amend the legislation to remove the requirement that an individual needs to be able to serve the full term of seven years before reaching the retirement age.

The opportunity is also taken to amend the legislation to replace the word 'person', where it relates to the Vice-Chancellor, with 'individual'. The word 'person' where

not otherwise qualified is now defined in Statute I as referring to 'the resident holder of a teaching, research, or administrative post' in the collegiate University, whereas eligibility for appointment as Vice-Chancellor is not restricted to such people.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 21 of 2002, concerning the office of the Vice-Chancellor, amend regulations 2–6 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through) and renumber existing regulations 7–39 as 8–40 respectively:

'Vice Chancellor

2. ~~Subject to regulation 4 below, the~~ The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for seven years, save that, when a Vice-Chancellor vacates the office before the expiry of his or her full term of office and at a time other than the end of the academic year, his or her successor's period shall consist of the remainder of that academic year and seven further years.

3. Any individual person shall be eligible for appointment as Vice-Chancellor.

4. ~~The Vice-Chancellor is subject to the provisions concerning retirement age if he or she can serve the full period permitted under regulation 2 above before reaching the retiring age as set out in~~ prescribed by the Regulations for the Employment of University Staff.

5.4. ~~Subject to the provisions of regulation 2 above, no~~ No individual person shall be appointed Vice-Chancellor a second time, save that, if a Vice-Chancellor vacates his or her office before the expiry of a full term of office, ~~an individual~~ an individual person who has previously been Vice-Chancellor may be appointed Vice-Chancellor again for one year (or, if the retiring Vice-Chancellor vacates his or her office at a time other than the end of an academic year, for the remainder of that academic year and one further year), and the age-limit in regulation 43 above shall not apply to such a second appointment.

6.5. The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed in accordance with the following procedure:

(1) Not less than one year before the period of office of a Vice-Chancellor is due to come to an end by lapse of time, a committee consisting of:

(a) the Chancellor, or, if the Chancellor is unable or unwilling to act, one of the members of Council nominated under the provisions of section 4 (7)-(10) of Statute VI, who shall if possible be appointed by the Chancellor for this purpose, or, if the Chancellor is unable or unwilling to make such an appointment, shall be appointed by Council, and who shall chair the committee;

(b)-(e) four persons, not also being members of Council, elected by Congregation;

(f)-(h) three persons appointed by Council, of whom, if the Chancellor is to chair the committee personally, one shall be one of the members of Council nominated under the provisions of section 4 (7)-(10) of Statute VI;

(i)-(l) one person appointed by each of the divisional boards;

(m) the Chairman of the Conference of Colleges or his or her nominee;

(n) a person, not also being a member of Council, elected by the Conference of Colleges

shall report to Council with a recommendation that a named individual person be appointed as the next Vice-Chancellor;

(2) (a) The appointed and elected members of the committee at paragraph (1) above shall hold office for seven years and shall not be eligible for a further period of office on the committee in either an appointed or an elected position until the expiry of seven years from the date on which the first period of office expires, except that a member appointed or elected for less than a full period in order to fill a casual vacancy may be appointed or elected for one consecutive period of seven years.

(b) A member of the committee elected under paragraph (1) (b)-(e) or (n) above who becomes a member of Council during his or her period of office shall immediately vacate his or her office; no person shall be appointed or elected under paragraph (1) (b)-(l) or (n) above if the result of his or her appointment or election would be that more than two members of the committee, excluding the chairman, were members of the governing body of any one college, society, or Permanent Private Hall; if this limit is exceeded by reason of persons being appointed or elected simultaneously by different bodies, the person or persons senior in academic standing shall be deemed appointed or elected to the extent permitted by the limit, and the other or others shall be deemed not appointed or elected (in the event of equality in academic standing, appointment or election being made by lot).

(3) When Council has considered the committee's report, and any further report on the appointment which it may have requested the committee to make, Council shall submit to Congregation the name of the individual person proposed for appointment.

(4) (a) Council's proposal for the appointment of a new Vice-Chancellor shall be deemed approved unless it is rejected with at least 125 members voting in favour of rejection.

(b) If a proposal for the appointment of a new Vice-Chancellor is rejected, Council shall, after consultation with the committee, within two months nominate two individuals persons to Congregation (of whom one may be the individual person previously rejected) and offer Congregation the choice between them.

(5) If for any reason there is no Vice-Chancellor-elect able and willing to take up office on the laying down of office by a Vice-Chancellor, an Acting Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed under the provisions of regulation 87 below, until

such time as a new Vice-Chancellor has been appointed under the procedure laid down in paragraphs (1)-(4) above.

7.6: As nearly as possible at the beginning of the academic year in which he or she takes up office, the Vice-Chancellor shall be admitted at a meeting of Congregation.'

(b) Regulations for University Officers (Pro-Vice-Chancellors)

Explanatory Note

The legislation currently provides for the appointment of no more than five Pro-Vice-Chancellors with special responsibility for designated functions. It is proposed to amend this to enable the appointment of no more than the equivalent of five full-time Pro-Vice-Chancellors.

There are at present five Pro-Vice-Chancellors with special responsibility for designated functions: Development and External Affairs, Education, Personnel and Equality, Planning and Resources and Research/ASUC. Since not all hold full-time appointments, the proposed change would enable the appointment of more than five Pro-Vice-Chancellors through fractional appointments. This provision for fractional appointments allows greater flexibility, not only in terms of portfolios covered but in terms of the way in which posts are structured so as to attract a wider and more diverse pool of candidates.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 21 of 2002, concerning Pro-Vice-Chancellors, amend regulation 9(1) as follows (new text underlined):

'Pro-Vice Chancellors

9. (1) There shall be no more than the equivalent of five full-time Pro-Vice-Chancellors who shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor subject to the approval of Council and each of whom shall have special responsibility for designated functions as agreed by Council on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor.'

(c) Regulations for Divisions (Heads of Division)

Explanatory Note

Two changes are made.

First, the regulations governing the selection committee for Heads of Division currently refers to those appointed by Council and by the divisional board as 'persons' and as 'member'. Since these regulations were drafted, the words 'person' and 'member' where not otherwise qualified have been defined in section 6(11) of Statute I to refer to 'the resident holder of a teaching, research, or administrative post' in the collegiate University, ie an internal. It is proposed to amend the regulations to allow for the appointment of externals to the selection committee by both Council and the divisional board. This amendment would restore the original meaning to the regulations.

Second, it is proposed to increase the number of members appointed by Council and by the divisional board from two each to three each. This is in line with what was done (through suspending the regulation) in the case of the appointment of the Head of the Humanities Division¹. A permanent change is proposed to avoid the need to suspend the regulations on each occasion. Council is the appointing body for a Head of Division and this change preserves the balance on the committee of Council and divisional appointees.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 16 of 2002, concerning Heads of Division, amend regulations 5-7 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'5. The head of each division shall be appointed by Council on the recommendation of a selection committee consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor;

~~(2)-(4) three individuals~~ (2), (3) two persons appointed by Council;

~~(5)-(7) three individuals~~ (4), (5) two persons appointed by the divisional board;

save that Council may appoint an additional individual as a member of a selection committee if such an appointment seems to Council to be desirable.

6. A selection committee shall be appointed on, or in anticipation of, each vacancy in the headship to act on that occasion.

7. (1) A member of a selection committee may resign from that committee in order to offer himself or herself as a candidate for the headship, if he or she does so before the published closing date for the receipt of applications, or if he or she is invited after that date by the other members to do so.

(2) If a member resigns in such circumstances, Council shall nominate an individual ~~a person~~ to act in his or her place for the remainder of the proceedings to fill the vacancy.'

(d) Membership of the Value for Money Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee (PRAC), provide for a representative from Estates Services to be a member of the Value for Money Subcommittee of PRAC, in the light of (a) the decision taken in 2013 to disband the Environment Panel of the Buildings and Estates Subcommittee (from which membership of the Value for Money Subcommittee was formerly drawn) and (b) recent revisions to the Value for Money Subcommittee's terms of reference to reflect an increased focus on measurable objectives in 2013/14 and beyond.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, Part 34, concerning the Value for Money Committee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, amend regulation 34.1 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'34.1. The Value for Money Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee shall consist of:

(1) a person appointed by Council as chair of the committee;

~~(2)-(5)~~ a member of Congregation from each of the academic divisions with relevant expertise, appointed by the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee;

(6) a member of Congregation from within the Academic Services and University Collections with relevant expertise, appointed by the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee;

(7) a member of Congregation from within the University Administration and Services with relevant expertise, appointed by the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee;

(8) the Chairman of the Domestic Bursars' Committee;

~~a member of the Environment Panel of the Buildings and Estates Subcommittee, appointed by the chairman of the Buildings and Estates Subcommittee; a person from Estates Services with relevant expertise, appointed by the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee;~~

(10) one external person appointed by the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee who shall have relevant expertise at a senior level within either the public or the private sector.'

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Clibbens, P H M, Somerville

Foulsham, A T, Trinity

Freeman, C, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics

Gordon, J N, Faculty of Law

Humphreys, S M, OCDEM

Spencer, A J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Twigg, S R F, Wolfson

Wheare, F H, Department of Computer Science

Wright, C R, Keble

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

¹Council also exercised its discretion to appoint a further (external) member.

Notices

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The final *Gazettes* of Trinity term will be published on 3, 10 and 24 July.

The first *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 25 September, but will be limited to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations. The first full *Gazette* of next term will be published on 2 October.

Bodleian Libraries

MOVES OF SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

The Bodleian Libraries are completing their renovation of the New Bodleian building, which will reopen to readers and researchers as the Weston Library - the new home for the Bodleian's special collections. The facility will open in phases from late September 2014.

When the reading rooms transfer, many collections will take longer to reach reading rooms than normal. **Readers intending to visit the Bodleian to consult special collections should plan carefully to ensure relevant material is made available for their visit.**

Lists of transferred and readily accessible collections will be published on the website www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/weston-moves as the moves progress. For further information please email access.sc@bodleian.ox.ac.uk, telephone 01865 277046 or see notice in *Gazette* No 5062, 5 June 2014, p525.

Appointments

Humanities

LADY MARGARET PROFESSORSHIP OF DIVINITY

Carol Harrison, MA DPhil Oxf, Professor of the History and Theology of the Latin West, Department of Theology and Religion, University of Durham, has been appointed to the Lady Margaret Professorship of Divinity in the Faculty of Theology and Religion with effect from 1 January 2015. Professor Harrison will be a student of Christ Church.

Corrigendum:

PROFESSORSHIP FOR THE STUDY OF THE CONTEMPORARY ARAB WORLD AND KHALID BIN ABDULLAH AL SAUD PROFESSORSHIP-ELECT

Marilyn L Booth, BA Harvard, DPhil Oxf, Iraq Professor of Arabic and Islamic Studies, Islamic and Middle Eastern Studies, School of Languages, Literatures and Cultures, University of Edinburgh, and Joint Director, Centre for the Advanced Study of the Arab World, Universities of Durham, Edinburgh and Manchester, has been appointed to the Professorship for the Study of the Contemporary Arab World in the Faculty of Oriental Studies with effect from 1 September 2014 and full time from 1 June 2015.

On the retirement of Professor Clive Holes, Professor Booth will assume the Khalid bin Abdullah Al Saud Professorship for the Study of the Contemporary Arab World.

Professor Booth will be a fellow of Magdalen.

Medical Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Mathilda T M Mommersteeg, MSc PhD Amsterdam; Fellow of St Cross and Associate Professor of Developmental and Regenerative Medicine, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics, from 1 July 2014.

Conrad A Nieduszynski, BA PhD Camb; Fellow of Brasenose and Associate Professor of Cell Biology, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology, from 1 August 2014.

Musical and other Events

St Stephen's House

SJE ARTS

The following events will take place at 7.30pm at St John the Evangelist church, 109A Iffley Road, unless otherwise noted. For more information, see: www.sje-oxford.org/events.html.

3 Jul: Poetry Live with **Carol Ann Duffy**. A celebration of the vibrancy and variety of contemporary poetry, plus a musical performance. Part of Magdalen College School Arts Festival 2014. Tickets: £8 (£6 concessions/£1 under 18s) from www.ticketsoxford.com or 01865 305305.

5 Jul: Gjeilo's *Sunrise Mass*. Oxford Promusica Singers and Oxford Sinfonia. Conductor: **Mark Jordan**. Tickets: £15 (half price for students/under 18s) from www.ticketsoxford.com or 01865 305305.

15 Jul: James Whitbourn and Melanie Challenger's *Annelies* (choral setting of *The Diary of Anne Frank*). **Elin Manahan Thomas**, soprano; Westminster Williamson Voices; Aquinas Piano Trio; **James Jordan**, conductor. Tickets: £10 (£5 students/under 18s) from www.ticketsoxford.com, 01865 305305 or www.sje-oxford.org.

17 Jul: Schubert's *Trout Piano Quintet*. An Adderbury Ensemble cocktail concert. Tickets: £15 (£5 students/under 16s).

7pm, 19 Jul: Oxford City Singers Summer Concert

25 Jul: National Youth Guitar Ensemble with the VIDA Quartet. Director: **Gerald Garcia**. Including works by Borodin, Arensky, Mussorgsky, Garcia, Gershwin and Arnold. Tickets: £10 (£8 concessions; free for under 18s if accompanied by an adult) from 07761 425405 or nygecoordinator@gmail.com.

31 Jul: **Sarah Jarosz**, singer, mandolin, guitar and banjo player. 'One of acoustic music's finest talents' - *New York Times*. Tickets: £15 in advance from www.wegotickets.com or in person at Truck Store Cowley Road; £17 on the door.

Lectures

Examinations and Boards

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Mathematical Institute

A day of talks and discussion will be held 11am-5.30pm on 27 June at the Andrew Wiles Building. Speakers: **Kim Plofker**, **Joseph Dauben** and **Giles Van Brummelen**.

Subject: 'Non-western mathematics. The mathematics of Islam, China and India and their profound influence on what we know and teach today'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

MSC IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

minor change to dissertation submission date

Medical Sciences Board

PGDIP IN INTEGRATED IMMUNOLOGY

removal of course

Social Sciences Board

DPHIL IN POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- (a) to change deadline for submission of Transfer of Status
- (b) to remove requirement for 1 transfer assessor to be GSC member
- (c) to align transfer timing for all students

DPHIL IN PUBLIC POLICY

amendment re timing of Confirmation of Status

MPHIL IN GEOGRAPHY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

- (a) to amend arrangements for Standing Committee
- (b) to require identification of thesis supervisor by end of HT of 1st year
- (c) to permit Standing Committee to define deadline for applications to transfer to MPhil in a given year
- (d) to remove possibility for compensating marks to allow progress to 2nd year, instead requiring students to resit papers the following year

MSC IN CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

MSC IN CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE (RESEARCH METHODS)

BCL AND MJUR

new option course

MST IN SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

withdrawal of programme

FHS IN PPE, ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT, AND HISTORY AND ECONOMICS

amendment to rubric for 'Econometrics' paper

BCL, MJUR AND MSC IN LAW AND FINANCE (I)

BCL, MJUR AND MSC IN LAW AND FINANCE (II)

to rename option module

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

St Hilda's

Rosalind Fair Fitter (*née* Morris), 12 June 2014; 1966. Aged 66.

Rosemary Hamilton Morgan (*née* Baynes), 11 June 2014; 1943. Aged 89.

Trinity

Professor Philip Joseph Balestrieri, MD, 1 November 2012; Commoner with Senior Status 1978. Aged 60.

Dr Mark Bevil Bown, 3 September 2013; Scholar 1951. Aged 80.

Archibald Douglas McNeill Boyd, DFC, DSO, 4 April 2014; 1936. Aged 95.

Sir Michael Dacres Butler, GCMG, 24 December 2013; Scholar 1948. Aged 86.

Arthur Nigel Davenport, 25 October 2013; 1948. Aged 85.

Derek Bainforde Dawson, MBE, 13 December 2012; 1940. Aged 89.

Harry Edward Fitzgibbons, CVO, 21 September 2013; Commoner with Senior Status 1958. Aged 76.

Edward Richard Giles, 17 August 2013; Commoner as Signaller Probationer 1942. Aged 89.

Stephen John Hanscombe, 11 June 2013; 1956. Aged 79.

Mark William Damer Harrison, 17 December 2013; Scholar 1960. Aged 71.

Dr Gordon Telford Haysey, 16 July 2013; 1944. Aged 86.

Dr Lewis Jacob Herberg, 3 September 2013; Commoner with Senior Status 1957. Aged 82.

John Hunter, 25 May 2014; Scholar 1945. Aged 89.

Lord Kindersley (Robert Hugh Molesworth Kindersley), DL, 9 October 2013; 1949. Aged 84.

Lord Kingsdown (Robert 'Robin' Leigh-Pemberton), KG, PC, FRSA, 24 November 2013; 1948. Aged 86.

Dr James Francis Monk, 8 May 2014; 1934. Aged 98.

Robert Ian Murray-Walker, 31 August 2013; 1957. Aged 77.

John Edmund Page, 20 March 2014; 1947. Aged 88.

Advertisements

Sir Humphrey Prideaux, OBE, DL, 7 May 2014; 1933. Aged 98.

Rodney George Smith, 3 November 2013; Commoner as Signaller Probationer 1940. Aged 91.

Crispin Anselm Sorhaindo, OBE, 10 January 2010; Commoner as Overseas Service Student 1956. Aged 78.

Stephen Charles Stewart, 2013; Exhibitioner 1975. Aged 56.

Julian Matthew John Tonks, 3 March 2014; Scholar 1971. Aged 60.

William Keith Topley, 18 May 2014; 1955. Aged 78.

David Nicholson Tyler, 29 April 2013; Scholar 1947. Aged 84.

John Brian Walker, 7 January 2014; Scholar 1959. Aged 72.

George Grimes Watson, 2 August 2013; 1948. Aged 85.

Brother James (Rowland Howard Stokes) Williams, 14 December 2012; Scholar 1936. Aged 95.

David Charles Lyon Wroe, CB, 2 February 2014; 1964. Aged 71.

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online.

The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) **Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.**

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online Gazette

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous**Gazette publication arrangements**

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazettes* of Trinity term will be published on 3, 10 and 24 July. Publication for Michaelmas term will begin on 25 September. Please note, however, that the 25 September issue will be limited to University business only, so will not contain classified advertisements. The first issue of the 2014-15 academic year to carry advertisements is published on 2 October. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

Concert

Oxford Harmonic Society presents Mozart's *Requiem*, *Solemn Vespers*, and *Laudate Dominum*. The choir will be joined by professional soloists and the Orchestra of Stowe Opera, and conducted by Robert Secret. Sat 28 Jun, 7.30pm, Oxford Town Hall. Tickets: £16, £14 (concessions available) from www.ticketsoxford.com or on the door. Visit www.oxfordharmonicsoc.org for more information.

Nanny share

We are looking for a family who needs care for a child aged 2-4 yrs to share our excellent Ofsted-registered nanny from Sept 2014 or before. Partial or full-time share possible. We live in north Oxford. References available. To discuss cost and logistics please contact rachel.murphy@sant.ox.ac.uk.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places

of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980. Website: www.townandcountrytrees.co.uk. Email: tctrees@btinternet.com.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts

Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Hope Services is a family-run typesetting company established more than 35 years ago. Based in the heart of Oxfordshire, we specialise in the styling and production of published material. We regularly work on all types of publications including early learning teaching titles; single-author, first-time novels and novellas; academic law books and journals; and social, financial and technical reports. We would be happy to discuss and develop your ideas, and provide you with an individual quote. Please feel free to contact us at Hope Services (Abingdon) Ltd. Tel: 01235 530439. Web: www.hopeservices.co.uk. Email: mark.harvey@hopeservices.co.uk.

Domestic services

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5-mile radius of OX7). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Tuition offered

Classical language and literature tuition offered by published scholar (MA, DPhil) with extensive experience of tutoring at all levels, including beginners. Perhaps you need to learn or improve Latin or Greek for scholarly purposes or interest; or have a child requiring tuition in classical subjects. I have excellent references and testimonials. Contact Neil Sewell-Rutter to discuss: neilsewellrutter@btinternet.com.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Lovely 4-bedroom Victorian house in prime central north Oxford, sleeps 6–8. 2 bathrooms; kitchen-diner; 3 receptions; piano; all mod cons; free Wi-Fi; sunny walled garden with patio. Easy walking distance to town centre, colleges, libraries, bus/train station; 2 mins' walk to excellent local shops, restaurants, cinema, parks and Thames. 1 quiet resident cat. No smokers. Available 1–30 Aug (2-week min). References and deposit required. £850 pcw. Enquiries to: bmra206@gmail.com.

Central Oxford. Lovely modernised terraced house in Grandpont, 2 bedrooms and study, fully equipped; quiet street, overlooking park; short walk to colleges, libraries, centre or train station. Available from early Oct 2014 to early Apr 2015. Rent £1,150 pcm, ideal for academic visitors. Email: christopher.haigh@history.ox.ac.uk.

Furnished 2-double-bedroom – 1 en suite, additional bathroom – executive duplex for rent near Oxford Orthopedic Hospital. Open-plan living room with fully fitted kitchen, and room off for either dining room or study. Under-floor heating, downstairs lavatory (3 in total). Own front door, no common parts. Available 16 Jul for 1 year. Rental £1,300 pcm excluding council tax and utilities. Please contact: maggiefaulkner3@gmail.com or 07919 373396.

Terraced house in central north Oxford available for Dec 2014 and Jan 2015: suit single or couple. Conveniently located for buses to city centre and for local shops. Fully furnished and equipped, with Wi-Fi and satellite TV. £850 pm (which includes utilities) or pro rata. Please contact colin.bundy@gtc.ox.ac.uk.

Central Oxford. 2-double-bed furnished house with garden and parking, available from early Sept at £1,250 pcm plus utilities and council tax if applicable. Best suited to visiting academics, singles or small family. Conveniently situated within mins from centre and all University departments, adjacent to Saïd Business School and railway station. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

East Oxford – delightful, spacious Victorian terraced house for rent directly from landlords furnished or unfurnished. Excellent location – walking distance from city centre/river, near University pool/rugby grounds and Cowley Rd. Available from end Jul/beginning Aug 2014. Pristine condition. 3 generous double bedrooms, 2 reception rooms, modern kitchen/utility, lovely quiet mature cottage garden. Very welcoming community. Would make lovely family home for visiting academics. Friendly, responsive landlords. Rent £1,500 pcm. Contact: anneisabelle.obrien@gmail.com.

3-bedroom house with garden office available for summer let. Headington, nr JR Hospital. Spacious, elegant, comfortable house, all mod cons, including Wi-Fi. 80ft garden. Suitable for children. 2-min walk from park, 10-min walk from shops, good bus service. Sleeps 6. Bikes included. No pets or smokers. See www.sabbaticalhomes.com (type '86609' in search box). Available 28 Jul–24 Aug (2 weeks min). £550 pcw. References and deposit required. Enquiries to neil.kenny@mod-langs.ox.ac.uk.

House swaps

West Hollywood, California–Oxford, Jun–Aug 2015. Looking to swap furnished elegant 2-bed/2-bath southern California home for a 3-bed/2-bath home in central Oxford, walking distance to campuses, for 3 months. Our home is 1 block from the celebrity-favoured Sunset Blvd and less than an hour from the best beaches in the USA. Many actors, producers and writers have lived in this property over the previous decades. Please email christina.lynn.barnett@gmail.com.

Flats to let

University Accommodation Office

The University Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full and part-time students, academic visitors and employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation.

Sunny north Oxford studio apartment with parking available for short/medium-term lets, ideal for 1 person. Immaculate newly built with French doors opening on to south-facing garden. Wi-Fi/TV provided. Lounge/dining area, fully equipped kitchenette with fridge/freezer/hob/microwave. Separate access with own hallway including washer/drier, beautiful bathroom with shower. Fresh linen regularly, £60 per night, bills included, minimum 3 nights; £25 surcharge for second

person. Contact: studioflatnorthoxford@gmail.com, 0044 (0)7764 574700, www.studioflatnorthoxford.com.

Flat to let in Headington. Unfurnished 2-bedroom first-floor flat in a gated development. Living room, kitchen with fridge/freezer, washer/drier, electric oven and gas hob, 1 double and 1 single bedroom both with built-in wardrobes, bathroom with shower over bath. Gch. Allocated parking space. Good access to shops, hospitals, city centre, bus routes. Email me for photos. 1-year lease. Available 14 Jun. £950 pcm. Contact marymarzillier@gmail.com.

Cowley Rd/St Clement's. Large, recently modernised flat (unfurnished), within 4 mins' walk of Magdalen Bridge; 3 bedrooms, large sitting room, separate dining room, fully fitted kitchen, bathroom, shower room and separate toilet. Off-peak c/h, double glazed throughout. £1,075 pcm, no deposit. Email: cuckoopens@aol.com. Tel: 07980 796009.

Central north Oxford. Furnished 1- and 2-bedroom apartments and 2-bedroom house within walking distance from most University departments. 1-bedroom from Aug and Sept at £895 pcm. 2-bedroom from Aug at £1,050 pcm. Central 2-bedroom house from Sept at £1,250. All rents are plus utilities and council tax if applicable. Best suited to professional visiting academics. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available. Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords - do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short- and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation/landlord. For information: 01865 280811.

Wanted: north Oxford 2-3 bedroom sublet or sabbatical housesit for mature female graduate student and daughter, from end Jul or end Aug for 3-4 months. The duration is flexible as my course finishes at the end of Aug, but to maintain stability for my child I'd like to stay in Oxford, preferably until Dec, before the next major move. Please contact adele.sulcas@anthro.ox.ac.uk or 07747-418251.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Midsomer Cottage, Iffley, Oxford. Delightful refurbished and extended 3-bedroom Victorian cottage, situated in charming riverside village within Oxford ring road. Easy access to city by public transport, or pleasant 30-min walk along tow path. Available 18 Jun-3 Jul, 22-26 Aug, 29 Sept-20 Dec, 28 Dec-30 Jan. Monthly, weekly and weekend bookings available. Contact Sue: 01491 875939, 07908 422534, suetrevorwilson@aol.com.

Shortlet studios. Available from Sept for singles or couples needing clean, quiet, self-catering accommodation for weeks or months. Handy for High St (town, colleges), Cowley Rd (shops, restaurants), University sports ground (gym, pool), Brookes campuses, buses (London, airports, trains, Science Park). Modern, self-contained, fully furnished, including cooking and laundry facilities, Wi-Fi, TV/DVD/CD, c/h, weekly cleaning, fresh linen. Off-road parking. Taxes and outgoings included. Christmas/New Year bookings available. Enquiries: stay@oxfordbythemonth.com.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Burgundy (Vézelay): old and spacious house available for short lets in heart of medieval town, close to 12th-century basilica. Excellent walking country. Also cycling, riding, kayaking, etc. Within Morvan National Park. Flexible rates. Suitable for a couple, for family holidays and for groups of up to 12. See pictures and more information at www.gitevezelay.co.uk. Contact: jessica0407@talktalk.net or 07980 305775.

France: Sospel, Maritime Alps. Unique wooden chalet on large private property near Mercantour National Park. Newly refurbished by local artisan. Ideal spot for nature lovers and hikers; major hiking trail departs from house. Large terrace with panoramic views over valley. Sleeps 2, equipped with small kitchenette, shower, WC. 45 km from Nice, 15 km from Menton and Monaco. Available from £325 pw; email sarah.norodom@classics.ox.ac.uk for photos and details.

Apartment for 2 in Perigordine, house near Villereal, France, available Jul and Aug, for a month let. See: www.douce-france-rental.com Tel: +33553365340.

Naples, charming and spacious (90sq m) apartment sleeping 4/6 on second floor of traditional building in popular area (10m to central station and trains for archaeological sites). 2 double bedrooms, living room with double sofa bed, dining room, small kitchen, shower room. Furnished in eclectic style mixing antique with retro and modern. Available all year, €600 pw (including linen and weekly housekeeping). For information: mariasalerno@noos.fr.

Gîte de France pending registration. Perfect rural France. Simple house and independent barn, 2 new shower rooms, cooker, heaters, sleeps 7/8. Beautiful quiet setting in village, in valley of tributary of the Lot. Private garden and terraces. Swimming, cycling, walking. £200/£400 pw low/high season. Details: sulpicelot.com or johnnellis46@yahoo.co.uk.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

All Souls; 5-year postdoctoral Research Fellowships; £29,925–£32,589, plus £9,000 housing allowance if eligible; 4pm, 12 September; www.all-souls.ox.ac.uk/content/appointments

Brasenose; stipendiary Lecturer in English; £4,169–£4,689 pro rata plus allowances; 4 July; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies/1262-stipendiary-lecturership-in-english-2014

Jesus; Junior Dean; £1,800 pa; noon, 30 June; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/2014/june/junior-dean

Lincoln; Archivist; £29,837–£36,661; noon, 4 July; www.lincoln.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Magdalen; Communications & Events Officer; £23,585–£26,527; noon, 11 July; www.magd.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

St Catherine's; College Lecturership in English; £12,507; noon, 14 July; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/node/671

St Peter's; 5-hour stipendiary Lecturership in Engineering; £10,422–£11,722; 7 July; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/text/70/vacancies.html

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Hopkinson and ICI Professorship of Applied Thermodynamics; 31 July; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 3 July.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office,
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices,
Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts



Gazette

Council and Main Committees 592

Council of the University:
Nomination of external member of
Council

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 592

Congregation 7 July:
Degree by Resolution

Notices 593

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
Bodleian Libraries: Moves of special
collections
MSc in Neuroscience 2014-15

Appointments:
Humanities (*corrigendum*)
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Humanities

Examinations and Boards 594

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of
Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Education Committee
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences Board

Advertisements 595

Notifications of Vacancies 598

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Supplement published with this issue:
*2 to Vol 144 (July 2014): Annual Report
of the Delegates of the University Press
2013-14

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Nomination of external member of Council

Under regulation 9.3 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, the nomination below shall be deemed to be approved unless not later than **4pm on Monday, 25 July**, the Registrar has received from not fewer than 20 members of Congregation a written request for a postal ballot to be taken in respect of that nomination.

Approval of nomination of Mr David Norgrove as an external member of Council

The nomination by Council, under the provisions of section 4 (7)–(10) of Statute VI, of **Mr Norgrove** as a member of Council for a four-year period from Michaelmas term 2014 to fill the vacancy left by Ms Alice Perkins standing down after two terms as an external member of Council, is submitted for approval.

Notes on the nominated external member of Council

David Norgrove graduated in Modern History (Exeter College, 1971) and has a diploma in Economics from Cambridge and an MSc in Economics from the London School of Economics. He joined the Treasury as an economist in 1972 and subsequently worked on relations with the IMF, in the Central Policy Unit and on a review of public expenditure accounting. He took leave from the Treasury to spend two years working for First National Bank of Chicago. Mr Norgrove was Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, Mrs Thatcher, between 1985 and 1988, before moving to Marks and Spencer in 1988. At Marks and Spencer he held a number of roles including as Divisional Director for Europe and of Menswear, reviewing the business strategy, and in Executive Director roles between 2000 and 2004. He was the first Chair of the Pensions Regulator 2005–10, and chaired the government review of the family justice system 2010–11. He has been a Trustee, Chair of the Audit Committee and Deputy Chair at the British Museum and carried out a review of governance of the Arts Council in 2012. He has chaired the Low

Pay Commission since 2009 and has chaired the Family Justice Board, which is charged with the implementation of the Family Justice Review, since 2011. He was chairman of Pensions First, a company offering risk management solutions and analytics to pension schemes, banks and insurance companies in the UK and US, between 2011 and May 2014.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Clark, S R J F, Keble
Connor, R E, Finance Division
Edwards, K C, Nuffield Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Freud, N, St Catherine's
Hadi, R, Green Templeton
Havel, B F, Wadham
Kyriakou, T, Keble
Lawrie, A M, Centre for Clinical Vaccinology and Tropical Medicine
Mommersteeg, M T M, St Cross
Wright, J, RDM Department of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Zarb-Adami, K, Sub-department of Astrophysics

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation

7 July

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The final *Gazettes* of Trinity term will be published on 10 and 24 July.

The first *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 25 September, but will be limited to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations. The first full *Gazette* of next term will be published on 2 October.

Bodleian Libraries

MOVES OF SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

The Bodleian Libraries are completing their renovation of the New Bodleian building, which will reopen to readers and researchers as the Weston Library - the new home for the Bodleian's special collections. The facility will open in phases from late September 2014.

When the reading rooms transfer, many collections will take longer to reach reading rooms than normal. **Readers intending to visit the Bodleian to consult special collections should plan carefully to ensure relevant material is made available for their visit.**

Lists of transferred and readily accessible collections will be published on the website www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/weston-moves as the moves progress. For further information please email access.sc@bodleian.ox.ac.uk, telephone 01865 277046 or see notice in *Gazette* No 5062, 5 June 2014, p525.

MSc in Neuroscience 2014-15

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION

10 December 2014

Resit: date to be set if needed.

DISSERTATION 1

Poster presentation: 25 March 2015

Submission: 15 April 2015

DISSERTATION 2

Oral presentation: 6 and 7 August 2015

Submission: 19 August 2015

VIVA VOCE EXAMINATIONS

8, 9 and 10 September 2015

Appointments

Humanities

Corrigendum:

LADY MARGARET PROFESSORSHIP OF DIVINITY

Carol Harrison, MA DPhil Oxf, Professor of the History and Theology of the Latin West, Department of Theology and Religion, University of Durham, has been appointed to the Lady Margaret Professorship of Divinity in the Faculty of Theology and Religion with effect from 1 January 2015. Professor Harrison will be a Canon of Christ Church.

Medical Sciences

REAPPOINTMENTS

Maike Dorothea Glitsch, BA Giessen, MA PhD Göttingen, Tutor in Biomedical Sciences, St Hilda's, and Associate Professor of Biomedical Science, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics, has been reappointed until the retiring age with effect from 1 October 2014.

Social Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Professor Ilaria Piatti, BA MSc PhD Lugano; Fellow of Green Templeton and Associate Professor of Finance, Saïd Business School. From 1 August 2014 to 31 July 2021.

CONFERMENTS OF TITLE

The Social Sciences Division has, on the recommendation of the School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography, conferred the title of Professor of Visual Anthropology on **Professor Claire Harris** with effect from 1 May 2014.

Visiting Professorships

Medical Sciences

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Genetics of Speech and Language Disorders on **A Monaco**, AB, PhD, MD, for a further period of 2 years from 1 April 2014.

Social Sciences

The Social Sciences Division has, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, conferred the title of Visiting Professor on **Mr Ben Emmerson** with effect from 1 January 2014 until 31 December 2017.

The Social Sciences Division has, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, conferred the title of Visiting Professor on **Professor Brian Havel** with effect from 20 June 2014 until 30 September 2017.

The Social Sciences Division has, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, conferred the title of Visiting Professor on **The Rt Hon Lord Phillips of Worth Matravers** with effect from 1 January 2014 until 31 December 2017.

The Social Sciences Division has, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, conferred the title of Visiting Professor on **Professor Andrew Simester** with effect from 1 January 2014 until 31 December 2017.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Education Committee

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

to reduce maximum number of terms spent on the Register for which a board may approve reinstatement from 21 to 18

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREES OF MASTER OF LETTERS AND MASTER OF SCIENCE BY RESEARCH

to include requirement to submit an electronic copy of their thesis to the Oxford Research Archive for students who commenced from 1 October 2007

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

DOCTOR OF ENGINEERING

- (a) to update General Regulations for the DEng to bring transfer milestone timings in line with 4-year doctoral training programmes in MPLS
- (b) to introduce Special Regulations for students supplicating for the DEng (rather than a DPhil) for new Renewable Energy Marine Structures Centre for Doctoral Training
- (c) to delete Special Regulations for Doctor of Engineering in Engineered Metals for High Performance Applications in Aerospace and Related Technologies (course withdrawn)

DOCTORAL TRAINING PROGRAMMES IN MPLS

to move confirmation milestone from 9th term after admission to 10th term

FHS OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY

FHS OF PHYSICS AND PHILOSOPHY

- (a) change to list of Philosophy courses offered
- (b) removal of duplication of regulations

SUPPLEMENTARY SUBJECTS IN SOME FINAL HONOUR SCHOOLS

list of supplementary subjects offered in 2014-15

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Miscellaneous

Gazette publication arrangements

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazettes* of Trinity term will be published on 10 and 24 July. Publication for Michaelmas term will begin on 25 September. Please note, however, that the 25 September issue will be limited to University business only, so will not contain classified advertisements. The first issue of the 2014–15 academic year to carry advertisements is published on 2 October. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

Nanny share

We are looking for a family who needs care for a child aged 2–4 yrs to share our excellent Ofsted-registered nanny from Sept 2014 or before. Partial or full-time share possible. We live in north Oxford. References available. To discuss cost and logistics please contact rachel.murphy@sant.ox.ac.uk.

UK Brain Bank for Autism and Related Developmental Research, JR

The developing brain is altered in autism

but neuroscientists do not know how or why. Research is needed to understand the causes and biological basis of autism, to develop better interventions to improve the lives of those directly affected by it. Such critical research is hindered by the scarcity of donated human brain tissue. Control tissue, donated by people who do not have autism, is needed for comparison just as much as donations by people who do – and the NHS organ donor scheme does not include brain donation. We particularly want younger people to consider making a pledge to donate their brain after death (the further the brain is from its inception, the more difficult it is to understand the process of its development, so we do not take donations from people over 65 not directly affected by autism). See www.brainbankforautism.org.uk for information and to register as a donor.

Restore Garden Café

Spacious café set in award-winning gardens with delicious food and coffees using organic, fair-trade and local produce where possible. Plants, handmade gifts and cards for sale. Open Mon–Sat, 10am–4pm, Manzil Way, Cowley Rd, Oxford OX4 1YH. All proceeds to Restore, Oxfordshire mental health charity (registered charity number 274222): www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Trust

Oxford University Hospitals wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Craft Courses

Ardington School of Crafts offers short courses with practising craftspeople in beautiful surroundings near Wantage. 200 courses between 1 and 3 days, from stained glass and silver jewellery to textiles and carving, all held in our well-equipped workshops. Unearth your hidden talents and discover why people keep coming back to Ardington School of Crafts. Gift vouchers

available. See: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com. Tel: 01235 833433.

Chadwick Memorial Lecture

The Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene

Chadwick Memorial Lecture will take place on Wed 24 Sept, 7–8pm in the Sheldonian Theatre. Christopher J L Murray, University of Washington, will speak on the topic of 'Measuring progress in malaria: challenges and options for the future'. Free ticketed event: booking is essential as spaces are limited. To attend please RSVP to Gerri McHugh at info@rstmh.org.

Green Economics Conference

9th Annual Green Economics Institute

Green Economics Conference, 9–11 July: 'Human survivability in a world of change recovery – what recovery – whose recovery? Back to the dark ages? Progression or regression in the world economy? Social awakening in the face of environmental and economic collapse and growing inequalities. Fear or hope? Tragedy or prosperity?' Earth Sciences, Oxford University. Call for participants, papers, speakers – all welcome. Please pre-book and pre-register by emailing to reserve a place or book a speaking slot. Email: greenecomomicsinstitute@yahoo.com; web: www.greenecomomics.org.uk, tel: 07990 590463.

Open Day: City of Oxford Squadron Air Training Corps

City of Oxford Air Training Corps open day: 19 Jul, 11am–5pm, ATC Buildings, Marston Rd. The ATC is open to youngsters aged 13–18 with an interest in aviation and outdoor activities. Cadets get chances to fly and glide, take part in a wide range of adventurous activities and make new friends. Come and see what we do and talk to current cadets and staff; also visit us on Facebook.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30–12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri in term 10.15–11.45. We

have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbheadington.ox.ac.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodgkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458

2980. Website: www.townandcountrytrees.co.uk. Email: tctrees@btinternet.com.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc, made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01608 677423 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Tuition offered

Classical language and literature tuition offered by published scholar (MA, DPhil) with extensive experience of tutoring at all levels, including beginners. Perhaps you need to learn or improve Latin or Greek for scholarly purposes or interest; or have a child requiring tuition in classical subjects. I have excellent references and testimonials. Contact Neil Sewell-Rutter to discuss: neilsewellrutter@btinternet.com.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Terraced house in central north Oxford available for Dec 2014 and Jan 2015: suit single or couple. Conveniently located for buses to city centre and for local shops. Fully furnished and equipped, with Wi-Fi and satellite TV. £850 pm (which includes utilities) or pro rata. Please contact colin.bundy@gtc.ox.ac.uk.

Central Oxford. 2-double-bed furnished house with garden and parking, available from early Sept at £1,250 pcm plus utilities and council tax if applicable. Best suited to visiting academics, singles or small family. Conveniently situated within mins from centre and all University departments, adjacent to Saïd Business School and railway station. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

3-bedroom house with garden office available for summer let. Headington, nr JR Hospital. Spacious, elegant, comfortable house, all mod cons, including Wi-Fi. 80ft garden. Suitable for children. 2-min walk from park, 10-min walk from shops, good bus service. Sleeps 6. Bikes included. No pets or smokers. See www.sabbaticalhomes.com (type '86609' in search box). Available 28 Jul–24 Aug (2 weeks min). £550 pcw. References and deposit required. Enquiries to neil.kenny@mod-langs.ox.ac.uk.

Summertown. Family house in quiet street near the shops in Summertown. 3 public rooms, 3 double bedrooms plus room with mezzanine double bed, bathroom and shower room, garden. Wi-Fi. Available from 1 Sept for up to 6 weeks: £500 pcw. Reference and deposit required. Email: cmcd@stats.ox.ac.uk.

House swaps

West Hollywood, California–Oxford, Jun–Aug 2015. Looking to swap furnished elegant 2-bed/2-bath southern California home for a 3-bed/2-bath home in central Oxford, walking distance to campuses, for 3 months. Our home is 1 block from the celebrity-favoured Sunset Blvd and less than an hour from the best beaches in the USA. Many actors, producers and writers have lived in this property over the previous decades. Please email christina.lynn.barnett@gmail.com.

Flats to let

University Accommodation Office

The University Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full and part-time students, academic visitors and employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation.

Sunny north Oxford studio apartment with parking available for short/medium-term lets, ideal for 1 person. Immaculate newly built with French doors opening on to south-facing garden. Wi-Fi/TV provided. Lounge/dining area, fully equipped kitchenette with fridge/freezer/hob/microwave. Separate access with own hallway including washer/drier, beautiful bathroom with shower. Fresh linen regularly, £60 per night, bills included,

minimum 3 nights; £25 surcharge for second person. Contact: studioflatnorthoxford@gmail.com, 0044 (0)7764 574700, www.studioflatnorthoxford.com.

Unique character first-floor flat near Magdalen Bridge. Quality modern conversion, bright, sunny and spacious, short walk to city centre colleges, parks and river. Close to London buses. 2 bedrooms, bathroom, utility/washing machine room, generous storage, large sitting/dining room. Fully furnished, well-equipped newly refitted kitchen. Gch, residents' parking zone, bike space. Sunny internal courtyard garden, quiet outlook; suit academic/postgrad/professional. Available 1 Oct. £1,250 pcm. Email: hoyalwales@gmail.com. Tel: 01600 780001.

Cowley Rd/St Clement's. Large, recently modernised flat (unfurnished), within 4 mins' walk of Magdalen Bridge; 3 bedrooms, large sitting room, separate dining room, fully fitted kitchen, bathroom, shower room and separate toilet. Off-peak c/h, double glazed throughout. £1,075 pcm, no deposit. Email: cuckoopens@aol.com. Tel: 07980 796009.

Central north Oxford. Furnished 1- and 2-bedroom apartments and 2-bedroom house within walking distance from most University departments. 1-bedroom from Aug and Sept at £895 pcm. 2-bedroom from Aug at £1,050 pcm. Central 2-bedroom house from Sept at £1,250. All rents are plus utilities and council tax if applicable. Best suited to professional visiting academics. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

1-bedroom flat: central north Oxford, OX2 6JH. Light and airy. 1st floor overlooking communal gardens. Entry phone. 5 mins' walk to St Antony's; 10 to ROQ and St Giles'. Good decorative order; carpeted throughout; new custom walk-in shower replaces bath; underfloor heating in bathroom; new double glazing throughout. View now: Sept/Oct occupation, £995 pcm. Consider 9-month let. More information, including floor plan and pictures, contact the owners in residence: kitandliz@gmail.com.

Beautiful 1-bedroom 2nd-floor apartment conveniently located for Oxford University departments; furnished to a high standard and in a quiet location this property is ideal for a visiting academic. Available Aug 2014: £1,050 pcm. Please contact Penny & Sinclair on 01865 318018 or email sammie@pennyandsinclair.co.uk for more information or to arrange a viewing.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales:

01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Quiet, quality room to let for single academic or professional in author's home. £540 pm includes heating, water, Wi-Fi, council tax, equipped kitchen, bathroom and shower. No cats. Spacious garden. Leafy street near swimming pool, gym, buses, library and park in east Oxford. Bicycle shed. Free on-street parking. Tel: 00 44 1865 395857 or email: zt51@dial.pipex.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords - do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short- and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation/landlord. For information: 01865 280811.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen

provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Midsomer Cottage, Iffley, Oxford. Delightful refurbished and extended 3-bedroom Victorian cottage, situated in charming riverside village within Oxford ring road. Easy access to city by public transport, or pleasant 30-min walk along tow path. Available 22-26 Aug, 29 Sept-20 Dec, 28 Dec-30 Jan. Monthly, weekly and weekend bookings available. Contact Sue: 01491 875939, 07908 422534, suetrevorwilson@aol.com.

Shortlet studios. Available for singles or couples needing clean, quiet, self-catering accommodation for weeks or months. Handy for High St (town, colleges), Cowley Rd (shops, restaurants), University sports ground (gym, pool), Brookes campuses, buses (London, airports, trains, Science Park). Modern, self-contained, fully furnished, including cooking and laundry facilities, Wi-Fi, TV/DVD/CD, c/h, weekly cleaning, fresh linen. Off-road parking. Taxes and outgoings included. Christmas/New Year bookings available. Enquiries: stay@oxfordbythemoth.com.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

North Yorkshire coast. Comfortable Georgian house available for holiday lets in Robin Hood's Bay. Large garden, sea views, c/h, private parking. Sleeps 9+ but rates adjusted for couples and small parties. Fully equipped kitchen, dining room and large comfortable sitting room. 3 bedrooms (1 en suite), family bathroom and further small sitting room on first floor. 2 further bedrooms and bathroom on second floor. Contact Val Everton: 07592 590727; val.everton@yahoo.co.uk.

Delightful character cottage to sleep 6 in the heart of village in Poitevin Marsh, western France. 40 mins to La Rochelle and Atlantic beaches. Private punt, canoe and 2 bikes available to explore fascinating and unusual local area. Availability last week Jul and all of Sept/Oct. Reasonable rates eg Jun/Sept weeks £495. Contact Linda Eaton on 0033962 332531 or at linda.eaton@orange.fr. See more info at www.arcais.com.

Gîte de France pending registration. Perfect rural France. Simple house and independent barn, 2 new shower rooms, cooker, heaters, sleeps 7/8. Beautiful quiet setting in village, in valley of tributary of the Lot. Private garden and terraces. Swimming, cycling, walking. £200/£400 pw low/high season. Details: sulpicelot.com or johnnellis46@yahoo.co.uk.

Property for sale

Vejer de la Frontera, Cadiz, Spain. For sale: charming 3-bedroom traditional old patio house with large terrace. In beautiful historic hill town, close to miles of unspoilt Costa de la Luz beaches. Well maintained and fully equipped. Includes separate self-contained guest annexe. Views over to Africa! Within easy reach of Seville and Jerez. €175,000. For information and photographs see <https://vejercostadelaluzhousesale.blogspot.com>. Tel: 01865 429388 or 07974 821864. Email: phillip.dove@ntlworld.com.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Science; Professorship of Orthopaedic Trauma Surgery; 1 September; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Department of Zoology; Tasso Leventis Professorship of Biodiversity; 29 September; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Mansfield; part-time Associate Chaplain (from September 2014); £6,000; 18 July; jane.buswell@mansfield.ox.ac.uk

Oriel; Assistant Librarian; c£30,000; 21 July; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/other-staff-vacancies

St Catherine's; stipendiary Lectureship in Early Modern History; £25,013; noon, 21 July; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/node/672

University College; part-time Academic Support Administrator (Admissions) (0.8 FTE); £23,585-£26,527 pro rata plus additional benefits; noon, 23 July; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/content/part-time-academic-support-administrator-admissions-%E2%80%9308-fte

Wolfson; Student Welfare Officer; £2,030 pa; 18 July; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:

see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 10 July.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:

www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office,

Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:

D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:

R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 600

Council of the University:
Nomination of external member of
Council

Congregation 7 July:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Notices 600

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
Bodleian Libraries: Moves of special
collections

Appointments:
Humanities

Exhibitions:
Bodleian Library

Lectures 601

Examinations and Boards 601

Leave to Supplicate for the Degree of
Doctor of Divinity

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of
Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of
Science

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Humanities Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 603

Obituaries:
Christ Church
St Hilda's
St Hugh's

Advertisements 603

Notifications of Vacancies 606

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Corrigendum: please note that the deadline for a postal ballot request regarding the nomination below is **4pm on Friday, 25 July**.

Nomination of external member of Council

Under regulation 9.3 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, the nomination below shall be deemed to be approved unless not later than **4pm on Friday, 25 July**, the Registrar has received from not fewer than 20 members of Congregation a written request for a postal ballot to be taken in respect of that nomination.

Approval of nomination of Mr David Norgrove as an external member of Council

The nomination by Council, under the provisions of section 4 (7)–(10) of Statute VI, of **Mr Norgrove** as a member of Council for a four-year period from Michaelmas term 2014 to fill the vacancy left by Ms Alice Perkins standing down after two terms as an external member of Council, is submitted for approval.

Notes on the nominated external member of Council

David Norgrove graduated in Modern History (Exeter College, 1971) and has a diploma in Economics from Cambridge and an MSc in Economics from the London School of Economics. He joined the Treasury as an economist in 1972 and subsequently worked on relations with the IMF, in the Central Policy Unit and on a review of public expenditure accounting. He took leave from the Treasury to spend two years working for First National Bank of Chicago. Mr Norgrove was Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, Mrs Thatcher, between 1985 and 1988, before moving to Marks and Spencer in 1988. At Marks and Spencer he held a number of roles including as Divisional Director for Europe and of Menswear, reviewing the business strategy, and in Executive Director roles between 2000 and 2004. He was the first Chair of the Pensions Regulator 2005–10, and chaired the government review of the

family justice system 2010–11. He has been a Trustee, Chair of the Audit Committee and Deputy Chair at the British Museum and carried out a review of governance of the Arts Council in 2012. He has chaired the Low Pay Commission since 2009 and has chaired the Family Justice Board, which is charged with the implementation of the Family Justice Review, since 2011. He was chairman of Pensions First, a company offering risk management solutions and analytics to pension schemes, banks and insurance companies in the UK and US, between 2011 and May 2014.

Congregation

7 July

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Bills, E J, Corpus Christi
Hardwick, R J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Kearley, K, St Catherine's
Kerr, M P M, Pembroke
McCaffrey, J D, Nuffield Department of Population Health
Molyneaux, G L W, All Souls
Rothschild, D H, All Souls

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Notices

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The final *Gazette* of Trinity term will be published on 24 July.

The first *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 25 September, but will be limited to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations. The first full *Gazette* of next term will be published on 2 October.

Bodleian Libraries

MOVES OF SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

The Bodleian Libraries are completing their renovation of the New Bodleian building, which will reopen to readers and researchers as the Weston Library – the new home for the Bodleian's special collections. The facility will open in phases from late September 2014.

When the reading rooms transfer, many collections will take longer to reach reading rooms than normal. **Readers intending to visit the Bodleian to consult special collections should plan carefully to ensure relevant material is made available for their visit.**

Lists of transferred and readily accessible collections will be published on the website www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/weston-moves as the moves progress. For further information please email access.sc@bodleian.ox.ac.uk, telephone 01865 277046 or see notice in *Gazette* No 5062, 5 June 2014, p525.

Appointments

Humanities

With the approval of the Humanities Board, the following appointments and reappointments have been made.

APPOINTMENTS

Departmental Lecturer

Music: **Mine Dogantan-Dack**, BA Boğaziçi, MA MPhil PhD Columbia, MA Princeton. In Music. From 1 September 2014 to 31 August 2015.

Lectures

REAPPOINTMENTS

Associate Professor

Classics: **Christina Kuhn**, MA Heidelberg, DPhil Oxf. Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall. In Ancient History. From 1 October 2014 to retirement.

Classics: **Luke Victor Pitcher**, MSt DPhil Oxf. Fellow of Somerville. In Classical Languages and Literature. From 1 October 2014 to retirement.

English: **Michèle Mendelssohn**, BA Concordia, MPhil PhD Camb. Fellow of Mansfield. In English Literature. From 1 September 2014 to retirement.

Medieval and Modern Languages: **Benjamin Alexander Francis Bollig**, BA Nott, MA PhD Lond. Fellow of St Catherine's. In Spanish American Literature. From 1 October 2014 to retirement.

Oriental Studies: **Mohamed-Salah Omri**, MA PhD Washington. Fellow of St John's. In Modern Arabic Language and Literature. From 1 September 2014 to retirement.

Philosophy: **Hilary Greaves**, BA Oxf, PhD Rutgers. Fellow of Somerville. In Philosophy. From 1 April 2015 to retirement.

Exhibitions

Bodleian Library

until 3 Aug: Scholarship and science in Renaissance Oxford - the books of Henry Savile (1549-1622). Display in the Proscholium; admission free.

Humanities

TORCH: The Oxford Research Centre in the Humanities

ANNUAL DIGITAL HUMANITIES LECTURE

Martin Roth, director, Victoria and Albert Museum, will give the annual Digital Humanities lecture at 6.15pm on 17 July in the Andrew Wiles Building. Free and open to all but booking recommended. For more information and to book, see: www.torch.ox.ac.uk/martinroth.

Subject: 'Museums in the digital age'

Examinations and Boards

Leave to Supplicate for the Degree of Doctor of Divinity

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

*This content has been removed
as it contains personal
information protected under
the Data Protection Act.*

**Examinations for the Degree of Master
of Science**

*This content has been removed
as it contains personal
information protected under
the Data Protection Act.*

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Humanities Board

MPHIL IN BUDDHIST STUDIES

MST IN ISLAMIC STUDIES AND HISTORY
new course

MPHIL AND MST IN MODERN LANGUAGES

- (a) changes to option titles
- (b) removal of option

**MPHIL IN MODERN MIDDLE EASTERN
STUDIES (I)**

removal of option

**MPHIL IN MODERN MIDDLE EASTERN
STUDIES (II)**

**HONOUR SCHOOL OF EUROPEAN AND
MIDDLE EASTERN LANGUAGES (I)**

**HONOUR SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES
(I)**

**HONOUR SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES
(II)**

**HONOUR SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES
(III)**

**HONOUR SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES
(IV)**

change to paper title/s

MPHIL IN ORIENTAL STUDIES (I)

- (a) changes to deadline
- (b) title changes

MPHIL IN ORIENTAL STUDIES (II)

change to interview requirement

MPHIL IN ORIENTAL STUDIES (III)

change to thesis subject deadline
approvals

MPHIL IN ORIENTAL STUDIES (IV)

change to timing of resits

MST IN ISLAMIC ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY

**HONOUR SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES
(V)**

course structure change

MST IN PHILOSOPHY

BPHIL IN PHILOSOPHY

reduction of number of assessed essays

Colleges, Halls and Societies

MST IN PHILOSOPHY OF PHYSICS

correction to essay submission date

HONOUR SCHOOL OF EUROPEAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN LANGUAGES (II) AND HONOUR SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES (VI)

LINGUISTICS IN ALL HONOUR SCHOOLS INCLUDING LINGUISTICS HONOUR SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES (VII)

clarification of existing regulations

HONOUR SCHOOL OF HISTORY

new general paper

HONOUR SCHOOL OF HISTORY AND MODERN LANGUAGES

changes to regulations governing Bridge
Essay

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MODERN LANGUAGES

SPECIAL REGULATIONS FOR PRELIMS IN MODERN LANGUAGES

change to prescribed texts

HONOUR SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES (VIII)

minor numbering change

PHILOSOPHY IN ALL HONOUR SCHOOLS INCLUDING PHILOSOPHY

change to mode of assessment

Obituaries

Christ Church

Humphrey Robin Duthy, March 2014;
1959.

Walter Albert Eberstadt, OBE, 26
February 2014; 1939. Aged 92.

Rustam (Russi) Hormusjee, 16 May
2014; 1936. Aged 96.

Peter Emil Kroyer, 23 January 2014;
1938. Aged 94.

(John) Eric George McIldowie, May
2014; 1954. Aged 78.

Hugh William Stubbs, 25 February 2014;
1936. Aged 96.

St Hilda's

Sheila Merriel Boyle (*née Blanchard*),
January 2014; Scholar 1953. Aged 81.

Betty Irene Cowdy (*née Higgins*),
30 April 2014; 1940. Aged 92.

St Hugh's

Patricia Catto (*née Hunt*), 2014; 1959.
Aged 74.

Paula Mozaffari (*née Cook*), 22 June
2014; 1957. Aged 74.

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: [www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/
classifiedadvertising](http://www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising)

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by
noon on Wednesday of the week before
publication (ie eight days before publication).
Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of
up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71-150
words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up
to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150
words.

For both categories, placings of four or more
insertions of one advertisement are allowed a
discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an
advertisement is considered commercial
or private: [www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/
classifiedadvertising](http://www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising).

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid
for online, using a credit card or debit card,
through a secure website. For details, see
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication
at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received
online, an acknowledgement will be emailed
automatically to the email address pro-
vided by the advertiser. The sending of this
acknowledgement does not constitute an
acceptance of the advertisement or an
undertaking to publish the advertisement in
the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an
advertisement, in particular to abridge when
necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by
the correct payment, and must be received by
the deadline stated above. *No refund can be
made for cancellation after the acceptance of
advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online.

The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This

stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

***Gazette* publication arrangements**

Advertisers are asked to note that the next and final *Gazette* of Trinity term will be published on 24 July. Publication for Michaelmas term will begin on 25 September. Please note, however, that the 25 September issue will be limited to University business only, so will not contain classified advertisements. The first issue of the 2014-15 academic year to carry advertisements is published on 2 October. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

Nanny share

We are looking for a family who needs care for a child aged 2-4 yrs to share our excellent Ofsted-registered nanny from Sept 2014 or before. Partial or full-time share possible. We live in north Oxford. References available. To discuss cost and logistics please contact rachel.murphy@sant.ox.ac.uk.

Chadwick Memorial Lecture

The Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene Chadwick Memorial Lecture will take place on Wed 24 Sept, 7-8pm in the Sheldonian Theatre. Christopher J L Murray, University of Washington, will speak on the topic of 'Measuring progress in malaria: challenges and options for the future'. Free ticketed event: booking is essential as spaces are limited. To attend please RSVP to Gerri McHugh at info@rstmh.org.

Open Day: City of Oxford Squadron Air Training Corps

City of Oxford Air Training Corps open day: 19 Jul, 11am-5pm, ATC Buildings, Marston Rd. The ATC is open to youngsters aged 13-18 with an interest in aviation and outdoor activities. Cadets get chances to fly and glide, take part in a wide range of adventurous activities and make new friends. Come and see what we do and talk to current cadets and staff; also visit us on Facebook.

Oxbridge Biotech Roundtable event

The Oxbridge Biotech Roundtable would like to invite you to its major upcoming event on 'Next Generation Sequencing and Personalised Medicine'. The event will be held on Wed 16 Jul (6pm), in Saïd Business School, featuring high-profile speakers Gordon Sanghera (CEO, Oxford Nanopore), Stephen Little (CEO, Premaitha Health), Neil Ward (Illumina) and Anna Schuh (Head of Molecular Diagnostics Centre, University of Oxford). For

more information and free registration, visit www.oxbridgebiotech.com/chapters/oxford-chapter.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses

(24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbtheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodgkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980. Website: www.townandcountrytrees.co.uk. Email: tctrees@btinternet.com.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment, musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle - so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Central Oxford. Lovely modernised terraced house in Grandpont, 2 bedrooms and study, fully equipped; quiet street, overlooking park; short walk to colleges, libraries, centre or train station. Available from early Oct 2014 to early Apr 2015. Rent £1,150 pcm, ideal for academic visitors. Email: christopher.haigh@history.ox.ac.uk.

Terraced house in central north Oxford available for Dec 2014 and Jan 2015: suit single or couple. Conveniently located for buses to city centre and for local shops. Fully furnished and equipped, with Wi-Fi and satellite TV. £850 pm (which includes utilities) or pro rata. Please contact colin.bundy@gtc.ox.ac.uk.

Central Oxford. 2-double-bed furnished house with garden and parking, available from early Sept at £1,250 pcm plus utilities and council tax if applicable. Best suited to visiting academics, singles or small family. Conveniently situated within mins from centre and all University departments, adjacent to Saïd Business School and railway station. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

House swaps

West Hollywood, California-Oxford, Jun-Aug 2015. Looking to swap furnished elegant 2-bed/2-bath southern California home for a 3-bed/2-bath home in central Oxford, walking distance to campuses, for 3 months. Our home is 1 block from the celebrity-favoured Sunset Blvd and less than an hour from the best beaches in the USA. Many actors, producers and writers have lived in this property over the previous decades. Please email christina.lynn.barnett@gmail.com.

North Oxford: furnished 3-bedroom house with 2 bathrooms, large kitchen, mature garden, piano, off-road parking, Wi-Fi; walking distance from city centre, most colleges and Port Meadow. We are looking to swap for a similar house in Cambridge for 12 months (to July 2015). Contact Michael at mupshall52@gmail.com.

Flats to let

University Accommodation Office

The University Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full and part-time students, academic visitors and employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation.

Sunny north Oxford studio apartment with parking available for short/medium-term lets, ideal for 1 person. Immaculate newly built with French doors opening on to south-facing garden. Wi-Fi/TV provided. Lounge/dining area, fully equipped kitchenette with fridge/freezer/hob/microwave. Separate access with own hallway including washer/drier, beautiful bathroom with shower. Fresh linen regularly, £60 per night, bills included, minimum 3 nights; £25 surcharge for second person. Contact: studioflatnorthoxford@

gmail.com, 0044 (0)7764 574700, www.studioflatnorthoxford.com.

Cowley Rd/St Clement's. Large, recently modernised flat (unfurnished), within 4 mins' walk of Magdalen Bridge; 3 bedrooms, large sitting room, separate dining room, fully fitted kitchen, bathroom, shower room and separate toilet. Off-peak c/h, double glazed throughout. £1,075 pcm, no deposit. Email: cuckoopens@aol.com. Tel: 07980 796009.

Central north Oxford. Furnished 1- and 2-bedroom apartments and 2-bedroom house within walking distance from most University departments. 1-bedroom from Aug and Sept at £895 pcm. 2-bedroom from Aug at £1,050 pcm. Central 2-bedroom house from Sept at £1,250. All rents are plus utilities and council tax if applicable. Best suited to professional visiting academics. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Flat for rent in Charlbury: 2-bedroom ensuite flat for rent on 1st and 2nd floors with study, living room and kitchen, 5 mins' walk to station. Available from early Aug: £750 pm excluding utilities and rates. Please contact the owner on geoffw@dustscan.co.uk.

Delightful newish self-contained mews flat to let from 1 Aug (or sooner) till 30 Jun 2015: Grandpont, south Oxford (7 mins' walk to Carfax). Large sitting room with big sunny terrace, double bedroom, kitchen and shower room. Suit non-smoking graduate couple. £750 pcm plus bills. Academic references required. Tel: 01865 241845 or email: popher@btinternet.com.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser - market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Affordable accommodation available. Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Midsomer Cottage, Iffley, Oxford. Delightful refurbished and extended 3-bedroom Victorian cottage, situated in charming riverside village within Oxford ring road. Easy access to city by public transport, or pleasant 30-min walk along towpath. Available 22-26 Aug, 29 Sept-20 Dec, 28 Dec-30 Jan. Monthly, weekly and weekend bookings available. Contact Sue: 01491 875939, 07908 422534, suetrevorwilson@aol.com.

Shortlet studios. Available for singles or couples needing clean, quiet, self-catering accommodation for weeks or months. Handy for High St (town, colleges), Cowley Rd (shops, restaurants), University sports ground (gym, pool), Brookes campuses, buses (London, airports, trains, Science Park). Modern, self-contained, fully furnished, including cooking and laundry facilities, Wi-Fi, TV/DVD/CD, c/h, weekly cleaning, fresh linen. Off-road parking. Taxes and outgoings included. Christmas/New Year bookings available. Enquiries: stay@oxfordbymonth.com.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Burgundy (Vézelay): old and spacious house available for short lets in heart of medieval town, close to 12th-century basilica. Excellent walking country. Also cycling, riding, kayaking, etc. Within Morvan National Park. Flexible rates. Suitable for a couple, for family holidays and for groups of up to 12. See pictures and more information at www.gitevezelay.co.uk. Contact: jessica0407@talktalk.net or 07980 305775.

Gîte de France pending registration. Perfect rural France. Simple house and independent barn, 2 new shower rooms, cooker, heaters, sleeps 7/8. Beautiful quiet setting in village, in valley of tributary of the Lot. Private garden and terraces. Swimming, cycling, walking. £200/£400 pw low/high season. Details: sulpicelot.com or johnellis46@yahoo.co.uk.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Exeter; fixed-term Schools Liaison & Admissions Officer; £26,527-£31,644 pro rata; noon, 4 August; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/schools-liaison-admissions-officer-fixed-term-contract

New College; Secretarial Assistant; grade 4; noon, 1 August; www.new.ox.ac.uk/part-time-secretarial-assistant

Oriel; Website & Communications Officer; c£30,000; 28 July; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/other-staff-vacancies

St Anne's; Estates' Assistant; £18,756; noon, 28 July; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Edmund Hall; Domestic Bursar; 5pm BST, 5 August; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/about-college/job-vacancies

Wadham; Access and Outreach Officer; £29,837-£36,661; noon, 7 August; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about-wadham/jobs/non-academic/access-and-outreach-officer

Wadham; Temporary Chaplain; £29,837-£36,661 pro rata; noon, 21 July; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about-wadham/jobs/non-academic/temporary-chaplain

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 24 July.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office,
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices,
Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 608

- Council of the University:
Nomination of external member of Council
-
- Council of the University:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Regulations relating to the process for the approval of IT capital expenditure
(b) Student Health and Welfare Subcommittee of the Education Committee
(c) Oxford University Museums Board and the Visitors of the Botanic Garden
(d) Income grants and loan from the College Contributions Fund: 2014 application round
(e) Income grants from the College Contributions Fund: further consideration of an application submitted in 2012
-
- General Purposes Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Sinclair and Rachel Hood Fund
(b) Establishment of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages Prize and Scholarship Fund
(c) Establishment of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages General Purposes Fund
(d) Alexander Library in the Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology
(e) Establishment of a Barclay-Williams Professorship of Molecular Immunology in the Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
(f) Establishment of the Ismene Fitch Endowment Fund
-
- Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Establishment of the Richard Doll Professorship of Epidemiology
(b) Dean Ireland's Professor of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture
(c) Renaming of the Professorship of Orthopaedic Engineering
(d) Renaming of the Professorship of Taxation Law

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 617

- Congregation 28 July:
Degree by Resolution
-
- Congregation 7 October:
Oration by the Vice-Chancellor

Notices 618

- Consultative Notices:
Consolidation of Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages Trust Funds
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division/Education Committee: Review of the Department of Physics
Consultation on possible revisions to Statute XII
-
- General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
Bodleian Libraries: Moves of Special Collections
Oxford Open Doors
Professorial Distinction Awards
Oxford Learning Institute: Training for admissions interviewing

- Appointments:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

- Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

- Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Humanities
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

- Composition of Electoral Boards:
Tasso Leventis Professorship of Biodiversity
Professorship of Orthopaedic Trauma Surgery

- Exhibitions:
Museum of Natural History
Pitt Rivers Museum

Lectures 623

Examinations and Boards 623

- Leave to Supplicate for the Degree of Doctor of Civil Law
-
- Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy
-
- Examinations for the Degree of Master of Philosophy
-
- Examinations for the Degree of Master of Studies in Legal Research
-
- Changes to Examination Regulations:
Education Committee and Planning and Resource Allocation Committee
Humanities Board
Medical Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 629

- Obituaries: Merton

Advertisements 630

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 633

- St Edmund's College, Cambridge:
G L S Shackle Studentship

Notifications of Vacancies 634

- Colleges, Halls and Societies
External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Nomination of external member of Council

Under regulation 9.3 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, the nomination below shall be deemed to be approved unless not later than **4pm on Friday, 25 July**, the Registrar has received from not fewer than 20 members of Congregation a written request for a postal ballot to be taken in respect of that nomination.

Approval of nomination of Mr David Norgrove as an external member of Council

The nomination by Council, under the provisions of section 4 (7)–(10) of Statute VI, of **Mr Norgrove** as a member of Council for a four-year period from Michaelmas term 2014 to fill the vacancy left by Ms Alice Perkins standing down after two terms as an external member of Council, is submitted for approval.

Notes on the nominated external member of Council

David Norgrove graduated in Modern History (Exeter College, 1971) and has a diploma in Economics from Cambridge and an MSc in Economics from the London School of Economics. He joined the Treasury as an economist in 1972 and subsequently worked on relations with the IMF, in the Central Policy Unit and on a review of public expenditure accounting. He took leave from the Treasury to spend two years working for First National Bank of Chicago. Mr Norgrove was Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, Mrs Thatcher, between 1985 and 1988, before moving to Marks and Spencer in 1988. At Marks and Spencer he held a number of roles including as Divisional Director for Europe and of Menswear, reviewing the business strategy, and in Executive Director roles between 2000 and 2004. He was the first Chair of the Pensions Regulator 2005–10, and chaired the government review of the family justice system 2010–11. He has been a Trustee, Chair of the Audit Committee and Deputy Chair at the British Museum and carried out a review of governance of the Arts Council in 2012. He has chaired the Low

Pay Commission since 2009 and has chaired the Family Justice Board, which is charged with the implementation of the Family Justice Review, since 2011. He was chairman of Pensions First, a company offering risk management solutions and analytics to pension schemes, banks and insurance companies in the UK and US, between 2011 and May 2014.

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **8 August**.

(a) Regulations relating to the process for the approval of IT capital expenditure

Explanatory Note

It is proposed that a revised approval process be implemented for IT capital expenditure, under which Council, on the recommendation of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee (PRAC), would approve a three-year rolling budget for IT capital (reviewed annually on the recommendation of PRAC) and IT Committee would be responsible for the management of that budget within the limits set out in Financial Regulations. This provides the IT Committee with the flexibility that is needed to manage changes in technology, requirements and priorities while maintaining strict oversight and

accountability. Changes to the Financial Regulations and to the Regulations of PRAC, Capital Steering Group and IT Committee are proposed to put this into effect.

At the same time, the IT Committee is made responsible for any centrally run IT projects that are not funded from the IT capital budget; these are likely to be small in scale but would cover projects funded from, for example, JISC¹.

Text of Regulations

1 In the Financial Regulations (Council Regulations 1 of 2010), amend regulation 1.5(2) as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'(2) Financial Limits to Authorise Expenditure Commitments

Tables B, C, D, E and FF below summarise the upper internal limits on authority to commit to levels of expenditure (in contract or otherwise). Table B sets out those limits in respect of non-capital departmental expenditure (the rules concerning the authorisation and approval of research projects are set out in regulation 4.1). Tables C and D sets out limits in respect of capital expenditure together with reporting requirements. Table E sets out the limits applicable to investment decisions and Table FF the limits applicable to the financial write-off of bad debts.'

2 *Ibid*, delete existing Table C and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'Table C Capital expenditure (other than centrally run IT projects)**

Limit £000	Requiring University Capital Funding	Not requiring University Capital Funding
Over 4,000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSG recommends to PRAC PRAC recommends to Council Council approves 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSG recommends to PRAC PRAC recommends to Council Council approves
1,000–4,000***	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSG recommends to PRAC PRAC approves and reports to Council 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSG recommends to PRAC PRAC approves and reports to Council
100–1,000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSG recommends to PRAC PRAC approves Formal business case is required 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sponsoring unit may approve up to £500k* Sponsoring division may approve up to £1,000k*
Below 100	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSG recommends to PRAC PRAC approves Formal business case not needed 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sponsoring unit may approve*

¹formerly the Joint Information Systems Committee, a company funded by membership subscriptions from Higher and Further Education institutions

* Delegated authority given to divisional boards and heads of unit is subject to the overall budgetary limits approved by PRAC (see regulation 1.4 (1) above).

** For UAS capital projects, the Budget Subcommittee of PRAC is required to receive all proposals for review. In addition, for information technology proposals, the Information and Communications Technology Subcommittee of PRAC is also required to receive and review such projects. University capital funding is defined

as those funds set out in the University's Capital Plan submitted to PRAC and includes funds from the Press and HEFCE as well as the University Capital Fund.

*** The Property Management Subcommittee of PRAC has a delegated authority level for sales and purchases involving amounts of up to £2m that are for property not held as an investment and are unrelated to capital projects.'

3 Ibid, insert new Table D as follows:

Table D Capital expenditure (centrally run IT projects)

Limit £000	Within the IT Capital Budget****	Not requiring University Capital Funding
Over 4,000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IT Committee recommends to Council Council approves 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IT Committee recommends to Council Council approves
1,000-4,000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IT Committee approves and reports to Council 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IT Committee approves and reports to Council
100-1,000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IT Committee approves Formal business case is required 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IT Committee approves Formal business case is required
Below 100	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IT Committee approves Formal business case not needed 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IT Committee approves Formal business case not needed

**** The IT Capital Budget is determined on a three-year annual rolling basis by Council on the recommendation of PRAC. In respect of the IT capital budget, CSG's role is to support PRAC in the development of the overall capital budget, of which the IT capital budget is part, but not to

make recommendations on individual projects within the IT capital budget. The respective roles of IT Committee, Capital Steering Group and PRAC in respect of the IT capital budget are set out in the regulations governing those committees.'

4 Ibid, rename existing tables D-F as E-G respectively and replace all references to them accordingly.

5 In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, Part 5, concerning the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, amend regulation 5.4 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'5.4. The committee shall be responsible to Council for monitoring and implementing the University's Strategic Plan, setting its annual budget, and resource allocation. In particular, it shall be responsible for the following matters:

- (1) reporting annually to Council on the implementation of the University's strategic plan through divisional and service plans;
- (2) making recommendations to Council on updates of the University's strategic plan, with reference to divisional plans and with regard to financial sustainability;
- (3) recommending the approval, or reference back, of five-year plans prepared annually by the divisional boards, the Department for Continuing

Education, the services, and any other spending sectors, with reference to the University's financial sustainability and against the priorities set out in the University's strategic plan, and reporting to Council as appropriate;

(4) the preparation and annual updating of a five-year rolling plan for income and expenditure for all aspects of the academic, service, and other activities of the University (in the light of plans referred to under (3) above);

(5) making recommendations to Council on the University's annual budget in the light of the overall plan proposed by the Finance Committee and agreed by Council, the annual operating statements from the academic divisions and other spending sectors, and other relevant information;

(6) as part of its annual review of the University's capital budget, recommending to Council an IT capital budget which will be set and updated on a three-year rolling basis and which will be managed by the IT Committee as set out in the regulations governing that committee;

~~(7)~~(6) the development, implementation, refinement, and monitoring of resource allocation procedures to enable annual budgets to be set, and the making of recommendations to Council as appropriate;

~~(8)~~(7) the keeping under review of, and the making of recommendations to Council as necessary on, student numbers, the distribution of students between various categories, and levels of student fee;

~~(9)~~(8) the monitoring of the work of the academic divisions, the Department for Continuing Education, and the services sector against their approved plans and budgets;

~~(10)~~(9) the embedding within the University's processes and culture of greater economy (minimising the cost of an activity), greater efficiency (the relationship between the output of goods and services and the resources used to produce them) and greater effectiveness (the extent to which objectives are met), collectively known as 'value for money';

~~(11)~~(10) the oversight of, and the making of recommendations to Council on, the institutional financial arrangements between the University and the colleges, societies, and Permanent Private Halls in relation to the provision of teaching, research, administration and services;

~~(12)~~(11) the consideration of termly reports on the progress of the University's fundraising for capital and recurrent purposes;

~~(13)~~(12) approval of expenditure on capital projects (other than those within the IT capital budget or other centrally run IT projects) and space allocations and where appropriate reporting to Council on such approvals; and submitting recommendations to Council for expenditure on capital projects (other than those within the IT capital budget or other centrally run IT projects) and space allocations which require approval of Council, all in accordance with the financial limits set out in the Financial Regulations;:

~~(14)~~(13) the consideration of, and the giving of advice to Council on, the use of any resources which are not delegated or allocated to the academic divisions, services, or other bodies (whether trust funds, university reserves, unearmarked benefactions, capital funds, or reserves of any other description);

(15)(14) as appropriate, the consideration of, and the giving of advice to Council on, all aspects of the financial relationships between the University, HEFCE, and other external funding bodies.'

6 In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, Part 11, concerning the Capital Steering Group, amend regulation 11.2 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'11.2. The Capital Steering Group shall:

(1) consider and make recommendations to the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee on capital project proposals (excluding those within the IT capital budget approved by Council on the recommendation of PRAC or other centrally run IT projects) in accordance with the financial limits set out in the Financial Regulations;

(2) consider and make recommendations to the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee on any non-recurring revenue projects referred to the Capital Steering Group by the ~~ICT Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee or by the Buildings and Estates Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee;~~

(3) ensure business cases, other than those that are the responsibility of the IT Committee as set out in the regulations governing that committee, have been appropriately prepared, signed by the appropriate officers of the University in accordance with the Financial Regulations and are consistent with the University's priorities and plans;

(4) consider and make recommendations to the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee on the acquisition, leasing and disposal of land and property in the functional estate;

(5) oversee the financial management of the design and construction of projects submitted in accordance with these regulations (excluding those within the IT capital budget or other centrally run IT projects);

(6) develop a long-term capital plan for submission to the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee.'

7 In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, Part 22, concerning the Information Technology (IT) Committee, amend regulation 22.4 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'22.4. The committee shall be responsible for:

(1) all matters relating to the management, including maintenance, of the University's central IT policies, facilities and services;

(2) the management of both the IT capital budget as approved by Council on the recommendation of PRAC and other centrally run IT projects. In particular, the committee shall be responsible for:

(i) the approval of expenditure on capital projects within the IT capital budget or other centrally run IT projects, where appropriate reporting to Council on such approvals; and submitting recommendations to Council for expenditure on capital projects within the IT capital budget or other centrally run IT projects which require approval of Council, all in accordance with the financial limits set out in the Financial Regulations;

(ii) overseeing all capital projects within the IT capital budget insofar as they relate to the University's central IT and in accordance with the approvals given by PRAC and Council or other centrally run IT projects funded from other sources and monitoring expenditure on those projects;

(iii) ensuring business cases in respect of the projects under (i) and (ii) above have been appropriately prepared, signed by the appropriate officers of the University in accordance with the Financial Regulations and are consistent with the University's priorities and plans;

(iv) reporting annually to PRAC on the commitment and expenditure of the IT capital budget;

(v) reporting annually to PRAC on proposals for updating the IT capital budget; and

(vi) accounting for the IT capital envelope on the basis of commitment, rather than actual expenditure.

The committee shall publish its procedures for exercising these responsibilities from time to time, subject to the approval of Council;

(3) the development and implementation of the University's strategy relating to IT;

(4) overseeing the development of key performance indicators, including the delivery of value for money;

(5) identifying and leading the management of strategic risk in relation to IT;

(6) developing and maintaining policies and regulations regarding the University's IT operations; and

(7) all other IT-related matters of an operational or strategic nature.'

(b) Student Health and Welfare Subcommittee of the Education Committee

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of Education Committee, amend the regulations for the Student Health and Welfare Subcommittee of the Education Committee to (i) allow the Chair of the Subcommittee to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of Education Committee, so that the Chair can be drawn from a wider pool than members or former members of Education Committee; (ii) remove the requirement that there shall be an Advisory Panel for the Student Counselling Service; (iii) replace the term 'person' with the term 'individual', where necessary, to reflect changes to Statute I whereby the term 'person' is now understood to mean an internal member, unless otherwise specified; and (iv) replace the term 'chairman' with the gender-neutral term 'chair'.

Text of Regulations

1 In Part 32 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, concerning the Student Health and Welfare Subcommittee of the Education Committee, amend existing regulation 32.1 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'32.1. The Student Health and Welfare Subcommittee of the Education Committee shall consist of:

(1) a chairman appointed by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of from among members or former members of the Education Committee;

(2) the Assessor;

(3) the Director of Student Welfare and Support Services;

(4) a Senior Tutor elected by the Conference of Colleges;

(5) a Tutor for Graduates elected by the Conference of Colleges;

(6) a person elected by the Conference of Colleges;

(7) a College Nurse appointed by the Association of College Nurses;

(8) the Head of the Disability Advisory Service;

(9) an individual person elected by the Association of Oxford College Medical Officers;

(10) the Vice-President (Welfare and Equal Opportunities), Oxford University Student Union;

(11) the Head of the Student Counselling Service or his or her nominee.'

2 Ibid, delete existing regulations 32.6–32.10 concerning the Advisory Panel for the Student Counselling Service.

(c) Oxford University Museums Board and the Visitors of the Botanic Garden

Explanatory Note

Further to recommendations made by the ASUC review of the Botanic Garden and Harcourt Arboretum, it is proposed that the Director and the Chair of the Board of Visitors of the Botanic Garden become members *ex officio* of the Oxford University Museums Board (OUMB) and that the Director of the Oxford University Museum of Natural History become a member *ex officio* of the Visitors of the Botanic Garden. It is also proposed that the terms of reference of the Oxford University Museums Board be amended so as to include oversight of the Botanic Garden. The opportunity has also been taken to (i) replace the term 'chairman' with the gender-neutral term 'chair'; (ii) update an outdated reference to the former Committee for the Museums and Scientific Collections; and (iii) replace the term 'person' or 'member' with the term 'individual', where necessary, to reflect changes to Statute I whereby the term 'person' or 'member' is now understood to mean an internal member, unless otherwise specified.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, concerning committees reporting directly to Council, delete existing Part 25 regarding the Oxford University Museums Board and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

Part 25: Oxford University Museums Board

25.1. The Oxford University Museums Board shall consist of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor (in the chair);

(2) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor with responsibility for the Academic Services and University Collections (to deputise in the chair);

(3) one of the Proctors or the Assessor as may be agreed between them;

(4)–(78) the directors of the University museums and of the Botanic Garden;

(89)–(113) the chairman of each of the Boards of Visitors of the University museums and of the Botanic Garden or his or her nominee;

(124)–(157) one person appointed by each of the academic divisional boards, normally to be a member of that board;

(168) one person appointed by the Conference of Colleges;

(179) one member of the Council of the Oxford University Student Union chosen by that Council.

25.2. The ~~board committee~~ may co-opt up to three additional ~~members~~ individuals, preferably with significant collections experience.

25.3. Members shall be appointed for four years in the first instance and are eligible for reappointment. Co-opted members shall be appointed for one year and shall be eligible for reappointment.

25.4. The board shall be responsible for the delivery of the University's strategic plan insofar as it refers to museums and the Botanic Garden and for the fulfilment of the University's vision of its museums and Botanic Garden, including:

(1) oversight of teaching and research;

(2) oversight of collections care, including reviews and inspections;

(3) delivery of shared services;

(4) cross-museum policies;

(5) advocacy on behalf of the University museums and Botanic Garden, both within and outside the University'

2 In Council Regulations 2 of 2003, concerning the Botanic Garden, delete existing regulation 2 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'Governance

2. The Visitors of the Botanic Garden shall be:

(1) a ~~chairman~~ who shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor;

(2) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor with responsibility for Academic Services and University Collections;

(3) one of the Proctors or the Assessor as may be agreed between them;

(4) the Sherardian Professor of Botany, who shall be called Keeper of the Botanic Garden;

(5) a person appointed by the Department of Plant Sciences;

(6) a member of Congregation elected by Congregation;

(7), (8) two ~~persons~~ individuals appointed by Council, who need not be members of Congregation;

(9) the Director of the Oxford University Museum of Natural History.'

3 Ibid, delete existing regulation 7 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'7. In carrying out their responsibilities the Visitors shall co-operate with the Oxford University Museums Board Committee for the Museums and Scientific Collections in facilitating co-ordination between the University's museums and scientific collections, particularly with respect to planning, allocation and use of resources, and the development, care, and promotion of the collections as national and international resources both for teaching and research and for public access.'

(d) Income grants and loan from the College Contributions Fund: 2014 application round

Explanatory Note

This regulation authorises the income grants and a loan which Council has decided to make from the Oxford College Contributions Fund, on the recommendations of the College Contributions Committee following that Committee's consideration of new applications submitted in 2014.

Text of Regulations

(1) The following amounts shall be paid as income grants to the college named, in each case under the provisions of section 5 of Statute XV, for application in the financial year shown:

College	Purpose	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Linacre	Maintenance and refurbishment	50,000	0	0	0	0
Mansfield	Scholarships and Bursaries	20,000	20,000	20,000	0	0
St Edmund Hall	Development Office	25,000	25,000	0	0	0
St Hilda's	Housing allowances	18,200	18,200	18,200	18,200	18,200
St Hugh's	Maintenance and refurbishment	30,000	0	0	0	0
St Peter's	Maintenance and refurbishment	104,000	0	0	0	0
Totals		247,200	63,200	38,200	18,200	18,200

The sums listed are maxima. The payment of each grant, and the precise sum payable, in each subsequent year shall be dependent on the success with which each college meets certain conditions laid down by Council on the recommendation of the College Contributions Committee.

(2) A sum of £225,000 shall be provided to Mansfield College in the 2014-15 financial year as a loan, under the provisions of section 5 of Statute XV, for maintenance and refurbishment expenditure in that year. The loan shall be repayable on terms set by the College Contributions Committee.

(e) Income grants from the College Contributions Fund: further consideration of an application submitted in 2012

Explanatory Note

This regulation authorises the income grants which Council has decided to make from the Oxford College Contributions Fund, on the recommendations of the College Contributions Committee following reconsideration of an application submitted in 2012.

Text of Regulations

A sum of £360,000 shall be paid in the 2014-15 financial year as an income grant to Worcester College under the provisions of section 5 of Statute XV. The grant is provided for the following purposes:

- (i) for maintenance and refurbishment expenditure, a sum of £320,000 (of which £20,000 is to be used as a contribution to the cost of employing an Assistant Bursar); and
- (ii) for development office expenditure, a sum of £40,000.

The sums listed are maxima. The payment of this grant shall be dependent on the success with which the college meets certain conditions laid down by Council on the recommendation of the College Contributions Committee.

General Purposes Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **8 August**.

(a) Sinclair and Rachel Hood Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations record the governing terms of the Sinclair and Rachel Hood Fund, established in 2012. Following recent clarification from the donor an amendment is being made to record the gift as permanent rather than expendable endowment.

Text of Regulations

In Section III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning academic and other posts, amend existing §127 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'§127. Sinclair and Rachel Hood Trust Fund for a Research and Administrative Assistant to the Lecturer in Aegean Prehistory

1. The University receives with gratitude the sum of £100,000 from The Malcolm Hewitt Wiener Foundation to be held as expendable permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Sinclair and Rachel Hood Trust Fund for a Research and Administrative Assistant to the Lecturer in Aegean Prehistory ("the Fund").
2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund (if any) which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").
3. The University shall (1) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment (if any); and

(2) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the salary and expenses of a Research and Administrative Assistant for the Sinclair and Rachel Hood Lecturer in Aegean Prehistory and associated overheads. The Assistant shall undertake research, administrative and other tasks at the direction of the Sinclair and Rachel Hood Lecturer in Aegean Prehistory. If the salary, expenses and overheads of the Assistant are wholly or partly covered from other sources, there are further funds available or the post of Assistant becomes redundant, there shall be discretion to apply the income and/or capital of the Fund to support the Lecturer's research.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Social Sciences ~~Divisional~~ Board.

5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund and the post of Assistant.

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. Regulations 1-10 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

- (1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or
- (2) be outside the objects of the University.

10. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(b) Establishment of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages Prize and Scholarship Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the 'Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages Prize and Scholarship Fund' for the advancement of education and learning at, or in connection with, the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages, principally but not exclusively through the award of prizes, bursaries and scholarships. It is intended that by resolution of Council (GPC), as trustee, under the Charities Act 2011, the Musgrave Fund, Paget Toynbee Prize Fund, Gerard Davis Prize Fund, Kolkhorst Bequest, Drake Fund for Italian Studies, Marjorie Countess of Warwick Travelling Bursary Fund, Levens Travel Bursary Fund, Arteaga Prize Fund, Fred Hodcroft Prize Fund, Cyril Jones Memorial Prize Fund, Colin Prize Fund, Massart Prize Fund in French Literature, Ramon Silva Memorial Prize Fund in Spoken Spanish, and Beddington Prizes (Modern Languages) Fund shall be transferred and administered as part of this new trust fund.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, insert new §233 as follows, and renumber existing §§233–391 as §§234–392¹:

'§233. Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages Prize and Scholarship Fund

1. Ten pounds and such further money or property as may be paid or transferred to be held by the University on the same trusts shall be held together as part of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages Prize

and Scholarship Fund ("the Fund"), which shall be held on the trusts declared in this regulation.

2. The Fund includes transfers from the Musgrave Fund, Paget Toynbee Prize Fund, Gerard Davis Prize Fund, Kolkhorst Bequest, Drake Fund for Italian Studies, Marjorie Countess of Warwick Travelling Bursary Fund, Levens Travel Bursary Fund, Arteaga Prize Fund, Fred Hodcroft Prize Fund, Cyril Jones Memorial Prize Fund, Colin Prize Fund, Massart Prize Fund in French Literature, Ramon Silva Memorial Prize Fund in Spoken Spanish, and Beddington Prizes (Modern Languages) Fund².

3. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

4. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund (if any), towards the advancement of education and learning at, or in connection with, the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages, principally but not exclusively through the award of prizes, bursaries and scholarships.

5. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Board of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages, which may make and amend Standing Orders consistent with these Regulations governing the administration of the Fund and the application of its income.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund.

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. Subject to regulation 9, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

9. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(c) Establishment of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages General Purposes Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the 'Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages General Purposes Fund' for the advancement of education and learning at, or in connection with, the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages. It is intended that by resolution of Council (GPC), as trustee, under the Charities Act 2011, the Mendel Friedman Yiddish Conference Fund, Fiedler Memorial Fund, Malcolm Memorial Fund, Gerrans Fund, Gerrans Memorial Fund, Taylorian Special Reserve Fund (MML), McLintock Fund, Harold Lister Sunderland Fund (MML), and Taylorian Special Lectures Fund shall be transferred and administered as part of this new trust fund.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, insert new §232 as follows, and renumber existing §§232–390 as §§233–391¹:

'§232. Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages General Purposes Fund

1. Ten pounds and such further money or property as may be paid or transferred to be held by the University on the same trusts shall be held together as part of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages General Purposes Fund ("the Fund"), which shall be held on the trusts declared in this regulation.

2. The Fund includes transfers from the Mendel Friedman Yiddish Conference Fund, Fiedler Memorial Fund, Malcolm Memorial Fund, Gerrans Fund, Gerrans Memorial Fund, Taylorian Special Reserve Fund (MML), McLintock Fund, Harold Lister Sunderland Fund (MML), and Taylorian Special Lectures Fund³.

²Approval of paragraph 2 of the Trust Regulation is conditional on Council (GPC) resolving to transfer the said funds into the new Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages Prize and Scholarship Fund and the Charity Commission registering no objections to the transfer.

³Approval of paragraph 2 of the Trust Regulation is conditional on Council (GPC) resolving to transfer the said funds into the new Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages General Purposes Fund and the Charity Commission registering no objections to the transfer.

¹The numbering is subject to the approval of other regulations and may therefore change.

3. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

4. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the advancement of education and learning at, or in connection with, the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages.

5. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Board of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages, which may make and amend Standing Orders consistent with these Regulations governing the administration of the Fund and the application of its income.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund.

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. Subject to regulation 9, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

- (1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or
- (2) be outside the objects of the University.

9. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.

(d) Alexander Library in the Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology

Explanatory Note

These changes record the delegation of managerial responsibility for the trust fund relating to the Alexander Library in the Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology from the Life and Environmental Sciences Board (now the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board) to the Department of Zoology.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, in §6 relating to the Alexander Library in the Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology, amend regulation 3 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'3. The bequests of W B Alexander of certain articles of furniture and paintings for the Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology and of the residue of his estate for the purposes of the Alexander Library, in the institute, shall be administered by the ~~Life and Environmental Sciences Board~~ Department of Zoology under delegated authority from the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board, on the recommendation of the Advisory Council of the Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology.'

(e) Establishment of a Barclay-Williams Professorship of Molecular Immunology in the Sir William Dunn School of Pathology

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Medical Sciences Board and approved by the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council, establish a new Barclay-Williams Professorship of Molecular Immunology.

Text of Regulations

1 In SCHEDULE C of Council Regulations 3 of 2004, concerning statutory professorships, after 'Professor of Neuroimmunology' insert 'Barclay-Williams Professor of Molecular Immunology'.

2 In Section III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, insert new §242 and renumber existing §§242–333 as §§243–334:

'§242. Barclay-Williams Professor of Molecular Immunology

1. The University receives with gratitude the sum of £2,400,000 from the CIU Trust and the E P Abraham Research Fund to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Barclay-Williams Professorship of Molecular Immunology Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express

understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the salary and expenses of the holder of the Barclay-Williams Professorship of Molecular Immunology ("the Professor") and associated overheads. The Professor shall undertake research, lecture and give instruction in Immunology. If the salary, expenses and overheads of the Professor are wholly or partly covered from other sources or there are further funds available, there shall be discretion to apply the income and/or capital of the Fund to support the Professor's research, or other academic activity in the field of Immunology.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Medical Sciences Board.

5. The Professor shall be based in the Sir William Dunn School of Pathology and elected by an electoral board consisting of:

- (1) the Vice-Chancellor, or if the head of the college specified in paragraph (2) below is the Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;
- (2) the head of the college to which the Chair may be allocated by Council from time to time; or if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of that college;
- (3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college;
- (4)–(5) two persons appointed by Council;
- (6)–(9) four persons appointed by the Medical Sciences Board.

6. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

7. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Professorship.

8. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

9. Regulations 1–4 and 6–11 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

10. Subject to regulation 11, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

- (1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or
- (2) be outside the objects of the University.

11. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(f) Establishment of the Ismene Fitch Endowment Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the Ismene Fitch Endowment Fund for the purpose of providing scholarships to graduate students of Wolfson College or St Antony's College who are ordinarily resident in Greece.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, insert new §177 as follows, and renumber existing §§177–391 as §§178–392⁴:

'§177. Ismene Fitch Endowment Fund

1. Upon receipt of a gift of approximately £150,000 from The Ismene Charitable Trust expected shortly after the making of this regulation, the University shall hold such sum as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as expendable endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Ismene Fitch Endowment Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the Fund, towards providing scholarships to graduate

students of Wolfson College or St Antony's College who are ordinarily resident in Greece.

3. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Board of Management of the Oxford Graduate Scholarship Fund.

4. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

5. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund.

6. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

7. Regulations 1–9 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

8. Subject to regulation 9, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

- (1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or
- (2) be outside the objects of the University.

9. Any amendment to regulation 2 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **8 August**.

(a) Establishment of the Richard Doll Professorship of Epidemiology

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, establish a new Richard Doll Professorship of Epidemiology.

The Richard Doll Professorship of Epidemiology in the Nuffield Department of Population Health shall replace the ICRF Readership of Cancer Studies on the retirement of the present incumbent.

Text of Regulations

1 In SCHEDULE C of Council Regulations 3 of 2004, concerning statutory professorships, after 'Professor of Clinical Biochemistry' insert 'Richard Doll Professorship of Epidemiology'.

2 In Section III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, delete existing regulation §40 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'§40. Cancer Research UK Reader in Cancer Studies Richard Doll Professorship of Epidemiology

1. The University accepts with deep gratitude the endowment provided by Cancer Research UK for the establishment of a Cancer Research UK Readership in Cancer Studies Richard Doll Professorship of Epidemiology and for the provision of supporting expenditure for the readership professorship.

2. The reader professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

- (1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;
- (2) the head of the college to which the Professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any regulation in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

⁴The numbering is subject to the approval of other regulations and may therefore change.

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)–(9) four persons appointed by the Medical Sciences Board;

(10) a person holding a clinical appointment appointed by the relevant NHS body with which the post-holder will hold an honorary contract.

3. The reader professor shall engage in advanced study or research in the epidemiology of cancer or such other field of cancer studies as the Medical Sciences Board, after consultation with the Council of Cancer Research UK, shall determine, ~~under the direction of a professor to be designated from time to time by the Medical Sciences Board.~~ The reader professor shall give or hold such number of lectures or classes as the Medical Sciences Board shall determine.

4. Such part of the endowment as Council shall determine is not required to meet the costs of the readership professorship shall be applied to the provision of supporting expenditure for the reader professor in such manner as Council, after consultation with the Medical Sciences Board, shall direct.

5. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.

6. Council shall have power, subject to the consent of the Council of Cancer Research UK, to amend this regulation, provided that the main object of the endowment, namely the establishment of a senior post in Cancer Studies and the provision of supporting expenditure, is always kept in view.'

(b) Dean Ireland's Professor of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture

Explanatory Note

A substantial donation was pledged in 2014 to endow the Dean Ireland's Professorship in the Exegesis of Holy Scripture. The proposed changes to the regulations acknowledge the original bequest and the recent pledge.

Text of Regulations

In Section III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, amend existing §150 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'§150. Dean Ireland's Professor of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture

1. The University receives with gratitude the bequest of Dr John Ireland and the generous subsequent settlement made in honour of Mr G A Nops, which together form the endowment fund to support the Dean Ireland's Professor of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture.

2. The Dean Ireland's Professor of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture shall lecture and give instruction in the Exegesis of the New Testament Scriptures.

2.3. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the Warden of Keble College is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(2) the Warden of Keble College, or, if the Warden should be unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the Governing Body of Keble College on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(3) a person appointed by the Governing Body of Keble College;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6) the Head of the Humanities Division, or his or her nominee;

(7)–(9) three persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion.

3.4. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the ~~decreed~~ regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same ~~decreed~~ regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

(c) Renaming of the Professorship of Orthopaedic Engineering

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Medical Sciences Division and the Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences, and the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division and the Department of Engineering Science, rename the Professor of Orthopaedic Engineering as the Professor of Biomaterials to better reflect the research domain of the post, and to fit better with nomenclature now used in medicine and biomedical engineering.

Text of Regulations

1 In SCHEDULE A of Council Regulations 3 of 2004, concerning statutory professorships, delete 'Professor of Orthopaedic Engineering' and substitute 'Professor of Biomaterials'.

2 In Section III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, delete §82 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'§82. Professor of Orthopaedic Engineering Biomaterials

1. The Professor of ~~Orthopaedic Engineering Biomaterials~~ shall undertake research in and shall lecture and give instruction in that subject and generally promote its study in the University.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the head of the college specified in paragraph (2) below is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any regulation in that behalf, or if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in paragraph (2) above;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)–(8) three persons appointed by the Mathematical, ~~and Physical and Life~~ Sciences Board;

(9)–(11) three persons appointed by the Medical Sciences Board.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

(d) Renaming of the Professorship of Taxation Law

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Social Sciences Division and the Faculty of Law, rename the Professorship of Taxation Law to reflect recent changes to the new agreement between the Law Faculty and the law firm Pinsent Masons LLP.

Text of Regulations

1 In SCHEDULE A of Council Regulations 3 of 2004, concerning statutory professorships, delete 'Professor of Taxation Law' and substitute 'Pinsent Masons Professor of Taxation Law'.

2 In Council Regulations 19 of 2002, Schedule of Professors and Readers, delete 'Law, Taxation' and substitute 'Law, Taxation, Pinsent Masons'.

3 In Section III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, delete §187 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'§187. *Pinsent Masons Professor of Taxation Law*

1. The University accepts with gratitude initial funding from KPMG to establish the Professorship of Taxation Law.

1.2. The Pinsent Masons Professor of Taxation Law shall lecture and give instruction in Taxation Law.

2.3. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any regulation decree in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

(4) a person appointed by Council;

(5), (6) two persons appointed by the Social Sciences General Board;

(7)-(9) three persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Law.

3.4. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

Council of the University**Register of Congregation**

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Aldridge, H D J N, Development Office

Barkla, S L, Bodleian Digital Library Systems and Services

Brown, G R, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Childs, T K, Saïd Business School

Crook, H, RDM Department of Cardiovascular Medicine

Doornik, K E, St John's

Eggers, A C, Nuffield

Enriques, L, Faculty of Law

Fletcher, K A, Department of Computer Science

McHaffie, L P, Ashmolean Museum

Mann, S R A, Medical Sciences Divisional Office

Ogilvie, A M G, Bodleian Libraries

Olliaro, P L, Lincoln

Pagnamenta, A T, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Papanikitas, A N, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Ridgway, G R, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Roscoe-Styler, E, Personnel Services

Stevenson, D C S, Jesus

Wang, H, St Cross

Zitzmann, N, Faculty of Biochemistry/ Merton

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation

28 July

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation

7 October noon

Oration by the Vice-Chancellor

Mr Vice-Chancellor will address the House.

¶ The Oration will be given in Convocation House.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs F Burchett at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80199; email: felicity.burchett@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (telephone: (2)80463; email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative Notices

Consolidation of Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages Trust Funds

On 30 June, the General Purposes Committee (GPC) on behalf of Council approved the consolidation of various existing trust funds into other trust funds by the passing of a resolution for the purposes of section 268 of the Charities Act 2011 (“the Act”). The approval of Council (GPC) and the resolution passed for the purposes of the Act shall be effective 15 days after the date of publication of this notice unless written notice of a resolution, signed by at least 20 members of Congregation and calling upon Council (GPC) to withhold such approval and such resolution, has been given to the Registrar by **noon on 8 August**. The full text of the resolution is set out below (see also ‘Council and Main Committees’ section above, pp613–14).

GPC, on behalf of Council, agreed to:

(i) **note** that the gross income of each of the following funds (“the Funds”) in its last financial year did not exceed £10,000, that the Funds do not hold any designated land and are not companies or other bodies corporate, that the Funds hold permanent endowment, and that therefore the Funds comply with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011:

- (a) Musgrave Fund
- (b) Paget Toynbee Prize Fund
- (c) Gerard Davis Prize Fund
- (d) Kolkhorst Bequest
- (e) Drake Fund for Italian Studies
- (f) Marjorie Countess of Warwick Travelling Bursary Fund
- (g) Levens Travel Bursary Fund
- (h) Arteaga Prize Fund
- (i) Fred Hodcroft Prize Fund
- (j) Cyril Jones Memorial Prize Fund
- (k) Colin Prize Fund
- (l) Massart Prize Fund in French Literature
- (m) Ramon Silva Memorial Prize Fund in Spoken Spanish
- (n) Beddington Prizes (Modern Languages) Fund;

(ii) **resolve** for the purposes of sections 267–274 of the Charities Act 2011 that all the property of the above-mentioned Funds should be transferred to the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages Prize and Scholarship Fund, GPC being satisfied that:

- (a) it is expedient in the interests of furthering the purposes of each of the Funds for its property to be transferred as set out above; and
- (b) the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages Prize and Scholarship Fund has purposes that are substantially similar to all of the purposes of each of the Funds;

(iii) **note** that the gross income of each of the following funds (“the Funds”) in its last financial year did not exceed £10,000, that the Funds do not hold any designated land and are not companies or other bodies corporate, that the Funds hold permanent endowment, and that therefore the Funds comply with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011:

- (a) Mendel Friedman Yiddish Conference Fund
- (b) Fiedler Memorial Fund
- (c) Malcolm Memorial Fund
- (d) Gerrans Fund
- (e) Gerrans Memorial Fund
- (f) Taylorian Special Reserve Fund (MML)
- (g) McLintock Fund
- (h) Harold Lister Sunderland Fund (MML)
- (i) Taylorian Special Lectures Fund;

(iv) **resolve** for the purposes of sections 267–274 of the Charities Act 2011 that all the property of the Mendel Friedman Yiddish Conference Fund, Fiedler Memorial Fund, Malcolm Memorial Fund, Gerrans Fund, Gerrans Memorial Fund, McLintock Fund, and the Taylorian Special Lectures Fund should be transferred to the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages General Purposes Fund, GPC being satisfied that:

- (a) it is expedient in the interests of furthering the purposes of each of the Funds for its property to be transferred as set out above; and

(b) the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages General Purposes Fund has purposes that are substantially similar to all of the purposes of each of the Funds;

(v) **resolve** for the purposes of the Charities Act 2011 that half of the property of Harold Lister Sunderland Fund should be transferred to the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages General Purposes Fund, and half to the Craven Fund for the promotion of classical learning and taste, GPC being satisfied that:

(a) it is expedient in the interests of furthering the purposes of the Harold Lister Sunderland Fund for its property to be transferred as set out above; and

(b) the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages General Purposes Fund and the Craven Fund, taken together, have purposes that are substantially similar to all of the purposes of the Harold Lister Sunderland Fund; and

(c) that each of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages General Purposes Fund and the Craven Fund has purposes that are substantially similar to one or more of the purposes of the Harold Lister Sunderland Fund;

(vi) **resolve** for the purposes of the Charities Act 2011 that one-fifth of the property of Taylorian Special Reserve Fund should be transferred to the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages General Purposes Fund, and four-fifths to the Bodleian Fund of Oxford University Development Trust to be held on trust for the benefit of the Taylor Institution Library, GPC being satisfied that:

(a) it is expedient in the interests of furthering the purposes of the Taylorian Special Reserve Fund for its property to be transferred as set out above; and

(b) the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages General Purposes Fund and the Bodleian Fund of

Oxford University Development Trust, taken together, have purposes that are substantially similar to all of the purposes of the Taylorian Special Reserve Fund; and

(c) that each of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages General Purposes Fund and the Bodleian Fund of Oxford University Development Trust has purposes that are substantially similar to one or more of the purposes of the Taylorian Special Reserve Fund;

(vii) **resolve** that the resolutions at (ii), (iv), (v) and (vi) above be notified to the University *Gazette* and, provided that no notice of a resolution calling upon Council to annul or amend the proposals is received by the Registrar by noon on the eleventh day after the day on which the proposals are published, **resolve** that copies be sent to the Charity Commission together with a statement of the University's reasons for passing them. If the Charity Commission requires further steps to be taken the Trusts Administrator is authorised to take such steps as are necessary. Once the above resolutions take effect the Trusts Administrator is authorised to take such steps as are necessary to transfer the property of the Funds in accordance with the above resolutions and any guidance given by the Commission for the purposes of the Charities Act 2011.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division/Education Committee

REVIEW OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

The Board of the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division and the Education Committee will jointly conduct a review of the Department of Physics, as part of Council's programme of rolling reviews of faculties and departments. This review will take place on 10, 11 and 12 November 2014.

The review committee's terms of reference are:

1 To review the quality of academic activities in the department, by reference to:

- international standards of excellence
- action taken since the last review of the department
- planning statements at department and divisional level, and in the context of the University's mission statement and corporate plan.

In particular:

(a) the quality of the research of the department, including its participation in interdepartmental, interdivisional and interdisciplinary activities, its research profile and strategy, and future challenges and opportunities;

(b) the quality of undergraduate and graduate programmes and their delivery and related issues, including:

- access and admissions
- curriculum design and programme structure
- teaching, learning and assessment
- the relationship between teaching and research
- academic and pastoral support and guidance
- the provision and use of learning resources (including staff resources)
- specific arrangements for the pursuit of graduate studies (including research degrees and research training and provision for part-time study)
- relationships with colleges
- quality assurance mechanisms;

(c) the organisation of the department, its management structures and the relationship between the department and the division, including such matters as:

- strategic planning (including relationship to the divisional five-year plans and the University's Corporate Plan)
- academic and non-academic staff planning and recruitment
- student number planning
- terms of appointment for academic staff, including career development and equal opportunities issues
- accommodation and future space needs
- fundraising;

(d) the relationship (structural and operational) between units within the department, and between the department and cognate subject areas and colleges to which it is linked in teaching and research.

2 To consider the current and long-term financial position of, and funding arrangements for, the department, and its financial strategy.

The Review Committee would welcome written comments on matters falling within its terms of reference, given above. These should be sent to Jared Hutchings (email: jared.hutchings@mpls.ox.ac.uk) by **17 October 2014**.

Consultation on possible revisions to Statute XII

The feedback received in the consultation over possible changes to Statute XII is being discussed by the Personnel Committee and Council. It can be read on the consultation website: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/statute_xii.html.

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

This is the final *Gazette* of Trinity term.

The first *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 25 September, but will be limited to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations. The first full *Gazette* of next term will be published on 2 October.

Bodleian Libraries

MOVES OF SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

The Bodleian Libraries are completing their renovation of the New Bodleian building, which will reopen to readers and researchers as the Weston Library - the new home for the Bodleian's special collections. The facility will open in phases from late September 2014.

When the reading rooms transfer, many collections will take longer to reach reading rooms than normal. **Readers intending to visit the Bodleian to consult special collections should plan carefully to**

ensure relevant material is made available for their visit.

Lists of transferred and readily accessible collections will be published on the website www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/weston-moves as the moves progress. For further information please email access.sc@bodleian.ox.ac.uk, telephone 01865 277046 or see notice in *Gazette* No 5062, 5 June 2014, p525.

Oxford Open Doors

13/14 September: Oxford Open Doors, now in its seventh year, is run by Oxford Preservation Trust in partnership with the University of Oxford. This free weekend provides an annual opportunity for local people to enjoy and discover more about their city. This year our special theme celebrates the 450th anniversary of the birth of William Shakespeare and begins to commemorate World War I in the city. Once again we will be exploring new architecture including much belonging to the collegiate University.

Brochures will be available from the beginning of August. Volunteer stewards are still required; to volunteer, please get in touch at volunteers@oxfordpreservation.org.uk or see www.oxfordpreservation.org.uk.

Professorial Distinction Awards

Between March and October 2013 a gathered field exercise was conducted to consider new or enhanced professorial distinction awards for statutory professors and readers. This was the first such exercise since the scheme was suspended in 2007.

Awards were made solely on the grounds of the perceived merit of the applications. More awards were made in the 2013 exercise than in 2007, which was largely the result of a higher success rate. The success rate was indistinguishable between women and men, and the average award given to women was higher by a small margin.

A report, which includes background information on professorial distinction awards and a gender equality analysis of the exercise, can be read on the Personnel Committee website at <https://www1.admin.ox.ac.uk/personnel/oxonly/agendas>.

Oxford Learning Institute

TRAINING FOR ADMISSIONS INTERVIEWING

The Oxford Learning Institute will offer the following training opportunities to those responsible for leading or assisting with undergraduate admissions interviewing in 2014:

- a tutored online course for those who expect to take a leading role in admissions interviewing will be available from 4 August to 5 December (with new enrolments being taken until 28 November);
- a non-tutored online course, for those assisting with admissions (eg graduate student 'helpers' or note-takers) and experienced tutors who need an update, will be available from 4 August to 19 December;
- an admissions interviewing practice sessions, for new interviewers who have completed the tutored online course, will take place on two half days (30 September and 21 November).

The collegiate University expects all those involved in interviewing candidates for admission to receive appropriate briefings on the process. The compulsory element of these briefings for new staff takes the form of an online course which takes about six hours to complete. New appointees may complete this online course before arriving in Oxford, if they wish to do so. The aim of the course is to show interviewers good practice in order to help them both to make better selections and to avoid claims of unfair treatment from disappointed candidates.

Practice interviews are also offered as an optional extra learning opportunity. To qualify to take part in practice interviews, participants must complete the online course by a deadline three weeks beforehand.

We advise all teaching staff in colleges who have not been involved in interviewing, or have not previously taken this course, to ask senior colleagues whether they will be expected to interview this year and should

therefore enrol. Departmental teaching staff may also wish to seek advice from line managers or mentors on whether they are likely to be invited to become involved in admissions this year. Many who do not have a formal college association are nonetheless frequently invited to take part in college admissions processes because of their specific disciplinary expertise.

To book onto any of the above courses please go to the Learning Institute website at www.learning.ox.ac.uk/admissions and follow the links to the course you want. This page provides further information but if more is required, please telephone Kathryn Black on (2)86825.

Appointments

Humanities

PROFESSORSHIP OF HEBREW AND REGIUS PROFESSORSHIP-ELECT

Professor Jan Joosten, lic Dr theol Brussels, ThM Princeton Theological Seminary, PhD Hebrew, habil Strasbourg; Professor of Old Testament Exegesis, Faculty of Protestant Theology, University of Strasbourg, has been appointed to the Professorship of Hebrew in the Department of Oriental Studies with effect from 1 September 2014.

Her Majesty the Queen has approved the appointment of Professor Joosten to the Regius Professorship of Hebrew on 1 October 2014 following the retirement of Professor Williamson. Professor Joosten will be a Student of Christ Church.

WHITE'S PROFESSORSHIP OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY

Jefferson Allen McMahan, BA South, Tennessee, MA Oxf, PhD Camb, Professor of Philosophy, Department of Philosophy, Rutgers University, has been appointed to the White's Professorship of Moral Philosophy in the Faculty of Philosophy with effect from 1 October 2014. Professor McMahan will be a fellow of Corpus Christi.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board has conferred the Headship of the Sub-department of Atomic and Laser Physics upon **Dieter Jaksch**, PhD Innsbruck, Professor of Physics and Fellow of Keble, for a period of 5 years from 1 September 2014.

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board has conferred the Headship of the Sub-department of Condensed Matter Physics upon **Paolo Radaelli**, Laurea Milan, MA Oxf, PhD Illinois IT, Dr Lee's Professor of Experimental Philosophy and Fellow of Wadham, for a further period of 3 years from 1 October 2014.

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board has conferred the Headship of the Sub-department of Particle Physics upon **Ian Shipsey**, BSc Lond, PhD Edin, Professor of Experimental Physics and Fellow of St Catherine's, for a period of 5 years from 1 August 2014.

Medical Sciences

PROFESSORSHIP OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SCIENCES

Fiona M Powrie, BSc Bath, DPhil Oxf, Sidney Truelove Professor of Gastroenterology and Fellow of Green Templeton, has been appointed to the Professorship of Musculoskeletal Sciences in the Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences with effect from 1 October 2014. Professor Powrie has also been appointed as Director of the Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology with effect from the same date. Professor Powrie will be a fellow of Wadham.

PROFESSORSHIP OF TRANSLATIONAL COGNITIVE NEUROSCIENCE

Anna Christina (Kia) De Ozorio Nobre, BA Massachusetts, MA Oxf, MS MPhil PhD Yale, Titular Professor in Cognitive Neuroscience, Department of Experimental Psychology; Director, Oxford Centre for Human Brain Activity, Department of Psychiatry, Warneford Hospital; and Fellow of New College, has been appointed to the

Professorship of Translational Cognitive Neuroscience in the Departments of Psychiatry and Experimental Psychology with effect from 1 July 2014. Professor Nobre will be a fellow of St Catherine's.

Social Sciences

Professor Guido Ascari, Pavia, MSc PhD Warw. Fellow of Somerville. Associate Professor of Economics, Department of Economics. From 1 September 2014 to 31 August 2019.

Professor Victoria Elliott, BA MPhil Camb, MSc DPhil Oxf, PGCE Leeds. Fellow of St Hilda's. Associate Professor of English and Literacy Education, Department of Education. From 1 September 2014 to 31 August 2019.

Professor John Gledhill, BA Dub, PhD Georgetown. Fellow of St Cross. Associate Professor in Global Governance, Department of International Development. From 1 September 2014 to 31 August 2019.

Professor Ezequiel González Ocantos, BA MPhil Camb, MA PhD Notre Dame. Fellow of Nuffield. Associate Professor of the Comparative Study of Qualitative Political Institutions, Department of Politics and International Relations. From 1 September 2014 to 31 August 2019.

Professor Beth Greenhough, BSc R'dg, MSc Brist, PhD Open, Fellow of Keble. Associate Professor of Human Geography, School of Geography and the Environment. From 1 September 2014 to 31 August 2019.

Professor Andrew Higgins, BA Melbourne, BCL MPhil DPhil Oxf. Fellow of Mansfield. Associate Professor of Civil Procedure, Faculty of Law. From 1 September 2014 to 31 August 2019.

Professor David Humphreys, BSc Glam, MPhil PhD Camb. Fellow of Green Templeton. Associate Professor in Evidence-based Social Intervention and Policy Evaluation, Department of Social Policy and Intervention. From 1 September 2014 to 31 August 2019.

Professor Melinda Mills, BA MA Alberta, PhD Groningen. Fellow of Nuffield. Nuffield Professor of Sociology, Department of Sociology. From 1 June 2014.

Professor Ines Moreno de Barreda, BSc Complutense de Madrid, MRes PhD LSE. Fellow of St Peter's. Associate Professor in Economics, Department of Economics. From 1 September 2014 to 31 August 2019.

Dr Andrea Ruggeri, BA Genoa, MA PhD Essex. Fellow of Brasenose. Associate Professor of Quantitative Methods in International Relations, Department of Politics and International Relations. From 1 September 2014 to 31 August 2019.

Professor Sandy Steel, BA PhD Dipl Camb. Fellow of Wadham. Titular Associate Professor in Law, Faculty of Law. From 1 September 2014 to 31 August 2016.

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor in Engineering Science upon **Professor Robert D Adams**, BSc DSc Lond, PhD Camb, for a further period of 3 years from 1 July 2014.

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor in Physics upon **Professor John Charles Miller**, BSc East Ang, MSc DPhil Oxf, for a further period from 1 February 2014 until 31 August 2018.

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor in Mechanical Engineering upon **David Rugg**, BSc Birm, PhD Sheff, for a period of 3 years from 1 July 2014.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Electoral Boards

Composition of Electoral Boards

The composition of the electoral boards to the posts below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

TASSO LEVENTIS PROFESSORSHIP OF BIODIVERSITY
Appointed by

Professor N Rawlins	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
Professor T Guilford	The Warden of Merton
Professor A Halliday	<i>ex officio</i>
Professor T Coulson	Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board
Professor C Godfray	Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board
Professor L Vet	Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board
Professor A McLean	Council
Dr M Rands	Council
Professor P Holland	Merton

PROFESSORSHIP OF ORTHOPAEDIC TRAUMA SURGERY
Appointed by

Professor W James	Mr Vice-Chancellor ¹
Professor C Redfield	The President of Wolfson
Professor I Tracey	Head of Medical Sciences Division
Professor A Carr	Medical Sciences Divisional Board
Professor S Lamb	Medical Sciences Divisional Board
Professor C Moran	Medical Sciences Divisional Board
Professor F Hamdy	Council
Professor A Rangan	Council
Dr J Westbrook	Oxford University Hospitals NHS Trust
Professor A Neil	Wolfson

¹Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect 10 and 11.

Exhibitions

Museum of Natural History

Admission free; open daily 10am–5pm. For more information, see: www.oum.ox.ac.uk.

until 22 Sep: Wildlife Photographer of the Year

Pitt Rivers Museum

Admission, exhibitions and events free. Access via the Oxford University Museum of Natural History. Open: Tue–Sun: 10am–4.30pm, Mon: noon–4.30pm. See: www.prm.ox.ac.uk.

EXHIBITIONS

Star House Pole: early images of the Haida Totem Pole in the Pitt Rivers Museum

until 28 Sep: a selection of historic images relating to the Haida totem pole now in the Pitt Rivers Museum's collections, plus several original documents concerning its 1901 acquisition and installation

SPECIAL EVENTS

First World War tours

3.15pm every Weds until Armistice Day 2014: free 20-minute tour to consider how this conflict affected people around the world before, during and after 1914–18. Discover the stories behind fascinating and poignant objects from currency to engraved artillery shell cases; from musical instruments to armour.

Crafty Networking

8–9.30pm, 4 Sep: Barnaby Carder, aka 'Barn the Spoon', carves functional spoons of all kinds from fresh wood using axes and knives. He will talk on his craft and his transition from apprentice to journeyman to seasoned East End shop owner. Cash bar and entry via the South Door, Robinson Close.

SATURDAY SPOTLIGHTS

General interest gallery talks at 2.30pm

20 Sep: Wesley Jacobs, sculptor and director, The Bullpen foundry: 'Iron here and there

Lectures

FAMILY-FRIENDLY ACTIVITIES

Drop-in activities for children aged 5+ (children must be accompanied by an adult)

Every Sun, 2-4pm: Activity backpacks, sorting boxes, trails, colouring sheets and craft activities

Pitt Stops

First Saturday of the month, 1-4pm

2 Aug: Dreamtime: Australian Aboriginal dreamtime tales and beautiful dot art

6 Sep: Light my lamp: make a lantern and discover some unusual ones from around the world

Under 5 events

Drop-in activities for children aged under 5: Thurs, 10.30am-12.30pm and 2-4pm

11 Sep: Row, row, row your boat!: explore the museum's boats and make one

Summer Holiday Activities

Drop-in activities on alternate Mondays, 2-4pm: touch real museum objects and make something fun to take home

4 Aug: Shoes

18 Aug: Shields

1 Sep: Masks

Medical Sciences

Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences

DEPARTMENTAL SEMINAR

Dr Rosalyn Moran will deliver a departmental seminar at 1pm on 14 August at the Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences, Level 6, West Wing, John Radcliffe Hospital.

Subject: 'Losing control under ketamine: synaptic mediators of the psychotic state'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

St Catherine's

40TH ANNIVERSARY OF CO-RESIDENCE

Harriet Sergeant, Jane Platt and Alex Polizzi will take part in an alumnae panel discussion at 6pm on 25 September at RIBA, London. Details: www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/enterprisingwomen.

Subject: 'Enterprising women'

Examinations and Boards

Leave to Supplicate for the Degree of Doctor of Civil Law

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

*This content has been removed
as it contains personal
information protected under the
Data Protection Act.*

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Studies in Legal Research

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Education Committee and Planning and Resource Allocation Committee

(1) REMOVAL FROM THE REGISTER OF STUDENTS FOLLOWING SUSPENSION FOR NON-PAYMENT OF FEES

Explanatory Note

The following change makes provision for students who have been suspended as a result of non-payment of University fees to be removed from the Register of Students two terms after the date on which the suspension was imposed. This period is intended to allow the student sufficient

time to resolve any financial difficulties that have arisen during their studies, whilst not being so long that a student is suspended indefinitely. It would also allow for an application to be made to the Fees Panel for relief from the suspension in exceptional circumstances. A student who paid their University fees in full during the two-term period would be able to return to their studies following the usual procedures for return to study after a period of suspension. In the case of taught-course students, it may be necessary for a further period of suspension, on a voluntary basis, if too much of the course has been missed. Students who are removed from the Register of Students and who wish to return to study would need to have paid outstanding University fees and would need to apply to Education Committee through their college for reinstatement.

Students who are currently suspended for non-payment of University tuition fees will be contacted and informed of this change in regulation. They will be given two terms from the date of notification of the sanction of removal from the Register of Students rather than two terms from the date of the original suspension in which to pay outstanding University fees.

Text of Regulations

With immediate effect

In *Examination Regulations* 2013, p1127, ll4-19, as amended by *Gazette*, Vol 144, No 5056, 27 March 2014, amend as follows (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

‘(b) In the event that any fee or continuation charge payable by the student, or the relevant instalment towards such a fee, remains unpaid after the due date of payment it shall be the duty of the Bursar of the student’s college, or the Registrar for programmes where fees or charges are usually paid directly to the University, or the Head of the student’s department for programmes where fees or charges are usually paid directly to the department, to notify the student concerned that, in the event that the fees or charges due have not been paid in full within four weeks from the date of such notification, the student shall ordinarily be liable for suspension

from access to the premises and facilities of the University (including the Examination Schools and other places of examination). The student shall be informed that, apart from in exceptional circumstances, they will be suspended from the end of such four-week period until such time as outstanding fees or charges have been paid, at which point they may apply for reinstatement, or until two terms have elapsed, at which point they will be removed from the Register of Students. The Bursar or Head shall also inform the Registrar that he or she has so notified the student concerned; and if the fees or charges due have not been paid in full within the specified four-week period, the Bursar or Head shall inform the Registrar of the position, whereupon, subject to the other provisions of this clause, the University shall have the right, having considered the circumstances of the case, ~~forthwith~~ to suspend the student concerned from access to the premises and facilities of the University. If the fees or charges due have not been paid in full within two terms of the date of any suspension imposed under this clause, the University shall have the right, having first considered the circumstances of the case, to remove the student from the Register of Students. A student may apply to Education Committee for reinstatement to the Register of Students. Any such reinstatement, which is not automatic, will be conditional upon payment of all outstanding fees.’

(2) REFUND OF FEES POLICY IN THE MATHEMATICAL INSTITUTE

Explanatory Note

The general arrangement in relation to refund of fees is that, if a student withdraws or suspends their status on or before Monday of Week 4 of any term, the fees payable in respect of that term will normally be reimbursed to the student. The regulations currently allow for different refund policies to apply in the Saïd Business School and in Continuing Education, in respect of programmes for which these departments, rather than the colleges, collect fees. The present change makes provision for the Mathematical Institute, also, to operate different refund policies: that department collects fees for certain

MScs, and for the MSc in Mathematical Finance in particular, which is a part-time, modular, two-year professional Master's course targeted at people working in international financial institutions, for which a high proportion of students are funded by City institutions. Education Committee and the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee have agreed that it is reasonable for special refund policies to apply.

Text of Regulations

With immediate effect

In *Examination Regulations* 2013, p1127, ll20–26, as amended by *Gazette*, Vol 144, No 5056, 27 March 2014, substitute (new text underlined):

'(b) On application by their society, or by the Head of the student's department for programmes where fees are usually paid directly to the department, and subject to the approval of Council's Education Committee, some part of the fee for an academic year may subsequently be returned to those who do not work in Oxford as a result of suspension or withdrawal, for the whole of that year. The general rule agreed by Council is that, for each complete term not spent working in Oxford, one third of the annual fee shall be returned. In addition, if a student withdraws or suspends their status on or before Monday of Week 4 of any term the fees payable in respect of that term will generally be reimbursed to the student. Certain programmes which have been granted permission to charge non-refundable deposits and programmes within the Department for Continuing Education, the Mathematical Institute, and the Saïd Business School may operate different refund policies.'

(3) DOCTORAL TRAINING PROGRAMME IN CARDIOVASCULAR MEDICINAL CHEMISTRY

Explanatory Note

The following change makes provision for a new four-year doctoral training programme in Cardiovascular Medicinal Chemistry, which is funded by the British Heart Foundation, to charge fees for up to 12 terms. This is in line with the arrangements

for other four-year doctoral programmes of this type.

Text of Regulations

With effect from 1 October 2014

1 In *Examination Regulations* 2013, p907, ll16–22, as amended by *Gazette*, Vol 144, No 5055, 20 March 2014, substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

7. DOCTORAL TRAINING PROGRAMMES

1. Programmes covered by these regulations

These regulations shall apply to all research students registered on the following programmes, irrespective of the division or department they are based within for their research project:

(i) Centres for Doctoral Training in: Autonomous Intelligent Machines and Systems; Biomedical Imaging; Cyber security; Diamond Science and Technology; Gas Turbine Aerodynamics; Healthcare Innovation; Industrially Focused Mathematical Modelling; New and Sustainable Photovoltaics; Oil and Gas; Partial Differential Equations: Analysis and Applications; Renewable Energy Marine Structures; Science and Application of Plastic Electronic Materials; Science and Technology of Fusion Energy; Statistical Science; Systems Approaches to Biomedical Science; Synthesis for Biology and Medicine; Synthetic Biology; and Theory and Modelling in Chemical Sciences;

(ii) Doctoral Training Centres in: Life Sciences Interface; and Systems Biology;

(iii) Doctoral Training Partnership in Environmental Research;

(iv) Doctoral Training Partnership in Interdisciplinary Bioscience;

(v) Students for the DPhil in Cardiovascular Medicinal Chemistry.

The programmes listed in (i), ~~and (ii)~~ and (v) shall be under the supervision of the Board of the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division.'

2 Ibid, p1125, ll5–10, as amended by *Gazette*, Vol 144, No 5057, 24 April 2014, substitute:

'(d) the number of termly University fees payable by candidates registered for a DPhil through one of the following doctoral training programmes shall not exceed twelve: Autonomous Intelligent Machines and Systems; Cardiovascular Medicinal Chemistry; Cyber Security; Environmental Research; Healthcare Innovation; Industrially Focused Mathematical Modelling; Interdisciplinary Bioscience; Life Sciences Interface; New and Sustainable Photovoltaics; Oil and Gas; Partial Differential Equations: Analysis and Applications; Science and Technology of Fusion Energy; Synthesis for Biology and Medicine; Systems Approaches to Biomedical Science; Systems Biology;

(e) the number of termly University fees payable by candidates registered for a DPhil through one of the following doctoral training programmes shall not exceed twelve: Biomedical Imaging; Statistical Science; Synthetic Biology. Candidates registered for one of these doctoral training programmes, who are admitted by the University of Warwick, Bristol or Nottingham, and who hold the status of Probationer Research Student at Oxford shall not normally pay more than three termly University fees while at Oxford;

(f) the number of termly University fees payable by candidates registered for a DPhil through one of the following doctoral training programmes shall not exceed twelve: Diamond Science and Technology; Gas Turbine Aerodynamics; Renewable Energy Marine Structures; Science and Application of Plastic Electronic Materials. Candidates for these programmes may count towards this figure up to the equivalent of three termly University fees paid to the relevant partner university;

(g) the number of termly University fees payable by candidates registered for a DPhil through the doctoral training programme in Theory and Modelling in Chemical Sciences shall not exceed twelve. Candidates registered for a DPhil through this doctoral training programme may count up to three termly University fees paid while working for the MSc in Theoretical and Computational Chemistry towards this figure.'

(4) ADDITIONAL COURSE COSTS*Explanatory Note*

The following regulations make formal provision for additional charges to be made for fieldwork on certain courses, and for students to be required to keep statutory residence and pursue their studies in Oxford during extended terms in subjects where this is not already provided for. The opportunity is taken to standardise the wording regarding extended terms by replacing the wording in regulations where extended terms are already stated, and to refer to the relevant website that provides details of the dates concerned.

*Text of Regulations***With immediate effect***Honour School of Chemistry*

1 In *Examination Regulations* 2013, p172, delete ll1–8 and substitute:

'Candidates for Part II are required to keep statutory residence and pursue their studies at Oxford during a period of at least 38 weeks in three terms for the dates shown at: www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/university_year/dates_of_term.html'.

Honour School of Materials Science

2 Ibid, p322, delete ll23–27 and substitute:

'Candidates for Part II are required to keep statutory residence and pursue their studies at Oxford during a period of at least 37 weeks in three terms for the dates shown at: www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/university_year/dates_of_term.html. The divisional board may, on the'

3 Ibid, delete ll35–40.

Honour School of Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry

4 Ibid, p386, ll27–31 and substitute:

'Candidates for Part II are required to keep statutory residence and pursue their studies at Oxford during a period of at least 28 weeks in three terms for the dates shown at: www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/university_year/dates_of_term.html'.

Master of Business Administration

5 Ibid, p803, after l28, insert:

'Candidates are required to keep statutory residence and pursue their studies at Oxford during a period of at least 36 weeks in three terms for the dates shown at: www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/university_year/dates_of_term.html'.

6 Ibid, renumber paras 3, 4 and 5 as paras 4, 5 and 6.

Qualifying Examination in the Principles of Clinical Anatomy

7 Ibid, p974, after l2, insert:

'Candidates are required to keep statutory residence and pursue their studies at Oxford during a period of at least 27 weeks in three terms for the dates shown at: www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/university_year/dates_of_term.html'.

Preliminary Examination in Medicine

8 Ibid, p977, after l24 insert:

'Candidates for Part I are required to keep statutory residence and pursue their studies at Oxford during a period of at least 30 weeks in three terms for the dates shown at: www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/university_year/dates_of_term.html'.

9 Ibid, p980, after l19 insert:

'Candidates for Part II are required to keep statutory residence and pursue their studies at Oxford during a period of at least 30 weeks in three terms for the dates shown at: www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/university_year/dates_of_term.html'.

Second Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine

10 Ibid, p982, after l45 insert:

'Candidates in year 1 are required to keep statutory residence and pursue their studies at Oxford during a period of at least 40 weeks in three terms for the dates shown at: www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/university_year/dates_of_term.html'.

11 Ibid, p983, after l23 insert:

'Candidates in year 2 are required to keep statutory residence and pursue their studies

at Oxford during a period of at least 48 weeks in three terms for the dates shown at: www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/university_year/dates_of_term.html'.

12 Ibid p984, after l6 insert:

'Candidates in year 3 are required to keep statutory residence and pursue their studies at Oxford during a period of at least 48 weeks in three terms for the dates shown at: www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/university_year/dates_of_term.html'.

Postgraduate Certificate in Education

13 Ibid, p1015, after l17 insert:

'Candidates are required to keep statutory residence and pursue their studies at Oxford during a period of at least 35 weeks in three terms for the dates shown at: www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/university_year/dates_of_term.html'.

Regulations on Financial Matters

14 Ibid, as amended by *Gazette*, Vol 144, No 5056, 27 March 2014, after §7 insert:

§8. Fees payable by candidates for fieldwork

1. In the following programmes of study, additional charges will be made for fieldwork that is a requirement of the programme:

BA Archaeology;
BA Biological Sciences;
BA Classical Archaeology & Ancient History;
BA Geography;
BA Geology (pre-2012 entrants only);
MEarthSci (pre-2012 entrants only);
MPhil Latin American Studies; and
MSc Water Science, Policy and Management.

2. Other programmes of study may carry additional charges for optional fieldwork, projects or placements that are not a requirement of the programme.'

15 Ibid, renumber existing §§8–11 as §§9–12.

(5) LATE PRESENTATION FEE*Explanatory Note*

The following change makes provision for late presentation fees in the Financial Matters Appendix to the *Examination*

Regulations, alongside provision for fees for late entries and late alteration of options. The fee for all these cases is set at £40. Provision for all of these fees is already included in the Regulations for the Conduct of University Examinations. The current change provides for the three cases to be listed together in the Financial Matters section. The fee in each case will be £40 in 2014/15. The proposed addition of late presentation fees is shown by underlining. The opportunity is also taken to amend inaccurate references.

Text of Regulations

With effect from 1 October 2014

1 In *Examination Regulations* 2013, p121, ll5–27, as amended by *Gazette*, Vol 144, No 5056, 27 March 2014, amend §7 as follows (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

‘§7. Fees payable by candidates on registration, entry for an examination, application for leave to supplicate, resubmission of a thesis for certain degrees, or supplicating for admission to or accumulation of certain degrees

1. Fees are payable in the following circumstances. Fees are reviewed on an annual basis with the fees for the current academic year available from www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/fees/information/maxlib/otherfees or from the Planning and Resource Allocation Section. In the case of circumstances described in (a)–(c) and (f) below, and if University fees as defined in §1 are payable in respect of the same term, fees for given in (a)–(c) and (f) below do not apply.

...

(d) For late entry for examinations:

(i) where a candidate proposes to offer a subject or part of the examination which has already been offered by a candidate who entered by the due date and no change in the conduct of the examination is involved;

(ii) where the provisions of (i) are not satisfied but the chair of examiners is willing to consent.

(e) For late alteration of options:

(i) where a candidate proposes to offer a subject or part of the examination which has already been offered by a candidate who entered by the due date and no change in the conduct of the examination is involved;

(ii) where the provisions of (i) are not satisfied but the chair of examiners is willing to consent.

(f) For late submission of a thesis or other exercise.

2 Ibid, renumber existing (f)–(i) as (g)–(j).

Humanities Board

DPHIL IN MUSIC

removal of obsolete reference

MPHIL IN THEOLOGY

to reword current regulations

MPHIL/MST IN MODERN JEWISH STUDIES

title changes

MTH IN APPLIED THEOLOGY

(a) to permit award of distinction

(b) to clarify that extensions are not permitted

MST IN BIBLICAL INTERPRETATION, CHINESE STUDIES, ISLAMIC ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY, JAPANESE STUDIES, JEWISH STUDIES, KOREAN STUDIES, MODERN JEWISH STUDIES AND ORIENTAL STUDIES

deadline change

MST IN GENERAL LINGUISTICS AND COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY

new option

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MODERN LANGUAGES

change in prescribed texts

HONOUR SCHOOL AND PRELIMS IN EUROPEAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN LANGUAGES AND ORIENTAL STUDIES

simplification of course structure

Medical Sciences Board

DOCTOR OF CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

to update references and arrangements between University and Oxford Institute of Clinical Psychology Training

DOCTOR OF CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY/PGCERT IN SUPERVISION OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGICAL PRACTICE

to incorporate new course within regulations alongside existing course

MSC IN GLOBAL HEALTH SCIENCE

substantial changes following creation of Nuffield Department of Population Health

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

amendment accidentally omitted from changes published on 26 September 2013

FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE, PART II

to change format of examination for Subject 8, Psychology for Medicine, following significant syllabus revision

SECOND EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE

(a) to incorporate details of extended terms

(b) amendment to personnel approved to make progression decisions

(c) clarification of arrangements for oversight of Vocational Skills in Year 3 and oversight of Year 1

(d) integration of assessments for specialities in Year 2 under ‘Community-based Subjects’, including Geratology, Dermatology, Palliative Care, Primary Care, Population Health 2: Public Health

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MOLECULAR AND CELLULAR BIOCHEMISTRY

changes to the assessment of Part II options

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE, PARTS I AND II

(a) to incorporate details of extended terms for Years 1 and 2

(b) to change format of core Paper 1, Part I, from written paper to online examination

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION IN THE PRINCIPLES OF CLINICAL ANATOMY

to incorporate details of extended term associated with completion of course and relevant examination

Colleges, Halls and Societies

**PGCERT IN SUPERVISION OF APPLIED
PSYCHOLOGICAL PRACTICE**
new course

Social Sciences Board

DPHIL IN ARCHAEOLOGY
to change upper word limit for Transfer
of Status written work

MPHIL IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY
to change deadline for pre-set essay titles
submission

**MPHIL IN RUSSIAN AND EAST EUROPEAN
STUDIES**
clarification of existing regulations:
candidates who fail one or more final
examinations can re-take them once the
following year

**MSC IN COGNITIVE AND EVOLUTIONARY
ANTHROPOLOGY**
to change deadline for Paper I
assignments submission

**MSC IN CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL
JUSTICE**

**MSC IN CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL
JUSTICE (RESEARCH METHODS)**
to rename core course and option course

MSC IN EDUCATION
to replace 'Research Design and
Methodology' pathway with 'Research
Training' pathway

**MSC IN PUBLIC POLICY IN LATIN
AMERICA**
withdrawal of programme

MSC IN SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY
to align syllabus content better with
syllabus titles

MST IN ARCHAEOLOGY
to change deadline for dissertation title
submission

MST IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY (I)
(a) to change deadline for dissertation
and pre-set essay titles submission
(b) deletion of reference to optional
course in conjunction with British School
at Athens

MST IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY (II)
to reinstate option paper left out by
mistake last year

BCL AND MJUR
**BCL, MJUR AND MSC IN LAW AND
FINANCE**
change to option course title

PRELIMS IN HISTORY AND POLITICS
PRELIMS IN PPE
to change 'Introduction to Politics: the
Theory and Practice of Demography'
paper to reflect introduction of reformed
Quantitative Methods teaching

**PGDIP IN LEARNING AND TEACHING IN
HIGHER EDUCATION**
references to 'Graduate Studies
Committee' changed to 'Academic
Committee'

Obituaries

Merton

David J Abbott, May 2014; Postmaster
1958. Aged 76.

Dr Leslie J Bluck, 14 May 2014; 1978.
Aged 58.

Anthony S Curtis, 26 June 2014;
Postmaster 1945. Aged 88.

John Edmund Stapleton Driver, 26 May
2014; Postmaster, 1950. Aged 82.

Hugh Alexander Evans, 9 May 2014;
1943. Aged 89.

The Revd Dr John Hughes, 30 June
2014; 2000. Aged 36.

Humphrey Frederick Sassoon, 5 May
2014; 1939. Aged 94.

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk

Telephone: 01865 (2)80548

Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £30 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £60 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Private advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25%.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online.

The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) **Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.**

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Gazette publication arrangements

Advertisers are asked to note that this is the final *Gazette* of Trinity term. Publication for Michaelmas term will begin on 25 September. Please note, however, that the 25 September issue will be limited to University business only, so will not contain classified advertisements. The first issue of the 2014–15 academic year to carry advertisements is published on 2 October. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

Craft Courses

Ardington School of Crafts offers short courses with practising craftspeople in beautiful surroundings near Wantage. 200 courses between 1 and 3 days, from stained glass and silver jewellery to textiles and carving, all held in our well-equipped workshops. Unearth your hidden talents and discover why people keep coming back to Ardington School of Crafts. Gift vouchers available. See: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com. Tel: 01235 833433.

Nanny share

We are looking for a family who needs care for a child aged 2–4 yrs to share our excellent Ofsted-registered nanny from Sept 2014 or before. Partial or full-time share possible. We live in north Oxford. References available. To discuss cost and logistics please contact rachel.murphy@sant.ox.ac.uk.

Chadwick Memorial Lecture

The Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene Chadwick Memorial Lecture will take place on Wed 24 Sept, 7–8pm in the

Sheldonian Theatre. Christopher J L Murray, University of Washington, will speak on the topic of 'Measuring progress in malaria: challenges and options for the future'. Free ticketed event: booking is essential as spaces are limited. To attend please RSVP to Gerri McHugh at info@rstmh.org.

G L S Shackle Biennial Memorial Lecture

St Edmund's College, Cambridge, is pleased to announce the 5th in a series of biennial lectures in memory of the late Professor G L S Shackle. The guest speaker on Thurs 6 Nov 2014 will be Professor Christoph Loch, Director of the University of Cambridge Judge Business School. A poster and further information can be found at www.st-edmunds.cam.ac.uk/news/shackle_lecture_2014.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30-12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0-4) meet every Fri in term 10.15-11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include a book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group, opportunity to explore Oxfordshire and an opportunities in Oxford group. Visit our website: www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5, Sat 10-5. Tel: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 641692.

Sell your unwanted books

We buy academic and non-academic used books. If you are moving office or home, leaving the University or just need more space, we can help. We are most interested in arts, history and social sciences. Good prices paid for large or small collections and we collect from anywhere in the Oxford area. Please contact Ross on 07720 288774 or bd@beadledavies.co.uk.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick-up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners

University Accommodation Office

The University Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full and part-time students, academic visitors and employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation.

in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson on 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980. Website: www.townandcountrytrees.co.uk. Email: tctrees@btinternet.com.

Car/taxi service. Professional, reliable service for business or pleasure. Superb brand new Seat Alhambra: luxury combined with versatility. Panoramic roof, leather seats, air conditioned, lots of luggage room. Also available: luxury Audi A8 limousine with beige leather seats and air suspension to waft you to your destination in comfort and style. Alhambra prices: Heathrow £75; Eurostar £95; Cambridge £125. For more prices or advice: cliveroberts@talktalk.net. Tel: 01865 778608/07917 566077. Accounts welcome.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Lowest price rates guaranteed for University students, staff and departments, plus free boxes and collection for all shipments. Whether clothing, books, computers, fragile laboratory equipment,

musical instruments, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing, storage and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc, made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01608 677423 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Hope Services is a family-run typesetting company established more than 35 years ago. Based in the heart of Oxfordshire, we specialise in the styling and production of published material. We regularly work on all types of publications including early learning teaching titles; single-author, first-time novels and novellas; academic law books and journals; and social, financial and technical reports. We would be happy to discuss and develop your ideas, and provide you with an individual quote. Please feel free to contact us at Hope Services (Abingdon) Ltd. Tel: 01235 530439. Web: www.hopeservices.co.uk. Email: mark.harvey@hopeservices.co.uk.

Domestic services

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5-mile radius of OX7). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Situations vacant

Are you a budding writer? Looking for freelancer writers to assist with our technology website over the summer. Ideal candidates would be experienced writers, enthusiastic about technology and able to work on an ad-hoc basis. Please visit www.cybercompare.net and send a message via the contact form for more information.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle - so the saying goes. We don't have too many castles, but we do have a constant supply of good-quality property to rent in Oxford city. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in letting to academics and other professionals. We aim to provide the friendliest professional service in the city. Visit: www.qbman.co.uk, call: 01865 764533, or email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Central Oxford. 2-double-bed furnished house with garden and parking, available from early Sept at £1,250 pcm plus utilities and council tax if applicable. Best suited to visiting academics, singles or small family. Conveniently situated within mins from centre and all University departments, adjacent to Saïd Business School and railway station. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Furnished 4-bedroom family home in Littlemore available from Sept 2014. Our home offers an open-plan sitting and dining room and a large dining-kitchen opening on to a private back garden. On the first floor is an en-suite master bedroom, study, bathroom, library room and single bedroom. On the top floor there is another bedroom with stunning views. Friendly neighbours; close to large playground. For more details contact eleanor.robertson@nds.ox.ac.uk.

North Oxford: furnished 3-bedroom semi-detached house with 2 bathrooms, large kitchen, mature garden, piano, off-road parking, Wi-Fi; walking distance from city centre, most colleges and Port Meadow. To rent until end of Jun 2015 at £2,300 pm plus utilities and council tax, or could swap for a similar house in Cambridge. Contact Michael at mupshall52@gmail.com.

Islip. 3-bedroom barn conversion with pleasant garden and country views. Large living room, good-sized kitchen with dining area, 1 en-suite shower room and 1 further bathroom. Islip has a village shop and a station with regular trains to Oxford (c7 miles). Available from late Sept 2014 to early Jul 2015 or possibly longer; £1,500 pm. For further details, please contact sarah99@onetel.com.

House swaps

West Hollywood, California–Oxford, Jun–Aug 2015. Looking to swap furnished elegant 2-bed/2-bath southern California home for a 3-bed/2-bath home in central Oxford, walking distance to campuses, for 3 months. Our home is 1 block from the celebrity-favoured Sunset Blvd and less than an hour from the best beaches in the USA. Many actors, producers and writers have lived in this property over the previous decades. Please email christina.lynn.barnett@gmail.com.

Flats to let

University Accommodation Office

The University Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full and part-time students, academic visitors and employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation.

Sunny north Oxford studio apartment with parking available for short/medium-term lets, ideal for 1 person. Immaculate newly built with French doors opening on to south-facing garden. Wi-Fi/TV provided. Lounge/dining area, fully equipped kitchenette with fridge/freezer/hob/microwave. Separate access with own hallway including washer/drier, beautiful bathroom with shower. Fresh linen regularly, £60 per night, bills included, minimum 3 nights; £25 surcharge for second person. Contact: studioflatnorthoxford@gmail.com, 0044 (0)7764 574700, www.studioflatnorthoxford.com.

Unique character first-floor flat near Magdalen Bridge. Quality modern conversion, bright, sunny and spacious, short walk to city centre colleges, parks and river. Close to London buses. 2 bedrooms, bathroom, utility/washing machine room, generous storage, large sitting/dining room. Fully furnished, well-equipped newly refitted kitchen. Gch, residents' parking zone, bike space. Sunny internal courtyard garden, quiet outlook; suit academic/postgrad/professional. Available 1 Oct. £1,250 pcm. Email: hoyalwales@gmail.com. Tel: 01600 780001.

Central north Oxford. Furnished 1- and 2-bedroom apartments and 2-bedroom house within walking distance from most University departments. 1-bedroom from Aug and Sept at £895 pcm. 2-bedroom from Aug at £1,050 pcm. Central 2-bedroom house from Sept at £1,250. All rents are plus utilities and council tax if applicable. Best suited to professional visiting academics. Tel: 01865 516144. Email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Flat for rent in Charlbury: 2-bedroom en-suite flat for rent on 1st and 2nd floors with study, living room and kitchen, 5 mins' walk to station. Available from early Aug: £750 pm excluding utilities and rates. Please contact the owner on geoffw@dustscan.co.uk.

Sunny, 2-bed top-floor flat (with lift) to rent on Folly Bridge while owner is away. Central location. 5-min walk to Carfax, 15-min to station. 2 double bedrooms (1 large with dressing room, 1 more cosy), bath, kitchen, double-aspect lounge. Views of river and Boar's Hill, and communal gardens. £1,200 pm, (scantily) furnished. Contact benjamin.skipp@gmail.com if interested. Available immediately.

Lovely studio flat, shared entrance with 16th-century, grade 2 listed house, idyllic rural setting, 5.5 miles (15 mins' drive) from Oxford. Fully furnished, double aspect windows, double bed, sofa, COD wardrobe and ample shelving. Kitchenette with fridge, microwave, electric hotplate. Shower room/toilet. Use of washing machine. Off-road parking, terrace/garden. Rent includes energy bills, CT, internet. Would suit quiet academic. Short stays considered. £550 pcm. Contact: liziegiraudeau@gmail.com.

1-bedroom part-furnished flat in the quiet village of Kennington. 15 mins by bicycle from Oxford city centre. Regular bus service. Pub, Co-op, post office, chemist, library and health centre within 100 yds. Private patio and garden. Parking space. Wood-burning stove. Available from August 2014. £750 pcm. Email: jacquelinepumphrey@gmail.com; phone: 07900 880354.

Located in a very quiet cul-de-sac in Kidlington: furnished double-bedroom apartment, en-suite shower room, big sitting room with furnished kitchen opening to private garden. Clean, light and elegant. Responsible and friendly academic landlord. Parking space. 1-min walk to bus stop with frequent service to the city centre. No smoking. No pets. £729 plus bills. Photos of the flat: <http://tinyurl.com/pnr8v9f>. Contact: double.bedroom.apartment@gmail.com or 01865 429738.

1-bedroom flat, central north Oxford, OX2 6JH. Light and airy. First floor overlooking communal gardens. Entryphone. 5 mins' walk to St Antony's, 10 to ROQ and St Giles'. Good decorative order; carpeted throughout; new custom walk-in shower replaces bath; underfloor heating in bathroom; new double glazing throughout. View now; Sept/Oct occupation. Consider 9-month let. £975 pcm. For more information, including floor plan and pictures, contact the owners in residence: kitandliz@gmail.com.

Accommodation offered

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 77909.

Affordable accommodation available.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay. Short- or long-term. B&B or self-catering rooms, which are all personally visited to offer quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations. B&B from £28/night or £190/wk, all-inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and towels. For information, tel: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Lovely, large double room to let in a modern family home just off Woodstock Rd in north Oxford. Has double bed, wardrobe, desk and chest of drawers. With separate large bathroom with power shower. All bills and broadband internet included. Young professional or postgraduate only, please. £750 pcm. Please call Richard on 07939 536240.

Accommodation offered in South

Oxford (OX4): large room overlooking peaceful garden available from Sept in quiet 3-bedroom house close to river and nature. Easy access to centre by bike or bus. Share house with musical lawyer. £500 pcm plus some bills. Flexible arrangements (Mon to Fri or term time only) also considered. Suit 1 academic, researcher or musician. For further information please contact brisclitt@outlook.com.

Accommodation sought**University Accommodation Office**

Landlords - do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short- and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/accommodation/landlord. For information: 01865 280811.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel: 01993 811711.

Shortlet studios. Available for singles or couples needing clean, quiet, self-catering accommodation for weeks or months. Handy for High St (town, colleges), Cowley Rd (shops, restaurants), University sports ground (gym, pool), Brookes campuses, buses (London, airports, trains, Science Park). Modern, self-contained, fully furnished, including cooking and laundry facilities, Wi-Fi, TV/DVD/CD, c/h, weekly cleaning, fresh linen. Off-road parking.

Taxes and outgoings included. Christmas/New Year bookings available. Enquiries: stay@oxfordbythemonth.com.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottage up a muddy farm track in national park at the foot of the South Downs. Open fire, polished floor, simple kitchen; dishwasher, washing machine; broadband, no TV, large study. On own 190-acre organic farm - woods, valleys, river, bluebells, deer. Available weekends; discounts for junior academics. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c/h, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking, bathing, bird watching. Beautiful beach perfect for bucket and spade family holidays. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Gîte de France pending registration. Perfect rural France. Simple house and independent barn, 2 new shower rooms, cooker, heaters, sleeps 7/8. Beautiful quiet setting in village, in valley of tributary of the Lot. Private garden and terraces. Swimming, cycling, walking. £200/£400 pw low/high season. Details: sulpicelot.com or johnellis46@yahoo.co.uk.

Property for sale

Valcivières, Auvergne region, France: at 4 km from the village of Valcivières; 1,100m altitude, in the Monts de Forez, Parc Naturel Livradois-Forez, nearest towns Ambert and Montbrison. Old farmhouse, fine stone construction, 1891. Living room/kitchen, 2 large bedrooms, small lounge, 1 WC, bathroom with WC, old cowshed, large barn, 2 adjoining outhouses. Large original wooden cupboards in living room, large fireplace, original bread oven. Terrace. Oil central heating. Original features preserved. Lovely situation, quiet. 7,800 m² of land. Great potential, some renovation desirable. Excellent country for walking, cycling, cross-country skiing (tracks starting at the Col des Supeyres, 4 km away), horseriding. Varied countryside. Price: 100,000 euros. Contact arthur.stockwin@sant.ox.ac.uk, or the vendor (in French) paul.rohken.graphist@free.fr.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

St Edmund's College, Cambridge: GLS Shackle Studentship

St Edmund's College, Cambridge; GLS Shackle Studentship 2015-16; one term's free single accommodation or £2,000 in instalments over 10 weeks; 10 October; www.st-edmunds.cam.ac.uk/posts/shackle-studentship-2015-16

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Corpus Christi; Visiting Fellow and Visiting Scholar 2015/16; 7 November; www.ccc.ox.ac.uk/Vacancies/v/14

Oriel; 1-year Academic Assistant; c£20,000; 4 August; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/other-staff-vacancies

Oriel; Lodge Manager; £22,593–£28,240; 4 August; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/other-staff-vacancies

Oriel; Night Porter; c£20,000; 4 August; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/other-staff-vacancies

Oriel; Scout Team Leader; £14,234–£17,792; 4 August; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/other-staff-vacancies

St Edmund Hall; part-time Archivist; £26,527–£31,644 pro rata; noon, 1 September; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancy/part-time-archivist

St Hilda's; Communications Manager; 5 September; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/news-events-and-vacancies/vacancies

Wolfson; part-time Lodge Receptionist/Night Porter; £11,858; 31 July; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Wolfson; Trainee Nursery Assistant; age-appropriate national minimum wage; 31 July; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Herchel Smith Professorship of Pure Mathematics; 30 September; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Lowndean Professorship of Astronomy and Geometry; 30 September; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

Institute of Continuing Education, University of Cambridge; part-time ICE Teaching Officer in Physical Sciences (0.5 FTE); £33,562–£45,053 pro rata; 20 August; www.jobs.cam.ac.uk/job/4484

Jesus College, Cambridge; 3-year Fellowships (2 in Arts, 1 in Science); from £20,374; 1 September; www.jesus.cam.ac.uk/fellows-staff/vacancies (from 1 August)

Peterhouse College, Cambridge; Research Fellowships; 22 September; www.pet.cam.ac.uk

Queens' College, Cambridge; Junior Research Fellowship in Economic History (from 1 October 2015); from £20,972 plus benefits; noon, 5 September; www.queens.cam.ac.uk/general-information/vacancies

Queens' College, Cambridge; Junior Research Fellowship in Modern and Medieval Languages (from 1 October 2015); from £20,972 plus benefits; noon, 5 September; www.queens.cam.ac.uk/general-information/vacancies

St Catharine's College, Cambridge; 3-year Schools Liaison Officer; £23,500–£25,000; noon, 8 August; sec52@cam.ac.uk

Trinity College, Cambridge; Junior Research Fellowships; up to £24,660 plus benefits; noon, 29 August; www.trin.cam.ac.uk/jrf or jrf@trin.cam.ac.uk

Cambridge Colleges Research Fellowships 2015–16

A number of Cambridge colleges propose to hold competitions for Research Fellowships tenable from the start of the academic year 2015–16 with closing dates for application on or near 1 October 2014. Advertisements will appear online at www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/hr/jobs/colleges not later than 31 August. Advertisements for competitions with a later closing date will normally appear in the *Cambridge University Reporter* and the *Gazette* as well as online, not less than 28 days before the closing date.

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel Oxford (2)80545

Next Gazette: Thursday, 25 September.

This is the final *Gazette* of 2013–4. The first *Gazette* of 2014–15 will be published on 25 September, but will be limited to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations. The first full issue of 2014–15 will be published on 2 October.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Gazette online:
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

Gazette Office,
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices,
Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
DL Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
RS Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts